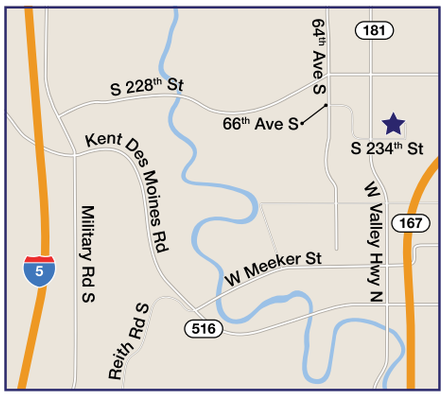
E.B. BRADLEY CO.

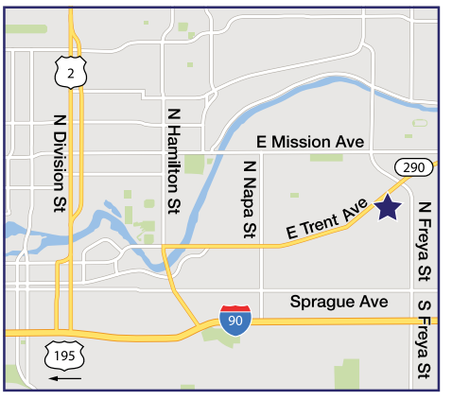
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

www.ebbradley.com



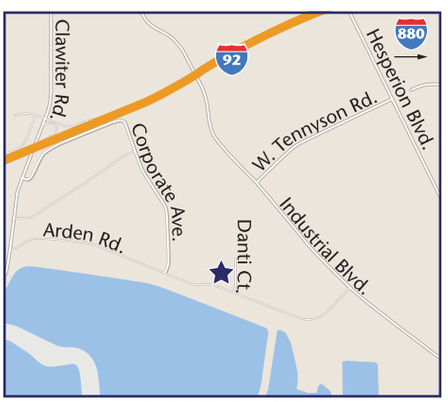
7024 S 234th St
Kent, WA 98032
253.856.8855

4465 NE 150th Ct, Bldg A
Portland, OR 97230
503.252.0801

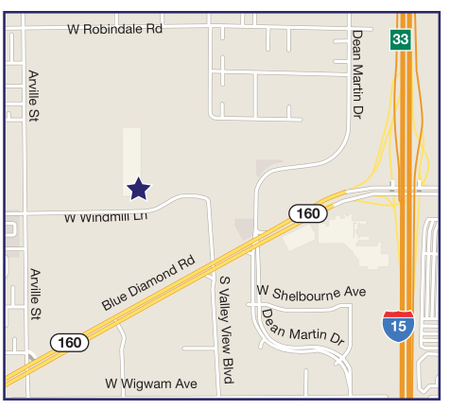


3200 E Trent Ave, Ste 2A
Spokane, WA 99202
509.535.1797

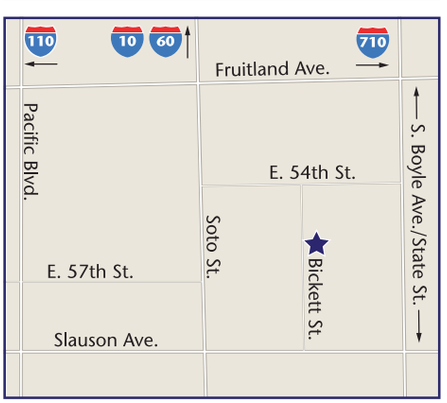
2980 Oates St, Ste 110
West Sacramento, CA 95691
916.329.1090



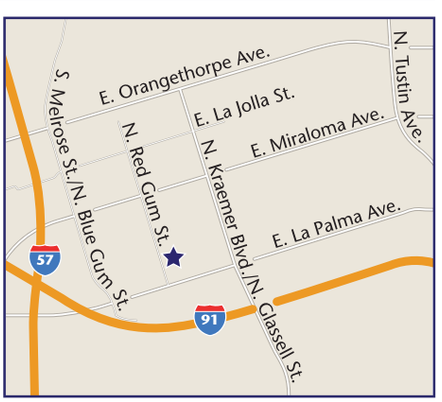
3433 Arden Rd
Hayward, CA 94545
510.732.5140



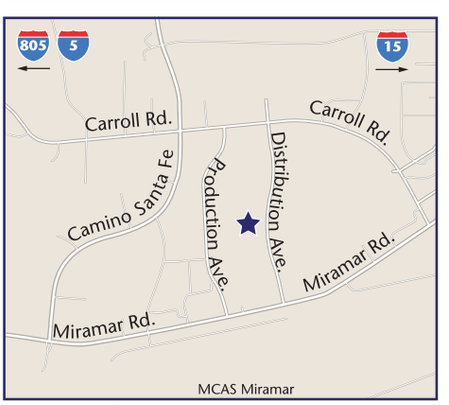
4120 W Windmill Ln, Ste 103
Las Vegas, NV 89139
702.818.2320



5602 Bickett St
Vernon, CA 90058
323.585.9201



1150 N Red Gum St, Ste B
Anaheim, CA 92806
714.238.6280



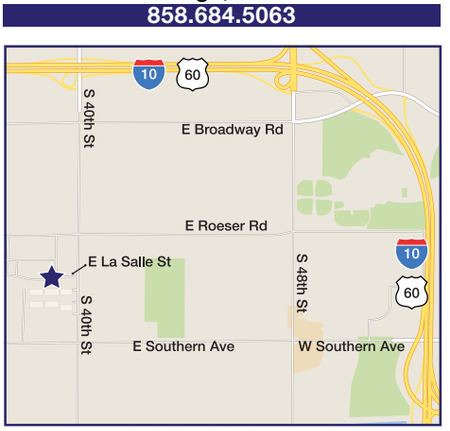
9586 Distribution Ave, Ste M & N
San Diego, CA 92121
858.684.5063

EBB Customer Number **WCL Customer Number**

Sales Representative + Mobile

Suggestions for us? Did you find an error?
Please email us at catalog@ebbradley.com

Follow Us



5640 S 40th St, Ste 3
Phoenix, AZ 85040
602.276.9000

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Our mission is to make every idea possible. Every day.

Our promise: exceptional delivery and care.

In addition to on-call assistance from our advice and support teams, every customer has the confidence of knowing each order they place is backed by our commitment to provide unparalleled service, accuracy and quality.

Broad Product Availability

- Exclusive West Coast distributor of Wilsonart, Cleaf, Lignapal and Holz in Form surfacing products
- 300 active vendors and access to over 56,000 parts
- Over $37 million in total Company inventory
- Ten E.B. Bradley Co. plus three West Coast Laminating locations combine for nearly 550,000 sq. ft. of warehouse space throughout the Western U.S.

World Class Performance

- Next day delivery on E.B. Bradley Co. trucks within our fleet service area for orders placed before 5:00 PM
- Using our own fleet vs. 3rd party delivery services ensures receipt of the products you need, when you need them
- Extremely high on-time, damage free delivery performance
- World-class order and invoice accuracy achievement
- No restocking fees or charges for stocked products

Driven to be a partner unlike any other.

E.B. Bradley Co. and our sister company, West Coast Laminating, have grown to become the West Coast's largest surfacing product and specialty hardware expert. Today, hundreds of our Associates work together to combine the widest, most in-depth product range including exclusive manufacturer relationships. That allows us to meet any customer request, no matter how unique of individual. These relationships also offer access to new ideas and solutions.

CONTACT US

Choose the way to contact us that is most convenient for you. You will receive expert advice and support from our Inside Sales and Customer Service teams by placing a call, sending an e-mail or by shooting a text message to us. Or, you can contact the Outside Sales Representative in your area. We are proud to be a close advisor who ensures that every customer receives the right products and support to realize their vision.

- Placing Orders
- Customer Service
- Product Support
- ETA Update
- Stock Check
- Order Status

CALL

Talk to one of our Inside Sales or Customer Service Representatives to receive expert advice and assistance with your orders.

Northwest
800.562.8366

Southwest
800.533.3030

TEXT

Place an order, help ensure product accuracy with picture sharing, check stock, and do it all quickly from the palm of your hand.

Northwest
800.562.8366

Southwest
800.533.3030

EMAIL

Reach us via e-mail to receive any help you may need including product questions, and inventory status.

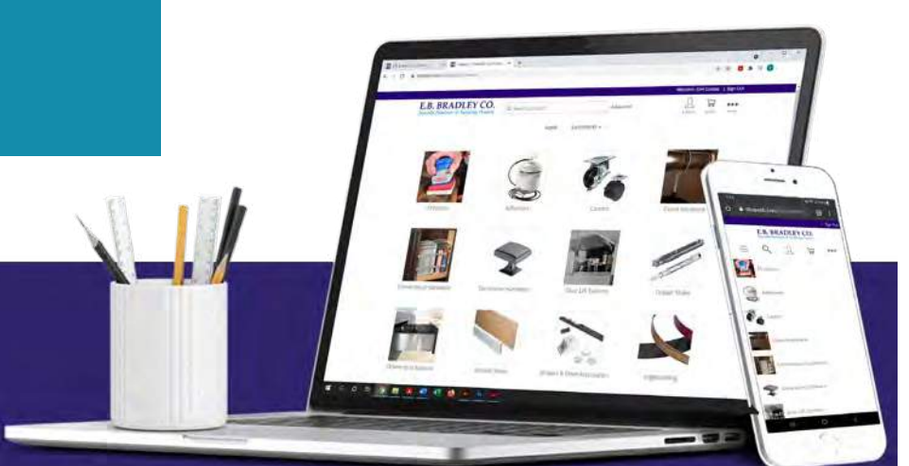
Customer Service
customerservice@ebbradley.com

For faster assistance, please have your customer number handy.

Follow us on

Skip the Phone Call Shop Online.

www.ebbradley.com



- Anytime Ordering
- Real-time Inventory
- View Order History

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Table of Contents

1 Hinges & Door Systems
127 Drawer Slides & Box Systems
229 Convenience Hardware
401 Workstation Hardware
419 Decorative Hardware
473 Lighting
511 Locks & Catches
543 Closet Hardware
563 Sliding Door Systems
631 Shelving & Countertop Brackets
649 Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters
659 Gola Profiles
667 Laminate & Veneer
703 Textured & Gloss Board
739 Edgeband & Molding
755 Solid Surface & Quartz
781 Abrasives
799 Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies
813 Tooling
837 Fasteners
867 Adhesives, Caulking & Putty

E. B. Bradley Co. Catalogue: Volume 26 | Copyright© 2021 All Rights Reserved.

1,2,3...

2-Part Adhesive, 2P-10.....877
2-Sided Sanding Pad.....797
2-Sided Tape.....807
3/8" Lip Door Hinge.....90

3M

110N Garnet Sheet.....795
130N Garnet Sheet.....795
140N Garnet Sheet.....795
255L Hookit™ Disc.....788
268XA Trizact™ Discs.....791
268XA Trizact™ Discs 11".....791
3" x 4" Non-Vac Orbital Sander.....793
340D Cloth Portable Belt.....794
340D Edge Sanding Belt.....795
341D Cloth Portable Belt.....794
366L Discs 11".....791
405N Silicon Carbide.....795
435N Silicon Carbide.....795
5-Way Penetrant.....809
8210 Particulate Respirator.....800
8511 Particulate Respirator.....800
9210 Particulate Respirator.....800
9211 Particulate Respirator.....800
Aerosol Contact Adhesive
- Heavy Duty 20CA.....868
- Hi-Strength 90.....868
- Hi-Strength 90 Low VOC.....868
- Hi-Strength 94ET Low VOC.....868
- Super 77™ Multipurpose.....868
- Super 77™ Multipurpose Low VOC.....868

Air Tool Lube.....793
All Purpose Sanding Sponge.....798
Bumpons®.....227
BX™ Reader Protective Eyeware.....803
Citrus Base Adhesive Remover.....805
Citrus Based Cleaner.....805
Clean Sanding
- 236U Hookit™ Disc.....787
- 360L Hookit™ Disc.....787

Clean Sanding Filter Bag.....792
Disc Backup Pads.....793
Discs
- 366L.....791

E-A-R™ Classic™ Earplugs.....802
Elite Series Random Orbital Sander.....792
Fastbond™ 2000NF.....873
Fastbond™ 30NF.....873
Foam 1100 Earplugs.....802
Hand-Masker.....806
Hi-Strength 94ET.....874
Hookit™ Paper 426U Discs.....789
Hookit™ Trizact™ Film Disc.....789
Lightweight Body Filler.....887
Microfinishing Film 366L.....791
Non-Vac Random Orbital Sander.....793
Peltor™ Optime™ 98 Earmuffs.....802
PPS System
- Accuspray™ ONE Spray Gun.....810
- Cup & Collar Sets.....811

Respirators.....801
Sandblaster™ Sanding Sponge.....798
Scotch-Brite™
- Disc.....791
- Discs 11".....791
- Hand Pads.....797
- Multi-Flex Sheet Rolls.....797

Scotch-Weld™ Hi-Strength 94CA.....874
Scotch-Weld™ Hi-Strength 94CA Bulk.....875
Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Adhesive.....880

3M *continued...*
- Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Applicator.....880
- Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Applicator AE II.....880
- Silicone Lubricant.....809
- Softback Sanding Sponge.....798
- Stikit™ Disc 900DZ.....787
- Stikit™ Disc Roll 363I.....788
- Stikit™ Gold Film Discs 255L.....788
- Stikit™ Paper 426U Disc Rolls.....789
- Tape
  - 2-Sided Tape
    - 9832 Double Coated Tape.....807
  - Packaging Tape
    - Scotch® Box Sealing Tape 375.....807
  - Paper Masking Tape
    - 2214 Paper Masking Tape.....806
    - 2364 Performance Masking Tape.....806
  - Scotch® Masking Tape
    - 2050 Performance Painting.....806
    - 2060 Lacquered Surface.....806
    - ScotchBlue™ ORIGINAL.....806
- Virtua™ Protective Eyeware.....803
- Virtua™ V4 Protective Eyeware.....803
- Woodworking Sanding Sponge.....798

5>7>10 Confirmat Step Bit.....825

A

- Retractable Lower Guide.....629

- Sanding Belt Cleaner.....795

Abrasives
- 3M™ Clean Sanding.....787
- Belts
  - 3M Cloth Belt.....794
  - 3M Edge Belt.....795
  - Cleaner.....795
  - SurfPrep.....794
- Hand Sanding
  - FastCap.....797
  - Pads.....797
  - Sheets
    - Garnet.....795
    - Silicon Carbide.....795
  - Sponges.....798
- Sanders and Backup Pads.....792-793
- Sanding Discs.....784-785,787-791
  - Solid Surface.....789,791
- SurfPrep Sanding System.....782-786

Ball Bearing Slides
- 3/4 Extension
  - 1029 Accessories.....144
  - 1029 Sets.....144
  - 1029 Slides.....144
  - 2132 Slides.....145
- Full Extension
  - 2632 Slides.....145
  - 3600 Slides.....154
  - 3732 Rear Brackets.....146
  - 3732 Slides.....146
  - 3832 Slides.....147
  - 3832 Tri-Wall.....148
  - 3832EC Easy Close.....151
  - 3832F F-Pack.....148
  - 3832HDSCE Self Close.....152
  - 3832HDTR Touch Release.....153
  - 3832SC Face Frame Kit.....158
  - 3832SCE Self Close.....152

Full Extension *continued...*
- 3832TR Touch Release.....153,158
- 7432 Slides.....154
- 7957 Slides.....155
- 9301/9308 Brackets.....157
- 9301E Slides.....156
- 9308 Slides.....156
- Face Frame Installation.....152
- Over Travel
  - 3017 Slides.....160
  - 3634 Slides.....161
  - 3634EC Easy Close.....161
  - 3640A Slides.....160
  - 3834 Slides.....158
  - 4034 Slides.....162
  - 7434 Slides.....159
- Drawer Slide Screws.....845
- Flipper Door Slides
  - 123 & 1234 Sets.....166
  - 1234 Hinge Kits.....166
  - 1313 Sets.....165
  - 1320 Sets.....165
  - 1321 Sets.....167
  - 1332 & 1432 Accessories.....169
  - 1332 & 1432 Sets.....168
- Specialty Slides
  - 0363 Slides.....171
  - 2002 Slides.....171
  - 2006 Slides.....172
  - 2109 Slides.....172
  - 301-2590 Slides.....174
  - 322 Slides.....175
  - 340 Butcher Block Slides.....325
  - 340 Slides.....170
  - 3600-200/201 Slides.....175
  - 4120 Slides.....173
  - 4140 Slides.....173
  - Model 200 Keyboard Pullout.....402
  - Model 300 Keyboard Pullout.....402
  - SS0330 Slides.....174
  - SS5321 Slides.....174
- Track System
  - 115 RC.....622
- Undermount
  - 3135EC Eclipse.....140
  - 3160EC Eclipse.....141
  - Eclipse Bottom Mount Kit.....140
  - Eclipse Disconnect Levers.....140
  - Wide Drawer Stabilizer Kit.....141

Acetone.....812

- Accuride 3135EC (100 lbs.).....140
- Concealed Brackets.....641
- Extended Concealed Brackets.....641
- EZ•Kick Toe Kick.....655
- Large Utility Sink.....774
- Vanity
  - Supports
    - Federal Brace Hammam.....645
- Wilsonart Ramp Bowl.....774
- Wilsonart Vanity Bowl.....772-774
- Wire Pulls.....425

Adhesive Applicator Gun.....874
Adhesive Backed Finger Pull.....427
Adhesives
- Accessories
  - Chip Brush.....879
  - FastCap Glu-Bot.....879
  - Glue Bottle (Empty).....879
  - Lamello Glue Applicator.....879

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Accessories *continued...*
- Paint Tray Liners....879
- Roller Covers....879
- Roller Frame....879
- Aerosols....868-869
- Contact Cement
  - Solvent....874-875
  - Water based....873
- Cyanoacrylate....877
- FRP & Panel
  - Titebond® GREENchoice Fast Grab FRP....877
- Hot Melt
  - Edgebanding....881
  - Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Adhesive....880
  - Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Applicator....880
  - Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Applicator AE II....880
- Melamine
  - Wilsonart® M Melamine Glue....876
- Plastic Resin
  - WELDWOOD Plastic Resin Glue....877
- Polyurethane....873
- Removers
  - Acetone....878
  - Citrus Based Adhesive Remover....878
  - Lacquer Thinner....812
  - Wilsonart® 141 Adhesive Cleaner....805,878
- Two-Part Adhesive....877
- Wood Glue/PVA....870
- Woodworking....871-872

Adjustable Furniture Glide....656

Aerosol Contact Adhesive
- Heavy Duty 20CA....868
- Hi-Strength 90....868
- Hi-Strength 90 Low VOC....868
- Hi-Strength 94ET Low VOC....868
- Super 77™ Multipurpose....868
- Super 77™ Multipurpose Low VOC....868
- Wilsonart® 700A....869
- Wilsonart® 740A Low VOC....869
- Wilsonart® Fast Dry CA-Compliant....869
- Wilsonart® High Tack CA-Compliant....869

ALEX PLUS® Acrylic Latex Caulk + Silicone....882

All Purpose File....832

Aluminum Oxide
- Foam Discs....784
- Foam Pads....784

Amana Tool®
- 15° Laminate Trimmer....815
- Bevel Trim Bit....814
- Brad Point Boring Bits....826
- Bull Nose Bit....814
- Chamfer Bit....815
- Core Box Bit....815
- Corner Beading Bit....814
- Corner Round Bit....816
- Countersink & Bit....826
- Cove & Bead Bit....815
- Cove Bit....816
- Cut-Off & Cross-Cut Saw Blade (ATB)....829
- Cut-Off & Cross-Cut Saw Blade (TCG)....829
- Dovetail Bit....817
- Dynabit Laminate Trim Bit....817
- Flush Trim Bit....817
- Flush Trim Plunge Template Bit....820
- Flush Trim V-Groove Bit....818
- Forstner Bit....825
- Handrail Bit....819
- Helix Laminate Trim Bit....818
- Hinge Boring Bits....826
- Keyhole Bit....819

AMANA TOOL *continued...*
- Laminate Cutter....832
- Laminate Trim Bit with Euro™ Bearing....818
- Melamine Saw Blade....829
- Mortising Bit....819
- Multi-Rabbeting Bit....821
- No-File Laminate Trim Bit....818
- Rabbeting Bit....821
- Raised Panel Cove Bit....821
- Raised Panel Ogee Bit....821
- Rip & Cross Cut Saw Blade....829
- Roman Ogee Bit....816
- Sign Making/Lettering Bit....823
- Slotting Cutter Assembly....822
- Slotting Cutter Blade....822
- Solid Carbide Panel Pilot Bit....819
- Solid Surface Saw Blade (TCG)....829
- Stile & Rail Assembly....824
- Straight Plunge Bit....820
- Super Rabbet Bit....821
- Template Bit....823
- Tongue & Groove Assembly....822
- Traditional Raised Panel Bit....822
- V-Groove Bit....823
- Window Sash Ogee Assembly....824

AMBIA-LINE....190

Amerock
- Decorative Hardware
  - Chateau....472
  - Manor Collection....471
  - Villa Accents....470
- Hinges
  - 3/8" Inset....90
  - Full Inset....90
  - Variable Overlay....90
- Roller Catch....540

AMORIM Amorim Cork Composites
- Corkboard....701

Anchors
- Hollow-Wall Anchors....863
- SnapSkru SP....863
- SnapToggle....863
- Wallboard Anchor....863

ARBORITE®
- Laminate
  - ArboChem HPL....694
  - ColorEdge HPL....693
  - Compact Grade HPL....695
  - Fire Rated HPL....697
  - High Wear HPL....696
  - HPL Finishes....687
  - Ink HPL....692
  - Muse HPL....690
  - Panorama HPL....691
  - Pure HPL....688
  - Standard HPL....686

Arch Pulls....425

Architectural Pulls....424,426

Assembly Screws....842

AVENTOS
- HF Bi-Fold Lift....106
- HK top Stay Lift....109
- HK-S Small Stay Lift....110
- HK-XS Shallow Stay Lift....111
- HL Lift Up....108
- HS Up-And-Over Lift....107

Axiom 25 Silicone Sealant....885

B

WALTER
- Table Extension Slides....175

Backer Sheets
- Cabinet Liner....701
- Paper....701

Bainbridge Manufacturing, Inc.
- 4503 Series Vent Grill....416
- Bee Slide Rear Socket....177
- Closet Rod Flange....544
- Drawer Pull....426
- Drawer Slide Spacers....177
- Glass Retainer Clip....126
- Locking Shelf Clip....638

Ball Catches....540

Bar Pulls....424

Bar Stock....752

Barn Door Hardware....618-621

Base Cabinet Lighting Kit....476

Base Cabinet Organizers....314

Base Cabinet Pullouts....230-244,247,274-276,278-279,340-355,381
- Bathroom & Vanity....275

Bearing Lubricant....809

Bed Rail Fasteners....861

Bee SLIDE™

Bee Slide
- Ball Bearing Slides....149
- Model 4500....149
- Rear Mount Bracket....149

Bendy MDF....700

Bennett Clip....859

Berenson
- Artisan Inspired
  - Art Nouveau....462
  - Euro Rustica....464
  - Oak Park....461
  - Overture....462
  - Puritan....461
  - Rhapsody....465
  - Sonata....464
  - Toccata....463
- Classic Comfort
  - Aspire....439
  - Connections....440
  - Designers's Group 10....440
  - Dierdra....436
  - Domestic Bliss....435
  - Euro Moderno....443
  - Forte....438
  - Meadow....437
  - Oasis....438
  - Opus....442
  - Tempo....441
  - Valencia....442
  - Virtuoso....443
- Commodity
  - Zinc Knobs....424
- Hooks....458
- Timeless Charm
  - American Classics....456
  - Andante....458
  - Euro Classica....457
  - Euro Traditions....457
  - Hillcrest....460
  - Prelude....458
  - Vibrato....459

Timeless Charm *continued...*
Village..... 451
Uptown Appeal
Bravo..... 448
Echo..... 454
Elevate..... 449
Fluidic..... 450
Harmony..... 453
Hearthstone..... 455
Laura..... 447
Maestro..... 454
Metro..... 446
Skyline..... 445
Stainless Steel..... 451
Studio..... 448
Swagger..... 444
Veseted Interest..... 452
Zurich..... 425
Bevel Trim Bit - 2 Flute..... 814
Bevel Trim Bit - 3 Flute..... 814

BHK
Drawer Sides..... 215

BINKS
Pot Liner..... 811
Birch Utility Top..... 324
Biscuits
Glue Applicator..... 861
K20..... 861
Solid Surface..... 861
Wood..... 861
Bit Holder, Drive Bits..... 827
BladeCote..... 809
Blanket..... 808
Blind Corner
Pull Out Storage
Kesseböhmer..... 340-341
Rev-A-Shelf..... 342-346,349-353
Salice..... 354
Block Top
Birch Utility Top..... 324
Butcher Block Slide..... 325
Carving Board..... 324
Food Grade Finish..... 325
Maple Counter Top..... 324
Reversible Cutting Board..... 324
Tambour Table..... 300

blum
230 Euro Runners..... 163
AMBIA-LINE..... 190
Angle Restriction Clip
107° to 86°..... 25
110° to 86°..... 4
170° to 130°..... 30
COMPACT..... 49
AVENTOS
HF..... 106
HK top..... 109
HK-S..... 110
HK-XS..... 111
HL..... 108
HS..... 107
Installation Aids
Universal Boring Template..... 193
Universal Individual Template..... 54,139,192
Drawer Runner
MOVENTO..... 128
Euro Runners
MINIFIX Jig..... 164,214

BLUM *continued...*
Euro Screws..... 845
Hinge Accessories
BLUMOTION for COMPACT..... 52
BLUMOTION for Doors..... 52-53
CLIP top 155° Angle Restrictor..... 33
CLIP top 155° Cover Cap..... 33
Cover Caps..... 22,56
Cup Spacer..... 22
Dowel..... 22
Press-in Dowels..... 57
System Screws..... 57
TIP-ON for Doors..... 53
Twin Application Screws..... 57
Hinges
Blum CLIP & CLIP top..... 2-3
CLIP Series
100°..... 23
107°..... 24
CLIP top BLUMOTION
110°..... 4,18
110°+..... 5
155° Zero Protrusion..... 19
95° Inset Blind Corner..... 14
95° Narrow Aluminum Door..... 13
95° Overlay Blind Corner..... 15
95° Thick Door..... 12
Angled..... 21
Angled Hinge Program..... 17
CLIP top Series
107°..... 25
110°..... 26
110°+..... 27
120°..... 28
120° Narrow Aluminum Door Hinge..... 39
120°+..... 29
155° Zero Protrusion..... 32
170°..... 30
95° Glass Door Cover Caps..... 38
95° Glass Door Hinge..... 38
95° Inset Blind Corner..... 40
95° Mini..... 37
95° Overlay Blind Corner..... 41
95° Thick Door..... 36
95° Thick Door Hinge..... 19-20
Angled Hinge Program..... 43
Bi-Fold..... 31
COMPACT BLUMOTION
38B 107° Face Frame Hinges..... 49
38C 107° Face Frame Hinges..... 49
38N 105° Face Frame Hinges..... 48
39C 110° Face Frame Hinges..... 48
Angle Restriction Clip..... 49
COMPACT Series
COMPACT 33 110° Hinges..... 51
COMPACT 33 Mounting Plates..... 51
COMPACT 38N 105° Face Frame Hinges..... 50
COMPACT 39C 110° Face Frame Hinges..... 50
INSERTA Boring Template..... 55
Installation Aids
BLUMOTION Knock-in Tool..... 22
Drawer Front Adjuster..... 227,858
Drawer Front Marking Gauge..... 227,858
Drill Bits for Boring Templates..... 192
ECODRILL Boring Tool..... 55
INSERTA Boring Template..... 55
Insertion Rams
CLIP & CLIP top..... 57
COMPACT Series..... 51
Universal..... 22
LEGRABOX Assembly Kit..... 193
LEGRABOX Boring Template..... 193

Installation Aids *continued...*
LEGRABOX Front Gap Template..... 192
LEGRABOX Front Marking Template..... 193
Mounting Plate Template..... 55
PLATEMATE Boring Template..... 56
POZI & Torx Drivers..... 192,830
QUIKFIX Jig..... 54
Universal Boring Template..... 193
Universal Individual Template..... 54,139,192
LEGRABOX
Accessories
AMBIA-LINE..... 190
Cabinet Profiles
BLUMOTION..... 179
Components
Cover Caps..... 181
Drawer Profiles..... 180
Front Fixing Brackets..... 181
Front Stabilization Bracket..... 191
Front Support Bracket..... 191
Interior Roll-out Hardware..... 181,187,189
Lateral Stabilizer Set..... 179
Rear Fixing Brackets..... 181
TIP-ON Synchronization Set..... 179
Drawer Hardware Kits
C Height..... 183,185
C Height Roll Out..... 187,189
F Height..... 183,185
K Height..... 182,184
M Height..... 182,184
M Height Roll Out..... 186,188
N Height..... 182,184
Installation Aids
Assembly Starter Kit..... 193
Boring Template..... 193
Drill Bits..... 192
Front Gap Template..... 192
Front Marking Template..... 193
Side Spacer..... 191
Universal Boring Template..... 193
Universal Individual Template..... 54,139,192
METABOX
3/4 Extension..... 210
BLUMOTION..... 210
Fixing Brackets..... 212
Full Extension..... 211
METAFILE Rail System..... 213
Rear Mount Socket Set..... 164,214
Support Brackets..... 214
Universal Drilling Template..... 214
MINIFIX Jig..... 164,214
Mounting Plate Template..... 55
Mounting Plates
CLIP top BLUMOTION..... 21
Face Frame..... 21
Standard One-Piece Wing..... 44
MOVENTO
Accessories
Front Gap Template..... 130
Lateral Stabilizer Set..... 130
Locking Device..... 129
TIP-ON BLUMOTION..... 129,131,261
Waste Pull Outs..... 261
Waste/Recycle Runner Kit..... 131,261
PLATEMATE Boring Template..... 56
POZI Driver..... 830
Press-in Dowels..... 57
QUIKFIX..... 54
RTA Fittings..... 858
SERVO-DRIVE
569R Waste/Recycle Runner Set..... 207
Brackets..... 206

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

SERVO-DRIVE *continued...*
- Bumpers..... 208
- Drive Units & Accessories..... 208-209
- Profiles..... 205-206
- Waste/Recycle Opener Set..... 131,207

Side Spacer..... 177
TANDEM
- 552H..... 136

TANDEM plus
- 562HC..... 136
- 563 Point (563.)..... 132
- 563F..... 132
- 563H..... 132
- 569F/569A..... 133
- 569H/569..... 133
- Accessories
  - Concealed Runner Template..... 138
  - Drilling Template..... 54,139
  - End Cap..... 135
  - Lateral Stabilizer..... 135
  - Rear Block..... 135
  - Rear Bracket..... 137
  - Side Spacer..... 135
  - Tool Set..... 138
  - Tool Set Bits..... 138
  - Universal Boring Template..... 193
  - Universal Individual Template..... 192
- Locking Devices..... 134,137
- TIP-ON for Drawers..... 137

TANDEMBOX
- Cabinet Profiles..... 200
- Drawer Profiles..... 200-203
- Roll-out Hardware..... 203
- Waste Pull Outs..... 131,207,260

Torx Driver..... 830
Twin Application Screws..... 858
Universal Slide Bracket Kit..... 213
Blum POZI Driver..... 830
Blum Torx Driver..... 830
BLUMOTION
- COMPACT..... 48-49,51-52
- For Doors..... 52-53
- for METABOX..... 210
- Hinges..... 4-5,12-15,17-18,20-22
- LEGRABOX..... 179-189,191
- Mounting Plates..... 21
- TANDEM plus..... 132-133

Bommer
- Double Action
  - Mortised..... 92
  - Surface Mount..... 92
- Gate Hinge..... 94
- Louver Door Hinge..... 94
- Single Action
  - Mortised..... 92

Boring Tool, Hinge Cup..... 56
BOSCH
- Bit Holder One Piece..... 827
- Jig Saw Blade..... 828
- Reduced Diameter Phillips Bits..... 828

Bostik
- Bearing Lubricant..... 809
- BladeCote..... 809
- GlideCote..... 809

Box Systems
- Accessories
  - Docking Drawer Outlet Set..... 221-223
  - Drawer Sides..... 215

Accessories *continued...*
- Drawer Sides..... 215
- QuikTRAY™..... 217
- X-Bracket..... 216

AMBIA-LINE Organizers..... 190
LEGRABOX..... 179-189,191-193
METABOX..... 164,210-214
SERVO-DRIVE
- 569R Waste/Recycle Runner Set..... 207
- Brackets..... 206
- Bumpers..... 208
- Drive Units & Accessories..... 208-209
- Profiles..... 205-206
- Waste/Recycle Opener Set..... 131,207

TANDEMBOX..... 200-203
Brackets
- Bottom Mount, Slide..... 140
- Chair Bracket..... 859
- Federal Brace
  - Floating Vanity..... 645
  - Hidden Countertop Supports..... 642-644
  - Low Profile Supports..... 642
  - Shower Bench..... 645
- KV
  - 160 Series..... 633
  - 180 Series..... 633
  - 183 Series..... 633
  - 185 Series..... 633
  - 186/87 Series..... 633
- Rear Mount, Slide..... 137,149
- Reeve
  - 41 Series Regular..... 634
  - 723 Series Heavy Duty..... 634
  - 766 Series Heavy Duty..... 634
  - 81 Series Regular..... 634
- Shelving
  - Floating Brackets..... 644
- Wall Mount
  - Concealed Brackets..... 641
  - Extended Concealed Brackets..... 641
  - Folding L-Brackets..... 640
  - Heavy Duty L-Brackets..... 640
  - Shelf & Counter..... 639
  - SpeedBrace..... 640
  - SpeedBrace Stealth..... 640
  - Wood Corbels..... 640
  - Work Station Brackets..... 641

Brad Point
- Boring Bits..... 826
- Steel Drill Bit..... 825

Bread Boxes..... 301
Breadboard Slide..... 170
Breadboards & Butcher Blocks..... 324-325
Break-Away Screws..... 846
Built-In Shelving
- Clips & Grommets..... 637
- Engstrom Clip..... 638
- Hold Down..... 639
- Institutional Support..... 638
- L-Shaped Supports..... 638
- Locking Support..... 638
- Plastic over Steel Pin..... 638
- Sekura Clip..... 639
- Spoon Supports..... 638
- Steel Pin Support..... 639

Bull Nose Bits - 2 Flute..... 814
Bullet Catch..... 540
Bullet Catches..... 540

Bumper Specialties
- Bumpers..... 226

Bumpons®..... 227
Butcher Block Slide..... 324
Button Glide..... 625

C

Cabinet Levelers
- Blum..... 653
- Peter Meier..... 652-653
- Titus Adjustable Cabinet Leg..... 653

Cabinet Liner..... 701
Cabinet Magic Cleaner..... 805
Cabinet Profile Spacers..... 164,214
Cabinet Pull-Outs..... 245-246,270,384,387
Cabinet Pullouts..... 246
Cam Lock
- Combination..... 522-524
- Disc Tumbler..... 520-521
- Padlockable Cam Lock..... 525
- Pin Tumbler..... 519

Cams (Lock)..... 532
Casters
- General Duty Non-Marking..... 658
- Swivel Caster General Duty..... 658
- Twin Wheel Hooded..... 658

Catches
- Ball & Bullet Catches..... 540
- Ball Catches..... 540
- Bullet Catches..... 540
- Elbow..... 536
- Magnetic..... 536-538,542
- Non - Magnetic..... 539
- Roller..... 539-540

Catches & Latches
- Bolts
  - Chain Bolt..... 541
  - Surface Bolt..... 541
  - Transom Chain..... 541
- Catches
  - Ball & Bullet Catches..... 540
  - Ball Catches..... 540
  - Bullet Catches..... 540
  - Elbow..... 536
  - Magnetic..... 536-538,542
  - Non - Magnetic..... 539
  - Roller..... 539-540
- Latches..... 541-542

CatEyes Safety Glasses..... 803
Caulking
- Acrylic/Latex..... 882
- Construction Adhesive..... 883
- Silicone..... 885

Ceiling Hook..... 548
Center Reamer Countersink..... 826

CENTURY
- X-Series Bracket System..... 216

Chain Bolt..... 541
Chair Bracket..... 859
Chamfer Bits - 2 Flute with Bearing Guide.. 815
Chateau, Amerock..... 472
Child-Safe Lock..... 531
Chip Brush..... 879
Citrus Based
- Adhesive Remover..... 805
- Cleaner..... 805

Clamp-on Power + USB
- Dock 1000..... 412
- TV2803..... 412

Classical Cove & Bead Bit - 2 Flute with Bearing Guide..... 815
CLIP
- Mounting Plates..... 21,44

Product & Brand Index

CLIP Series
Hinges....23-24
CLIP top
Mounting Plates....21
CLIP top Series
Accessories....9,22,33
Angle Restrictor....25,27,30
BLUMOTION....4-5,12-15,17-21
Hinges....20,25-32,36-41,43
Installation....22
Mounting Plates....21,44
Plate Wedges....43
Closet Hardware
Bronze
Oval Rod & Accessories....547
Round Rod & Accessories....546
Chrome
Oval Rod & Accessories....545
Round Rod & Accessories....544
Coat Hooks....458,548
Fold-Out Ironing Board....549
Organizers
Drawer....555
Shelf....550
Pull-Down Closet Rod....549
Pull-outs
Baskets....551-552
Glideware Valet Pullout....560
Hampers....552-554
Pant Racks....559
Tie and Belt Racks....556-558
Valet Rods....561
Closet Rod
Oval Flange....545
Closet Rod Pull-Down....549
Clothing Carrier....548
Clothing Rod....548
Coat & Hat Hook....458,548
Combi-Cam E....522
Combi-Cam Original....522
Combi-Cam Ultra....522
COMO Furniture Legs....651
COMPACT Series
Accessories....52
Angle Restrictor....49
Hinges....50-51
Hinges, BLUMOTION....48-49
Installation....51
Mounting Plates....51

CompX NATIONAL
Disc Tumbler
Cam Lock....520
Door Locks
8704 Series....513
Drawer Lock
8703 Series....518
Gang Lock....526
Disc Tumbler Lock Cams....532
Dual Axess....523
Master Keys....533
Pin Tumbler
Cam Lock....519
Door Locks
8173 Series....512
Drawer Lock
8178 Series....515
Plunger Lock....529-530
Strikes....532

CompX TIMBERLINE
Accessories
Bezels....534
Case Mount Strike....535
Lock Plug Change Tool....535
Lock Plugs....534
Lockbar....535
Master Key....533
Strikes....535
Disc Tumbler
Cam Lock....521
Door Locks
Double Door Lock....513
Horizontal Mount....514
Vertical Mount....514
Drawer Lock
Horizontal Mount....518
File Drawer Frame System....224
Gang Lock
System 100....526
System 101....527
System 104....527
System 150....528
Latches
Double Door Latch....513,536
Plunger Lock....530
StealthLock....524
Tambour Door Lock....531
Wardrobe Lock....528
Concealed Hinge....102
Confirmat Screws....843
Confirmat Step Bit....825
Construction Adhesive....883
Contact Cement
Solvent
Adhesive Applicator Gun....874
Hi-Strength 94ET....874
Scotch-Weld™ Hi-Strength 94CA....874-875
Wilsonart® 500 Brush/Roller Grade....875
Wilsonart® 600 Brush/Roller Grade....875
Wilsonart® 730/31 Low VOC....874
Wilsonart® 800 Spray Grade....875
Water based
Fastbond™ 2000NF....873
Fastbond™ 30NF....873
Hybond 30....873
Wilsonart® H2O....873
Continuous "C" Pull....427
Continuous Hinge....95
Convenience Hardware
Base Cabinet Organizers....314
Base Cabinet
Pullouts...230-244,247,275,278-279,340-355,381
Bathroom & Vanity....275
Bath & Vanity
Base Cabinet Pullouts....274-276
Door-Mount Storage....277
Door-Mount Waste Container....277
Half Tiered Vanity Drawer....308
Pullout Hamper....276
Tiered Vanity Drawer....308
Under Sink Organizer....275
Vanity Drawer....308
Vanity Outlet Drawer....274
Bread Boxes....301
Breadboards & Butcher Blocks....300,324-325
Cabinet Pull-Outs....245-246,270,384,386-387
Cabinet Pullouts....246
DISPENSA BPO Accessories....243
Door Mount Cleaning Caddy....279
Door Storage
Base Cabinet....317
Vanity Cabinet....277
Door-Mount Storage....316-317,388,391
Drawer Organizers
AMBIA-LINE....190
Cutlery....302-304
Drawer Peg Systems....298-299
K-Cup®....300
Spice Trays....300
StraightLine....285-291,293-295,297
Tambour Table....300
Utensil....306
Utility....307
Vanity....308
Hampers
Canvas....272
Polymer....273
Steel Top Mount + Soft-Close....276
Wire....272-273
Wood Frame....272,276
In-Drawer Electrical
Charging Drawer Set....310
Docking Drawer Outlet Set....311-313
Vanity Outlet Drawer....310
Vanity Outlet Pullout....274
Ironing Boards....549
Lazy Susans
D Shaped
Polymer....334
Wood....334-335
Full Round
Hardware....336
Polymer....338-339
Wood....335-337
Kidney Shaped
Not-So-Lazy-Susan....328
Polymer....329,332
Wire....331
Wood....326-328,330-331,335
Pie Cut
Wood....333
Mixer/Appliance Lift....315
Pantries....216,356-381
Pantry Organizers....382
Sink Base
Vanity Pullout....275,278
Spice Racks
Pull Out....383
Stemware Holders....320,397
Tambour....395
Tip-Out Trays
Polymer....281-282
Stainless Steel....280
Towel Holders....318
Tray Dividers
Wire....319
Wood....319
Wall Cabinet Organizers
Lazy Susan....394
Wall Cabinet Pullouts
Fillers....385
iMove....386
Organizers....384
Pantry Sets....390
Spice Rack....383
Waste Containers
Accessories....270-271
Compost Bin....263
Polymer....248-256,262,264,268-269
Pullouts with SERVO-DRIVE....131,260-261
Pullouts with TIP-ON....261
Recycle Centers....263
Salice Waste/Recycle....262,266-267

Waste Containers *continued...*
- Stainless Steel....268-269
- Wood....257-259,264-265
- Wood + Soft-Close....258
- Wine Racks
  - Built-in....398-399
  - Pullout....320-321
- Woven Baskets....244

Core Box Bits - 2 Flute....815
Corkboard....701
Corner Beading Bits....814
Corner Brace....859
Corner Round Bit - 2 Flute....816
Countersink & Bit....826
Countertop
- Brackets
  - Concealed....641
  - FastCap....640
  - Federal Brace....642-644
  - Precision Works....639
  - Reeve....640
  - Work Station....641

Cove Bit - 2 Flute....816
Cover Caps
- Blum Hinge....9,22,33,56
- FastCap....865-866
- Press-in Screw Cap....847

CRAIN
- Mitre Tool....830

Custom Doors & Drawer Fronts....715,717,719
Cut-Off & Cross-Cut Saw Blade (ATB)....829
Cut-Off & Cross-Cut Saw Blade (TCG)....829
Cutlery Drawer....303
Cutlery Trays
- RCT Series Polymer....302
- Wood Insert....304

Cutting Board....304,324-325
Cyanoacrylate....877
Cylinder Hinge....102

D

DAP
- ALEX PLUS®....882
- DAP® KWIK SEAL®....882
- DynaGrip All Purpose....883
- Silicone Sealant....885
- WELDWOOD Plastic Resin Glue....877

Deadbolt
- Door
  - Disc Tumbler....513-514,536
  - Pin Tumbler....512
- Drawer
  - Disc Tumbler....518
  - Pin Tumbler....515

Decorative Hardware
- Amerock....470-472
- Berenson....435-465
- Installation Screws....842,846
- Knobs
  - Commodity....424
- Pulls
  - ADA Compliant....425
  - Arch....425
  - Architectural Pulls....424
  - Bar....424
  - Extruded Aluminum....426
  - Finger....427
  - Flush....426
  - Plastic....425
  - Sliding Door....427

Pulls *continued...*
- Wire....425
- Wood....427
- R.Christensen by Bereson....466-468
- Rincomatic....420-423

Decorite
- Felt Pads....227

DH
- Casters
  - Hooded....658
  - Non-Marking....658
  - Standard....658

Desk Top Fastener....859
DFA Housing....227,858
DFA Marking Gauge....227,858
Disc Tumbler
- Cam Lock....520-521
- Door Locks
  - 8704 Series....513
  - Double Door Lock....513
  - Horizontal Mount....514
  - Vertical Mount....514
- Drawer Lock
  - 8703 Series....518
  - Horizontal Mount....518

Docking Drawer
- Blade Duo & Blade 15 amps....221
- Blade Duo & Blade 20 amps....222
- Style Drawer Flush 20 amps....223

Dog Bones....861
Domi® Mounting Plates....80-81
Door & Drawer Bumpers....226
Door Accessories
- Bumpers....125,227
- Glass Retaining Clips....126
- Space Balls....125

Door Lift Systems
- Salice Wind....114

Door Mount Cleaning Caddy....279
Door-Mount Storage
- Base Cabinet....317
- Vanity Cabinet....277

Double Action Spring Hinge....92
Double Magnetic Catch....542
Double-Locking Table Hinge....100
Dovetail Bit - 2 Flute....817
Dowels
- Assembly....860
- Biscuits....861
- Fluted....860
- FSC....860
- Hinge....57,860
- METABOX....860
- Pre-Glued....860
- Spiral....860

Draw Bolts....861
Drawer Accessories
- Bumpers....226-227
- Cabinet Profile Spacers....164,214
- In-Drawer Electrical
  - Charging Drawer Set....310
  - Docking Drawer Outlet Set....221-223
  - Vanity Outlet Drawer....310
  - Vanity Outlet Pullout....274
- Index Card Track....226
- Label Holders....226
- QuikTRAY™....217
- X-Bracket....216

Drawer Front Adjuster
- Housing....227,858
- Marking Gauge....227,858

Drawer Front Adjusting Screws....846
Drawer Organizers
- AMBIA-LINE....190
- Cutlery....302-304
- Drawer Peg Systems....298-299
- K-Cup®....300
- Kesseböhmer StraightLine
  - Deep Drawer Elements....297
  - Drawer Organizer Elements....293-295
  - Drawer Organizer Set....285-291
- Spice Trays....300
- Tambour Table....300
- Utensil Tray Insert....306
- Utility....307
- Vanity....308

Drawer Outlets....221-223,274,310
Drawer Runner
- MOVENTO....128

Drawer Sides
- Maple....215
- Painted....215
- Vinyl....215

Drawer Slide Screws....844-845
Drawer Slide Spacer....177
Drawer Slides
- Accessories
  - Bumpers....226-227
  - Installation TANDEM Side Spacer....177
  - Rear Mount Hardware....164,177,214
  - Side Spacers....177
  - Soft Closers....176
- Ball Bearing
  - 3/4 Extension....144-145
  - Full Extension....145-158
  - Over Travel....158-162
  - Stainless Steel....155
- Euro Runners
  - 3/4 Extension....163
- Specialty Slides
  - Breadboard....170
  - Butcher Block....170,325
  - Corrosion Resistant....155,173-174
  - Flipper Door....165-169
  - Keyboard....172
  - Pantry....174
  - Pencil Drawer....172
  - Pocket Door....165-169
  - Pull-Out....175
  - Stainless Steel....155
  - Table Leaf....175
  - Two-Way....171
- Undermount
  - Eclipse
    - Accessories....140-141
    - Easy-Close....140-141
  - MOVENTO
    - Accessories....129-131,261
    - Waste/Recycle Runner Kit....131,261
  - TANDEM
    - Accessories....134-135,137-138
    - BLUMOTION....132-133
    - Self-Closing....136

Drawer Slides & Hinges....844
Drill Bits
- Boring Bits....826
- Brad Point....825
- Countersinks....826
- Forstner Bits....825
- HSS....825

Drill Bits *continued...*
Taper Point....825
Vix Bits....825
Drill Bits for Boring Templates....138
Drive Bits
10-Piece Set....827
Bit Holders & Drive Bits....827-828
Drop-in Power + Network
Dock 650....409
Dock 700....409
Dock 800....409
Drywall Screws....841
Dual Axess....523

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.
Closet Systems
CA 4585....600
CD 40 CX....605
CD50-E Easy Soft....606
CD50-S Easy Soft....607
Closet Kit CA 4585....601
Closet Kit D 52....603
Closet Kit DUCLOSET S....598
D 52....602
DUCLOSET Double....599
PL 2550....616
Furniture Systems
AL 1535 for Wood Doors....596
AL 1540....597
CD 30 CX....604
Partition Systems
DN 50 SP....608
DN 80 CF....609
DN 80 CF Easy Soft....610
DN 80 Concealed FT....612
DN 80 Concealed LT....611
DN 80 Easy Soft....613
DN 80 PL 2....614
DN 80 PL 4....615
TWIN Telescopic WOOD....617
Duster Brush....808
Dynabit Laminate Trim Bit....817
DynaGrip All Purpose....883

dynea
Paper Backer Sheets....701

E

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products
Acetone....812
Adhesive Applicators
Chip Brush....879
Paint Tray Liners....879
Roller Covers....879
Roller Frame....879
Ball Bearing Slides....149
Bar Stock....752
Closet Rod
Oval Rod....545
Round
Chrome Flanges....544
Chrome Rod....544
Edge Trimmer....745
French Cleat....848
Institutional Hinges....89
Made-To-Order
Custom Shaker Doors....715
Custom Sienna Doors....717
Custom Slab Doors....719
Plastic Glue Bottle....879
Earmuffs....802
Earplugs....802

EBB Outsource
Adhesive Applicator Gun....874
Box Sealing Tape....807
Built-In Shelving
L-Shaped Supports....638
Plastic over Steel Pin....638
Spoon Supports....638
Cloth Rags....810
Concealed Brackets....641
Corner Braces....859
Duster Brush....808
Empty cans....811
Empty pail....810
Extended Concealed Brackets....641
Furniture Glide....656
Hand masking paper....806
Hardware
Hinge & Plate Screws....844
Laminate Edge Finisher....832
Laminate J-Roller....832
Laminate Pressure Roller....832
Laminate Scoring Cutter....833
Laminate Shears....833
Lids....810
Mixing cups....811
Paper strainers....811
Shrink Wrap....808
Tack Glide....657
Utility Blades....830
Work Station Brackets....641

EBCO PRODUCTS CORP.
Folding Table Leg Set....651

ECLECTIC IN THE HOME & ON THE JOB PRODUCTS
FAMOWOOD® Solvent-Based....884
FAMOWOOD® Water-Based....884
Wood-Tex Resin-Based Filler....884
Eclipse
3135EC Easy-Close....140
3160EC Easy-Close....141
Bracket Sets....140
Disconnect Levers....140
Wide Drawer Stabilizer Kit....141
ECO Slides....149
ECODRILL....55
Edge Trimmer....745
Edgeband
Hot Melt
RAUBOND™....743,881
Melamine, Pre-glued....741
PVC....741
Self Adhesive....744
Wood Veneer....742
Wood Veneer Edgeband
13/16" Pre-Glued....742
15/16" Non-Glued....742
5/8" Non-Glued....742
7/8" Non-Glued....742
7/8" Pre-Glued....742
Edgebanding Tools....745
Elbow Catch....536
Empty cans....811
Empty pail....810

ENGSTROM
Engstrom Shelf Clip....638
Entertainment Hardware
Entertainment Hardware *continued...*
Grommets
2-Piece Wire....415
3-Piece Wire....416
Oval Wire....416
Round....416

EPCO
Adhesive Backed Finger Pull....427
Arch Pulls....425
Architectural Pulls
Bar Pulls....424
Extruded
Back Mount....426
Flush Mortise....426
Top Mount....426
Mild Steel....424
Stainless Steel....424
Closet Rod
Oval
Chrome Center Support....545
Chrome End Cap....545
Chrome End Support....545
Chrome Shelf & Rod Bracket....545
Oiled Bronze Center Support....547
Oiled Bronze End Cap....547
Oiled Bronze End Support....547
Oiled Bronze Flange....547
Oiled Bronze Rod....547
Oiled Bronze Shelf & Rod Bracket....547
Oiled Bronze U-Shaped Flange....546
Round
Chrome Center Support....544
Chrome Cuff Flange....544
Chrome End Cap....544
Chrome Shelf & Rod Bracket....544
Oiled Bronze Center Support....546
Oiled Bronze Closed Flange....546
Oiled Bronze Cuff Flange....546
Oiled Bronze End Cap....546
Oiled Bronze Rod....546
Oiled Bronze Shelf & Rod Bracket....546
Finger Pulls
Aluminum....427
Sliding Door....427
Stainless Steel....426
Glass Door Strike Plate....538
Latches & Catches
Ball Catch....540
Chain Bolt....541
Elbow Catch....536
Magnetic Catches
Aluminum Case....537
Heavy Duty Single....537
Low Profile Double....537
Low Profile Single....537
Plastic Case....536
Round....538
Roller Catch....539
Slide Bolt....541
Touch Latch
Magnetic Double....542
Magnetic Single....542
Mini....542
Transom Chain....541
Lok-Level....862
Pivot Hinge
Glass Door....93
Wood Door....93
Recessed Finger Pull....427
Ring Pulls....427

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

EPCO *continued...*
- Sliding Door Hardware
  - Button Glide....625
  - Track + Guide
    - Aluminum 1/2" Door....624
    - Aluminum 1/4" Door....623-624
    - Aluminum 3/4" Door....624-625
    - Fiber....623
    - Glass Door Kit....623
    - Plastic 1/2" Door....624
    - Plastic 1/4" Door....623
    - Plastic 3/4" Door....625
  - Wire Pulls
    - ADA Compliant....425
    - Aluminum....425
    - Plastic....425
    - Stainless Steel....425

Euro Screws....845

EURO LIMITED.COM
- 32mm Line Boring Jig....835
- Concealed Hinge Boring Tool....56
- Handle & Knob Drilling Tool....835
- Installation Aids
  - Concealed Hinge Boring Tool....56

EXCEL
- Fluted Dowels....860
- Pre-Glued Dowels....860
- Spiral Dowels....860

Excentra® Hinges....84-85

Extension Laminate Roller....832

EZ•Kick
- ADA Toe Kick....655

F

Face Frame Assembly Screws....843

Face Frame Assembly Screws....843

Face Frame Conversion
- 3732....146
- 3832SC....158
- 3832TR....158
- A3832EC....152

Face Frame Hinge Screws....844-845

Face Frame Hinges
- Amerock....90
- Blum....48-51
- Salice....84-85

Face Mount
- 3/8" Inset Hinge....90
- Inset Hinge....90
- Overlay Hinge....90

Face Nosing....753

Faced Panel Program....704

False Front Connectors....848

FAMOWOOD®
- Solvent-Based Wood Filler....884
- Water-Based Wood Filler....884

Fastbond™ 2000NF....873

Fastbond™ 30NF....873

FastCap
- 2P-10 Adhesive System....877
- 3rd Hand/Little Hand....835
- Custom Color Punch Kit....865
- Electrical Trim Ring....866
- Euro Hinge Cup Finishing Clip....811
- FastBreak....797
- FastCap Glu-Bot....879
- FastEdge....744

FASTCAP *continued...*
- Finished Wood Caps....865
- FlipBolt....861
- Flush Cut Trimmer....745,831
- Heavy Duty Flush Cut Trimmer....831
- Micro Flush Mount Drill Bit....866
- Pocket Chisel....831
- Pocket Diamond Sharpener....831
- PowerHead Accessory Screws....847
- PowerHead Screws....841
- PowerMag....538
- PVC 11/16" Caps....865
- PVC 9/16" Cap Mini Box....866
- PVC 9/16" Caps....865
- PVC Hinge Cover Caps....866
- Quad Trimmer....745
- SoftWax Kit....887
- SpeedBrace....640
- SpeedBrace Stealth....640
- SpeedRoller Pro....745
- SpeedTape....744,807
- Tape Measures....830
- TaperLock....827
- Unfinished Wood Caps....866

FastCap Fastedge....744

FastCap SpeedRoller Pro....745

Fasteners
- Assembly Hardware
  - Bennett Clip....859
  - Corner Brace....859
  - Desk Top Fastener....859
  - Drawer Front Adjuster....227,858
  - False Front Connectors....848
  - Mending Plate....859
  - Mod-eez....860
  - RTA Fittings....848,855-858
  - Table Top Fastener....859
- Biscuits
  - Glue Applicator....861
  - K20....861
  - Solid Surface....861
  - Wood....861
- Brads
  - Interchange Brand....838
  - Senco....839
- Installation Hardware
  - Bed Rail Fasteners....861
  - Connecting Screws....858
  - Dog Bones....861
  - Draw Bolts....861
  - Drawer Slides & Hinges....844
  - French Cleat....848
  - Hang Rail....858
  - Hanger Plate....859
  - Interlocking Flushmounts....848
  - Smart Clip....862
- Screws
  - Assembly....842
  - Cabinet Installation....841,847
  - Confirmat....825,843
  - Drawer Front Adjusting....846
  - Drawer Slide....844-845
  - Drywall....841
  - Euro....57,845
  - Face Frame....843
  - General Purpose....844
  - Hardwood....841
  - Hinge & Plate....844
  - Machine Screws....842,846
  - Pan Head....844
  - Pocket Hole....843
  - Pulls & Knobs....842,846

Screws *continued...*
- Pulls & Knobs....842,846
- Screw Covers....847,865-866
- Sheet Metal....845
- Undercut....845
- Staples
  - Interchange Brand....838-839
  - Senco....839
- Washers....847

FEDERAL BRACE
- Bathroom Supports
  - Floating Vanity....645
  - Shower Bench....645
- Decorative Shelf Systems
  - Floating Shelf Brackets....644
  - Floating Shelf Rods....644
- Designer Countertop Supports
  - Hidden Supports....642-644
  - Low Profile Supports....642

Felt Pads....227

Fibre Door Track and Glide....623

File Card....832

File Drawer Systems
- Bar Stock....226
- File Frame System....224-225
- File Rail and Clip....225
- Hanging File Brackets....225
- Pullout File Drawer System....224
- Two-Tier File Drawer System....225

File Frame System....224

File Rail and Clip....225

Film Backed Discs....785

Film Sheets....786

FineLine LED Accessories....480

Finger Clips....653

Finger Pulls....426-427

Finish Washers....847

Finishing Products
- Accessories....803,806,810-811
- Solvents....812

FJM Security Products
- Combi-Cam E....522
- Combi-Cam Original....522
- Combi-Cam Ultra....522

Flap Hinge....100

FlexTape Accessories....484

FlipBolt....861

Flipper Door Lock....531

Flush Cut Trimmer....745,831

Flush Finger Pulls....427

Flush Institutional Hinge....89

Flush Mount Pull....426

Flush Pulls....426

Flush Trim Bit - 2 Flute....817

Flush Trim Bit - 3 Flute....817

Flush Trim Plunge Template Bit....820

Flush Trim V-Groove Bit....818

Fluted Dowels....860

Foldable Plastic Leveler....652

Folding Table Legs....651

FormFill
- Cleaf Repair kit....886

Forstner Bit....825

French Cleat....848

Full Mortise Hinge....92

W.L. Fuller INC.
- Brad Point Drill Bit....825

FULLER, INC. *continued...*
Center Reamer Countersink....826
Drill Bits Steel....825
Taper Bit Countersink....826
Taper Point Drill Bit....825

Fulterer
Swivel Bearings....414
Furniture Dolly....808
Furniture Glide....656
Furniture Legs....650-651
Furniture Leveler....656
Furniture Levelers....656-657
Furniture Pad....808

FUTURA INDUSTRIES
Cove Molding....752
Divider Molding....753
Outside Corner Molding....752
Wallboard Trim Molding....752

G

Gang Lock
8090 Series....526
System 100....526
System 101....527
System 104....527
System 150....528
Gate Hinge....94

Gem Industries, Inc.
11" Solid Surface Sander....778
General Purpose Screws....844
Glass Door Hinge....93
Glass Door Lock....529
Glass Door Strike Plate....538
Glass Door Track Assembly....623
Glass Retaining Clips....126
Glasses....803
GlideCote....809

GlideRite Hardware
4512 Rear Mount Bracket....150
4512 Slides....150
Gloves, Nitrile....803
Glue Bottle....861,879
Gola Profiles
Rincomatic....665
Scilm America....660-663
Good Stuff Urethane Finish....325

Gorilla
Gorilla Glue....873
Gorilla Glue....873

G*GRASS
Swing-up Lid Stay....124
GREENchoice Heavy Duty Construction Adhesive....883
Grommets
2-Piece Wire....415
3-Piece Wire....416
Oval Wire....416
Round....416
Guide Channel....628

H

HAMBURG Table Legs....650
Hampers
Canvas....272
Polymer....273
Wire....272-273
Wood Frame....272,276

Hampers *continued...*
Wood Frame....272,276
Hand masking paper....806
Hand Tools
Chisels....831
Edgebanding Trimmers....831
FastCap 3rd Hand....835
Miter Tool....830
Replacement Blades....830
Screwdrivers....192,830
Tape Measures....830
Hand-Masker....806
Handle & Knob Drilling Tool....835
Handrail & Table Edge Bit with Bearing Guide....819

HKG The Handy Kenlin Group
Corner Brace....656
Levelers....656
Tack Glide....657
Hang Rail....858
Hanger Plate....859
Hanging File Brackets....225
Hard Surfacing
Wilsonart Quartz....765-769

HARDWARE CONCEPTS
Countertop Trash Grommet....416
Grommets
2-Piece Wire....415
3-Piece Wire....416
Hardware Jig, True Position....834
Heavy Duty Flush Cut Trimmer....831
Heavy Duty Magnetic Catch....537
Heavy Duty Power + USB
Power Strips....412
Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Leg....650
Heavy Duty VOC Construction Adhesive....883
Helix Laminate Trim Bit....818

Hettich
Bi-Folding
Grant 1260....593
Grant E-Series BF150....592
Grant E-Series BF25....590
Grant E-Series BF50....591
Built-In Shelving
Hold Down....639
Sekura Clip....639
Steel Pin Support....639
By-Passing
Grant 6034....576
Grant 6064....577
Grant 72-034....580
Grant 72-118....581
Grant 72-134....583
Grant 72-138....582
Grant 72-222....584
Grant 72-223....585
Grant E-Series 150E....579
Grant E-Series 75E....578
By-Passing + Fascia
Grant 6065....586
Grant 73-034....587
Grant 73-134....589
Grant 73-138....588
Hang Rail....858
Hanger Systems
Grant 5150 HD....594
Grant 53000 HD....595
Lower Door Guides

Lower Door Guides *continued...*
Channel....628
Roller Guides....628
Sheave & Track
14 Series....627
18 Series....627
20 Series....627
Single & Bi-Parting
Grant 1210....570
Grant 1230....571
Grant 71-034....566
Grant 71-111....567
Grant 71-138....569
Grant 71-222....568
Grant E-Series 150E....565
Grant E-Series 75E....564
Grant HD Low Profile....574
Grant HD Standard Profile....575
Grant SD Low Profile....572
Grant SD Standard Profile....573
VHS 32 Connecting Screw....858
Hi-Strength 94ET....874
Hinge & Plate Screws....841,844
Hinge Accessories
125° & 155° Zero Protrusion....9
Angle Restriction Clip
125° & 155°....9,33
Cover Caps....9,33
Hinge Boring Bits....826
Hinge Cup Finishing Clip....811
Hinges
Amerock....90
Barrel....102
Bi-Folding....31,71,100
Blum....4
Bommer....92
Butt Hinges....91-92
CLIP Series
Angle Restrictor....24
CLIP top BLUMOTION
155° Zero Protrusion....20
Commercial....92
Concealed Stainless Steel....86-87
Continuous....95
Corner Cabinets
Rincomatic Compact32....99
RincoPlus40....97
Cylinder....102
European
Blum....4,18,20
Salice....63
Salice Silentia+....62-66
Face Frame....48-51,84-85,90
Flap....100
Gate....94
Glass Door....38,93,538
Institutional
270° Single Pivot....88
Flush Inset....89
Overlay....89
Invisible....102
Lateral Swing....123
Mounting Plates....87
Piano....95
Pivot....93-94
Rockford....89
Salice....63
Saloon Door....94
Sewing Table....100
Sink Front Tray....101
Spring....92
Table Hinge....100

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Hinges *continued...*
Table Leaf....100
Utility....92
Hollow-Wall Anchors....863

HMI HOEFN & MILLING
Angle Molding....753
Face Nosing....753
Panel Trim....753
U-Channel Molding....753
Hot Melt
Edgebanding
RAUBOND™....881

Breadboard Slide....170

Hybond®
Hybond 30....873

I

IFSCO Industries, Inc. The Illinois Fibre Companies
Table Leg Insert....651
In-Drawer Electrical
Docking Drawer
Blade Duo & Blade 15 amps....221
Blade Duo & Blade 20 amps....222
Style Drawer Flush 20 amps....223
Rev-A-Shelf
445-VB Vanity Outlet Pullout....274
4VOD Vanity Outlet Drawer....310
4WCDB Series Charging Drawer....310
Index Followers & Track....226
INSERTA Boring Template....55
Insertion Rams....57
Inset Pivot Hinge....94
Installation Screws....841,846

Integra Adhesives
Seam Kit Gun....778

GENUINE INTERCHARGE
15 Gauge 34° Angled Finish Nails....838
16 Gauge Medium Head Nails....838
18 Gauge Headless Pins....838
18 Gauge Medium Head Brads....838
18 Gauge Slight Head Brads....838
Fine Wire Staples - 22 Gauge, 3/8" Crown....838
Heavy Wire Staples - 16 Gauge, 7/16" Crown.839
Medium Wire Staples - 18 Gauge, 1/4" Crown....839
Medium Wire Staples - 18 Gauge, 3/8" Crown....838
Interface Pad....786
Interior Cabinet Lighting Kit....477
Interior Drawer Bumper....227
Interlocking Flushmounts....848,855-857
Internal Lock Spacer....533
Invisible Hinge....102
Ironing Board Fold-Out....549
Ironing Board Fold-Out Rev-A-Shelf....549
Ironing Boards....549

IVES
Elbow Catch....536
Hooks
Ceiling Hook....548
Coat & Hat Hook....548
Wardrobe Hook Double....548
Wardrobe Hook Single....548

IVES *continued...*
Magnetic Catch....538

J

Jig Saw Blade....828

K

KAMPEL ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED
Axiom 25 Silicone....885
Color Sets....886
SeamFil (Standards)....886
SeamFil Clear Gloss....887
SeamFil Retarder....887
SeamFil Solvent....887
Keku Clip....848

KPI Keller Products, Inc.
File Drawer Frame System....225
Kerf-Cut Board....700

KESSEBÖHMER
Base Cabinets
DISPENSA BPO
Accessories....243
Arena Shelf....242
Metal Shelf....243
YouboXx....243
Waste Bin Pull-Out
Bin Only....249
Frame Only....249
Kit....248
Lids....249
Push-to-Open....248
Corner Cabinets
Corner Susan....326
LeMans II....340-341
Super Susan....327
Pantries
DISPENSA Series
Accessories....363,365,367
Extra Large....366-367
Large....364-365
Medium....362-363
Lavido Series
Arena....376-377
Arena Select....378-379
Tall TANDEM Series....358-359
TANDEM Series....356-357
StraightLine
Drawer Organizers
Deep Drawer Elements....297
Drawer Organizer Elements....293-295
Drawer Organizer Set....285-291
Lavido Arena Select
Pantry Accessories....379
Pantry Sets....378
Wall Cabinets
iMove....386
Spice Rack....383
Twister....394
Wall Tandem....390
Keyhole Bit....819

KINETRON CORPORATION
File Drawer Frame System....225
Knife Block Insert....304
Knife Block Tray Insert....304
Knife Holder....304
Knobs....424-468
Berenson....435-465
R.Christensen by Bereson....466-468

Knobs *continued...*
R.Christensen by Bereson....466-468

Kusanke BESCHLAGTECHNIK
Keku Press-Fit Fastener....848

KV KNAPE & VOGT
Bullet Catch....540
Closet Rod
Oval
Chrome Shelf & Rod Bracket....545
Round End Caps....544
Round U-Flange....544
Shelf & Rod Bracket....544
Clothing Carrier....548
Clothing Rod....548
Corner Brace....859
Desk Top Fastener....859
Euro Runners....163
Folding L-Brackets....640
Hanger Plate....859
Index Drawer Hardware....226
Joint Fastener....862
Label Holders....226
Latches & Catches
Bullet Catch....540
Lid Stay Support....124
Mirror Clip....126
Plunger Lock....530
Recessed Finger Pull....426-427
Recycling Centers....263
Roll-Out Wire Hamper....273
Secret Gate Latch....541
Shelving Clips & Grommets....637
Shelving Systems
Accessories
186/87 Shelf Rest....635
Mounting Sockets....635
Rests & Cushions....635
Brackets
160 Series....633
180 Series....633
183 Series....633
185 Series....633
186/87 Series....633
Pilasters
233 Clips....637
233 Surface Mount....636
233/255 Mounting Nails....636
255 Clips....637
255 Mortised....636
Standards
80 Series Regular Duty....632
83 Series Heavy Duty....632
85 Series Extra Duty....632
87 Series Super Duty....632
Sliding Door Hardware
Ball Bearing Carrier....626
Door Lock....529-530
Double Channel for 1/4" Glass....626
Double Track....626
Glass Door Kit....626
Roller for K1095....626
Sheave & Track
A-Track....628
Axle Bearing Grooved Sheave....628
Heavy Duty Sheave....628
Nylon Door Roller....628
Round Groove Sheave....628
T-Track....628
Shoe for 1/4" Glass....626

Sliding Door Hardware *continued...*
Steel Shoe... 626
Upper Channel... 626
Vinyl Guide... 626
Sliding Door Lock... 529
Table Top Fastener... 859
Tip-Out Hinge... 101
Tray Dividers... 319
Waste & Recycle Sets... 262

KNAPE & VOGT WATERLOO
Ergonomics
Keyboard Arm... 405
Keyboard Pullout... 403-404
Keyboard Slides... 172
Keyboard Tray... 406
Keyboard Slides... 172
KWIK SEAL® Tub & Tile Adhesive Caulk... 882

L

Label Holders... 226
Lacquer Thinner... 812

Lamello
Glue Application Unit... 861
K20 Biscuits... 861
Solid Surface Biscuits... 861
Wood Biscuits... 861
Lamello Glue Application Unit... 861
Laminate Tools
Files... 832
Postforming... 833
Rollers... 832
Trimmers & Cutters... 832-833
Laminate Trim Bit with Euro™ Bearing... 818
Laminate Trim Cutter - 15°... 815

LARSEN & SHAW
Continuous Hinges... 95
Latches
Chain Bolt... 541
Double Door Latch... 513,536
Mini Touch Latch... 542
Secret Gate Latch... 541
Single Magnetic Touch Latch... 542
Slide Bolt... 541
Surface Bolt... 541
Touch
Non-Magnetic... 53,542
Touch Latch - Magnetic... 542
Latches & Catches
Touch Latch
Latch... 440
Lazy Susans
D Shaped
Polymer... 334
Wall Cabinet... 394
Wood... 334-335
Full Round
Hardware... 336
Polymer... 338-339
Wood... 335-337
Kidney Shaped
Not-So-Lazy-Susan... 328
Polymer... 329,332
Wire... 331
Wood... 326-328,330-331,335
Pie Cut
Wood... 333
LED Lighting
Accessories... 481
LED Lighting *continued...*
LED Down Lights... 493
LED Puck Lights... 478,503
LED Ribbon Lights... 482-483,485-486,506
LED Strip & Stick Lights... 480-481,507
LED Task Lights... 507
LED Lighting Accessories... 480
LED Ribbon Lights... 482-483,485-486
Leg Adjusters... 653,656
Leg Leveler - 1/2" Adjustment... 653
LEGRABOX
Accessories
AMBIA-LINE... 190
Cabinet Profiles... 179-181
Cover Caps... 181
Components
Drawer Profiles... 180
Front Fixing Brackets... 181
Front Stabilization Bracket... 191
Front Support Bracket... 191
Interior Roll-out Hardware... 181,187,189
Lateral Stabilizer Set... 179
Rear Fixing Brackets... 181
TIP-ON Synchronization Set... 179
Drawer Hardware Kits
BLUMOTION... 182-189
Installation Aids
Assembly Starter Kit... 193
Boring Template... 193
Drill Bits... 192
Front Gap Template... 192
Front Marking Template... 193
Side Spacer... 191
Lid Stay... 124
Lids... 810
Lift Systems
AVENTOS... 106-111
Lid Stays... 124
Salice Lift... 115
Lighting
Accessories... 480-481,484-509
FlexTape... 484
Infinex Diffusers... 487
National Lighting
Dimmers... 508-509
Power Supplies... 509
Switches... 508
Tresco
Power Supplies... 489
Snap LED... 499
Switches & Dimmers... 490-492
EquiLine... 479
Eurolinx LED... 480
LED Accessories... 480
LED Lighting
LED Down Lights... 493
LED Ribbon Lights... 506
LED Strip & Stick Lights... 507
LED Task Lights... 507
Snap... 499
LED Ribbon Lights... 482-483,485-486
LED Strip & Stick Lights... 480-481
LEDP 060 RGB Light Kit... 504
LEDP 100WW LED Lighting Kit... 505
LEDR Ribbon RGB Light Kit... 504
Night Stand LED Lighting Kit... 505
Pockit®... 478-479,503
Lighting Kits... 476-477

lignapal®
Real Wood Veneer... 698
Veneer Edgeband... 699
Lignapal *continued...*
Veneer Edgeband... 699
Linear Lighting... 480
Linear Motion 115RC Track System... 622
Lock Plugs... 534-535
Lockbar... 535
Locks
Accessories
Cams... 532
Master Keys... 533
Olympus Accessories... 533
Strikes... 532
Timberline Accessories... 535
Timberline Lock Plugs... 534-535
Cam Lock
Combination... 522-524
Disc Tumbler... 520-521
Padlockable Cam Lock... 525
Pin Tumbler... 519
Slam Cam... 520
Child-Safe Lock... 531
Deadbolt
Door
Disc Tumbler... 513-514,536
Pin Tumbler... 512
Drawer
Disc Tumbler... 518
Pin Tumbler... 515
Gang Lock... 526-528
Rev-A-Lock... 531
Sliding Door Lock... 529-530
Tambour & Flipper Door Lock... 531
Louver Door Hinge... 94
Lower Roller Guide... 628
Luxe & Zenit Collections... 708

M

Machine Screws... 842,846
Made in USA
Laminate
(HPL)... 668-670,672,674-680,682-685,750
Made-To-Order
Custom Doors & Drawer Fronts... 715,717,719

Made in USA
Brackets
Shelving
Federal Brace Floating... 644
Federal Brace Floating Support... 644
Cabinet Locks
Deadbolt
CompX National 8178... 515
Century Components
X-Series Bracket System... 216
Countertop
Brackets
Federal Brace Anthem... 644
Federal Brace Brunswick... 642
Federal Brace Freedom... 642
Federal Brace Hammam... 645
Federal Brace Harmony... 643
Federal Brace Liberty... 643
Federal Brace Lincoln... 643
Federal Brace Streamline... 642
Federal Brace Sutherland... 645
Federal Brace Titus... 645
Range Hoods... 392-393
Shelving
Standards & Brackets
Reeve 40 Series... 632
Reeve 41 Series... 634

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Standards & Brackets *continued...*
- Reeve 700 Heavy-Duty 632
- Reeve 723 Heavy-Duty 634
- Reeve 766 Heavy-Duty 634
- Reeve 81 Series 634
- Sliding Door Systems
  - Hettich Bi-Folding 593
  - Hettich By-Passing 576-577,580-585
  - Hettich By-Passing w/Fascia 586-589
  - Hettich HD Hanger System 594-595
  - Hettich Single & Bi-Parting 566-570,572-575
- test 841
- True Position Boring Jigs 834
- Wine Logic 321

Cabinet Magic Cleaner 805
Magnetic Bit Holder 827
Magnetic Catch - Double Doors 537
Magnetic Catch - Single Doors 537
Magnetic Catch for Cabinet Doors - Aluminum 537
Magnetic Catch for Cabinet Doors - Plastic 536
Magnetic Catch Heavy Duty 538
Magnetic Catch Round Press Fit 538
Manor Collection, Amerock 471
Master Keys 533
Maxi File - With Black Oxide Coating 832
MC304 Plastic Pulls 425
MC402 Aluminum Wire Pulls 425
MC402 Stainless Steel Wire Pulls 425

Birch Utility Top 324
Mean Streak® 887
Mechanical Touch Latch 542
Media Center Hardware
- TV Pull-Outs & Swivels 414

Melamine Edgeband 741
Melamine Glue
- RooClear 876
- Titebond® Melamine Glue 876
- Wilsonart® M Melamine Glue 876

Melamine Saw Blade 829
Mending Plate 859
METABOX
- 320 C15 Quick-Fix 3/4 Extension 210
- 320N Front Fixing Bracket 212
- 330 C15 Quick-Fix Full Extension 210-211
- Front Fixing Brackets 212
- Interior Drawer Brackets 212
- METAFILE Rail System 213
- Rear Mount Socket Set 164,214
- Support Brackets 214
- Universal Drilling Template 214
- Universal Slide Bracket Kit 213

Metal Socket 652
Metro Collection
- Toe Kicks 654

Butcher Block 324
Butcher Block Finish 325
Mini Touch Latch 542
MINIFIX Jig 164,214
Mitre Tool 830
Mixer/Appliance Lift 315
Mixing cups 811

Countertop Trash Grommet 416

Mod-eez Fastening System 860

Jazz Band 802
Paint Spray Respirator 801
Particulate Respirator 800
Pura-Fit 802
Respirator 800
Spark Plugs 802
Molding
- Angle 753
- Bar Stock 752
- Panel 752-753
- Price Tag 752
- U-Channel 753

Price Tag Molding 752
Mortise Cabinet Hinge 91
Mortising Bit - 2 Flute 819
Mounting Plate Template 55
Mounting Plates 87
MOVENTO
- Drawer Runner 128
- Front Gap Template 130
- Lateral Stabilizer Set 130
- Locking Device 129
- TIP-ON BLUMOTION 129,131,261
- Waste/Recycle Runner Kit 131,261

Multi-Rabbeting Bit 821

N

Narrow Utility Hinge 92
- Corner Brace - Metal 859
- Mending Plate 859
- Utility Hinge 92

Accessories
- Dimmers
  - Rotary 508
  - Touch 508
  - Touch Activated 508
- Extension Leads & Harnesses 509
- Power Supplies
  - 12V Dimmable Driver 509
  - 12V Driver 509
  - 24V Driver 509
- Switches
  - Push Switch 508
  - Touch Switch 508

LED Lighting
- Ribbon
  - LEDR Series 506
- Stick
  - LEDS-S1 24V 507
- Task Light
  - LEDTL 7 120V 507

Lighting
- Kits
  - LEDP 060 RGB 504
  - LEDP 100WW LED 505
  - LEDR Ribbon RGB 504
  - Night Stand LED 505

Power & Network Docks
- 3" Power Grommets 408
- Clamp on Power 412
- Drop-in Power 409
- Heavy Duty Power + USB 412
- Recessed Power + USB 413

Power & Network Docks *continued...*
- USB Charging 410
- Wireless Charging 411

Bendy MDF 700

Beddar Wood Shims 808
Composite Shims 808

Furniture Dolly 808
Furniture Pad 808
Tie Webbing 808
Nitrile Glove: 5 mil 803
Nitrile Glove: 8 mil 803
Nitrile Gloves 803
No-File Laminate Trim Bit 818
Non-Woven Discs 786
Nylon Door Roller 628

O

Back Spacers 533
Master Keys 533
Padlockable Cam Lock 525
Pin Tumbler
- Cam Lock 519
- Door Locks
  - 100 Series 512
- Drawer Lock
  - 200 Series 515

Plunger Lock 530
Strikes
- Angle Strike 532
- Bar Strike 532

Corbels 640
Lazy Susan Set, Wood 331
Range Hoods 392-393
Stemware Molding 397
Stemware Rack 397
Swivel Bearings 414
Tambour
- Door Combo Sets 395
- Flush Track 395
- Solid Wood Door 395
- Track Kit 395

Tra-Sta Dividers 319
Wine Rack Lattice 398-399
Orbital Sanders
Accessories
- 3M™ Air Tool Lube 793
- 3M™ Backup Pads 793
- 3M™ Filter Bag 792
- SurfPrep Backup Pads 783
- SurfPrep Interface Pads 786
- SurfPrep Oil 783
- SurfPrep Pad Savers 786

SurfPrep 3" 782
SurfPrep 3" x 4" 782
Tools
- 3M™ Elite 792-793
- SurfPrep 3" x 4" 793
- SurfPrep Pneumatic 783

Tack Glide 657

Overlay Institutional Hinge.....89

P

Pad Savers.....786
Padlockable Cam Lock.....525
Paint Tray Liners.....879
Painters Caulk.....882
Pan Head Screws.....844
Panel Clip.....848
Panel Lighting.....499

Sheet Veneer.....700
Pantry Organizers.....382
Pantry Sets.....356-381
Paper Backed Discs.....785
Paper Backer Sheets.....701
Paper strainers.....811
Peg Board Insert.....298-299
Penetrating Spray.....809

Perfect Match Marker.....810

Cabinet Levelers
Adjustable Leg.....653
Concealed Leveler.....657
Foldable Leg.....652
Low Profile Leveler.....656
Metal Leveler.....652
Metal Socket.....652
Toe Kick Clips.....653
Cabinet Profile Spacers.....164,214
Drawer Slide Spacers.....177
Drawer Soft Closer.....176
Expansion Socket.....860
Furniture Legs
COMO Series.....651
Leg Levelers.....653
Stainless HD.....650
Toe Kick Clips.....653
Interior Drawer Bumper.....227
Shelf Support Pin.....638
Table Hinge.....100
Table Leg
HAMBURG Series.....650
PRISMA Series.....650
Phillips Drive Bits.....828
Piano Hinge.....95
Pilasters
233 Clips.....637
233 Surface Mount.....636
255 Clips.....637
255 Mortised.....636
Mounting Nails.....636
Pin Tumbler
Cam Lock.....519
Door Locks
100 Series.....512
8173 Series.....512
Drawer Lock
200 Series.....515
8178 Series.....515
Pivot Hinge - Wood Doors.....93
Plastic Drawer Pull.....426
Plastic Glue Bottle.....879
PLATEMATE Boring Template.....56
Plunger Lock.....529-530
Pneumatic Tool Lube.....793
Pock Light.....478-479,503
Pocket Chisel.....831
Pocket Diamond Sharpener.....831
Pocket Hole Screws.....843
Polyurethane Glue
Gorilla Glue.....873
Titebond® Polyurethane Glue.....873
Pot Liner.....811
Power Docks
3" Power Grommets.....408
PowerHead Accessory Screws.....847
PowerMag.....538
POZI Drive Bits.....828
POZI Driver.....192,830
PPE (Personal Protective Equipment)
Ear Protection
3M™ E-A-R™ Classic™.....802
3M™ Foam 1100.....802
3M™ Peltor™ Optime™ 98.....802
Moldex Jazz Band.....802
Moldex Pura-Fit.....802
Moldex Spark Plugs.....802
Eye Protection
3M™ BX™ Reader.....803
3M™ Virtua™.....803
3M™ Virtua™ V4.....803
FastCap CatEyes.....803
Gloves
Nitrile Glove: 5 mil.....803
Nitrile Glove: 8 mil.....803
Respirators.....800-801
PPS System
Accuspray™ ONE Spray Gun.....810
Cup & Collar Sets.....811
Pre-Glued Dowels.....860

Precision Works Products

Shelf & Counter Bracket.....639
Sink Setter.....777
Press-In Dowels.....57
Price Tag Molding.....752
PRISMA Table Legs.....650
Puck Light Jig, True Position.....834
Pullout File Drawer System.....224
Pulls
Arch.....425
Architectural.....424
Bar.....424
Berenson.....435-465
Extruded Aluminum.....426
Finger.....427
Flush.....426
Plastic.....425
R.Christensen by Bereson.....466-468
Sliding Door.....427
Wire.....425
Wood.....427
PUSH Hinges.....78-79
Putty/Filler
Solvent-Based.....884,886-887
Sticks.....887
Water-Based.....884-885

Q

Quad Trimmer.....745

Quickscrews International

10 Piece Insert Bit Kit.....827
Anatomy of a Screw Insert.....840
Assembly
Hardware.....842
Machine Screws.....842
Bit Holder C-Ring.....827
Confirmat
Confirmat *continued...*
Assembly Screws.....843
Step Bit.....825
Draw Bolts.....861
Drawer Front Adjusting Screws.....846
Drawer Slide Screws.....845
Euro Screws.....845
Finish Washers.....847
General Purpose Screws.....844
Hardware
Drawer Slide Screws.....844
Drawer Slides & Hinges.....844
General Purpose Screws.....844
Hinge & Plate Screws.....844
Pan Head Screws.....844
Hinge & Plate Screws.....844
Installation
Hardware.....841
Hinge & Plate Screws.....841
Machine Screws.....846
Magnetic Bit Holder.....827
Phillips Drive Bits.....828
Pocket Hole
Hardware.....843
Pocket Hole Screws.....843
POZI Drive Bits.....828
Sheet Metal Screws.....845
Square Drive Bits.....828
Undercut Flat Head Screws.....845
Wallboard Anchor.....863
QUIKFIX Jig.....54

R

R. Christensen

Art Tech
Arch.....467
Edge.....468
Lips.....467
Profile.....466
Silhouette.....466
Rabbeting Bit - 2 Flute.....821
Rags
New White Bleached Cloth.....810
Recycled White Cloth.....810
Raised Panel Cove Bit.....821
Raised Panel Ogee Bit.....821
Range Hoods.....392-393
RAUBOND™
Cartridge Hot Melt.....881
Premium Hot Melt.....881
Superior Hot Melt.....881
Unfilled Hot Melt.....881
Universal Hot Melt.....881
Rear Mount Socket Set.....164,214
Recessed Power + USB
Dock 1100.....413
Dock 1200.....413
Recessed Power Strip.....413
Recessed Pull.....426
Recycle Centers
Salice Waste/Recycle.....262,266-267
Reduced Diameter Phillips Bits.....828

REEVE STORE EQUIPMENT CO.

Accessories
Glass Shelf Rest.....635
Rubber Cushion.....635
Brackets
41 Series Regular.....634
723 Series Heavy Duty.....634
766 Series Heavy Duty.....634

Brackets *continued...*
81 Series Regular..... 634
L-Bracket..... 640
Standards
40 Series..... 632
700 Series..... 632
Table Leg
Leg with Adjustable Foot..... 651

REHAU Unlimited Polymer Solutions
PVC Edgeband..... 741
RAUBOND™
Cartridge Adhesive..... 881
Premium Hot Melt..... 881
Superior Hot Melt..... 881
Unfilled Hot Melt..... 881
Universal Hot Melt..... 881

Respirator
Paint Spray..... 801
Particulates..... 800

Retractable Lower Guide..... 629

REV-A-SHELF
Base Cabinet Accessories
Door-Mount Storage..... 316
Stemware & Bottle Rack..... 320
Base Cabinet Pullouts
53PSP Fog Series..... 347
Base Cabinets
5200 MP Series..... 246
Blind Corner
Pull Out Storage
499 Series + BLUMOTION..... 350
4WLS Series Half Moon..... 352
5370 Fog Series 'Cloud'..... 342-343
5370 Series 'Cloud'..... 344-345
53PSP Series..... 348
53PSP3 Series..... 348
5707 Series Optimizer..... 351
582 Series 'Curve'..... 346
599 Series Optimizer+ S/C..... 350
5PSP Series Optimizer..... 349
5PSP Series Optimizer + S/C..... 349
5PSP3 Series Optimizer + S/C..... 349
6862 Series Half Moon..... 353
Closet Accessories
4WH-VCSC Series Hamper..... 554
53TMVH Vanity Hamper Pullout..... 554
BRC Series Belt Rack..... 558
CB Series Wire Pullout Baskets..... 551
CBSR Series Belt Organizer..... 558
CH Series Hamper..... 553
CHBI Series Cloth Hamper..... 552
CJD Series Jewelry Drawer..... 555
CPDR Series Pull-Down Rod..... 549
CPRF Series Fan Pants Rack..... 559
CSPD Series Acrylic Shelf Dividers..... 550
CSR Series Shoe Rail..... 550
CTOHB Cloth Liners..... 552
CTOHB Series Tilt-Out Hamper..... 552
CTR Series Tie Organizer..... 557
CVJD Series Jewelry Drawer..... 555
CVL Series Standard Valet Rod..... 561
CVR Designer Series Valet Rod..... 561
CVRI Series Insert Valet Rod..... 561
CW Series Pant & Tie Racks..... 559
CWSTR Series Tie Rack..... 556
CWTBR Series BeltButler™..... 558
CWTR Series Tie Rack..... 557
CWTTR Series TieButler™..... 556
Fold-Out Ironing Board..... 549
Glideware Valet Pullout..... 560

Closet Accessories *continued...*
HPRV Series Hamper..... 553
PSC Series Pants Rack..... 559
TBC Series Tie & Belt Rack..... 556
TRC Series Reverse Mounting Bracket..... 557
TRC Series Tie Rack..... 557
VHTM Series Hamper..... 554
Drawer Accessories
Cutlery Tray Insert
Polymer..... 302
Wood..... 304
Drawer Peg System
Accessories..... 299
Pegs..... 299
Vinyl..... 298
Wood..... 298
File Drawer System..... 225
K-Cup Insert..... 300
Knife Block Insert..... 304
Knife Holder w/ Cutting Board..... 304
Pullout File Drawer System..... 224
Spice Drawer Insert
Polymer..... 300
Wood..... 300
Tambour Table..... 300
Two-Tier Cutlery Drawer..... 303
Two-Tier File Drawer System..... 225
Universal Tray
4WUT Series Wood Utensil Tray..... 306
Polymer..... 307
Glideware®..... 314
Hampers
53TMVH Vanity Hamper Pullout..... 276
In-Drawer Electrical
445-VB Vanity Outlet Pullout..... 274
4VOD Vanity Outlet Drawer..... 310
4WCDB Series Charging Drawer..... 310
Lazy Susans
Hardware
Round..... 336
Polymer
3000 Series Round..... 339
3400 Series Kidney..... 332
53-401 Kidney Shelf..... 329
53472 Series Kidney..... 329
6012/13 Series Round..... 338
6072 Series Round..... 338
6272 Series D-Shaped..... 334
6400 Series Kidney..... 332
7000 Series D-Shaped..... 334
Swivel Bearings..... 335
Wire
5472 Series Kidney..... 331
Wood
4WLS Series D-Shaped..... 334
4WLS Series Kidney..... 330
4WLS Series Pie-Cut..... 333
4WLS Series Round..... 336
4WLSB D-Shaped Tray..... 335
4WLSBS Kidney Tray..... 331
4WLSBS Round Tray..... 337
Kidney Fence Rail..... 330
Not-So-Lazy-Susan..... 328
Recycle Centers
4WCSC Series..... 263
5349 Series..... 263
RV Series..... 263
Rev-A-Lock..... 531
Shelf Clips..... 638
Sink & Base Accessories
449 Side & Bottom Mount Organizer..... 234
5375 Series Wine Organizer..... 320

Sink & Base Accessories *continued...*
5WB Series
Door Mount Kit..... 270
Single Basket..... 245
Two-Tier Basket..... 245
BDC Series Bread Drawer Cover..... 301
Door Mount Cutting Board..... 325
Drip Trays..... 279
Fillers
432 BF Series..... 238
432 BFBBSC Organizer + S/C..... 238
432 BFSC Organizer + BLUMOTION..... 238
433 Series Hybrid..... 239
434 BF Stainless Panel..... 240
434 BFBBSC Stainless S/C..... 240
434 Series Accessory Hooks..... 240
4PIL Series..... 244,381
Mixer Lift..... 315
Organizers
438 Series Pullout + BLUMOTION..... 235
438 Standard Base Organizer..... 235
441 Series L-Shaped Pullout..... 275
444 Stainless Pullout..... 235
447 Tray Pullout + BLUMOTION..... 234
448 BCBBSC Ball Bearing S/C..... 233
448 BCSC Full Height + BLUMOTION S/C. 232
448 BCSCSD BLUMOTION + SERVO-DRIVE..... 232
448 BDDSC Drawer-Over-Door..... 232
448 Series Base Cabinet Pullout..... 233
448 Series Spice Rack Insert..... 233
448KB Knife Block + BLUMOTION..... 237
448OXO OXO™ Containers..... 237
448UT Utensil Bin + BLUMOTION..... 237
449 Side & Bottom Mount Utensil Organizer..... 234
486 Series Sink Organizer..... 275,278
4CW2 Container Organizer + BLUMOTION..... 236
4FSCO Container Organizer + BLUMOTION..... 236
5322 Fog Two-Tier Organizer..... 231
5322 Two-Tier Organizer..... 231
5322KB Fog Knife Block & Utensils..... 230
5322KB Knife Block & Utensils..... 230
5322UT Fog Utensil Organizer..... 230
5322UT Utensil Organizer..... 230
5330 MP Series..... 246
5330 Series..... 246-247
5386 Fog Under Sink Pullout..... 278
5386 Under Sink Pullout..... 278
544 Undersink Caddy..... 279
548 Two-Tier Side Mount..... 247
548 Two-Tier Tri-Slide..... 247
5730 Pullout Wire Shelf..... 245
5786 Under Sink Pullout..... 278
5CC Cleaning Caddy..... 279
5CCSO Door Mount Cleaning Caddy..... 279
Tip-Out Hinges
Euro-tray..... 101
Scissor..... 101
Soft-Closing..... 101
Tip-Out Trays
Polymer..... 281-282
Stainless Steel..... 280
Towel Holder
563 Series Door Mount..... 318
563 Series Pullout..... 318
Tray Dividers..... 319
Woven Baskets..... 244
Tall & Pantry Accessories
Wire

Wire *continued...*
5200 MP Series....370
5300 Series....368
5300-Fog Series....360
5700 Series....369
5722 Series....375
Wood
432 Series....380
434 Series....380
448-TP Series....371
4PIL Series....381
4WP Series....375
Tot-Lock....531
Vanity & Bathroom
432-VF Series Vanity Filler....276
441 Series L-Shaped Pullout....275
445 Series Grooming Organizer....274
448 Series Organizer....275
486 Series Sink Organizer....275
4HD Series Storage Rack....277
4SH Series Scale Holder....277
4SOWC Series Waste Container....277
4VDO Single Vanity Drawer....308
4VDOHT Half Tiered Vanity Drawer....308
4VDOT Tiered Vanity Drawer....308
4VOD Vanity Outlet Drawer....274
4VR Series Vanity Storage Rack....277
4WH-VCSC Series Hamper....276
Vanity & Bathroom Accessories
4VTM Series Hamper....272
4WH Series Hamper....272
5190 Series Hamper....272
Fold-Out Ironing Board....549
HPRV Series Hamper....273
HRV Series Hamper....273
Wall Accessories
5PD Fog Series Pull Down....387
5PD Series Pull Down....387
5UPD Series Pull-Down....387
Door Storage
4200 Series Trays....317
4ASR Spice Rack....388
4MR Mail Organizer....391
4SBSU Sink Organizer....316
4SPBD Grocery Bag Holder....316
4SR Spice Rack....388
4WFR Foil Rack....391
565 Spice Rack....388
5708 Series....384
6230 Series Trays....316
Fillers
432 Series Wall Pullout....385
432 WFBBSC Wall Org + S/C....385
Organizers
448 Series Over 36"H + S/C....384
448 Series Pullout....384
448 Series Pullout + S/C....384
Stemware & Bottle Rack....397
Waste Containers
Accessories
Door Mount Extenders....270
Door Mount Kit....270
Replacement Containers....271
RV Series Lids....271
Polymer
4SOWC Series Vanity Door....269
5149 Series....254
5349 Series....253
53TM Series....264
53WC Series....250
5LB Series....251
5SBWC Series....268

Polymer *continued...*
5SBWCC Series....268
Counter Mount....269
Pivot Out....268
RV Series, Chrome....256
RV Series, White....255
TWCSC Series....252
Stainless Steel
Pivot Out....269
Under Sink Mount....268
Wood
4VLWCSC Series....258
4WC Series....264
4WC-WN Series....257
4WCBM Series....257
4WCSC Series....258
4WCSD Series....259
4WCTM Series....259,265
4WCTM-RM Series....265
Wire Hamper with Soft-Close....272

LAZY DAISY .REV-A-SHELF

Blind Corner
Pull Out Storage
4NW Series Half Moon....352
Lazy Susans
Polymer
2472 Series Kidney....332
Lazy Daisy 2062 Round....339
Wood
Lazy Daisy 4BW D-Shaped....335
Lazy Daisy 4BW D-Shaped Tray....335
Lazy Daisy 4BW Kidney....330
Lazy Daisy 4BW Kidney Tray....331
Lazy Daisy 4BW Pie-Cut....333
Lazy Daisy 4BW Round....336
Lazy Daisy 4BW Round Tray....337
Lazy Daisy 4NW D-Shaped....335
Lazy Daisy 4NW Kidney....330
Lazy Daisy 4NW Pie-Cut....333
Lazy Daisy 4NW Round....336
Lazy Daisy 4NW Round Tray....337
Sink & Base Accessories
Tray Dividers....319
Reversible Breadboard....324
Reversible Stile & Rail Bit Assembly....824
Reversible Window Sash Ogee Bit Assembly....824

RINCOMATIC

Corner Cabinets
Compact32....99
RincoPlus40....97
Flat GOLA 19....665
Sugo Handle....423
Syma Profiles
Syma14....422
Syma2 Inglete....421
Syma32....422
Syma32 Inglete....420
Ring Pulls....427
Rip & Cross Cut Saw Blade....829

RPC

Institutional Hinges....89
Roller Catches....539-540
Roller Covers....879
Roller Frame....879
Roman Ogee Bit - 2 Flute....816

ROO GLUE

RooClear....876
Rotary Catch....539
Router Bits
Beading....814
Bevel Trim....814-815
Bull Nose....814
Cabinet & Sash Bits....824
Chamfer....815
Classical....815
Core Box....815
Corner Round....816
Cove....816
Dovetail....817
Flush Trim....817-818
Handrail/Table Edge....819
Key Hole....819
Mortising....819
Panel Pilot....819
Plunge....820
Rabbet....821
Raised Panel....821-822
Roman Ogee....816
Slot Assembly....822
Template....823-824
Tongue & Groove....822
V-Groove....823
RTA Fittings....855-858,860

S

Safety Equipment
Dust Masks....800
Ear Protection....802
Eye Protection....803
Gloves....803
Respirator....801

SALICE

Angle Restrictor Clip
155° Hinges....64
165° to 110°/120°....70
94° to 86°....74
Base Filler Pullouts....241
Fly Moon....354
Hinge Accessories
Hinge Dowel....70
Titanium Series....63
Hinges
94°....68
Face Frame
Excentra®....84-85
Excentra® Silentia....84-85
Institutional 270°....88
PUSH Series....78-79
Salice Air....83
Series 100
105°....68
Series 100 Silentia+....62
Series 200
110°....69
120°....69
120° Negative Angle....73
155° Thick Door....75
155° Zero Protrusion....71
165°....70
70° Bi-Fold....71
94° Blind Corner....72
94° Positive Angle....72
94° Thick Door....74
Series 200 Silentia+....65
Series 700 Silentia+....63
Series B 110° Special Profile....77

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Hinges *continued...*
- Series F 94° Thick Door ... 76
- Silentia+ Angled ... 66
- Silentia+ Zero Protrusion ... 64
- Lift System for Doors ... 115
- Maxi Pantry ... 361
- Mounting Plates
  - 94° ... 68
  - Angled ... 81
  - Euro ... 80
  - Face Frame ... 81
- Pantry Components ... 374
- Pantry Kits ... 372-373
- Salice Shelf + Smove ... 143
- Salice Wind ... 114,116
- Smart Corner ... 355
- Waste/Recycle
  - Under Sink Pullouts ... 266
  - Waste/Recycle Bins ... 267
  - Waste/Recycle Pullouts ... 262

Salice Air ... 83
Sanding Belt Cleaner ... 795
Sanding Pads & Sponges ... 797-798
Saw Blades
- Cross Cut ... 829
- Jig Saw Blades ... 828
- Melamine ... 829
- Solid Surface ... 829

scilm america
- Profiles
  - 1730 Upper ... 663
  - 8006 L-Profile ... 660
  - 8007 C-Profile ... 661
  - 8059 C-Profile ... 662
  - 8074 L-Profile ... 662
- Toe Kicks
  - Furniture Leg ... 654
  - Toe Kick ... 654

Scotch-Brite™
- Discs ... 791
- Hand Pads ... 797
- Multi-Flex Sheet Rolls ... 797

Scotch-Weld™
- Hot Melt Adhesive ... 880
- Hot Melt Applicator ... 880
- Hot Melt Applicator AE II ... 880

Scotch-Weld™ Hi-Strength 94CA ... 874
Scotch-Weld™ Hi-Strength 94CA Bulk ... 875
Screw Covers ... 847
Screwdrivers ... 830
SeamFil
- Clear Gloss ... 887
- Color Sets ... 886
- Retarder ... 887
- Solvent ... 887
- Standard Colors ... 886

Secret Gate Latch ... 541

SELBY
- Bed Rail Fasteners ... 861
- Interlocking Flushmounts ... 848
- Locking Table Hinge ... 100

Self Centering Drill Bit ... 825

SENCO
- A Series Galvanized Micro Pins ... 839
- AX & AY Series Brads ... 839
- DA Series Brad Head Finish Nails ... 839
- L & N Series Staples ... 839

Series 100 Hinges ... 68
Series 200 Hinges ... 64,69-79,81
Series 300 Hinges ... 68
Series 300 Mounting Plates ... 68
SERVO-DRIVE
- Brackets ... 206
- Cable Clip ... 209
- Cable Connector ... 209
- Distance Bumper ... 208
- Drive Unit ... 208
- Horizontal Profile ... 205
- Power Cord with Three-Prong Plug ... 209
- Power Supply ... 208
- Power Supply Set ... 208
- Synchronization Cables ... 209
- Universal Cable ... 209
- Vertical Profile ... 205-206
- Wall Mount Bracket for Power Supply ... 209
- Waste/Recycle Set ... 131,207

Sharpie
- Mean Streak® ... 887

Sheave & Track
- Hettich 14 Series ... 627
- Hettich 18 Series ... 627
- Hettich 20 Series ... 627
- KV A-Track ... 628
- KV Grooved Bearing ... 628
- KV Heavy Duty ... 628
- KV Round Groove ... 628
- KV T-Track ... 628

Sheet Metal Screws ... 845
Shelf Pins ... 637-639
Shelving
- Built-in Shelving
  - Hettich ... 639
  - L-Shaped/Spoon Supports ... 637-638
  - Locking Supports ... 638
  - Nylon Supports ... 638
- Floating Brackets ... 644
- Pilasters & Clips
  - KV ... 636-637
- Standards & Brackets
  - Accessories ... 635
  - KV Brackets ... 633
  - KV Standards ... 632
  - Reeve Brackets ... 634
  - Reeve Standards ... 632
- Wall Brackets ... 639-641

Shims
- Composite ... 808
- Wood ... 808

Shop Supplies
- Cleaning Supplies ... 805
- Dust Brush ... 808
- Furniture Dolly ... 808
- Furniture Pads ... 808
- Gloves ... 803
- Lubricants ... 809
- Masking Paper ... 806
- Pressure Pot Liners ... 811
- Rags & Towels ... 810
- Shims ... 808
- Stretch Wrap ... 808
- Tape
  - 2-Sided ... 807
  - Masking ... 806
  - Packaging ... 807
- Tie Down Webbing ... 808

Shrink Wrap ... 808
Sign Making/Lettering Bit ... 823
Silentia+ Hinges ... 62-66
Silicone Lubricant ... 809
Silicone Lubricant ... 809
Silicone Sealant
- Axiom 25 ... 885
- DAP® ... 885

SIMONDS INTERNATIONAL
- All Purpose File ... 832
- File Card ... 832
- Maxi File ... 832

Single Magnetic Touch Latch ... 542
Sinks ... 772-776
Slide Bolt ... 541
Sliding Door Finger Pull ... 427
Sliding Door Lock ... 529-530
Sliding Door Systems
- Accuride 115RC ... 622
- Aluminum Track Assembly
  - Component Parts ... 626
- Ball Bearing Track Assembly
  - Complete Assembly ... 626
  - Component Parts ... 626
- Barn Door ... 618-620
- Ducasse
  - Closet Systems ... 598-603,605-607,616
  - Furniture Systems ... 596-597,604
  - Partition Systems ... 608-615,617
- Guides & Rollers ... 628-629
- Hardware ... 621
- Hettich
  - Bi-Folding ... 590-593
  - By-Passing ... 576-585
  - By-Passing with Fascia ... 586-589
  - Single & Bi-Parting ... 564-575
- Sheave & Track ... 627-628
- Sliding Door Locks ... 629
- Tracks and Guides ... 623-625

Slotting Cutter Assembly - 3 Wing ... 822
Slotting Cutter Blade - 3 Wing ... 822
Smart Clip ... 862
Snap LED Power & Accessories ... 499
SnapSkru SP ... 863
SnapToggle ... 863
Soft Closers
- Blum ... 52-53,210,244,368
- Indamatic ... 176

Soft Down Lid Stay ... 124
SoftWax Kit ... 887
Solid Carbide Panel Pilot Bit ... 819
Solid Surface Saw Blade (TCG) ... 829
Solid Surfacing
- Abrasives ... 778-779,786
- Acrylic ... 756-760
- Denatured Alcohol ... 778
- Seam Kit
  - Cartridge ... 778
  - Gun ... 778
- Silicone Sealant ... 778
- Sinks ... 772-777

Solvents
- Acetone ... 812
- Denatured Alcohol ... 812
- Lacquer Thinner ... 812
- Methyl Amyl Ketone ... 812
- Mineral Spirits ... 812
- Reducer ... 812
- Retarder ... 812

SOSS Door Hardware
- Concealed Hinges ... 102

SPACE BALLS
- Space Balls ... 125

SpeedTape....744
Spice Drawer Insert....300
Spice Racks
Pull Out
Kesseböhmer....383
Spice Tray....300
Spiral Dowels....860
Square Drive Bits....828
Square Insert....651

SRWOOD Sustainable Renewable Wood
Sheet Veneer....700
Standards
KV
80 Series Regular Duty....632
83 Series Heavy Duty....632
85 Series Extra Duty....632
87 Series Super Duty....632
Reeve
700 Series....632
Reeve 40 Series....632
StealthLock....524
Stemware Holders....320,397
Store Fixture Molding
Angle Molding....753
Cove Molding....752
Divider Molding....753
Outside Corner Molding....752
Trim for 1/4" Panel....753
Wallboard Trim....752
Straight Plunge Bit - 2 Flute with 1/2" Shank....820
Straight Plunge Bit - 2 Flute with 1/4" Shank....820
Stretch Wrap....808
Strike Plate
Angle Strike....532
Bar Strike....532
Case Side....535
Timberline....535

SUGATSUNE
APB Series Vent Grill....416
Assembly
Flush Mounted RTA Fittings....855-857
Door Lift Systems
Lateral Door System....123
Flap Hinge....100
Flush Finger Pull....426
Glass Door Lock....529
Grommets
Round....416
Hinges
304B Stainless Steel....86-87
Mounting Plates
304B Stainless Steel....87
Pivot Hinge....94
Rotary Catch....539
Soft-Down Stay....124
Specialty Slides
ESR-4513 Slides....155
Table Hinge....100
Touch Latch....542
Super Rabbet Bit....821
Surface Bolt....541

SurfPrep
1" Standard Sanding Block....798
2-Sided Soft Hand Pad....797
3" Starter Kit....782
3" x 4" Starter Kit....782

SURFPREP *continued...*
Aluminum Oxide
Foam Discs....784
Foam Pads....784
Belts
Cloth....794
Paper....794
Discs
Solid Surface 11"....778
Dual Angled Block....798
Film Backed Discs....785
Film Sheets....786
Flex Pad Brown 3MM....797
High Flex Pad....797
Interface Pad....786
Non-Woven Discs....786
Pad Savers....786
Paper Backed Discs....785
Pneumatic Sanders....783
SurfPrep....797
Tool Accessories....783
Swing-Up Lid Stay....124
System Screws....57

T

T-Nut....656
Table Hinge....100
Table Leaf Hinge....100
Table Legs....650-651
Table Top Fastener....859
Tack Glides
Nylon....657
Steel....657
Tall Pantry Lighting Kit....477
Tambour Door Lock....531
Tambour Doors
Combo Sets....395
Flush Mount PVC Track....395
Solid Wood....395
Spring Tension Track....395
TANDEM
552H Slides....136
End Caps....135
Locking Devices
552 & 562....137
563 & 569....134
Tool Set....138
TANDEM plus
562HC Slides....136
BLUMOTION 563....132
BLUMOTION 563F....132
BLUMOTION 563H....132
BLUMOTION 569....133
BLUMOTION 569A....133
BLUMOTION 569F....133
BLUMOTION 569H....133
Concealed Runner Template....138
Lateral Stabilizer Set....135
Locking Devices
552 & 562....137
563 & 569....134
Rear Mounting Blocks....135
Rear Mounting Bracket....137
Side Spacer....135
TIP-ON....137
TANDEMBOX
Cabinet Profiles....200
Design Elements....202-203
Drawer Profiles....200-201
Interior Roll-Outs....203
Tape
2-Sided Tape

2-Sided Tape *continued...*
9832 Double Coated Tape....807
SpeedTape....807
Packaging Tape
Box Sealing Tape....807
Scotch® Box Sealing Tape 375....807
Paper Masking Tape
2214 Paper Masking Tape....806
2364 Performance Masking Tape....806
Scotch® Masking Tape
2050 Performance Painting....806
2060 Lacquered Surface....806
ScotchBlue™ ORIGINAL....806
Tape Measures....830
Taper Bit Countersink....826
Taper Point Drill Bit....825
TaperLock....827

Tempil
Tempilaq 325°....833
Template Bit with Upper Bearing Guide....823
Templates & Jigs
Blum Universal Template....54,139
Decorative Hardware Jig....834-835
INSERTA Template....836
Line Boring Jig....835
Mounting Plate Template....836
PLATEMATE Template....836
Puck Light Jig....834

TENN-TEX PLASTICS INC.
Door Glass Retainer....126
False Front Connectors....848
Institutional Shelf Support....638
QuikTRAY™....217
Textured Board
Alvic....708
Cleaf....704
Holz in Form....712
Wilsonart® Lujo Collection....710
Textured Panel Collection....712
The Lujo Collection....710
Threaded Finger Pull....427
Three-Piece Metal Leveler....652
Tie Webbing....808

Timbermate group
Water-Based Wood Filler....885
TIP-ON
for Doors....53
for Drawers....137
for MOVENTO 769R....131
LEGRABOX....179
MOVENTO 769R Waste/Recycle....261
Tip-Out Hinges....101
Tip-Out Trays
Polymer....281-282
Stainless Steel....280
Titanium Hinge Accessories....63

Titebond THE PRO'S ADVANTAGE
100% Silicone Sealant....885
GREENchoice Heavy Duty Const Adh....883
Heavy Duty Construction Adhesive....883
Painters Caulk....882
Painters Plus Caulk....882
Titebond® Carpenter's Glue....871
Titebond® Construction Adhesive....883
Titebond® Doweling Glue L.V....871
Titebond® GREENchoice Fast Grab FRP....877

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

TITEBOND *continued...*
- Titebond® II Extend 871
- Titebond® II Fluorescent 871
- Titebond® II Premium 872
- Titebond® III Waterproof 872
- Titebond® Melamine Glue 876
- Titebond® No Run No Drip 871
- Titebond® Original 872
- Titebond® Polyurethane Glue 873
- Titebond® PROvantage VOC 883
- Titebond® White Glue 871

Titebond® 100% Silicone Sealant 885
Titebond® Carpenter's Glue 871
Titebond® Construction Adhesive 883
Titebond® Doweling Glue L.V. 871
Titebond® GREENchoice Fast Grab FRP 877
Titebond® Heavy Duty Construction Adhesive 883
Titebond® II Extend 871
Titebond® II Fluorescent 871
Titebond® II Premium 872
Titebond® III Waterproof 872
Titebond® Melamine Glue 876
Titebond® No Run No Drip 871
Titebond® Original 872
Titebond® Polyurethane Glue 873
Titebond® White Glue 871

Titus

- Adjustable Cabinet Leg 653
- Drawer Front Adjuster 858
- Screw Covers 847

Toe Kicks
- Blum 653
- EZ•Kick 655
- Peter Meier 652-653

TOGGLER HIGH-PERFORMANCE ANCHORS

- Hollow-Wall Anchors 863
- SnapSkru SP 863
- SnapToggle 863

Tongue & Groove Bit Assembly 822
Tooling
- Drill Bits
  - Boring Bits 826
  - Countersinks 826
  - Drill Bits 825
  - Forstner Bits 825
  - Vix Bits 825
- Drive Bits
  - Bit Holders & Drive Bits 827-828
  - Kits 827
- Hand Tools
  - Chisels 831
  - Edgebanding Trimmers 831
  - Installation 835
  - Miter Tool 830
  - Replacement Blades 830
  - Screwdrivers 830
  - Tape Measures 830
- Hinge Installation
  - Boring Tool 836
  - ECODRILL 55
  - INSERTA Template 836
  - Insertion Rams 57
  - Plate Template 836
  - PLATEMATE Template 836
- Laminate Tools
  - Files 832
  - Postforming 833
  - Rollers 832

Laminate Tools *continued...*
- Trimmers & Cutters 832-833
- Router Bits
  - Beading 814
  - Bevel Trim 814-815
  - Bull Nose 814
  - Cabinet & Sash Bits 824
  - Chamfer 815
  - Classical 815
  - Core Box 815
  - Corner Round 816
  - Cove 816
  - Dovetail 817
  - Flush Trim 817-818
  - Handrail/Table Edge 819
  - Key Hole 819
  - Mortising 819
  - Panel Pilot 819
  - Plunge 820
  - Rabbet 821
  - Raised Panel 821-822
  - Roman Ogee 816
  - Slot Assembly 822
  - Template 823-824
  - Tongue & Groove 822
  - V-Groove 823
- Saw Blades
  - Cross Cut 829
  - Jig Saw Blades 828
  - Melamine 829
  - Solid Surface 829
- Templates
  - Blum Universal 54,139,192-193
  - MINIFIX Jig 164,214
- Templates & Jigs
  - Boring Jigs 834-835
  - Hinges & Mounting Plates 836

Tools 783
Tools Accessories 783
Torx Driver 192,830
Tot-Lock 531
Touch Latch
- Non-Magnetic 542

Touch Latch - Magnetic 542
Towel Holders 318
Towels
- New White Bleached Cloth 810
- Recycled White Cloth 810

Tra-Sta 319
Track and Guide
- 1/2" Doors Aluminum 624
- 1/2" Doors Plastic 624
- 1/4" Doors Aluminum 623
- 1/4" Doors Plastic 623
- 3/4" Doors Aluminum 624
- 3/4" Doors Plastic 625
- 3/4" Doors Aluminum 625
- Recess Flush Mount 624

Traditional Raised Panel Bit 822
Transom Chain 541
Trash Cans
- Accessories 270-271
- Compost Bin 263
- Polymer 248-256,262,264,268-269
- Pullouts with SERVO-DRIVE 131,260-261
- Pullouts with TIP-ON 261
- Recycle Centers 263
- Salice Waste/Recycle 262,266-267
- Stainless Steel 268-269
- Wood 257-259,264-265
- Wood + Soft-Close 258

Trash Grommets

Trash Grommets *continued...*
- Countertop Trash Grommet 416

Tray Dividers
- Wire 319
- Wood 319

TRENDLER, INC.

- Memory Return 417
- Seat Swivels: Non-Return 417

tresco lighting

- Accessories
  - Controllers
    - FREEDiM Series Controllers 490
    - FREEDiM Wireless Door Sensor 490
    - Oval Series 492
    - SimpLED Series 491
  - Dimmers
    - Remote Control 490
    - Rotary LED 491
  - Power Supplies
    - 12VDC Block & Cords 489
    - 12VDC Hardwire 489
    - 12VDC Plug-in 489
  - Switches
    - Round Rocker 12V 492
    - Touch 12V / 120V 491
  - USB Charging Station 492
- Flexible Lighting
  - Accessories 487
  - FlexTape 482
  - FlexTape EquiLine 483
  - Infinex 485-486
- LED Lighting
  - Wireless
    - Alpha 493
    - Fit 493
- Lighting
  - Accessories
    - Eurolinx 480
    - Snap LED 499
  - Kits
    - Base Cabinet 476
    - Interior Cabinet 477
    - Tall Pantry 477
    - Upper Cabinet 476
  - LED Lighting
    - Eurolinx 480
  - Snap LED 499
- Linear Lighting
  - FineLine 2.0 480
  - FineLine Accessories 480
  - SimpLED 481
  - SimpLED Accessories 481
- Puck Lighting
  - EquiLine 479
  - Pockit® 478-479,503

TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

- Swivel Bearings 414

Trillium Pacific Millwork

- Cutting Board 324

Trimco

- Surface Bolt 541

TRUE POSITION TP TOOLS

- Hardware Jig 834
- Puck Light Jig 834

Twin Application Screws..... 57,858
Two-Piece Metal Leveler..... 652
Two-Tier File Drawer System.....225

U

U-Channel Molding..... 753
Undercut Flat Head Screws.....845
Undermount
MOVENTO Drawer Runner.....128
Salice Shelf + Smove..... 143
Universal Boring Template..... 193
Universal Individual Template.....54,139,192
Universal Slide Bracket Kit.....213
Universal Trays
Polymer..... 307
Wood.....306
Upper Cabinet Lighting Kit.....476
USB Charging
Dock 110.....410
Dock 120.....410
Dock 130.....410
Dock 140.....410
Utility Blades..... 830

V

V-Groove Bit - 2 Flute.....823
Vanity Drawer.....308
veneer solutions
Melamine Edgeband..... 741
Villa Accents, Amerock..... 470
Virutex
Extension Laminate Roller.....832
Virutex CO15L Slitter.....833
Von Morris
Butt Hinge..... 91

W

Wall Anchors
Hollow-Wall Anchors.....863
SnapSkru SP.....863
SnapToggle.....863
Wallboard Anchor.....863
Wall Brackets
Concealed Brackets.....641
Extended Concealed Brackets..... 641
Folding L-Brackets.....640
Heavy Duty L-Brackets..... 640
Shelf & Counter..... 639
SpeedBrace..... 640
SpeedBrace Stealth..... 640
Wood Corbels..... 640
Work Station Brackets..... 641
Wall Cabinet Pullouts
Fillers.....385
iMove.....386
Organizers.....384
Pantry Sets.....390
Spice Rack.....383
Wallboard Anchor.....863
Wardrobe Hook Double..... 548
Wardrobe Hook Single.....548
Wardrobe Lock.....528
Washers..... 847
Waste Containers
Accessories..... 270-271
Compost Bin..... 263
Polymer..... 248-256,262,264,268-269
Pullout Compost Bin..... 263
Pullouts with SERVO-DRIVE.....131,260-261

Waste Containers *continued...*
Pullouts with TIP-ON.....261
Recycle Centers.....263
Salice Waste/Recycle..... 262,266-267
Stainless Steel..... 268-269
Wood.....257-259,264-265
Wood + Soft-Close..... 258
Waterloo
6100 Series Classic Arm™ Computer Keyboard Arm.....405
6733 Series Computer Keyboard Arm and Harmony Tray.....404
Harmony™ Keyboard Tray.....406
Hide & Slide™ Keyboard Tray Pull-Out..... 403
Keyboard Tray.....406
Keyboard Tray with Sliding Mouse Tray..... 406
WD-40
WD-40®..... 809
WELDWOOD Plastic Resin Glue..... 877
WEST WOOD Products
Drawer Sides.....215
Wide Belts.....794
Wilsonart
Acetone..... 812
Adhesives
Aerosols
700A.....869
740A Low VOC.....869
Wilsonart® Fast Dry CA-Compliant..... 869
Wilsonart® High Tack CA-Compliant..... 869
Contact
500 Brush/Roller Grade..... 875
600 Brush/Roller Grade..... 875
800 Spray Grade.....875
H2O Water Based..... 873
Melamine
M Melamine Glue.....876
Wood Glue/PVA
10 PVA Assembly.....870
30 Yellow Wood Glue.....870
Cabinet Liner.....701
Hard Surfacing
Quartz
Group 1..... 765
Group 2..... 765
Group 3.....766-767
Group 4..... 768
Quartz Select 3.0..... 769
Laminate
Chalkboard HPL..... 683
Chemsurf® HPL..... 676
Compact Laminate..... 675
Decorative Edge..... 750
Decorative Metals.....680
Fire-Rated HPL.....677
High Definition HD®..... 670
High Wear HPL..... 678
HPL Finishes.....669
Markerboard HPL..... 682
RE-COVER™ HPL..... 679
SOLICOR™ HPL.....674
Standard HPL..... 668
Traceless™ HPL.....672
Virtual Design Library (VDL).....684
Wilsonart By You (WxY).....685
PVA Assembly.....870
Solid Surface
Acrylic

Acrylic *continued...*
Group 1..... 756
Group 2..... 756
Group 3..... 757
Group 4..... 757
Group 5.....758-759
Wide Sheet Program.....760
Solid Surface Seam Kit..... 778
Solid Surface Sinks
Kitchen & Bar
Double Kitchen Sink.....776
Double Offset Kitchen Sink.....776
Large Kitchen Farm Sink.....775
Large Rectangular Sink..... 775-776
Single Kitchen Sink..... 775
Square Bar Sink..... 775
Utility
Large Utility Sink..... 774
Vanity & Bath
Baby Bath Bowl..... 773
Circle Vanity Bowl..... 773
Large Oval Vanity Bowl.....772
Oval Vanity Bowl..... 772
Rectangle Ramp Vanity.....774
Rectangular Ramp Bowl..... 774
Small Oval Vanity Bowl..... 772
Utility/Circle Vanity.....774
Solid Surfacing
THINSCAPE.....763
Wilsonart® 141 Adhesive Cleaner..... 805,878
Wilsonart® 730/31 Low VOC.....874
Wilsonart® 730/31 Low VOC.....874
Wine Racks
Built-in.....398-399
Pullout.....320-321
WINELOGIC
the smarter way to store your wine
Wine Logic..... 321
Wire Pulls.....425
Wireless Charging
Dock 150.....411
Dock 900.....411
Dock 950.....411
Wood Glue
Titebond® Carpenter's Glue.....871
Titebond® Doweling Glue L.V.....871
Titebond® II Extend..... 871
Titebond® II Fluorescent.....871
Titebond® II Premium..... 872
Titebond® III Waterproof..... 872
Titebond® No Run No Drip.....871
Titebond® Original.....872
Titebond® White Glue.....871
Wilsonart® 10 PVA.....870
Wilsonart® 30 Yellow Wood Glue.....870
Wilsonart® PVA Assembly.....870
Wood Pulls.....427
Wood Tambour Table.....300
Wood Technology
Cylinder Hinge.....102
Flap Hinge..... 100
Glass Door Hinge..... 93
Glass Retainer Clip.....126
Grommets
3-Piece Wire..... 416
Oval Wire..... 416
Wood Veneer Edgeband
lignapal®..... 699
Wood Veneer Sheets
lignapal®..... 698
Wood-Tex Resin-Based Wood Filler.....884

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

WOODFOLD®
Wood "C" Pull..... 427

Woodwork Institute Listed Product
Cabinet Locks
Cam
CompX National Flush/Overlay Cam..... 519
Olympus Flush + Overlay Cam..... 519
Deadbolt
CompX National 8173 Door..... 512
CompX National 8178/9 Drawer..... 515
CompX National Overlay Cam..... 515
Olympus 100 Pin Tumbler.....512
Decorative Hardware
KV 801/806 Flush Finger Pulls.....427
KV 813 Recessed Pull..... 426
Drawer Box Systems
Blum METABOX 320..... 210
Blum METABOX 330..... 211
Drawer Slides
Undermount
Blum TANDEM 552H..... 136
Blum TANDEM 562HC.....136
Drawer Slides: Ball Bearing
3/4 Extension
Accuride 2132 (75 lbs.)..... 145
Full Extension
Accuride 2632 (65 lbs.)..... 145
Accuride 3732 (100 lbs.)..... 146
Accuride 3832E (100 lbs.)..... 147
Accuride 7432 (100 lbs.)..... 154
Accuride 7957 (150-350 lbs.)..... 155
Accuride 9301E (150-600 lbs.).....156
E. B. Bradley Bee Slide 4500.....149
GlideRite 4512 (100 lbs.).....150
Over Travel
Accuride 3017 (100 lbs.)..... 160
Accuride 3640A (200 lbs.)..... 160
Accuride 3834E (100 lbs.)..... 158
Accuride 4034 (150 lbs.)..... 162
Accuride 7434 (100 lbs.)..... 159
Engstrom Locking Supports..... 638
File Drawer Hardware
KV Index Followers & Track.....226
Hinges
Concealed
Blum CLIP top 110°.....26
Blum CLIP top 120°.....28
Blum CLIP top 170°.....30
Blum CLIP top BLUMOTION 110°.....4
Salice Series 200 120° Hinge..... 69
Salice Series 200 165° Hinge..... 70
Institutional
E. B. Bradley Co. 1 & 2..... 89
Salice 270° Single Pivot.....88
Installation Screws..... 841
Shelving
Pilasters & Clips
KV 239/256 Shelf Clips..... 637
KV 255 Mortise-Mount Pilasters..... 636
Standards & Brackets
KV 80/180..... 632-633
KV 85/185..... 633
KV 87/187..... 632-633
Reeve 40 Series..... 632
Reeve 41 Series..... 634
Reeve 700 Heavy-Duty..... 632
Reeve 766 Heavy Duty.....634
Reeve 81 Series..... 634
Shelving Systems
Standards

Standards *continued...*
KV 85/185..... 632
Specialty Slides
Pocket & Flipper Door
Accuride 123/1234 (Inset)..... 166
Accuride 1321 (Full Overlay)..... 167
Accuride 1332/1432 (Inset)..... 168
Standards
Reeve 40 Standards..... 514
Workstation Components
Accuride 2006 Pencil Drawer Slide..... 172
Accuride 2109 Keyboard Slide..... 172
Accuride 300 Keyboard Tray..... 402
Workstation Components
Complete Tray Pull-Outs..... 402-404
Keyboard Arms..... 405
Seat Swivels.....417
Slides.....407
Trays.....406
Ventillators
Vent Grill..... 416
Woven Baskets..... 244
Wrap Around Strike Plate..... 538

Z

Z-Clip..... 848
Zero Protrusion Hinges..... 32,71
Zinc Knob.....424

01

SECTION ONE VOL. 26

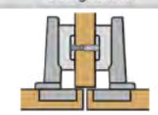
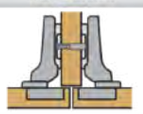
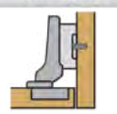
Hinges & Door Systems

Blum BLUMOTION Hinges	4	Pivot Hinges	94
Blum CLIP top Hinges	26	Continuous / Piano Hinges	95
Blum Mounting Plates	44	Corner Cabinet Hinges	96
Blum COMPACT Hinges	48	Flap Hinges	100
Salice Silentia+ Hinges	60	Table Hinges	100
Salice Series 200 Hinges	68	Sink Front Tray Hinges	101
Salice PUSH Hinges	78	Invisible / Edge Bore Hinges	102
Salice Mounting Plates	80	Blum AVENTOS Lifts	103
Salice Air Hinges	82	Salice Wind Lifts	114
Salice Excentra Hinges	84	Salice Lateral Door Systems	118
Sugatsune 304B Hinges	86	Sugatsune LIN-X Door Sys.	122
Institutional Hinges	88	Lid Stays	124
Face Mount Hinges	90	Door Bumpers	125
Butt Hinges	91	Space Balls	125
Double Action Hinges	92	Glass Retaining Clips	126
Glass Door Hinges	93		

Hinges: Blum

Quick Reference Guide

blum

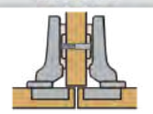
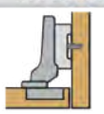
Cabinet Application		Full Overlay	Partial/Twin Overlay	Partial/Twin Overlay	Inset	Inset	Inset
Mounting Plate Height		0mm	9mm	0mm	0mm	9mm	18mm
Hinge Arm Configuration		Straight-arm	Straight-arm	Half-cranked	Full-cranked	Half-cranked	Straight-arm
SC = Self closing FS = Free swing							
CLIP top BLUMOTION							
CLIP top BLUMOTION 110°							
INSERTA	SC	B71B-359	B71B-359	B71B-369	B71B-379	B71B-369	B71B-359
Press-in	SC	B71B-358	B71B-358	B71B-368	B71B-378	B71B-368	B71B-358
Screw-on	SC	B71B-355	B71B-355	B71B-365	B71B-375	B71B-365	B71B-355
EXPANDO	SC	B71B-358E	B71B-358E	-	-	-	B71B-358E
CLIP top BLUMOTION 110°+							
INSERTA	SC	B73B-359	B73B-359	-	-	-	B73B-359
Press-in	SC	B73B-358	B73B-358	-	-	-	B73B-358
Screw-on	SC	B73B-355	B73B-355	-	-	-	B73B-355
EXPANDO	SC	B73B-358E	B73B-358E	-	-	-	B73B-358E
CLIP top BLUMOTION 95°							
INSERTA	SC	B71B-959	B71B-959	B71B-969	B71B-979	B71B-969	B71B-959
Press-in	SC	B71B-958	B71B-958	B71B-968	B71B-978	B71B-968	B71B-958
Screw-on	SC	B71B-955	B71B-955	B71B-965	B71B-975	B71B-965	B71B-955
CLIP top							
CLIP top 107°							
INSERTA	SC	B75T-159	B75T-159	-	-	-	B75T-159
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Press-in	SC	B75T-158	B75T-158	-	-	-	B75T-158
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Screw-on	SC	B75T-155	B75T-155	-	-	-	B75T-155
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLIP top 110°							
INSERTA	SC	B71T-359	B71T-359	B71T-369	B71T-379	B71T-369	B71T-359
	FS	B70T-359	B70T-359	B70T-369	-	B70T-369	B70T-359
Press-in	SC	B71T-358	B71T-358	B71T-368	B71T-378	B71T-368	B71T-358
	FS	B70T-358	B70T-358	-	-	-	B70T-358
Screw-on	SC	B71T-355	B71T-355	B71T-365	B71T-375	B71T-365	B71T-355
	FS	B70T-355	B70T-355	B70T-365	B70T-375	B70T-365	B70T-355
EXPANDO	SC	B71T-358E	B71T-358E	-	-	-	B71T-358E
CLIP top 110°+							
INSERTA	SC	B73T-359	B73T-359	-	-	-	B73-T359
	FS	B72T-359	B72T-359	-	-	-	B72T-359
Press-in	SC	B73T-358	B73T-358	-	-	-	B73T-358
	FS	B72T-358	B72T-358	-	-	-	B72T-358
Screw-on	SC	B73T-355	B73T-355	-	-	-	B73T-355
	FS	B72T-355	B72T-355	-	-	-	B72T-355
EXPANDO	SC	B73T-358E	B73T-358E	-	-	-	B73T-358E
CLIP top 120°							
INSERTA	SC	B71T-559	B71T-559	B71T-569	-	B71T-569	B71T-559
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Press-in	SC	B71T-558	B71T-558	B71T-568	-	B71T-568	B71T-558
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Screw-on	SC	B71T-555	B71T-555	B71T-565	-	B71T-565	B71T-555
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXPANDO	FS	B71T-558E	B71T-558E	-	-	-	B71T-558E
CLIP top 120°+							
INSERTA	SC	B73T-559	B73T-559	-	-	-	B73T-559
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Press-in	SC	B73T-558	B73T-558	-	-	-	B73T-558
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Screw-on	SC	B73T-555	B73T-555	-	-	-	B73T-555
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXPANDO	FS	B73T-558E	B73T-558E	-	-	-	B73T-558E

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Quick Reference Guide continued

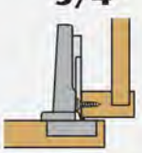
blum

Cabinet Application		Full Overlay	Partial/Twin Overlay	Partial/Twin Overlay	Inset	Inset	Inset
Mounting Plate Height		0mm	9mm	0mm	0mm	9mm	18mm
Hinge Arm Configuration		Straight-arm	Straight-arm	Half-cranked	Full-cranked	Half-cranked	Straight-arm
SC = Self closing FS = Free swing							
CLIP top continued							
CLIP top 170°							
INSERTA	SC	B71T-654	B71T-654	B71T-664	-	B71T-664	B71T-654
	FS	B70T-654	B70T-654	-	-	-	B70T-654
Press-in	SC	B71T-658	B71T-658	B71T-668	-	B71T-668	B71T-658
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Screw-on	SC	B71T-655	B71T-655	B71T-665	-	B71T-665	B71T-655
	FS	B70T-655	B70T-655	B70T-665	-	B70T-665	B70T-655
CLIP top 95°							
INSERTA	SC	B71T-959	B71T-959	B71T-969	B71T-979	B71T-969	B71T-959
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Press-in	SC	B71T-958	B71T-958	B71T-968	B71T-978	B71T-968	B71T-958
	FS	B70T-958	B70T-958	-	-	-	B70T-958
Screw-on	SC	B71T-955	B71T-955	B71T-965	B71T-975	B71T-965	B71T-955
	FS	B70T-955	B70T-955	B70T-965	B70T-975	B70T-965	B70T-955
CLIP top 155°							
INSERTA	SC	B71T-754N	B71T-754N	B71T-764	-	B71T-764	B71T-754N
Press-in	SC	B71T-753N	B71T-753N	-	-	-	B71T-753N
Screw-on	SC	B71T-750N	B71T-750N	B71T-760	-	B71T-760	B71T-750N
CLIP							
CLIP 100°							
INSERTA	SC	B71-259	B71-259	-	B71-279	B71-269	B71-259
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Press-in	SC	B71-258	B71-258	B71-268	B71-278	B71-268	B71-258
	FS	B70-258	B70-258	-	B70-278	-	B70-258
Screw-on	SC	B71-255	B71-255	B71-265	B71-275	B71-265	B71-255
	FS	B70-255	B70-255	B70-265	B70-275	B70-265	B70-255
CLIP 107°							
Press-in	SC	B75-158	B75-158	B75-168	-	B75-168	B75-158
MODUL							
MODUL 100°							
Press-in	SC	B91-258	B91-258	B91-268	-	B91-268	B91-258
Screw-on	SC	B91-255	B91-255	-	-	-	B91-255

Face Frame

Full Overlay

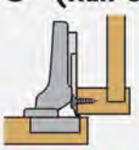
3/4"



CLIP top Straight-arm hinge with 0mm plate

Partial/twin overlay

3/8" (Half Overlay)



CLIP top Half-cranked hinge with 0mm plate

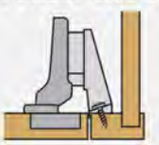
1/2"

CLIP top Straight-arm hinge with *0mm or 3mm plate

*Bore distance may limit plate options for 1/2" overlay

Inset

Flush Inset



CLIP top half-cranked hinge and mounting plate B175-503-21

Hinges: Blum CLIP top BLUMOTION

CLIP top BLUMOTION 110° Hinge

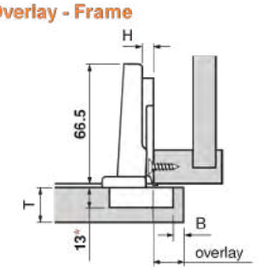
Minimum reveal table					
3	0.5	1.0	1.8	2.7	4.3
4	0.5	1.0	1.7	2.5	3.8
5	0.5	0.9	1.7	2.4	3.4
6	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.3	3.2
7	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.2	3.0
B = boring distance	16	19	22	24	26
	T = door thickness				

Thickness greater than **26** trial recommended

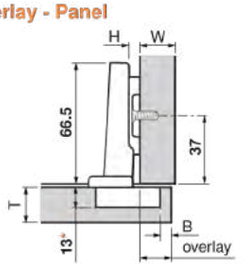
Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
W	=	Side panel width

BLUMOTION inside

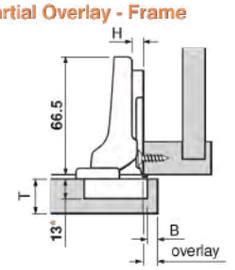
Overlay - Frame



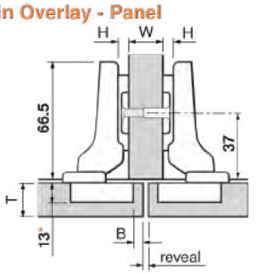
Overlay - Panel



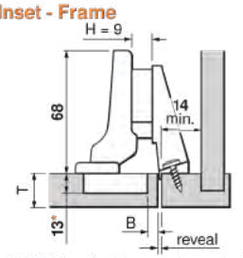
Partial Overlay - Frame



Twin Overlay - Panel

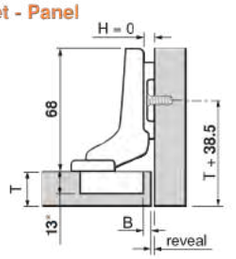


Inset - Frame



NOTE: Application requires a half-cranked hinge and mounting plate B175-503-21

Inset - Panel



H	Overlay					P	S
0	14	15	16	17	18	12	21.5
3	11	12	13	14	15	15	24.5
4.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	16.5	26
6	8	9	10	11	12	18	27.5
9	5	6	7	8	9	21	30.5
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 11	
	B = boring distance						

NOTE: 4.5 plate is only for use in frame cabinets, **9** plate is only for panel cabinets

H	Overlay					P	S
0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	21.5	31
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 1.5	
	B = boring distance						

H	Reveal					W	P	S
	7	5	3	1	–	16		
0	10	8	6	4	2	19	21.5	31
	13	11	9	7	5	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			
	B = boring distance							

H	Reveal					P	S
0	4	3	2	1	–	30	39.5
9	4.5	3.5	2.5	1.5	0.5	30.5	40
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance: 0 = -7 9 = 1.5	
	B = boring distance						

* **All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep**

- BLUMOTION integrated into the hinge cup
- Deactivation switch for small or light-weight doors
- New geometry for door thicknesses up to 1"
- New INSERTA design
- Boring distance range 3 - 7mm

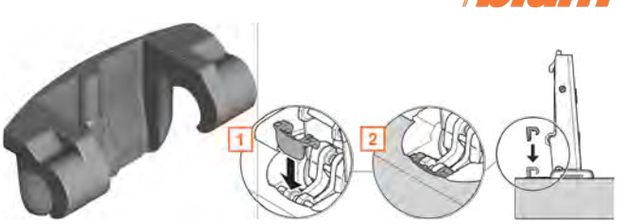
Press-in hinges: Must be inserted with BZME-071 knock-in tool or BZM-40 universal insertion ram
Note: All 35mm and 8mm holes must be a minimum of 13mm deep

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B71B–355	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B71B–358	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Straight-arm
B71B–358E	BLUMOTION	EXPANDO	Straight-arm
B71B–359	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Straight-arm
B71B–365	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Half-cranked
B71B–368	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Half-cranked
B71B–369	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Half-cranked
B71B–375	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Full-cranked
B71B–378	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Full-cranked
B71B–379	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Full-cranked

CLIP top 110° & 110°+ Angle Restriction Clip

Restricts opening angle of the CLIP top and CLIP top BLUMOTION hinge to 86°. Can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.
Note: For use with 110° and 110°+ hinges only

Part No	Description
B70–3553	Angle restriction clip

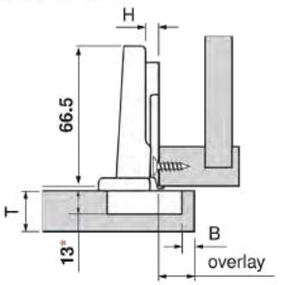


E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

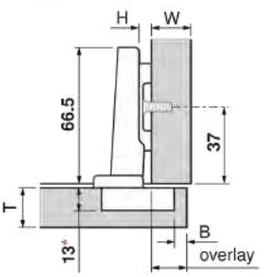
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

CLIP top BLUMOTION 110°+ Hinge

Overlay - Frame



Overlay - Panel



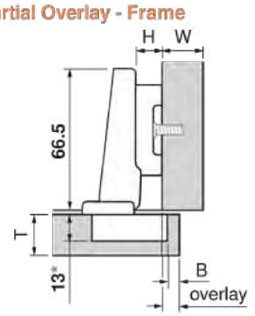
H	Overlay						P	S
0	16	17	17.5	18	19	20	10	20
3	13	14	14.5	15	16	17	13	23
4.5	11.5	12.5	13	13.5	14.5	15.5	14.5	24.5
6	10	11	11.5	12	13	14	16	26
9	7	8	8.5	9	10	11	19	29
	3	4	4.5	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 13	
	B = boring distance							

NOTE: **4.5** plate is only for use in frame cabinets, **9** plate is only for panel cabinets

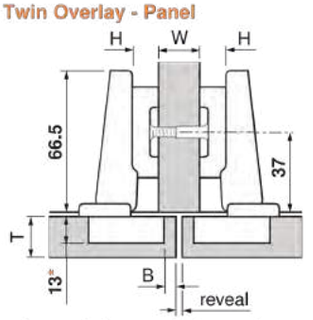
Minimum reveal table					
3	0.5	1.0	1.8	2.7	4.3
4	0.5	1.0	1.7	2.5	3.8
4.5	0.5	1.0	1.7	2.5	3.6
5	0.5	0.9	1.7	2.4	3.4
6	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.3	3.2
7	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.2	3.0
B = boring distance	16	19	22	24	26
	T = door thickness				

Thickness greater than **26** trial recommended

Partial Overlay - Frame



Twin Overlay - Panel



H	Overlay						P	S
9	7	8	8.5	9	10	11	19	29
	3	4	4.5	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 13	
	B = boring distance							

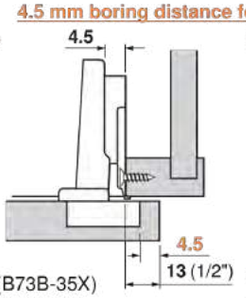
H	Reveal						W	P	S
	2	–	–	–	–	–	16		
9	5	3	2	–	–	–	19	19	29
	8	6	5	4	–	–	22		
	3	4	4.5	5	6	7			
	B = boring distance								

Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
W	=	Side panel width

*All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep

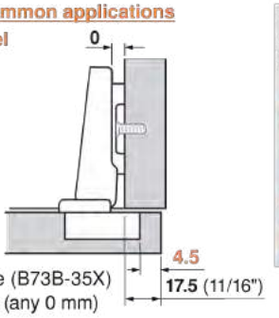
4.5 mm boring distance for common applications

Frame



hinge (B73B-35X)
plate (B175-604)

Panel



hinge (B73B-35X)
plate (any 0 mm)

The most common overlays for frame and panel cabinets can be achieved by using the same machine setting for hinge cup boring.

Bore all doors at 4.5 mm to achieve:
- **13** (1/2") overlay on frame cabinets
- **17.5** (11/16") overlay on panel cabinets

Advantages:
- One machine setting for boring all doors
- Same hinge used for both applications

BLUMOTION inside

- BLUMOTION integrated into the hinge cup
- Deactivation switch for small or light-weight doors
- New geometry for door thicknesses up to 1"
- New INSERTA design
- For door overlays up to 22mm

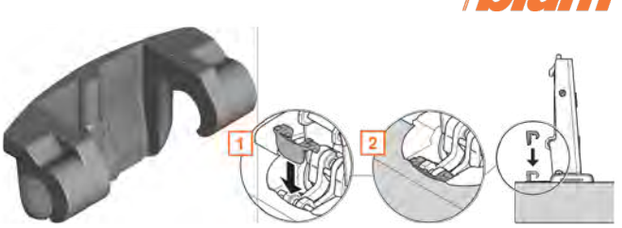
Press-in hinges: Must be inserted with BZME-071 knock-in tool or BZM-40 universal insertion ram
Note: All 35mm and 8mm holes must be a minimum of 13mm deep

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B73B–355	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B73B–358	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Straight-arm
B73B–358E	BLUMOTION	EXPANDO	Straight-arm
B73B–359	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Straight-arm

CLIP top 110° & 110°+ Angle Restriction Clip

Restricts opening angle of the CLIP top and CLIP top BLUMOTION hinge to 86°. Can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.
Note: For use with 110° and 110°+ hinges only

Part No	Description
B70–3553	Angle restriction clip



Solutions for thin fronts

Revolutionary hinge design in CLIP top BLUMOTION & CLIP top

Easily Combine Materials

The only limit for cabinet materials is your imagination with Blum's thin door technology. Suitable for fronts from 8 -14 mm, the thin door attachment is strong enough for heavier stones while still being suitable for softer materials. Bring your ideas to life using a wide range of materials.

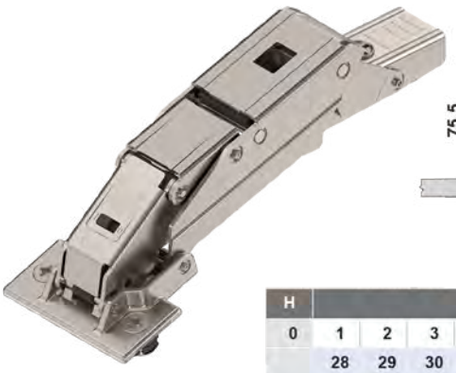
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

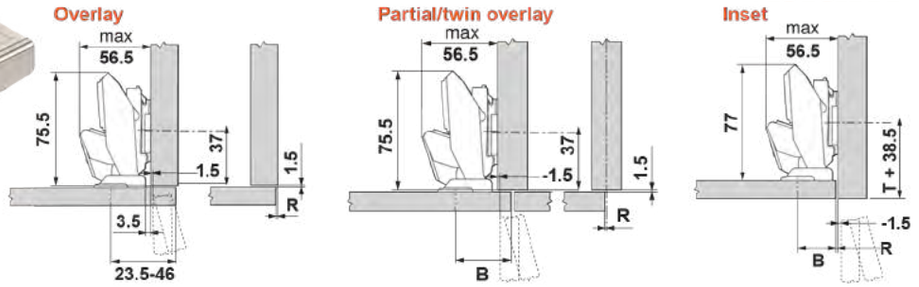
Northwest Region 800.562.8366

Southwest Region 800.533.3030

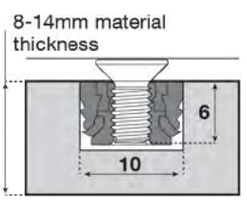
Credit Office 800.523.4940

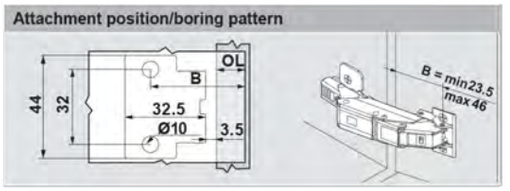
CLIP top BLUMOTION & CLIP top 110° Zero Protrusion Hinge for Thin Fronts





H	Overlay																		P	S
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	-1.5	56.5
	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	Fixed distance =27	
	B = Boring distance																				





H	Inset reveal							P	S
0	3.5	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	0.5	-1.5	56.5
	23.5	24	24.5	25	25.5	26	26.5	Fixed distance =27	
	B = Boring distance								

B = Boring distance OL = Overlay B = OL + 27 (Fixed distance)

- Integrated BLUMOTION, sprung self-close, and free-swing options available
- BLUMOTION features a deactivation switch for small/light doors
- Zero protrusion
- Overload safety feature
- Compatible with existing CLIP mounting plates
- Angle restriction clips available (85°/92°)
- Hinge arm and cup cover caps available

Area of Application: Blum's thin front solution is suitable for attaching Blum hardware to thin front materials in cabinet manufacturing. With sufficient stability and strength, front materials of 5/16" to 9/16" (8-14mm) may be used.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B71B–453T	BLUMOTION	EXPANDO T	Straight-arm
B71T–453T	Self-close	EXPANDO T	Straight-arm
B70T–453T.TL	Free-swing	EXPANDO T	Straight-arm

CLIP top BLUMOTION & CLIP top 110° for Thin Fronts Accessories

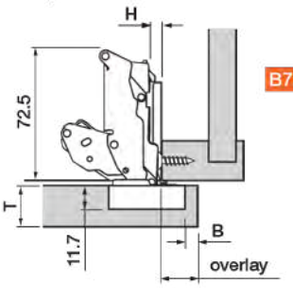
Angle restriction clips and cover caps for CLIP top BLUMOTION and CLIP top 110° zero protrusion hinges for thin fronts. Reduce opening angle from 110° to 92° or 85°. Cover caps enhance the look of your finished installation. Install quickly, easily, and tool-free.

Part No	Description
B70T–4503	Angle restriction clip, 110° to 85°, dark grey
B70T–4503.09	Angle restriction clip, 110° to 92°, dust grey
B70–4503	Hinge arm cover cap
B70T–4504	Hinge cup cover cap

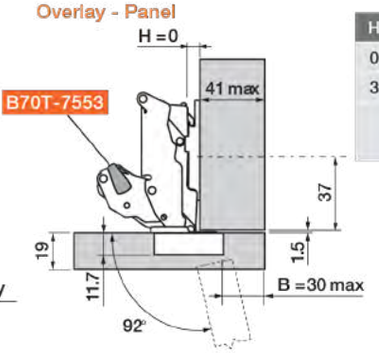
Hinges: Blum CLIP top BLUMOTION

CLIP top BLUMOTION 125° Zero Protrusion Hinge

Overlay - Frame



Overlay - Panel



H	Overlay						P	S
0	14	15	16	17	18	19	-1.7	63
3	11	12	13	14	15	16	1.3	66
	3	4	5	6	7	8	Fixed distance = 11	
	B = boring distance							

B70T-7553
92° restriction clip

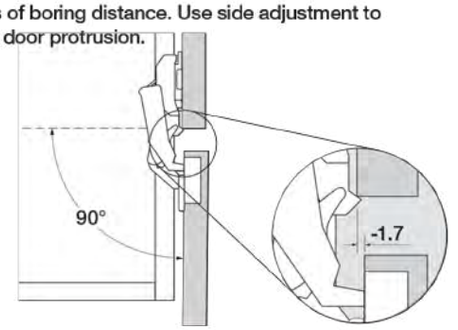
Minimum reveal table							
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B = boring distance	19	20	22	24	26	28	30
	T = door thickness						

"T" greater than 30mm are special applications

For all special applications, a trial application is always recommended

Door Protrusion

At 90° opening, using 0 mm plate, the door will have -1.7 mm protrusion regardless of boring distance. Use side adjustment to increase or decrease door protrusion.

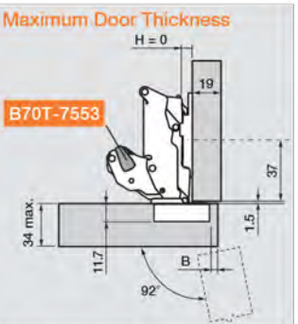


Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
T	=	Door thickness
W	=	Side panel width

NOTE: Use of 0 mm or 3 mm is recommended for zero protrusion

CLIP top BLUMOTION 125° Zero Protrusion Special Applications

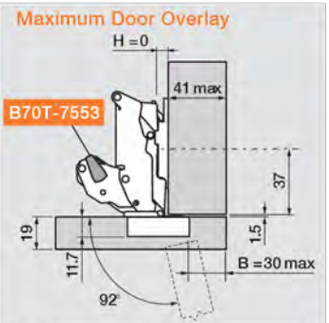
Maximum Door Thickness



H	Overlay					
0	14	15	16	17	18	19
	3	4	5	6	7	8
	B = boring distance					

NOTE: Thickness of 30 mm or greater require B70T-7553 angle restriction clip

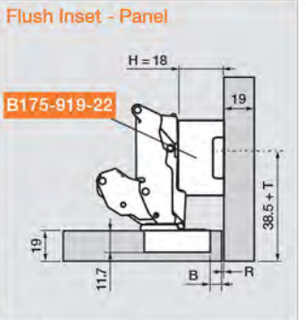
Maximum Door Overlay



H	Overlay			
0	36	38	39	41
	25	27	28	30
	B = boring distance			

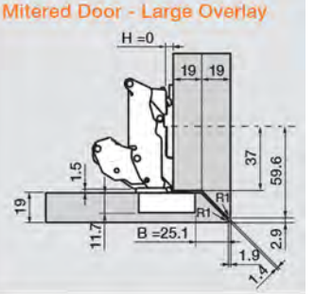
NOTE: Must use B70T-7553 angle restriction clip for maximum door overlay application

Flush Inset - Panel



H	Reveal					
0	4.5	3.5	2.5	1.5	0.5	-
	3	4	5	6	7	8
	B = boring distance					

Mitered Door - Large Overlay



* Special applications can be achieved in face frame cabinets by blocking out behind the frame or use of the new CLIP Wing Series plates

Zero Protrusion hinge for use with cabinets featuring doors up to 1-3/16" (34mm) thick, interior roll-outs, and other special applications.

- Three-dimensional adjustment
- -1.7 mm protrusion for no-contact roll-outs
- Integrated BLUMOTION
- Angle restrictor clips available for special apps

Finish: Nickel plated

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B71B–7550D	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B71B–7580D	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Straight-arm

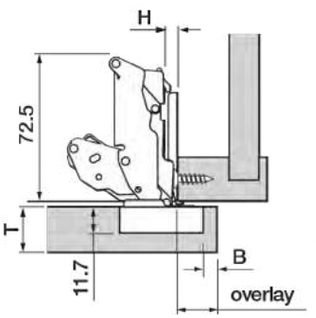
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

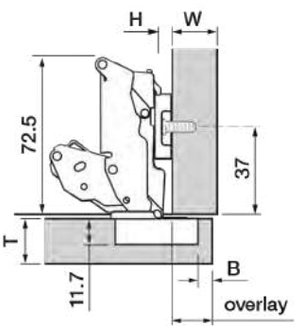
CLIP top BLUMOTION 155° Zero Protrusion Hinge

H	Overlay						P	S
0	14	15	16	17	18	19	-2.3	61
3	11	12	13	14	15	16	0.7	64
	3	4	5	6	7	8	Fixed distance = 11	
B = boring distance								

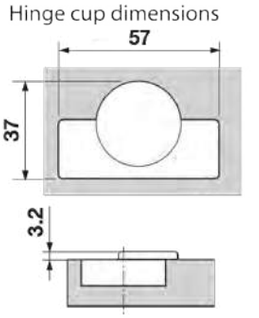
Frame cabinet applications
Overlay door



Panel cabinet applications
Overlay door



Hinge cup dimensions



B70T-7553
110° restriction clip

B70T-7553.09
92° restriction clip

For use with cabinets with interior roll-outs.
- Boring distance range from 3mm to 8mm
- Self closing starts at 30°
- Three-dimensional adjustment

Finish: Nickel plated

Part No	Style	Attachment	Hinge Type
B71B–755	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B71B–758	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm
B71B–759	Self-close	INSERTA	Straight-arm
B71B–765	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked
B71B–769	Self-close	INSERTA	Half-cranked

CLIP top BLUMOTION 125° & 155° Restriction Clips

Angle restriction clips for zero protrusion hinges help reduce opening angle of CLIP top 125°and 155°hinges. Installs quickly, easily and tool-free.
B70T-7553: Reduces opening angle of CLIP top 155°hinges to 110°and CLIP top 125°hinges to 92°
B70T-7553.09: Reduces opening angle of CLIP top 155°hinges to 92°

Part No	Description
B70T–7553	For use with 155°/125°hinges only
B70T–7553.09	For use with 155°hinges only

B70T-7553 **B70T-7553.09**

CLIP top BLUMOTION 125° & 155° Hinge Cover Cap

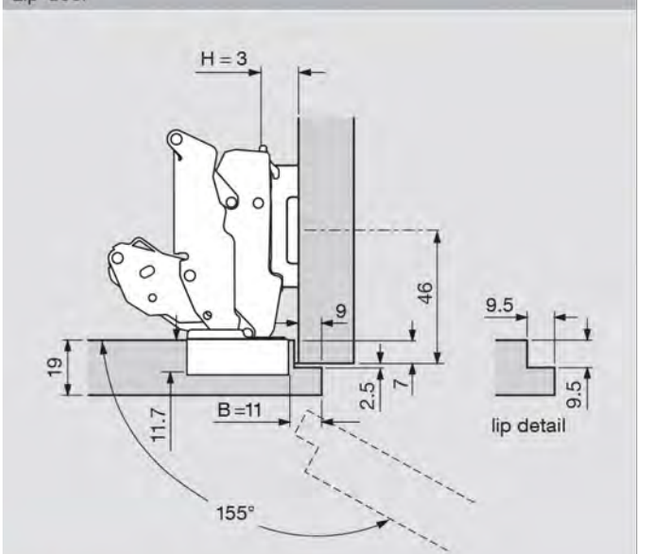
For use with zero protrusion hinges.

Part No	Description
B70T–4503	Steel, nickel-plated

Hinges: Blum CLIP top BLUMOTION

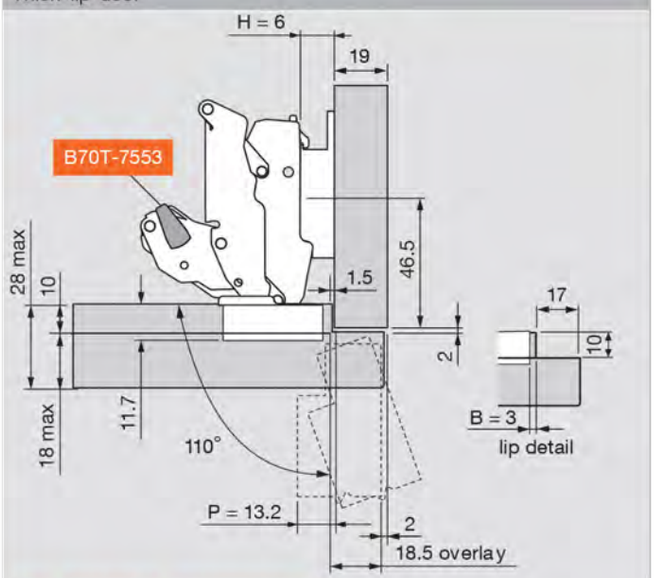
CLIP top BLUMOTION 155° Half-cranked special applications

Lip door



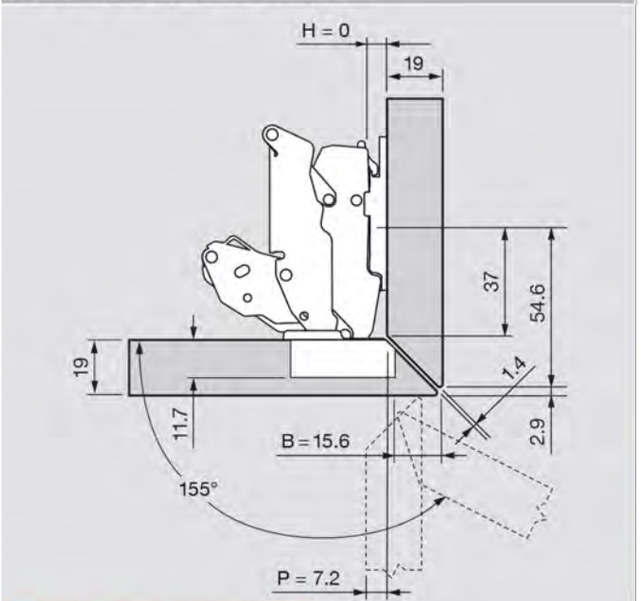
Trial application recommended

Thick lip door



Trial application recommended

Two-sided and four-sided mitered door



Trial application recommended

Angle restriction clips

110° restriction clip

M Gray nylon

Part no. B70T-7553

92° restriction clip

M Gray nylon

Part no. B70T-7553.09

NOTE: For use with 155°/125° zero protrusion hinges.

NOTE: Special applications can be achieved in face frame cabinets by blocking out behind the frame or use of the new CLIP wing plates

Half-cranked	Soft close
Screw-on	B71B-7650
INSERTA	B71B-7690

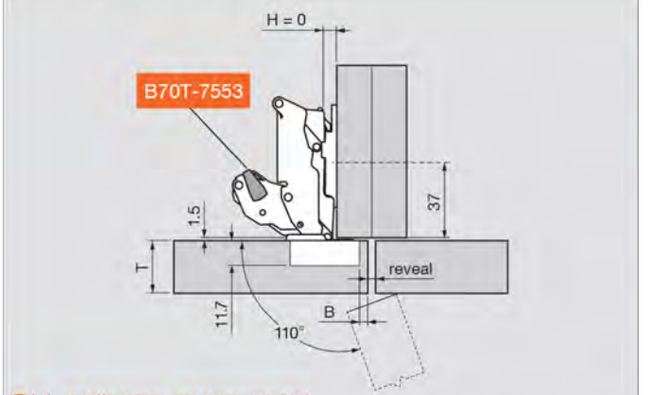
Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
W	=	Side panel width

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

CLIP top BLUMOTION 155° Straight-arm special applications

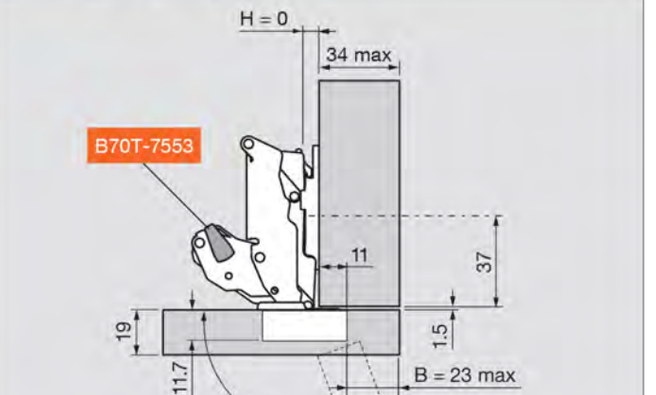
Maximum door thickness



Trial application recommended

NOTE: For thick door applications, you must bore at the specified boring distance listed in the chart below

Maximum door overlay



Trial application recommended

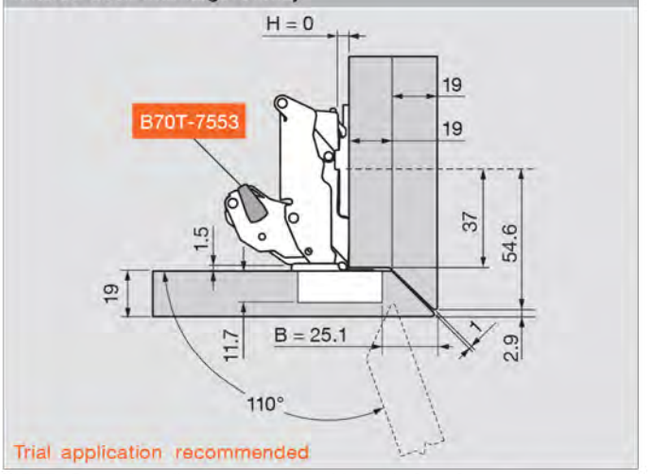
NOTE: Inset application can also be achieved with either a straight-arm hinge with a 18 mm plate or half-cranked hinge with 9 mm plate. Setback of mounting plate would be 38.5 mm + door thickness.

Minimum reveal	T = door thickness					
2	28	27		26	25	
	3	4	5	6	7	*8
	B = boring distance					

H	Overlay							
0	19	22	24	26	28	30	32	34
	8	11	13	15	17	19	21	23
	B = boring distance							

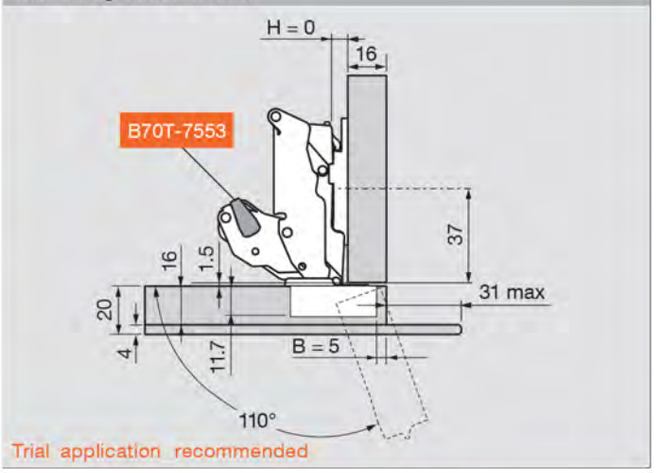
*Minimum reveal is 1 mm on a 25 mm thick door when bored at 8 mm

Mitered door with large overlay



Trial application recommended

Thin facing added to door



Trial application recommended

NOTE: Special applications can be achieved in face frame cabinets by blocking out behind the frame or use of the new CLIP wing plates

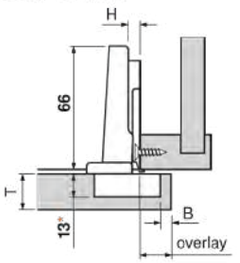
Straight-arm	Soft close
Screw-on*	B71B-7550
Press-in*	B71B-7550
INSERTA*	B71B-7550

Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
W	=	Side panel width

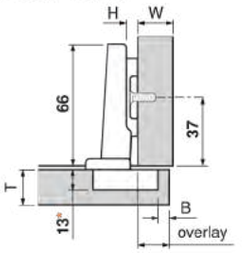
Hinges: Blum CLIP top BLUMOTION

CLIP top BLUMOTION 95° Thick Door Hinge

Overlay - Frame



Overlay - Panel



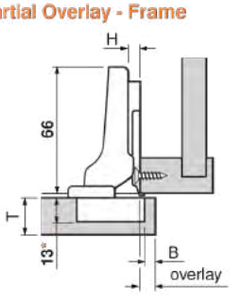
H	Overlay					P	S
0	14	15	16	17	18	14.5	22
3	11	12	13	14	15	17.5	25
4.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	19	26.5
6	8	9	10	11	12	20.5	28
9	5	6	7	8	9	23.5	31
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 11	
	B = boring distance						

NOTE: **4.5** plate is only for use in frame cabinets, **9** plate is only for panel cabinets

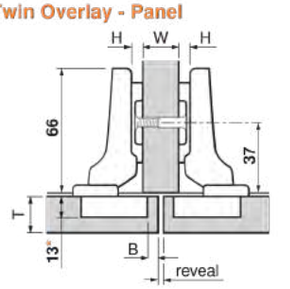
Minimum reveal table							
3	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.9	2.8	3.6
4	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.5	3.1
5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.3	2.7
6	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.5
7	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.4
B = boring distance	19	22	24	26	28	29	30
	T = door thickness						

Thickness greater than **30** trial recommended

Partial Overlay - Frame



Twin Overlay - Panel



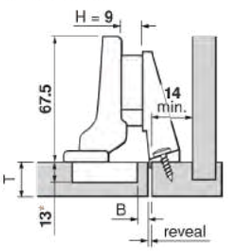
H	Overlay					P	S
0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	24	31
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 1.5	
	B = boring distance						

H	Reveal					W	P	S
	7	5	3	1	–	16		
0	10	8	6	4	2	19	24	31
	13	11	9	7	5	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			
	B = boring distance							

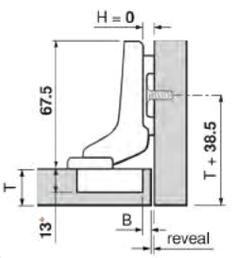
Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
W	=	Side panel width

BLUMOTION inside

Inset - Frame



Inset - Panel



H	Reveal					P	S
0	4	3	2	1	–	32.5	40
9	4.5	3.5	2.5	1.5	0.5	33	40.5
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance: 0 = -7 9 = 1.5	
	B = boring distance						

NOTE: Application requires a half-cranked hinge and mounting plate B175-503-21

***All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep**

- BLUMOTION integrated into the hinge cup
- Deactivation switch for small or light-weight doors
- For door thicknesses up to 1-3/16"
- New INSERTA design
- Boring distance range 3mm to 7mm
- Compatible with CLIP mounting plates and hinge arm cover caps

Press-in hinges: Must be inserted with BZME-071 knock-in tool or BZM-40 universal insertion ram

Note: All 35mm and 8mm holes must be a minimum of 13mm deep

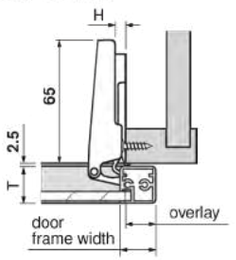
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B71B–955	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B71B–958	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Straight-arm
B71B–959	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Straight-arm
B71B–965	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Half-cranked
B71B–968	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Half-cranked
B71B–969	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Half-cranked
B71B–975	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Full-cranked
B71B–978	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Full-cranked
B71B–979	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Full-cranked

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

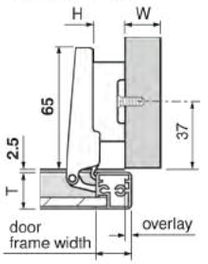
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

CLIP top BLUMOTION 95° Narrow Aluminum Door Hinge

Overlay - Frame

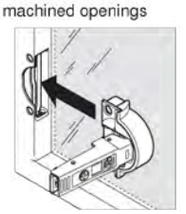


Partial Overlay - Panel

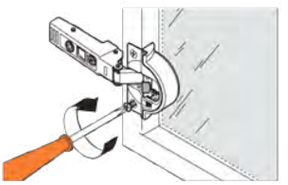


Installation

Attach cup adapter to the hinge and insert into machined openings



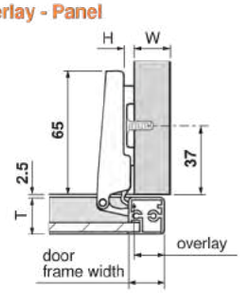
Attach using aluminum screws provided with hinges (699.110)



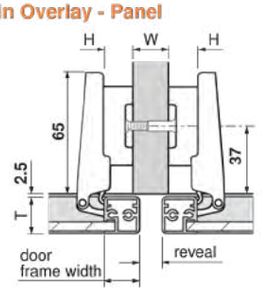
Minimum reveal table					
18	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
19	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
20	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7
21	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7
22	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7
Door frame width	18	19	20	21	22
	T = door thickness				

Thickness greater than **22** trial recommended

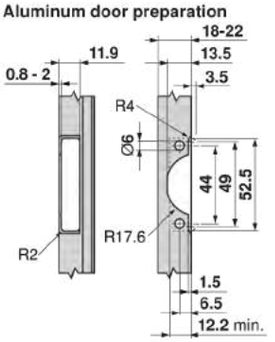
Overlay - Panel



Twin Overlay - Panel



Aluminum door preparation



Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
W	=	Side panel width

BLUMOTION inside

H	Overlay	P	S
0	16	13.5	22
3	13	16.5	25
4.5	11.5	18	26.5
6	10	19.5	28
9	7	22.5	31
	B = fixed		

NOTE: **4.5** plate is only for use in frame cabinets, **9** plate is only for panel cabinets

H	Overlay	P	S
9	7	23	31
	B = fixed		

H	Reveal	W	P	S
9	2	16	23	31
	5	19		
	B = fixed			

- BLUMOTION integrated into the hinge cup
- Deactivation switch for small or light-weight doors
- Compatible with existing CLIP mounting plates and hinge arm cover caps

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge arm
B71B–950A	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Straight-arm

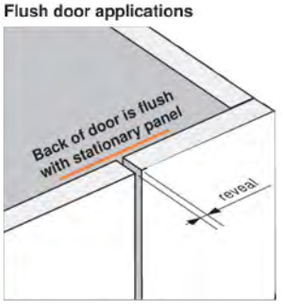
Hinges: Blum CLIP top BLUMOTION

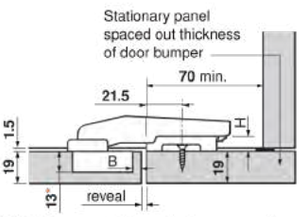
CLIP top BLUMOTION 95° Inset Blind Corner Hinge

Minimum reveal table						
3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3
4	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3
5	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3
6	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2
7	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2
B = boring distance	16	18	19	20	22	24
	T = door thickness					

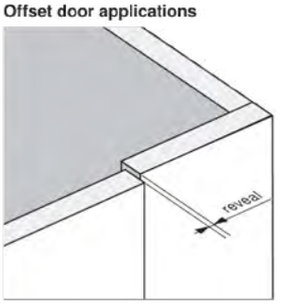
Thickness greater than **24** trial recommended

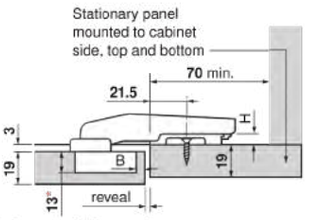
Flush door applications



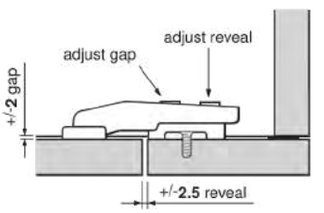


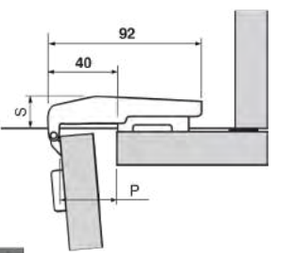
Offset door applications





Adjustments and clearance





***All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep**

Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion

H	Reveal					P	S
3	5	4	3	2	1	33.5	21
	3	4	5	6	7		
	B = boring distance						

H	Reveal					P	S
0	5	4	3	2	1	33.5	21
	3	4	5	6	7		
	B = boring distance						

- BLUMOTION integrated into the hinge cup
- Deactivation switch for small or light-weight doors
- New INSERTA design
- Boring distance range 3mm to 7mm
- Compatible with existing CLIP mounting plates and hinge arm cover caps

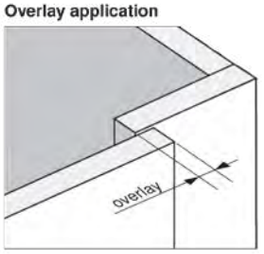
Press-in hinges: Must be inserted with BZME-071 knock-in tool or BZM-40 universal insertion ram

Note: All 35mm and 8mm holes must be a minimum of 13mm deep

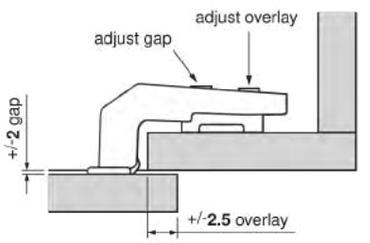
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge arm
B79B–955	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Inset application
B79B–958	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Inset application
B79B–959	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Inset application

CLIP top BLUMOTION 95° Overlay Blind Corner Hinge

Overlay application

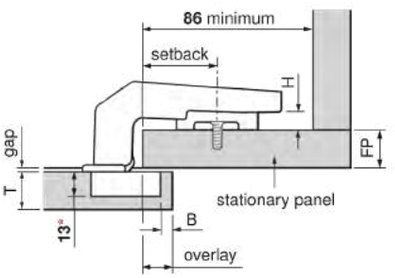


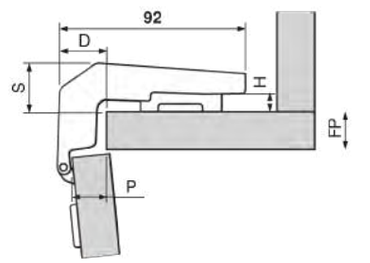
Adjustments and clearances



Minimum reveal table						
3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3
4	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3
5	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3
6	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2
7	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2
B = boring distance	16	18	19	20	22	24
	T = door thickness					

Thickness greater than **24** trial recommended





Abbreviations		
D	=	Depth
FP	=	Front panel thickness
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion

***All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep**

Setback	Overlay					P	D
27	2	3	4	5	6	7	32
32	7	8	9	10	11	12	27
37	12	13	14	15	16	17	22
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 9	
	B = boring distance						

NOTE: Door overlay varies depending on the setback position of the mounting plate. Use the table to select the desired overlay and cross-reference to the plate setback and boring distance.

NOTE: Door gap can be adjusted ± 2 mm

H	Gap			S
0	7	4	1	21
3	4	1	–	24
6	1	–	–	27
	16	19	22	
	FP = front panel thickness			

NOTE: Door gap varies depending on the thickness of the stationary panel and the height of the mounting plate. Use the table to cross-reference the plate height based on the front panel thickness and door gap.

- BLUMOTION integrated into the hinge cup
- Deactivation switch for small or light-weight doors
- New INSERTA design
- Boring distance range 3mm to 7mm
- Compatible with existing CLIP mounting plates and hinge arm cover caps

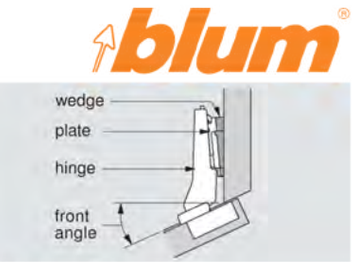
Press-in hinges: Must be inserted with BZME-071 knock-in tool or BZM-40 universal insertion ram

Note: All 35mm and 8mm holes must be a minimum of 13mm deep

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge arm
B79B–998	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Overlay application

Angle-to-style cross-reference

For application diagrams and additional specifications see *Tech Data & Installation Guides* at the back of the book



		Application number
hinge option A	CLIP top BLUMOTION	Part number
hinge option B	CLIP top	Part number
plate	Mounting plate	Part number
wedge/spacer	May or may not be required	Part number

NOTE: All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep

Positive angles

	Maximum overlay	Partial overlay	Corner merge	Inset door	Mitered corner
5°	1 B71B-959 B71T-959 B173-710 B171-501	10 B71B-959 B71T-959 B173-710 B171-501	19 B71B-969 B71T-969 B173-710 B171-507	27 B71B-979 B71T-979 B173-710 B171-501	
10°	2 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B173-710 B171-550	11 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B173-710 B171-550	20 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-919-22 B171-550	28 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-919-22 B171-550	
15°	3 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-916	12 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-919	21 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-713 B171-550	29 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-919 B171-550	36 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-550
20°	4 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B173-710 B171-507	13 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710	22 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-919	30 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-919-22	37 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-916
25°	5 B79B-9496 B79-9496 B173-710 B171-550	14 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-501	23 B79B-9596 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-550	31 B79B-9596 B79-9595 B175-919-22	38 B79B-9596 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-550
30°	6 B79B-9596 B79-9496 B175-916	15 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710	24 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B175-919	32 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B175-919-22	39 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-713
35°	7 B79B-9496 B79-9496 B173-710 B171-507	16 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-710 B171-501	25 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-710 B171-507	33 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B175-919-22 B171-501	40 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-710 B171-504
40°	8 B79B-9498 B79-9498 B173-710 B171-550	17 B79B-9498 B79-9498 B175-916 B171-550		34 B79B-9698 B79-9698 B175-919 B171-550	
45°	9 B79B-9498 B79-9498 B175-916	18 B79B-3598 B79T-559 B173-710	26 B79B-9698 B79-9698 B173-710	35 B79B-3598 B79T-559 B175-919-22	41 B79B-9698 B79-9698 B173-710

Negative angles

	Maximum overlay	Inset door
-5°	42 B71B-959 B71T-959 B173-710 B171-550	51 B71B-969 B71T-969 B173-710 B171-550
-10°	43 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B173-710 B171-501	52 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B175-719 B171-501
-15°	44 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B173-710	53 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B175-919-22
-20°	45 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B173-710 B171-550	54 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B175-916 B171-550
-25°	46 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B173-710 B171-504	55 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B175-719 B171-507
-30°	47 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B173-710	
-35°	48 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B173-710 B171-550	
-40°	49 B79B-3490 B79A-549 B173-710 B171-504	
-45°	50 B79B-3490 B79A-549 B173-713	56 B79B-3490 B79A-549 B175-919 B181-613

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366

Southwest Region 800.533.3030

Credit Office 800.523.4940

CLIP top BLUMOTION Angled Hinge Program

Check the stamp on the hinge to ensure the correct application.

Specifically designed for frameless cabinets, the system accommodates cabinet front angles from -45°to +45°in 5° increments. This is achieved by combining any of ten angled hinges, or three standard hinges with a wedge spacer and any of five standard CLIP mounting plates. All CLIP top hinges features "Spiral Tech" depth adjustment which eliminates loosening and retightening the adjustment screws. When doors are ready to be attached to the cabinet, the time-proven CLIP mechanism connects the hinge are to the mount plate without tools. All components are nickel-plated and have self closing action.

- STEP 1 - Refer to the cross-reference to assist with the specific application
- STEP 2 - Once the cabinet angle is determined, select the row for that angle from the first column.
- STEP 3 - Cross-reference the angle to the style to find the hinge/plate/wedge combination.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge arm
B79B–9494	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	+15°
B79B–9595	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	+20°
B79B–9596	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	+30°II
B79B–9496	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	+30°III
B79B–9698	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	+45°I
B79B–3598	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	+45° II
B79B–9498	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	+45° III
B79B–3493	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	-15°(Stamped -15°III)
B79B–3491	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	-30°
B79B–3490	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	-45°
B71B–959	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Straight-arm
B71B–969	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Half-cranked
B71B–979	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Full-cranked

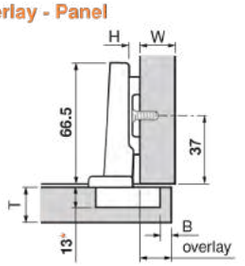
Blum CLIP top Wedges & Spacers for Angled Hinges

Part No	Angle	Thickness	Finish
B171–550	-5°	2mm	Nickel-plated
B171–501	+5°	4mm	Nickel-plated
B171–504	+5°	5mm	Nickel-plated
B171–507	+5°	7mm	Nickel-plated
B181–613	0°	3mm	Gray plastic

Hinges: Blum CLIP top BLUMOTION Onyx Black

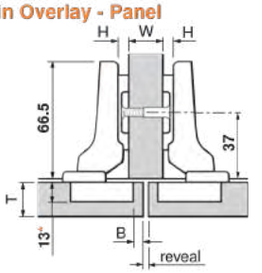
CLIP top BLUMOTION 110° Hinge - Onyx Black

Overlay - Panel



H	Overlay					P	S
0	14	15	16	17	18	12	21.5
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 11	
	B = boring distance						

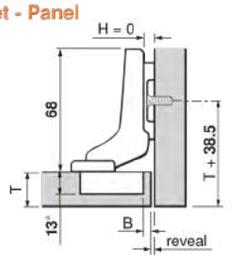
Twin Overlay - Panel



H	Overlay					P	S
0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	21.5	31
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 1.5	
	B = boring distance						

H	Reveal					W	P	S
	7	5	3	1	–	16		
0	10	8	6	4	2	19	21.5	31
	13	11	9	7	5	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			
	B = boring distance							

Inset - Panel



H	Reveal					P	S
0	4	3	2	1	–	30	39.5
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = -7	
	B = boring distance						

* **All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep**

Minimum reveal table					
3	0.5	1.0	1.8	2.7	4.3
4	0.5	1.0	1.7	2.5	3.8
5	0.5	0.9	1.7	2.4	3.4
6	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.3	3.2
7	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.2	3.0
B = boring distance	16	19	22	24	26
	T = door thickness				

Thickness greater than **26** trial recommended

Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
W	=	Side panel width

The new Blum Onyx Black solution meets all manufacturer requirements with regard to hinges, including corrosion protection comparable to standard nickel finish.

- BLUMOTION integrated into the hinge cup
- Deactivation switch for small or light-weight doors
- New geometry for door thicknesses up to 1"
- New INSERTA design
- Boring distance range 3 - 7mm

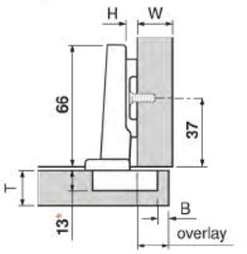
Press-in hinges: Must be inserted with BZME-071 knock-in tool or BZM-40 universal insertion ram

Note: All 35mm and 8mm holes must be a minimum of 13mm deep

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B71B–355–0B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B71B–358–0B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Straight-arm
B71B–359–0B	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Straight-arm
B71B–365–0B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Half-cranked
B71B–369–0B	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Half-cranked
B71B–375–0B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Full-cranked
B71B–379–0B	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Full-cranked

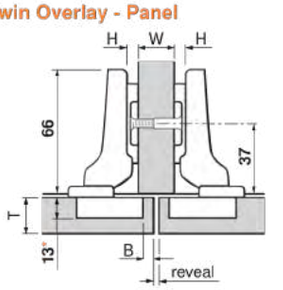
CLIP top BLUMOTION 95° Thick Door Hinge - Onyx Black

Overlay - Panel



H	Overlay					P	S
0	14	15	16	17	18	14.5	22
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 11	
	B = boring distance						

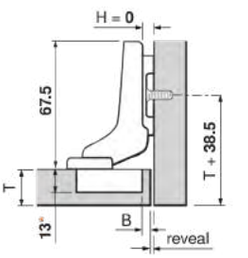
Twin Overlay - Panel



H	Overlay					P	S
0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	24	31
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 1.5	
	B = boring distance						

H	Reveal					W	P	S
	7	5	3	1	–	16		
0	10	8	6	4	2	19	24	31
	13	11	9	7	5	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			
	B = boring distance							

Inset - Panel



H	Reveal					P	S
0	4	3	2	1	–	32.5	40
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = -7	
	B = boring distance						

* **All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep**

Minimum reveal table							
3	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.9	2.8	3.6
4	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.5	3.1
5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.3	2.7
6	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.5
7	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.4
B = boring distance	19	22	24	26	28	29	30
T = door thickness							

Thickness greater than **30** trial recommended

Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
W	=	Side panel width

- BLUMOTION integrated into the hinge cup
- Deactivation switch for small or light-weight doors
- For door thicknesses up to 1-3/16"
- New INSERTA design
- Boring distance range 3mm to 7mm
- Compatible with CLIP mounting plates and hinge arm cover caps

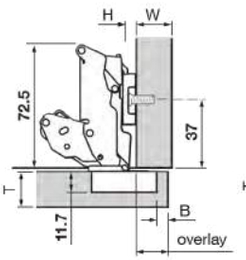
Press-in hinges: Must be inserted with BZME-071 knock-in tool or BZM-40 universal insertion ram
Note: All 35mm and 8mm holes must be a minimum of 13mm deep

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B71B–955–0B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B71B–958–0B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Straight-arm
B71B–959–0B	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Straight-arm
B71B–965–0B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Half-cranked
B71B–969–0B	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Half-cranked
B71B–975–0B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Full-cranked
B71B–979–0B	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Full-cranked

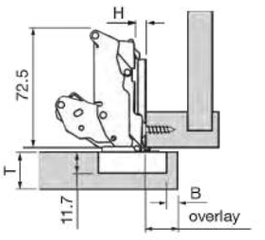
Hinges: Blum CLIP top BLUMOTION Onyx Black

CLIP top BLUMOTION 155° Zero Protrusion Hinge - Onyx Black

Overlay - Panel



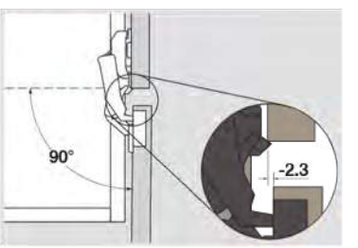
Frame



Frameless

H	Overlay						P	S
0	14	15	16	17	18	19	-2.3	61
3	11	12	13	14	15	16	0.7	64
	3	4	5	6	7	8	Fixed distance = 11	
	B = boring distance							

Door Protrusion



For use with cabinets with interior roll-outs.

- Boring distance range from 3mm to 8mm
- Self closing starts at 30°
- Three-dimensional adjustment

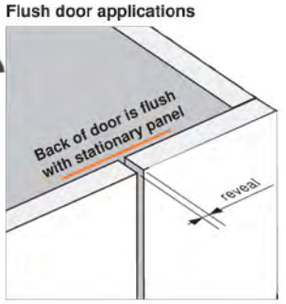
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B71B–755–0B	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B71B–758–0B	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm
B71B–759–0B	Self-close	INSERTA	Straight-arm
B71B–769–0B	Self-close	EXPANDO	Straight-arm

CLIP top BLUMOTION 95° Inset Blind Corner Hinge - Onyx Black

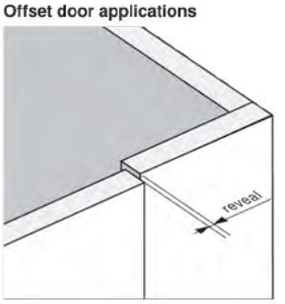
Minimum reveal table						
3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3
4	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3
5	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3
6	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2
7	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2
B = boring distance	16	18	19	20	22	24
	T = door thickness					

Thickness greater than **24** trial recommended

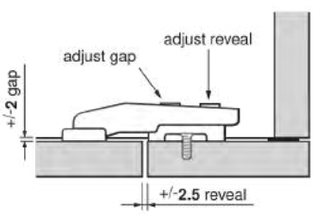
Flush door applications

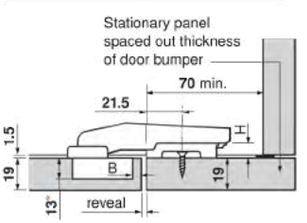


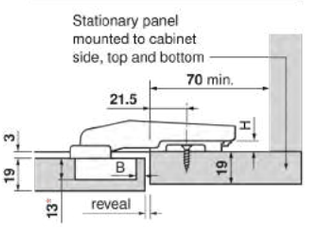
Offset door applications

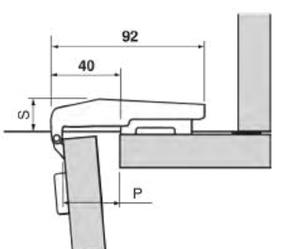


Adjustments and clearance









*All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep

Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion

H	Reveal					P	S
3	5	4	3	2	1	33.5	21
	3	4	5	6	7		
	B = boring distance						

H	Reveal					P	S
0	5	4	3	2	1	33.5	21
	3	4	5	6	7		
	B = boring distance						

BLUMOTION inside

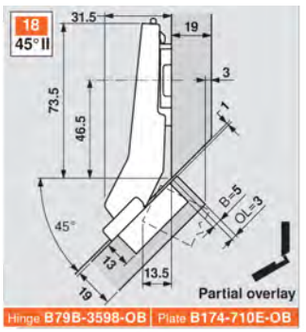
Finish: Onyx Black

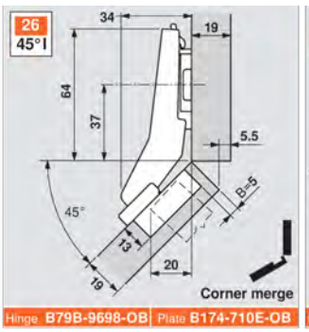
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Type
B79B–955–0B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Inset application
B79B–958–0B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Inset application
B79B–959–0B	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Inset application

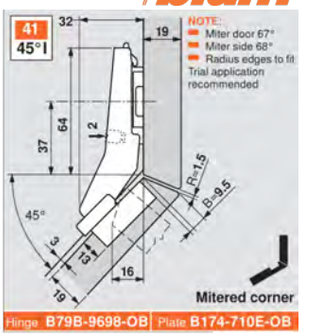
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

CLIP top BLUMOTION Angled Hinge - Onyx Black







Specifically designed for frameless cabinets with +45°front angle. CLIP top BLUMOTION angle hinges features "Spiral Tech" depth adjustment which eliminates loosening and retightening the adjustment screws. When doors are ready to be attached to the cabinet, the time-proven CLIP mechanism connects the hinge are to the mount plate without tools.
Finish: Onyx Black

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge arm
B79B–9698–OB	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	+45°I
B79B–3598–OB	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	+45° II

CLIP Mounting Plates - Onyx Black

Two-piece and inline mounting plates for the CLIP top BLUMOTION & CLIP top Onyx Black hinge program.

Part No	Style	Adjustment	Height
B174–710E–OB	EXPANDO Stamped steel - two piece	Cam height	±2mm
B175–310–OB	Screw-on Stamped steel - inline	Cam height	±2mm

B174-710E-OB

B175-310-OB

CLIP Accessories - Onyx Black

Accessories for Blum's CLIP top BLUMOTION & CLIP top Onyx Black hinge program.

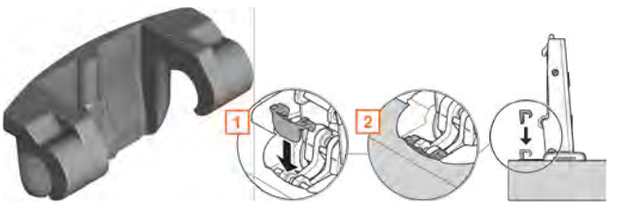
Part No	Description
B70–3504–OB	Hinge cup cover cap for 110°hinges
B70T–7504–OB	Hinge cup cover cap for 155°and 125°hinges
B70–1503–OB	Hinge arm cover cap for straight-arm hinges
B70–1553–OB	Hinge arm cover cap for angled hinges
B70–4503–OB	Hinge arm cover cap for 155°and 125°hinges

Hinges: Blum CLIP top BLUMOTION Accessories

CLIP top 110° & 110°+ Angle Restriction Clip

Restricts opening angle of the CLIP top and CLIP top BLUMOTION hinge to 86°. Can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.
Note: For use with 110° and 110°+ hinges only

Part No	Description
B70–3553	Angle restriction clip



CLIP top BLUMOTION Hinge Cup Spacer

1.5mm spacer for use under the hinge cup. For retrofitting existing doors with a cup depth of less than 13mm.

Part No	Description
B70–3507–21	Hinge cup spacer

CLIP top BLUMOTION Hinge Cover Cap

For use with 110° and 110°+ hinges only. Suitable for screw-on, press-in and EXPANDO hinge cups.

Part No	Description
B70–3504	Hinge cup cover cap

BLUM Knock-in Tool

Can be used to insert all Blum press-in hinges.

Part No	Description
BZME–071	Knock-in tool

BZME-071

CLIP top BLUMOTION Insertion Ram

Used for inserting Blum press-in hinges. Compatible with all CLIP top BLUMOTION hinges. Will not work with wide angle, blind corner, or COMPACT hinges.

Part No	Description
BZM–40	For 95° to 110°+ BLUMOTION
BZM–10	For 110° & 110°+ BLUMOTION

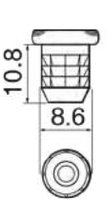
BZM-40

BZM-10

CLIP top BLUMOTION Dowel

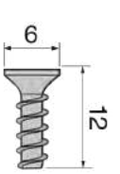
8mm square head dowel for attaching to hinges.

Part No	Description
B70–5582–01	8mm square dowel
B608–12	Dowel screw



B70-5582-01

B608-12



E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region
800.562.8366

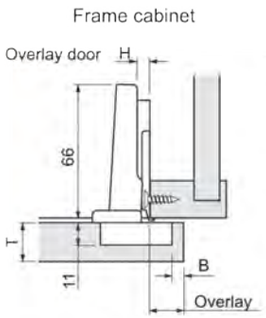
Southwest Region
800.533.3030

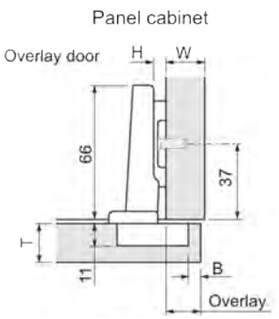
Credit Office
800.523.4940

CLIP 100° Hinge

Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table						
0.5	0.9	1.1	1.4	2.3	3.6	3
0.5	0.8	1.0	1.3	2.0	3.3	4
0.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.8	3.0	5
0.4	0.8	.9	1.1	1.7	2.8	6
16	18	19	20	22	24	B
T Door thickness						Bore

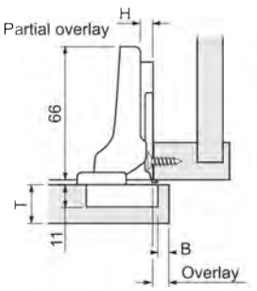


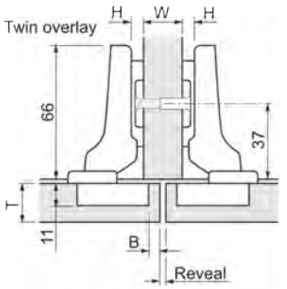


Overlay table						
0	14	15	16	17	9	20
3	11	12	13	14	12	23
4.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	24.5
6	8	9	10	11	15	26
9	5	6	7	8	18	29
H Plate	3	4	5	6	P	S
	B Bore distance				Clearances	

11 fixed distance

Note: 4.5 plate only available for face frame, 9 plate only available for panel cabinets

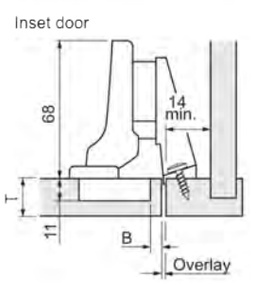


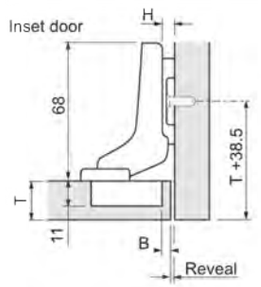


	Overlay table				Partial overlay	
0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	18.5	30
H Plate	3	4	5	6	P	S
	B Bore distance				Clearances	

1.5 fixed distance

	Reveal table				Twin overlay		
	7	5	3	1	16		
0	10	8	6	4	19	18.5	30
	13	11	9	7	22		
H Plate	3	4	5	6	W	P	S
	B Bore distance				Panel	Clearances	





	Reveal table					
0	4	3	2	1	27	38
H Plate	3	4	5	6	P	S
	B Bore distance				Clearances	

- 7 fixed distance

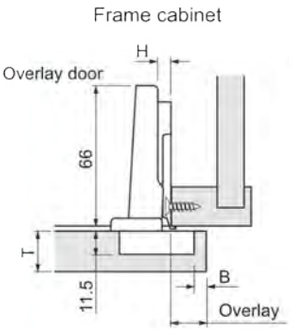
Blum® CLIP 100º premium concealed Euro hinges are all metal, nickel-plated, and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications. CLIP technology enables convenient tool-free attachment and removal of your doors. Featuring +/- 2mm side-to-side and height adjustment, the Blum® CLIP 100º is designed to be versatile. Use for doors between 16mm and 24mm thickness with a maximum overlay of 17mm. Sold individually or in boxes of 250 each.

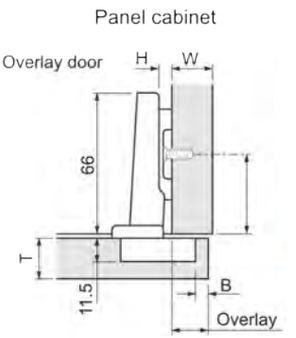
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B71–255	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B71–258	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm
B70–255	Free-swing	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B71–265	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked
B71–275	Self-close	Screw-on	Full-cranked
B71–278	Self-close	Press-in	Full-cranked
B71–279	Self-close	INSERTA	Full-cranked
B70–275	Free-swing	Screw-on	Full-cranked

Hinges: Blum CLIP

CLIP 107° Hinge

Minimum reveal table						
0.6	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.5	4.1	3
0.6	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.4	3.7	4
0.6	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.2	3.5	5
0.6	1.0	1.2	1.4	2.0	3.3	6
16	18	19	20	22	24	B
T Door thickness						Bore





Overlay table						
0	14	15	16	17	10	21
3	11	12	13	14	13	24
4.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.5	25.5
6	8	9	10	11	16	27
9	5	6	7	8	19	30
H Plate	3	4	5	6	P	S
	B Bore distance				Clearances	

11 fixed distance

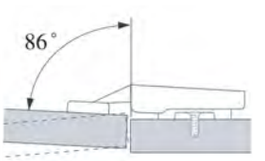
Note: 4.5 plate only available for face frame, 9 plate only available for panel cabinets

Blum® CLIP 107° premium concealed Euro hinges. Nickel-plated. Featuring ±2mm side-to-side and height adjustment. Use for doors between 16mm and 22mm thickness with a maximum overlay of 17mm.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B75–158	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm

CLIP top & CLIP 107° Angle Restriction Clip

Blum® Angle Restriction Clips restrict the opening angle of CLIP top 107° hinges to 86°. Ideal for use on end cabinets to prevent doors from opening into walls or other cabinetry. Clips must be inserted prior to hinge installation and are not designed to be removed or re-used.



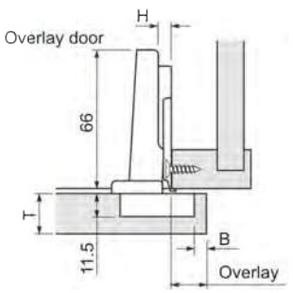
Part No	Description
B74–1103	Angle restriction clip for 107°hinge

CLIP top 107° Hinge

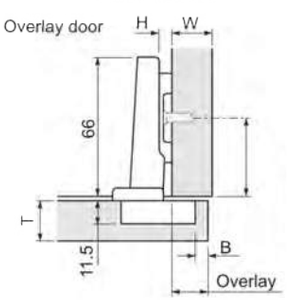
Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table						
0.6	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.5	4.1	3
0.6	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.4	3.7	4
0.6	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.2	3.5	5
0.6	1.0	1.2	1.4	2.0	3.3	6
16	18	19	20	22	24	B
T Door thickness						Bore

Frame cabinet



Panel cabinet



	Overlay table					
0	14	15	16	17	10	21
3	11	12	13	14	13	24
4.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.5	25.5
6	8	9	10	11	16	27
9	5	6	7	8	19	30
H	3	4	5	6	P	S
Plate	B Bore distance				Clearances	

11mm fixed distance

Note: 4.5 plate only available for face frame, 9 plate only available for panel cabinets

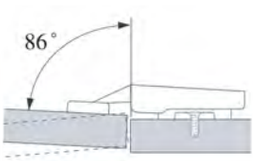
Blum® CLIP top 107° premium concealed Euro hinges are all metal, nickel-plated, and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications. CLIP technology enables convenient tool-free attachment and removal of your doors. Features +/- 2mm side-to-side and height adjustment as well as patented +3/-2mm Spiral Tech depth adjustment. Use for doors between 16mm and 22mm thickness with a maximum overlay of 17mm. Sold individually or in boxes of 250 each.

- For free-swing, half-cranked, and full-cranked options see CLIP top 110° hinges

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B75T–155	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B75T–158	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm
B75T–159	Self-close	INSERTA	Straight-arm

CLIP top & CLIP 107° Angle Restriction Clip

Blum® Angle Restriction Clips restrict the opening angle of CLIP top 107° hinges to 86°. Ideal for use on end cabinets to prevent doors from opening into walls or other cabinetry. Clips must be inserted prior to hinge installation and are not designed to be removed or re-used.



Part No	Description
B74–1103	Angle restriction clip for 107° hinge

Hinges: Blum CLIP top

CLIP top 110° Hinges

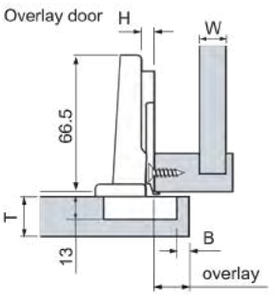
Minimum Reveal

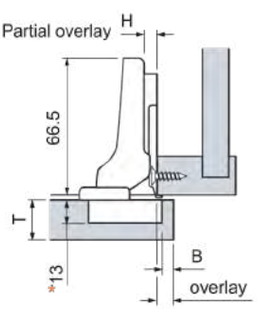
Minimum reveal table					
3	0.5	1.0	1.8	2.7	4.3
4	0.5	1.0	1.7	2.5	3.8
5	0.5	0.9	1.7	2.4	3.4
6	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.3	3.2
7	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.2	3.0
B = boring dist.	16	19	22	24	26
	T = door thickness				

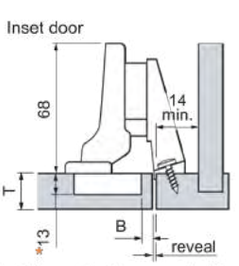
Thickness greater than 26 trial application recommended

* All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep

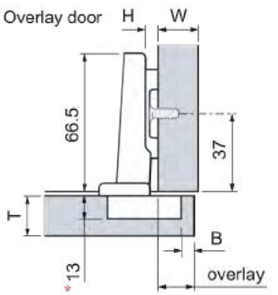
Frame cabinet

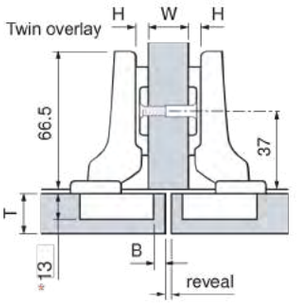


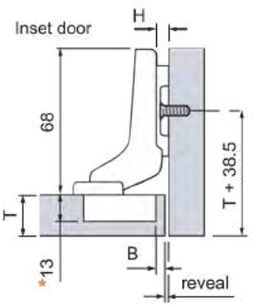




Panel cabinet







NOTE: For this application use a half-cranked hinge and mounting plate 175H5030.21

H	Overlay					P	S
0	14	15	16	17	18	12	21.5
3	11	12	13	14	15	15	24.5
4.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	16.5	26
6	8	9	10	11	12	18	27.5
9	5	6	7	8	9	21	30.5
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 11	
	B = boring distance						

NOTE: 4.5 plate is only for use in frame cabinets, 9 plate is only for panel cabinets

H	Overlay					P	S
0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	21.5	31
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 1.5	
	B = boring distance						

H	Reveal					W	P	S
	7	5	3	1	—	16		
0	10	8	6	4	2	19	21.5	31
	13	11	9	7	5	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			
	B = boring distance							

H	Reveal					P	S
0	4	3	2	1	—	30	39.5
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = -7	
	B = boring distance						

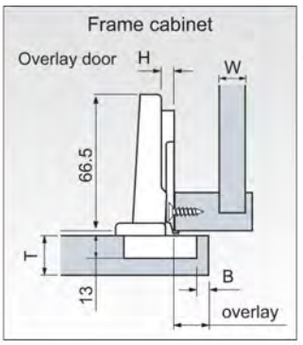
110° opening angle. New geometry that provides tighter reveals and gaps and allows for door thicknesses up to 1". A new INSERTA design is incorporated for attachment in the 8mm dowel locations. Compatible with all CLIP mounting plates, BLUMOTION for doors and hinge arm/cup cover caps.

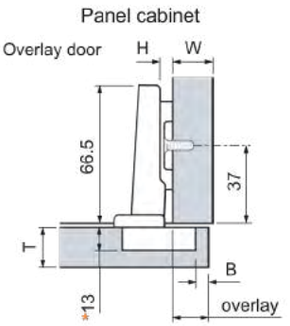
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B71T–355	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B71T–358	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm
B71T–358E	Self-close	EXPANDO	Straight-arm
B71T–359	Self-close	INSERTA	Straight-arm
B70T–355	Free-swing	Screw on	Straight-arm
B70T–358	Free-swing	Press-in	Straight-arm
B70T–359	Free-swing	INSERTA	Straight-arm
B71T–365	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked
B71T–368	Self-close	Press-in	Half-cranked
B71T–369	Self-close	INSERTA	Half-cranked
B70T–365	Free-swing	Screw-on	Half-cranked
B71T–375	Self-close	Screw-on	Full-cranked
B71T–378	Self-close	Press-in	Full-cranked
B71T–379	Self-close	INSERTA	Full-cranked
B70T–375	Free-swing	Screw-on	Full-cranked

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

CLIP top 110°+ Hinges





H	Overlay						P	S
0	16	17	17.5	18	19	20	10	20
3	13	14	14.5	15	16	17	13	23
4.5	11.5	12.5	13	13.5	14.5	15.5	14.5	24.5
6	10	11	11.5	12	13	14	16	26
9	7	8	8.5	9	10	11	19	29
	3	4	4.5	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 13	
B = boring distance								

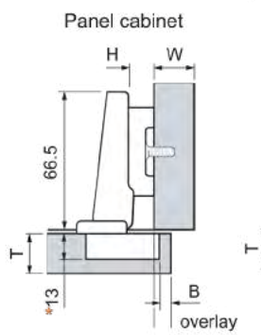
NOTE: 4.5 plate is only for use in frame cabinets, 9 plate is only for panel cabinets

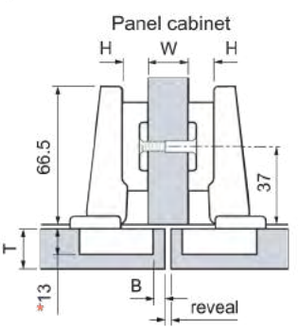
Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table					
3	0.5	1.0	1.8	2.7	4.3
4	0.5	1.0	1.7	2.5	3.8
4.5	0.5	1.0	1.7	2.5	3.6
5	0.5	0.9	1.7	2.4	3.4
6	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.3	3.2
7	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.2	3.0
B = boring dist.	16	19	22	24	26
	T = door thickness				

Thickness greater than 26 trial application recommended

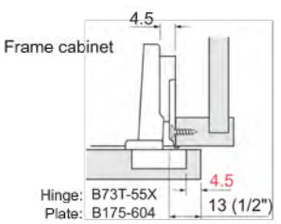
* All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep

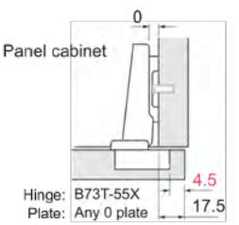




H	Overlay						P	S
9	7	8	8.5	9	10	11	19	29
	3	4	4.5	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 13	
B = boring distance								

H	Reveal						W	P	S
9	2	—	—	—	—	—	16	19	29
	5	3	2	—	—	—	19		
	8	6	5	4	—	—	22		
	3	4	4.5	5	6	7			
B = boring distance									





The most common overlays for face frame and panel cabinets can be achieved by using the same machine settings for hinge cup boring.

Bore ALL your doors at 4.5mm and use the same hinge to achieve:
- 13mm (1/2") overlay on frame cabinets with a 4.5mm base plate
- 17.5mm overlay on panel cabinets with a 0mm base plate

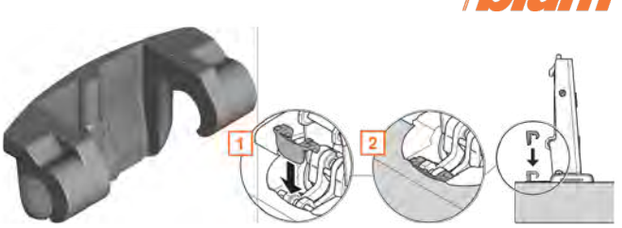
110° opening angle for door overlays up to 22mm. New geometry that provides tighter reveals and gaps and allows for door thicknesses up to 1". A new INSERTA design is incorporated for attachment in the 8mm dowel locations. Compatible with all CLIP mounting plates, BLUMOTION for doors and hinge arm/cup cover caps.

Part No	Style	Attachment	Application
B73T–355	Self-close	Screw-on	Full/twin overlay
B73T–358	Self-close	Press-in	Full/twin overlay
B73T–358E	Self-close	EXPANDO	Full/twin overlay
B73T–359	Self-close	INSERTA	Full/twin overlay
B72T–355	Free-swing	Screw-on	Full/twin overlay
B72T–358	Free-swing	Press-in	Full/twin overlay
B72T–359	Free-swing	INSERTA	Full/twin overlay

CLIP top 110° & 110°+ Angle Restriction Clip

Restricts opening angle of the CLIP top and CLIP top BLUMOTION hinge to 86°. Can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.
Note: For use with 110° and 110°+ hinges only

Part No	Description
B70–3553	Angle restriction clip

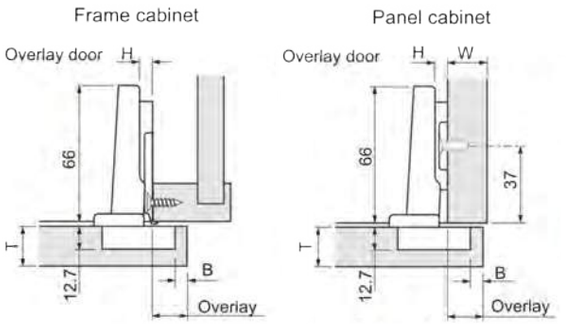


Hinges: Blum CLIP top

Blum CLIP top 120° Hinges

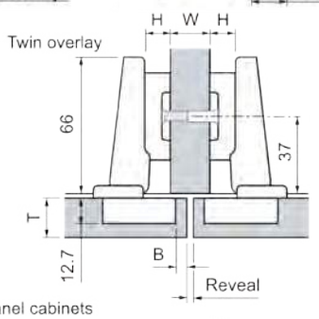
Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table					
1.2	1.7	2.0	2.4	3.3	3
1.2	1.7	2.0	2.3	3.1	4
1.1	1.6	1.9	2.2	3.0	5
1.1	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.9	6
16	18	19	20	22	B Bore
T Door thickness					



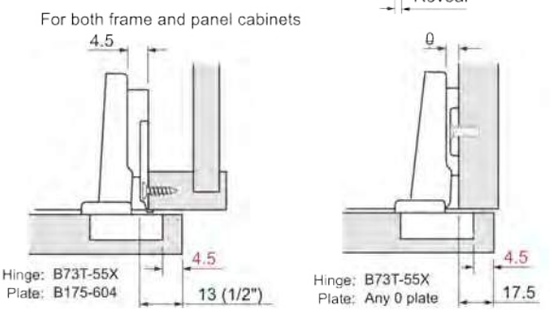
Overlay table						
0	16	17	18	19	9.5	19
3	13	14	15	16	12.5	22
4.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	14.5	14	23.5
6	10	11	12	13	15.5	25
9	7	8	9	10	18.5	28
H Plate	3	4	5	6	P	S
	B Bore distance				Clearance	

13 fixed distance



Reveal table					Twin overlay	
9	2	-	-	-	16	
	5	3	-	-	19	18.5 28
	8	6	4	-	22	
H Plate	3	4	5	6	W	P S
	B Bore distance					Clearances

4 fixed distance



The most common overlays for frame and panel cabinets can be achieved by using the same machine setting for hinge cup boring.

Bore ALL doors at 4.5mm to achieve:
- 13mm (1/2") overlay on frame cabinets and
- 17.5mm overlay on panel cabinets

Use hinge/plate combinations to the left.

Advantages:
- Only one machine setting for boring all doors (4.5mm)
- Same hinge used for both applications (73T55xx)

120° opening angle hinge. Includes "spiral-tech" depth adjustment - one and three quarters revolutions of the screw creates 3/16" (5mm) of adjustment without loosening and retightening a fixing screw. Small flange around perimeter of the cup gives added strength and the bottom is closed so you don't see the door core material. INSERTA model provides tool-free door to cabinet assembly and removal. Nickel plated finish.

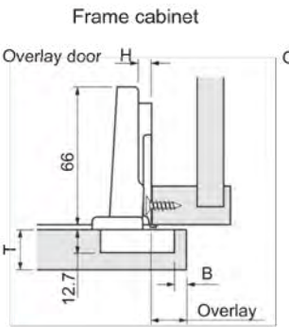
- For free-swing options see CLIP top 110° hinges

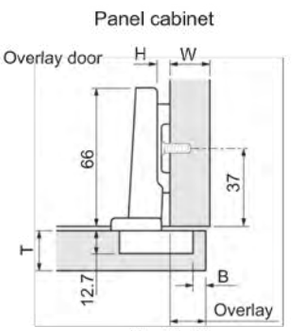
Part No	Style	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B71T–555	Self-close	Screw-on	Full overlay
B71T–558	Self-close	Press-in	Full overlay
B71T–558E	Self-close	EXPANDO	Full overlay
B71T–559	Self-close	INSERTA	Full overlay
B71T–565	Self-close	Screw-on	Half overlay & Inset
B71T–568	Self-close	Press-in	Half overlay & Inset
B71T–569	Self-close	INSERTA	Half overlay & Inset

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

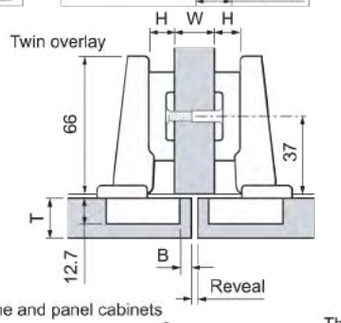
Blum CLIP top 120°+ Hinges





	Overlay table					
0	16	17	18	19	9.5	19
3	13	14	15	16	12.5	22
4.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	14.5	14	23.5
6	10	11	12	13	15.5	25
9	7	8	9	10	18.5	28
H Plate	3	4	5	6	P	S
	B Bore distance				Clearance	

13 fixed distance



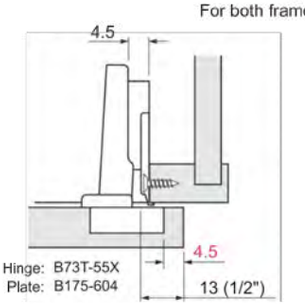
	Reveal table				Twin overlay		
9	2	-	-	-	16	18.5	28
	5	3	-	-	19		
	8	6	4	-	22		
H Plate	3	4	5	6	W	P	S
	B Bore distance					Clearances	

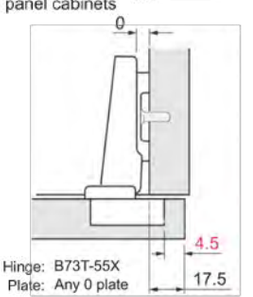
4 fixed distance

Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table					
1.2	1.7	2.0	2.4	3.3	3
1.2	1.7	2.0	2.3	3.1	4
1.1	1.6	1.9	2.2	3.0	5
1.1	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.9	6
16	18	19	20	22	B Bore
T Door thickness					

For both frame and panel cabinets





The most common overlays for frame and panel cabinets can be achieved by using the same machine setting for hinge cup boring.

Bore ALL doors at 4.5mm to achieve:
- 13mm (1/2") overlay on frame cabinets and
- 17.5mm overlay on panel cabinets

Use hinge/plate combinations to the left.

Advantages:
- Only one machine setting for boring all doors (4.5mm)
- Same hinge used for both applications (73T55xx)

120° opening angle hinge. Has a larger overlay for thicker cabinet sides - 27/32" (21mm) maximum overlay. Includes "spiral-tech" depth adjustment - one and three quarters revolutions of the screw creates 3/16" (5mm) of adjustment without loosening and retightening a fixing screw. Small flange around perimeter of the cup gives added strength and the bottom is closed so you don't see the door core material. INSERTA model provides tool-free door to cabinet assembly and removal. Nickel plated finish.

● For free-swing options, see page 17 for CLIP top 110°+ hinges

Part No	Style	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B73T–555	Self-close	Screw-on	Full/twin overlay
B73T–558	Self-close	Press-in	Full/twin overlay
B73T–558E	Self-close	EXPANDO	Full/twin overlay
B73T–559	Self-close	INSERTA	Full/twin overlay

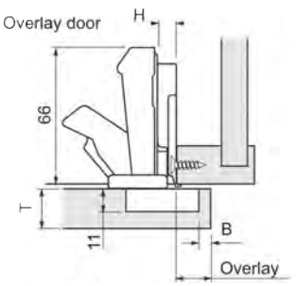
Hinges: Blum CLIP top

Blum CLIP top 170° Hinges

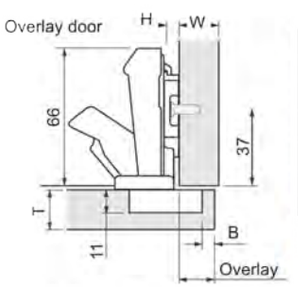
Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table						
0	0	0	0	0.2	2.2	3
0	0	0	0	0	1.4	4
0	0	0	0	0	0.9	5
0	0	0	0	0	0	6
0	0	0	0	0	0	7
0	0	0	0	0	0	8
16	18	19	20	22	24	B Bore
T Door thickness						

Frame cabinet



Panel cabinet

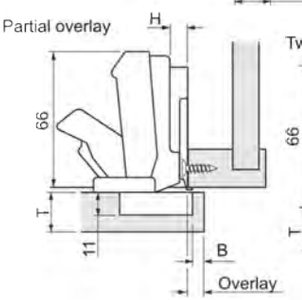


Overlay table								
0	14	15	16	17	18	19	1.5	65
3	11	12	13	14	15	16	4.5	68
4.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	14.5	6	69.5
6	8	9	10	11	12	13	7.5	71
9	5	6	7	8	9	10	10.5	74
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	8	P Clearances	S Clearances
B Bore distance								

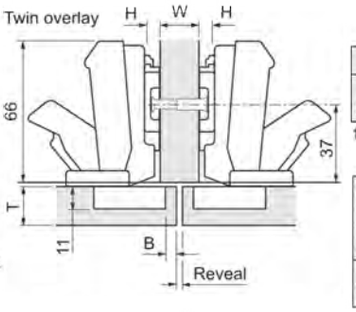
11 fixed distance

Note: 4.5 plate only available for face frame, 9 plate only available for panel cabinets

Partial overlay



Twin overlay

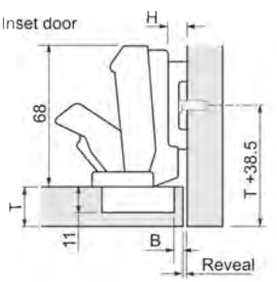


Overlay table							Partial overlay	
0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5	11	75
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	8	P Clearances	S Clearances
B Bore distance								

1.5 fixed distance

Reveal table							Twin overlay		
0	7	5	3	1	-	-	16	11	75
	10	8	6	4	2	0	19		
	13	11	9	7	5	3	22		
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	8	W Panel	P Clearances	S Clearances
B Bore distance									

Inset door



Reveal table								
9	4.5	3.5	2.5	1.5	0.5	-	20	84
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	8	P Clearances	S Clearances
B Bore distance								

-7.5 fixed distance

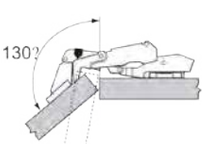
170° opening angle hinge. Includes "spiral-tech" depth adjustment - one and three quarters revolutions of the screw creates 3/16" (5mm) of adjustment without loosening and retightening a fixing screw. Small flange around perimeter of the cup gives added strength and the bottom is closed so you don't see the door core material. INSERTA model provides tool-free door to cabinet assembly and removal. Nickel plated finish.

Part No	Style	Attachment	Hinge Type
B71T–655	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight arm
B71T–658	Self-close	Press-in	Straight arm
B71T–654	Self-close	INSERTA	Straight arm
B70T–655	Free-swing	Screw-on	Straight arm
B70T–654	Free-swing	INSERTA	Straight arm
B71T–665	Self-close	Screw-on	Half cranked (9.5mm)
B71T–668	Self-close	Press-in	Half cranked (9.5mm)
B71T–664	Self-close	INSERTA	Half cranked (9.5mm)
B70T–665	Free-swing	Screw-on	Half cranked (9.5mm)

Blum CLIP top 170° Angle Restriction Clip

Blum® Angle Restriction Clips restrict the opening angle of CLIP top 170° hinges to 130°. Ideal for use when a wide opening angle is not desired in specialty applications such as thick doors, 3/8" lip doors, and mitered corner doors. Clips can be inserted/ removed before or after the hinge has been installed.

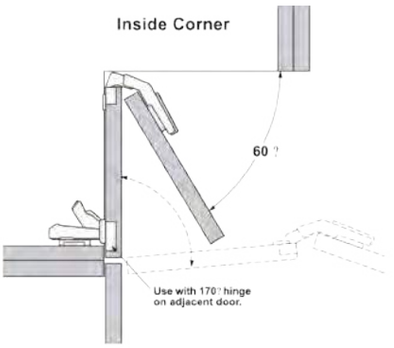
Part No	Description
B70–6103	Angle restriction clip, 170° to 130°



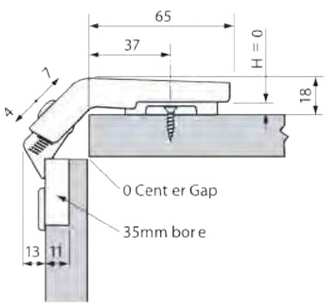
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

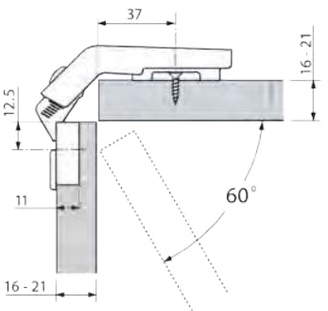
Blum CLIP top Bi-Fold Hinge



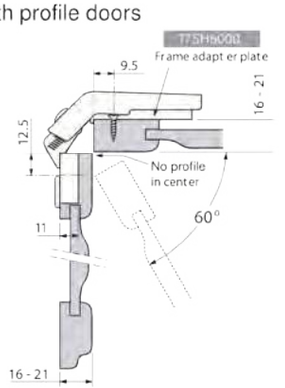
General specifications



With flat panel doors



With profile doors



Calculating door sizes

The doors for a CLIP top bi-fold application can be of equal or unequal width. To calculate the door width (DW) of each door:

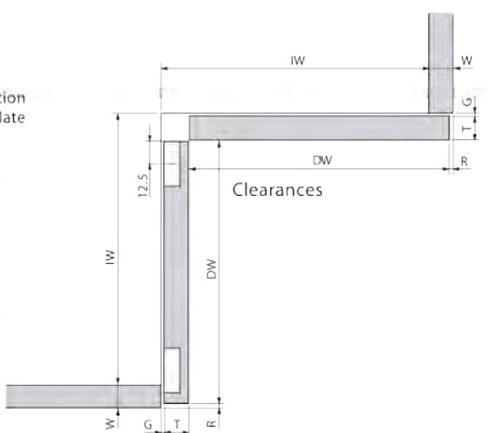
Step 1: Add the interior width (IW) to the side panel width (W).

Step 2: Subtract door thickness (T) and reveal (R).

Step 3: Subtract gap (G) and bumper thickness behind adjacent door.

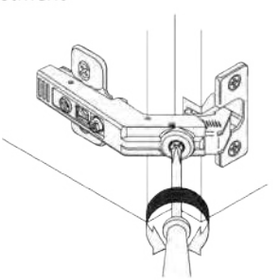
Formula: DW = (IW + W) - T - R - G

Example: DW = (500 + 19) - 19 - 3 - 1
DW = 496mm



Clearances

Adjustment



The new spiral tech cam adjustment of the CLIP top bi-fold hinge allows from + 4 mm to -7mm adjustment.

Bi-fold hinge with 60°opening for inside corner cabinets.

- New spiral tech side adjustment for door gap
- Spiral tech depth adjustment for in/out
- 60°opening angle
- 4-dimensional adjustment
- All metal hinge, nickel plated

Note: For use with 170°CLIP top hinge, sold separately

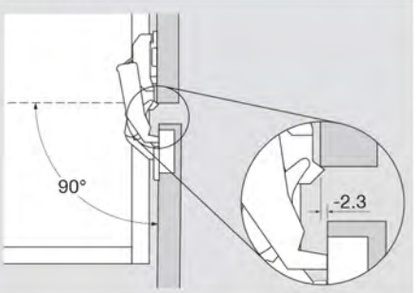
Part No	Style	Attachment
B79T–850	Self-close	Screw-on
B79T–853	Self-close	Press-in

Hinges: Blum CLIP top

Blum CLIP top 155° Zero Protrusion Hinge

H	Overlay						P	S
0	14	15	16	17	18	19	-2.3	61
3	11	12	13	14	15	16	0.7	64
	3	4	5	6	7	8	Fixed distance = 11	
	B = boring distance							

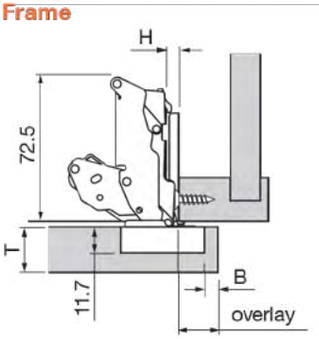
Door protrusion



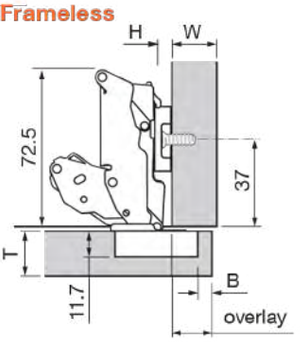
At a 90° opening, using 0 mm plate, the door will have -2.3 mm protrusion regardless of boring distance. Use side adjustment to increase or decrease door protrusion.

NOTE: Use of 0 mm or 3 mm is recommended for zero protrusion

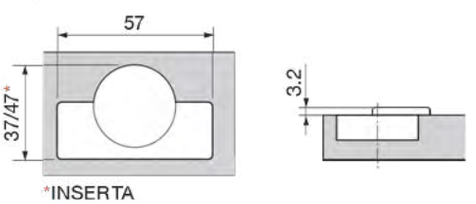
Frame



Frameless



Hinge cup dimensions



*INSERTA

Minimum reveal table						
3	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0	0
B = boring distance	16	18	19	20	22	24
	T = door thickness					

- For use with cabinets with interior roll-outs
- Three-dimensional adjustment
- Available with INSERTA attachment
- For door thicknesses up to 24mm (15/16")
- Angle restriction clips available
- All metal hinge, nickel-plated

Part No	Style	Attachment	Hinge Type
B71T–755	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B71T–759	Self-close	INSERTA	Straight-arm

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Blum CLIP top 155° Angle Restriction Clip

Angle restriction clips for zero protrusion hinges help reduce opening angle of CLIP top 155° hinges. Installs quickly, easily and tool-free.

Part No	Description
B70T–7553	Angle restriction clip - reduces angle to 110°
B70T–7553.09	Angle restriction clip - reduces angle to 92°

B70T-7553 B70T-7553.09

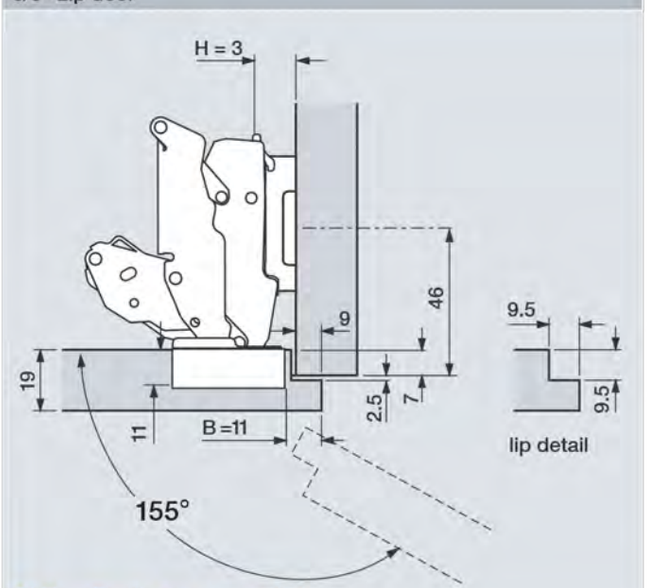
Blum CLIP top 155° Hinge Cover Cap

Used to cover the adjustment port on the hinge arm.

Part No	Description
B70T–7503	Steel cover cap for CLIP top 155°

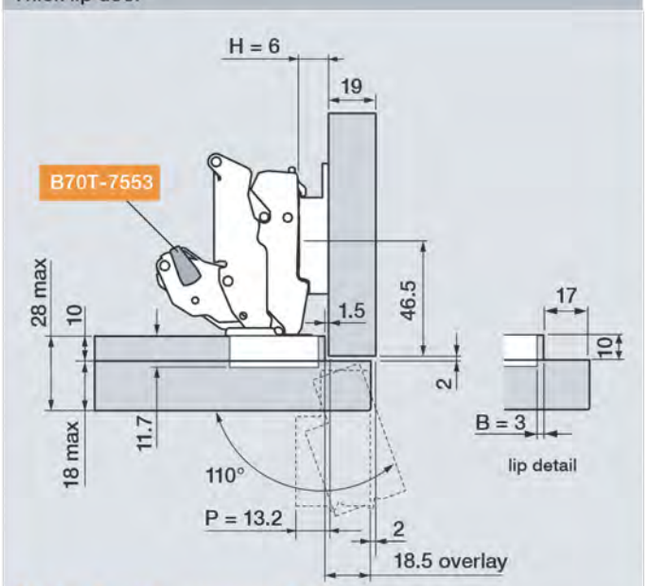
CLIP top 155° half-cranked special applications

3/8" Lip door



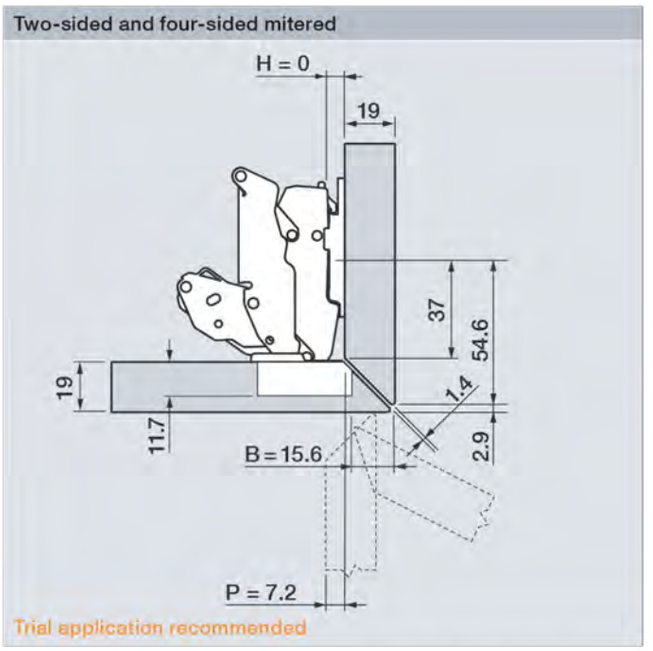
Trial application recommended

Thick lip door



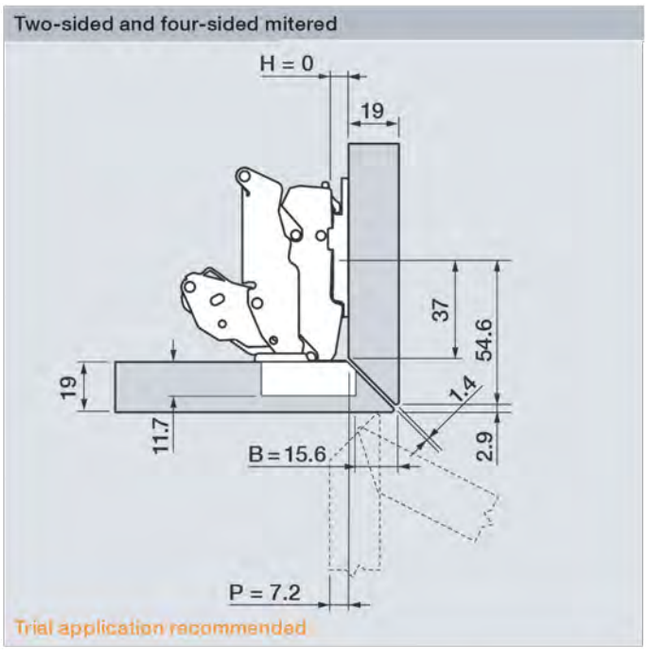
Trial application recommended

Two-sided and four-sided mitered



Trial application recommended

Two-sided and four-sided mitered



Trial application recommended

NOTE: These applications can be achieved in face frame cabinets by blocking out behind the frame

Half-cranke	Self close
Screw-on	B71T-760
Press-in	B71T-764

Angle restriction clips

B70T-7553 B70T-7553-09

- **B70T-7553** Reduces opening angle to 92°. For use with 155° hinges only
- **B70T-7553-09** Reduces opening angle to 110°
- Gray nylon

Angle restriction clip	B70T-7553	B70T-7553-09

Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
T	=	Door thickness
W	=	Side panel width

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

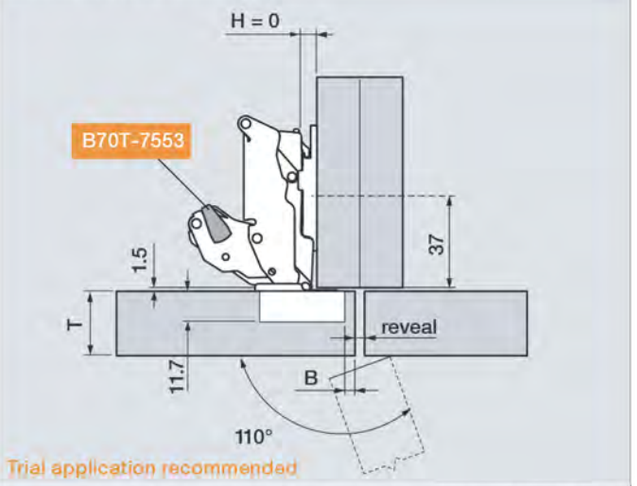
Northwest Region 800.562.8366

Southwest Region 800.533.3030

Credit Office 800.523.4940

CLIP top 155° straight-arm special applications

Maximum door thickness



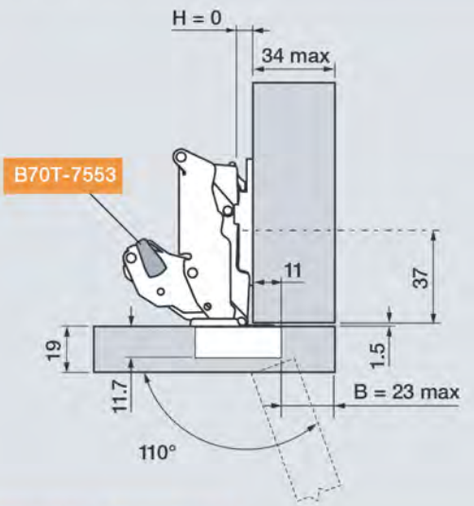
Trial application recommended

NOTE: For thick door applications, you must bore at the specified boring distance listed in the chart below

Minimum reveal	T = door thickness					
2	28	27		26	25	
	3	4	5	6	7	8*
	B = boring distance					

* Minimum reveal is 1 mm on a 25 mm thick door when bored at 8 mm

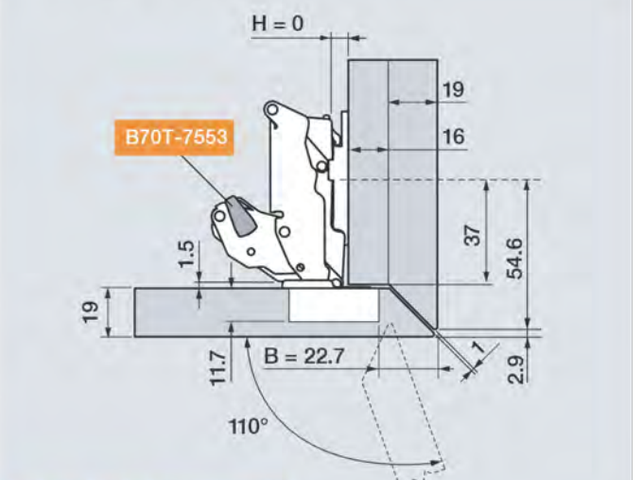
Maximum door overlay



Trial application recommended

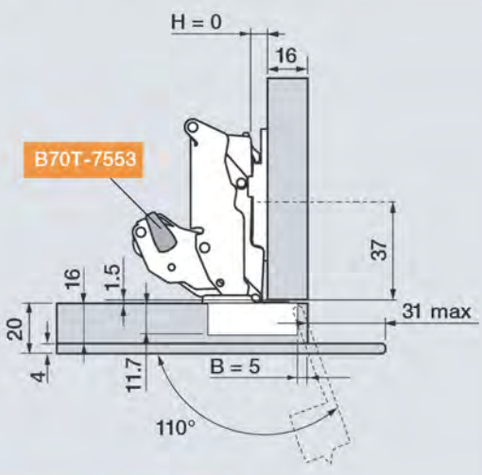
H	Overlay							
0	19	22	24	26	28	30	32	34
	8	11	13	15	17	19	21	23
	B = boring distance							

Mitered door with large overlay



Trial application recommended

Thin facings or mirrors added to door



Trial application recommended

NOTE: These applications can be achieved in face frame cabinets by blocking out behind the frame

Half-cranke	Self close
Screw-on	B71T-750N
Press-in	B71T-753N
INSERTA	B71T-754N

Angle restriction clips

- **B70T-7553** Reduces opening angle to 92°. For use with 155° hinges only
- **B70T-7553-09** Reduces opening angle to 110°
- Gray nylon

Angle restriction clip	B70T-7553	B70T-7553-09

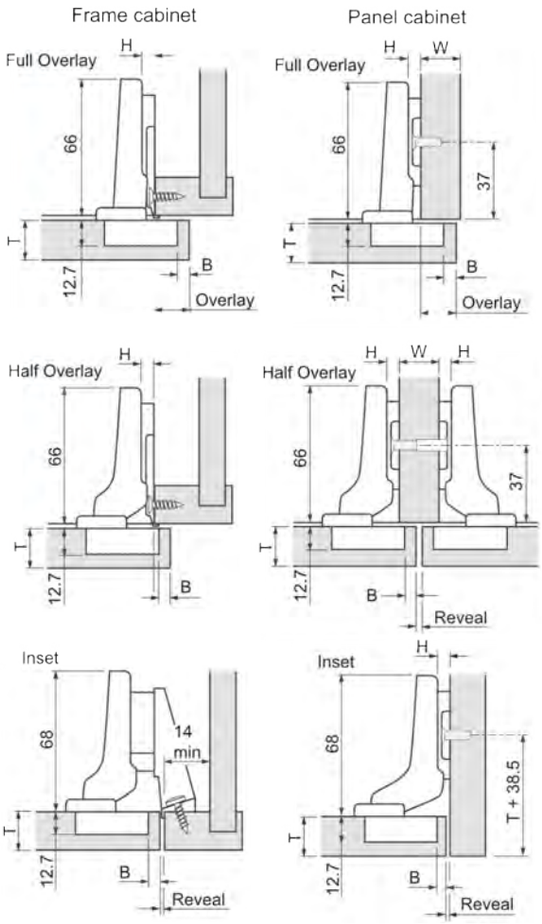
Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
T	=	Door thickness
W	=	Side panel width

Hinges: Blum CLIP top

Blum CLIP top 95° Thick Door Hinges

Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table							
0.4	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.6	3.1	3.8	3
0.4	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.5	2.9	3.5	4
0.4	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.4	2.8	3.3	5
0.4	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.7	3.2	6
0.4	0.9	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.6	3.1	7
19	22	24	26	28	29	30	B Bore
T Door thickness							



Overlay table								
0	14	15	16	17	18	19	1.5	65
3	11	12	13	14	15	16	4.5	68
4.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	14.5	6	69.5
6	8	9	10	11	12	13	7.5	71
9	5	6	7	8	9	10	10.5	74
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	8	P Clearances	S
B Bore distance								

11 fixed distance

Note: 4.5 plate only available for face frame, 9 plate only available for panel cabinets

Overlay table							Partial overlay		
0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5	All	21.5	30

Reveal table							Twin overlay		
0	10	8	6	4	2	0	19	21.5	31
	13	11	9	7	5	3	22		
	16	14	12	10	8	6	25		
	19	17	15	13	11	9	28		
	21	19	17	15	13	11	30		
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	8	W Panel	P Clearances	S
B Bore distance									

1.5 fixed distance

Reveal table								
0	4	3	2	1	-	32.5	40
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	P Clearances	S
B Bore distance							

- 7 fixed distance

95° opening angle hinge for door thickness up to 1-3/16" (30mm). Nickel-plated finish.

Part No	Style	Attachment	Application
B71T–955	Self-close	Screw-on	Full overlay
B71T–958	Self-close	Press-in	Full overlay
B71T–959	Self-close	INSERTA	Full overlay
B70T–955	Free-swing	Screw-on	Full overlay
B70T–958	Free-swing	Press-in	Full overlay
B71T–965	Self-close	Screw-on	Half overlay
B71T–968	Self-close	Press-in	Half overlay
B71T–969	Self-close	INSERTA	Half overlay
B70T–965	Free-swing	Screw-on	Half overlay
B71T–975	Self-close	Screw-on	Inset
B71T–978	Self-close	Press-in	Inset
B71T–979	Self-close	INSERTA	Inset
B70T–975	Free-swing	Screw-on	Inset

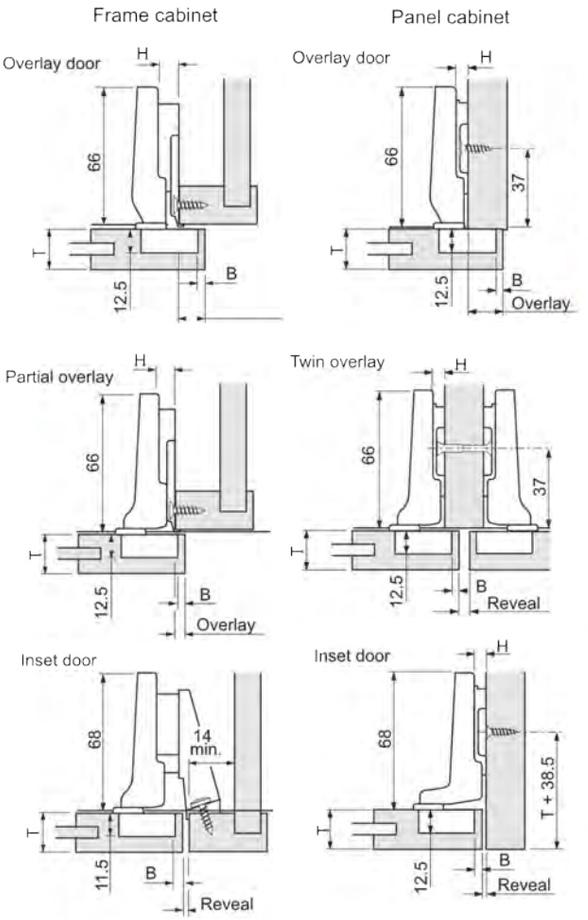
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

CLIP top 95° Mini-Hinges

Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table							
1.1	2.2	3.0	3.8	5.5	7.3	9.1	3
1.1	2.0	2.7	3.5	5.0	6.8	8.6	4
1.1	1.8	2.4	3.0	4.6	6.3	8.0	5
16	18	19	20	22	24	26	B Bore
T Door thickness							



Overlay table					
0	13	14	15	6	18
3	10	11	12	9	22
4.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	11	23.5
6	7	8	9	12	25
9	4	5	6	15	28
H Plate	3	4	5 B Bore distance	P	S Clearances

10 fixed distance

Note: 4.5 plate only available for face frame, 9 plate only available for panel cabinets

Overlay table				Partial overlay	
0	3.5	4.5	5.5	15.5	25
H Plate	3	4	5 B Bore distance	P	S Clearances

.5 fixed distance

Reveal table				Twin overlay		
0	9	7	5	16	15.5	25
	12	10	8	19		
	15	13	11	22		
H Plate	3	4	5 B Bore distance	W Panel	P	S Clearances

Reveal table					
0	5	4	3	24	33
H Plate	3	4	5 B Bore distance	P	S Clearances

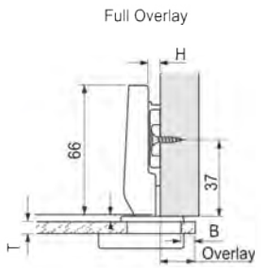
- 8 fixed distance

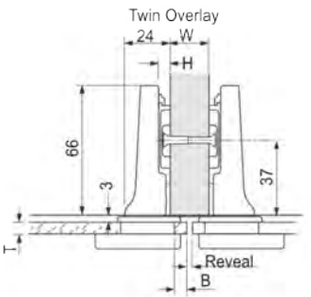
95° opening angle hinge for frame & panel doors with narrow sides.
Note: Use Amana Tool's AM203261 right-hand boring bit for 26mm hinge cup bore

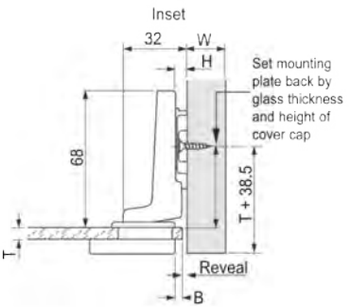
Part No	Style	Attachment	Application
B71T–055	Self-close	Screw-on	Full overlay
B71T–065	Self-close	Screw-on	Half overlay
B71T–075	Self-close	Screw-on	Inset

Hinges: Blum CLIP top

CLIP top 95° Glass Door Hinge







Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table				
0	0	0	0	5.5
0	0	0	0	6
0	0	0	0	6.5
0	0	0	0	7
4.5	5	6	7	B
T Door thickness				Bore

	Overlay table					
0	15.5	16	16.5	17	6	19
3	12.5	13	13.5	14	9	22
6	9.5	10	10.5	11	12	25
9	6.5	7	7.5	8	15	28
H Plate	5.5	6	6.5	7	P	S
	B Bore distance				Clearances	

10 fixed distance

	Reveal table				Twin overlay		
0	4	3	1	.5	16	15	24
	7	6	5	4	19		
	10	9	8	7	22		
H Plate	5.5	6	6.5	7	W Panel	P Clearances	S
	B Bore distance						

.5 fixed distance

	Reveal table					
0	2.5	2	1.5	1	23.5	32
H Plate	5.5	6	6.5	7	P	S
	B Bore distance				Clearances	

-8 fixed distance

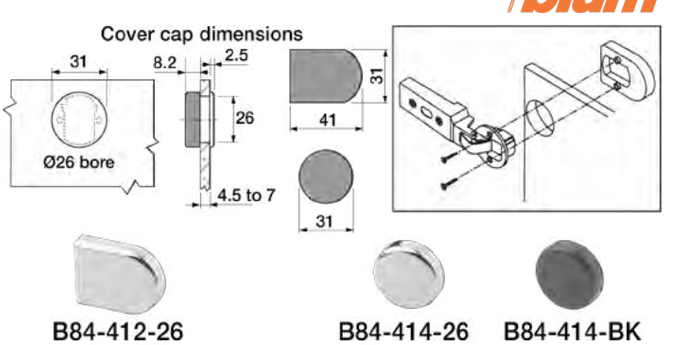
CLIP top 95°Glass door hinge with nickel plated finish. For glass thickness of 4.5mm to 7mm.
Note: 26mm bore

Part No	Style	Application	Hinge Type
B75T–410	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight arm
B75T–420	Self-close	Screw-on	Half cranked (9.5mm)
B75T–430	Self-close	Screw-on	Full cranked (18mm)

CLIP top 95° Glass Door Hinge Cover Caps

Cover caps are used to fasten CLIP top 95° Glass Door Hinges to the doors. Use one per hinge.

Part No	Shape	Finish
B84–412–26	D-Shaped	Chrome
B84–414–BK	Round	Black
B84–414–26	Round	Chrome



B84-412-26

B84-414-26

B84-414-BK

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

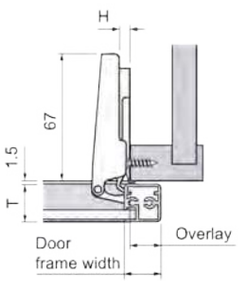
CLIP top 120° Narrow Aluminum Door Hinge

Minimum Reveal

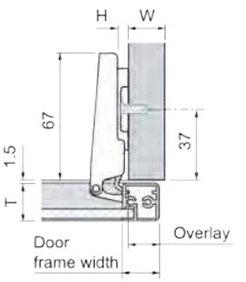
Minimum reveal table					
1.5	1.9	2.4	2.9	3.7	18
1.5	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.3	19
1.4	1.8	2.2	2.6	3.1	20
1.4	1.7	2.1	2.5	3	21
1.2	1.7	2	2.4	2.9	22
18	19	20	21	22	Door Frame Width
T Door thickness					

Cross-reference the door thickness and bore distance to assure that doors won't bind when opened.

Overlay door - frame cabinets

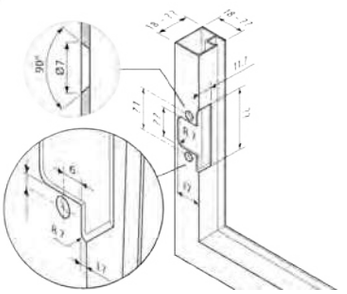


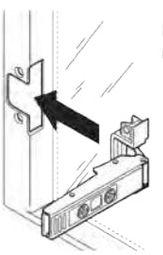
Overlay door - panel cabinets



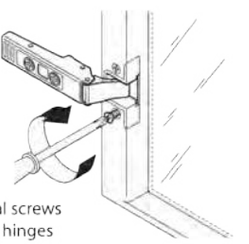
Overlay table			
0	15	8	19.5
3	12	11	22.5
4.5	10.5	12.5	24
6	9	14	25.5
9	6	17	28.5
H Plate	Fixed Bore distance	P	S Clearances

NOTE: 4.5 plate only available for face frame, 9 plate only available for panel cabinets





Insert hinges into machined openings



Fix with special screws provided with hinges

120° opening angle with 3-dimensional adjustment. All metal, nickel plated.
Note: Can be used on Element Design aluminum doors.

Part No	Style	Attachment
B73T–550A	Self-closing	Screw-on

Hinges: Blum CLIP top

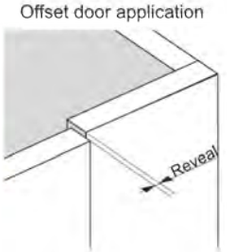
Blum CLIP top 95° Inset Blind Corner Hinge

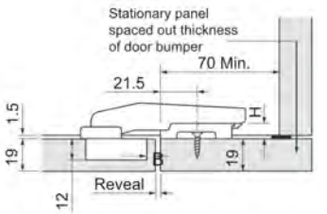
Flush door application

Minimum Reveal

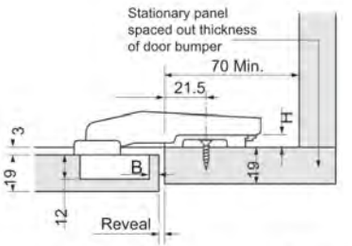
Minimum reveal table						
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	3
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	4
0.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	5
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2	6
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2	7
16	18	19	20	22	24	B Bore
T Door thickness						

Offset door application



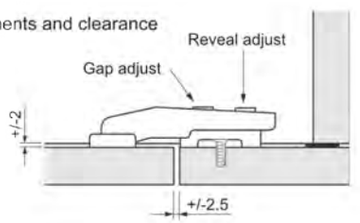


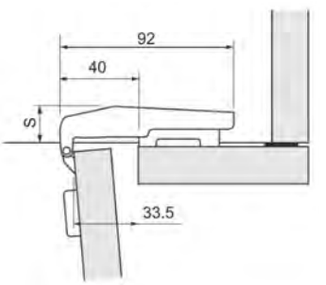
Reveal table							
3	5	4	3	2	1	33.5	21
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	P	S
	B Bore distance					Clearances	



Reveal table							
0	5	4	3	2	1	33.5	18
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	P	S
	B Bore distance					Clearances	

Adjustments and clearance





95° opening angle blind corner hinge. Nickel plated finish.

Part No	Style	Attachment
B79T–958	Self-closing	Press-in
B79T–959	Self-closing	INSERTA

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

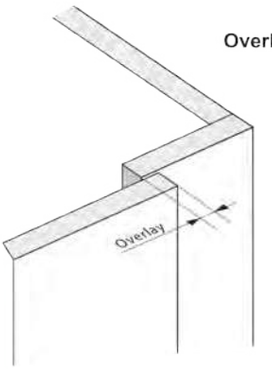
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

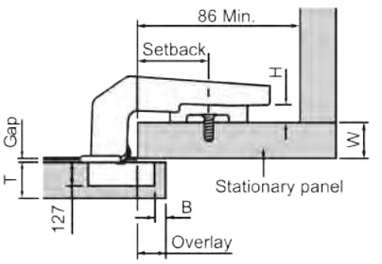
Blum CLIP top 95° Overlay Blind Corner Hinge

Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table						
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	3
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	4
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	5
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2	6
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2	7
16	18	19	20	22	24	B
T Door thickness						Bore

Overlay application



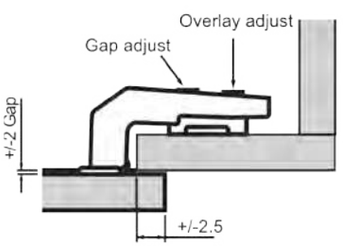


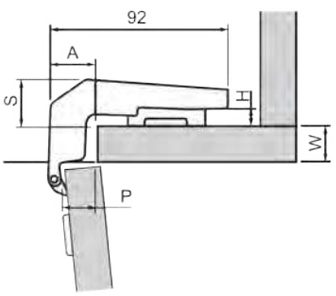
Overlay table							
27	2	3	4	5	6	7	32
32	7	8	9	10	11	12	27
37	12	13	14	15	16	17	22
Plate Setback	3	4	5	6	7	P	A
	B Bore distance					Clearances	

9 fixed distance

Door Overlay

The door overlay varies depending on the setback position of the mounting plate. Use the table below to select the desired overlay and cross-reference to the plate setback and bore distance.





Gap table				
0	7	4	1	21
3	4	1	-	24
6	1	-	-	27
H Plate	16	19	22	S
	W panel thk.			Clearances

Note: Door gap can be adjusted +/-2.

Door Gap

The door gap varies depending on the thick ness of the stationary panel and the height of the mounting plate. Using the table below:

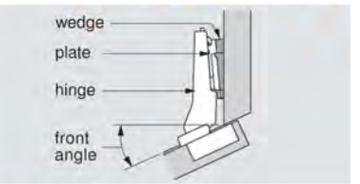
1. Select a panel thickness column.
2. Choose a door gap.
3. Cross-reference the plate height.

95° opening angle blind corner hinge. Nickel plated finish.

Part No	Style	Attachment
B79T–999	Self-closing	INSERTA

Angle-to-style cross-reference

For application diagrams and additional specifications see *Tech Data & Installation Guides* at the back of the book



		Application number
hinge option A	CLIP top BLUMOTION	Part number
hinge option B	CLIP top	Part number
plate	Mounting plate	Part number
wedge/spacer	May or may not be required	Part number

NOTE: All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep

Positive angles

	Maximum overlay	Partial overlay	Corner merge	Inset door	Mitered corner
5°	1 B71B-959 B71T-959 B173-710 B171-501	10 B71B-959 B71T-959 B173-710 B171-501	19 B71B-969 B71T-969 B173-710 B171-507	27 B71B-979 B71T-979 B173-710 B171-501	
10°	2 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B173-710 B171-550	11 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B173-710 B171-550	20 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-919-22 B171-550	28 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-919-22 B171-550	
15°	3 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-916	12 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-919	21 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-713 B171-550	29 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-919 B171-550	36 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-550
20°	4 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B173-710 B171-507	13 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710	22 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-919	30 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-919-22	37 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-916
25°	5 B79B-9496 B79-9496 B173-710 B171-550	14 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-501	23 B79B-9596 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-550	31 B79B-9596 B79-9595 B175-919-22	38 B79B-9596 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-550
30°	6 B79B-9596 B79-9496 B175-916	15 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710	24 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B175-919	32 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B175-919-22	39 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-713
35°	7 B79B-9496 B79-9496 B173-710 B171-507	16 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-710 B171-501	25 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-710 B171-507	33 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B175-919-22 B171-501	40 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-710 B171-504
40°	8 B79B-9498 B79-9498 B173-710 B171-550	17 B79B-9498 B79-9498 B175-916 B171-550		34 B79B-9698 B79-9698 B175-919 B171-550	
45°	9 B79B-9498 B79-9498 B175-916	18 B79B-3598 B79T-559 B173-710	26 B79B-9698 B79-9698 B173-710	35 B79B-3598 B79T-559 B175-919-22	41 B79B-9698 B79-9698 B173-710

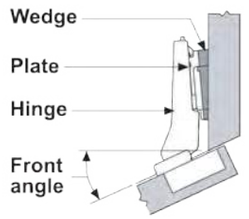
Negative angles

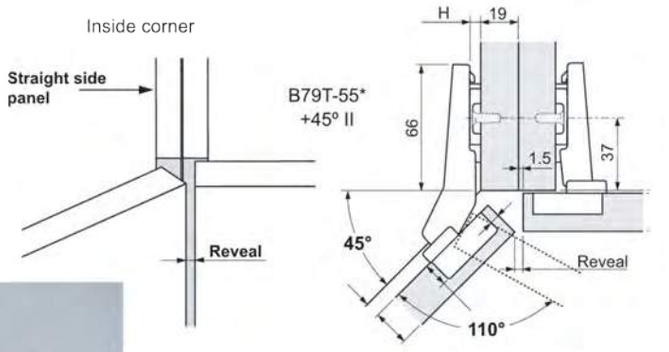
	Maximum overlay	Inset door
-5°	42 B71B-959 B71T-959 B173-710 B171-550	51 B71B-969 B71T-969 B173-710 B171-550
-10°	43 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B173-710 B171-501	52 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B175-719 B171-501
-15°	44 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B173-710	53 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B175-919-22
-20°	45 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B173-710 B171-550	54 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B175-916 B171-550
-25°	46 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B173-710 B171-504	55 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B175-719 B171-507
-30°	47 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B173-710	
-35°	48 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B173-710 B171-550	
-40°	49 B79B-3490 B79A-549 B173-710 B171-504	
-45°	50 B79B-3490 B79A-549 B173-713	56 B79B-3490 B79A-549 B175-919 B181-613

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Blum CLIP top Angle Hinges





Reveal table				
0	6	5	4	3
H Plate	3	4	5	6
	B Bore distance			

Specifically designed for panel constructed (frameless) cabinets, the system accommodates cabinet front angles from -45°to +45°, in 5°increments. This is achieved by combining the angled hinges with a wedge or spacer, and a CLIP mounting plate. Nickel plated finish. All angles are based on 19mm panel and door thicknesses, except the -10° maximum overlay application which takes a 16 mm panel.

Part No	Attachment	Type	Angle
B79–9494	INSERTA	Positive angled	+15°
B79–9595	INSERTA	Positive angled	+20°
B79–9496	INSERTA	Positive angled	+30°III
B79–9596	INSERTA	Positive angled	+30°II
B79–9498	INSERTA	Positive angled	+45°III
B79T–555	Screw-on	Positive angled	+45° II
B79T–558	Press-in	Positive angled	+45° II
B79T–559	INSERTA	Positive angled	+45° II
B79–9698	INSERTA	Positive angled	+45°I
B79A–5493	INSERTA	Negative angled	-15°III
B79A–5491	INSERTA	Negative angled	-30°
B79A–549	INSERTA	Negative angled	-45°
B71T–959	INSERTA	Standard thick door	95°Full overlay
B71T–969	INSERTA	Standard thick door	95°Half overlay
B71T–979	INSERTA	Standard thick door	95°Inset

Blum CLIP top Wedges & Spacers for Angled Hinges

Part No	Angle	Thickness	Finish
B171–550	-5°	2mm	Nickel-plated
B171–501	+5°	4mm	Nickel-plated
B171–504	+5°	5mm	Nickel-plated
B171–507	+5°	7mm	Nickel-plated
B181–613	0°	3mm	Gray plastic

Hinges: Blum CLIP & CLIP top Mounting Plates

Blum CLIP Mounting Plates
Standard One-Piece Wing

Blum mounting plates with wings for CLIP and CLIP top hinges. Designed for frameless cabinets, may also be used in face frame applications with blocking. Slotted mounting holes for height adjustment. Made from either stamped steel or die-cast zinc with a nickel-plated finish.

Note: P/M = Pre-mounted screws

Part No	Style	Plate Height	Mounting Hardware	Height Adj
B173–610	Stamped	0mm	#6 x 5/8" wood screw	±3mm
B173–613	Stamped	3mm	#6 x 5/8" wood screw	±3mm
B173–810	Stamped	0mm	P/M Ø5 x 14.5mm system screws	±3mm
B173–813	Stamped	3mm	P/M Ø5 x 14.5mm system screws	±3mm
B174–610	Stamped	0mm	Ø5 x 11.5mm EXPANDO	±2mm
B174–710E8	Dowel only	•	Ø5 x 11.5mm EXPANDO	•
B174–610Z	Stamped	0mm	Ø5 x 7.5mm EXPANDO	±2mm
B175–810	Die-cast	0mm	P/M Ø5 x 14.5mm system screws	±3mm
B175–819	Die-cast	9mm	P/M Ø5 x 14.5mm system screws	±3mm

B173-610
0mm
#6 Wood screws

B173-613
3mm
#6 Wood screws

B173-810
0mm
System screws

B173-813
3mm
System screws

B174-610
0mm
11.5mm dowel

B174-710E8
11.5mm EXPANDO

B174-610Z
0mm
Twin-Application
7.5mm dowel

B175-810
0mm
System screws

B175-819
9mm
System screws

Blum CLIP Mounting Plates
Standard Two-Piece Wing

Blum mounting plates with wings for CLIP and CLIP top hinges. Designed for frameless cabinets, may also use in face frame applications with blocking. Loosen set screw for height adjustment. Made from die-cast zinc with a nickel-plated finish.

Part No	Style	Plate Height	Mounting Hardware	Height Adj
B175–710	Die-cast	0mm	#6 x 5/8" wood screws	±2mm
B175–713	Die-cast	3mm	#6 x 5/8" wood screws	±2mm
B175–719	Die-cast	9mm	#6 x 5/8" wood screws	±2mm
B175–910	Die-cast	0mm	#7 x 5/8" wood or Ø5 x 13mm system	±2mm
B175–913	Die-cast	3mm	#7 x 5/8" wood or Ø5 x 13mm system	±2mm
B175–916	Die-cast	6mm	#7 x 5/8" wood or Ø5 x 13mm system	±2mm
B175–919	Die-cast	9mm	#7 x 5/8" wood or Ø5 x 13mm system	±2mm
B175–919–22	Die-cast	18mm	#7 x 5/8" wood or Ø5 x 13mm system	±2mm

B175-710
0mm
#6 Wood screw

B175-713
3mm
#6 Wood screw

B175-719
9mm
#6 Wood screws

B175-910
0mm
#7 Wood or Euro

B175-913
3mm
#7 Wood or Euro

B175-916
6mm
#7 Wood or Euro

B175-919
9mm
#7 Wood or Euro

B175-919-22
18mm
#7 Wood or Euro

Blum CLIP Mounting Plates
Cam Adjustable Wing

Blum mounting plates with wings for CLIP and CLIP top hinges. Designed for frameless cabinets, may also be used in face frame applications with blocking. Cam height adjustment. Made from either stamped steel or die-cast zinc with a nickel-plated finish.
Note: P/M = Pre-mounted screws

Part No	Style	Plate Height	Mounting Hardware	Height Adj
B173–710	Stamped	0mm	#6 x 5/8" wood screw	±2mm Height
B173–713	Stamped	3mm	#6 x 5/8" wood screw	±2mm Height
B173–910	Stamped	0mm	#7 x 5/8" wood or Ø5 x 13mm sys	±2mm Height
B173–913	Stamped	3mm	#7 x 5/8" wood or Ø5 x 13mm sys	±2mm Height
B174H–710E	Stamped	0mm	Ø5 x 11.5mm EXPANDO	±2mm Height
B174–713E	Stamped	3mm	Ø5 x 11.5mm EXPANDO	±2mm Height
B174–710E8	Dowel only	•	Ø5 x 11.5mm EXPANDO	•
B174–710Z	Stamped	0mm	Ø5 x 7.5mm EXPANDO	±2mm Height
B174–710I	Stamped	0mm	Ø5mm INSERTA	±2mm Height

Blum CLIP Mounting Plates
Cam Adjustable In-Line

Blum in-line mounting plates for CLIP and CLIP top hinges. Designed for frameless cabinets, may also be used in face frame applications with blocking. Cam height adjustment. Made from stamped steel with a nickel-plated finish.
B177H-310: Use insertion ram BZM-53 for installation.

Part No	Style	Plate Height	Mounting Hardware	Height Adj
B175H–310	Stamped	0mm	#6 x 5/8" wood screws	±2mm
B177H–310	Stamped	0mm	Ø10mm press-in dowels	±2mm
B177H–310E	Stamped	0mm	Ø5 x 11.5mm EXPANDO	±2mm
B177H–313E	Stamped	3mm	Ø5 x 11.5mm EXPANDO	±2mm

Hinges: Blum CLIP & CLIP top Mounting Plates

Blum CLIP Mounting Plates
Face Frame Adapter

Blum mounting plates for CLIP and CLIP top hinges. Designed for face frame cabinet applications without blocking. Slotted mounting holes or cam (where noted) for height adjustment. Made from either stamped steel or die-cast zinc with a nickel-plated finish.
INSERTA Hinges: B175-600 may only be used in an INSERTA hinge application with CLIP top 110°BLUMOTION or CLIP top 110°hinges. Use B175-660 for any other INSERTA hinge.
Setback: For mounting hole location on a 3/4" (19mm) face frame.

Part No	Style	Plate Height	Setback	Mounting Hardware	Height Adj
B175–600	Stamped	0mm	9.5mm	#7 x 3/4" wood screws	±2mm Cam
B175–6030	Stamped	3mm	9.5mm	#7 x 3/4" wood screws	±2mm Cam
B175–604	Stamped	4.5mm	9.5mm	#7 x 3/4" wood screws	±2mm Cam
B175–606	Stamped	6mm	9.5mm	#7 x 3/4" wood screws	±2mm Cam
B175–660	Stamped	0mm	12.5mm	#7 x 3/4" wood screws	±2mm Cam
B175–603	Die-cast	3mm	9.5mm	#7 x 3/4" wood screws	±2mm
B175–660–22	Die-cast	0mm	12.5mm	#7 x 3/4" wood screws	±2mm
B175–663–22	Die-cast	3mm	12.5mm	#7 x 3/4" wood screws	±2mm
B175–666–22	Die-cast	6mm	12.5mm	#7 x 3/4" wood screws	±2mm
B175–660–24	Die-cast	0mm	13mm	#7 x 3/4" wood screws	±2mm
B175–503–21	Die-cast	9mm	•	#8 x 3/4" truss head	±2mm Cam

Blum CLIP Mounting Plates
CLIP Wing Series

Blum's CLIP Wing Series mounting plates for CLIP and CLIP top hinges. Designed for common frameless cabinet applications and flush inset face frame applications featuring a recess from 1/8" to 1-1/8" deep without blocking. Cam height adjustment. The base adapter is die-cast zinc and the mounting plate is stamped steel with a nickel-plated finish.
Mounting Hardware: #7 x 5/8" wood or Ø5 x 13mm system screws
Frame Recess: Use a full-cranked hinge to achieve flush inset at the given recess.

Part No	Style	Plate Height	Frame Recess	Height Adj
B175–913	Die-Cast	3mm	1/8"	±2mm
B173H–910–04	Stamped + Cast Base	6mm	1/4"	±2mm
B173H–913–06	Stamped + Cast Base	9mm	3/8"	±2mm
B173H–910–08	Stamped + Cast Base	13mm	1/2"	±2mm
B173H–910–10	Stamped + Cast Base	16mm	5/8"	±2mm
B173H–910–12	Stamped + Cast Base	19mm	3/4"	±2mm
B173H–913–14	Stamped + Cast Base	22mm	7/8"	±2mm
B173H–910–16	Stamped + Cast Base	25mm	1"	±2mm
B173H–913–18	Stamped + Cast Base	29mm	1-1/8"	±2mm

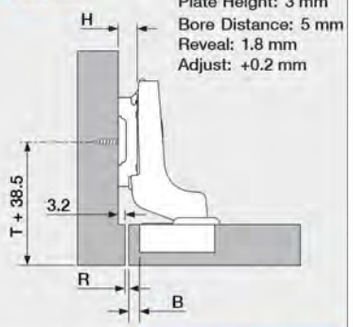
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Inset Applications for Face Frame

1/8" Recess

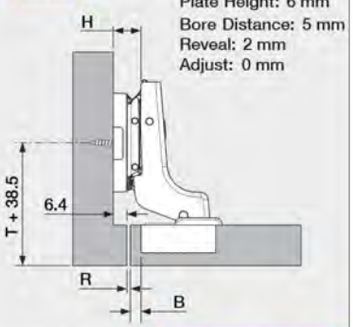
Hinge: full-cranked
Plate Height: 3 mm
Bore Distance: 5 mm
Reveal: 1.8 mm
Adjust: +0.2 mm



Mounting plate B173H-9130

1/4" Recess

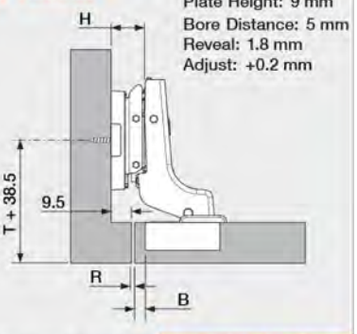
Hinge: full-cranked
Plate Height: 6 mm
Bore Distance: 5 mm
Reveal: 2 mm
Adjust: 0 mm



Mounting plate B173H-910-04

3/8" Recess

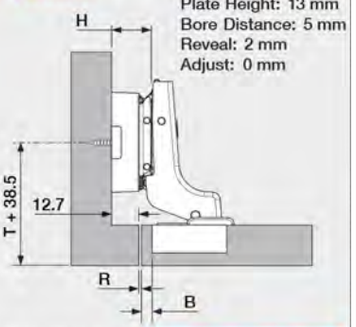
Hinge: full-cranked
Plate Height: 9 mm
Bore Distance: 5 mm
Reveal: 1.8 mm
Adjust: +0.2 mm



Mounting plate B173H-913-06

1/2" Recess

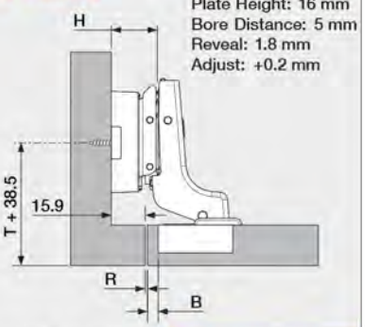
Hinge: full-cranked
Plate Height: 13 mm
Bore Distance: 5 mm
Reveal: 2 mm
Adjust: 0 mm



Mounting plate B173H-910-08

5/8" Recess

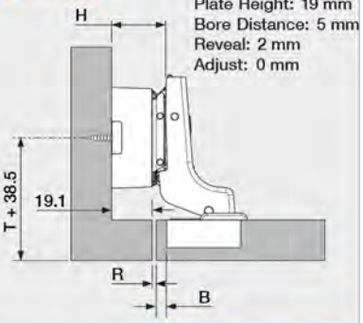
Hinge: full-cranked
Plate Height: 16 mm
Bore Distance: 5 mm
Reveal: 1.8 mm
Adjust: +0.2 mm



Mounting plate B173H-913-10

3/4" Recess

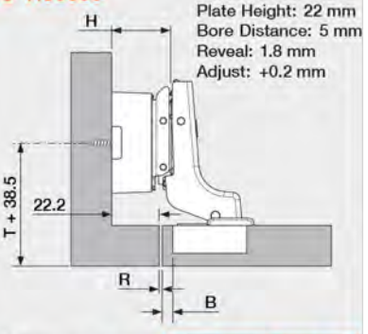
Hinge: full-cranked
Plate Height: 19 mm
Bore Distance: 5 mm
Reveal: 2 mm
Adjust: 0 mm



Mounting plate B173H-910-12

7/8" Recess

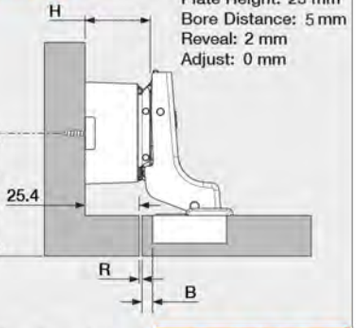
Hinge: full-cranked
Plate Height: 22 mm
Bore Distance: 5 mm
Reveal: 1.8 mm
Adjust: +0.2 mm



Mounting plate B173H-913-14

1" Recess

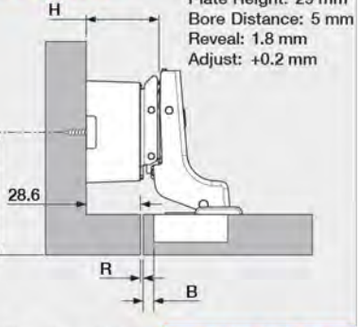
Hinge: full-cranked
Plate Height: 25 mm
Bore Distance: 5 mm
Reveal: 2 mm
Adjust: 0 mm



Mounting plate B173H-910-16

1-1/8" Recess

Hinge: full-cranked
Plate Height: 29 mm
Bore Distance: 5 mm
Reveal: 1.8 mm
Adjust: +0.2 mm



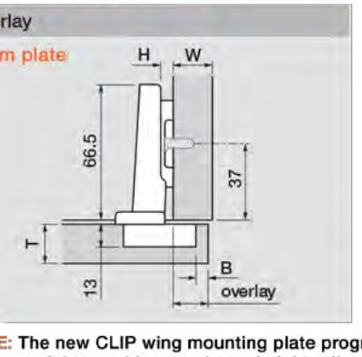
Mounting plate B173H-913-18

NOTE: B = Bore Distance | H = Plate Height | R = Reveal | T = Door Thickness

Frameless Applications

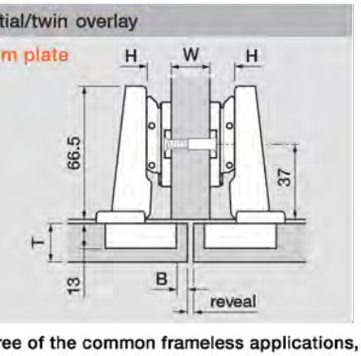
Overlay

0 mm plate



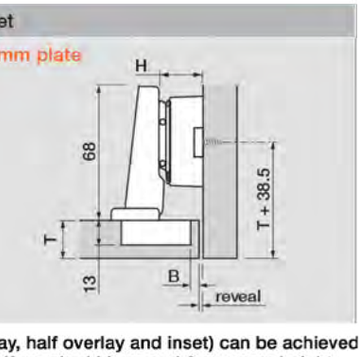
Partial/twin overlay

9 mm plate



Inset

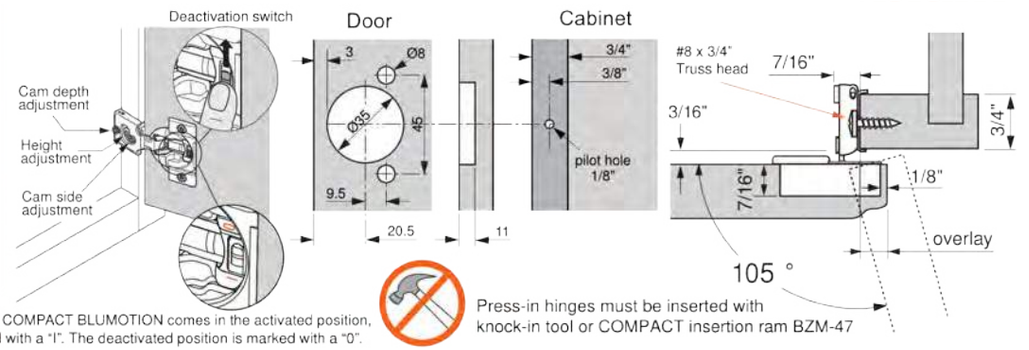
19 mm plate



NOTE: The new CLIP wing mounting plate program, all three of the common frameless applications, (full overlay, half overlay and inset) can be achieved with a straight-arm hinge and cam height adjustment. An alternative inset application, includes the use of a half-cranked hinge and 9 mm cam height

Hinges: Blum COMPACT BLUMOTION

COMPACT BLUMOTION 38N 105° Face Frame Hinges

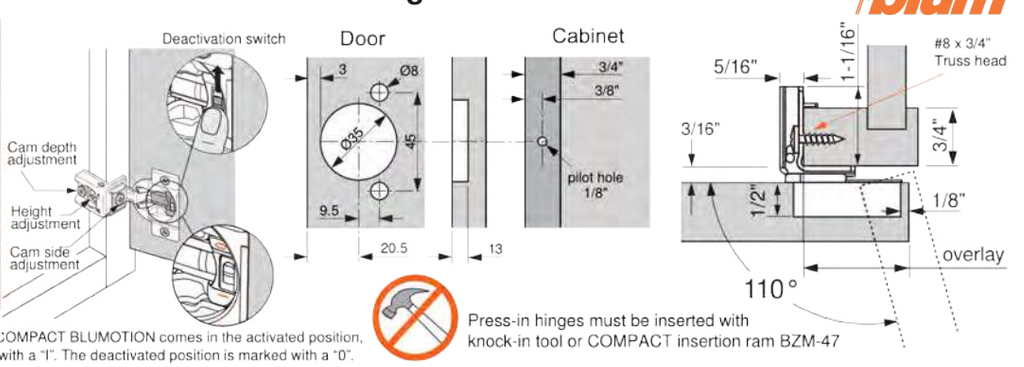


NOTE: COMPACT BLUMOTION comes in the activated position, marked with a "I". The deactivated position is marked with a "0".

105° opening angle. One piece design with fully integrated BLUMOTION soft closing for face frame cabinets. A deactivation switch is located in the hinge cup to "turn off" the soft closing feature for small or light weight doors. An overload safety feature protects the hinge from damage if the door is slammed. 7/16" cup depth, +/- 1/8" height adjustment, +/- 1/16" side adjustment, and +3/32" to -1/32" depth adjustment.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay
B38N–358B–05B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	5/16"
B38N–358B–06B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	3/8"
B38N–355B–06B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	3/8"
B38N–358B–08B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1/2"
B38N–358BE–08B	BLUMOTION	Press-in Edgemount	1/2"
B38N–355BE–08B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on Edgemount	1/2"
B38N–355B–08B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	1/2"
B38N–358B–10B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	5/8"
B38N–355B–10B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	5/8"
B38N–358B–12B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	3/4"
B38N–355B–12B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	3/4"

COMPACT BLUMOTION 39C 110° Face Frame Hinges

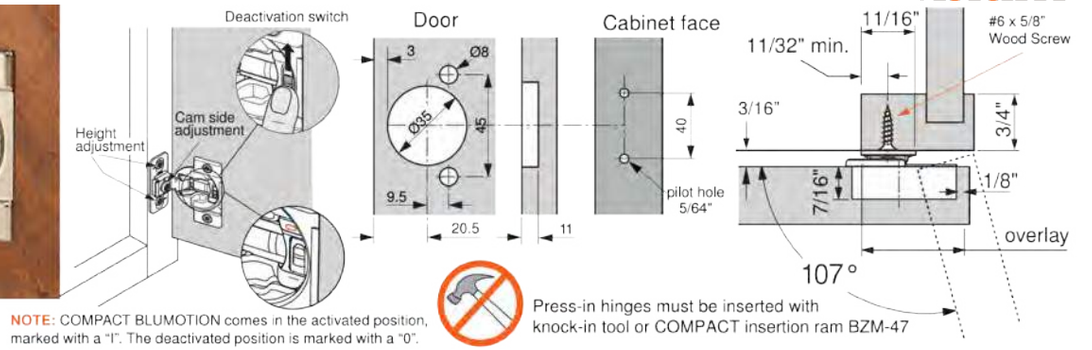


NOTE: COMPACT BLUMOTION comes in the activated position, marked with a "I". The deactivated position is marked with a "0".

110° opening angle. One piece design with fully integrated BLUMOTION soft closing for face frame cabinets. A deactivation switch is located in the hinge cup to "turn off" the soft closing feature for small or light weight doors. An overload safety feature protects the hinge from damage if the door is slammed. 1/2" cup depth, +/- 1/8" height adjustment, +/- 1/16" side adjustment, and +3/32" to -1/32" depth adjustment.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay
B39C–358B–16B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1"
B39C–355B–16B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	1"
B39C–358B–20B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1-1/4"
B39C–355B–20B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	1-1/4"
B39C–358B–21B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1-5/16"
B39C–355B–21B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	1-5/16"
B39C–358B–22B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1-3/8"
B39C–355B–22B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	1-3/8"
B39C–358B–24B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1-1/2"
B39C–355B–24B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	1-1/2"
B39C–358B–25B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1-9/16"
B39C–355B–25B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	1-9/16"

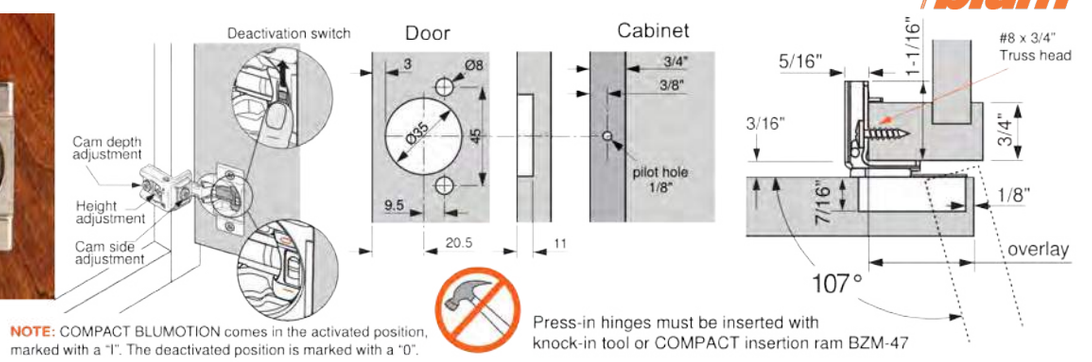
COMPACT BLUMOTION 38B 107° Face Frame Hinges



107° opening angle. One piece design with fully integrated BLUMOTION soft closing for large overlay face frame cabinets. A deactivation switch is located in the hinge cup to "turn off" the soft closing feature for small or light weight doors. An overload safety feature protects the hinge from damage if the door is slammed. 7/16" cup depth, +/- 1/8" height adjustment, +/- 1/16" side adjustment, and +3/32" to -1/32" depth adjustment.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay
B38B–358B–22B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1-3/8"+
B38B–355B–22B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	1-3/8"+

COMPACT BLUMOTION 38C 107° Face Frame Hinges



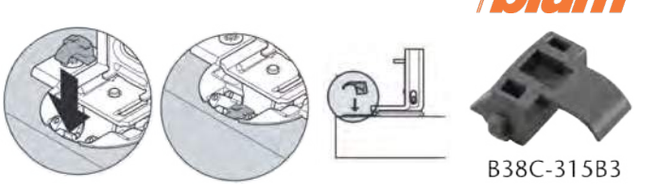
107° opening angle. One piece design with fully integrated BLUMOTION soft closing for face frame cabinets. A deactivation switch is located in the hinge cup to "turn off" the soft closing feature for small or light weight doors. An overload safety feature protects the hinge from damage if the door is slammed. 7/16" cup depth, +/- 1/8" height adjustment, +/- 1/16" side adjustment, and +3/32" to -1/32" depth adjustment.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay
B38C–358B–20B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1-1/4"
B38C–355B–20B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	1-1/4"
B38C–358B–21B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1-5/16"
B38C–358B–24B	BLUMOTION	Press-In	1-1/2"

COMPACT BLUMOTION Angle Restriction Clip

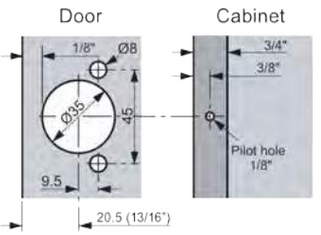
Restricts opening angle of the COMPACT BLUMOTION hinge to 86°. Must be inserted before the hinge has been attached.

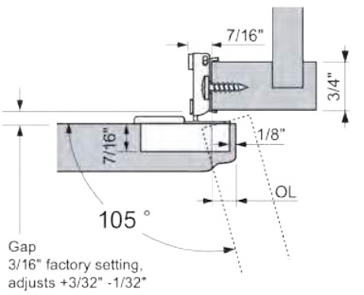
Part No	Description
B38C–315B3	Angle restriction for COMPACT BLUMOTION, 86°



Hinges: Blum COMPACT

COMPACT 38N 105° Face Frame Hinges





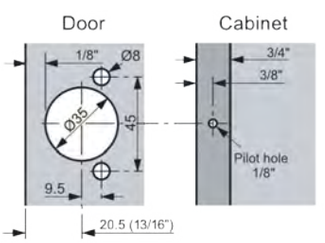
OL	P
3/8"	1/4"
7/16"	3/16"
1/2"	1/8"
5/8"	0
3/4"	0

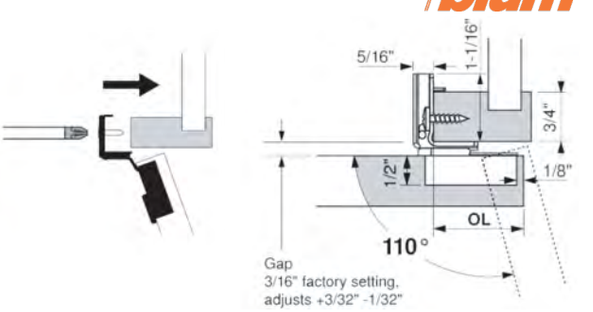
OL = Door overlay
P = Door Protrusion

105° opening angle. One piece design with adjustment for small overlays. Specifically designed for makers of frame cabinets with the advantage of concealed hinges. Features: Self-closing action, one-piece stamped steel assembly, 7/16" cup depth, +/-1/8" height adjustment and +/-1/16" side adjustment. Nickel plated finish.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay
B38N–355–06	Self-close	Screw-on	3/8"
B38N–358–06	Self-close	Press-in	3/8"
B38N–355–08	Self-close	Screw-on	1/2"
B38N–358–08	Self-close	Press-in	1/2"
B38N–355C–10	Self-close	Screw-on	5/8"
B38N–358–10	Self-close	Press-in	5/8"
B38N–355–12	Self-close	Screw-on	3/4"
B38N–358–12	Self-close	Press-in	3/4"

COMPACT 39C 110° Face Frame Hinges

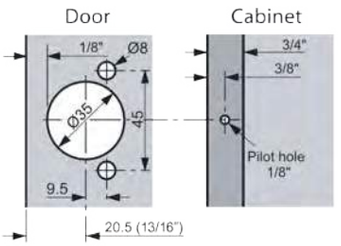


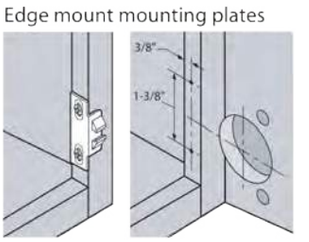


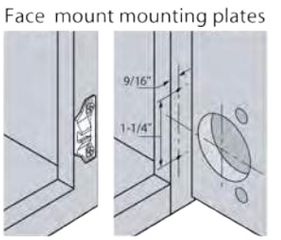
110° opening angle. Press-in, one piece assembly with wrap around mount and 1/2" cup depth. Features +/-1/8" height adjustment, +/-1/16" cam side adjustment and +/-3/32" -1/32" cam depth adjustment

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay
B39C–355–16	Self-close	Screw-on	1"
B39C–358–16	Self-close	Press-in	1"
B39C–355–20	Self-close	Screw-on	1-1/4"
B39C–358–20	Self-close	Press-in	1-1/4"
B39C–355–22	Self-close	Screw-on	1-3/8"
B39C–358–22	Self-close	Press-in	1-3/8"
B39C–358–24	Self-close	Press-in	1-1/2"
B39C–358–25	Self-close	Press-in	1-9/16"

COMPACT 33 110° Face Frame Hinges







110° opening angle. Specifically designed to offer makers of frame cabinets the advantage of concealed hinges. Features: two-piece assembly, self-closing action, 1/2" cup depth +/- 9/64" height adjustment and 1/8" side adjustment. Zinc die cast with nickel plated finish.

Part No	Closure	Attachment
B33–360–NP	Self-close	Screw-on
B33–363–NP	Self-close	Press-in

Blum COMPACT 33 Mounting Plates

Part No	Attachment	Plate type	Overlay
B133–024–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Face mount	+1-3/8"
B130–1100–24–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	1/4"
B130–1100–23–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	1/2"
B130–1100–26–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	5/8"
B130–1100–22–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	3/4"
B130–111–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	1"
B130–112–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	1-1/8"
B130–113–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	1-1/4"
B130–114–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	1-3/8"
B130–115–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	1-1/2"
B130–116–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	1-5/8"

* An additional attachment screw is required on mounting plates with 1-3/8" to 1-5/8" overlays to insure stability. Install after height adjustments have been made.

COMPACT BLUMOTION & COMPACT Insertion

Use knock in tool or insertion ram for all COMPACT BLUMOTION and COMPACT hinges.

Part No	Description
BZM–47	Insertion ram #47
BZME–071	Blum Knock in tool

BZM-47

BZME-071

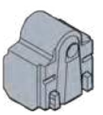
Hinges: Blum BLUMOTION for doors

971A BLUMOTION for COMPACT Hinges

(1" or greater overlay)

(less than 1" overlay)

Easy adjustment



For use with Blum COMPACT Hinges. Works with any overlay and does not require any change to the hinge assembly.

- Adjustable for various door sizes and weights
- Installs on the hinge side of the cabinet
- Can be retrofitted to existing cabinets

Part No	Description
B971–9700	BLUMOTION mechanism
B971–9709	Partial overlay spacer
B971–9700–01	Polybag set - (1) B971-9700, (1) B971-9709 and wood screws

971A BLUMOTION For Doors

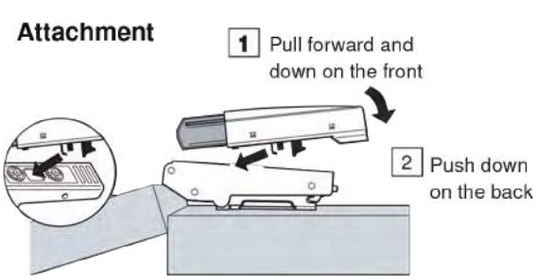
Installs onto the hinge side panel for full overlay applications. Adjustable to various door sizes and weights. Nickel-plated zinc; die-cast construction.

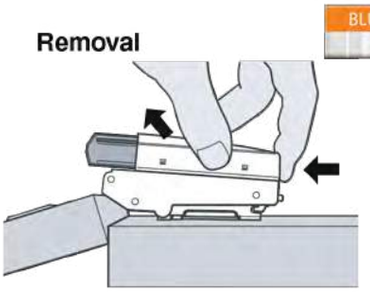
Part No	Description
B971–0500	Wing plate - 0mm
B971–0700	Face frame adapter plate - 0mm

B971-0500
Wing plate

B971-0700
Face frame adapter

973A BLUMOTION For Doors





BLUMOTION can now be quickly integrated into cabinet doors. It will work for almost any application and does not require any change to the BLUM hinge assembly. The braking system expands according to the force and this regulates the travel speed of the mechanism. Nickel plated steel construction. Designed for use with BLUM hinges.

Part No	Description
B973–0500–03	For straight hinge arms
B973–0600	For half-cranked hinge arms
B973–0700	For full-cranked hinge arms
B973–6000	CLIP top 170° hinges with straight or half-cranked arms
B973–7000	CLIP top 125° & 155° zero protrusion

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

970/970A BLUMOTION For Doors

BLUMOTION soft close system for doors may be bored directly into the end panel of a cabinet or used with various adapter plates for applications including double doors, 32mm line boring and face frame.
B970: Mounts on handle side
B970A: Mounts on hinge side

Part No	Description
B970–1002	BLUMOTION for doors -handle side mount
B970A–1002	BLUMOTION for doors -hinge side mount
B970–5701	Face frame adapter
B970–6701	Face frame double adapter
B970–55E1	37/32mm adapter - EXPANDO

Blum TIP-ON for doors

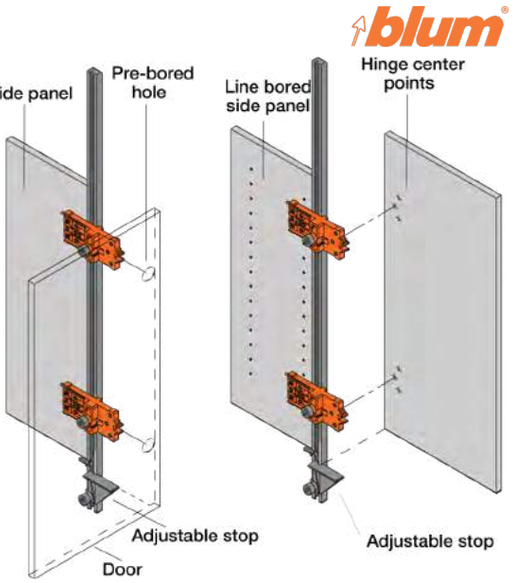
Easy opening with just a touch. Doors can be opened easily with TIP-ON, a light touch is all that is needed. The door then opens at an angle that is comfortable. In other words: It gives you a good view of the cabinet's interior without limiting the user's freedom of motion.

- Standard door height is less than 48"
- Large door height is greater than 48"

Part No	Description	Finish
B956–1004	TIP-ON set for standard doors	Gray
B956–1004–BK	TIP-ON set for standard doors	Black
B956–1004–SWT	TIP-ON set for standard doors	Silk White
B956–1201	In-line adapter plate for standard doors	Gray
B956–1201–BK	TIP-ON in-line plate for standard doors	Black
B956–1201–NI	TIP-ON in-line plate for standard doors	Nickel
B956–1201–SWT	TIP-ON in-line plate for standard doors	Silk White
B956A–1004	TIP-ON set for large doors	Gray
B956A–1004–BK	TIP-ON set for large doors	Black
B956A–1004–SWT	TIP-ON set for large doors	Silk White
B956A–1006	TIP-ON for self-close hinges	Gray
B956A–1006–BK	TIP-ON for self-close hinges	Black
B956A–1006–SWT	TIP-ON for self-close hinges	Silk White
B956A–1201	In-line adapter plate for large doors	Gray
B956A–1201–BK	In-line adapter plate for large doors	Black
B956A–1201–NI	In-line adapter plate for large doors	Nickel
B956A–1201–SWT	In-line adapter plate for large doors	Silk White
B956A–1501	Wing adapter plate for large doors	Gray

Hinges: Blum Templates & Accessories

Blum QUIKFIX



Simple device to locate hinge and mounting plate positions. Transfer positions from door to cabinet or from cabinet to door. Positions can be transferred from either assembled or unassembled cabinets. Adjustable stop for various door overlay has calibration to simplify setup. Includes: 1 - rail, 1 meter long, 2 - templates with marking pins. 1 - fixed inner stop, 1 - adjustable overlay stop and 1 - fixed outer stop.

Part No	Description
B65–750–03	QUICKFIX

Universal Individual Template

Set includes template, 2.5mm stop collar and 5mm stop collar

- For pre-boring AVENTOS locating pins
- Also used for marking and pre-boring cabinet profiles and BLUMOTION and TIP-ON adapter plates
- Calibrated scale for accurate setting

Part No	Description
B65–1051–02	Universal individual template

Blum INSERTA Boring Template

Used for installing Blum hinges with INSERTA or EXPANDO cups. Jig for drilling the 8mm dowel holes after the 35mm cup hole is bored. Drilling distance adjusts from 2mm to 8mm. Also used for drilling the 5mm holes for system screw mounting plates. Includes the drill bushing to pilot bore 2.5mm for wood screws plates.

Part No	Description
B65–059A	INSERTA drilling template

Blum Mounting Plate Template

Use with CLIP or MODUL mounting plates on overlay applications on panel cabinets. For wing mounting plates (37mm setback) and in-line mounting plates (20mm setback).

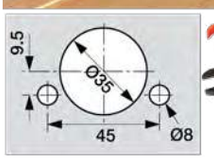
- Simple location of mounting plate screw positions
- Transfers measurements from door to cabinet
- Pilot bores 2.5mm holes for wood screws

Part No	Description
B65–530	Mounting plate template

Blum ECODRILL

ECODRILL for hand drilling of Blum hinges. Simple device for precisely drilling the Blum hinge pattern. Driven by an electric or cordless hand drill (14v or better). Each bit is driven separately and retracts automatically. Has a variable drilling distance from 2mm to 8mm and clamps to various door thicknesses up to 40mm (1-9/16") thick. B31-1000 includes pre-installed drill bits and 2 torx driver bits.

Part No	Description
B31–1000	ECODRILL
BZW–1300	Tool set - 2 wrenches, 2 - Torx driver bits and 3 -Torx chucks
B31–35	35mm right hand replacement drill bit
B31–08	8mm replacement drill bit

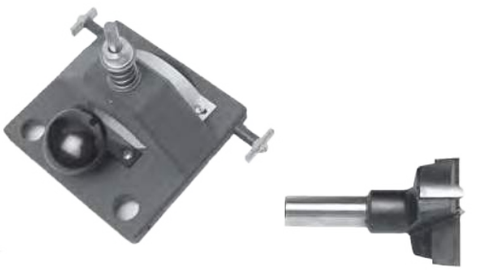


Hinges: Blum Templates & Accessories

Concealed Hinge Boring Tool

EURO LIMITED.COM

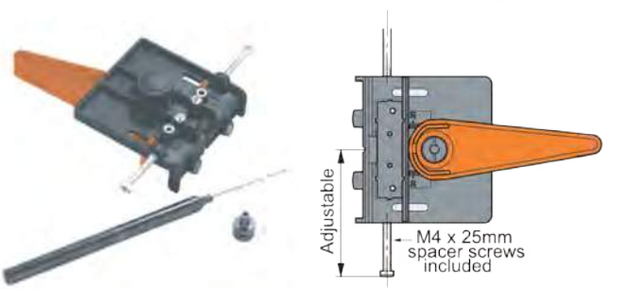
Concealed hinge boring tool. For use with standard 3/8" electric drill motor or drill press. Can be mounted on a drill press and removed at any time for field situations and then easily reinstalled on the drill press. Features automatic boring depth stop, a non-skid base to protect the work piece, centerline positioning for additional hinge boring and can drill for leg leveler systems. Uses standard 20mm, 35mm, or 40mm x 57mm boring bits, not included, for custom size cabinetry as well as the 32mm system; it is usable on all brands of hardware.



Part No	Description
EE50U	Boring tool
AM203351	35mm Right-hand boring-bit

Blum PLATEMATE Boring Template

Drilling jig for Blum face frame adapter mounting plates. Clamps to the frame with cam lever. Adjustment knob accommodates frame thicknesses of 11/16" (17.5mm) to 1" (25mm). Spacer screws permit quick use without measuring. Reversible drill bushing insert permits 3/8" (9.5mm) or 1/2" (12.5mm) centerline backsets. Kit includes 2.5mm pilot bit and drill bit extension.



Part No	Description
B65–5030	PLATEMATE Boring Template

CLIP top & CLIP Hinge Cover Caps

B70-1503
CLIP & CLIP top 100° to 120°+
Straight-Arm, Bi-Fold 60°,
Thick Door & Cross-Corner +45°

B70-1663
CLIP & CLIP top 100° to 120°
Cranked-Arm

B90-2103
CLIP & CLIP top 100° to 120°+
Straight-Arm, Bi-Fold 60°,
Thick Door & Cross-Corner +45°

B38C-3508B
COMPACT 38C & 39C

B70-4503
CLIP top BLUMOTION 125° & 155°
Zero Protrusion for Thicker Doors

B70-1503-OB
CLIP top BLUMOTION
Onyx Black
Straight-arm Hinges

B70-1553-OB
CLIP top BLUMOTION
Onyx Black
Angled Hinges

B70-7503
COMPACT 38N

B80-6507
CLIP top 170°

B70-4503-OB
CLIP top BLUMOTION 125° & 155°
Zero Protrusion for Thicker Doors
Onyx Black

B70-3504
CLIP top BLUMOTION
Hinge Cup Cover Cap
(Also CLIP top 110° & 110°+)

B70-3504-OB
CLIP top BLUMOTION
Onyx Black
Hinge Cup Cover Cap

B70T-1504
CLIP top
Hinge Cup Cover Cap
107°, 120°, 120°+
Thick Door & Blind Corner

Part No	For use with	Color
B70–1503	CLIP & CLIP top straight-arm & select specialty hinges	Nickel-Plated
B70–1663	CLIP & CLIP top cranked-arm hinges	Nickel-Plated
B90–2103	CLIP & CLIP top straight-arm & select specialty hinges	Black Nylon
B38C–3508B	COMPACT 38C & 39C hinges only	Nickel-Plated
B70–7503	COMPACT 38N	Nickel-Plated
B80–6507	CLIP top 170° hinges	Nickel-Plated
B70–1503–OB	CLIP top BLUMOTION straight-arm hinges	Onyx Black

Part No	For use with	Color
B70–1553–OB	CLIP top BLUMOTION angled hinges	Onyx Black
B70–3504	CLIP top BLUMOTION hinge cups	Nickel-Plated
B70–3504–OB	CLIP top BLUMOTION hinge cups	Onyx Black
B70T–1504	CLIP top 107°, 120°, 120°+ hinge cups	Nickel-Plated
B70–4503	Hinge cover cap for 155°and 125°hinges	Nickel-plated
B70–4503–OB	Hinge cover cap for 155°and 125°hinges	Onyx Black

System/Twin Application Screws

Part No	Description	Application
B612–201	Screw, 14mm ,flat head, slotted, M4 machine thread	Twin
B612–202	Sleeve, female 16mm, flat head, slotted, M4 machine thread	Twin
B612–242	Sleeve, female 20mm, flat head, slotted, M4 machine thread	Twin / back to back mounting
B662–115	11.5mm #2 POZI, small head	For C15 METABOX assembly
B668–145	14.5mm, pan head, POZI drive, deep thread	For mounting plates - Premounted

Press-in Dowels

Part No	Description	Application
B608–12	Dowel screw	For all Blum hinge cups
B70–0532	8mm x 10mm dowel	For all Blum die-cast hinges

Blum Insertion Rams -BZM-10

Select CLIP top BLUMOTION & CLIP top hinges 107º, 110º, 110+º, 120º & 120+º

Part No	Compatible with
BZM–10	Select 107º to 120+º

Blum Insertion Rams-BZM-40

CLIP top BLUMOTION & CLIP top hinges (excluding 125º,155º & 170º)

Part No	Compatible with
BZM–40	Select 107º to 120+º

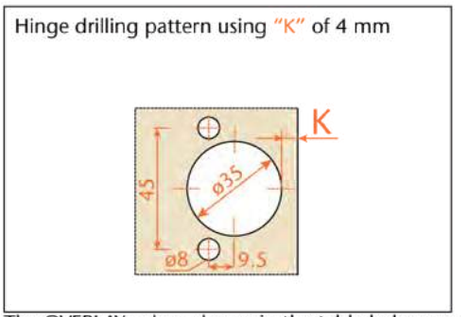
Blum Insertion Rams-BZM-47

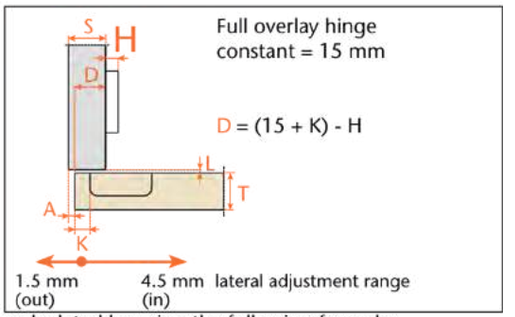
COMPACT BLUMOTION & COMPACT hinges

Part No	Compatible with
BZM–47	Select 107º to 120+º

SALICE Hinge Overlay Guide

Full Overlay Hinge





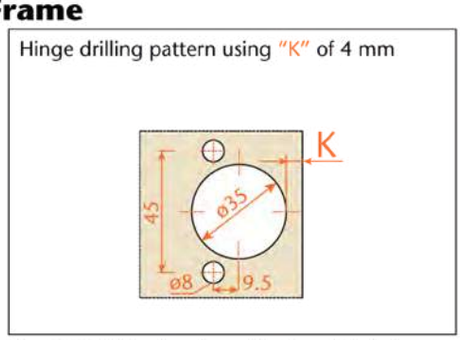
The OVERLAY values shown in the table below were calculated by using the following formula:

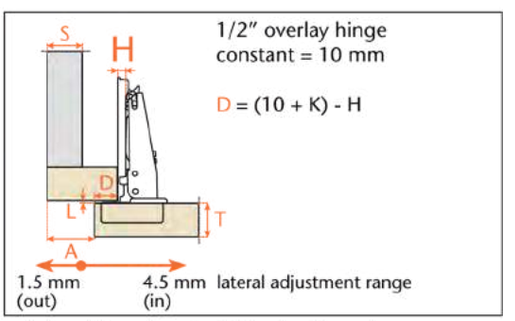
Required overlay (D) = (Hinge constant of 15 mm plus TAB value (K) minus the plate thickness (H).
Example: D = (15 + K) - H or 19 mm = (15 + 4) - 0

Salice's preferred TAB (K) | Applies only to 94° and 165° hinges | Applies only to 94° and 155° thick door hinges

OVERLAY TABLE			Drilling Distance (TAB)						
			K = 3 mm	K = 4 mm	K = 5 mm	K = 6 mm	K = 7 mm	K = 8 mm	K = 9 mm
Plate thickness	Euro Plates	0 mm	18 mm	19 mm	20 mm	21 mm	22 mm	23 mm	24 mm
		2 mm	16 mm	17 mm	18 mm	19 mm	20 mm	21 mm	22 mm
		3 mm	15 mm	16 mm	17 mm	18 mm	19 mm	20 mm	21 mm
		6 mm	12 mm	13 mm	14 mm	15 mm	16 mm	17 mm	18 mm
		9 mm	9 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm	13 mm	14 mm	15 mm
		12 mm	6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	9 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm
		18 mm	0 mm	1 mm	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm
	Face frame	1 mm	17 mm	18 mm	19 mm	20 mm	21 mm	22 mm	23 mm
		4 mm	14 mm	15 mm	16 mm	17 mm	18 mm	19 mm	20 mm

1/2" Overlay - Face Frame





The OVERLAY values found in the table below were calculated by using the following formula:

Required overlay (D) = (Hinge constant of 10 mm plus TAB value (K) minus the plate thickness (H).
Example: D = (10 + K) - H or 13 mm = (10 + 4) - 1

NA = Not Applicable

Salice's preferred TAB (K) | Applies only to 94° and 165° hinges | Applies only to 94° and 155° thick door hinges

OVERLAY TABLE			Drilling Distance (TAB)						
			K = 3 mm	K = 4 mm	K = 5 mm	K = 6 mm	K = 7 mm	K = 8 mm	K = 9 mm
Plate thickness	Euro Plates	0 mm	13 mm	14 mm	15 mm	16 mm	17 mm	18 mm	19 mm
		2 mm	11 mm	12 mm	13 mm	14 mm	15 mm	16 mm	17 mm
		3 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm	13 mm	14 mm	15 mm	16 mm
		6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	9 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm	13 mm
		9 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	9 mm	10 mm
		12 mm	1 mm	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	7 mm
		18 mm	NA	NA	-3 mm	-2 mm	-1 mm	0 mm	1 mm
	Face frame	1 mm	12 mm	13 mm	14 mm	15 mm	16 mm	17 mm	18 mm
		4 mm	9 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm	13 mm	14 mm	15 mm

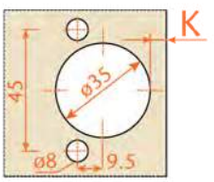
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

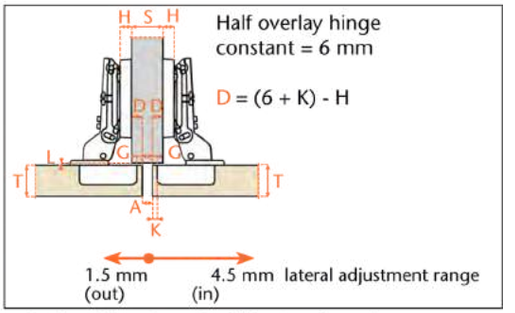
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

SALICE Hinge Overlay Guide

Half overlay

Hinge drilling pattern using "K" of 4 mm





The OVERLAY values found in the table below were calculated by using the following formula:

Required overlay (D) = (Hinge constant of 6 mm plus TAB value (K) minus the plate thickness (H).
Example: D = (6 + K) - H or 10 mm = (6 + 4) - 0

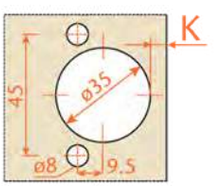
NA = Not Applicable

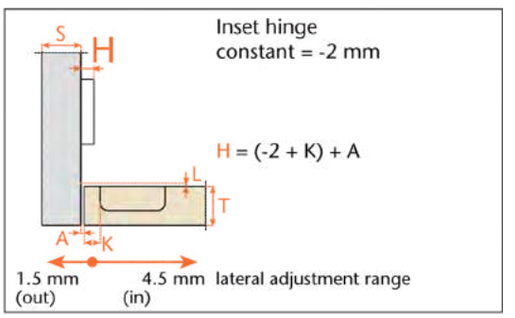
Salice's preferred TAB (K) | Applies only to 94° and 165° hinges | Applies only to 94° and 155° thick door hinges

OVERLAY TABLE			Drilling Distance (TAB)						
			K = 3 mm	K = 4 mm	K = 5 mm	K = 6 mm	K = 7 mm	K = 8 mm	K = 9 mm
Plate thickness	Euro Plates	0 mm	9 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm	13 mm	14 mm	15 mm
		2 mm	7 mm	8 mm	9 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm	13 mm
		3 mm	6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	9 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm
		6 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	9 mm
		9 mm	0 mm	1 mm	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm
		12 mm	-3 mm	-2 mm	-1 mm	0 mm	1 mm	2 mm	3 mm
		18 mm	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-3 mm
	Face frame	1 mm	8 mm	9 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm	13 mm	14 mm
		4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	9 mm	10 mm	11 mm

Inset

Hinge drilling pattern using "K" of 4 mm





The OVERLAY values found in the table below were calculated by using the following formula:

Required plate height (H) = (Hinge constant of -2 mm plus TAB value (K) plus the "A" value (Gap).
Example: If a 1 mm gap is desired and drilling at 4mm, use the formula:
H = (-2 + K) + A. H = (-2 + 4) + 1 or Ht. = 3 mm.

NA = Not Applicable

Salice's preferred TAB (K) | Applies only to 94° and 165° hinges | Applies only to 94° and 155° thick door hinges

OVERLAY TABLE			Drilling Distance (TAB)						
			K = 3 mm	K = 4 mm	K = 5 mm	K = 6 mm	K = 7 mm	K = 8 mm	K = 9 mm
Plate thickness	Euro Plates	0 mm	+1 mm	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
		2 mm	-1 mm	0 mm	+1 mm	NA	NA	NA	NA
		3 mm	-2 mm	-1 mm	0 mm	+1 mm	NA	NA	NA
		6 mm	NA	NA	-3 mm	-2 mm	-1 mm	0 mm	+1 mm
		9 mm	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-3 mm	-2 mm
	Face frame	NOT APPLICABLE							

SALICE Silentia+

The state of the soft-close art.

Silentia+ allows a perfect and constant closing of the door in any temperature, use and application. The innovative soft-close technology guarantees excellent performances to the complete range of hinges. Silentia+ includes numerous technological elements in the required spaces and maintains the aesthetics of the hinges of first generation Silentia.

Silentia+ Features and Benefits

- Integrated soft close by means of twin fluid dampers
- Adjustment switch to set soft close action
- Impervious to temperature extremes
- Very smooth opening with minimal resistance
- Patented compensating parallel side adjustment
- Available in the 700 Series, 100 Series and 200 Series
- Available in all Salice hinge fixing types
- Available in Nickel or Titanium finish
- Exceeds ANSI/BHMA standards A156.9-2015
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

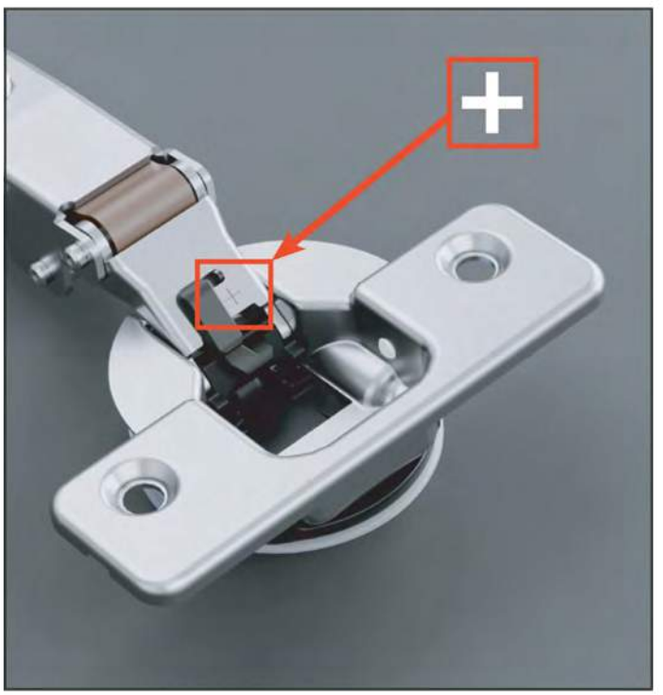
Second Generation

Integrated soft-close technology with two fluid dampers. The two integrated dampers guarantee an exceptional consistency of the decelerating strength providing a perfect closing to any kind of door, size and application.

SALICE Silentia+

Always-optimal soft-close action.

Silentia+ is also equipped with the innovative switch to adjust the soft close action. The activation of this switch allows, even with special door sizes, to obtain the ideal decelerating speed. With the adjustment switch set showing the +, the soft close engages at 30°; with the adjustment set to -, the soft close engages at 10°.

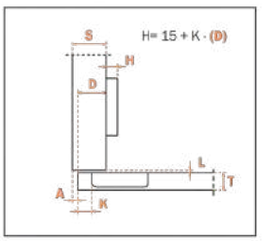


Hinges: Salice Silentia+ Series

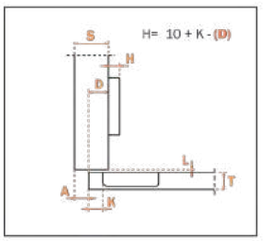
Series 100 Silentia+ 105° Hinges

SALICE

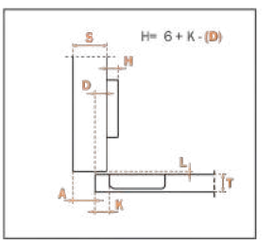
Arm **0** Full overlay "A"crank



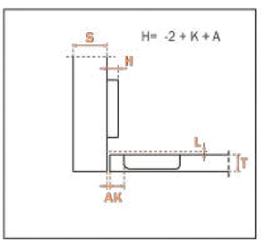
Arm **5** 1/2" overlay "D"crank

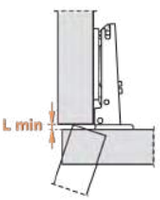


Arm **9** Half overlay "G"crank

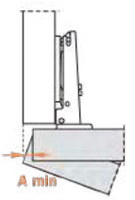


Arm **18** Flush inset "P"crank





	T=	15	16	17	18	19	20
K=3	L=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
K=4	L=	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.2
K=5	L=	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.8	2.0	2.0
K=6	L=	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.5



	T=	15	16	17	18	19	20
K=3	A=	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.9
K=4	A=	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.8
K=5	A=	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8
K=6	A=	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.7

Salice's Series 100 Silentia+ 105° concealed hinges feature a fully-integrated self-closing mechanism that softly pulls your doors closed in the last 30° of travel. Silentia is a fusion of functionality and style that embodies the concept of silent and smooth operation; the key to elevating an ordinary cabinet to extraordinary! Compatible with all traditional Salice Series 200 mounting plates and with all Salice DOMI snap-on mounting plates.

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plates from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop
- The Titanium finish complements Cleaf products perfectly

Cup depth: 12mm

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC1P6AE9	Silentia+	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC1R6AE9	Silentia+	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC176AE9	Silentia+	Rapido	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC1J6AE9	Silentia+	Logica	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC1P6DE9	Silentia+	Screw-on	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC1R6DE9	Silentia+	Press-in	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC176DE9	Silentia+	Rapido	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC1J6DE9	Silentia+	Logica	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC1P6GE9	Silentia+	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC1R6GE9	Silentia+	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC176GE9	Silentia+	Rapido	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC1J6GE9	Silentia+	Logica	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC1P6PE9	Silentia+	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC1R6PE9	Silentia+	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC176PE9	Silentia+	Rapido	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC1J6PE9	Silentia+	Logica	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC1P6AE6	Silentia+	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Titanium
SAC1R6AE6	Silentia+	Press-in	Straight-arm	Titanium
SAC1P6DE6	Silentia+	Screw-on	1/2" Overlay	Titanium
SAC1R6DE6	Silentia+	Press-in	1/2" Overlay	Titanium
SAC1P6GE6	Silentia+	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Titanium
SAC1R6GE6	Silentia+	Press-in	Half-cranked	Titanium
SAC1P6PE6	Silentia+	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Titanium
SAC1R6PE6	Silentia+	Press-in	Full-cranked	Titanium

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Series 700 Silentia+ 110° Hinges

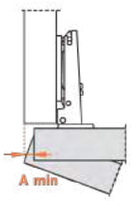
SALICE

Arm **0** Full overlay "A"crank

Arm **5** 1/2" overlay "D"crank

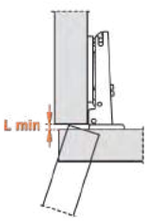
Arm **9** Half overlay "G"crank

Arm **18** Flush inset "P"crank



Space needed to open the door

	T=	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
K=3	A=	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.6	3.2	4.4	5.7
K=4	A=	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.4	4.7
K=5	A=	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.2	3.7
K=6	A=	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.6
K=7	A=	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.5



	T=	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
K=3	L=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9
K=4	L=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.8
K=5	L=	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.8
K=6	L=	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.8
K=7	L=	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.7

The above values are calculated on the assumption that the doors have square edges. They are reduced if the doors have radiussed edges.

Salice's Series 700 Silentia 110º concealed hinges feature a fully-integrated self-closing mechanism that softly pulls your doors closed in the last 30º of travel. Silentia is a fusion of functionality and style that embodies the concept of silent and smooth operation; the key to elevating an ordinary cabinet to extraordinary! Compatible with all traditional Salice Series 200 mounting plates and with all Salice DOMI snap-on mounting plates.

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup depth: 13.5mm

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC7P6AE9	Silentia+	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC7R6AE9	Silentia+	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC776AE9	Silentia+	Rapido	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC7J6AE9	Silentia+	Logica	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC7P6DE9	Silentia+	Screw-on	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC7R6DE9	Silentia+	Press-in	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC776DE9	Silentia+	Rapido	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC7J6DE9	Silentia+	Logica	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC7P6GE9	Silentia+	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC7R6GE9	Silentia+	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC7J6GE9	Silentia+	Logica	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC7P6PE9	Silentia+	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC7R6PE9	Silentia+	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC7J6PE9	Silentia+	Logica	Full-cranked	Nickel

Accessories for Titanium Hinges

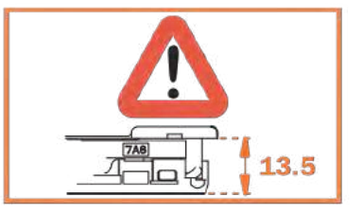
SALICE

Part No	Description
SAS2BX83H6	Hinge cover cap
SAS2XX85H6	Flange cover cap
SAV136X156	Euro screw
SAS1E637XY	86°angle reduction clip for 100 & 700 series

Hinges: Salice Silentia+ Series

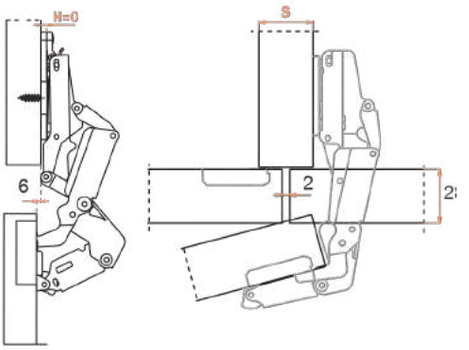
Series 200 Silentia+ 155° Zero Protrusion Hinges

SALICE

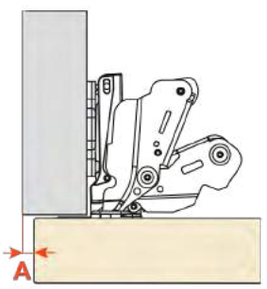


"C" value.

For spaces with removable components. The door combined with a mounting plate H=0 and a striagh arm hinge opens at 90° with a lateral door protrusion of 6 mm.



Space needed to open the door.



	T=	16	18	20	22	24	25	26	27	28
K=3	A=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.10	0.40	0.75	1.20
K=4	A=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.15	0.45	0.85	1.35
K=5	A=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.20	0.50	0.95	120° 1.70
K=6	A=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.25	0.60	1.10	120° 1.95
K=7	A=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.30	0.70	1.30	92° 2.30
K=8	A=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.35	0.85	120° 1.70	92° 2.80
K=9	A=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.15	0.55	1.20	92° 2.15	

With opening stop device to 92° art. S2BM37XG
With opening stop device to 120° art. S2AM37XG
The above values are calculated on the assumption that the doors have square edges. They are reduced if the doors have radiussed edges.

Salice's Series 200 Silentia 155° Zero Protrusion concealed hinges feature a fully-integrated self-closing mechanism that softly pulls your doors closed in the last 30° of travel. Silentia is a fusion of functionality and style that embodies the concept of silent and smooth operation; the key to elevating an ordinary cabinet to extraordinary! The Zero Protrusion feature is designed to move the door completely out of the cabinet opening by 6mm when the door is open 90°. This allows the use of interior roll-outs without spacers or blocks. Compatible with all traditional Salice Series 200 mounting plates and with all Salice DOMI snap-on mounting plates.

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup depth: 13.5mm

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2RKAE9	Silentia+	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2RKGE9	Silentia+	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RKAE6	Silentia+	Press-in	Straight-arm	Titanium

Salice 155° Angle Stop Device

SALICE

Salice stop devices limit the opening angle of 155° Zero Protrusion hinges. Ideal for use when a wide opening angle is not desired in specialty applications such as thick doors, 3/8" lip doors, or doors sharing a common panel for mounting. Clips can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.

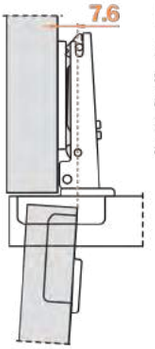
Part No	Color	Description
SAS2BM37XG	Dark Grey	Limits hinge opening angle at about 92°
SAS2AM37XG	Light Grey	Limits hinge opening angle at about 120°
SAS2BF37XY	White	Limits hinge opening angle at about 130°
SAS2AF37X3	Black	Limits hinge opening angle at about 135°

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Series 200 Silentia+ 94° Thick Door Hinges

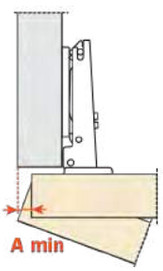
SALICE



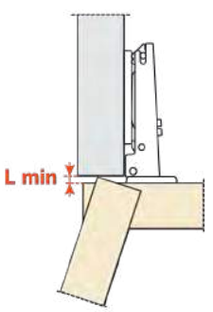
Projection of the door.

Projection of the door from the cabinet side at the max. opening. The figures are based on a straight arm hinge. H=0 mm thickness of mounting plate and K value = 3 mm.

Space needed to open the door



	T=	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
K=3	A=	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.6	2.6	3.5	4.5	5.4	6.4	7.4	8.3	9.3
K=4	A=	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.9	2.8	3.8	4.7	5.7	6.6	7.6	8.6
K=5	A=	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	2.2	3.1	4.1	5.0	5.9	6.9	7.8
K=6	A=	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.6	3.5	4.4	5.3	6.2	7.2
K=7	A=	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.1	3.0	3.8	4.7	5.6	6.5
K=8	A=	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.5	3.3	4.2	5.1	6.0
k=9	A=	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.6	5.4



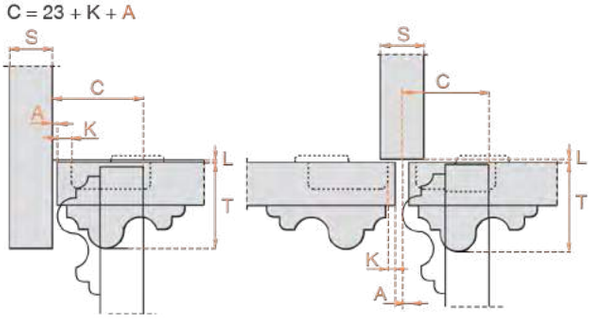
K	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
L=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.3

The above values are calculated on the assumption that the doors have square edges. They are reduced if the doors have radiussed edges.

"C" value.

With this formula you can obtain the max. thickness of the moulded door that can be opened without touching adjacent carcase sides, doors or walls, whilst bearing in mind the above L-K-T values.

C = 23 + K + A



Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2RBAE9	Silentia+	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2RBGE9	Silentia+	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RBPE9	Silentia+	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel

Salice's Series 200 Silentia 94° Thick Door concealed hinges feature a fully-integrated self-closing mechanism that softly pulls your doors closed in the last 30° of travel. Silentia is a fusion of functionality and style that embodies the concept of silent and smooth operation; the key to elevating an ordinary cabinet to extraordinary! Silentia Series 200 Thick Door hinges are engineered for doors from 3/4" to 1-1/4". Compatible with all traditional Salice Series 200 mounting plates and with all Salice DOMI snap-on mounting plates.

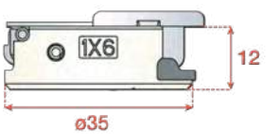
- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

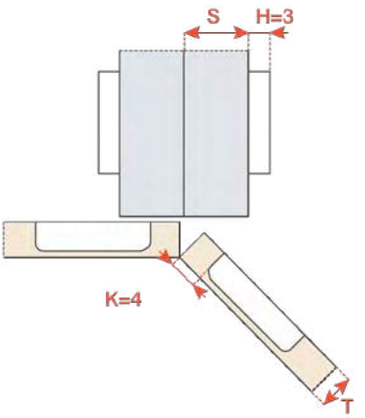
Cup depth: 15.5mm

Hinges: Salice Silentia+ Series

Series 100 Silentia+ 105° Positive Angle Hinges

SALICE



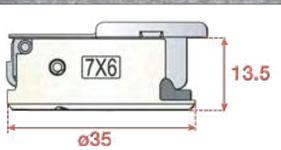


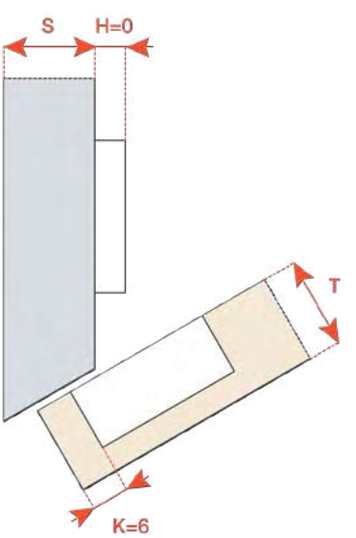
Salice Series 100 Silentia+ 105° hinges with adjustable integrated soft-close mechanism operated by twin fluid dampers housed in the hinge cup. Silentia+ deceleration is adjusted by using a simple switch. Designed for applications with positive angled assembly. Hinges for small/light door material or heavy front profiles. Ø35mm x 12mm deep cup bore.
Installation: 3mm mounting plate and 4mm bore distance (tab) recommended.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC1P6ME9AC	Silentia+	Screw-on	+45°	Nickel
SAC1R6ME9AC	Silentia+	Press-in	+45°	Nickel
SAC176ME9AC	Silentia+	Rapido	+45°	Nickel

Series 700 Silentia+ 110° Negative Angle Hinges

SALICE





Salice Series 700 Silentia 110° hinges with adjustable integrated soft-close mechanism operated by twin fluid dampers housed in the hinge cup. Silentia deceleration is adjusted by using a simple switch. Designed for applications with negative angled assembly. Minimum door thickness of 16mm. Ø35mm x 13.5mm deep cup bore.
Installation: 0mm mounting plate and 6mm bore distance (tab) recommended.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC7R6WE9	Silentia	Press-in	-30°	Nickel

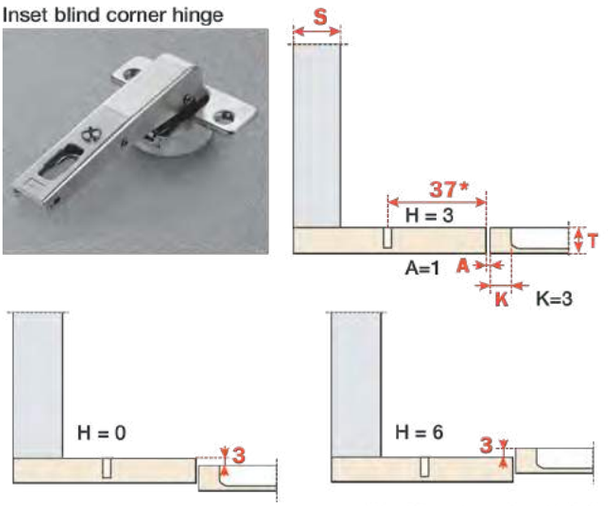
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

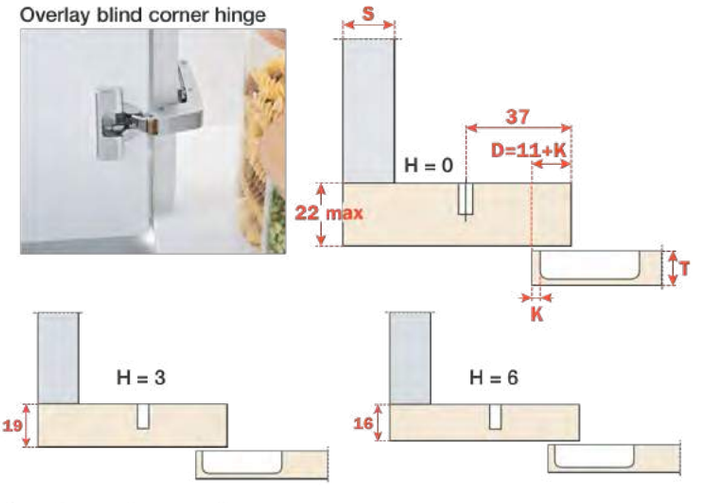
Series 100 Silentia+ 105° Blind Corner Hinges

SALICE

Inset blind corner hinge



Overlay blind corner hinge



H = Mounting plate height

Cup Bore = ø35mm x 12mm

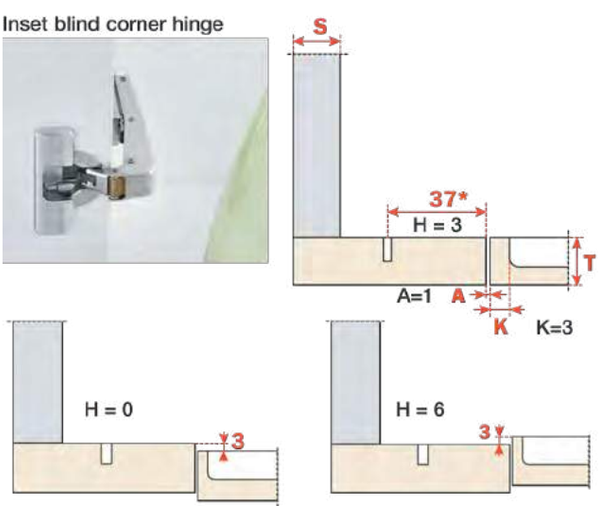
Salice Series 100 Silentia+ 105º blind corner hinges for inset and overlay applications. Features Silentia+ adjustable integrated soft-close mechanism operated by twin fluid dampers housed in the hinge cup. Silentia+ deceleration is adjusted by using a simple switch. Hinges for small/light door material or heavy front profiles.
Cup Bore: Ø35mm x 12mm deep

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC1P6NE9AC	Silentia+	Screw-on	Inset Blind Corner	Nickel
SAC1R6NE9AC	Silentia+	Press-in	Inset Blind Corner	Nickel
SAC176NE9AC	Silentia+	Rapido	Inset Blind Corner	Nickel
SAC1P6NE9AM	Silentia+	Screw-on	Overlay Blind Corner	Nickel
SAC1R6NE9AM	Silentia+	Press-in	Overlay Blind Corner	Nickel

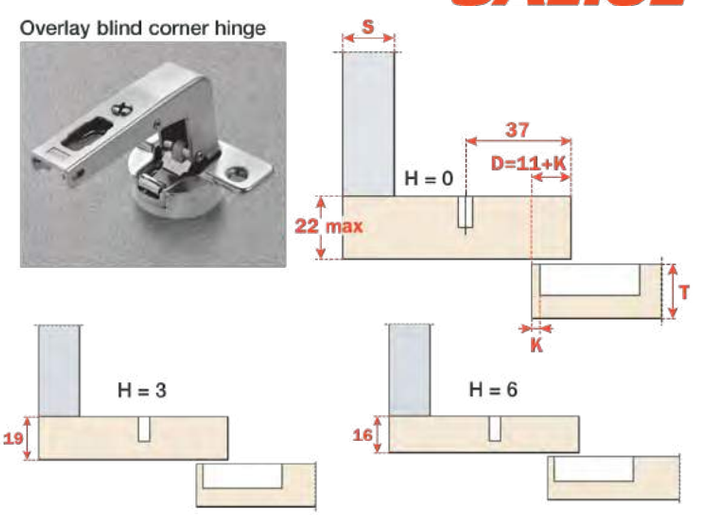
Series 700 Silentia+ 110° Blind Corner Hinges

SALICE

Inset blind corner hinge



Overlay blind corner hinge



H = Mounting plate height

Cup Bore = ø35mm x 13.5mm

Salice Series 700 Silentia+ 110º blind corner hinges for inset and overlay applications. Features Silentia+ adjustable integrated soft-close mechanism operated by twin fluid dampers housed in the hinge cup. Silentia+ deceleration is adjusted by using a simple switch. Minimum 16mm thick doors.
Cup Bore: Ø35mm x 13.5mm deep

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC7R6NE9AC	Silentia+	Press-in	Inset Blind Corner	Nickel
SAC7R6NE9AM	Silentia+	Press-in	Overlay Blind Corner	Nickel

Hinges: Salice Series 100 & Salice Series 300

Salice Series 100 105° Hinge - Shallow Cup

SALICE

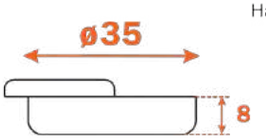
Salice Series 100 105º shallow cup concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications. The 8mm cup depth on the Series 100 hinge is designed for thinner doors; between 10mm and 20mm (13/32" to 25/32") thickness with a maximum overlay of 21mm.

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup depth: 8mm

Full Overlay

Half Overlay



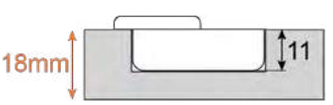
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC1P6A99	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC1P6G99	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel

Salice Series 300 94° Hinge - Short Arm

SALICE

Salice Series 300 94º Short Arm Hinges with a small operating profile for shallow depth applications. Bright nickel plated steel cup and arm with ø 35 mm cup.

- Hinges for min. 18 mm thick doors.
- Compensating side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +3 mm.
- Height adjustment ±1.5 mm by cam.
- Depth adjustment with Series 300 mounting plates +2.8 mm.



Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC3RBA99	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nicklel

Salice Series 300 Mounting plates

SALICE

Asymmetrical bright nickel plated die-cast Series 300 mounting plates. Positioning with pre-determined stop.

Part No	Style	Plate Height	Mounting Hardware	Height Adj.
SAB383E09/15	Die-cast	0mm	Pre attached screws	±1,5 mm Cam
SAB383E69/15	Die-cast	6mm	Pre attached screws	±1,5 mm Cam
SAS38X86D9	Spacer	13mm	•	•

SAB383E09-15
0mm
#7mm wood screws

SAB383E69-15
6mm
#7mm wood screws

SAS38X86D9
13mm Spacer

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Salice Series 200 110° Hinge

SALICE

Salice Series 200 110º concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications. All Series 200 hinges are compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use for doors between 5/8" and 1-1/32" thickness with a maximum overlay of 7/8".

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm

Cup depth: 11mm

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2P6A99	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2R6A99	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC276A99	Self-close	Rapido	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2J6A99	Self-close	Logica	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2R4A99	Free-swing	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2P6D99	Self-close	Screw-on	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2R6D99	Self-close	Press-in	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC276D99	Self-close	Rapido	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2P6G99	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2R6G99	Self-close	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC276G99	Self-close	Rapido	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2P6P99	Self-close	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC2R6P99	Self-close	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC276P99	Self-close	Rapido	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC2R4P99	Free-swing	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC2R6A66	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm	Titanium
SAC2R6D66	Self-close	Press-in	1/2" Overlay	Titanium
SAC2R6G66	Self-close	Press-in	Half-cranked	Titanium
SAC2R6P66	Self-close	Press-in	Full-cranked	Titanium

Full Overlay

1/2" Overlay

Half Overlay

Inset

Titanium finish in all overlays

Salice Series 200 120° Hinge

SALICE

Salice Series 200 120º concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications. All Series 200 hinges are compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use for doors between 5/8" and 1-1/32" thickness with a maximum overlay of 7/8".

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup depth: 11mm

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2P9A99	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2R9A99	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC279A99	Self-close	Rapido	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2J9A99	Self-close	Logica	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2R8A99	Free-swing	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2P9D99	Self -close	Screw-on	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2R9D99	Self -close	Press-in	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC279D99	Self -close	Rapido	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2J9D99	Self -close	Logica	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2P9G99	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2R9G99	Self-close	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2J9G99	Self-close	Logica	Half-cranked	Nickel

Full Overlay

1/2" Overlay - Face frame

Half Overlay

Hinges: Salice Series 200

Salice Series 200 165° Hinge

SALICE

Salice Series 200 165º wide angle concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications. All Series 200 hinges are compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use for doors between 5/8" and 1-1/8" thickness with a maximum overlay of 15/16". Optional angle stop devices allow you to limit the opening angle to 110º or 120º.

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop
- 3-8mm Bore Distance

Cup depth: 11mm

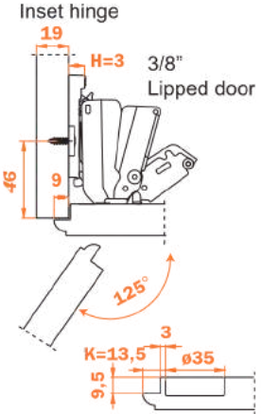
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2PFA99	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2RFA99	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC27FA99	Self-close	Rapido	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2RFD99	Self-close	Press-in	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC27FD99	Self-close	Rapido	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2PFG99	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RFG99	Self-close	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2PFP99	Self-close	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RFP99	Self-close	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel

Full Overlay

Half Overlay

Inset Overlay

Inset hinge



Salice 165° Angle Stop Device

SALICE

Salice stop devices limit the opening angle of 165º hinges. Ideal for use when a wide opening angle is not desired in specialty applications such as thick doors, 3/8" lip doors, or doors sharing a common panel for mounting. Clips can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.

Part No	Color	Description
SAS2BF37XY	White	Limits hinge opening angle at about 130°
SAS2AF37X3	Black	Limits hinge opening angle at about 135°

Salice Hinge Dowel

SALICE

8mm nylon hinge for use on all Salice knock-in hinges.
Note: Screw not included

Part No	Description
SAS2R660XY	8mm dia. nylon dowel

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

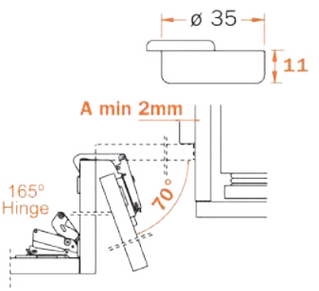
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Salice Series 200 70° Bi-Fold Hinge

SALICE

Salice Series 200 70º Bi-Folding concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and designed for use in double-door corner cabinet applications in conjunction with Series 200 165º hinges. A unique feature of the Salice Bi-Folding hinge is that it uses a standard 3mm-6mm boring distance and will not cut through the edge of the door. Why re-adjust your machine if you don't have to! Series 200 Bi-Folding hinges are compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Hinge cup mounting options are screw-on, press-in, and Rapido. Use for doors between 16mm and 23mm thick. Sold individually or in boxes of 150 each.

Cup depth: 11mm



Bi-fold corner hinge

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2PYA99	Self-close	Screw-on	Bi-folding	Nickel
SAC2RYA99	Self-close	Press-in	Bi-folding	Nickel
SAC27YA99	Self-close	Rapido	Bi-folding	Nickel

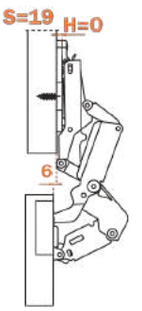
Salice Series 200 155° Zero Protrusion Hinge

SALICE

Salice Series 200 155º Zero Protrusion concealed hinges are ideal for pantry applications with interior roll-out drawers. The hinge geometry moves the door fully out of the path of the pull-out without the need for side spacers. Accommodates 5/8" to 1-1/8" thick doors. Use only 0mm or 2mm mounting plates to achieve zero protrusion.

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup Depth: 11mm



For pull-out shelf applications.
Total door clearance (zero protrusion) is 2mm at 90° door opening angle.

- Full overlay applications only
- 0mm or 6mm plates only
- 3-8mm Bore Distance

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2RKA99	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2RKA66	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm	Titanium

Salice 155° Angle Stop Device

SALICE

Salice stop devices limit the opening angle of 155º Zero Protrusion hinges. Ideal for use when a wide opening angle is not desired in specialty applications such as thick doors, 3/8" lip doors, or doors sharing a common panel for mounting. Clips can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.

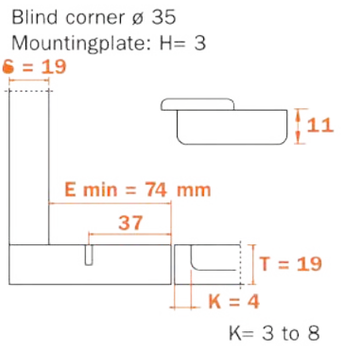
Part No	Color	Description
SAS2BM37XG	Dark Grey	Limits hinge opening angle at about 92°
SAS2AM37XG	Light Grey	Limits hinge opening angle at about 120°
SAS2BF37XY	White	Limits hinge opening angle at about 130°
SAS2AF37X3	Black	Limits hinge opening angle at about 135°

Hinges: Salice Series 200

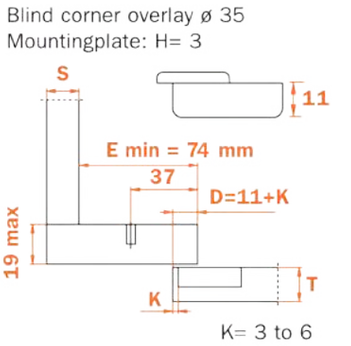
Salice Series 200 94° Blind Corner Hinge

SALICE

Blind Corner



Blind Corner Overlay



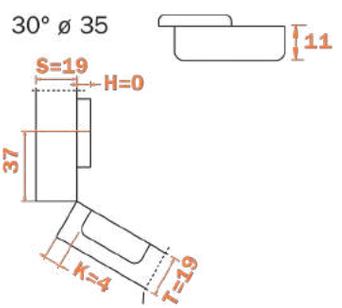
Salice Series 200 94° Blind Corner concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and designed for use with doors running in-line with a panel. Series 200 Blind Corner hinges are available for both flush inset and overlay applications. Compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Hinge mounting is press-in. Sold individually or in boxes of 150 each.
Cup depth: 11mm

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2RBN99AC	Self-close	Press-in	Blind corner inset	Nickel
SAC2R6N99AM	Self-close	Press-in	Blind corner overlay	Nickel

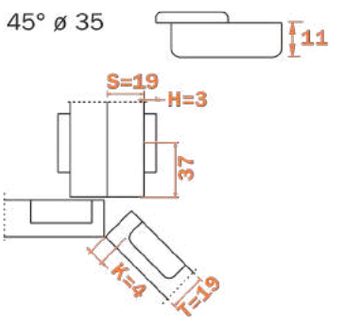
Salice Series 200 94° Positive Angle Hinge

SALICE

Corner hinge +30°



Corner hinge +45°



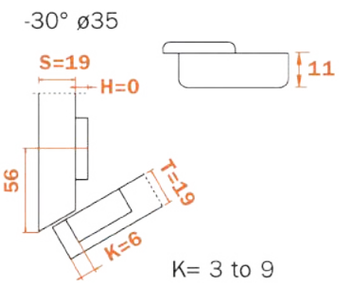
Salice Series 200 94° opening Positive Angled concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and designed to accommodate a range of specialty angled cabinet configurations. Series 200 Positive Angled hinges feature a +30° or +45° arm angle. All hinges in the Series 200 angled hinge program are self-closing and use press-in hinge cup mounting. They are also compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use fixed and variable angle mounting plates to achieve the in-between angles. Hinges are sold individually or in boxes of 150 each.
Note: Bore Distance 3-9mm

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2RBE99	Self-close	Press-in	+30° Inside corner merge	Nickel
SAC2RBM99AC	Self-close	Press-in	+45° Outside corner merge	Nickel

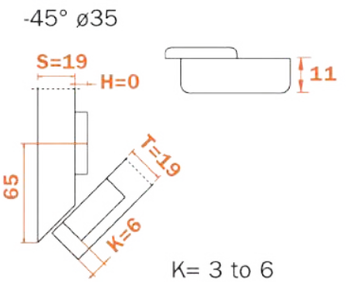
Salice Series 200 120° Negative Angle Hinge

SALICE

Negative angle hinge -30°



Negative angle hinge -45°



Salice Series 200 120º opening Negative Angled concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and designed to accommodate a range of specialty angled cabinet configurations. Series 200 Negative Angled hinges feature a -30º or -45º arm angle. All hinges in the Series 200 angled hinge program are self-closing and use press-in hinge cup mounting. They are also compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use fixed and variable angle mounting plates to achieve the in-between angles. Hinges are sold individually or in boxes of 150 each.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2RBW99	Self-close	Press-in	-30º Partial overlay	Nickel
SAC2RBH99	Self-close	Press-in	-45º Partial overlay	Nickel

Hinges: Salice Thick Door & Salice Series 200

Series 200 94° Thick Door Hinge 1-1/4"

SALICE

Full Overlay

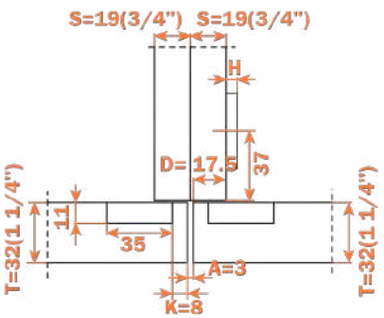
1/2" Overlay - Face Frame

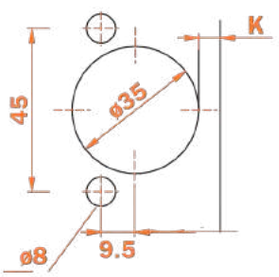
Half Overlay

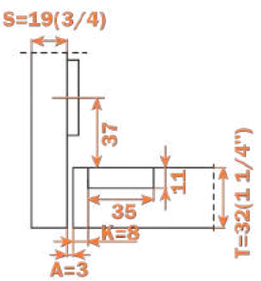
Inset

Full Overlay

Half Overlay







Salice's Series 200 94° Thick Door concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications. All Series 200 hinges are compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use for doors between 5/8" and 1-1/4" thickness with a maximum overlay of 1".

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup depth: 11mm
Note: For inset doors use 9mm plate

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2PBA99	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2RBA99	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2RBA66	Self-close	Press-in	Straight	Titanium
SAC2RBG66	Seld-close	Press-in	Half-cranked	Titanium
SAC2PBD99	Self-close	Screw-on	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2RBD99	Self-close	Press-in	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2PBG99	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RBG99	Self-close	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2PBP99	Self-close	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RBP99	Self-close	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel

Salice 94° Angle Stop Device

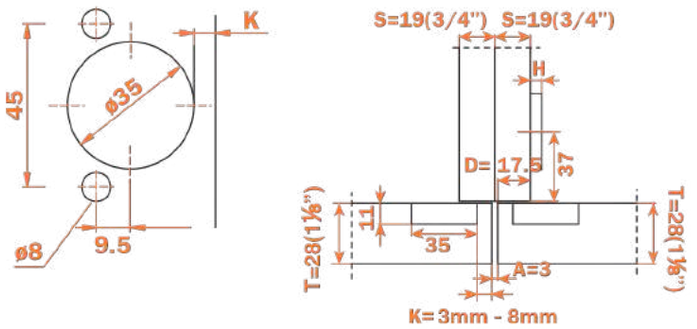
SALICE

Salice stop devices reduce the opening angle of any 94° hinge with a 35mm cup diameter to 86°. Ideal for use on end cabinets to prevent doors from opening into walls or other cabinetry. Stop devices can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.

Part No	Description
SAS2A637XF	Limits hinge opening angle to 86°

Series 200 155° Thick Door Hinge 1-1/8"

SALICE



Full Overlay

1/2" Overlay - Face Frame

Half Overlay

Salice Series 200 155º Thick Door concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications for doors up to 1-1/8" thick. All Series 200 Thick Door hinges are compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use for doors between 5/8" and 1-1/8" thickness with a maximum overlay of 15/16".

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup depth: 11mm

Note: For inset doors with 3-4mm bore distance use a 9mm plate; for 4-8mm bore distance use a 12mm plate

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2PKA99	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2RKA99	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2PKD99	Self-close	Screw-on	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2RKD99	Self-close	Press-in	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2PKG99	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RKG99	Self-close	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel

Salice 155° Angle Stop Device

SALICE

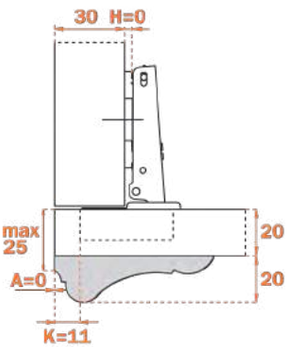
Salice stop devices limit the opening angle of 155º Zero Protrusion hinges. Ideal for use when a wide opening angle is not desired in specialty applications such as thick doors, 3/8" lip doors, or doors sharing a common panel for mounting. Clips can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.

Part No	Color	Description
SAS2BM37XG	Dark Grey	Limits hinge opening angle at about 92°
SAS2AM37XG	Light Grey	Limits hinge opening angle at about 120°
SAS2BF37XY	White	Limits hinge opening angle at about 130°
SAS2AF37X3	Black	Limits hinge opening angle at about 135°

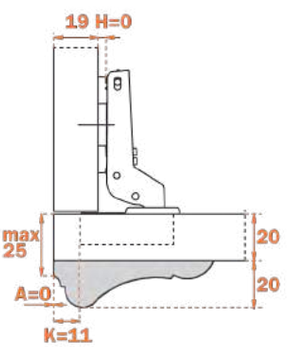
Hinges: Salice Thick Door

Series F 94° Thick Door Hinge 1-9/16"

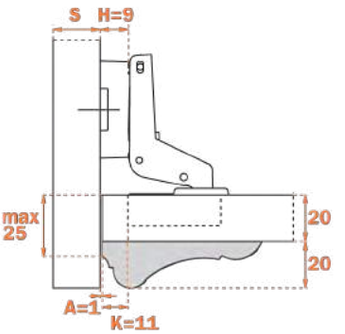
SALICE



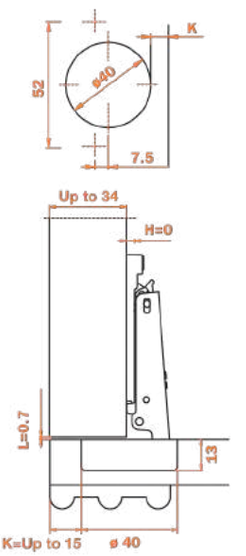
Straight Arm / A Crank



Half Cranked / G Crank



Full Cranked / P Crank



Salice Series F 94° Thick Door concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications for doors up to 1-9/16" thick. Series F hinges are also a great choice for pocket door applications. Also, note that the bore diameter for Series F hinges is 40mm with a 13mm cup depth. Use for doors between 13/16" and 1-9/16" thickness with a maximum overlay of 1-11/32".

- Compensated side adjustment from -0.5 mm to +5.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

AM203401: 40mm right-hand boring bit
Note: For inset doors use 9mm plate
Bore Dist. (K dimension): 3-15mm

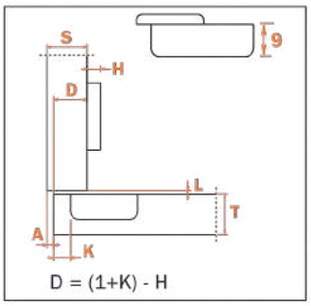
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SACFA7A99	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SACFA5A99	Free-swing	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SACFA7G99	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SACFA5G99	Free-swing	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SACFA7P99	Self-close	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Nickel
SACFA5P99	Free-swing	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Nickel

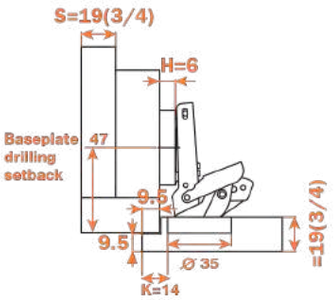
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

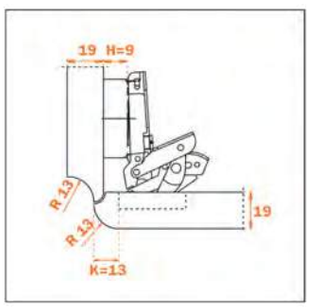
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

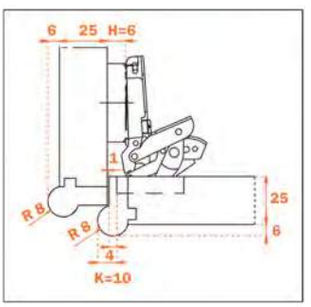
Series B 110° Special Profile Hinge

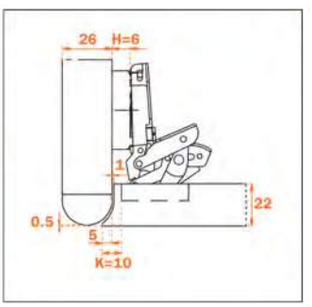
SALICE

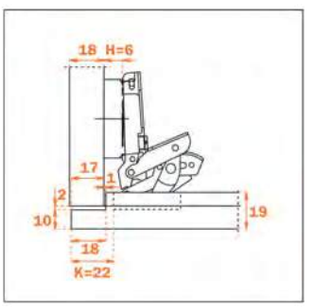


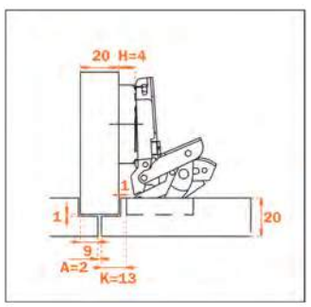


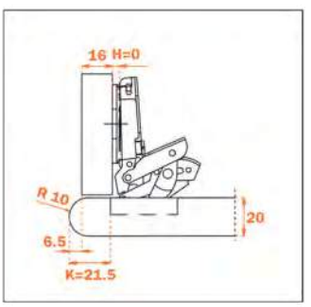


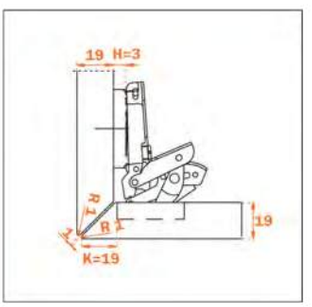


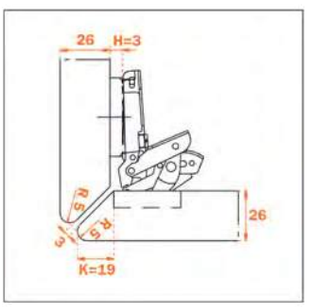


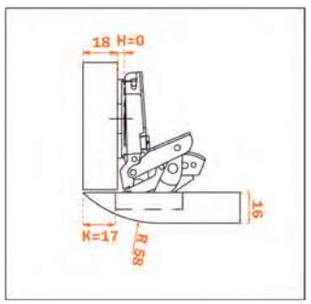


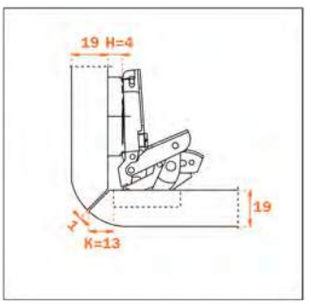


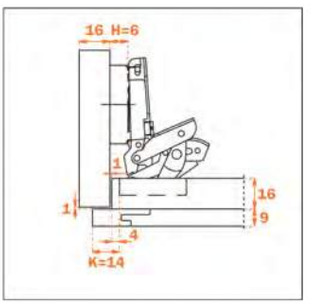


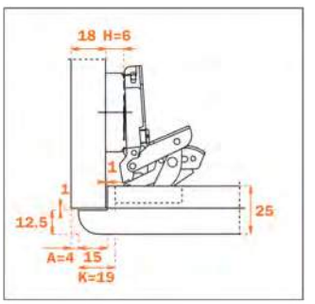












Salice Series B 110° Special Profile concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and ideal for most applications with non-standard door profiles. Use the Series B hinge for molded edges, radiused door or cabinet corners, mitered corners, 3/8" lip doors, and more. The design of the hinge arm allows for a larger drilling distance, up to 18mm, and a swing that gives more clearance than a conventional concealed hinge. Series B Special Profile hinges are compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as select Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use for doors between 5/8" and 1-1/32" thickness with variable overlay options.

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup depth: 9mm & "K" Distance from 3mm to 18mm

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SACBP2AC9	Self-close	Screw-on	Door with special profiles	Nickel

Hinges: Salice Push

Salice Series 200 PUSH 110° & 165° Hinges

SALICE

Salice Series 200 Push is a self-opening door system that allows for easy and complete opening of cabinet and furniture doors with a light touch on the door face. This system allows for sleek modern designs with clean lines, free of any visible hardware. Push hinges are sprung outward with more force than a traditional free-swing hinge & touch latch system. Available in 110º and 165º opening angles. Push hinges require a gap of 2.5mm to actuate the release device. All Series 200 Push hinges are compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use for doors between 5/8" and 1-1/4" thickness with a maximum overlay of 13/16".

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup depth: 11mm

Part No	Opening	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2PPA99	110°	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2RPA99	110°	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2PPG99	110°	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RPG99	110°	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2PPP99	110°	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RPP99	110°	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC2PSA99	165°	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2RSA99	165°	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2PSG99	165°	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RSG99	165°	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2PSP99	165°	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RSP99	165°	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel

Salice PUSH Mechanical Release Devices

SALICE

Salice Push Mechanical Release Devices hold the door closed until actuated. Release devices are sold individually and include the release device and an adapter that is fixed to the cabinet box with wood screws. Latching options are sold separately and are either surface mounted screw-on or press-in with a 26mm bore. Ovalized holes on the adapter allow ±2mm side-to-side adjustment; while a thumb screw on the back of the adapter can be turned for -1mm to +2.5mm depth adjustment. A 2.5mm gap is required to actuate the release device.

Part No	Color	Description
SADP4SNB	Beige	Push Mechanical Release Device and adjustable adapter
SADP4SN3	Black	Push Mechanical Release Device and adjustable adapter
SADP29SNBR	Beige	Retaining catch - screw-on
SADP29SN3R	Black	Retaining catch - screw-on
SADP29SNB	Beige	Retaining catch - press-in
SADP29SN3	Black	Retaining catch - press-in
AM203261	N/A	26mm right hand boring bit

SADP4SNB

SADP29SNB

SADP29SNBR

SADP4SN3

SADP29SN3

SADP29SN3R

AM203261

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366

Southwest Region 800.533.3030

Credit Office 800.523.4940

Salice PUSH Magnetic Release Devices

SALICE

Salice PUSH Magnetic Release Devices hold the door closed until actuated. Release Devices components are sold individually. PUSH Magnetic Release Devices operate similarly to a traditional magnetic touch latch but have a center plunger to aid the hinges in popping the door fully open. A mounting adapter featuring -1.5mm to +4.5mm depth adjustment is optional and sold separately. PUSH Magnetic Release Devices can be surface mounted to the top, side, or base of the cabinet with the adapter; or recessed right into the edge of the cabinet with a 10mm diameter x 40mm deep bore.

Part No	Color	Description
SADPMSNB	Beige	Push Release Device
SADP84SNBR	Beige	Adjustable adapter for Release Device
SADP28SN9	Nickel	Tack-style strike plate
SADP38XX91	Nickel	Adhesive-backed strike plate
SADP39XXG	Nickel	Magnetic Adjustable catch for Air and PUSH Hinge
SADPASNB	Orange	Magnetic device to be used along SADPMSNB

SADPMSNB

SADP28SN9

SADP84SNBR

SADPASNB

SADP38XX91

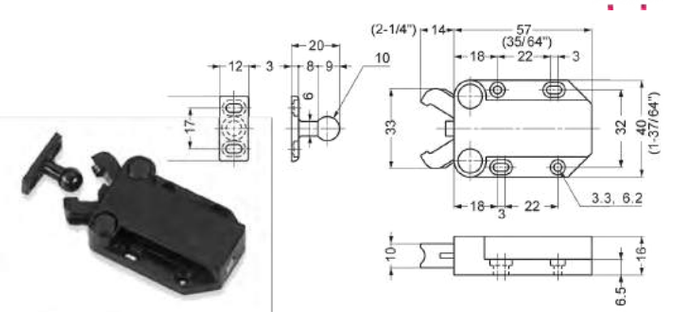
SADP39XXG

Touch Latch - Non-Magnetic

SUGATSUNE

Prevents cabinet door from being pulled open. Made from ABS plastic. Comes with screws.
Note: For overlay door allow 1/8" gap between door and cabinet frame for pushing room

Part No	Color
SUMC–37–BR	Brown
SUMC–37–BK	Black
SUMC–37–WH	White



Hinges: Salice Mounting Plates

Domi® Euro Mounting Plates

Salice Domi® snap-on mounting plates for European box/panel cabinets are the complement to their concealed hinge line. Compatible with every featured Euro hinge, Domi® plates provide a tool-free attachment point for furniture and cabinet doors. Available in both stamped and die-cast steel, Domi® plates feature Salice's Automatic Adjustment Response (AAR) cam adjustment system. Single cam adjustment plates feature -0.5mm to +2.8mm AAR depth adjustment with ovalized holes for ±2mm height adjustment; double cam plates feature AAR cam depth and height adjustment that takes only a slight turn of the cam to quickly adjust the plate without loosening the mounting screws. Available with wood screw, Euro screw, or expansion dowel mounting.

Box Quantity: 300 each

Hardware: QS8906 #6 x 5/8" wood screws

Part No	Style	Attachment	Cam Adjust	Height	Finish
SABAV3L09	Stamped	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth	0mm	Nickel
SABAV3L39	Stamped	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth	3mm	Nickel
SABAVGL09F/16	Stamped	Pre-mount Euro	Depth	0mm	Nickel
SABAVGL39F/16	Stamped	Pre-mount Euro	Depth	3mm	Nickel
SABAR3L09	Stamped	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	0mm	Nickel
SABAR3L39	Stamped	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	3mm	Nickel
SABAV4L09F/16	Stamped	Expansion dowels	Depth	0mm	Nickel
SABAV4L39F/16	Stamped	Expansion dowels	Depth	3mm	Nickel
SABARGL09F/16	Stamped	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	0mm	Nickel
SABARGL39F/16	Stamped	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	3mm	Nickel
SABAP3R09	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	0mm	Nickel
SABAV3E99F	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth	9mm	Nickel
SABAV3EV9F	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth	18mm	Nickel
SABAP3R29	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	2mm	Nickel
SABAP3R39	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	3mm	Nickel
SABAP3R69	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	6mm	Nickel
SABAP3R99	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	9mm	Nickel
SABAPGR09/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	0mm	Nickel
SABAPGR29/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	2mm	Nickel
SABAPGR39/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	3mm	Nickel
SABAPGR69/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	6mm	Nickel
SABAR3R09	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	0mm	Nickel
SABAR3R29	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	2mm	Nickel
SABAR3R39	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	3mm	Nickel
SABAR3R69	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	6mm	Nickel
SABAR3R99	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	9mm	Nickel
SABAR3RC9	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	12mm	Nickel
SABAR3RV9	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	18mm	Nickel
SABAR3R26	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	2mm	Titanium
SABAR3RC6	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	12mm	Titanium
SABAR3RV6	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	18mm	Titanium
SABARGR09/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	0mm	Nickel
SABARGR29/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	2mm	Nickel
SABARGR39/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	3mm	Nickel
SABARGR69/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	6mm	Nickel
SABARGR99/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	9mm	Nickel
SABARGRV9/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	18mm	Nickel
SABARGRC9/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	12mm	Nickel
SABARGR26/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	2mm	Titanium
SABARGRC6/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	12mm	Titanium
SABARGRV6/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	18mm	Titanium
SABAR4R09/16	Die-cast	Expansion dowels	Depth & Height	0mm	Nickel
SABAR4R29/16	Die-cast	Expansion dowels	Depth & Height	2mm	Nickel
SABAR4R39/16	Die-cast	Expansion dowels	Depth & Height	3mm	Nickel

SALICE

Stamped Steel 1-Cam
#6 x 5/8" Wood Screws

SABAV3L09 0mm
SABAV3L39 3mm

Stamped Steel 2-Cam
#6 x 5/8" Wood Screws

SABAR3L09 0mm
SABAR3L39 3mm

Die-cast Steel 1-Cam
#6 x 5/8" Wood Screws

SABAV3E99F 9mm
SABAV3EV9 18mm

Die-cast Steel 2-Cam
#6 x 5/8" Wood Screws

Titanium Finish *

SABAR3R09 0mm
SABAR3R29 2mm
SABAR3R39 3mm
SABAR3R69 6mm
SABAR3R99 9mm
SABAR3RC9 12mm
SABAR3RV9 18mm
*SABAR3R26 2mm
*SABAR3RC6 12mm
*SABAR3RV6 18mm

Die-cast Steel 2-Cam
#6 x 5/8" Wood Screws

SABAP3R09 0mm
SABAP3R29 2mm
SABAP3R39 3mm
SABAP3R69 6mm
SABAP3R99 9mm

AAR Automatic Adjustment Response

Stamped Steel 1-Cam
Pre-mounted Euro Screws

SABAVGL09F/16 0mm
SABAVGL39F/16 3mm

Stamped Steel 2-Cam
Pre-mounted Euro Screws

SABARGL09F/16 0mm
SABARGL39F/16 3mm

Stamped Steel 1-Cam
5mm Expansion Dowels

SABAV4L09F/16 0mm
SABAV4L39F/16 3mm

Die-cast Steel 2-Cam
Pre-mounted Euro Screws

Titanium Finish *

SABARGR09/16 0mm
SABARGR29/16 2mm
SABARGR39/16 3mm
SABARGR69/16 6mm
SABARGR99/16 9mm
SABARGRC9/16 12mm
SABARGRV9/16 18mm
*SABARGR26/16 2mm
*SABARGRC6/16 12mm
*SABARGRV6/16 18mm

Die-cast Steel 2-Cam
Pre-mounted Euro Screws

SABAPGR09/16 0mm
SABAPGR29/16 2mm
SABAPGR39/16 3mm
SABAPGR69/16 6mm

Die-cast Steel 2-Cam
5mm Expansion Dowels

SABAR4R09/16 0mm
SABAR4R29/16 2mm
SABAR4R39/16 3mm

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Domi® Face Frame Mounting Plates

SALICE

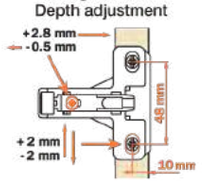
Stamped Steel 1-Cam
#6 x 5/8" Wood Screws

SABAU3L19 1mm height
SABAU3L49 4mm height

Die-cast Steel 1-Cam
#6 x 5/8" Wood Screws

SABAU3E19 1mm height
SABAU3E49 4mm height

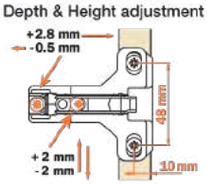
Single-cam
Depth adjustment



Die-cast Steel 2-Cam
#6 x 5/8" Wood Screws

SABAU3R19 1mm height
SABAU3R49 4mm height
*SABAU3R16 1mm height
*SABAU3R46 4mm height

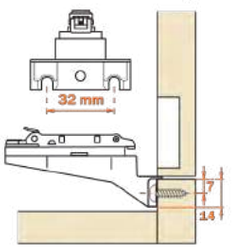
Double-cam
Depth & Height adjustment



Titanium Finish *

Die-cast Steel 2-Cam
Flush Inset Application

SABAL3R59 5mm height



* Use any half-cranked or 1/2" overlay hinge for flush inset application

* Center screw is #8 x 5/8" Truss head, outer screws are #6 x 5/8" Wood screws

Salice Domi® snap-on mounting plates for face frame cabinets are the complement to their concealed hinge line. Compatible with every featured Euro hinge, Domi® plates provide a tool-free attachment point for furniture and cabinet doors. Available in both stamped and die-cast steel, Domi® plates feature Salice's Automatic Adjustment Response (AAR) cam adjustment system. Single cam adjustment plates feature -0.5mm to +2.8mm AAR depth adjustment with ovalized holes for ±2mm height adjustment; double cam plates feature AAR cam depth and height adjustment that takes only a slight turn of the cam to quickly adjust the plate without loosening the mounting screws. All face frame plates mount with wood screws.

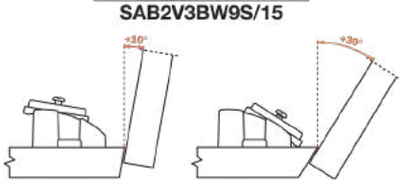
Box Quantity: 300 each
Hardware: QS8906 #6 x 5/8" wood screws

Part No	Style	Attachment	Cam Adjustment	Height	Finish
SABAU3L19	Stamped	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth	1mm	Nickel
SABAU3L49	Stamped	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth	4mm	Nickel
SABAU3E19	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth	1mm	Nickel
SABAU3E49	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth	4mm	Nickel
SABAU3R19	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	1mm	Nickel
SABAU3R49	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	4mm	Nickel
SABAU3R69	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	6mm	Nickel
SABAU3R16	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	1mm	Titanium
SABAU3R46	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	4mm	Titanium
SABAL3R59	Die-cast	#8x5/8" truss + #6x5/8"	Depth & Height	Flush inset	Nickel

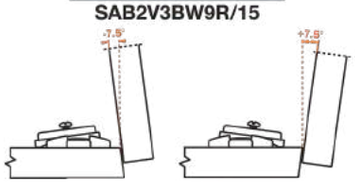
Series 200 Angled Mounting Plates

SALICE

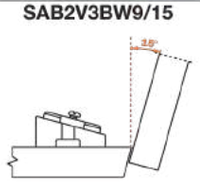
SAB2V3BW9S/15



SAB2V3BW9R/15



SAB2V3BW9/15



Salice Series 200 angled mounting plates complement their angled hinge offering for -45° to +70° applications. The hinge arm is mounted to the plate with a pre-attached center screw versus the snap-on attachment of the Domi® system. Ovalized holes on the base allow ±2mm of height adjustment. Mounts with wood screws.

Part No	Style	Angle	Finish
SAB2V3BW9S/15	Die-cast	+10° to +30°	Nickel
SAB2V3BW9/15	Die-cast	+15°	Nickel
SAB2V3BW9R/15	Die-cast	-7.5° to +7.5°	Nickel

Hinges: Salice Air

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

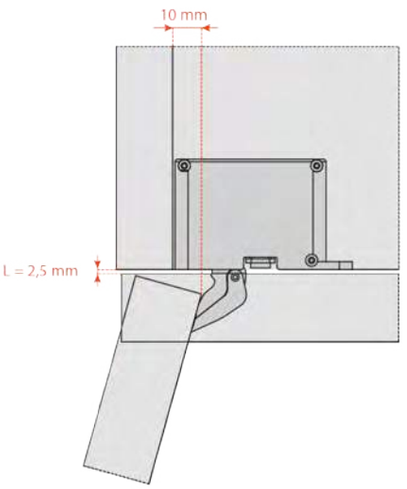
Northwest Region 800.562.8366

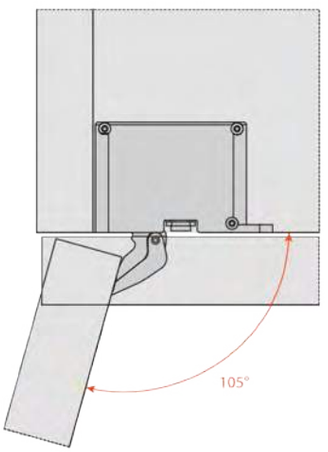
Southwest Region 800.533.3030

Credit Office 800.523.4940

Salice Air

SALICE





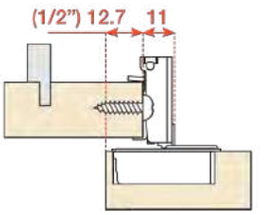
INSTALLATION VIDEO

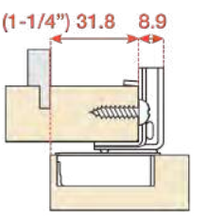
Air is an innovative concealed hinge system, fully adjustable in three direction, with integrated Soft Close mechanism, and push self-opening system. It can be used with wood doors and aluminum framed doors and it is suitable for kitchens, bathrooms, living areas and bedroom furniture or display cabinets.
Height: Up to maximum height doors of 84 5/8" (2100mm)
For tall doors: 2 hinges are required to ensure a smooth and worry free action.

Part No	Description	Finish
SACEL6XE6XXV	Air hinge Soft-close	Titanium
SACEL6XE9XXV	Air hinge Soft-close	Nickel
SACELPX66XXV	Air Hinge Push to open	Titanium
SACELPX99XXV	Air Hinge Push to open	Nickel
SASEL637X3	Angle reduction clip for Air hinge	N/A

Hinges: Salice Excentra Series Face Frame

Excentra® Silentia 2-Cam



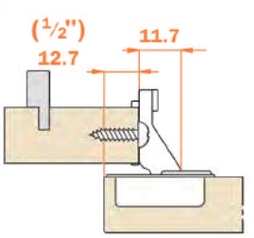


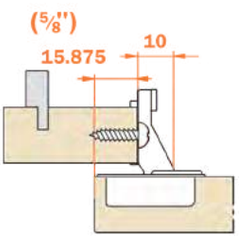
Salice Series CU Silentia Excentra® 106º face frame hinges with integrated soft closing and a deactivation switch. Series CU hinges are available from 1/2" to 1-3/8" overlay. Excentra® hinges feature 2 cams for depth and side-to-side adjustment, and an ovalized mounting hole for height adjustment. Depth adjustment is -0.5mm to +2.5mm, height adjustment is +/-3mm, and side-to-side adjustment is variable; 1/2" to 3/4" overlay hinges are +2.5mm/-1.8mm, and 1" to 1-3/8" overlay are +3mm/-2mm. Zero protrusion of the door into the cabinet opening at 90º make this an ideal hinge for pantries with pull-outs. Hinge arms mount with a single #8 x 3/4" pan head wood screw. Use for doors between 9/16" and 7/8" thick.

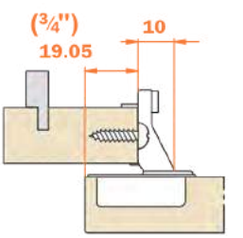
Cup Depth: 11mm
Hinge arm mounting: #8x3/4" pan head screw - QS8099
Hinge cup mounting: #6x5/8" wood screws - QS8906

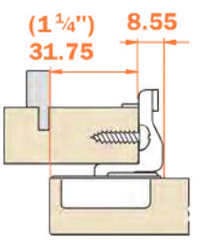
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay	Finish
SACUP37D9	Silentia	Screw-on	1/2"	Nickel
SACUR37D9	Silentia	Press-in	1/2"	Nickel
SACUP3AD9	Silentia	Screw-on	1-1/4"	Nickel
SACUR3AD9	Silentia	Press-in	1-1/4"	Nickel

Excentra® 2-Cam







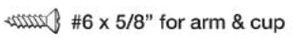


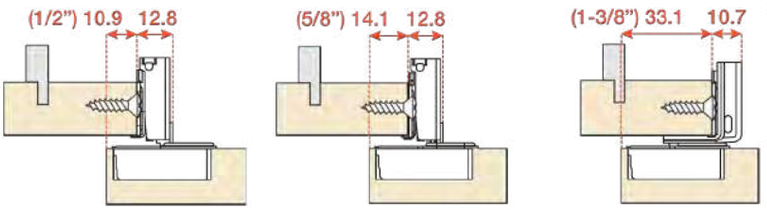
Salice Excentra® 106º face frame hinges are a compact solution for frame-mounted doors with 1/2" to 1-1/4" overlay. Excentra® hinges feature 2 cams for depth and side-to-side adjustment, and an ovalized mounting hole for height adjustment. Depth adjustment is -0.5mm to +2.5mm, height adjustment is +/-3mm, and side-to-side adjustment is variable; 1/2" to 3/4" overlay hinges are +2.5mm/-1.8mm, and 1" to 1-3/8" overlay are +3mm/-2mm. Zero protrusion of the door into the cabinet opening at 90º make this an ideal hinge for pantries with pull-outs. Hinge arms mount with a single #10 x 3/4" pan head wood screw. Use for doors between 3/4" and 13/16" thick.

Cup depth: 11mm
Hinge arm mounting: #10x3/4" pan head screw - QS11016
Hinge cup mounting: #6x5/8" wood screws - QS8906

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay
SACSP3799	Self-close	Screw-on	1/2"
SACSR3799	Self-close	Press-in	1/2"
SACSR3599	Self-close	Press-in	5/8"
SACSP3499	Self-close	Screw-on	3/4"
SACSR3499	Self-close	Press-in	3/4"
SACSP3A99N	Self-close	Screw-on	1-1/4"
SACSR3A99N	Self-close	Press-in	1-1/4"

Excenthree® Silentia 3-Cam

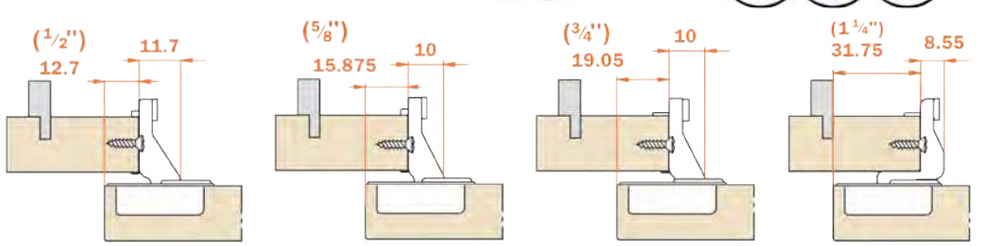




Salice Series CU Excenthree® 106° face frame hinges with integrated soft closing and a deactivation switch. Series CU hinges are available from 1/2" to 1-3/8" overlay. Excenthree® hinges feature 3 cams for depth, side-to-side, and height adjustment. Depth adjustment is -0.5mm to +2.5mm, height adjustment is +/-1.85mm, and side-to-side adjustment is variable; 1/2" to 3/4" overlay hinges are +2.5mm/-1.8mm, and 1" to 1-3/8" overlay are +3mm/-2mm. Zero protrusion of the door into the cabinet opening at 90° make this an ideal hinge for pantries with pull-outs. Use for doors between 9/16" and 7/8" thick.
Cup Depth: 11mm
Mounting Hardware: #6x5/8" wood screws - QS8906

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay	Finish
SACUR37D9R	Silentia	Press-in	1/2"	Nickel
SACUR35D9R	Silentia	Press-in	5/8"	Nickel
SACUP3CD9R	Silentia	Screw-on	1-3/8"	Nickel

Excenthree® 3-Cam



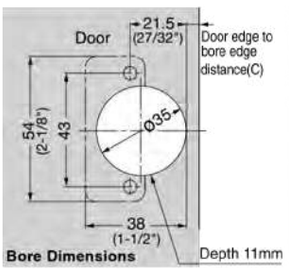
Salice Excenthree® 106° face frame hinges are a compact solution for frame-mounted doors with 1/2" to 1-1/4" overlay. Excenthree® hinges feature 3 cams for depth, side-to-side, and height adjustment. Depth adjustment is -0.5mm to +2.5mm, height adjustment is +/-1.85mm, and side-to-side adjustment is variable; 1/2" to 3/4" overlay hinges are +2.5mm/-1.8mm, and 1" to 1-3/8" overlay are +3mm/-2mm. Zero protrusion of the door into the cabinet opening at 90° make this an ideal hinge for pantries with pull-outs. Use for doors between 3/4" and 13/16" thick.
Cup depth: 11mm
Mounting hardware: #6x5/8" wood screws - QS8906

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay
SACSP3799XR	Self-close	Screw-on	1/2"
SACSR3799XR	Self-close	Press-in	1/2"
SACSR3599XR	Self-close	Press-in	5/8"
SACSP3499XR	Self-close	Screw-on	3/4"
SACSR3499XR	Self-close	Press-in	3/4"
SACSP3A99NR	Self-close	Screw-on	1-1/4"
SACSR3A99NR	Self-close	Press-in	1-1/4"

Hinges: Sugatsune 304B Series

304B Stainless Steel Hinge - 19mm

- 15-19mm Overlay
- Depth (projection) adjustment @ +3mm, -1mm
- Side (overlay/reveal) adjustment @ +1.5mm



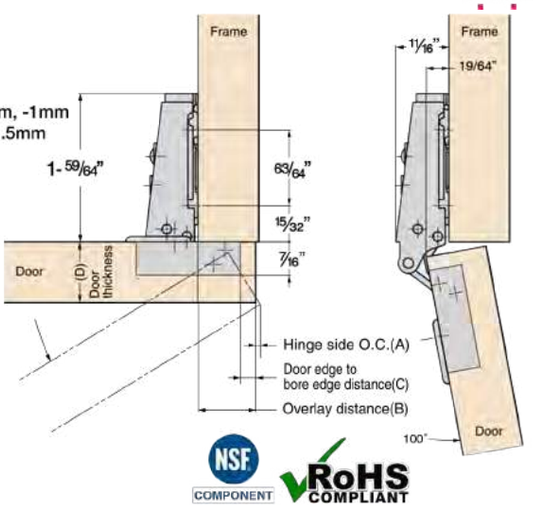
•Door edge to bore edge distance (C) and Overlay distance (B)

Door edge to bore edge distance (C)	3	4	5
Overlay distance (B)	17	18	19

•Hinge side opening clearance chart

Door thickness (D)	Door edge to bore edge distance (C)		
	3	4	5
15	0.5	0.5	0.5
16	0.7	0.7	0.7
17	0.8	0.8	0.8
18	1.0	1.0	1.0
19	1.2	1.2	1.2
20	1.4	1.4	1.4

Hinge side O.C. (A)

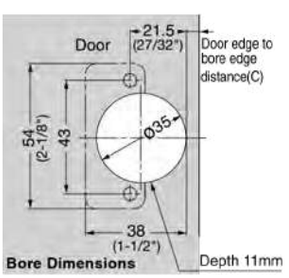


Sugatsune's 304B 19 mm overlay concealed hinge are made from high quality 304 stainless steel. They feature a brilliant polished finish that is both durable and non-corrosive. This is ideal for outdoor and/or damp environments, as well as in food service applications.
Note: Mounting plate sold separately, Self Close & Free swing options available

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
SU304B–C46–19	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight - 19mm Overlay
SU304B–46–19	Free-swing	Screw-on	Straight - 19mm Overlay

304B Stainless Steel Hinge - 14mm

- 10-14mm Overlay
- Depth (projection) adjustment @ +3mm, -1mm
- Side (overlay/reveal) adjustment @ +1.5mm



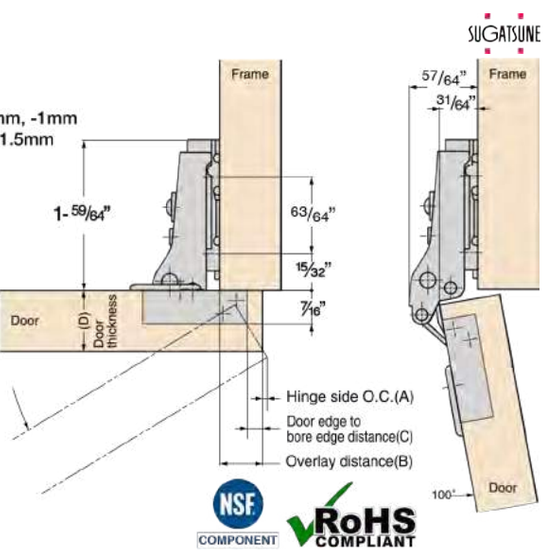
•Door edge to bore edge distance (C) and Overlay distance (B)

Door edge to bore edge distance (C)	3	4	5
Overlay distance (B)	12	13	14

•Hinge side opening clearance chart

Door thickness (D)	Door edge to bore edge distance (C)		
	3	4	5
15	0.5	0.5	0.5
16	0.7	0.7	0.7
17	0.8	0.8	0.8
18	1.0	1.0	1.0
19	1.2	1.2	1.2
20	1.4	1.4	1.4

Hinge side O.C. (A)

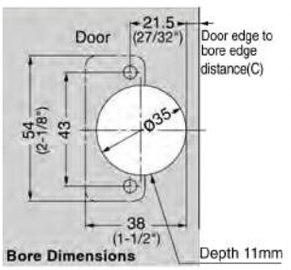


Sugatsune's 304B 14 mm overlay concealed hinge are made from high quality 304 stainless steel. They feature a brilliant polished finish that is both durable and non-corrosive. This is ideal for outdoor and/or damp environments, as well as in food service applications.
Notes: Mounting plate sold separately, Self Close & Free swing options available

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
SU304B–C46–14	Self-close	Screw-on	Cranked - 14mm Overlay
SU304B–46–14	Free-swing	Screw-on	Cranked - 14mm Overlay

304B Stainless Steel Hinge - 9mm

- 5-9mm Overlay
- Self Close & Free swing options
- Depth (projection) adjustment @ +3mm, -1mm
- Side (overlay/reveal) adjustment @ +1.5mm

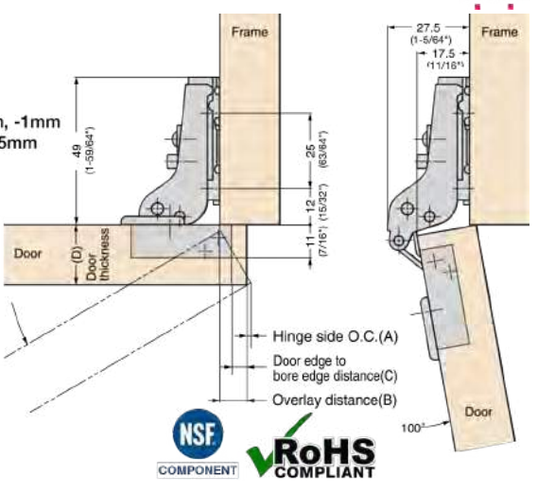


• Door edge to bore edge distance (C) and Overlay distance (B)

Door edge to bore edge distance (C)	3	4	5
Overlay distance (B)	7	8	9

• Hinge side opening clearance chart

Door thickness (D)	Door edge to bore edge distance (C)		
	3	4	5
15	0.5	0.5	0.5
16	0.7	0.7	0.7
17	0.8	0.8	0.8
18	1.0	1.0	1.0
19	1.2	1.2	1.2
20	1.4	1.4	1.4
	Hinge side O.C. (A)		

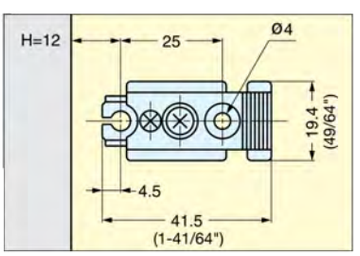


Sugatsune's 304B 9 mm overlay concealed hinge are made from high quality 304 stainless steel. They feature a brilliant polished finish that is both durable and non-corrosive. This is ideal for outdoor and/or damp environments, as well as in food service applications.

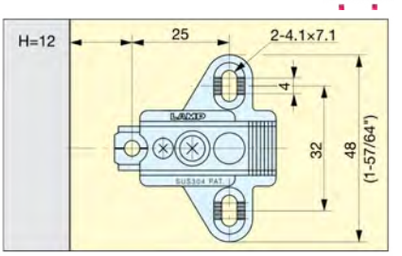
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
SU304B–C46–9	Self-close	Screw-on	Cranked - 9mm Overlay
SU304B–46–9	Free-swing	Screw-on	Cranked - 9mm Overlay

304B Stainless Steel Mounting Plates

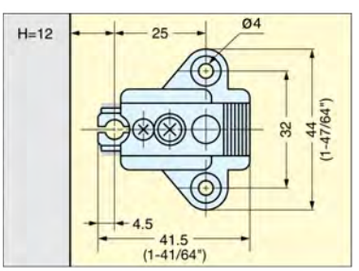
SU304B-P3A



SU304B-P4A/32-3W

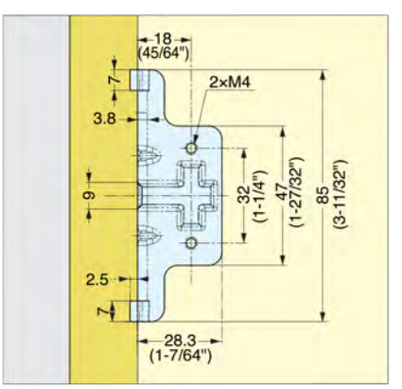


SU304B-P4A/32



Shown with SU304B-PA/34

SUFFCB-HG-1



Mounting plate options for Sugatsune's 304B hinges are made from high quality 304 stainless steel. They feature the same brilliant polished finish as their hinge counterparts; both durable and non-corrosive. This is ideal for outdoor and/or damp environments. Inline and winged plates, and face frame adapter are available.

Part No	Style	Adjustment	Height
SU304B–P3A	Inline	Depth & Side	0mm
SU304B–P4A–32	Winged	Depth & Side	0mm
SU304B–P4A–32–3W	Winged	Depth, Side, & Height	0mm
SUFFCB–HG–1	Face Frame	N/A	N/A

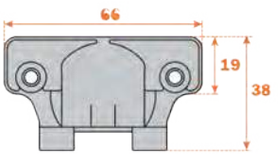
Adjustments:

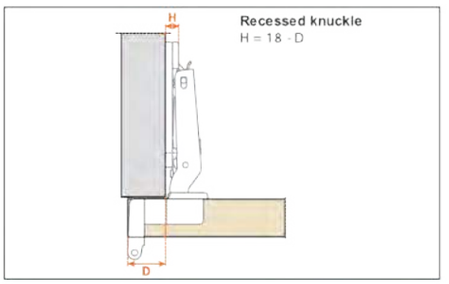
- Depth (projection) @ +3mm, -1mm
- Side (overlay/reveal) @ +1.5mm
- Height @ 2mm

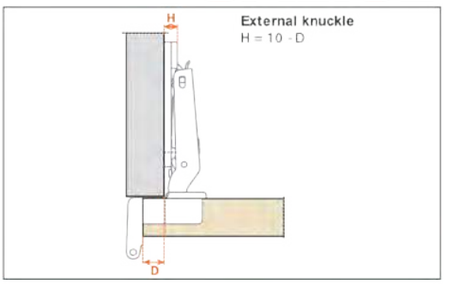
Hinges: Institutional

Salice 270° Single Pivot Institutional Hinge

SALICE







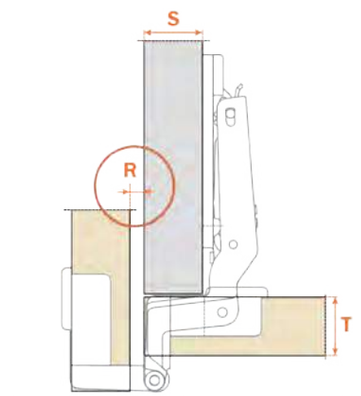
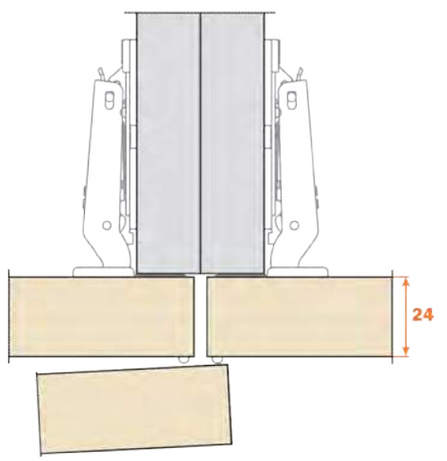


Chart to verify that full 270° opening is possible.
Full 270° opening is possible only with R value 0 and mounting plates H=0 mm.
Otherwise the actual opening must be checked with a practical test.

Side thickness S	Door thickness T		
	18	19	20
20	2,25	1,25	0,25
19	3,25	2,25	1,25
18	4,25	3,25	2,25
R value			



180° opening with door thickness max. 24 mm.

Ideal for the most critical applications, where high stability, strength and endurance are required. They are certified for applications in public environments in conformity with FIR Level 5 and ANSI Grade 1 requirements.

- Compensating side adjustment is ±3mm
- With 0mm mounting plates the negative side adjustment cannot be used
- Height adjustment is ±2mm
- Depth adjustment with Series 200 mounting plates +2.8mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI® snap-on mounting plates from -0.5mm to +2.8mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Box Quantity: 100 each
Hardware: QS8906 #6 x 5/8" wood screws
Mounting Plates: Required for installation, not included

Part No	Attachment	Finish
SACMR3A99	Press-in	Nickel
SACMP3A99	Screw-on	Nickel
SACMR3A66	Press-in	Titanium

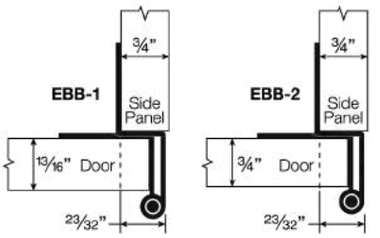
EBB Institutional Hinge

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

WOODWORK INSTITUTE LISTED PRODUCT

Standard five-knuckle hinge with 270° opening angle and hospital tips. Conforms to ANSI/BHMA 156.9-2003 grade 1 products. #8 x 5/8" screws in zinc (QS9178), black (EBB-8X58-BK), and stainless steel (EBB-8X58-SS)

Part No	Finish	Door	Panel
EBB–1–26D–03	Dull chrome	13/16"	3/4"
EBB–1–PDC–03	Dull chrome powder coat	13/16"	3/4"
EBB–1–BK–03	Black powder coat	13/16"	3/4"
EBB–1–SS–03	Stainless steel	13/16"	3/4"
EBB–2–26D–03	Dull chrome	3/4"	3/4"
EBB–2–PDC–03	Dull chrome powder coat	3/4"	3/4"
EBB–2–BK–03	Black powder coat	3/4"	3/4"
EBB–2–SS–03	Stainless steel	3/4"	3/4"



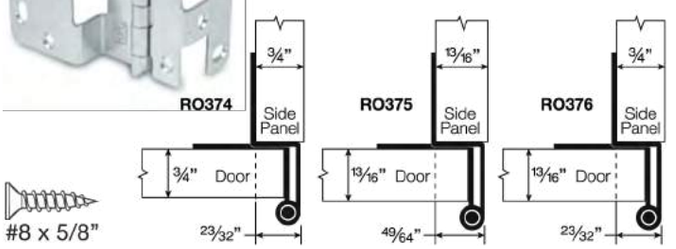
Institutional Hinge - 32mm System

RPC

Standard five knuckle hinge designed for 32mm hole system. Made from .095" steel. Screws sold separately.

- Use QS9178 #8 x 5/8" wood screws for chrome
- Use EBB-8X58-BK #8 x 5/8" wood screws for black
- Use EBB-8X58-SS #8 x 5/8" wood screws for stainless

Part No	Finish	Door	Panel
RO374–26D–03	Dull chrome	3/4"	3/4"
RO374–BK–03	Black	3/4"	3/4"
RO375–26D–03	Dull chrome	13/16"	13/16"
RO376–26D–03	Dull chrome	13/16"	3/4"
RO376–BK–03	Black	13/16"	3/4"
RO376–SS–03	Stainless steel	13/16"	3/4"



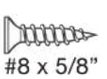
Flush Hinge

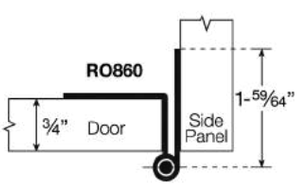
RPC

Standard 5 knuckle flush hinge with hospital tips. Made from .083" steel. Screws purchased separately.

- Use QS9178 #8 x 5/8" wood screws

Part No	Finish	Door Thickness
RO860–26D–03	Dull chrome	3/4"





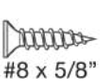
Institutional Hinge - 32mm Side Panel + 45mm System Doors

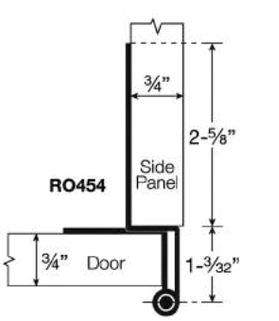
RPC

Designed for both the 32mm side panel line boring system and 45mm insertion system on the door wing. All mounting holes are countersunk for #8 flat head screws. Screws purchased separately.

- Use QS9178 #8 x 5/8" wood screws

Part No	Finish	Door Thickness	Panel Thickness
RO454–26D–03	Dull Chrome	3/4"	3/4"





Hinges: Face Mount

Self-Closing, Face Mount - 3/8" Inset

Amerock

Tested for durability in conditions exceeding all KCMA certification requirements and BHMS standards for cycle life, strength and quality finish. Comes with pads and (5) #6 x 5/8" mounting screws. Sold in pairs.

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Reliable, self-closing power of dual compression springs

Dimensions: 2.75" L x 2" W
Projection: 3.18 mm

Part No	Finish
AR7128–02–G10	Satin Nickel

Self-Closing Face Mount - Variable Overlay

Amerock

Tested for durability in conditions exceeding all KCMA certification requirements and BHMS standards for cycle life, strength and quality finish. Comes with pads and (2) #6 x 5/8" and (3) #6 x 1/2" mounting screws. Sold in pairs

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Reliable, self-closing power of dual compression springs

Dimensions: 2.75" L x 2" W
Projection: 19.05 mm

Part No	Finish
AR7139–02–14	Nickel
AR7139–02–3	Brass
AR7139–02–BB	Burnished brass
AR7139–03–BB	Burnished brass - (does not include mounting screws)
AR7139–02–G10	Satin nickel
AR7139–02–ORB	Oil rubbed bronze

Free-Swinging, Face Mount - Full Inset

Amerock

Full inset, partial wrap-around, free swinging cabinet hinge for 3/4" thick doors. Features decorative ball or minaret tips. Interleaved hinge wings eliminate the need to mortise the door and frame while providing a near zero gap finished appearance.

- Heavy-duty steel construction

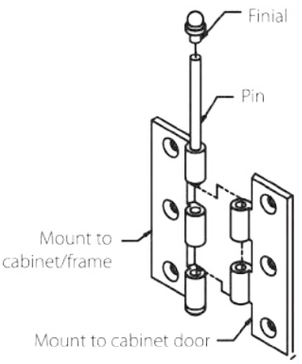
Dimensions: 2-1/2"L x 1-1/8"W

Part No	Tip	Finish
AR3180TB–01–G9	Ball	Sterling nickel
AR3180TM–01–G9	Minaret	Sterling nickel
AR3180TB–02–DAE	Ball	Dark antique english
AR3180TB–01–3	Ball	Brass

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Solid Extruded Brass - Loose Pin - Mortise Cabinet Hinge



Hinge body is manufactured from CDA alloy 38500 brass. It is machined from an extruded bar, resulting in a hinge with high strength and precision tolerances. The hinges are beveled at the barrel to provide a close fit when the hinge is both open and closed. Pins are machined from 304 series Stainless Steel for high durability and resistance to rust. One end is rounded to facilitate re-assembly, while the other end is knurled to keep the pin from dropping through the hinge barrel during re-assembly. The pin is held in place by the threaded finials and can be easily removed by unthreading the finials and tapping the pin up from the bottom.

- All hinges are packed with solid brass type "A" tapping flathead screws
- Supplied with threaded Decorative Ball Finials
- Finials are threaded into the barrel of the hinge to prevent the pin from rising
- Finials are sized to match the diameter of the hinge barrels to which they are mounted

Note: Sold in pairs

Availability: Other sizes and finishes are available for special order. Contact your E.B. Badley Co. Representative for more details.

Part No	Length of Joint	Width Open	Finish
VM60–2517–613	2.5"	1.75"	Oil Rubbed Bronze
VM60–2517–618	2.5"	1.75"	Polished Nickel
VM60–2517–619	2.5"	1.75"	Satin Nickel
VM60–2517–625	2.5"	1.75"	Polished Chrome
VM60–2520–605NL	2.5"	2.0"	Brass - No Lacquer
VM60–2520–613	2.5"	2.0"	Oil Rubbed Bronze
VM60–2520–618	2.5"	2.0"	Polished Nickel
VM60–2520–619	2.5"	2.0"	Satin Nickel
VM60–2520–625	2.5"	2.0"	Polished Chrome

Hinges: Butt & Double Action

Full Mortise Hinge

Full mortise, non-handed, single action, spring door hinge with 1/4" radius corners. Features easily adjusted spring tension, screw hole pattern that conforms to ANSI standards and a pivot point that aligns with hinges of the same size. Used to minimize cost of installing a door closing device on industrial, commercial, institutional and residential applications and to convert doors to self-closing in existing buildings. UL listed for fire door applications. Sold in pairs, mounting screws included.

Part No	Finish	Size
B04311–3.5X3.5–26D	Satin chrome	3-1/2" x 3-1/2"

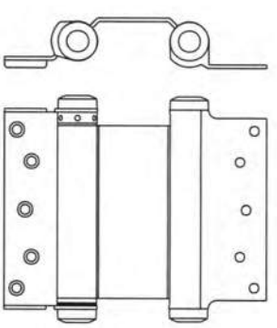
Narrow Utility Hinge

Narrow utility hinge with non-removable pin for general use on lightweight doors. Swaged for mortising.
Note: 2" size and larger has 5 knuckles - smaller sizes have three knuckles
Hardware: #6x5/8" wood screws QS1187

Part No	Finish	Size
S838–1.5–2C	Zinc plated	1-1/2"
S838–2.5–2C	Zinc plated	2-1/2"
S838–3–2C	Zinc plated	3"

Double Action Spring Hinge - Mortised

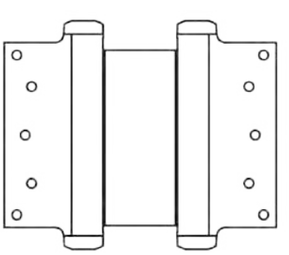
Mortised, double action, non-handed, spring door hinge. Door flange is mortised into edge of door, jamb flange is surface applied to jamb. Steel material. Not for use on doors with hinge edge beveled. Sold in pairs, mounting screws included.

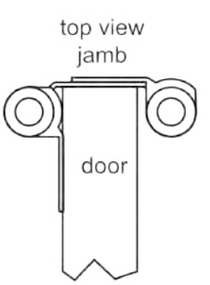


Part No	Finish	Size	Door Thickness
B03029–3–2C	Zinc plated	3"	3/4" to 1"
B03029–4–2C	Zinc plated	4"	7/8" to 1-1/4"
B03029–5–2C	Zinc plated	5"	1-1/8" to 1-1/2"

Double Action Spring Hinge - Surface Mount

Half surface, double action, non-handed spring door hinge. Door flange is surface applied to face of door, jamb flange is surface applied to jamb. Steel material. Not for use on doors with hinge edge beveled. Sold in pairs, mounting screws included.





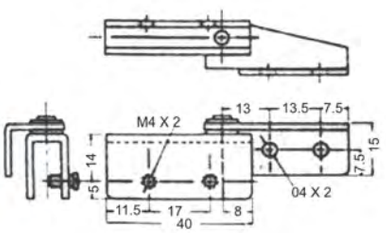
Part No	Finish	Size	Door Thickness
B03023–3–2C	Zinc plated	3"	3/4" to 1"
B03023–4–2C	Zinc plated	4"	7/8" to 1-1/4"
B03023–6–2C	Zinc plated	6"	1-1/4" to 1-3/4"

Glass Door Hinge - Side Wall Mounted

Wood Technology

Free swinging steel inset glass door hinge for up to 5mm (3/16") thick glass, side mount fixing. Each pair comes with 1 - upper hinge, 1 - lower hinge, 2 - pressure plates and 4 - metal screws.
Note: Sold in pairs

Part No	Finish	Type	Glass Thickness	Dimensions
W07065–BK	Black	Inset	3/16" to 1/4"	40mm x 20mm
W07066–26	Chrome	Inset	3/16" to 1/4"	40mm x 20mm

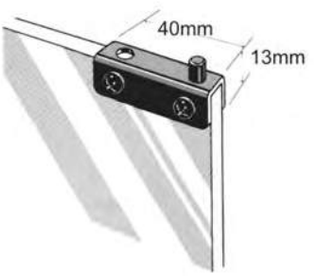


Glass Door Hinge

EPCO

Shallow channel glass door hinge for 1/4" and 3/16" glass. Polybagged with 2 - plastic bushings, 2 - metal plates and mounting screws. Plastic bushings press-fit into an 8.5mm hole. The 5mm pin on the hinge fits into the plastic bushing.

Part No	Finish
E510–26	Polished chrome
E510–BK	Black



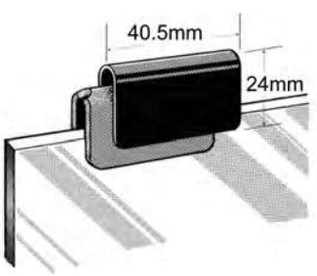
Wrap Around Strike Plate

EPCO

Wrap around strike plate for 1/4" and 3/16" glass. Polybagged with stick on cushion.
Note: For use with double magnetic touch latch - Part # E508

Part No	Finish
E509–26	Polished chrome
E509–BK	Black

E509-26

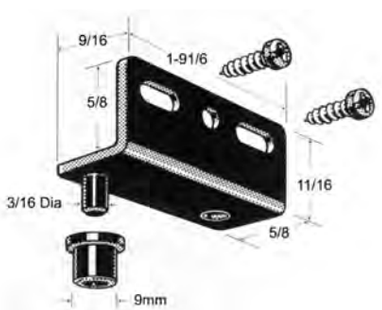


Pivot Hinge - Wood Doors

EPCO

Wood door pivot hinge. Stamped steel. Polybagged with 2 - hinges, 2 - plastic bushings and mounting screws.

Part No	Color
E511–BK	Black



Hinges: Pivot

Gate Hinge

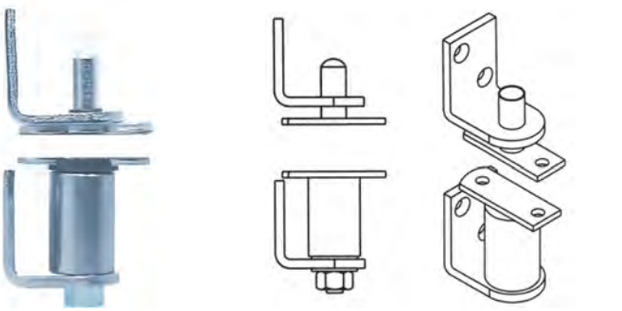
Surface pivot, double acting, ball bearing, non-handed, spring gate pivot hinge. Maximum door width - 36". Maximum door thickness - 2-1/2". Maximum door weight - 75 lbs. Set includes flat door bracket for doors not less than 1" thick, 1-1/4" wide flat jamb bracket and mounting screws.

Part No	Finish	Spring Tension	Pivot
B07122–2C	Zinc plated	Adjustable	Mortise
B07112–2C	Zinc plated	Adjustable	Surface
B07012–2C	Zinc plated	Non-adjustable	Surface

Louver Door Hinge

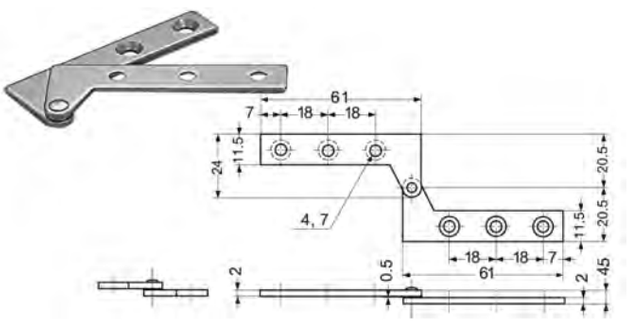
Double acting, non-handed, gravity pivot hinge set for dwarf louver doors. Maximum door width - 30". Maximum door weight - 50 lbs. Set includes flat door bracket for doors 7/8" to 1-5/8" thick, 1-1/4" wide flat jamb bracket and mounting screws.

Part No	Finish	Hold Open
B07512–2C	Zinc plated	Non-hold
B07512H–2C	Zinc plated	At 90°



Inset Door Pivot Hinge

Part No	Finish	Side	Max Door Size	Max Door Weight
SUPP–L	Satin	Left	17.72" W x 27.56" H x .827" Thick	5.7 lbs per side
SUPP–R	Satin	Right	17.72" W x 27.56" H x .827" Thick	5.7 lbs per side



E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Continuous Hinges - Steel

Steel piano hinges with holes countersunk on 2" centers. Leaf width is the width of the part of the hinge that actually contacts your product.
Screws: LS3 uses a #6 wood screw, all others use a #5 wood screw
Pin Diameter: 0.125" for LS3-96-14, 0.090" for all others
Material Thickness: 0.060" for LS3-96-14, 0.040" for all others

Part No	Finish	Open Width	Leaf Width	Length
LS116–14	Nickel plated	1-1/16"	.4428"	6 ft.
LS116–3	Brass plated	1-1/16"	.4428"	6 ft.
LS114–14	Nickel plated	1-1/4"	.5365"	6 ft.
TH112–48–14	Nickel plated	1-1/2"	.6615"	4 ft.
LS112–14	Nickel plated	1-1/2"	.6615"	6 ft.
LS112–STB	Statuary bronze	1-1/2"	.6615"	6 ft.
LS112–PBK	Black	1-1/2"	.6615"	6 ft.
LS112–3	Brass plated	1-1/2"	.6615"	6 ft.
LS112–96–14	Nickel plated	1-1/2"	.6615"	8 ft.
LS112–96–3	Brass plated	1-1/2"	.6615"	8 ft.
LS2–14	Nickel plated	2"	.9105"	6 ft.
LS2–3	Brass plated	2"	.9105"	6 ft.
LS3–96–14	Nickel plated	3"	1.3755"	8 ft.

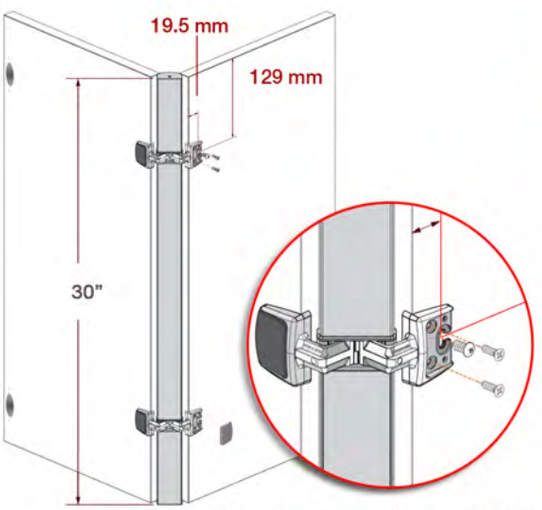
Continuous Hinges - Stainless Steel

Stainless steel piano hinges with holes countersunk on 2" centers. Leaf width is the width of the part of the hinge that actually contacts your product.
Screws: Uses a #6 wood screw
Pin Diameter: .120"
Material Thickness: .037"

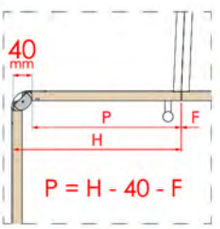
Part No	Finish	Open Width	Leaf Width	Length
LS112–SS	Unfinished	1-1/2"	.640"	6 ft.
LS2–SS	Unfinished	2"	.890"	6 ft.

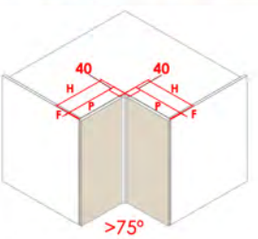
Hinges: Corner Cabinet

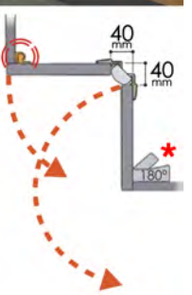
RINCOMATIC®



No hinge cup bores or machining required to install RincoPlus40 between doors.

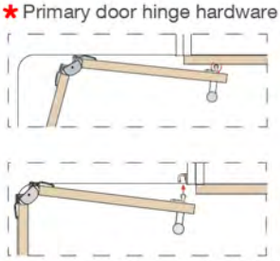


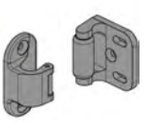




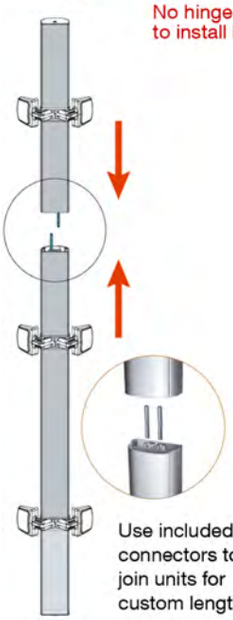
■ RincoPlus takes up 40 mm in 90° corners, independently of the thickness of doors. It functions perfectly for corners >75°

★ Primary door hinge hardware is not included.



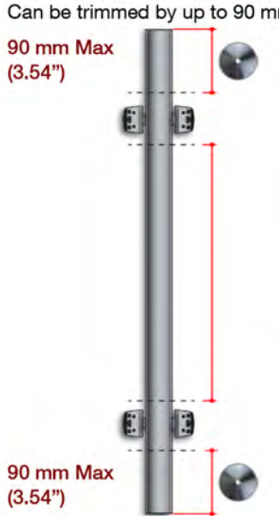


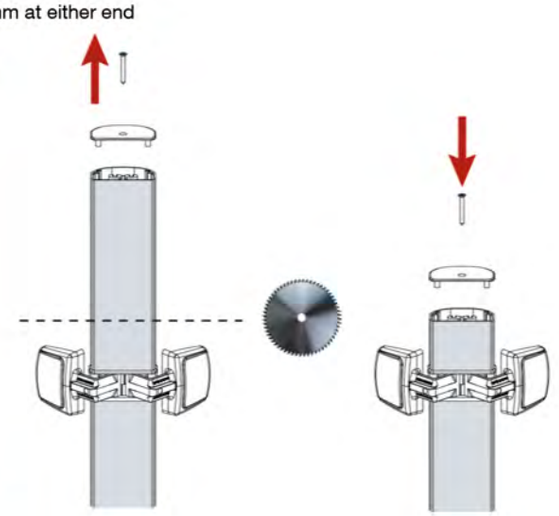
■ Exclusive Rincomatic catch keeps the doors correctly aligned and its roller prevents damage to the adjacent door.



Use included connectors to join units for custom lengths

Can be trimmed by up to 90 mm at either end





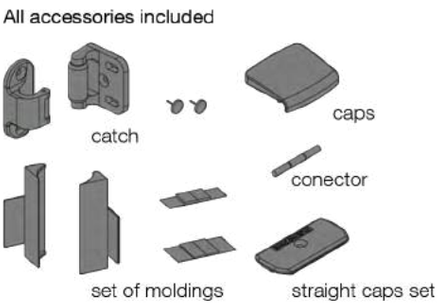
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366

Southwest Region 800.533.3030

Credit Office 800.523.4940

RincoPlus40 Corner Bi-folding Hinge System



Available Finishes

Customizable

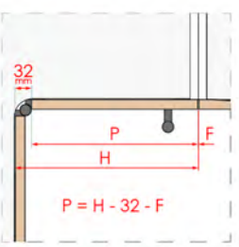
RincoPlus40 allows customization by inserting laminate or other decorative skins with a width of 31 mm and a thickness of 0.4 to 2 mm

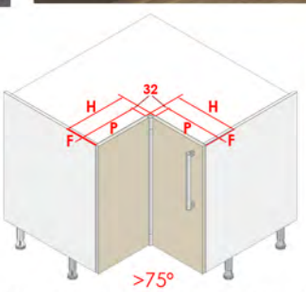
RincoPlus40 is a corner cabinet hinge system that allows full access through 1 or 2 doors. Easy-to-install, RincoPlus40 does not require door machining and can be cut up to 90 mm at either end. Mounting and finishing hardware for the intermediate door connection are included, and multiple units can be stacked for tall or pantry applications. Primary cabinet to door hinges are sold separately. The exclusive catch keeps the doors correctly aligned and a roller prevents damage to the adjacent cabinet door. RincoPlus40 is customizable by inserting a decorative flat sheet (31mm width and thickness from 0.4 to 2 mm) in place of the Matte Silver, Champagne, Matte Black, or Anthracite Grey cover. **Note:** Primary door hinge hardware is sold separately.

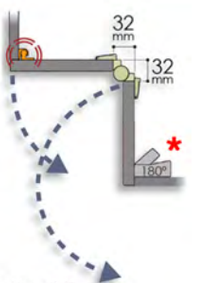
Part No	Description	Length	Finish
RI–RPC3530ES	RincoPlus40 system + hardware	30"	Matte Silver
RI–RPC0530ES	RincoPlus40 system + hardware	30"	Champagne
RI–RPC52M30ES	RincoPlus40 system + hardware	30"	Matte Black
RI–RPC6030ES	RincoPlus40 system + hardware	30"	Anthracite Grey

Hinges: Corner Cabinet

RINCOMATIC®

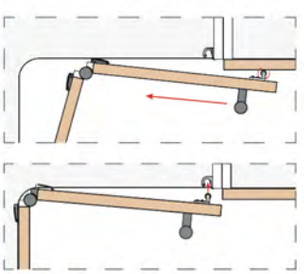


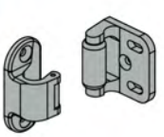




- The Compact32 takes up to 32 mm in 90° corners, independently of the thickness of doors. It functions perfectly for corners >75°

* Primary door hinge hardware is not included.





- Exclusive Rincomatic catch keeps the doors correctly aligned and its roller prevents damage to the adjacent door.

- Set of moldings cover up the gap left by profile handles at the corner

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366

Southwest Region 800.533.3030

Credit Office 800.523.4940

Compact32 Corner Cabinet Hinge System

Compact32 is a decorative hinge solution for bi-folding corner cabinet doors that provides full access to optimize storage utilization. Its versatility allows creating both contemporary style spaces and classic designs. Easy-to-install, Compact32 does not require door machining and mounting and finishing hardware for the intermediate door connection are included. Primary cabinet to door hinges are sold separately. The exclusive catch keeps the doors correctly aligned and a roller prevents damage to the adjacent cabinet door. Available in Stainless Steel and Matte Silver finishes.
Note: Primary door hinge hardware is sold separately.

Part No	Description	Length	Finish
RI–RMCO05293/4TS60ES	Compact32 system + hardware	29-3/4"	Stainless Steel
RI–RMCO35293/4TS60ES	Compact32 system + hardware	29-3/4"	Matte Silver

Hinges: Flap & Table

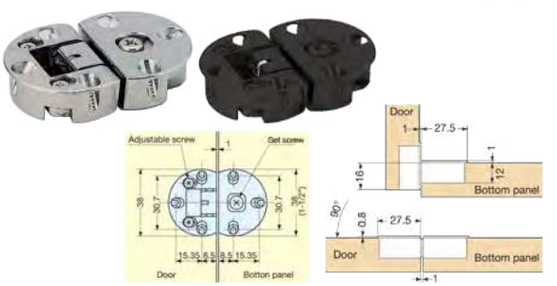
SDH-001 Drop Lid Hinge

SUGATSUNE

- Opening angle 90°
- Two-way adjustment. (Overlay and door gap)
- Flush when opened, ideal for writing desk applications

Door Thickness: 5/8" to 3/4" (16mm to 20mm)
Overlay Coverage: 9/16" to 5-8" (14mm to 16mm)

Part No	Description	Finish
SUSDH–001–BK	Door lid hinge	Black
SUSDH–001–NI	Door lid hinge	Nickel
SUSDH–001–S–BK	M3 x 13mm mod pan head screw	Black
M705–30291–3015	M3 x 13mm mod pan head screw	Nickel

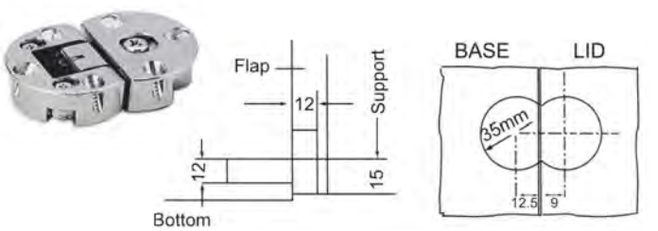


Flap Hinge - 90° Hold

Wood Technology

For 35mm bore. This free-swinging hinge holds closed at 90°.
Note: Sold in pairs

Part No	Finish	Style	Dimensions
W02351	Nickel plated	Free swing	54mm L x 35mm W



Sugatsune Table Hinge

SUGATSUNE

Brass table hinge.

Part No	Finish	Max Door Size	Max Door Weight
SUSMH–30–3	Polished brass	17-3/4" W x 27-9/16" H x 53/64" Thick	8.8 lbs per pair

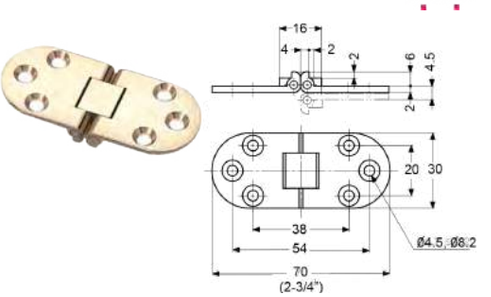
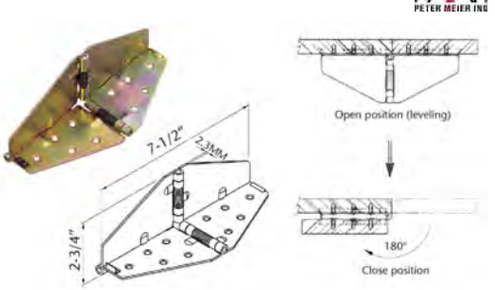


Table Hinge

PM

Made of 2.3mm thick heavy gauge steel with yellow zinc plating.Strong spring assists to lift and lock the table leaf level with the table top. Use 10 - #8 flat head screws per hinge, (screws are not included). Sold individually - 2 hinges needed per table leaf.

Part No	Descrpition
PM813–85–02	Table hinge - 7/12" x 5-1/4"

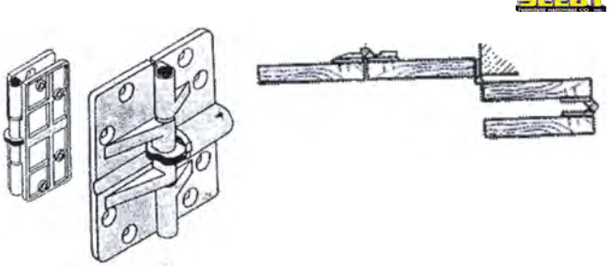


Bi-Fold Hinge Double-Locking

SELBY

The answer to bi-fold door problems. Automatically locks flat in the open position so door remains straight and can engage magnetic or friction catches. Locks at 0°, stops at 90°and 135° and locks again at 180°. Dark brown powder coat finish on metal die-casting with nylon and brass plated steel spring mechanism. For minimum stile width of 1-1/8". Countersunk for #6 screws.

Part No	Dimensions
SYHS–8303	2-1/2" W x 2-9/16" H x 1/8" Th



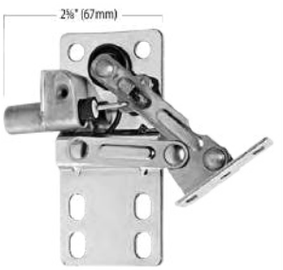
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

LD-0220 Series Soft-Close Tip-Out Hinges

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for use with all Rev-A-Shelf Tip-Out trays the unique soft-close piston eliminates slamming and the 50° opening allows for complete accessibility to items stored within. These hinges have precise movement for smooth, tight operation and the spring allows the hinge to close firmly and stay closed while the stiffening ribs provide extra stability and eliminate side play.

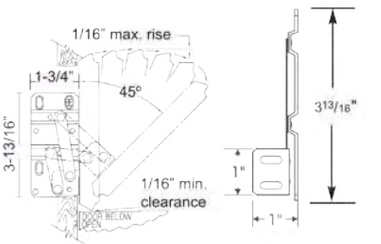


Part No	Description
RLD–0220–50SC	1 - Pair of soft-close tip-out hinges

6552 Series Tip-Out Hinges

REV-A-SHELF

Self-Holdin® hinges allow the panel to pull out and tip open for full accessibility to stored items. The multibar linkage with Teflon® coating provides years of quiet, smooth motion. Spring assisted self-closing keeps the cabinet false front securely closed. Requires less than 2mm for clearance on top for countertops and functions perfectly for full overlay and inset applications.

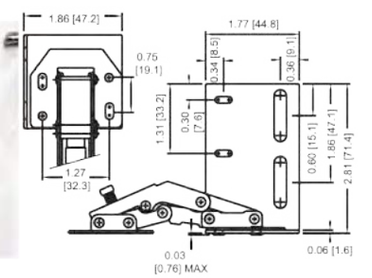


Part No	Description
R6552–94	1 - Pair of hinges for Tip-Out Trays under 16"
R6552–95	1 - Pair of hinges for Tip-Out Trays 16" or longer
R6552–97–02–WH	Hinges, End Caps & Glue for Tip-Outs

6552 ETH Series Tip-Out Hinges

REV-A-SHELF

Euro hinge designed for long sink front or cooktop false panels in frameless or framed cabinet applications. The opening can be adjusted from 45° to 90°.

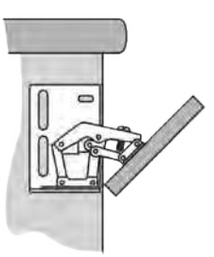


Part No	Description
R6552–ETH–40	Pair of Euro Hinges for Tip-Out Trays

Euro-Tray Tip-Out Hinge

KNAPE & VOGT

For use with face-frame or frameless style cabinetry. Opening angle of 45° to 90°. Sold in pairs. Comes with mounting screws and installation instructions.

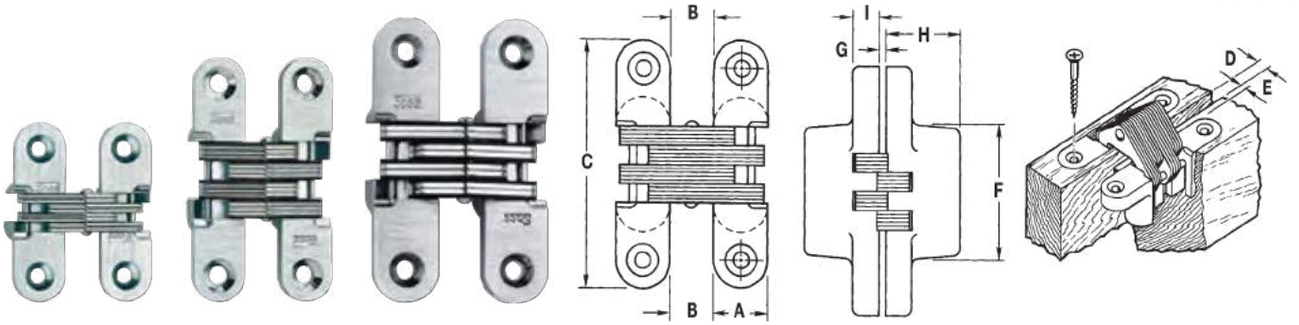


Part No	Color	Height	Width	Depth
FETH–14	Nickel	2-3/4"	4"	2"

Hinges: Invisible

SOSS Invisible Hinge

SOSS Door Hardware



When closed, the SOSS Invisible Hinge cannot be seen or tampered with. When opened, the riveted hinge pin is non-removable. The moving pivot point remains inside the hinge during travel until fully opened, eliminating an external pinch point on the back side of the door. The installed hinge is anchored in a deep, full mortise, which assists the screws in supporting the door, assuring a stronger, more rigid installation.

Note: Sold in pairs, come with screws

Availability: Other finishes (polished brass, polished chrome and unplated) and sizes are available for special order. Minimum order requirements may apply - call for details.

Part No	Min Wood Thickness	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
UP203–4	3/4"	Satin Brass	1/2"	23/64"	1-3/4"	7/64"	1/8"	3/4"	1/32"	23/32"	3/16"
UP204–4	3/4"	Satin Brass	1/2"	23/64"	2-3/8"	7/64"	1/8"	1-1/4"	1/16"	23/32"	1/4"
UP204–26D	3/4"	Dull Chrome	1/2"	23/64"	2-3/8"	7/64"	1/8"	1-1/4"	1/16"	23/32"	1/4"
UP208–4	1"	Satin Brass	5/8"	29/64"	2-3/4"	9/64"	5/32"	1-11/32"	3/64"	29/32"	9/32"
UP208–26D	1"	Dull Chrome	5/8"	29/64"	2-3/4"	9/64"	5/32"	1-11/32"	3/64"	29/32"	9/32"
UP212–4	1-1/8"	Satin Brass	3/4"	17/32"	3-3/4"	5/32"	3/16"	2-1/16"	3/64"	1-5/64"	3/8"
UP216–4	1-3/8"	Satin Brass	1"	23/32"	4-5/8"	7/32"	1/4"	2-19/32"	1/16"	1-7/16"	15/32"
UP218–4	1-3/4"	Satin Brass	1-1/8"	7/8"	4-5/8"	3/8"	1/4"	2-7/16"	1/16"	1-19/32"	13/32"
UP218–26D	1-3/4"	Dull Chrome	1-1/8"	7/8"	4-5/8"	3/8"	1/4"	2-7/16"	1/16"	1-19/32"	13/32"

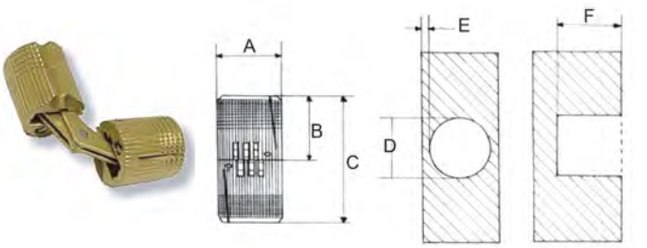
Cylinder Hinge

Wood Technology

Solid brass cylinder hinge with 180°opening.

Finish: Brass

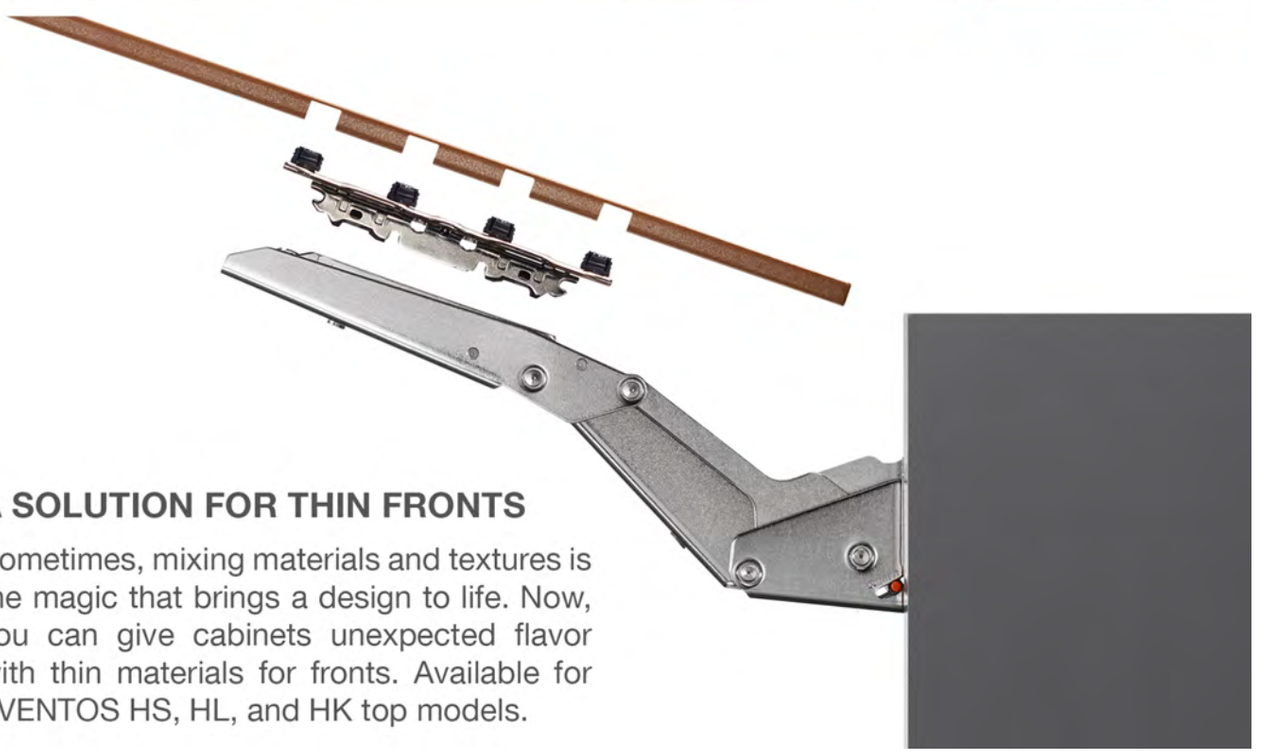
Part No	A	B	C	D	E	F
W0897	13/32"	7/16"	7/8"	13/32"	5/64"	7/16"
W0898	15/32"	17/32"	1-1/32"	15/32"	3/32"	17/32"
W0899	9/16"	5/8"	1-7/32"	9/16"	1/8"	5/8"



AVENTOS

blum

Lift systems for enhanced freedom of movement



A SOLUTION FOR THIN FRONTS

Sometimes, mixing materials and textures is the magic that brings a design to life. Now, you can give cabinets unexpected flavor with thin materials for fronts. Available for AVENTOS HS, HL, and HK top models.

Door Lift Systems: Blum AVENTOS

AVENTOS HF
For bi-fold lift systems

The solution for high wall cabinets with bi-folding doors and limited space above the cabinet.

AVENTOS HS
For up & over lift systems

The ideal fitting for large, one-piece doors. There is enough space above the cabinet for crown mouldings or cornices.

AVENTOS HL
For lift ups

Suitable for tall cabinets or wall cabinets with doors positioned above, AVENTOS HL is also a great solution for appliance garages.

	Motion	Applications	Door weight	Door styles	Cabinet dimensions
HF		Wall cabinet, top,two-part fronts		Aluminum fronts, wood/ glass combination, unequal fronts	Height 479 to 1067 (18-7/8" to 42") Width 381 to 1828 (15" to 72")
HS		Wall cabinet (if space), large, one-part fronts, with cornices and crown molding		Thin fronts, aluminum frames, wooden front	Height 350 to 800 (13"-3/4 to 31"-1/2) Width 381 to 1828 (15" to 72")
HL		Wall cabinet, tall cabinet (if space) within reaching height, appliance garage, fronts above		Thin fronts, wooden, wide/narrow aluminum frame fronts	Height 300 to 580 (11"-13/16" to 22-13/16") Width 381 to 1828 (15" to 72")
HK top		Wall cabinet, tall cabinet, above fridge, pantry unit, oven		Thin fronts, wooden, wide/narrow aluminum frame fronts	Height 250 to 610 (10" to 24") Width 381 to 1828 (15" to 72")
HK-S		Wall cabinet, tall cabinet, above fridge, pantry unit, oven		Wooden, wide/narrow aluminum frame fronts	Height 186 to 610 (7-3/8" to 24") Width 381 to 1828 (15" to 72")
HK-XS		Wall cabinet, tall cabinet, above fridge, pantry unit, oven, garbage disposa	Two-sided	Wooden, wide/narrow aluminum fronts	Height 238 to 610 (9-3/8" to 24") Width up to 1828 (up to 72")

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366

Southwest Region 800.533.3030

Credit Office 800.523.4940

AVENTOS HK top
For stay lifts

Compact, minimalistic, highly functional. Thanks to electrical support it is suitable for both small and large lift systems. Opening angle stop and safety mechanism are integrated.

AVENTOS HK-XS
For small stay lifts

The right solution for smaller, one-piece lift systems, e.g. above refrigerators. or cooktops Its compact dimensions mean that the fitting fits snugly into small furniture.

AVENTOS HK-S
For small stay lifts

Suitable for many applications (for both tall cabinets and wall cabinets) and needs very little space. The lift system can even be used for cabinets with low internal depths.

Minimum cabinet depth	Complete Hardware or with Hinges	Special installation or assembly	Motion technology	Cover cap
278 (10-5/16")	Hinges on cabinet top panel required + connection of fronts	CLIP assembly Cabinet top panel assembly 3 lift mechanism types (non-handed) 4 telescopic arms (non-handed)	BLUMOTION by Blum SERVO-DRIVE by Blum	○ Light grey
278 (10-5/16")	No hinges required	CLIP assembly Stabilizer rod 9 lift mechanism types (non-handed) 1 lever arm	BLUMOTION by Blum SERVO-DRIVE by Blum	○ Light grey
278 (10-5/16")	No hinges required	CLIP assembly Stabilizer rod 5 lift mechanism types (non-handed) 4 lever arms	BLUMOTION by Blum SERVO-DRIVE by Blum	○ Light grey
187 (7-3/8")	No hinges required	CLIP assembly 4 lift mechanism types (non-handed) Lift mechanism adjustmrnt from the front Integrated safety solution and opening angle stop	BLUMOTION by Blum SERVO-DRIVE by Blum TIP-ON by Blum	● Dark grey ○ Light grey
163 (6-1/2")	No hinges required	CLIP assembly 3 lift mechanism types (non-handed)	BLUMOTION by Blum TIP-ON by Blum	○ Light grey
125 (5")	Hinges on cabinet top panel required	CLIP assembly Cabinet top panel assembly 3 lift mechanism types (non-handed)	BLUMOTION by Blum TIP-ON by Blum	

Door Lift Systems: Blum AVENTOS

AVENTOS HF Bi-Fold Lift System

YouTube | JuliusBlumGmbH BlumInc

Height 479 to 1067 (18-7/8" to 42")

Width 381 to 1828 (15" to 72")

Minimum depth 278 (10-5/16")

AVENTOS HF is an innovative solution for bi-folding lift doors on wall cabinets. While it comes standard with BLUMOTION soft closure, the optional SERVO-DRIVE upgrade allows you to open the doors with a light touch, and close them with the press of a button. Select your BLUMOTION lift mechanism, arm assembly, and hardware set and add the SERVO-DRIVE set, cover set with switches, and power supply set.

- Height: 479 to 1067 (18-7/8" to 42")
- Width: 381 to 1828 (15" to 72")
- Two-part door front that folds in the center when opening
- Three-dimensional adjustment for precise alignment
- Center hinge with break-away finger safety feature
- Ideal for tall cabinets with large fronts because the handle stays within easy reach

Lift Mechanism: Set has L/R lift mechanisms and (10) #7 x 35mm screws

Cover Set: For BLUMOTION use B20-8000-HF-GR; for SERVO-DRIVE use B21-8000-HF-GR

Part No	Description
B20–2200–HF	BLUMOTION lift mechanism set, power factor 231 to 470
B20–2500–HF	BLUMOTION lift mechanism set, power factor 471 to 880
B20–2800–HF	BLUMOTION lift mechanism set, power factor 780 to 2300
B20–8000–HF–GR	BLUMOTION cover set, light grey
B20–3200–HF	Telescopic arm set, heights 479 to 558 (18-7/8" to 22")
B20–3500–HF	Telescopic arm set, heights 558 to 686 (22" to 27")
B20–3800–HF	Telescopic arm set, heights 686 to 889 (27" to 35")
B20–3900–HF	Telescopic arm set, heights 889 to 1067 (35" to 42")
B21–FA000	SERVO-DRIVE set w/ drive unit, cable, connectors
B21–8000–HF–GR	SERVO-DRIVE cover set, light grey, w/ bumpers, switches, caps
BZ10N–E03UG–10	SERVO-DRIVE power supply set w/ hardware & mount
BZ10N–A30U–GF	SERVO-DRIVE uno 12w power supply set w/ hardware
B23P5216–LG	SERVO-DRIVE switch surface mount adapter, light grey
B23P5020–LG	SERVO-DRIVE replacement switch, light grey
B78–553–TA8	Door hardware set: wood or wide aluminum frame
B175H–3F00	Door mounting plate set: large overlay 5-piece doors
B78–550–ATA6	Door hardware set: narrow aluminum frame
B20F–6001	Face frame mounting bracket set
B20F–7011	83° Angle restriction clip
B20–7051	104°Angle restriction clip
QS11911	Pozi #2 x 1-15/16" drive bit for lift adjustment

Scan for AVENTOS HF assembly and adjustment information

Planning Tools can help you determine door weights and power factor. You can find them under Downloads & videos ☑ on this product page.

Tip: AVENTOS planning tools available at blum.com/configurator

You may also register to use Blum's Online Product Configurator (OPC) for extensive product information and support on desktop and mobile.

Power factor = cabinet height X total door weight*

*Include handle weight

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366

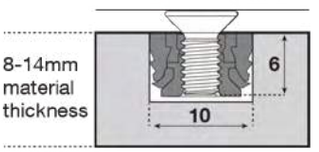
Southwest Region 800.533.3030

Credit Office 800.523.4940

AVENTOS HS Up-And-Over Lift System

B20S42T1
Thin front mounting plate

EXPANDO T bore dimensions



YouTube | JuliusBlumGmbH
BlumInc

Height 350 to 800 (13”-3/4 to 31”-1/2

Width 381 to 1828 (15" to 72")

Minimum depth 278 (10-5/16”)

With AVENTOS HS, a single door swings over the cabinet and is ideal for large-area doors. The BLUMOTION soft-closing up-and-over lift system is also perfect for cabinets with crown molding. The optional SERVO-DRIVE upgrade allows you to open the doors with a light touch, and close them with the press of a button. Select your BLUMOTION lift mechanism, stabilizer rod, and hardware set; then the SERVO-DRIVE arm assembly, drive set, and power supply.

- Height range: 350 to 800 (13-3/4" to 31-1/2")
- Width range: 381 to 1828 (15" to 72")
- Single door that swings up-and-over the top of the cabinet
- Suitable for wall cabinets with crown molding, check minimum clearances

Lift Mechanism: Set has left/right lift mechanisms and 10 - #7 x 35mm screws
Cover Set: For BLUMOTION use B20-8000-HS-GR; for SERVO-DRIVE use B21-8000-HS-GR
Arm Assembly: For BLUMOTION use B20-3500-HS; for SERVO-DRIVE use B21-3500-HS

Part No	Description
B20–2A00	BLUMOTION lift mechanism, 350 to 525 H @ 4.25 to 10.31 lbs.
B20–2B00	BLUMOTION lift mechanism, 350 to 525 H @ 8.56 to 20.69 lbs.
B20–2C00	BLUMOTION lift mechanism, 350 to 525 H @ 16.38 to 33.00 lbs.
B20–2D00	BLUMOTION lift mechanism, 526 to 675 H @ 6.56 to 14.50 lbs.
B20–2E00	BLUMOTION lift mechanism, 526 to 675 H @ 11.50 to 27.44 lbs.
B20–2F00	BLUMOTION lift mechanism, 526 to 675 H @ 23.56 to 41.81 lbs.
B20–2G00	BLUMOTION lift mechanism, 676 to 800 H @ 7.69 to 17.00 lbs.
B20–2H00	BLUMOTION lift mechanism, 676 to 800 H @ 14.88 to 29.44 lbs.
B20–2I00	BLUMOTION lift mechanism, 676 to 800 H @ 26.00 to 47.31 lbs.
B20–1061–HS	Round stabilizer rod, 1061 (41-3/4"), cut to size
B20–153–HS	Round stabilizer rod connector set for cabinets over 48" W
B20–3500–HS	BLUMOTION arm assembly set
B20–8000–HS–GR	BLUMOTION cover set, light grey
B21–3500–HS	SERVO-DRIVE arm assembly set
B21–8000–HS–GR	SERVO-DRIVE cover set, light grey, w/ bumpers, switches, caps
B21–FA000	SERVO-DRIVE set w/ drive unit, cable, connectors
BZ10N–E03UG–10	SERVO-DRIVE power supply set w/ hardware & mount
BZ10N–A30U–GF	SERVO-DRIVE uno 12w power supply set w/ hardware
B23P5216–LG	SERVO-DRIVE switch surface mount adapter, light grey
B23P5020–LG	SERVO-DRIVE replacement switch, light grey
B20–4200	Door hardware set: wood or wide aluminum frame
B20–4F01	Door mounting plate set: large overlay 5-piece doors
B20–4200–A	Door hardware set: narrow aluminum frame
B20S42T1	Door mounting plate: EXPANDO T for thin front
QS11911	Pozi #2 x 1-15/16" drive bit for lift adjustment

Scan for AVENTOS HS assembly and adjustment information

Planning Tools can help you determine door weights and power factor. You can find them under Downloads & videos ☑ on this product page.

Tip: AVENTOS planning tools available at blum.com/configurator

You may also register to use Blum's Online Product Configurator (OPC) for extensive product information and support on desktop and mobile.

i

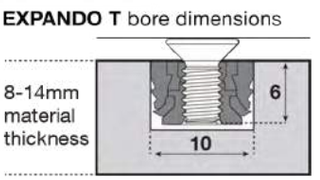
Power factor = cabinet height **X** total door weight*

*Include handle weight

Door Lift Systems: Blum AVENTOS

AVENTOS HL Lift Up System

B20S42T1
Thin front mounting plate



YouTube | JuliusBlumGmbH BlumInc

Height 300 to 580 (11"-3⁄16" to 22-3⁄16")

Width 381 to 1828 (15" to 72")

Minimum depth 278 (10-5/16")

The AVENTOS HL program accommodates a wide range of cabinet sizes and specialty applications like appliance garages. When opened, the door travels in a parallel direction, making the AVENTOS HL a great option when objects such as other cabinets or crown molding may cause interference.
The optional SERVO-DRIVE upgrade allows you to open the doors with a light touch, and close them with the press of a button. Select your BLUMOTION lift mechanism, SERVO-DRIVE arm assembly, stabilizer rod, and hardware set. Add the SERVO-DRIVE set, cover set, and power supply.

- Height range: 300 to 580 (11-13/16" to 22-13/16")
- Width range: 381 to 1828 (15" to 72")
- Three-dimensional adjustment for precise alignment
- Suitable for wall cabinets in kitchens with high ceilings
- Ideal for counter top appliance garage applications

Lift mechanism: 2 - Lift mechanisms and 10 - #7 x 35mm screws
Cover set: Left and right cover plates and 2 non-handed cover caps
Arm assembly: Left & right arm assembly, 2 - stabilizer rod adapters and 2 - stabilizer rod cover caps

Part No	Description
B20–2100–HL	BLUMOTION lift mechanism, 300 to 399 H @ 2.75 to 4.63 lbs.
B20–2300–HL	BLUMOTION lift mechanism, 300 to 580 H @ 2.19 to 13.44 lbs.
B20–2500–HL	BLUMOTION lift mechanism, 300 to 580 H @ 3.31 to 25.25 lbs.
B20–2700–HL	BLUMOTION lift mechanism, 300 to 580 H @ 10.44 to 28.25 lbs.
B20–2900–HL	BLUMOTION lift mechanism, 350 to 580 H @ 19.25 to 44.00 lbs.
B20–1061–HL	Oval stabilizer rod, 1061 (41-3/4"), cut to size
B20–153–HL	Oval stabilizer rod connector set for cabinets over 48" W
B20–8000–HL–GR	BLUMOTION cover set, light grey
B21–8000–HL–GR	SERVO-DRIVE cover set, light grey, w/ bumpers, switches, caps
B20–3200–HL	BLUMOTION arm assy, 300 to 349 H w/ 262 min opening
B20–3500–HL	BLUMOTION arm assy, 350 to 399 H w/ 312 min opening
B20–3800–HL	BLUMOTION arm assy, 400 to 550 H w/ 362 min opening
B20–3900–HL	BLUMOTION arm assy, 450 to 580 H w/ 412 min opening
B21–3200–HL	SERVO-DRIVE arm assy, 300 to 349 H w/ 262 min opening
B21–3500–HL	SERVO-DRIVE arm assy, 350 to 399 H w/ 312 min opening
B21–3800–HL	SERVO-DRIVE arm assy, 400 to 550 H w/ 362 min opening
B21–3900–HL	SERVO-DRIVE arm assy, 450 to 580 H w/ 412 min opening
B21–FA000	SERVO-DRIVE set w/ drive unit, cable, connectors
BZ10N–E03UG–10	SERVO-DRIVE power supply set w/ hardware & mount
BZ10N–A30U–GF	SERVO-DRIVE uno 12w power supply set w/ hardware
B23P5216–LG	SERVO-DRIVE switch surface mount adapter, light grey
B23P5020–LG	SERVO-DRIVE replacement switch, light grey
B20–4200	Door hardware set: wood or wide aluminum frame
B20–4F01	Door mounting plate set: large overlay 5-piece doors
B20–4200–A	Door hardware set: narrow aluminum frame
B20L–6001	Face frame mounting bracket set
B20S42T1	Door mounting plate: EXPANDO T for thin front
QS11911	Pozi #2 x 1-15/16" drive bit for lift adjustment

Scan for AVENTOS HL assembly and adjustment information

Planning Tools can help you determine door weights and power factor. You can find them under Downloads & videos ☑ on this product page.

Tip: AVENTOS planning tools available at blum.com/configurator

You may also register to use Blum's Online Product Configurator (OPC) for extensive product information and support on desktop and mobile.

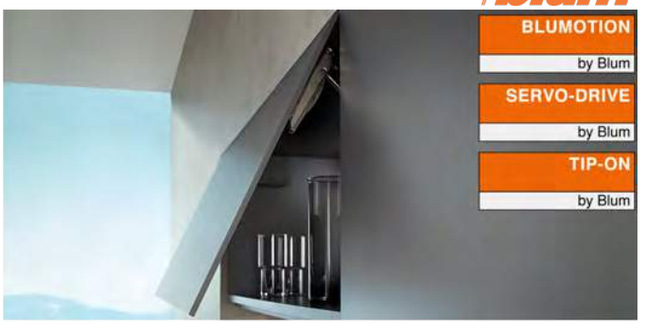
Power factor = cabinet height X total door weight*

*Include handle weight

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

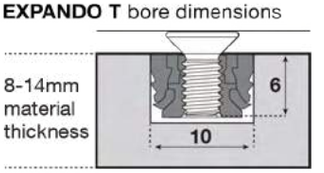
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

AVENTOS HK top Stay Lift System



B20S42T1
Thin front mounting plate

EXPANDO T bore dimensions



YouTube | JuliusBlumGmbH
BlumInc

Height 250 to 610 (10" to 24")

Width 381 to 1828 (15" to 72")

Minimum depth 187 (7-3/8")

A refreshed lift system that is not only compact in design but also impresses with easy installation. That is what makes AVENTOS HK top the perfect solution for cabinetry where every detail counts.

- No more positioning holes with AVENTOS HK top. Position the lift mechanism at the top of the opening and setback is automatically set via a removable tab.
- Quickly and easily mark doors for drilling with the new BZML-2200 template.
- Game-changing ease of installation.
- BUILT-IN ANGLE ADJUSTMENT! Integrated angle adjustment means no angle restrictor clips for AVENTOS HK top.
- Improved safety during installation with a push-up catch.
- Adjust spring tension without having to remove the cover plate.
- Complete set of adjustments; ±2mm height, side, and tilt.
- Use a TORX driver for AVENTOS HK top adjustments; Pozi will not work

Part No	Description
B22K–2300–HK	BLUMOTION lift mechanism set, power factor 36 to 139
B22K–2500–HK	BLUMOTION lift mechanism set, power factor 80 to 240
B22K–2700–HK	BLUMOTION lift mechanism set, power factor 150 to 450
B22K–2900–HK	BLUMOTION lift mechanism set, power factor 270 to 781
B22K–8000–NA–DG	BLUMOTION & TIP-ON cover set, dark grey
B22K–8000–NA–LG	BLUMOTION & TIP-ON cover set, light grey
B23KA000	SERVO-DRIVE set w/ drive unit, cable, connectors
BZ10N–E03UG–10	SERVO-DRIVE power supply set w/ hardware & mount
BZ10N–A30U–GF	SERVO-DRIVE uno 12w power supply set w/ hardware
B23K–8000–NA–DG	SERVO-DRIVE cover set, dark grey, w/ bumpers, switches, caps
B23K–8000–NA–LG	SERVO-DRIVE cover set, light grey, w/ bumpers, switches, caps
B23P5216–DG	SERVO-DRIVE switch surface mount adapter, dark grey
B23P5216–LG	SERVO-DRIVE switch surface mount adapter, light grey
B23P5020–DG	SERVO-DRIVE replacement switch, dark grey
B23P5020–LG	SERVO-DRIVE replacement switch, light grey
B22K–2300–HK–TP	TIP-ON lift mechanism set, power factor 36 to 139
B22K–2500–HK–TP	TIP-ON lift mechanism set, power factor 80 to 240
B22K–2700–HK–TP	TIP-ON lift mechanism set, power factor 150 to 450
B22K–2900–HK–TP	TIP-ON lift mechanism set, power factor 270 to 781
B956–1004	TIP-ON plunger w/catch for standard doors, grey
B956A–1004	TIP-ON plunger w/catch for large doors, grey
B20–4200	Door hardware set: wood or wide aluminum frame
B20–4F01	Door mounting plate set: large overlay 5-piece doors
B20–4200–A	Door hardware set: narrow aluminum frame
B22K–6001	Face frame mounting bracket set
B20S42T1	Door mounting plate: EXPANDO T for thin front
QS12191B	T20 x 1" Torx drive bit for adjustment

Scan for AVENTOS HK top assembly and adjustment information

Planning Tools can help you determine door weights and power factor. You can find them under Downloads & videos ☑ on this product page.

Tip: AVENTOS planning tools available at blum.com/configurator

You may also register to use Blum's Online Product Configurator (OPC) for extensive product information and support on desktop and mobile.

i

Power factor = cabinet height **X** total door weight*

*Include handle weight

Door Lift Systems: Blum AVENTOS

AVENTOS HK-S Small Stay Lift System

YouTube | JuliusBlumGmbH
BlumInc

Height 186 to 610 (7-3/8" to 24")

Width 381 to 1828 (15" to 72")

Minimum depth 163 (6-1/2")

Has only three lift mechanisms and covers smaller door heights. Can be used in small wall cabinets above a refrigerator, or in a pantry. The three-dimensional adjustment feature enables the doors to be precisely aligned. Comes standard with BLUMOTION soft closing.

For an excellent touch-open solution with hand closure use AVENTOS with TIP-ON. Use of the TIP-ON option excludes the BLUMOTION closure that is featured with the standard AVENTOS HK-S sets. Simply order the TIP-ON Lift mechanisms, plungers, and mounting hardware set required for your application. Angle restriction clips are optional.

- Height range: 186 to 610 (7-3/8" to 24")
- Width range: 381 to 1828 (15" to 72")
- Ideal for applications above a refrigerator or pantry
- Suitable for cabinets with crown moldings
- Angle restrictors may be used to limit door swing for reach or to prevent impact with the ceiling

Lift Mechanism: Set has left/right lift mechanisms, covers, and (10) #7 x 35mm screws

TIP-ON: Use TIP-ON lift mechanisms, TIP-ON plunger, and the appropriate hardware set for your door

Part No	Description
B20–2B00–NA	BLUMOTION lift mechanism set, power factor 19 to 39
B20–2C00–NA	BLUMOTION lift mechanism set, power factor 40 to 85
B20–2E00–NA	BLUMOTION lift mechanism set, power factor 86 to 177
B20–2B00–HKS–TNA	TIP-ON lift mechanism set, power factor 19 to 39
B20–2C00–HKS–TNA	TIP-ON lift mechanism set, power factor 40 to 85
B20–2E00–HKS–TNA	TIP-ON lift mechanism set, power factor 86 to 177
B956–1004	TIP-ON plunger w/catch for standard doors, grey
B956A–1004	TIP-ON plunger w/catch for large doors, grey
B175H–310	Door mounting plate set: wood or wide aluminum frame
B20–4A00A02	Door mounting plate set: narrow aluminum frame
B20K–6A01	Face frame mounting bracket set
B20–7A11	75°Angle restriction clip
B20–7A41	100°Angle restriction clip
QS11911	Pozi #2 x 1-15/16" drive bit for lift adjustment

Scan for AVENTOS HK-S assembly and adjustment information

Planning Tools can help you determine door weights and power factor. You can find them under Downloads & videos ☑ on this product page.

Tip: AVENTOS planning tools available at blum.com/configurator

You may also register to use Blum's Online Product Configurator (OPC) for extensive product information and support on desktop and mobile.

i

Power factor = cabinet height X total door weight*

*Include handle weight

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366

Southwest Region 800.533.3030

Credit Office 800.523.4940

AVENTOS HK-XS Shallow Stay Lift System

blum
BLUMOTION by Blum
TIP-ON by Blum

BLUMOTION comes from your choice of CLIP top or COMPACT hinges (sold separately)

TIP-ON for AVENTOS HK-XS Plunger + CLIP top free-swing

YouTube | JuliusBlumGmbH
BlumInc

Height 238 to 610 (9-3/8" to 24")

Width up to 1828 (up to 72")

Minimum depth 125 (5")

Three different lift mechanisms mounted to one or both sides accommodate a wide range of power factors. Great for small wall cabinets above a refrigerator, or in a pantry. Select your lift mechanism(s), cabinet mounting plate, door mounting plate, and a CLIP top or COMPACT hinge option for installation. Hinges are sold separately.

For an excellent touch-open solution with hand closure use AVENTOS HK-XS with TIP-ON. Use of the TIP-ON option excludes the BLUMOTION closure that is used with the standard AVENTOS HK-XS. Simply order the TIP-ON Lift mechanism(s) with their related hardware, TIP-ON plungers, and CLIP top free-swing hinges and mounting plates.

- Height range: 238 to 610 (9-3/8" to 24")
- Width range: up to 1828 (72")
- Shallow interior depth requirement at 127 (5")
- Suitable for cabinets with crown moldings

Hinges + Plates: Hinge and hinge mounting plates are required for installation and are sold separately

Part No	Description
B20–1101–HK–XS	BLUMOTION lift, Power Factor: (@1 ea) 17-60, (@2 ea): 34-120
B20–1301–HK–XS	BLUMOTION lift, Power Factor: (@1 ea) 61-112,(@2 ea): 121-224
B20–1501–HK–XS	BLUMOTION lift, Power Factor: (@1 ea) 113-156, (@2 ea) 225-312
B20–1101–HK–XS–TP	TIP-ON lift, Power Factor: (@1 ea) 17-60, (@2 ea): 34-120
B20–1301–HK–XS–TP	TIP-ON lift, Power Factor: (@1 ea) 61-112,(@2 ea): 121-224
B20–1501–HK–XS–TP	TIP-ON lift, Power Factor: (@1 ea) 113-156, (@2 ea) 225-312
B956–1004	TIP-ON plunger w/catch for standard doors, grey
B956A–1004	TIP-ON plunger w/catch for large doors, grey
B20–5101–HK–XS	Cabinet mounting plate: frameless, screw-on
B20–51E1–HK–XS	Cabinet mounting plate: frameless, EXPANDO
B20–5501–HK–XS	Cabinet mounting plate: face frame, screw-on
B20–4101–HK–XS	Door mounting plate: wood frame, screw-on
B20–4501–HK–XS	Door mounting plate: large overlay 5-piece, screw-on
B20–4101A–HK–XS	Door mounting plate: narrow aluminum frame, screw-on

Scan for AVENTOS HK-XS assembly and adjustment information

Planning Tools can help you determine door weights and power factor. You can find them under Downloads & videos ☑ on this product page.

Tip: AVENTOS planning tools available at blum.com/configurator

You may also register to use Blum's Online Product Configurator (OPC) for extensive product information and support on desktop and mobile.

i

Power factor = cabinet height X total door weight*

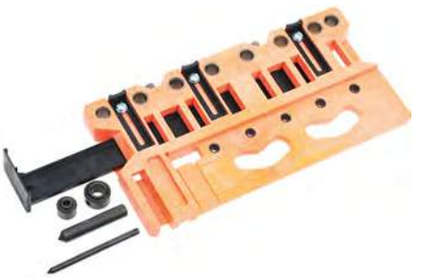
*Include handle weight

Door Lift Systems: Blum AVENTOS

Universal Drilling Template

Boring and marking template for Blum AVENTOS arm assemblies and mounting plates. Set includes template, 5mm & 10mm marking pins and bit stop collars. Bits are sold separately.

Part No	Description
BZML–0040–01	Boring & marking template set with pins & stops
B5MM–HSS	5mm drill bit, high speed steel
BDB–10	10mm drill bit, high speed steel



Universal Individual Template

Blum's Universal Individual Template Set includes template and both 2.5mm and 5mm stop collars. Bits sold separately. Use to locate and bore AVENTOS locating pin holes. Calibrated scale for accurate setting.

Part No	Description
B65–1051–02	Universal individual template
BDB–2.5	2.5mm drill bit, high speed steel
B5MM–HSS	5mm drill bit, high speed steel

Mounting Plate Template

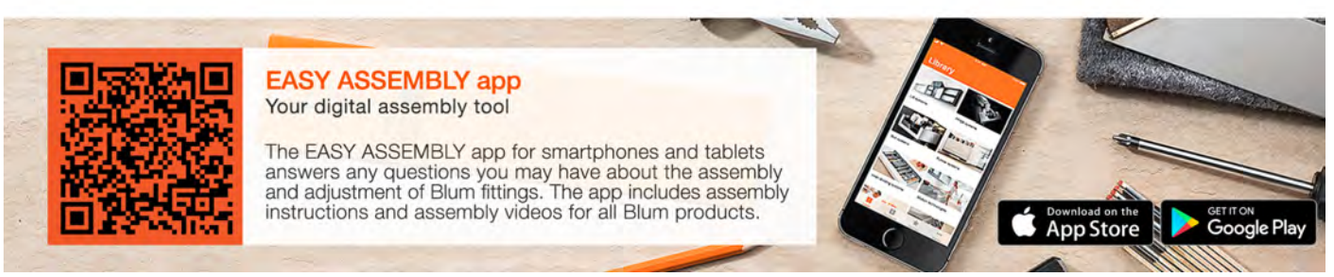
For wing mounting plates (37mm setback) and in-line mounting plates (20mm setback). Easy way to locate mounting plate screw positions, transfer measurements from door to cabinet, and bore 2.5mm pilot holes for wood screws.

Part No	Description
B65–530	Mounting plate template
BDB–2.5	2.5mm drill bit, high speed steel

Blum ECOJIG

Use the Blum ECOJIG to bore 5mm holes for mounting plates with system screws, EXPANDO dowels, or INSERTA. Drill bits sold separately.

Part No	Description
B65–507	ECOJIG with 5mm stop collar
B5MM–HSS	5mm drill bit, high speed steel



AVENTOS HK top Marking Template

Marking template for AVENTOS HK top front fixing brackets. Attaches to installed lift mechanism to locate drilling positions on the door.

Part No	Description
BZML–2200	AVENTOS HK top fixing bracket marking template

SERVO-DRIVE Switch Drilling Template

SERVO-DRIVE switch boring template. For easy installation of SERVO-DRIVE for AVENTOS switchset. Includes template, 35mm bit, and (2) Torx driver bit.

Part No	Description
BM31–2000	Switch boring template set

TIP-ON for Doors Boring Template

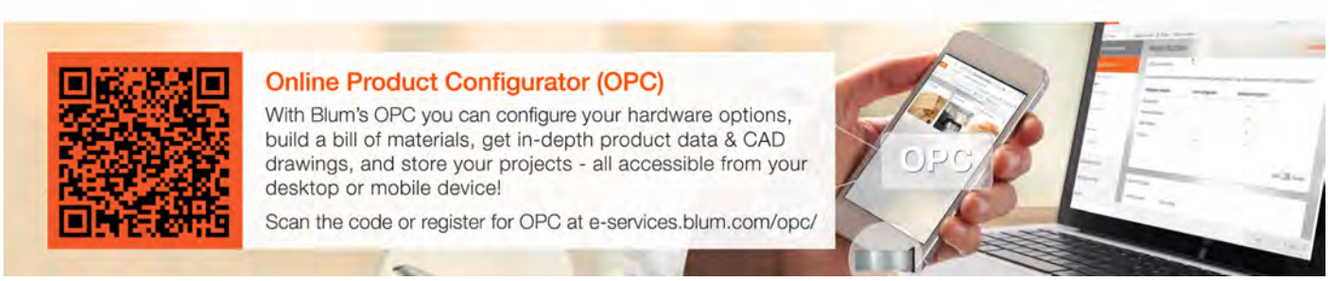
Boring template for TIP-ON plunger units. Features 10mm drill bushings for edge boring on right or left side of cabinet. Includes a 10mm stop collar; bits sold separately.

Part No	Description
B65–501	TIP-ON plunger drilling template

Blum Screwdrivers

Blum T20 Torx and PZ2 Pozi drivers for AVENTOS adjustments.

Part No	Description
BLZ–TORX	T20 Torx Driver
BZ–POZ	PZ2 Pozi Driver



Door Lift Systems: Salice Wind

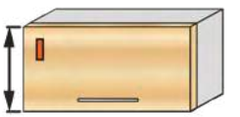
Salice Wind Lift System - PUSH Open

SALICE

220mm - 400mm
(8-⅝" to 15-¾")
1.6Kg - 5.2Kg (3.52lbs. - 11.44lbs.)

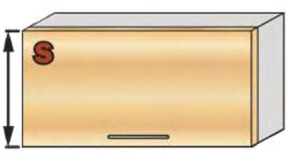
220mm - 610mm
(8-⅝" to 24")
3.4Kg - 7.2Kg (7.48lbs. - 15.84lbs.)

320mm - 610mm
(12-9⁄16" to 24")
4.8Kg - 15Kg (10.56lbs. - 33lbs.)



320mm - 610mm
(12-9⁄16" to 24")
8.6Kg - 20Kg (18.92lbs. - 44lbs.)

320mm - 610mm
(12-9⁄16" to 24")
12Kg - 24Kg (26.4lbs. - 52.8 lbs.)



*48" max width per pair of lift mechanisms

Salice's Wind door lift system is defined by its compact and elegant design. Engineered with smooth and perfectly controlled movement, and a streamlined shape with a scaled-down footprint for maximum utilization of interior cabinet space. Retain the clean hardware-free look of your space with Salice's PUSH touch-to-open technology. Suitable for kitchen cabinets, living room or bedroom furniture, and office furniture. Wind is available in 7 alluring finishes to complement a variety of cabinet design applications. 5 hardware sets cover a range of door heights from 220mm to 610mm, and weights from 1.6 to 24Kg.

Includes:

- (2) Wind lift mechanisms & mounting hardware

Requires:

- Side-mount cover set or top-mount bracket + cover set
- PUSH magnetic release devices and strike plates

Part No	Description	Spring Force	Finish
SAFRAKFEPWSN9	Wind lift system hardware set	W	Nickel
SAFRAKFEPDSN9	Wind lift system hardware set	D	Nickel
SAFRAKFEPISN9	Wind lift system hardware set	I	Nickel
SAFRAKFEPFSN9	Wind lift system hardware set	F	Nickel
SAFRAKFEPSSN9	Wind lift system hardware set	S	Nickel

Salice PUSH Magnetic Catch

SALICE

Salice PUSH Magnetic Release Devices hold the door closed until actuated. Release Device components are sold individually. While similar to a traditional magnetic touch latch, PUSH have a center plunger to help "pop" the door fully open. PUSH Magnetic Release Devices can be recessed right into the edge of the cabinet with a Ø10mm x 40mm bore. Adhesive-backed and tack strike plates speed assembly, and the adjustable SADP39XXG requires a Ø15mm x 10mm bore to install.

Part No	Description	Finish
SADPMSNB	PUSH magnetic release, primary	Beige
SADPASNB	PUSH magnetic release, supplementary	Beige
SADP39XXG	PUSH strike plate, adjustable	Grey
SADP28SN9	PUSH strike plate, push-in	Chrome
SADP38XX91	PUSH strike plate, stick-on	Chrome

SADPMSNB Required

SADPASNB Optional for extra hold

SADP39XXG

SADP28SN9

SADP38XX91

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Salice Wind Lift System - Soft Close

SALICE

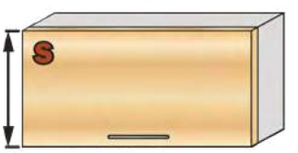
220mm - 400mm
(8-5⁄8" to 15-3⁄4")
1.6Kg - 5.2Kg (3.52lbs. - 11.44lbs.)

220mm - 610mm
(8-5⁄8" to 24")
3.4Kg - 7.2Kg (7.48lbs. - 15.84lbs.)

320mm - 610mm
(12-9⁄16" to 24")
4.8Kg - 15Kg (10.56lbs. - 33lbs.)

320mm - 610mm
(12-9⁄16" to 24")
8.6Kg - 20Kg (18.92lbs. - 44lbs.)

320mm - 610mm
(12-9⁄16" to 24")
12Kg - 24Kg (26.4lbs. - 52.8 lbs.)



*48" max width per pair of lift mechanisms

Salice's Wind door lift system is defined by its compact and elegant design. Engineered with smooth and perfectly controlled movement, and a streamlined shape with a scaled-down footprint. Soft closing is adjustable for a continuous motion, or progressive for neutral holding at any place through the path. Wind is small and unobtrusive, enabling maximum utilization of interior cabinet space. Suitable for kitchen cabinets, living room or bedroom furniture, and office furniture. Wind is available in 6 alluring finishes designed to complement a variety of cabinet design applications. 5 hardware sets cover a range of door heights from 8-5/8" to 24", and weights from 1.75 to 41 lbs.

Includes:

- (2) Wind lift mechanisms & mounting hardware

Requires:

- Side-mount cover set OR top-mount bracket + cover set

Part No	Description	Spring Force	Finish
SAFRAKFEXWSN9	Wind lift system hardware set	W	Nickel
SAFRAKFEXDSN9	Wind lift system hardware set	D	Nickel
SAFRAKFEXISN9	Wind lift system hardware set	I	Nickel
SAFRAKFEXFSN9	Wind lift system hardware set	F	Nickel
SAFRAKFEXSSN9	Wind lift system hardware set	S	Nickel

New applications for the Wind lift system

INSTALLATION VIDEO

Door Lift Systems: Salice Wind

Salice Wind Side Mount Cover Set

Side mount cover cap sets for Salice Wind lift mechanisms. Set contains (2) covers; all other hardware is included with the lift system kit.

Part No	Finish	Description
SASRXA78A0SNXXF	Satin Black	(2) Side mount covers
SASRXA78A1SNXXF	Satin White	(2) Side mount covers
SASRXA78ACSNXXF	Champagne	(2) Side mount covers
SASRXA78AISNXXF	Steel	(2) Side mount covers
SASRXA78AMSNXXF	Grey	(2) Top mount brackets + covers
SASRXA78ANSNXXF	Gloss Black	(2) Side mount covers
SASRXA78AQSNXXF	Gloss White	(2) Side mount covers

SALICE

SALICE Wind System Selection

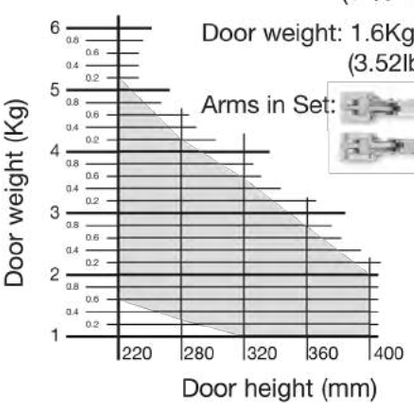
Choose the correct mechanism based on the door height and weight.

Type W

Door height: 220mm to 400mm (8-⅝" to 15-¾")

Door weight: 1.6Kg to 5.2Kg (3.52lbs. to 11.44lbs.)

Arms in Set:

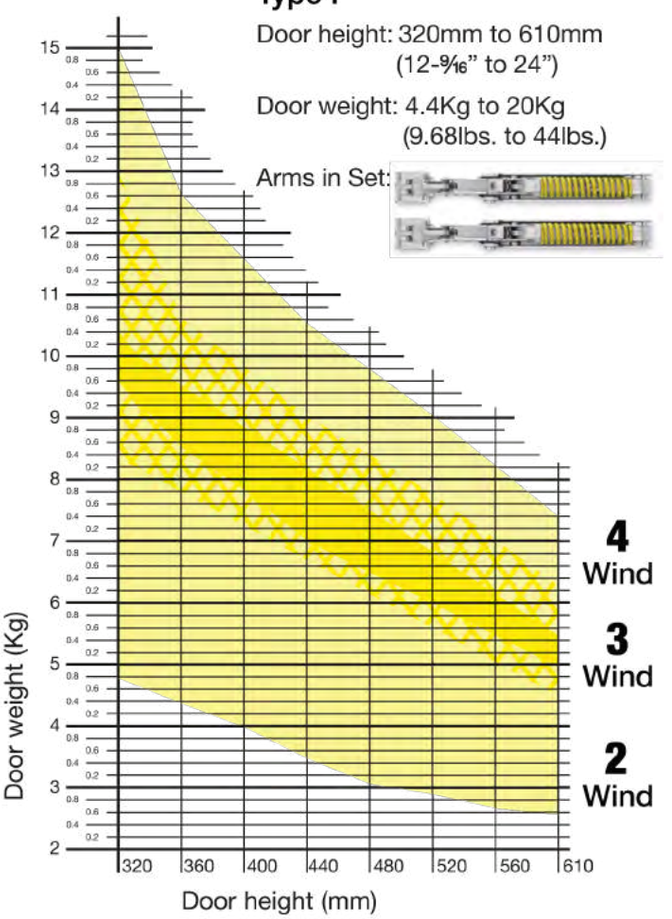


Type I

Door height: 320mm to 610mm (12-⅝" to 24")

Door weight: 4.4Kg to 20Kg (9.68lbs. to 44lbs.)

Arms in Set:

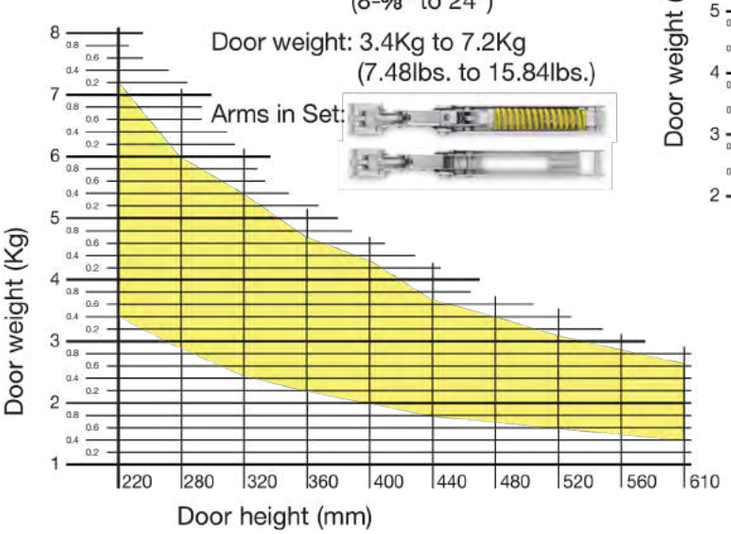


Type D

Door height: 220mm to 610mm (8-⅝" to 24")

Door weight: 3.4Kg to 7.2Kg (7.48lbs. to 15.84lbs.)

Arms in Set:



! All Wind hardware kits contain L/R hand side-mount lift mechanisms, hinge cups, and Ø5mm x 13mm system screws. Cover cap sets are not included and must be ordered separately.

*Max width of 48" between lift mechanisms.

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Salice Wind Top Mount Cover Set

Top mount adapter bracket set and cover caps for Salice Wind lift mechanisms. Set contains (2) brackets, (2) covers, wood screws for bracket mounting, and machine screws to mount the lift mechanism to the bracket.

Part No	Finish	Description
SAFRAUFEXXSN0	Satin Black	(2) Top mount brackets + covers
SAFRAUFEXXSN1	Satin White	(2) Top mount brackets + covers
SAFRAUFEXXSNC	Champagne	(2) Top mount brackets + covers
SAFRAUFEXXSNI	Steel	(2) Top mount brackets + covers
SAFRAUFEXXSNM	Grey	(2) Top mount brackets + covers
SAFRAUFEXXSNN	Gloss Black	(2) Top mount brackets + covers
SAFRAUFEXXSNQ	Gloss White	(2) Top mount brackets + covers

SALICE

SALICE Wind — System Selection

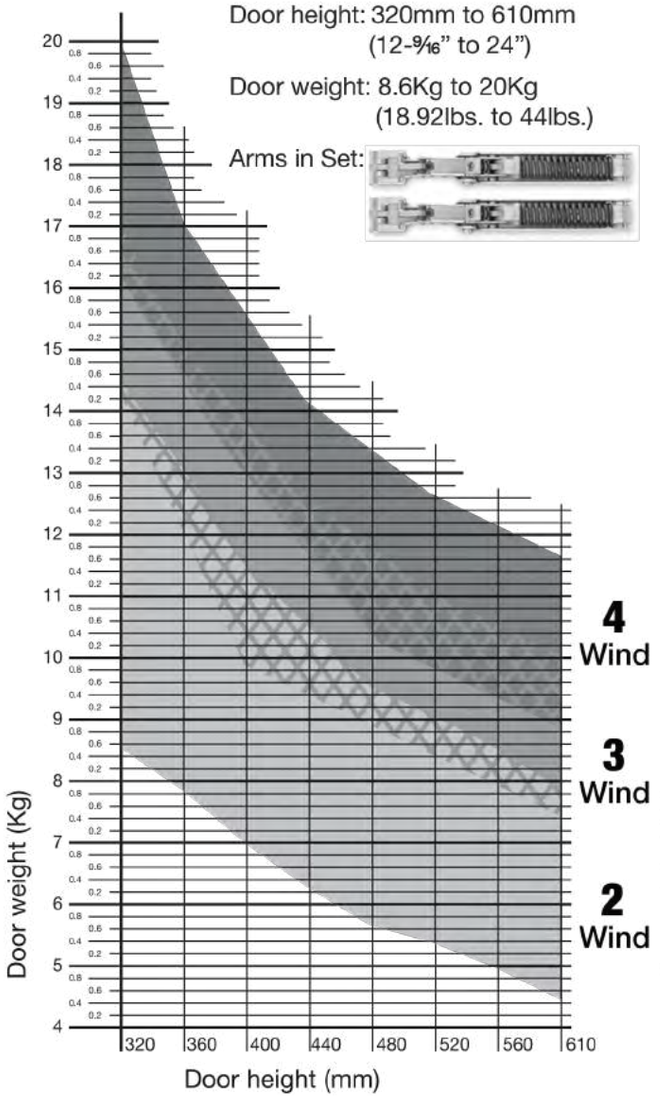
Choose the correct mechanism based on the door height and weight.

Type F

Door height: 320mm to 610mm (12-9⁄16" to 24")

Door weight: 8.6Kg to 20Kg (18.92lbs. to 44lbs.)

Arms in Set:

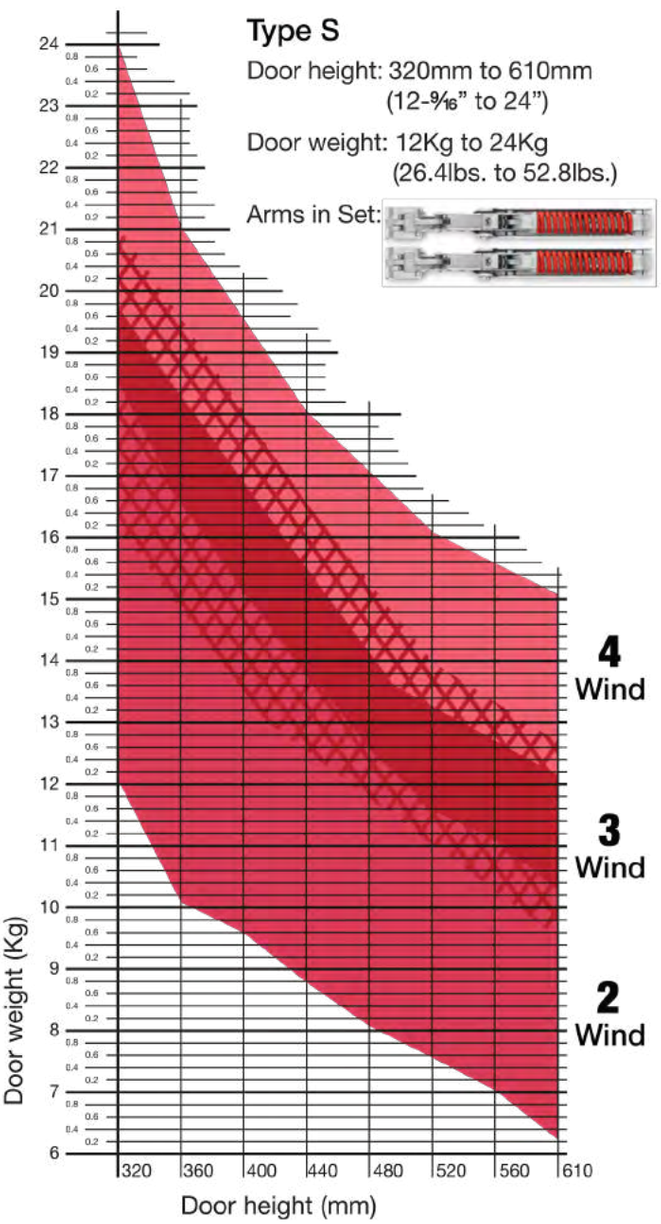


Type S

Door height: 320mm to 610mm (12-9⁄16" to 24")

Door weight: 12Kg to 24Kg (26.4lbs. to 52.8lbs.)

Arms in Set:



SALICE

Excedra - Elegant and functional space optimization

Exedra by Salice is a pocket door system with an assisted sliding action that is enhanced by linear damping to gently control the movement of the door as it slides in and out of the pocket. It can be used for a host of applications - from pantry units or to hide away appliances like washing machines, freezers or even sinks; in living rooms for media or library units; in bedroom closets and in office storage applications.

Technical Features:

- Maximum weight for each door: up to 66 lbs (30Kg with 5 hinges allowed)
- Thickness: minimum 19 mm (3/4") maximum 30 mm (1 - 3/16")
- Width: minimum 400 mm (15 - 3/4") maximum 900 mm (35 - 7/16")
- Height: minimum 1333 mm (52 - 1/2") minimum 1359 mm (53 - 1/2") with roller kit maximum 2530 mm (99 - 5/8")
- Door vertical adjustment + 4/ -1
- Door horizontal adjustment ± 2 mm
- Door front adjustment ± 4 mm
- Assisted door extraction movement
- Soft closing buffer with a linear magnetic damper
- Material: wood or derivatives and metal and glass frame
- Standard projection of the door in open position: 107 mm (4 - 3/16˝) when allowed
- Recommended space below the door: 5 mm (3/16˝)

*Special application for door height between 1333 - 1575 mm with a maximum utilized cabinet depth (LPU) of 400mm.

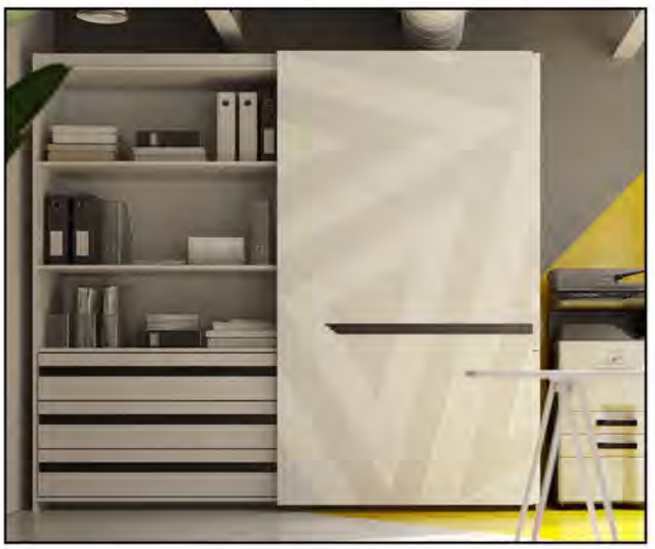
Learn More | Product Video | Order Form

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

SALICE

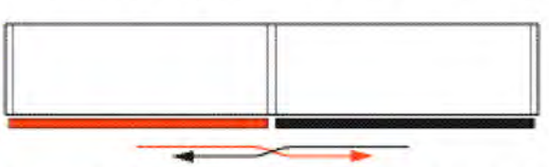
L70 - Smoothness and lightness



Its features of reliability, modularity and capacity make L70 coplanar system ideal for bedroom closets and for all large cabinets in general. It is available in Standard, One, Step, Reverso and Power.

Technical Features:

- Maximum weight for each door: 154 lbs (70 kg)
- Width of the door: min. 800 mm (31 - 1/2″), maximum 2000 mm (78 - 3/4″)
- Maximum height of the door: 3000 mm (118 - 1/8″)
- Height of the door from floor level: 33 mm (1 - 11/32″)
- Maximum. thickness of the door with handle: 45 mm (1 - 3/4″)
- Door height adjustment: ± 5 mm (± 3/16″)
- Door side adjustment: ± 3.5 mm (± 1/8″)
- Door distance from the floor level 33 mm (1 - 11/32″)
- Compatible with our Clipper-aluminum door system
- Available for cabinets with dimensions up to 200 mm (7 - 7/8″) longer than the mechanism
- Front leveling feet
- For wood or glass with aluminum frame doors



*Applications with 3 doors possible only upon request as a custom order

Learn More

Product Video

Order Form

Northwest Region 800.562.8366

Southwest Region 800.533.3030

Credit Office 800.523.4940

SALICE

S20 - Smoothness and silent movement

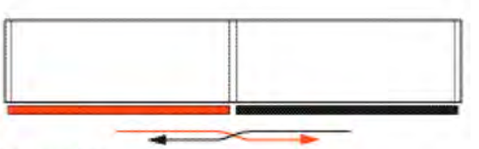
S20 is ideal for cabinets used in the living area, offices, kitchen and sleeping areas. It is available in Standard, One, Step, Reverso and Power.

Technical Features Wall Cabinet:

- Max. weight capacity per door: 20 kg (44 lbs)
- Width of the door: min. 600 mm (23 - 5/8″), max. 1500 mm (59″)
- Max. height of the door: 1200 mm (47 - 7/32″)
- Thickness of the door: min. 19 mm (3/4″), max. 30 mm (1 - 3/16″)
- Max. thickness of the door with handle: 45 mm (1 - 3/4″)
- Min. distance of the handle from the edge of the door: 10 mm (3/8″)
- Door height adjustment: ± 4.5mm (± 3/16″)
- Door side adjustment: ± 3mm (± 1/8″)
- Available also in a motorized version only upon request as a custom order.
- Available in single-door and/or custom widths only upon request as a custom order.

Technical Features Base Cabinet:

- Max. weight capacity per door: 20 kg (44 lbs)
- Width of the door: min. 600 mm (23 - 5/8″), max. 1500 mm (59″)
- Max. height of the door: 1200 mm (47 - 7/32″)
- Thickness of the door: min. 19 mm (3/4″), max. 30 mm (1 - 3/16″)
- Max. thickness of the door with handle: 45 mm (1 - 3/4″)
- Min. distance of the handle from the edge of the door: 10 mm (3/8″)
- Door vertical adjustment: ± 4.5mm (± 3/16″)
- Door horizontal adjustment: ± 3mm (± 1/8″)
- Push release version kit available
- Available also in a motorized version only upon request as a custom order.
- Available in single-door and/or custom width versions only upon request as a custom order.



Learn More | Product Video | Order Form

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

SALICE

M50 - Design and versatility

Suitable for many types of settings, the M50 sliding door system by Salice can be used with doors 33 mm or 17 mm above the ground. Thanks to the exclusive magnetic damper, sliding is intuitive, smooth and silent. Available in different options: Reverso - which enables the doors to be opened in the opposite direction, Step - allows the doors to be opened when separated by a central compartment and One - for the opening of a single door.

Technical Features

- For wood or glass with aluminum frame doors
- Maximum weight capacity per door: 50 Kg (110 lbs)
- Width of the door: min 600 mm (23 - 5/8″) max 2000 mm (78 - 3/4″)
- Height of the door from floor level: 17 mm (11/16″)
- Thickness of the door: min. 19 mm (3/4″), max. 30 mm (1 - 3/16″) Max. thickness of the door with handle: 45 mm (1 - 3/4″)
- Door height adjustment: ± 5 mm (3/16″)
- Door side adjustment: ± 3.5 mm (1/8″)
- Compatible with our Clipper-aluminum door system
- Available also in motorized version with max. weight door of 35 Kg (77Lbs) only upon request as a custom order
- Available in single-door and/or custom widths versions only upon request as a custom order.

Specifications for mechanisms with overall lengths between 1199 mm (47 - 7/32″) and 1599 mm (63″)

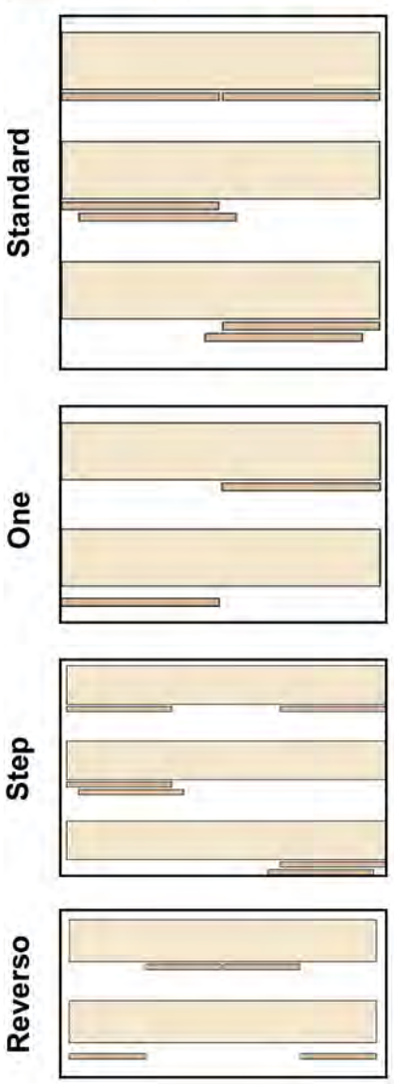
- Max. door height: 2400 mm (95 - 1/2″)
- Adaptability to cabinets up to 100 mm (4″) wider than the track

Specifications for mechanisms with overall lengths between 1600 mm (63″) and 1999 mm (78 - 3/4″)

- Max. door height: 2700 mm (106 - 19/64″)
- Adaptability to cabinets up to 200 mm (7 - 7/8″) wider than the track

Specifications for mechanisms with overall lengths between 2000 mm (78 - 3/4″) - 2799 mm (110 - 3/16″)

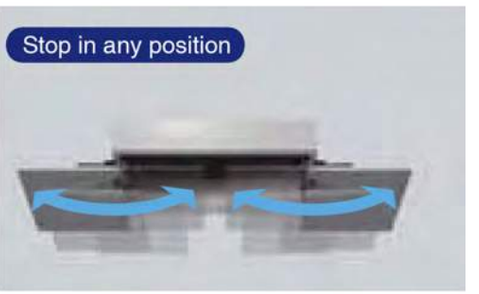
- Max. door height: 3000 mm (118 - 1/8″)
- Adaptability to cabinets up to 200 mm (7 - 7/8″) wider than the track



Learn More | Product Video | Order Form

Lateral Door Systems: Sugatsune LIN-X

MonoFlat LIN-X hinge™

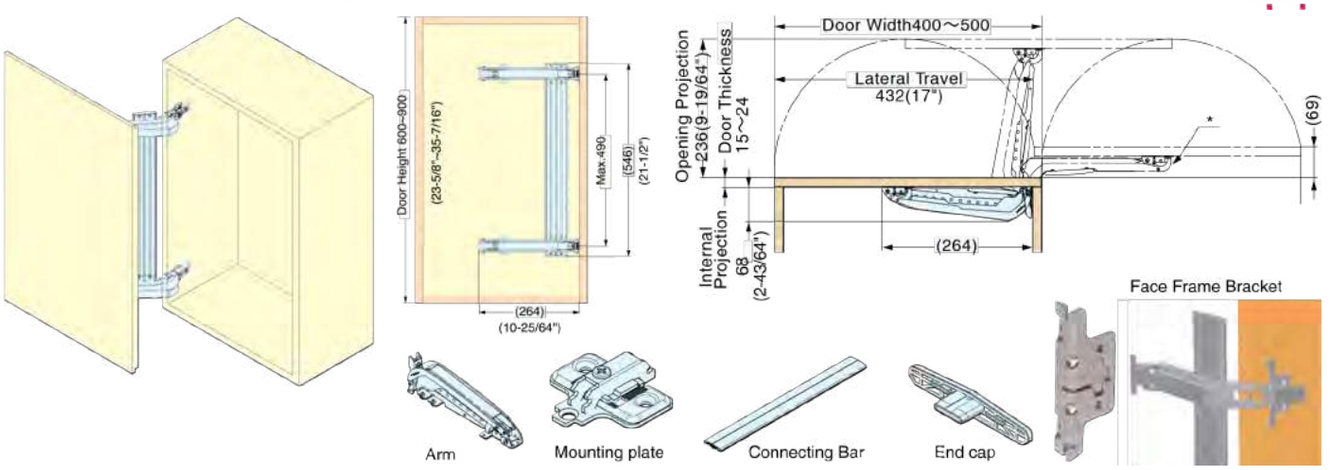


LIN-X450 / LIN-X600

- Lateral Swing Mechanism
- Full Access to Cabinet
- Free Swing & Soft-close
- Easy Installation
- 4-Way Adjustable

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

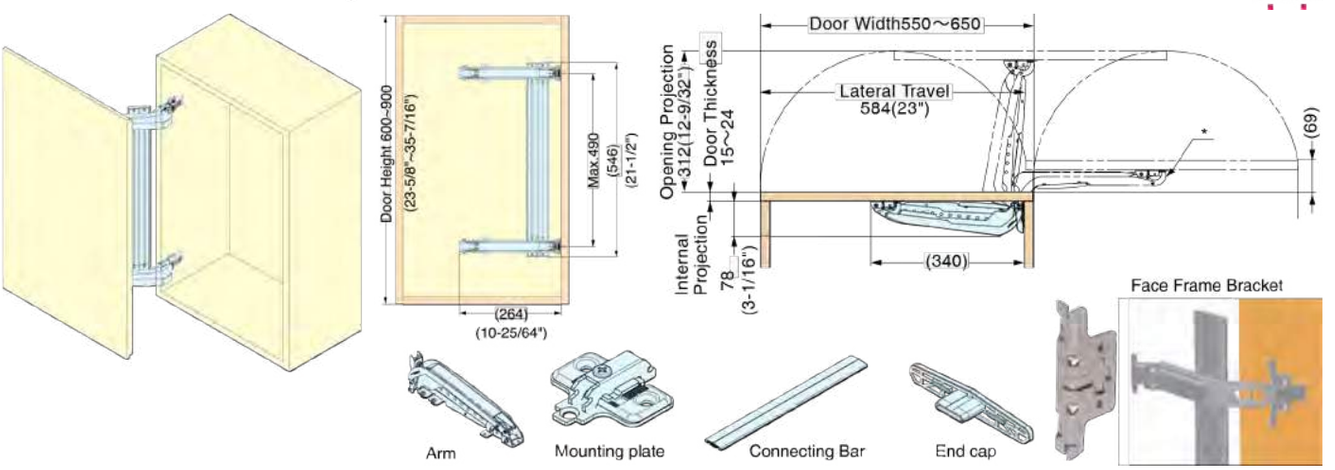
Mono Flat LIN-X450 Hinge



Designed for tight front space applications; the LIN-X450 hinge allows doors to swing out laterally in a small radius. This system can be used for single or double door configurations. Can be installed flush with the surrounding cabinetry or wall. Hardware does not require tracks/rails on floor or ceiling of cabinetry.
Note: Can be used on heavier/taller doors by adding hinge arms
Door Width: 15-3/4" to 19-11/16"
Door Height: 23-5/8" to 35-7/16"
Door Thickness: 5/8" to 35-7/16"
Door Weight: Max. 15.4 lbs

Part No	Description	Material
SULIN–X450	Standard Kit for 3/4" (19 mm) overlay	Steel / Aluminum
SUFFCB–HG–1	Face Frame Adapter	304 Stainless Steel

Mono Flat LIN-X600 Hinge



Designed for tight front space applications, kit includes 2 of Hinge Arms, Mounting Plates, Cup Covers, Bar End Caps and 1 Connecting Bar.
Note: Please note handle position on other doors before installation
Door Width: 21-5/8" to 25-9/16"
Door Height: 23-5/8" to 35-7/16"
Door Thickness: 5/8" to 15/16"
Door Weight: Max. 19.8 lbs

Part No	Description	Material
SULIN–X600	Standard Kit for 3/4" (19 mm) overlay	Steel / Aluminum
SUFFCB–HG–1	Face Frame Adapter	304 Stainless Steel

Door Lift Systems: Lid Stays

Soft-Down Close - Upward and Top Opening

SUGATSUNE

For Upward and Top-Opening flap with concealed or single knuckle hinges. Comes with screw. Designed to securely latch a flap closed and hold the flap in the fully opened. Torque Calculation: Torque = Door Height x 1/2 x Door Weight. Torque per piece : 40~70kg.cm (35~60 lbs.inch).

Part No	Color	Description
SUSDS–C301N–WH	White	Soft Down Stay - Upward and Top Opening

Soft-Down Stay - Upward Opening

SUGATSUNE

For use with upward-opening flaps (vanity lid, toy box) that open to a 105°angle. Supplied with screws (3.5x14) Torque moment formulas: One SDS Door Height (cm)x1/2xDoor Weight (kg)=35 ~ 50 kg.cm Two SDS Door Height (cm) x 1/2 x Door Weight (kg) = 70 ~ 100 kg.cm Recommended door thickness 20mm (25/32")

Part No	Color	Description
SUSDS–210–WH	White	Soft Down Stay - Upward Opening

Support Hinge

KNAPE & VOGT

Steel support hinge. Sold in pairs with 1- left hand and 1 - right hand. Screws included.
Finish: Anodized steel

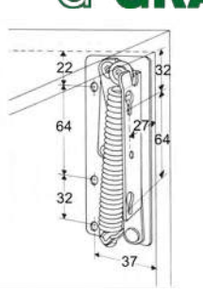
Part No	Size
K472–6	6" measured open
K472–10	10" measured open

Swing-Up Fitting

G*GRASS®

Works both as a hinge and a flap stay. Springs keep door open or closed.
Finish: Epoxy coated

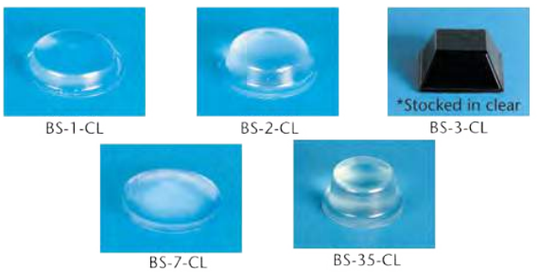
Part No	Color	Description
M499–05400–0051	White	1 Pair with 2 adjustable springs



Door & Drawer Bumpers

Clear polyurethane "kiss-cut" self-adhesive bumpers. For protection against nicks, scratches, scuffs, vibration, slippage or noise.

Part No	Shape	Dimensions	Box Quantity (#/SHT, #SHT/Box)
BS–1–CL	Cylindrical	0.500" W x 0.140" H	5,000/Box (200/SHT, 25 SHT/Box)
BS–2–CL	Hemisphere	0.440" W x 0.200" H	5,082/Box (242/SHT, 21 SHT/Box)
BS–3–CL	Square	0.500" W x 0.230" H	5,000/Box (200/SHT, 25 SHT/Box)
BS–7–CL	Hemisphere	0.335" W x 0.085" H	5,400/Box (450/SHT, 12 SHT/Box)
BS–35–CL	Cylindrical	0.375" W x 0.190" H	5,000/Box (200/SHT, 25 SHT/Box)



Bumpons®

3M™ Quiet Clear Bumpon. Provides increased sound damping for cabinets and drawers. The new soft, clear polyurethane offers superior sound and vibration damping. The clear material provides universal color match on many different types and colors of cabinets.
Note: Sold in sheets

Part No	Size	Shape	Bumpons/Sheet
T5302–CL	.085" H x .312" Dia	Hemisphere	144
T45764	.15" H x .433"	Hemisphere	132
T5312–CL	.14" H x .50" Dia	Cylindrical	54

Felt Pads

3/8" Felt Pads. 5000 pads per roll.

Part No	Color
AAFP–BR	Brown
AAFP–WH	White

Interior Drawer Bumper

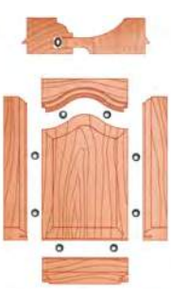
Prevents runners on interior drawers from marring cabinet doors. High strength nylon.

Part No	Color	Description
PM270–13–946	White	Interior drawer bumper

Space Balls

The inexpensive solution to an age old problem. Space Balls center solid panels and will compress if the panels expand. Helps eliminate cracking glue joints and will stop panel rattle. Cuts out most major call-backs on solid or flat panel doors. Fits standard stile and rail cutters. 8 - 10 Space Balls recommended per door.

Part No	Ball Dia	Box Qty
SB260	1/4"	1,000
SB260–02	1/4"	50,000



Door Accessories: Glass Retaining Clips

Tenn-Tex Glass Door Retainers

Glass Door Retainer Clip Calculation

TXB-341 Retainer Clip
0.0300 offset

	insert thickness							
	TXB-342	TXB-343	TXB-344	TXB-347	TXB-345	TXB-348	TXB-349	TXB-346
in.	0.065	0.095	0.157	0.200	0.275	0.3100	0.3600	0.455
in.	1/16	3/16	5/32	13/64	17/64	5/16	23/64	29/64
mm	1.7	2.4	4.0	5.1	7.0	7.9	9.1	11.6

rabbet depth			Glass thickness							
mm	in.	in.								
3.2	1/8	0.1250	0.0900	0.0600	-0.0020	-0.0450	-0.1200	-0.1550	-0.2050	-0.3000
4.8	3/16	0.1875	0.1525	0.1225	0.0605	0.0175	-0.0575	-0.0925	-0.1425	-0.2375
6.4	1/4	0.2500	0.2150	0.1850	0.1230	0.0800	0.0050	-0.0300	-0.0800	-0.1750
7.9	5/16	0.3125	0.2775	0.2475	0.1855	0.1425	0.0675	0.0325	-0.0175	-0.1125
9.5	3/8	0.3750	0.3400	0.3100	0.2480	0.2050	0.1300	0.0950	0.0450	-0.0500
11.1	7/16	0.4375	0.4025	0.3725	0.3105	0.2675	0.1925	0.1575	0.1075	0.0125
12.7	1/2	0.5000	0.4650	0.4350	0.3730	0.3300	0.2550	0.2200	0.1700	0.0750

The Tenn-Tex Glass Door Retainer adapts to most glass thicknesses and rabbet depths. Combines soft material in contact with glass, harder material on the upper part for strength and stability. Easily assemble the glass retainers you need for your application from the "Starter Kit". Re-order only what you need in handy polybags of 50. Clear polymer.

- Sold in bags of (50)
- Both retainers and inserts are needed to install glass
- Use QS9176 #6 x 5/8" or QS9177 #6 x 3/4" screws to mount the inserts, door thickness permitting

Part No	Description
TXB–341	Retainer clip - .030" offset
TXB–342	Insert - .065" thick
TXB–343	Insert - .095" thick
TXB–344	Insert - .157" thick
TXB–347	Insert - .200" thick
TXB–345	Insert - .275" thick
TXB–348	Insert - .310" thick
TXB–349	Insert - .360" thick
TXB–346	Insert - .455" thick
TXB–351	Starter kit includes: (100) retainers, (50) of each size clip, and retainer screws

Glass Retaining Clip

Offset glass retaining clip.

Part No	Finish
W01007	Antique copper

Mirror Clips

Clear plastic mirror clips. Screws included.
Note: Sold in bags of 100, screws included

Part No	Description
K6092	For 1/4" glass

Bainbridge Glass Retainer Clip

Flush screw mounted clip for securing glass or decorative panels into routed recess on doors and other mounting applications.

Part No	Description
BA1803–CL	Flush mount glass retainer clip

Drawer Slides & Box Systems

Blum MOVENTO	128	Shelf Slides	175
Blum TANDEM plus	132	Table Leaf Slides	175
Blum TANDEM edge	136	Soft Closers	176
Accuride Eclipse	140	Slide Spacers	177
Salice Futura	142	Blum LEGRABOX	178
Salice Undermount Shelf Slides	143	Salice Lineabox	194
3/4 Extension BB Slides	144	Blum TANDEMBOX	200
Full Extension BB Slides	145	Blum SERVO-DRIVE	204
Stainless Steel BB Slides	155	Blum METABOX	210
Over Travel BB Slides	158	Drawer Sides	215
Euro 3/4 Extension Slides	163	Interior Pullout Systems	216
Pocket & Flipper Door	165	In-Drawer Power	218
Butcher Block BB Slides	170	File Drawer System	224
Two-Way Slides	171	Label Holders	226
Keyboard & Pencil Drawer	172	Drawer Bumpers	226
Corrosion Resistant	173	Drawer Front Installation	227
Pantry Slides	174		

Undermount: Blum MOVENTO Runners

MOVENTO 763H Standard Duty Drawer Runner

Blum's MOVENTO 763. combines the advantages of the TIP-ON mechanical opening support system with reliable BLUMOTION dampening for silent and effortless closing. The 763. series features full extension concealed runners and can be used on frameless or blocked-out face frame cabinets.

- Four-dimensional adjustment
- Elongated holes for depth adjustment
- Bottom mount holes
- 125 lb. static load capacity

Bottom Mount: Use 769R for heavy-duty bottom mount applications

Part No	Drawer Thickness	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B763H–12–03–S	1/2" to 5/8"	12"	12-7/16"	12-13/16"
B763H–15–03–S	1/2" to 5/8"	15"	15-7/16"	15-13/16"
B763H–18–03–S	1/2" to 5/8"	18"	18-7/16"	18-13/16"
B763H–21–03–S	1/2" to 5/8"	21"	21-7/16"	21-13/16"

Additional items

#6 x 11.5mm Euro or #6 x 5/8" Wood Screws

MOVENTO 763. Standard Duty Drawer Runner

Blum's MOVENTO 763. combines the advantages of the TIP-ON mechanical opening support system with reliable BLUMOTION dampening for silent and effortless closing. The 763. series features full extension concealed runners and can be used on frameless or blocked-out face frame cabinets.

- Four-dimensional adjustment
- Elongated holes for depth adjustment
- Bottom mount holes
- 125 lb. static load capacity

Note: Rear brackets and sockets cannot be used. Cabinet sides must be blocked-out flush with the inside of the face frame
Bottom Mount: Use 769R for heavy-duty bottom mount applications

Part No	Drawer Thickness	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B763–12–03–S	1/2" to 5/8"	12"	12-7/16"	12-13/16"
B763–15–03–S	1/2" to 5/8"	15"	15-7/16"	15-13/16"
B763–18–03–S	1/2" to 5/8"	18"	18-7/16"	18-13/16"
B763–21–03–S	1/2" to 5/8"	21"	21-7/16"	21-13/16"

Additional items

#6 x 11.5mm Euro or #6 x 5/8" Wood Screws

MOVENTO 769. Heavy Duty Drawer Runner

Designed to be used with TIP-ON BLUMOTION touch-to-open system.

- Frameless or blocked-out face frame cabinets
- BLUMOTION soft closing
- MOVENTO smooth running action
- 170 lb. static load capacity

Note: 24", 27", and 30" length MOVENTO runners must be raised 1/8" (3) for inset face frame applications
Static Load Capacity: 170 lb.

Part No	Drawer Thickness	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B769–18–03–S	1/2" to 5/8"	18"	18-7/16"	18-13/16"
B769–21–03–S	1/2" to 5/8"	21"	21-7/16"	21-13/16"
B769–24–03–S	1/2" to 5/8"	24"	24-7/16"	24-13/16"
B769–27–03–S	1/2" to 5/8"	27"	27-7/16"	27-13/16"
B769–30–03–S	1/2" to 5/8"	30"	30-7/16"	30-13/16"

Additional items

#6 x 11.5mm Euro or #6 x 5/8" Wood Screws

MOVENTO 769R Bottom Mount Runner Set

Designed to be used with TIP-ON BLUMOTION touch-to-open system.

- Full extension concealed runners
- Bottom mount in frameless face frame cabinets
- BLUMOTION soft closing
- MOVENTO smooth running action
- 135 lb. Static Load Capacity

Part No	Drawer Thickness	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B769R–5330S–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	21"	21-1/2"	22-7/32"

Includes Pre-mounted Installation Hardware

MOVENTO Locking Device

- Captive right and self-aligning left device
- Self-adjusting drawer length tolerance
- Steel base with synthetic, spring-loaded release levers
- Min. inside drawer width 6-11/16", or 3-3/4" for narrow
- Side-to-side adjustment ±1.5 (1/16")

Part No	Description
BT51–7601–L	Left hand standard mount
BT51–7601–R	Right hand standard mount
BT51–7601–20–L	Left hand vertical mount
BT51–7601–20–R	Right hand vertical mount
B298.7600	R+L add-on depth adjustment set, ±3/32"
BT51–0501–20–L	Left hand narrow vertical mount
BT51–0501–20–R	Right hand narrow vertical mount

BT51-7601-* Standard Mount

BT51-7601-20-* Vertical Mount

B298.7600 Depth Adjuster Set

BT51-0501-* Narrow Vertical

Rear Mount Bracket

Non-handed rear mount steel bracket for MOVENTO 763H runners. For use in face-frame applications to forego blocking out panels. Sold by the piece, not pair. Use at least (3) #6 wood screws to mount.
Note: Not for use with TIP-ON BLUMOTION
763H Series: Use with 763H, not 763. (Point or "shorty") runners

Part No	Description
B295–375–03	TANDEM rear mounting bracket

TIP-ON BLUMOTION for MOVENTO

Enables MOVENTO drawers to be opened with just a light touch of the drawer front without sacrificing the BLUMOTION soft-closing feature. The fully mechanical system uses the same installation dimensions as MOVENTO.
Note: BT60.300D.22 does not use BLT60L-000D-BM synchronization adapters

Part No	Description	Load Cap.	Drawer Length
BLT60L7140–BM	TIP-ON BLUMOTION Unit & Trigger S1	Up to 44 lb	12"
BLT60L7340–BM	TIP-ON BLUMOTION Unit & Trigger L1	Up to 44 lb	15" to 21"
BLT60L7540–BM	TIP-ON BLUMOTION Unit & Trigger L3	44-88 lb	15" to 21"
BLT60L7570–BM	TIP-ON BLUMOTION Unit & Trigger L5	88-155 lb	18" to 30"
BLT60L1118W–BM	44-1/32" Synchronization Rod	N/A	N/A
BLT60–000D–BM	Synchro Rod Adapters (order 2 ea./rod)	N/A	N/A
BT60.300D.22	2-1/2" Narrow Syncronization Rod	N/A	N/A

Installation Video

Undermount: Blum MOVENTO Accessories

Rear Mount Socket

Non-handed rear mounting nylon sockets for Blum MOVENTO 763H runners. Used in face-frame applications to forego blocking the cabinet sides. Sold by the piece, not pair.
Note: Not for use with TIP-ON BLUMOTION
763H Series: Use with 763H, not 763. (Point or "shorty") runners

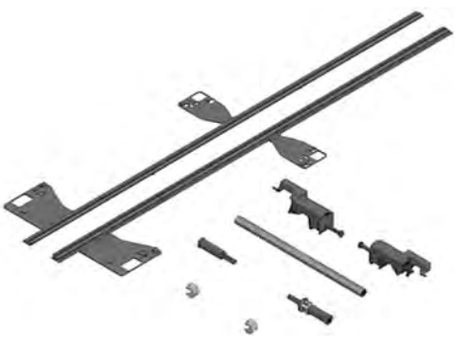
Part No	Mount	Description
B295–640	#6 wood screws	Rear mount socket
B295–641	Plug-in 8mm dowels	Rear mount socket

MOVENTO Lateral Stabilizer Set

Designed to increases lateral stability. Synchronize left and right runners to prevent drawer racking. Ideal for wide applications using MOVENTO; does not increase load capacity.

- Frameless and blocked-out face frame applications 12" to 27" length drawers
- Recommended for opening widths 24" and wider

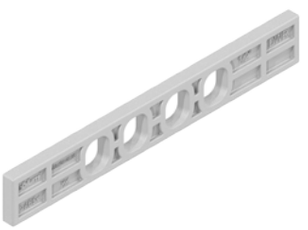
Part No	Description
BZS7M686MU	Lateral Stabilizer Set: MOVENTO with TIP-ON BLUMOTION



MOVENTO Locking Device Spacer

Works with MOVENTO locking devices on thin 12 (15/32") and 13 (1/2") sub-fronts. Mount with #6 x 3/4" wood screws.

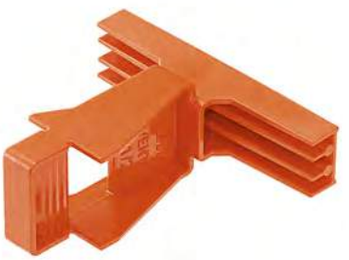
Part No	Description
BT59–K010M	Locking device spacer for thin sub-fronts



MOVENTO Front Gap Template

Use to set front gap to required 1/8" (3.5). Use with TIP-ON BLUMOTION for MOVENTO only. For 5/8" drawer side thickness set 3mm back for 1/2" drawer side thickness mount flush to front of cabinet.
Note: Not for use with 769R series bottom mount runners

Part No	Description
B65–5632	TIP-ON BLUMOTION for MOVENTO front gap template



MOVENTO 769R Waste/Recycle Runner Kit

Blum's 769R Waste/Recycle bottom mount runner kit is based upon the 769R and provides a foundation for your custom pull-out application. Pre-cut locating bars accommodate cabinet opening widths of 12", 15", and 18".The 769R Waste/Recycle is also designed to accept SERVO-DRIVE as a bolt-on upgrade that lines up on the locating bar. The kit includes MOVENTO heavy duty runner set with pre-mounted #6 x 1" wood screws for installation and Standard locking device (qty 2) with #6 x 5/8" wood screws for installation. Static Load Capacity is 135lb.
Cabinet Depth with SERVO-DRIVE: 22-23/32"
Cabinet Depth without SERVO-DRIVE: 22-7/32"

Part No	Drawer Side	Set	Min. Opening	Drawer Length	Runner Length
B769R–12–03–SB	1/2" to 5/8"	"B" Set	12" W	21"	21-1/2"
B769R–15–03–SD	1/2" to 5/8"	"D" Set	15" W	21"	21-1/2"
B769R–18–03–SF	1/2" to 5/8"	"F" Set	18" W	21"	21-1/2"

Additional items
SERVO-DRIVE ready! Just add
BZ10N-A30U-GUS Waste & Recycle Set

TIP-ON BLUMOTION for MOVENTO 769R Waste/Recycle

Enables MOVENTO drawers to to be opened with just a light touch of the drawer front without sacrificing the BLUMOTION soft-closing feature. The fully mechanical system uses the same installation dimensions as MOVENTO.
Note: BT60L7570.B does not use TIP-ON BLUMOTION synchronization adapters

Part No	Description	Set
BT60L7570.B	TIP-ON BLUMOTION for MOVENTO waste/recycle set	"B" Set
BT60L7570.D	TIP-ON BLUMOTION for MOVENTO waste/recycle set	"D" Set
BT60L7570.F	TIP-ON BLUMOTION for MOVENTO waste/recycle set	"F" Set
BT60.300D.22	TIP-ON synchronization rod for narrow applications	

SERVO-DRIVE Waste-Recycle Set

Contains all necessary SERVO-DRIVE components for overlay application. Each set includes a double bottom bracket with a single pre-attached drive unit, adapter plate, 110V power supply with 6' cable, (4) screw-on distance bumpers, INSERTA cable connector, (2) cable end protectors, and mounting screws.

- Inset application requires BT51-1901-20-L & R SERVO-DRIVE locking devices with integrated distance bumpers, sold separately

Part No	Description
BZ10N–A30U–GUS	SERVO-DRIVE set for use with Blum waste/recycle runner systems

Undermount: Blum TANDEM plus Runners

TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 563H

Blum's TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 563H concealed undermount runner system features true, lateral side-to-side adjustment, elongated holes on the front of the carriage for depth adjustment, and holes for optional bottom-mounting to your cabinet. Full extension and rated for up to 100 lbs. A variety of locking device options are available.

Part No	Drawer Side	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B563H–9–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	9"	10-3/16"	10-15/32" to 11-25/32"
B563H–12–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	12"	12-9/16"	12-29/32" to 14-9/16"
B563H–15–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	15"	15-9/16"	15-29/32" to 17-9/16"
B563H–18–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	18"	18-17/32"	20-9/16" to 18-29/32"
B563H–21–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	21"	21-9/16"	21-15/16" to 23-19/32"

TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 563.

Blum's TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 563 Point concealed undermount runner system features true, lateral side-to-side adjustment, elongated holes on the front of the carriage for depth adjustment, and holes for optional bottom-mounting to your cabinet. Full extension and rated for up to 100 lbs. A variety of locking device options are available.

- Bottom/side mount or block out required; not compatible with face frame rear-mount brackets

Part No	Drawer Side	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B563–18–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	18"	18-17/32"	18-29/32" minimum
B563–21–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	21"	21-9/16"	21-15/16" minimum

TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 563F

Blum's TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 563F concealed undermount runner system features true, lateral side-to-side adjustment, elongated holes on the front of the carriage for depth adjustment, and holes for optional bottom-mounting to your cabinet. Full extension and rated for up to 100 lbs. A variety of locking device options are available.

Part No	Drawer Side	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B563F–9–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	9"	10-3/16"	10-15/32" to 11-25/32"
B563F–12–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	12"	12-9/16"	12-29/32" to 14-9/16"
B563F–15–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	15"	15-9/16"	15-29/32" to 17-9/16"
B563F–18–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	18"	18-17/32"	18-29/32" to 20-9/16"
B563F–21–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	21"	21-9/16"	21-15/16" to 23-19/32"

TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 569H/569 Heavy Duty

Blum's TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 569H & 569 concealed undermount runner system features true, lateral side-to-side adjustment, elongated holes on the front of the carriage for depth adjustment, and holes for optional bottom-mounting to your cabinet. Full extension and rated for up to 150 lbs. A variety of locking device options are available.

Part No	Drawer Side	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B569H–18–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	18"	18-17/32"	18-29/32" minimum
B569H–21–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	21"	21-9/16"	21-15/16" minimum
B569–24–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	24"	24-19/32"	24-31/32" minimum
B569–27–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	27"	27-9/16"	27-29/32" minimum
B569–30–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	30"	30-19/32"	30-15/16" minimum

TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 569F/569A Heavy Duty

Blum's TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 569F & 569A concealed undermount runner system features true, lateral side-to-side adjustment, elongated holes on the front of the carriage for depth adjustment, and holes for optional bottom-mounting to your cabinet. Full extension and rated for up to 150 lbs. A variety of locking device options are available.

Part No	Drawer Side	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B569F–18–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	18"	18-17/32"	18-29/32" minimum
B569F–21–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	21"	21-9/16"	21-15/16" minimum
B569A–24–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	24"	24-19/32"	24-31/32" minimum
B569A–27–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	27"	27-9/16"	27-29/32" minimum
B569A–30–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	30"	30-19/32"	30-15/16" minimum

Undermount: Blum TANDEM plus Accessories

TANDEM 563 & 569 Locking Devices

Locking devices for TANDEM 563 and 569 series runners. Available features include adjustment for true lateral side-to-side adjustment.

- Not compatible with TANDEM 552H or 562HC series runners

Mounting Hardware: QS1187 #6 x 5/8" Flat Head wood screws

Part No	Side	Application
BT51–1901–L	Left	Standard installation + side adjustment
BT51–1901–R	Right	Standard installation + side adjustment
BT51–1801–L	Left	Standard installation (no side adjustment)
BT51–1801–R	Right	Standard installation (no side adjustment)
BT51–1901–20–L	Left	Vertical mount + side adjustment
BT51–1901–20–R	Right	Vertical mount + side adjustment
BT51–180–20–L	Left	Vertical mount (no side adjustment)
BT51–180–20–R	Right	Vertical mount (no side adjustment)
BT51–1901–PS–L	Left	Inset and SERVO-DRIVE with depth + side adj.
BT51–1901–PS–R	Right	Inset and SERVO-DRIVE with depth + side adj.
BT51–080–L	Left	Narrow drawer (no side adjustment)
BT51–080–R	Right	Narrow drawer (no side adjustment)

BT51-1901-*
Standard with Side Adjustment

BT51-1801-*
Standard

BT51-1901-20-*
Vertical Mount with Side Adjustment

BT51-180-20-*
Vertical Mount

BT51-1901-PS-*
Inset & all SERVO-DRIVE with Side Adjustment

BT51-080-*
Narrow Drawer

TANDEM Rear Mounting Bracket

Non-handed steel rear mount bracket for Blum TANDEM 552, 562, and 563 H and F series runners used in face-frame applications. Sold by the piece, not pair. Use at least (3) #6 wood screws per bracket to mount.

Note: Not for use with TANDEM 563. (Point or "shorty") slides.

Minimum: Not for use with 9" runners.

Part No	Description
B295–375–03	TANDEM rear mounting bracket
B295–355	TANDEM narrow rear mounting bracket

B295-375-03
Standard

B295-355
Narrow

Two required per drawer

Rear Mount Socket

Non-handed rear mounting nylon sockets for Blum TANDEM 552, 562, and 563 H and F series runners used in face-frame applications. Sold by the piece, not pair. Use (2) #6 wood screws per bracket to mount.

Note: Not for use with TANDEM 563. (Point or "shorty") slides.

Minimum: Not for use with 9" runners.

Part No	Mount	Description
B295–640	#6 wood screws	Rear mount socket
B295–641	Plug-in 8mm dowels	Rear mount socket

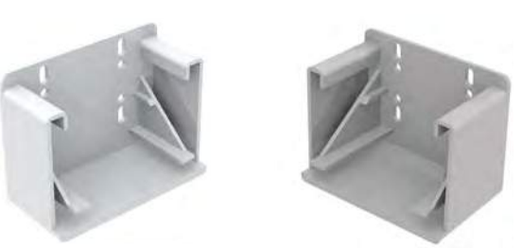
B295–640

B295–641

Rear Mount Socket for TANDEM plus 9"

Non-handed nylon rear mount sockets for TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 9" runners. Use for installation in face frame cabinets. Sold by the piece, not pair. Use at least (3) #6 wood screws for installation.

Part No	Interior Cab. Depth	Description
B295–370–21	10-15/32" to 11-3/32"	Rear mount socket
B295–370–22	11-5/32" to 11-25/32"	Rear mount socket



B295–370–21

B295–370–22

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

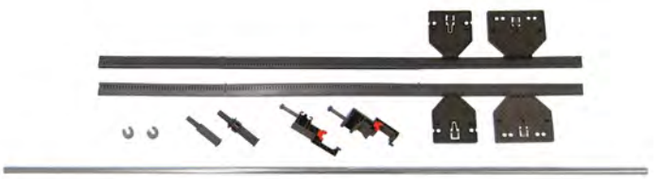
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

TANDEM Lateral Stabilizer Set

Designed for TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 563 & 569 as well as 562HC with TIP-ON runner systems, this kit increases lateral stability and synchronizes left and right side runners to prevent drawer racking. It does not increase load capacity.

- Recommended for applications wider than 24"
- Bottom mount applications will sit 1/8" higher

Part No	Description
BZST686TU–01	Complete lateral stabilizer set for single drawer

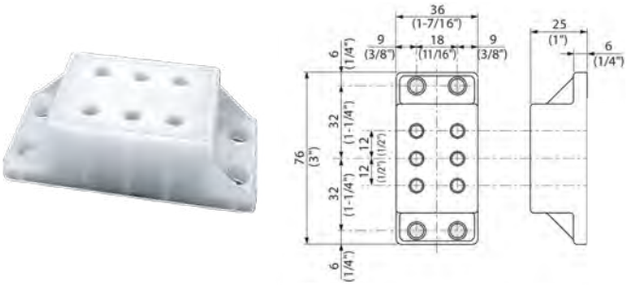


BZST686TU-01

TANDEM Side Spacer

1" side spacer block for spacing out TANDEM runners from the cabinet side for clearance on interior roll-out trays. Can be used with 550 and 560 series runners. Mounting holes are 64mm C/C, install with 13.5mm system screws.

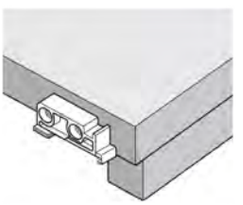
Part No	Description
B59–357	TANDEM & BOX Series side spacer



TANDEM Rear Mounting Blocks

Eliminates the need to edge bore holes for runner hooks on pull-out shelf panels that are a minimum of 5/8" (16mm) thick. Models are available for TANDEM 563/569 and 552/562 runners. Attaches to shelf with #6 x 7/8" pan head screws.
Note: Must deduct 10 mm from shelf length

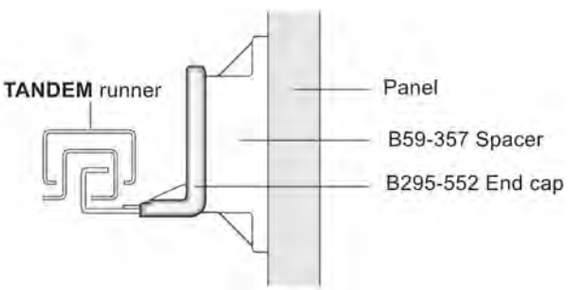
Part No	Description
BT51–7000–01	TANDEM 563/569 rear mounting block
BT51–7000	TANDEM 552/562 rear mounting block



Blum TANDEM end cap

Used to cover the front edge of TANDEM cabinet profiles when used in an interior roll-out tray application. Can be used with all 552H and 562H runner lengths.

Part No	Side
B295–552–R	Right end cap
B295–552–L	Left end cap



Undermount: Other Blum TANDEM

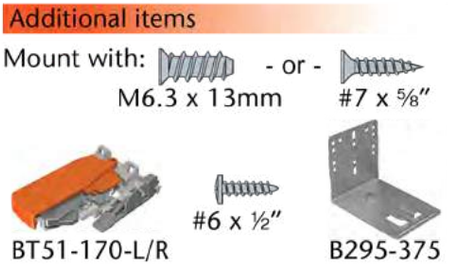
TANDEM edge BLUMOTION 554H

- 7/8 extension concealed runners
- Face frame or frameless cabinets
- BLUMOTION soft closing
- TANDEM smooth running action
- 13 (1/2") to 16 (5/8") drawer thickness
- Locking devices enable easy drawer insertion and removal
- Dynamic load capacity 75 lb
- Static load capacity 100 lb

Per ANSI/BHMA 156.9 grade 1 standards on a 21" length drawer box

Note: Mounting hardware, locking devices, and rear mount brackets are purchased separately

Part No	Drawer Side	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B554HR–9–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	9"	10-25/32"	11-3/16" to 11-3/4"
B554HR–12–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	12"	13-1/32"	13-7/16" to 14-3/4"
B554HR–15–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	15"	16-1/32"	16-13/32" to 17-3/4"
B554HR–18–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	18"	19-1/16"	19-7/16" to 20-3/4"
B554HR–21–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	21"	22-1/16"	22-7/16" to 23-3/4"

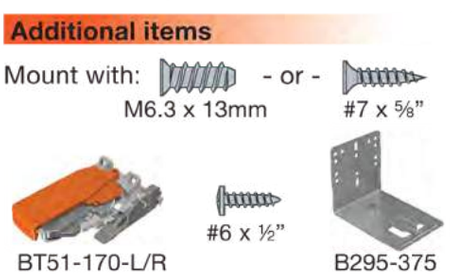


TANDEM 552H 3/4 Extension Self-Closing

- BLUMATIC spring loaded self-closing action
- **QS6020** 6.3 mm x 13 mm system screws or **QS5901** #7x 5/8" wood screws for runner mounting
- **B612TH-100** #6 x 1/2" truss head screws for locking devices and rear mount brackets

Note: Mounting hardware, locking devices, and rear mount brackets are purchased separately

Part No	Drawer Side	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B552H–15–03	1/2" to 5/8"	15"	15-1/2"	15-7/8" to 17-9/16"
B552H–18–03	1/2" to 5/8"	18"	18-1/2"	18-7/8" to 20-9/16"
B552H–21–03	1/2" to 5/8"	21"	21-1/2"	21-7/8" to 23-9/16"

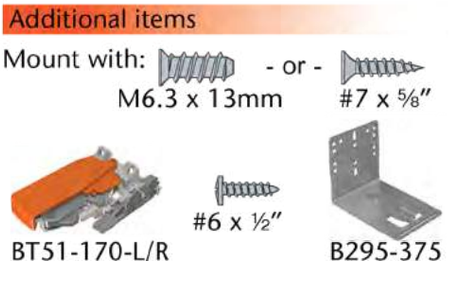


TANDEM plus 562HC Self Closing

- BLUMATIC spring loaded self-closing action
- Blum TIP-ON touch release ready
- **QS6020** 6.3 mm x 13 mm system screws or **QS5901** #7x 5/8" wood screws for runner mounting
- **B612TH-100** #6 x 1/2" truss head screws for locking devices and rear mount brackets

Note: Mounting hardware, locking devices, and rear mount brackets are purchased separately

Part No	Drawer Side	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B562HC–12–03	1/2" to 5/8"	12"	12-1/2"	12-7/8" to 14-9/16"
B562HC–15–03	1/2" to 5/8"	15"	15-1/2"	15-7/8" to 17-9/16"
B562HC–18–03	1/2" to 5/8"	18"	18-1/2"	18-7/8" to 20-9/16"
B562HC–21–03	1/2" to 5/8"	21"	21-1/2"	21-7/8" to 23-9/16"



TANDEM Locking Devices

Locking devices for TANDEM edge 554H and TANDEM 552H and 562HC runners.

- Not compatible with TANDEM 563 or 569 series runners
- Not compatible with MOVENTO series runners

Mounting hardware: B612TH-100 #6 x 1/2" Truss Head screws

Part No	Side	Application
BT51–170–L	Left	Standard installation
BT51–170–R	Right	Standard installation

TANDEM Rear Mounting Bracket

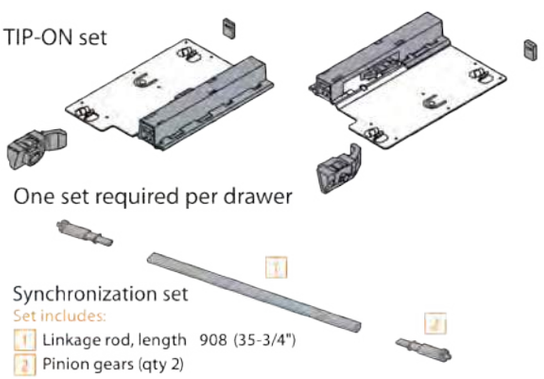
Non-handed rear mounting bracket for Blum TANDEM drawer runners used in face-frame applications.

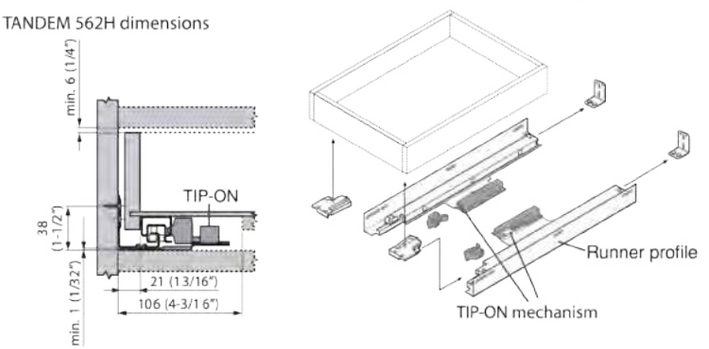
Note: Not for use with TANDEM Point slides

Part No	Description
B295–375–03	TANDEM rear mounting bracket

B295-375-03
Use when installing TANDEM runners in face frame cabinets.
Two required per drawer

TIP-ON for TANDEM plus





A simple touch of the drawer front is all that is required to open the drawer. Requires only minimal force to open and close. Even a drawer front gap of just 3/32" is enough.

- Works for both frame and panel cabinet applications
- Simple tool-free attachment to the runner
- Easy depth adjustment with drawer installed

Note: Only works with TANDEM plus 562 HC/FC series runners without BLUMOTION

Set includes: (2) - TIP-ON mechanisms, (2) - Adjustable triggers and (2) - Rear hook spacers

Wide Drawers: Synchronization set recommended for drawers over 24" wide

Part No	Description
BT55–7150S	(1) 31" stainless steel tray and (1) pair soft-close hinges
BT55–908WR	Synchronization set

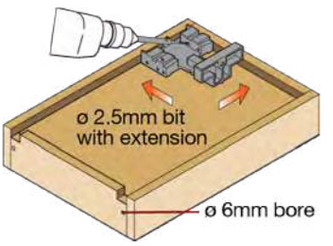
Undermount: Blum Runner Installation

Blum Concealed Runner Template

Drilling jig for preparing drawers using any MOVENTO or TANDEM Series runners. Used to locate and drill the 6mm holes for rear hooks, to pilot drill for locking devices, to drill the first fixing position for cabinet profiles, and to mark the runner cut-out on the drawer back.
Note: BT65-900 Tool Kit and 2.5mm & 6mm bits not included

Part No	Description
BT65–1600	Drilling template for MOVENTO & TANDEM runners

BT65-1600



Bore pilot holes for locking devices screws.

Blum TANDEM Tool Set

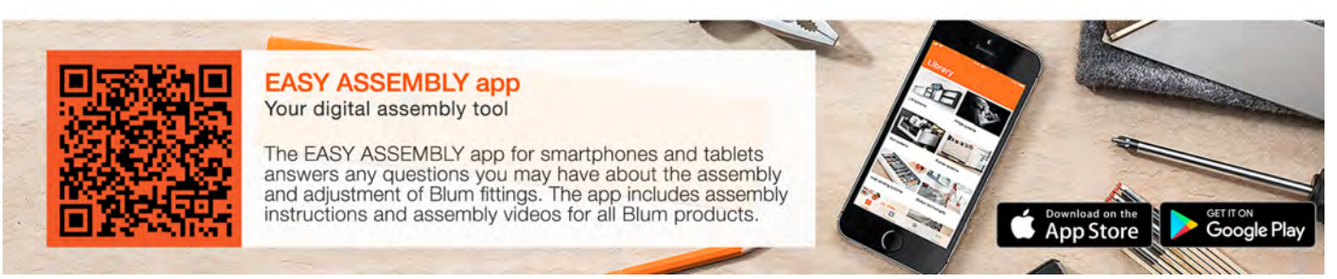
Used with the blum TANDEM drilling jig (part # BT65-1600). Set includes; drill bit extension, stop collar, screwdriver tip and allen key.
Note: 2.5mm and 6mm drill bits purchased separately.

Part No	Description
BT65–900	TANDEM tool set

Drill Bits for Boring Templates

Used with the TANDEM drilling jig (part # BT65-1600) and the TANDEM cabinet profile template (part #B65-1000). High speed steel.

Part No	Size
BDB–2.5	2.5mm
B5MM–HSS	5mm
BDB–6	6mm
BDB–10	10mm



Blum Cabinet Profile Template Set

Used to pre-bore holes for MOVENTO and TANDEM runners. Includes (1) vertical rail, (4) templates, (1) Ø5mm stop collar, (1) Ø2.5mm stop collar, (1) allen wrench.

Part No	Description
B65–1000	Cabinet profile template set

Universal Individual Template

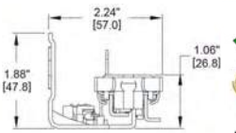
The universal individual template features a calibrated scale for accurate setting and is used for marking and pre-boring for runners, cabinet profiles, and BLUMOTION and TIP-ON adapter plates. Set includes (1) template, (1) Ø2.5mm stop collar, (1) Ø5mm stop collar, and (1) allen wrench.

Part No	Description
B65–1051–02	Universal individual template

Undermount: Accuride Eclipse

3135EC Eclipse Easy-Close 100 lb. Full Extension

cam DRAWER ADJUST



Accuride Always Moving Forward
RoHS COMPLIANT
AWI
BHMA CERTIFIED
ADA Compliant

Accuride's 3135EC, the Eclipse Undermount Easy-Close slide features reliable movement with an internal Easy-Close mechanism and unique horizontal, vertical, and front-to-back drawer adjustments.
1 Pair: Box includes one pair of slides with 6 ea. #8 x 5/8" phillips flat head screws (for slides), 2 ea. standard horizontal disconnect levers and 4 ea. #6 x 5/8" phillips pan head screws (for levers).
Bulk Sets: Box includes 4 or 6 pair of slides and a separate polybag containing 36 ea. #8 x 5/8" phillips flat head screws (for slides). Disconnect levers and screws for lever installation are ordered separately.

Part No	Length	Travel	Cab Depth	Packaging
A3135EC–12–01	12"	11.37"	12.63" - 14.63"	1 Pair
A3135EC–14–01	14"	13.50"	14.63" - 16.63"	1 Pair
A3135EC–16–01	16"	15.50"	16.63" - 18.63"	1 Pair
A3135EC–18–01	18"	17.50"	18.63" - 20.63"	1 Pair
A3135EC–20–01	20"	19.50"	20.63" - 22.63"	1 Pair
A3135EC–22–01	22"	21.50"	22.63" - 24.63"	1 Pair
A3135EC–24–01	24"	23.50"	24.63" - 26.63"	1 Pair
A3135EC–26–01	26"	25.50"	26.63" - 28.63"	1 Pair
A3135EC–28–01	28"	27.46"	28.63" - 30.63"	1 Pair
A3135EC–12–03	12"	11.37"	12.63" - 14.63"	6 Pair
A3135EC–14–03	14"	13.50"	14.63" - 16.63"	6 Pair
A3135EC–16–03	16"	15.50"	16.63" - 18.63"	6 Pair
A3135EC–18–03	18"	17.50"	18.63" - 20.63"	6 Pair
A3135EC–20–03	20"	19.50"	20.63" - 22.63"	6 Pair
A3135EC–22–03	22"	21.50"	22.63" - 24.63"	6 Pair
A3135EC–24–03	24"	23.50"	24.63" - 26.63"	6 Pair
A3135EC–26–03	26"	25.50"	26.63" - 28.63"	4 Pair
A3135EC–28–03	28"	27.46"	28.63" - 30.63"	4 Pair

Eclipse Disconnect Levers

Accuride Always Moving Forward
RoHS COMPLIANT

ECLIPSE

Part No	Description
A4180–0747–XE	Standard horiz/vert mount - 1 pr w/screws
A4180–0568–XE	Eclipse Series drilling jig

Eclipse Bracket Sets

Accuride Always Moving Forward
RoHS COMPLIANT

A variety of brackets to facilitate face frame, inset, and bottom mounting of Accuride's Eclipse Series undermount slides.

Part No	Description
A4180–0569–XE	(4) Floor mount brackets w/ machine screws
A4180–0656–XE	Face frame conversion, rear brackets
A4180–0604–XE	Face frame conversion, inset front
A4180–0605–XE	Face frame conversion, inset bottom

3160EC Eclipse Easy-Close 100 lb. Full Extension

The 3160EC gives cabinet designers unbridled possibilities, supporting drawer widths 31”-60”. This new undermount drawer slide supports drawers 31”-40” standard and 41”-60” with an additional Wide Drawer Stabilizer Kit.
The 3160EC’s innovative design uses a stabilizer bar and cable that minimize racking, reduce side-to-side movement, and enhance overall stability. It also features a 100-lb. load rating, full-extension movement, slam-resistant fluid dampeners, and an interior Easy-Close feature that brings drawers to a smooth and gentle close.
Additional Wide Drawer Stabilizer Kit A4180-0753-XE keeps extra wide drawers in sync with minimal racking and drawer sagging. This improved stability and prevents horizontal movement.

Note: BHMA Certified, RoHS Compliant, AWI Certified

Part No	Length	Travel	Cab Depth
A3160–12EC–01	12"	11.50"	14.30" - 16.30"
A3160–14EC–01	14"	13.50"	16.30" - 18.30"
A3160–15EC–01	15"	14.50"	17.30" - 19.30"
A3160–16EC–01	16"	15.50"	18.30" - 20.30"
A3160–18EC–01	18"	17.50"	20.30" to22.30"
A3160–20EC–01	20"	19.50"	22.30" to 24.30"
A3160–21EC–01	21"	20.50	23.30" to 25.30"
A3160–22EC–01	22"	21.50"	24.30" to 26.30"
A3160–24EC–01	24"	23.50"	26.30" to 28.30"
A3160–26EC–01	26"	25.50"	28.30" to 30.30"
A3160–28EC–01	28"	27.50"	30.30" to 32.30"

Eclipse Wide Drawer Stabilizer Kit

Additional Wide Drawer Stabilizer Kit keeps extra wide drawers in sync with minimal racking and drawer sagging. This improved stability and prevents horizontal movement.

Part No	Description
A4180–0753–XE	(4) Floor mount brackets w/ machine screws

Undermount: Salice Futura

Futura Smove 7555

SALICE

Clips & Rear Brackets Sold Separately

A fully integrated Smove soft-close runner that decelerates the closing action of the drawer. The Smove mechanism is located inside the slide protecting it from dirt. Full extension runner is fixed to the drawer front by clip and can be mounted flat on the cabinet floor. Features a safety system that prevents the drawers from turning over and comes with +3mm drawer height adjustment. Has a 75 lb. dynamic load capacity and a 100 lb. static load capacity. Bright zinc plated.

Part No	Description
SAA7555–9–03–V2	9" Drawer Runner - 1 pair
SAA7555–12–03–V2	12" Drawer Runner - 1 pair
SAA7555–15–03–V2	15" Drawer Runner - 1 pair
SAA7555–18–03–V2	18" Drawer Runner - 1 pair
SAA7555–21–03–V2	21" Drawer Runner - 1 pair

Futura PUSH 7557

SALICE

Clips & Rear Brackets Sold Separately

For handle-less drawers. A slight touch of the PUSH-equipped drawer front is sufficient for the drawer to Self-Open, (drawer is latched when closed). The full-extension runner is fixed to the drawer front by a clip. Features a safety system that prevents the drawers from turning over and comes with +3mm drawer height adjustment. Has a 75 lb dynamic load capacity and a 100 lb static load capacity. Bright zinc plated.

Part No	Description
SAA7557–12–03–V2	12" Drawer Runner - 1 pair
SAA7557–15–03–V2	15" Drawer Runner - 1 pair
SAA7557–18–03–V2	18" Drawer Runner - 1 pair
SAA7557–21–03–V2	21" Drawer Runner - 1 pair

Futura Runner Accessories

SALICE

Front mounting clips, face frame rear mount brackets, and drilling templates for Futura Smove 7555 and Futura PUSH 7557 runner systems. Front mount clips are sold in pairs and rear mount brackets are sold individually.

Part No	Description
SAA750–010	6-Way adjustable front clips - 1 pair
SAA710–610	Standard front clips - 1 pair
SAA720–610	Narrow front clips - 1 pair
SAAGSKXC5	Rear mount metal socket - each
SAA199800755010	Drilling template for SAA750-010
SAA199800755009	Drilling template for SAA710-610

SAA750-010

SAA720-610

SAA710-610

SAAGSKXC5

SAA199800755009

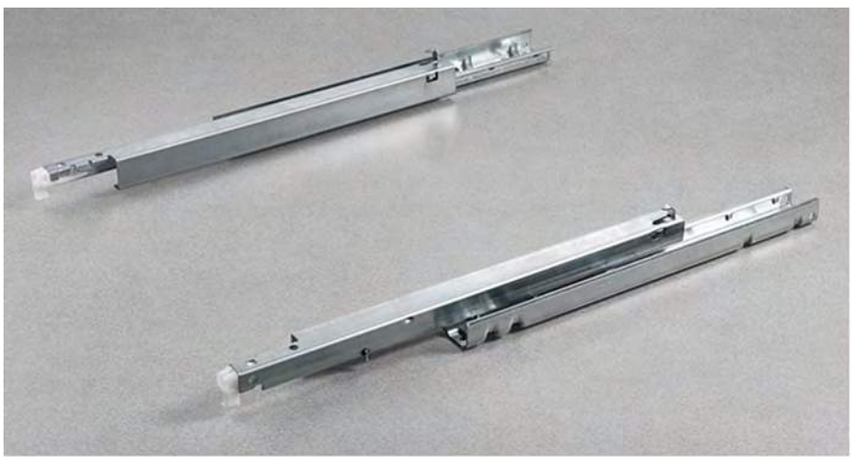
SAA199800755010

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Salice Shelf + SMOVE

SALICE



Salice's Shelf runner system is for pull-out shelves that are mounted to a fixed shelf or cabinet bottom. They can be used in various applications such as: kitchen cabinets, store fixtures, office furniture, and living room furniture. Shelf series runners enable your shelves to slide out for easy access. Runner sets are full-extension and available with either Smove soft-closing, or Push touch-opening system for shelves without decorative hardware. Mounting clips are required to attach the runners to the shelves. Use standard clips for +2.5mm height adjustment, or 6-way adjustable clips for +2.5mm height, ±1.5mm side-to-side, and ±2mm depth adjustments.

Dynamic Load Capacity Increase capacity and stability for larger shelves:

- 2 slides up to 75 lbs.
- 3 slides up to 92 lbs.
- 4 slides up to 100 lbs.

Mounting Hardware: #6 x 5/8" Wood screws

Part No	Description	Action	Length	Min. Depth
SAA65559–14–03	14" Shelf Runner Set	Smove	13.78"	14.17"
SAA65559–16–03	16" Shelf Runner Set	Smove	15.75"	16.14"
SAA65559–18–03	18" Shelf Runner Set	Smove	17.72"	18.11"
SAA65559–20–03	20" Shelf Runner Set	Smove	19.69"	20.09"
SAA65559–22–03	22" Shelf Runner Set	Smove	21.65"	21.85"
SAA65559–24–03	24" Shelf Runner Set	Smove	23.62"	23.82"
SAA65579–14–03	14" Shelf Runner Set	Push	13.78"	14.17"
SAA65579–16–03	16" Shelf Runner Set	Push	15.75"	16.14"
SAA65579–18–03	18" Shelf Runner Set	Push	17.72"	18.11"
SAA65579–20–03	20" Shelf Runner Set	Push	19.69"	20.09"
SAA65579–22–03	22" Shelf Runner Set	Push	21.65"	21.85"
SAA65579–24–03	24" Shelf Runner Set	Push	23.62"	23.82"
SAA710–610	Standard Clips (1) pair	N/A	N/A	N/A
SAA750–010	6-Way Clips (1) pair	N/A	N/A	N/A
SAA825650000	Rear Hook,	N/A	N/A	N/A

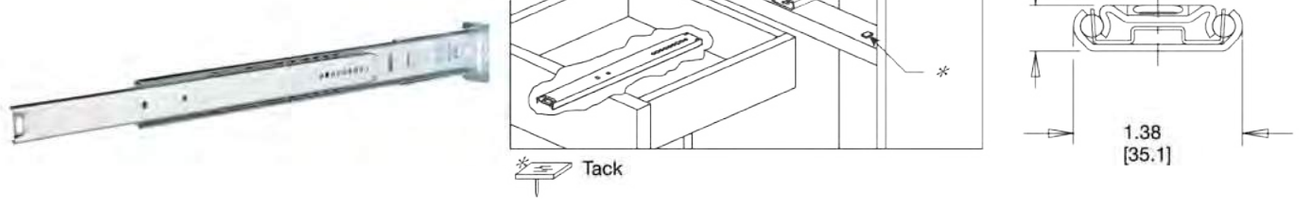
Ball Bearing: 3/4 Extension

Model 1029 3/4 Extension Set

35 lbs. 3/4 extension, concealed under drawer center mount slide with steel ball bearings. Eliminates side space requirements. Features: steel ball bearings, front friction disconnect and rear mounting brackets that adjust to fit various cabinet depths. Use whenever a center mount, 3/4 extension slide is required. Maximum drawer width of 16".
Order the slide, rear mount bracket, and 2 tacks as a polybagged set.
Set Includes: 1) A4010-0157 Rear Mount Bracket & 2) A2336-2738-YE Glide Tacks

Part No	Fits drawer length	Fits cabinet depth
A1029–13–01	10-5/8" to 12-1/2"	13" to 14-1/2"
A1029–15–01	12-5/8" to 14-1/2"	15" to 16-1/2"
A1029–17–01	14-5/8" to 16-1/2"	17" to 18-1/2"
A1029–19–01	16-5/8" to 18-1/2"	19" to 20-1/2"
A1029–21–01	18-5/8" to 20-1/2"	21" to 22-1/2"
A1029–23–01	20-5/8" to 22-1/2"	23" to 24-1/2"

Model 1029 3/4 Extension 35 lbs.



35 lbs. 3/4 extension, concealed under drawer center mount slide with steel ball bearings. Eliminates side space requirements. Features: steel ball bearings, front friction disconnect and rear mounting brackets that adjust to fit various cabinet depths. Use whenever a center mount, 3/4 extension slide is required. Maximum drawer width of 16".
Optional: Rear mount bracket A4010-0157 and glide tack A2336-2738-YE

Part No	Fits drawer length	Fits cabinet depth
A1029–113	10-5/8" to 12-1/2"	13" to 14-1/2"
A1029–115	12-5/8" to 14-1/2"	15" to 16-1/2"
A1029–117	14-5/8" to 16-1/2"	17" to 18-1/2"
A1029–119	16-5/8" to 18-1/2"	19" to 20-1/2"
A1029–121	18-5/8" to 20-1/2"	21" to 22-1/2"
A1029–123	20-5/8" to 22-1/2"	23" to 24-1/2"
A1029–125	22-5/8" to 24-1/2"	25" to 26-1/2"

Model 1029 Mounting Accessories

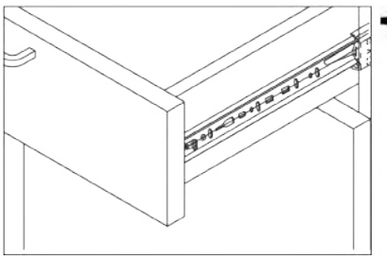
Optional bracket that adjusts to fit a variety of cabinet depths. The tacks act as a glide surface and are placed on either side of the front stringer beneath the drawer side. Both items are sold individually.

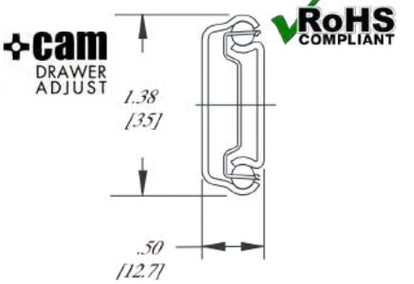
Part No	Description
A4010–0157	Rear mounting bracket
A2336–2738–YE	Drawer side glide tack
A2410–2C	#8 x 1/2" Phillips truss head screw

Model 2132 3/4 Extension 75 lbs.

Accuride Always Moving Forward

RoHS COMPLIANT





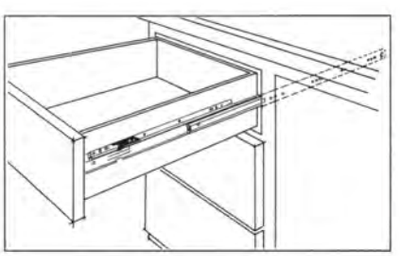
75 lbs. 3/4 extension low profile (1.38") drawer slide. Maximum drawer width of 16". For use in residential and institutional furniture, store fixtures and laboratory furniture. Features vertical drawer adjustment cam, steel ball bearings, lever disconnect, posi tive stop, hold-in detent and silenced movement in and out. Not suitable for flat mounting.
Finish: Clear zinc
Packaging: Slides only (mounting screws purchased separately)
Note: Available in electrocoat black with 50-pair minimum

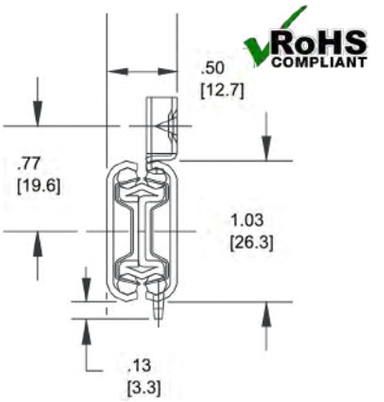
Part No	Slide length	Travel
A2132–10–03	9.84"	6.42"
A2132–12–03	11.81"	8.08"
A2132–14–03	13.78"	10.25"
A2132–16–03	15.75"	11.05"
A2132–18–03	17.72"	13.02"
A2132–20–03	19.69"	14.79"
A2132–22–03	21.65"	16.34"
A2132–24–03	23.62"	17.74"
A2132–26–03	25.59"	19.20"
A2132–28–03	27.56"	20.70"

Model 2632 Full Extension 65 lbs.

Accuride Always Moving Forward

RoHS COMPLIANT



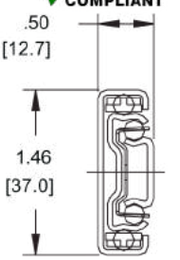


65 lbs. Full extension low profile (1.16", 1.62" with rail) drawer slide with 1/2" side space. Maximum drawer width of 16". Applications include: Small to medium cabinets, desks, kitchen, and store fixture drawers. Features: Steel ball bearings, handed rail lift-off disconnect, silenced positive stops in and out, traditional and 32mm hole pattern, hold-in detent, vertical cam adjustment on drawer and horizontal adjustment in cabinet.
Finish: Bright electro-zinc
Polybag includes: (1) pair of slides, (1) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws
Note: Available in electrocoat black with 50-pair minimum

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Packaging
A2632–8–01	8"	8"	Polybag
A2632–10–01	10"	10"	Polybag
A2632–12–01	12"	12"	Polybag
A2632–14–01	14"	14"	Polybag
A2632–16–01	16"	16"	Polybag
A2632–18–01	18"	18"	Polybag
A2632–20–01	20"	20"	Polybag
A2632–22–01	22"	22"	Polybag

Ball Bearing: Full Extension

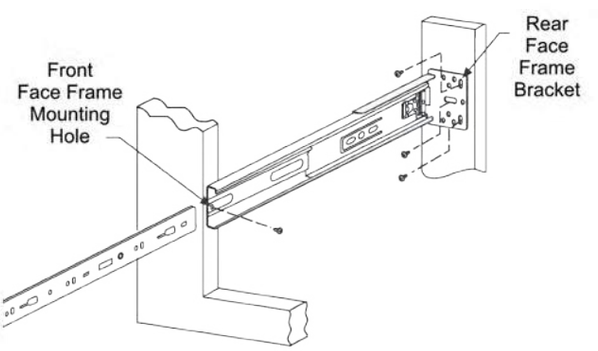
Model 3732 Full Extension 100 lbs.



100 lbs. Full extension unhanded 32mm system compatible drawer slide suitable for box drawers up to 16" wide; side mount only, not for lateral file drawer applications.
Features: Steel ball bearings, low profile of 1.46" with a .50" side space, pinch-free unhanded disconnect latch, direct mounting access holes, and front face frame mounting hole. Fully absorbs the maximum impact of a closing drawer. When used in face frame application, order rear mounting bracket part # A4180-0431-XE.
Finish: Bright electro-zinc

Part No	Slide length	Travel
A3732–12–03	11.81"	11.50"
A3732–14–03	13.78"	14"
A3732–16–03	15.75"	16"
A3732–18–03	17.72"	18"
A3732–20–03	19.69"	20"
A3732–22–03	21.65"	22"
A3732–24–03	23.62"	24"
A3732–26–03	25.59"	26"
A3732–28–03	27.56"	28"

Rear Face Frame Bracket for Model 3732



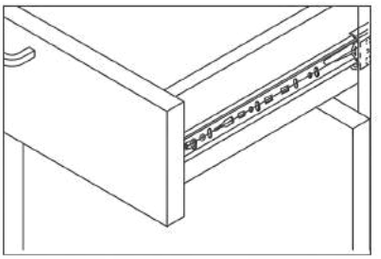
Converts Accuride 3732 slides for face frame applications. Rear bracket easily snaps on the existing slide. No tools required for installation of bracket to slides. Sold individually.
Finish: Zinc
Note: For each pair of slides order 2 brackets.

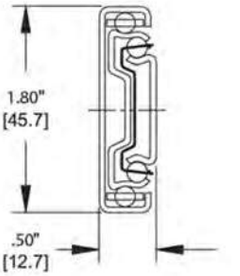
Part No	Description
A4180–0431–XE	Conversion bracket for A3732

Model 3832 Enhanced Full Extension 100 lbs.

Accuride
Always Moving Forward

cam DRAWER ADJUST





100 lbs. 32mm system drawer slide. Use whenever a medium duty full extension drawer slide is required. Maximum drawer width of 24". Side mount only; not for lateral file drawer applications.
Features: Drawer member cam action vertical adjustment, steel ball bearings, lever disconnect, easy reinsertion guide block, direct access mounting holes, patented ball retainer retention device, and mounting holes located at 32mm increments. Slide is silenced open & close and is unhanded.

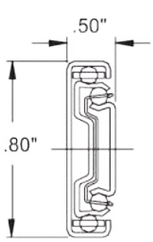
- Design for better movement and quiet operation
- New Face Frame hole speeds up installation, saving time and money
- BHMA and AWI certify

Bulk packs include: (10) pair of slides only
Polybags include: (1) pair of slides with #8 mounting screws
Rear Bracket Kit: Order A4180-0752-XE for face-frame installations

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish	Packaging
A3832E–6–03	5.84"	5.5"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–8–03	7.84"	8"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–10–03	9.84"	9.57"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–12–03	11.81"	12"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–14–03	13.78"	14"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–16–03	15.75"	16"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–18–03	17.72"	18"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–20–03	19.69"	20"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–22–03	21.65"	22"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–24–03	23.62"	24"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–26–03	25.59"	26"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–28–03	27.56"	28"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–10–01	9.84"	9.57"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–12–01	11.81"	12"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–14–01	13.78"	14"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–16–01	15.75"	16"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–18–01	17.72"	18"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–20–01	19.69"	20"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–22–01	21.65"	22"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–24–01	23.62"	24"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–26–01	25.59"	26"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–28–01	27.56"	28"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–10–03–BK	9.84"	9.57"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–12–03–BK	11.81"	12"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–14–03–BK	13.78"	14"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–16–03–BK	15.75"	16"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–18–03–BK	17.72"	18"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–20–03–BK	19.69"	20"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–22–03–BK	21.65"	22"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–24–03–BK	23.62"	24"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–26–03–BK	25.59"	26"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–28–03–BK	27.56"	28"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–10–03–WH	9.84"	9.57"	Electrocoat white	Bulk
A3832E–12–03–WH	11.81"	12"	Electrocoat white	Bulk
A3832E–14–03–WH	13.78"	14"	Electrocoat white	Bulk
A3832E–16–03–WH	15.75"	16"	Electrocoat white	Bulk
A3832E–18–03–WH	17.72"	18"	Electrocoat white	Bulk
A3832E–20–03–WH	19.69"	20"	Electrocoat white	Bulk
A3832E–22–03–WH	21.65"	22"	Electrocoat white	Bulk
A3832E–24–03–WH	23.62"	24"	Electrocoat white	Bulk
A3832E–26–03–WH	25.59"	26"	Electrocoat white	Bulk
A3832E–28–03–WH	27.56"	28"	Electrocoat white	Bulk

Ball Bearing: Full Extension

Model 3832 Enhanced F-Pack Full Extension 100 lbs.



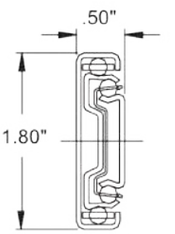
Full extension Accuride 3832s in the production F-Pack packaging is unique in that the slides are shipped with the drawer members disconnected from the cabinet members. Maximum drawer width 24". The two types of members are packaged separately within the same box, which allows the drawer members to be distributed to a different area of the cabinet shop for installation. Cabinetmakers using 100 pairs of slides per month can save approximately one full day of labor per year with production packaging.

- Design for better movement and quiet operation
- New Face Frame hole speeds up installation, saving time and money
- BHMA and AWI certify

Packaging: F-Pack slides are 10 pair to a box. Full box ordering only

Part No	Slide Length	Travel	Finish
A3832EF–10–03	9.84"	9.57"	Clear zinc
A3832EF–12–03	11.81"	12"	Clear zinc
A3832EF–14–03	13.78"	14"	Clear zinc
A3832EF–16–03	15.75"	16"	Clear zinc
A3832EF–18–03	17.72"	18"	Clear zinc
A3832EF–20–03	19.69"	20"	Clear zinc
A3832EF–22–03	21.65"	22"	Clear zinc
A3832EF–24–03	23.62"	24"	Clear zinc
A3832EF–26–03	25.59"	26"	Clear zinc
A3832EF–28–03	27.56"	28"	Clear zinc

Model 3832 Tri Wall Pack Full Extension 100 lbs.



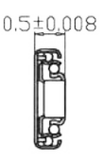
A standard Model 3832 slide in an economical large buy package.

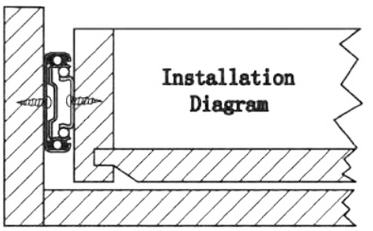
Note: Tri Wall packaging is sold in pallet quantity only; no broken pallets

Cam Adjust: The front adjustment cam is unavailable on Model 3832 Tri Wall packaging

Part No	Slide Length	Travel	Finish	Pallet Qty
A3832Z–18–TW	17.72"	18"	Clear zinc	300 Pair
A3832Z–20–TW	19.69"	20"	Clear zinc	350 Pair
A3832Z–22–TW	21.65"	22"	Clear zinc	350 Pair

Bee Slide - 100 lbs. Full Extension





Slide length will be slightly smaller than the called out lengths shown in inches.
Special Note: A4500-14-03-M has an additional hole which is 69mm back from the front of the 14" slide; it can be used in conjunction with the rear system hole to mount cabinet member to a closet partition.
Rear Mount Socket: Part # BA627

Part No	Slide length	Slide length Inches
A4500–12–03–M	300.5mm	12"
A4500–14–03–M	350mm	14"
A4500–16–03–M	400mm	16"
A4500–18–03–M	450mm	18"
A4500–20–03–M	500mm	20"
A4500–22–03–M	550mm	22"
A4500–24–03–M	600mm	24"

Bee Slide - Rear Bracket for Face Frame

Rear bracket for use in conjunction with Bee Slide in face frame installation

Part No	Application
A4010–0684–CE	Face frame installation

ECO Slide Full Extension 100 lbs.

The ECOnomical solution to keep you competitive in the import slide market.

- Full Extension
- 100 lbs. Capacity
- 1/2" Side Spacing

Part No	Description
A4520–12–03	12" Slide
A4520–14–03	14" Slide
A4520–16–03	16" Slide
A4520–18–03	18" Slide
A4520–20–03	20" Slide
A4520–22–03	22" Slide
A4520–24–03	24" Slide
A2990–9927–CE	Rear mount bracket

Ball Bearing: Full Extension

GlideRite Slides

GlideRite Hardware

WOODWORK INSTITUTE
LISTED PRODUCT

A high-performance slide perfect for projects where every dollar counts and high quality is crucial.
GlideRite full-extension ball bearing drawer slides feature 100 lb. capacity, unhanded side mount with 1/2" side spacing, a face frame mounting hole, and cold rolled zinc-plated steel construction. GlideRite slides meet or exceed all BIFMA, BHMA, and ANSI quality standards, and are a Woodwork Institute listed product.
Face Frame Mount: 11mm setback for face frame mounting hole. Optional rear mount brackets sold separately.

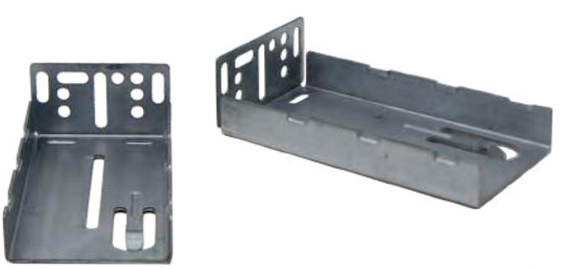
Part No	Drawer L.	Slide Length	Slide Travel
EBB4512–12–03	12"	11.81" (300mm)	12.80" (325mm)
EBB4512–14–03	14"	13.78" (350mm)	14.76" (375mm)
EBB4512–16–03	16"	15.75" (400mm)	16.73" (425mm)
EBB4512–18–03	18"	17.72" (450mm)	18.70" (475mm)
EBB4512–20–03	20"	19.69" (500mm)	20.67" (525mm)
EBB4512–22–03	22"	21.65" (550mm)	22.64" (575mm)
EBB4512–24–03	24"	23.62" (600mm)	24.61" (625mm)

GlideRite Rear Mount Brackets

GlideRite Hardware

Rear mount brackets compatible with the GlideRite 4512 runner system. Use in conjunction with the face frame mounting hole on the runner's cabinet profile for face frame mounting without blocking or spacers. Sold by the piece, not pair. Mounting hardware sold separately.

Part No	Description
EBB4512–REAR–BRACKET	Rear mount bracket, GlideRite runner

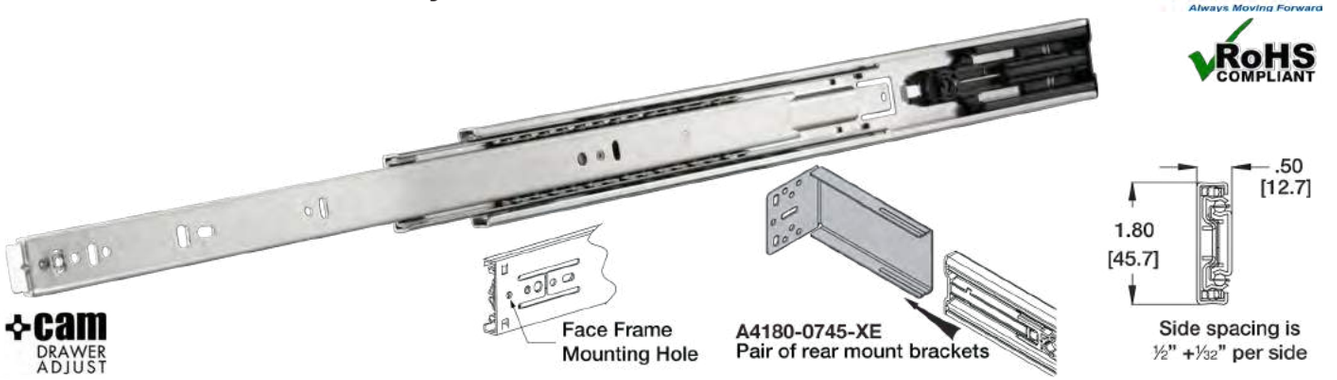


EBB4512-REAR-BRACKET

Model 3832EC Enhanced Easy-Close Full Extension 100 lbs.

Accuride Always Moving Forward

RoHS COMPLIANT



With reduced material thickness and redesigned components, the enhanced 3832EC offers more relaxed tolerances, decreased friction, and greater strength. The enhancements reduce the negative effects of compression caused by variances in cabinet materials and construction. Full extension with a lever disconnect, this slide accommodates drawers up to 16" wide. Recommended side space allowance is 1/2" + 1/32" for optimum performance. Easy-Close feature brings drawers to a smooth and quiet close.

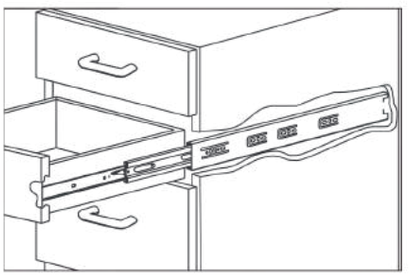
- Redesigned and fully enclosed Easy-Close mechanism has more space to resist compression
- Stronger springs ensure smooth consistent closure
- New face frame mounting hole speeds up your installation
- Includes Cam Drawer Adjust feature
- Re-designed disconnect levers ease disconnect and reinsertion

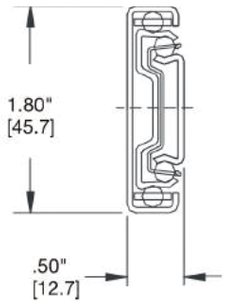
Breathing Tabs: Only 1 of the 2 rear breathing tabs is required for installation

Part No	Slide Length	Travel	Finish
A3832EC–14–03	13.78"	12.19"	Clear zinc
A3832EC–16–03	15.75"	16"	Clear zinc
A3832EC–18–03	17.72"	18"	Clear zinc
A3832EC–20–03	19.68"	20"	Clear zinc
A3832EC–22–03	21.65"	22"	Clear zinc
A3832EC–24–03	23.62"	24"	Clear zinc
A3832EC–26–03	25.59"	26"	Clear zinc
A3832EC–28–03	27.56"	28"	Clear zinc
A4180–0745–XE	Rear mount bracket set, 2" adj.	-	Clear zinc

Ball Bearing: Full Extension

Model 3832SCE Enhanced Self-Closing Full Extension 100 lbs.



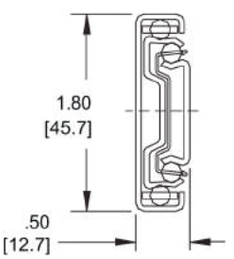


cam DRAWER ADJUST

100 lbs. Enhanced Self-closing 32mm system drawer slide. Use whenever a medium duty full extension slide with self-close and stay-closed action is required. Maximum drawer width of 16". Applications include: Wood and metal pedestals, residential and kitchen cabinetry, casework, dresser and desk drawers. Not intended for lateral file drawer applications. Use for side mount only. Features: Drawer member cam action vertical adjustment, steel ball bearings, lever disconnect, easy reinsertion guide block, direct mounting access holes, patented ball retainer retention device, and mounting holes located at 32mm increments and new face frame hole to speed up face frame installation.
Note: Available in black or white with 50-pair minimum

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish
A3832SCE–12–03	11.81"	11.25"	Clear zinc
A3832SCE–14–03	13.78"	14"	Clear zinc
A3832SCE–16–03	15.75"	16"	Clear zinc
A3832SCE–18–03	17.72"	18"	Clear zinc
A3832SCE–20–03	19.69"	20"	Clear zinc
A3832SCE–22–03	21.65"	22"	Clear zinc
A3832SCE–24–03	23.62"	24"	Clear zinc
A3832SCE–26–03	25.59"	26"	Clear zinc
A3832SCE–28–03	27.56"	28"	Clear zinc

Model 3832HDSCE Enhanced Self-Closing Full Extension 100 lbs.



cam DRAWER ADJUST

Heavy Duty

100 lbs. Enhanced Self-closing 32mm system drawer slide. Medium-duty capacity full extension slide with heavy-duty self-close / stay-closed action to keep drawers closed when in motion. Maximum drawer width of 16". Applications include storage carts & other portable storage units, and vehicular applications. Not intended for lateral file drawer applications; side mount only. Also features drawer member vertical cam adjustment, steel ball bearings, lever disconnect, and a patented ball retainer retention device.
Note: Heavy Duty applies to the self-close/stay-close action

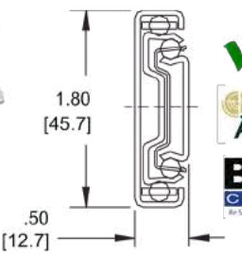
Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish
A3832HDSCE–12–03	11.81"	11.25"	Clear zinc
A3832HDSCE–14–03	13.78"	14"	Clear zinc
A3832HDSCE–16–03	15.75"	16"	Clear zinc
A3832HDSCE–18–03	17.72"	18"	Clear zinc
A3832HDSCE–20–03	19.69"	20"	Clear zinc
A3832HDSCE–22–03	21.65"	22"	Clear zinc
A3832HDSCE–24–03	23.62"	24"	Clear zinc
A3832HDSCE–26–03	25.59"	26"	Clear zinc
A3832HDSCE–28–03	27.56"	28"	Clear zinc

Rear Bracket Kit for Face Frame Installation

Converts A3832EC for face frame mounting. Front and rear brackets easily snap on the existing slide. Each kit contains two front and two rear brackets and an installation sheet. Rear bracket has a 2" adjustment range. Zinc finish. Mounting screws not included. No tools needed.
Compatible with: 3832CDO, 3832CHDSC, 3832CSC, 3832C, 3834CSC, 3834C, 3832CTR and 3832CHDTR

Part No	Description
A4180–0752–XE	Face frame conversion kit for 3832EC

Model 3832ETR Enhanced Touch-Release Full Extension 100 lbs.



Designed for portable cabinets, equipment, or cabinetry for medical and educational environments, applications where the aesthetic appeal of a plain drawer front is desired, or applications for end-users who have difficulty grasping handles to open drawers. Full extension ball bearing slide with .50" side space. Accommodates drawers up to 24" wide and comes with lever disconnect.

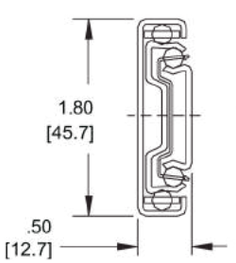
- Hold-in feature keeps drawers closed
- Opening mechanism requires only 1/16" travel inward to activate, allowing the use of inset and overlay drawer front styles
- Propels drawers open approximately 2" from the closed position.
- Provides an aesthetic streamlined look to cabinetry. No protruding pulls offers a safer and more sanitary solution
- Includes Cam Drawer Adjustment feature
- New Face Frame hole to speed up installation
- BHMA and AWI certify

Face Frame Bracket: Part # A4180-0661-XE

Part No	Slide Length	Travel	Finish
A3832ETR–12–03	11.81"	12"	Clear zinc
A3832ETR–14–03	13.78"	14"	Clear zinc
A3832ETR–16–03	15.75"	16"	Clear zinc
A3832ETR–18–03	17.72"	18"	Clear zinc
A3832ETR–20–03	19.69"	20"	Clear zinc
A3832ETR–22–03	21.65"	22"	Clear zinc
A3832ETR–24–03	23.62"	24"	Clear zinc

Model 3832EHDTR Enhanced Touch-Release Full Extension 100 lbs.

Heavy Duty



Designed for portable cabinets, equipment, or cabinetry for medical and educational environments; applications where the aesthetic appeal of a plain drawer front is desired, or applications for end-users who have difficulty grasping handles to open drawers. Full extension ball bearing slide with .50" side space. Accommodates drawers up to 24" wide and comes with lever disconnect.

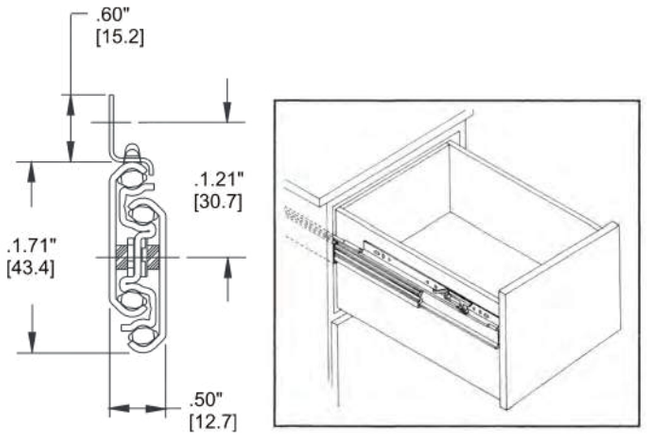
- Heavy Duty option provides stronger hold-in feature
- Opening mechanism requires only 1/16" travel inward to activate, allowing the use of inset and overlay drawer front styles
- Propels drawers open approximately 2" from the closed position
- New Face Frame hole to speed up installation
- BHMA and AWI certify

Rear Face Frame Bracket: Part # 4180-0758-XE for Face Frame Installation

Part No	Slide Length	Travel	Finish
A3832EHDTR–12–03	11.81"	12"	Clear zinc
A3832EHDTR–14–03	13.78"	14"	Clear zinc
A3832EHDTR–16–03	15.75"	16"	Clear zinc
A3832EHDTR–18–03	17.72"	18"	Clear zinc
A3832EHDTR–20–03	19.69"	20"	Clear zinc
A3832EHDTR–22–03	21.65"	22"	Clear zinc
A3832EHDTR–24–03	23.62"	24"	Clear zinc
A3832EHDTR–26–03	25.59"	26"	Clear zinc
A3832EHDTR–28–03	27.56"	28"	Clear zinc

Ball Bearing: Full Extension

Model 7432 Full Extension 100 lbs.



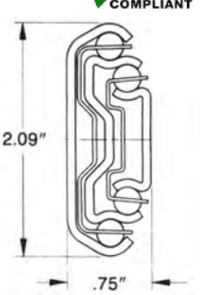
100 lbs. Full extension slide with 1/2" side space. For box and file drawers 24" wide or less. Use in shallow as well as deep drawers in desks and other medium duty applications. Features: Drawer member cam action vertical adjustment, progressive movement, 32mm and traditional hole pattern, positive stop, detent closed and steel ball bearings. Slide is rail mounted, handed, and silenced open and closed.
Finish: Clear Zinc
Note: Available in electrocoat black finish with 50-pair minimum
Polybag includes: (1) pair of slides, (1) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws
Bulk packs include: (5) pair of slides, (5) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Rail length	Packaging
A7432–12–01	11.81"	12"	10.54"	Polybag
A7432–14–01	13.78"	13.97"	10.54"	Polybag
A7432–16–01	15.75"	15.93"	13.06"	Polybag
A7432–18–01	17.72"	17.90"	13.06"	Polybag
A7432–20–01	19.69"	19.87"	16.84"	Polybag
A7432–22–01	21.65"	21.84"	20.62"	Polybag
A7432–24–01	23.62"	23.81"	20.62"	Polybag
A7432–26–01	25.59"	25.78"	24.40"	Polybag
A7432–28–01	27.56"	27.75"	24.40"	Polybag
A7432–12–02	11.81"	12"	10.54"	Bulk
A7432–14–02	13.78"	13.97"	10.54"	Bulk
A7432–16–02	15.75"	15.93"	13.06"	Bulk
A7432–18–02	17.72"	17.90"	13.06"	Bulk
A7432–20–02	19.69"	19.87"	16.84"	Bulk
A7432–22–02	21.65"	21.84"	20.62"	Bulk
A7432–24–02	23.62"	23.81"	20.62"	Bulk
A7432–26–02	25.59"	25.78"	24.40"	Bulk
A7432–28–02	27.56"	27.75"	24.40"	Bulk

Model 3600 Full Extension 273 lbs.

273 lbs. full extension heavy duty three member slide with .75" side space. Can be side and under/flat mounted, (when mounted this way load capacity is 75 lbs.). Applications include: Large storage drawers, store fixtures and lateral files up to 42" wide. Use whenever a heavy duty slide is required. Features: Sequential movement, silenced open and closed, and detent closed.
- Non-disconnecting

Polybag includes: (1) pair of slides with mounting screws



Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish
A3600–18–01	18"	18"	Clear zinc
A3600–22–01	22"	22"	Clear zinc
A3600–24–01	24"	24"	Clear zinc
A3600–26–01	26"	26"	Clear zinc
A3600–28–01	28"	28"	Clear zinc

Model 7957 150-350 lbs. Full Extension

Handed lever disconnect

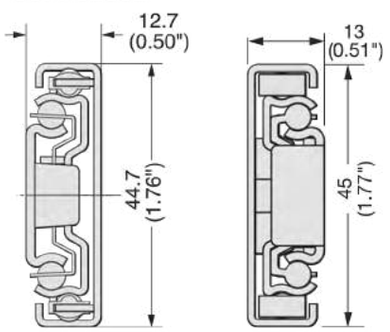
Model 7957 is a heavy-duty load rated slide with handed disconnect levers. It is ideal for applications such as drawers for equipment or supply storage in utility and emergency vehicles; garage or shed storage units; stationary industrial storage including tool or equipment boxes; or in machinery or manufacturing carriages such as ATMs or vending machines.

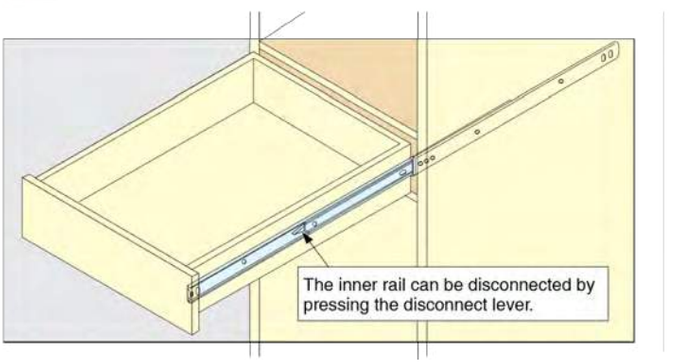
- .75" Side space
- Accommodates drawers up to 42" wide
- Side mount load capacity up to 350 lbs.
- Flat mount load capacity up to 150 lbs.
- RoHS compliant

Part No	Length	Disconnect	Finish
A7957–12–01	12"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–14–01	14"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–16–01	16"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–18–01	18"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–20–01	20"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–22–01	22"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–24–01	24"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–26–01	26"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–28–01	28"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–30–01	30"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–32–01	32"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–34–01	34"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–36–01	36"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc

ESR-4513 Series Full Extension Stainless Steel Slides

SOFT CLOSE





Sugatsune's ESR-4513 Series full extension slides have rails, retainers, and bearings that are all made from 304 Stainless Steel. The slides feature front disconnect, positive stop, hold-in detent or soft-close, and are non-handed.

- 17/32" per side spacing (opening less 1-1/16")
- Hold-in detent or integrated soft-close
- Mount with M4 or #8 binding, pan, or truss head screws
- 304 Stainless Steel and RoHs Compliant

Part No	Travel	Slide Length	Load Rating	Soft-Close
SUESR–DC4513–10	9-9/16"	9-27/32"	115 lbs	No
SUESR–DC4513–12	12"	11-13/16"	111 lbs	No
SUESR–DC4513–14	14"	13-25/32"	108 lbs	No
SUESR–DC4513–16	16"	15-3/4"	104 lbs	No
SUESR–DC4513–18	18"	17-23/32"	100 lbs	No
SUESR–DC4513–20	20"	19-11/16"	97 lbs	No
SUESR–DC4513–22	22"	21-21/32"	94 lbs	No
SUESR–DC4513–24	24"	23-5/8"	92 lbs	No
SUESR–DC4513–26	26"	24-19/32"	90 lbs	No
SUESR–DC4513–28	28"	27-9/16"	87 lbs	No
SUESR–SC4513–16	16"	15-3/4"	82 lbs	Yes
SUESR–SC4513–18	18"	17-23/32"	79 lbs	Yes
SUESR–SC4513–20	20"	19-11/16"	77 lbs	Yes
SUESR–SC4513–22	22"	21-21/32"	75 lbs	Yes
SUESR–SC4513–24	24"	23-5/8"	73 lbs	Yes
SUESR–SC4513–26	26"	24-19/32"	70 lbs	Yes
SUESR–SC4513–28	28"	27-9/16"	68 lbs	Yes

Ball Bearing: Full Extension

Model 9301E Enhanced 150-600 lbs. Full Extension

150-600 lbs. Full extension extra heavy duty three member ball bearing drawer slide. (Load ratings are dependent upon slide usage, see Accuride technical specification sheet for additional information). For use in a variety of heavy duty storage applications. Features: Side or flat mounting and bumper that provides extra silencing during drawer closure. There is no slide disconnect method - this prevents the accidental removal of drawers, shelves, or trays. Optional accessory platform brackets available. Slide is unhanded

- Bridge ball spacer
- Smoother movement
- Silenced operation
- 20% load increase
- BHMA and AWI certify

Mounting: Flat 180 lbs. or Side mounting
Note: Polybagged pairs do not include hardware

Part No	Hand	Travel	Finish	Packaging
A9301E–12–03	Non	12"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301E–14–03	Non	14"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301E–16–03	Non	16"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301E–18–03	Non	18"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301E–20–03	Non	20"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301E–22–03	Non	22"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301E–24–03	Non	24"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301E–26–03	Non	26"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301E–28–03	Non	28"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301E–30–03	Non	30"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301E–32–03	Non	32"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301E–34–03	Non	34"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301E–36–03	Non	36"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301E–40–01	Non	40"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301E–42–03	Non	42"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301E–44–03	Non	44"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301E–48–03	Non	48"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301E–60–03	Non	60"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301E–10–01	Non	10"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301E–12–01	Non	12"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301E–14–01	Non	14"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301E–16–01	Non	16"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301E–18–01	Non	18"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301E–20–01	Non	20"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301E–22–01	Non	22"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301E–24–01	Non	24"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301E–26–01	Non	26"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301E–28–01	Non	28"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301E–30–01	Non	30"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301E–32–01	Non	32"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301E–34–01	Non	34"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301E–36–01	Non	36"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301E–42–01	Non	42"	Clear zinc	Polybag

Model 9308 150-600 lbs. Enhanced Lock-in/Lock-out Full Extension

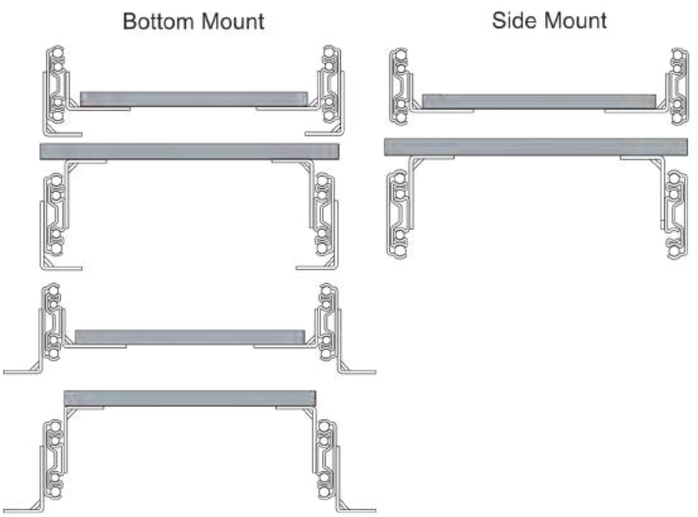
The 500 lbs. capacity full-extension Model 9308 is designed for a wide range of heavy-duty applications; utility or emergency vehicle equipment drawers or platforms, storage trays, tool boards, battery tray pull-outs, and other heavy-duty storage. Lock-out ensures drawers remain stable while accessing contents. Lock-in keeps compartments secure during transit, preventing drawer roll out under harsh conditions such as vibration or impact. Front latch release is easy to access, controlling both lock-in and lock-out functions. There is no slide disconnect method - this prevents the accidental removal of drawers, shelves, or trays. Model 9308 may be used as a left/right set, or combined with Model 9301 non-locking slides to make a one-handed right or left side locking pull-out.

- Improved lock-in and lock-out mechanism
- Bridge ball spacer
- Smoother movement
- Silenced operation
- 20% load increase
- BHMA and AWI certify

Note: Model 9308 can be purchased by the side, or by the pair. Model 9301 is only available by the pair
Mounting: Side mounting only
Single Slides: Order A9308-**-L or A9308-**-R

Part No	Hand	Slide Length	Finish	UOM
A9308E–12–03	L/R	12"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308E–14–03	L/R	14"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308E–16–03	L/R	16"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308E–18–03	L/R	18"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308E–20–03	L/R	20"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308E–22–03	L/R	22"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308E–24–03	L/R	24"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308E–26–03	L/R	26"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308E–28–03	L/R	28"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308E–30–03	L/R	30"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308E–32–03	L/R	32"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308E–34–03	L/R	34"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308E–36–03	L/R	36"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308E–40–03	L/R	40"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308E–42–03	L/R	42"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308E–48–03	L/R	48"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308E–60–03	L/R	60"	Clear zinc	Pair

Platform Brackets for Accuride Model 9301E Enhanced



9301E Accessory Bracket Kits								
Bracket Kit Part Number	12" Bracket 4180-0471-XE		16" Bracket 4180-0472-XE		22" Bracket 4180-0473-XE		28" Bracket 4180-0474-XE	
Slide Part Number	Side Mount	Bottom Mount	Side Mount	Bottom Mount	Side Mount	Bottom Mount	Side Mount	Bottom Mount
C 9301-E12	1	2						
C 9301-E14	1	2						
C9301-E16			1	2				
C 9301-E18			1	2				
C 9301-E20			1	2				
C 9301-E22					1	2		
C 9301-E24					1	2		
C 9301-E26					1	2		
C 9301-E28							1	2
C 9301-E30							1	2
C 9301-E32							1	2
C 9301-E34	2	4						
C 9301-E36	2	4						
C 9301-E40	1	2			1	2		
C 9301-E42	1	2			1	2		
C 9301-E48	1	2					1	2
C 9301-E54					1	2	1	2
C 9301-E60					1	2	1	2

To determine the number of bracket kits required for each slide length, refer to the chart above

Optional accessory bracket kits adapt the standard Accuride Model 9301 for platform mounting. Applications include: Pantry pull-outs, RV luggage platforms, storage trays and TV or entertainment unit platforms. Brackets provide 4 bottom and 2 side mount configurations. Unhanded design.
Each polybag kit includes: 2 - brackets, 4 - 1/4" hex head screws & nuts and lock washers

Part No	Bracket length	Finish
A4180–0471–XE	12"	Clear zinc
A4180–0472–XE	16"	Clear zinc
A4180–0473–XE	22"	Clear zinc
A4180–0474–XE	28"	Clear zinc

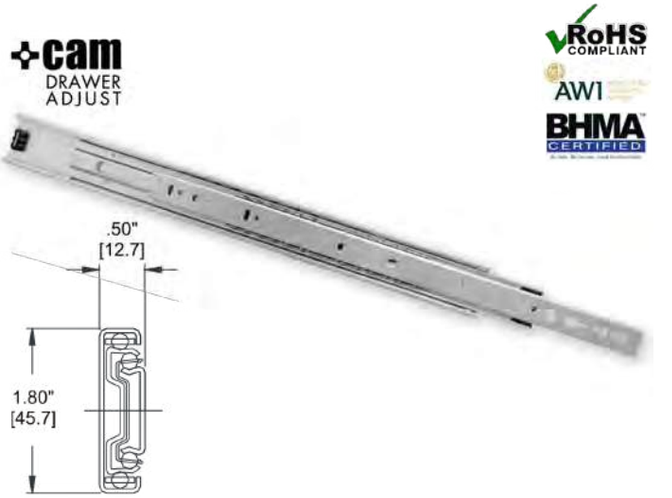
Ball Bearing: Over Travel

Model 3834E Enhanced 1" Over Travel 100 lbs.

100 lbs. 1" over travel 32mm system drawer slide. Maximum drawer width of 16". Use whenever a 1" over-travel drawer slide is required. Not for lateral file drawer applications. Use for side mount only. Features: Drawer member cam action vertical adjustment, steel ball bearings, lever disconnect, easy reinsertion guide block, direct mounting access holes, patented ball retainer retention device and mounting holes located at 32mm increments. Slide is silenced open and closed and is unhanded.

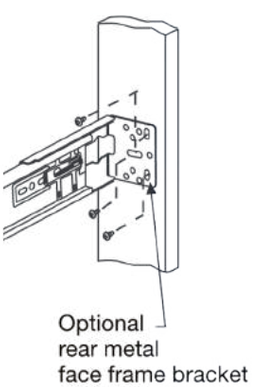
- New Face Frame hole to speed up installation
- BHMA and AWI certify

Finishes: Clear zinc and electrocoat black
Note: Available in electroplate white finish with 50-pair minimum



Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish
A3834E–12–03	11.81"	13"	Clear zinc
A3834E–14–03	13.78"	15"	Clear zinc
A3834E–16–03	15.75"	17"	Clear zinc
A3834E–18–03	17.72"	19"	Clear zinc
A3834E–20–03	19.69"	21"	Clear zinc
A3834E–22–03	21.65"	23"	Clear zinc
A3834E–24–03	23.62"	25"	Clear zinc
A3834E–26–03	25.59"	27"	Clear zinc
A3834E–28–03	27.56"	29"	Clear zinc

Rear Bracket for Face Frame installations Model 3832E and 3834E



Rear brackets easily snap on the existing slide. No tools needed.
Finish: Clear zinc
Kit includes: (2) rear brackets, and technical specification sheet
Note: Not compatible with model 3832ETR

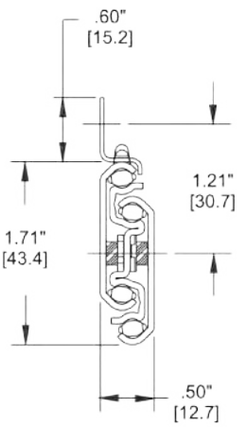
Part No	Description
A4180–0752–XE	Face frame conversion kit for A3832 & A3834

Model 7434 1" Over Travel 100 lbs.

100 lbs. 1" Over-travel drawer slide with 1/2" side space. For box and file drawers 24" wide or less. Use in shallow as well as deep drawers in desks and other medium duty applications. Features: Drawer member cam action vertical adjustment, progressive movement, 32mm and traditional hole pattern, positive stop, detent closed and steel ball bearings. Slide is rail mounted, handed and silenced open and closed.

- Heavy Duty
- BHMA and AWI certify

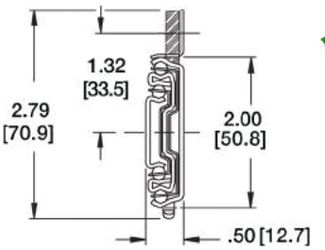
Finish: Clear zinc
Note: Available in electrocoat black finish with 50-pair minimum
Polybags include: (1) pair of slides, (1)pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws
Bulk packs include: (5) pair of slides, (5) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws



Part No	Slide length	Travel	Rail length	Packaging
A7434–12–01	11.81"	12.97"	10.54"	Polybag
A7434–14–01	13.78"	14.94"	10.54"	Polybag
A7434–16–01	15.75"	16.92"	13.06"	Polybag
A7434–18–01	17.72"	18.89"	13.06"	Polybag
A7434–20–01	19.69"	20.86"	16.84"	Polybag
A7434–22–01	21.65"	22.81"	20.62"	Polybag
A7434–24–01	23.62"	24.78"	20.62"	Polybag
A7434–26–01	25.59"	26.76"	24.40"	Polybag
A7434–28–01	27.56"	28.73"	24.40"	Polybag
A7434–14–02	13.78"	14.94"	10.54"	Bulk
A7434–16–02	15.75"	16.92"	13.06"	Bulk
A7434–18–02	17.72"	18.89"	13.06"	Bulk
A7434–20–02	19.69"	20.86"	16.84"	Bulk
A7434–22–02	21.65"	22.81"	20.62"	Bulk
A7434–24–02	23.62"	24.78"	20.62"	Bulk
A7434–26–02	25.59"	26.76"	24.40"	Bulk
A7434–28–02	27.56"	28.73"	24.40"	Bulk

Ball Bearing: Over Travel

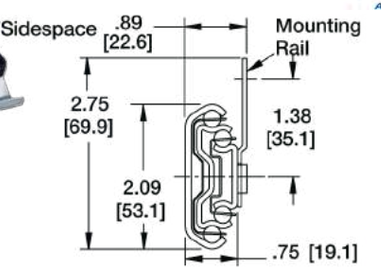
Model 3017 1" Over Travel 100 lbs.



100 lbs. 1" Over-travel rail mounted telescoping drawer slide with 1/2" side space. For use with drawers 24" wide or less. Applications include: Box and file drawers in wood and metal desks, credenzas, hotel, institutional furniture, and store fixtures. Features: Positive stop, detent-in, silenced in and out stops, heavy duty handed rail for wide or deep drawers, access holes for closed position mounting. Comes with polymer ball bearings. For side mount only.
Finish: Clear zinc
Polybags include: (1) pair of slides, (1) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws
Bulk packs for 12", 14", 16" & 18" include: (10) pair of slides, (10) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws
Bulk packs for 20", 22", 24", 26" & 28" includes: (5) pair of slides, (5) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws
Note: Available in electrocoat black with 50-pair minimum

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Rail length	Packaging
A3017–12–01	12"	13"	10.54"	Polybag
A3017–14–01	14"	15"	10.54"	Polybag
A3017–16–01	16"	17"	13.06"	Polybag
A3017–18–01	18"	19"	13.06"	Polybag
A3017–20–01	20"	21"	16.84"	Polybag
A3017–22–01	22"	23"	20.62"	Polybag
A3017–24–01	24"	25"	20.62"	Polybag
A3017–26–01	26"	27"	24.40"	Polybag
A3017–28–01	28"	29"	24.40"	Polybag
A3017–12–02	12"	13"	10.54"	Bulk
A3017–14–02	14"	15"	10.54"	Bulk
A3017–16–02	16"	17"	13.06"	Bulk
A3017–18–02	18"	19"	13.06"	Bulk
A3017–20–02	20"	21"	16.84"	Bulk
A3017–22–02	22"	23"	20.62"	Bulk
A3017–24–02	24"	25"	20.62"	Bulk
A3017–26–02	26"	27"	24.40"	Bulk
A3017–28–02	28"	29"	24.40"	Bulk

Model 3640A 1" Over Travel 200 lbs.



200 lbs. 1" Over-travel heavy duty side with .89" side space. Applications include: Large storage drawers, store fixtures and lateral files up to 42" wide. Can be under/flat mounted. Features: Steel ball bearings, adapter rail mount/disconnect, hold-in detent, sequential movement, handed mounting bracket, and is silenced open and close.
Finish: Clear zinc
Polybag includes: (1) pair of slides, (1) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws
Note: Comes with 32mm hole pattern

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Rail length
A3640–12–01	12"	13"	10"
A3640–14–01	14"	15"	10"
A3640–16–01	16"	17"	10"
A3640–18–01	18"	19"	12"
A3640–20–01	20"	21"	12"
A3640–22–01	22"	23"	14"
A3640–24–01	24"	25"	14"
A3640–26–01	26"	27"	17"
A3640–28–01	28"	29"	17"

Model 3634 1" Over Travel 150 lbs.

Accuride Always Moving Forward

RoHS COMPLIANT

150 lbs. 1" over-travel heavy duty side with .78" side space. Applications include: Wider drawers and trays used for storage in retail fixtures, restaurants, medical facilities and business offices; as well as residential kitchens, garages, and more. Accommodates drawers up to 42" wide, and model 3634 slides can be flat mounted as well. Please note that flat mounting reduces capacity to 75 lbs. Features: Carburized steel ball bearings, handed lever disconnect, hold-in detent to prevent rollout and bounceback. In and out stops are silenced for quiet operation.
Flat mount: Capacity is reduced to 75 lbs.
Polybag includes: (1) pair of slides and mounting screws
Note: 32mm hole pattern matches 3832/3834 series slides

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish	Packaging
A3634–12–03	12"	13"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634–14–03	14"	15"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634–16–03	16"	17"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634–18–03	18"	19"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634–20–03	20"	21"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634–22–03	22"	23"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634–24–03	24"	25"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634–26–03	26"	27"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634–28–03	28"	29"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634–12–01	12"	13"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634–14–01	14"	15"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634–16–01	16"	17"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634–18–01	18"	19"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634–20–01	20"	21"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634–22–01	22"	23"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634–24–01	24"	25"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634–26–01	26"	27"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634–28–01	28"	29"	Clear zinc	Polybag

Model 3634EC Easy-Close 1" Over Travel 150 lbs.

Accuride Always Moving Forward

RoHS COMPLIANT

150 lbs. 1" over-travel heavy duty side with .78" side space and Easy-Close soft closing mechanism. Applications include: Wider drawers and trays used for storage in retail fixtures, restaurants, medical facilities and business offices; as well as residential kitchens, garages, and more. It accommodates drawers up to 42" wide. Features: Carburized bearings, handed lever disconnect, hold-in detent to prevent rollout and bounce back. In and out stops are silenced for quiet operation.
Polybag includes: (1) pair of slides and mounting screws
Note: 32mm hole pattern matches 3832/3834 series slides

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish	Packaging
A3634EC–14–03	14"	15"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634EC–16–03	16"	17"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634EC–18–03	18"	19"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634EC–20–03	20"	21"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634EC–22–03	22"	23"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634EC–24–03	24"	25"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634EC–26–03	26"	27"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634EC–28–03	28"	29"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634EC–14–01	14"	15"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634EC–16–01	16"	17"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634EC–18–01	18"	19"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634EC–20–01	20"	21"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634EC–22–01	22"	23"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634EC–24–01	24"	25"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634EC–26–01	26"	27"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634EC–28–01	28"	29"	Clear zinc	Polybag

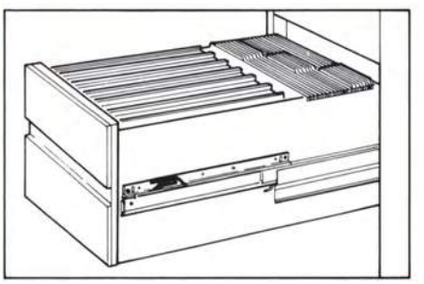
Ball Bearing: Over Travel

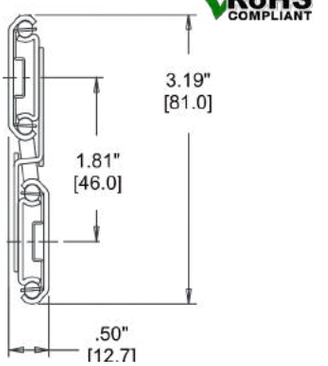
Model 4034 1-1/2" Over Travel 150 lbs.

Accuride Always Moving Forward

RoHS COMPLIANT

cam DRAWER ADJUST





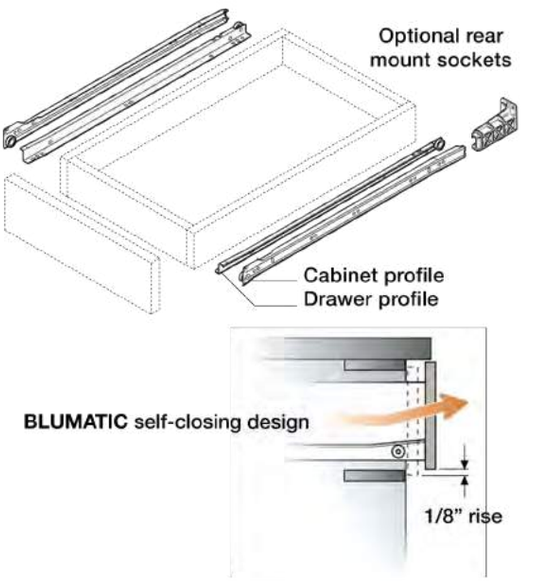
150 lbs. 1-1/2" Over-travel 32mm lateral drawer slide. Use in lateral file drawer applications up to 24" wide. Applications include: File drawers in desks, credenzas and lateral files. Features: Drawer member cam action vertical adjustment, progressive movement, steel ball bearings, rail mount/disconnect, hold-in detent and mounting holes located at 32mm increments. Has a positive stop and is silenced in and out.
Polybag include: (1) pair of slides, (1) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws
Bulk packs include: (5) pair of slides, (5) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Rail length	Finish	Packaging
A4034–12–01	11.81"	13.27"	10.54"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A4034–14–01	13.78"	15.21"	10.54"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A4034–16–01	15.75"	17.65"	13.06"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A4034–18–01	17.72"	19.60"	13.06"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A4034–20–01	19.69"	21.53"	16.84"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A4034–22–01	21.65"	23.45"	20.62"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A4034–24–01	23.62"	25.39"	20.62"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A4034–26–01	25.59"	27.33"	24.40"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A4034–28–01	27.56"	29.27"	24.40"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A4034–12–02	11.81"	13.27"	10.54"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A4034–12–02–BK	11.81"	13.27"	10.54"	Black	Bulk
A4034–14–02	13.78"	15.21"	10.54"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A4034–14–02–BK	13.78"	15.21"	10.54"	Black	Bulk
A4034–16–02	15.75"	17.65"	13.06"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A4034–16–02–BK	15.75"	17.65"	13.06"	Black	Bulk
A4034–18–02	17.72"	19.60"	13.06"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A4034–18–02–BK	17.72"	19.60"	13.06"	Black	Bulk
A4034–20–02	19.69"	21.53"	16.84"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A4034–20–02–BK	19.69"	21.53"	16.84"	Black	Bulk
A4034–22–02	21.65"	23.45"	20.62"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A4034–22–02–BK	21.65"	23.45"	20.62	Black	Bulk
A4034–24–02	23.62"	25.39"	20.62"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A4034–26–02	25.59"	27.33"	24.40"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A4034–28–02	27.56"	29.27"	24.40"	Clear zinc	Bulk

B230 STANDARD 3/4 Extension Drawer Runners

75 lbs. self closing, 3/4 extension, bottom mounted drawer runner with epoxy coated finish. 1/2" side clearance and double warning lift out stop. Rear mount sockets are available and sold separately.

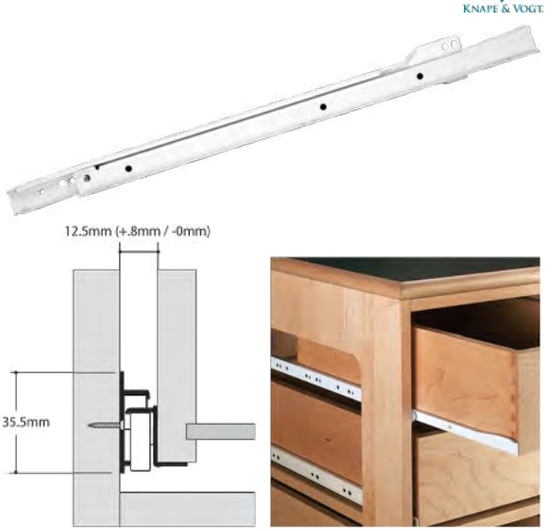
Part No	Profile Length	Color	Packaging
B230–10–01–WH	9-13/16"	White	Polybag w/screws
B230–12–01–WH	11-13/16"	White	Polybag w/screws
B230–14–01–WH	13-3/4"	White	Polybag w/screws
B230–16–01–WH	15-3/4"	White	Polybag w/screws
B230–18–01–WH	17-3/4"	White	Polybag w/screws
B230–20–01–WH	19-11/16"	White	Polybag w/screws
B230–22–01–WH	21-11/16"	White	Polybag w/screws
B230–24–01–WH	23-5/8"	White	Polybag w/screws
B230–26–01–WH	25-5/8"	White	Polybag w/screws
B230–12–03–WH	11-13/16"	White	Bulk
B230–14–03–WH	13-3/4"	White	Bulk
B230–16–03–WH	15-3/4"	White	Bulk
B230–18–03–WH	18"	White	Bulk
B230–20–03–WH	19-11/16"	White	Bulk
B230–22–03–WH	21-11/16"	White	Bulk
B230–24–03–WH	23-5/8"	White	Bulk
B230–22–03–CR	21-11/16"	Cream	Bulk



KV 1805 Euro Runners

75 lb. capacity, 3/4 extension, self-closing, white epoxy-coated Euro runners. Available by the pair or by the 100-pair production case.
-04 Packs: All cabinet & drawer members are packed in separate boxes; 100 pair = 4 boxes

Part No	Runner Length	Packaging
K1805–18–03–WH	17.72" (450mm)	20 Pair
K1805–20–03–WH	19.69" (500mm)	20 Pair
K1805–22–03–WH	21.65" (550mm)	20 Pair
K1805–18–04–WH	17.72" (450mm)	100-Pair Set
K1805–20–04–WH	19.69" (500mm)	100-Pair Set
K1805–22–04–WH	21.65" (550mm)	100-Pair Set

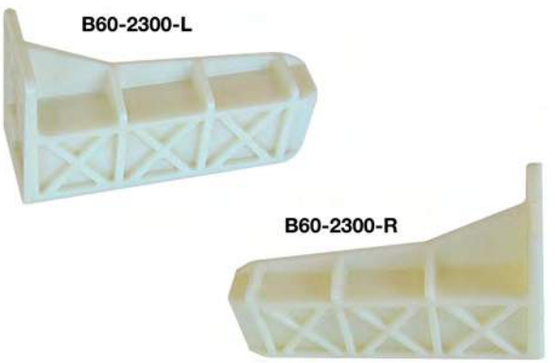


Euro: Accessories

Blum Rear Mount Socket Set

For use with METABOX 320N, M, K, H and all STANDARD 230M drawer runners in frame cabinets. (Cannot be used with B430 full extension series or with METABOX 330 series or in conjunction with POSI-Stops). Synthetic cream color. Attach with #6 x 1/2" truss head screws.

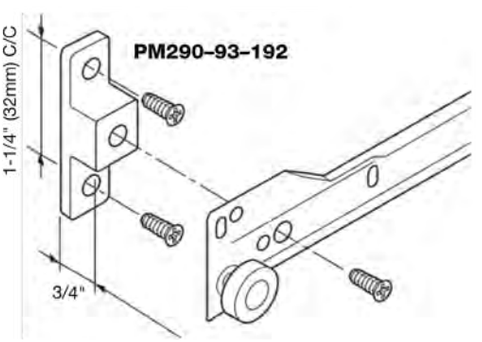
Part No	Side
B60–2300–L	Left
B60–2300–R	Right



Cabinet Profile Spacers

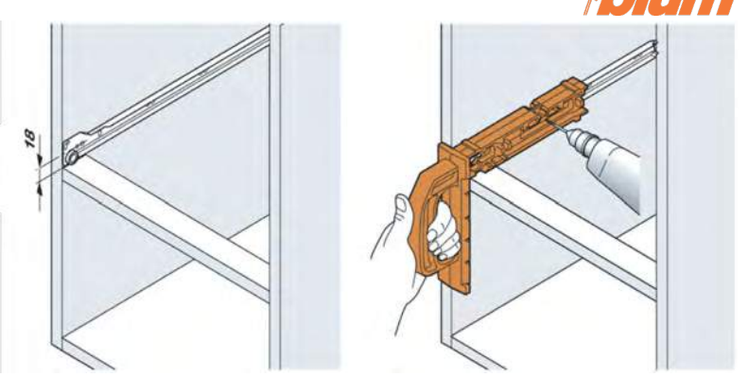
To space runners away from the cabinet side to clear door protrusion on interior roll-out trays. When mounting the heavy-duty spacer use deep thread system screws to attach runner to spacer and spacer to side cabinet.
Note: Use spacers on front, middle and rear of each cabinet profile for adequate support.
Blum legacy: Formerly item# B60-2750

Part No	Description
PM290–93–192	3/4" (19mm) spacers, 32mm C/C



MINIFIX Drilling Template

B65-330
MINIFIX Drilling Template

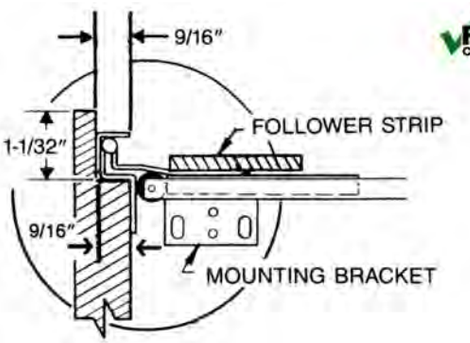


For precise positioning of cabinet profile fixing screws. For METABOX series 320N, M, K, & H; and STANDARD 230M & E Euro drawer runners.

Part No	Description
B65–330	MINIFIX jig

Model 1313 Flipper Door Slide®

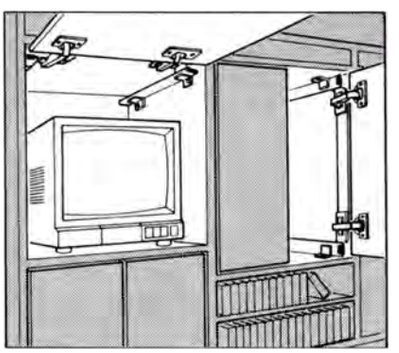
20 lbs. Flipper Door Slide® for horizontal and vertical retracting doors up to 36" wide. Designed to be used only with 3/4" thick doors. Thicker doors will require a larger top gap or core routing into the cabinet. To determine how far the slide will move into the cabinet, add 7/8" to the slide movement. (Example: Slide travel 9" + 7/8" = 9-7/8" total door movement). To ensure total concealment of the flipper door within the cabinet, the cabinet depth must be at least 5" greater than the height of the door to provide space for the side mechanism.
Finish: Clear zinc
Polybag contains: (2) slides, (2) front mounting brackets, (2) rear mounting brackets, and mounting screws.



Part No	Slide length	Travel
A1313–14–01	14"	10"

Model 1320 Flipper Door Slide®

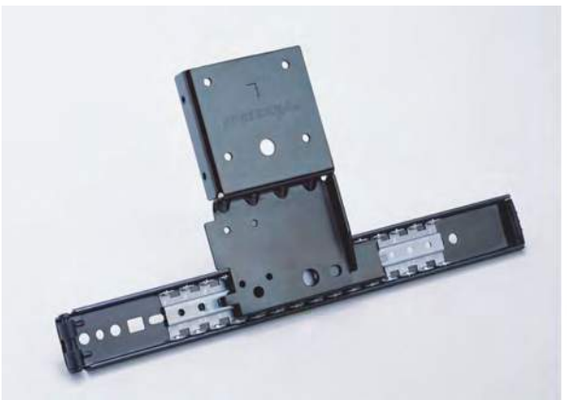
20 lbs. Under the top Flipper Door Slide® with European hinge - 12" with clear zinc finish. Weight of door is supported by slides mounted under the door. Brackets are welded to the slide. Door gap minimized to zero. 3-way adjustment in the hinge: vertical, horizontal and axial. Polybag includes: 2 - slides, 4 - # 6 screws, 4 - # 8 screws, 2 - bases and 2 - 35mm 90 degree self-closing hinges.

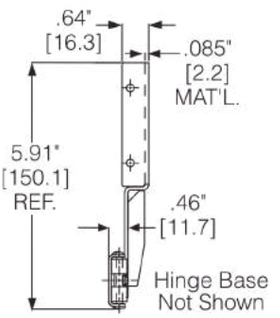


Part No	Description
A1320–12–01	Under the top Flipper Door Slide®

Specialty Slides: Pocket & Flipper Door

Model 123/1234 30 lb. Inset Flipper Door Slide®





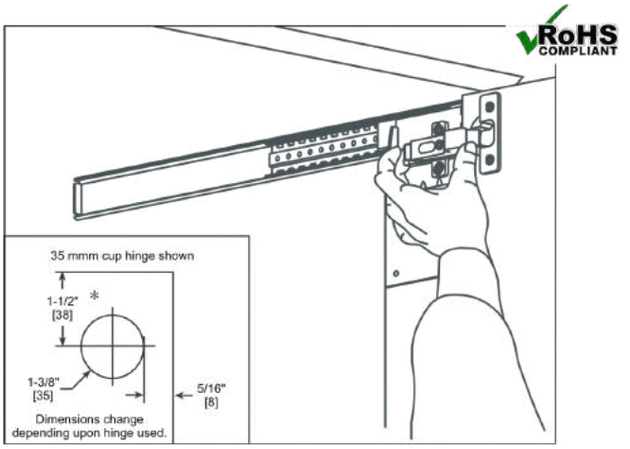
30 lbs. Flipper Door Slide® with European clip-on hinge. Includes detent-out feature. Used for horizontal and vertical door applications up to 42" tall x 24" wide. Provided 35mm hinges on the Model 123 are for inset and partial-overlay face frame applications. When doors are thicker than 13/16" in an inset application, order the Model 1234 with hinge kit A4180-0313-XE. In an overlay application for doors up to 15/16" thick, order the model 1234 with 40mm hinge kit A4180-0314-XE.
Finish: Electrocoat black only (slides and hinges)
Polybag includes: 2 - slides, 2 - clip-on hinges and factory attached hinge base plates, 2 - pivot blocks, and all mounting hardware.
1234 Option: Hinge and base plate sets purchased separately

Part No	Slide length	Travel
A123–12–01–BK	11.94"	7.4"
A123–14–01–BK	13.94"	9.4"
A123–16–01–BK	15.94"	11.4"
A123–18–01–BK	17.94"	13.4"
A123–20–01–BK	19.94"	15.4"
A123–22–01–BK	21.94"	17.4"
A123–24–01–BK	23.94"	19.4"
A123–26–01–BK	25.94"	21.4"
A123–28–01–BK	27.94"	23.4"
A1234–12–01–BK	11.94"	7.4"
A1234–14–01–BK	13.94"	9.4"
A1234–16–01–BK	15.94"	11.4"
A1234–18–01–BK	17.94"	13.4"
A1234–20–01–BK	19.94"	15.4"
A1234–22–01–BK	21.94"	17.4"
A1234–24–01–BK	23.94"	19.4"

Model 1234 Optional Hinge Kits

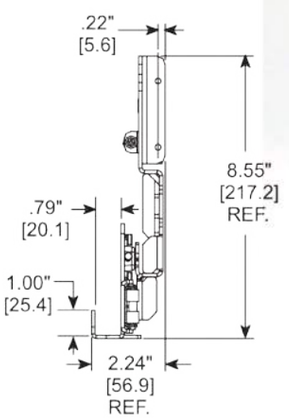
For mounting inset thick door, overlay, and frame applications. Hinges and bases are supplied in zinc finish only. Hinge mounting screws are zinc; base plate mounting screws are black. Sold in pairs.

Part No	Description
A4180–0313–XE	3/4" to 1-1/4" thick door hinge kit; 40mm bore
A4180–0314–XE	7/16" partial-overlay hinge kit; 40mm bore
AM203401	Amana Tool 40mm RH boring bit



Model 1321 Pro Pocket 30 lb. Full Overlay Flipper Door Slide®

Accuride Always Moving Forward



Full overlay Flipper Door Slide®. Accommodates doors 3/4" to 1-1/2" thick up to 42" tall. (Only 3/4" thick doors can be used in a full overlay application). Unique mounting method creates a pocket between the cabinet side and internal partition. Fits a variety of cabinet door styles. Sculptured fronts, applied moldings, or raised panels are no longer a problem; slide rollers run across the back of doors while never touching the door faces. Partition Channel - Attached brackets simplify internal panel installation and removal. There's no need to dado for partitions, and horizontal shelves are easy to add. Auto-open pushes cabinet doors open the last 1-1/4" of travel to ensure doors are fully extended. This eliminates door damage that commonly occurs when doors are closed before extended completely. Skid Blocks with indexing marks ease installation, while protecting the door face, top, and bottom. Cover caps conceal skid blocks, providing an aesthetic finish.

Finish: Electrocoat black

Note: Each polybag contains 2 - slides with attached hinge base plates, 2 - 40mm clip-on hinges, skid blocks and cover, mounting screws, and installation hardware.

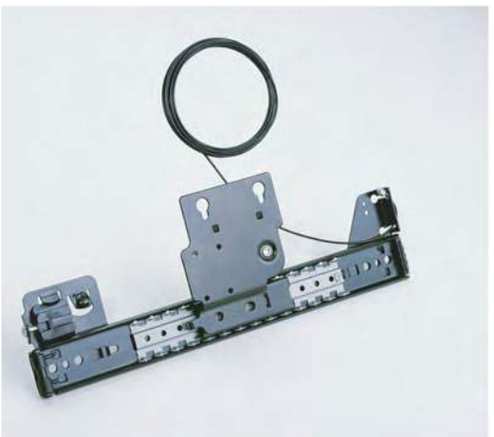
Part No	Slide length	Slide travel
A1321–16–01–BK	15.94"	11.40"
A1321–18–01–BK	17.94"	13.40"
A1321–20–01–BK	19.94"	15.40"
A1321–22–01–BK	21.94"	17.40"
A1321–24–01–BK	23.94"	19.40"
A1321–26–01–BK	25.94"	21.40"
A1321–28–01–BK	27.94"	23.40"

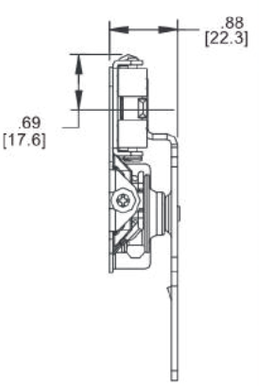
Specialty Slides: Pocket & Flipper Door

Model 1332 Inset/1432 75 lb. Flipper Door Slide® with Anti-Rak Cable System

Accuride Always Moving Forward

RoHS COMPLIANT





75 lbs. 32mm Flipper Door Slide® with AntiRak cable system. Used for horizontal and vertical door applications. Accommodates door widths of 10" to 26", door heights of 36" to 78" and door thickness of 3/4" to 1-1/4" thick, (hinge carrier strip required for all door sizes). When door thickness exceeds 13/16", use 40mm cup hinges purchased separately. Applications include: Vertically mounted concealed doors for entertainment centers, office/ residential storage cabinets and armoires. A 2" to 2-1/2" "pocket" is required to clear the retracting door and the protruding hinge arms. Features: Detent out prevents door sag, silenced, no partition required.

Finish: Black

Polybag for Model 1332 includes: 2 - slides, 2 - 35mm 94° self-closing clip-on hinges, and all mounting accessories needed for installation

Polybag for Model 1432 includes: Same as Model 1332 but does not include hinges

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Hinge
A1332–12–01–BK	11.94"	8.27"	Yes
A1332–14–01–BK	13.94"	10.27"	Yes
A1332–16–01–BK	15.94"	12.27"	Yes
A1332–18–01–BK	17.94"	13.52"	Yes
A1332–20–01–BK	19.94"	15.52"	Yes
A1332–22–01–BK	21.94"	17.52"	Yes
A1332–24–01–BK	23.94"	19.52"	Yes
A1332–26–01–BK	25.94"	21.52"	Yes
A1332–28–01–BK	27.94"	23.52"	Yes
A1332–30–01–BK	29.94"	25.52"	Yes
A1332–32–01–BK	31.94"	27.52"	Yes
A1432–12–01–BK	11.94"	8.27"	No
A1432–14–01–BK	13.94"	10.27"	No
A1432–16–01–BK	15.94"	12.27"	No
A1432–18–01–BK	17.94"	13.52"	No
A1432–20–01–BK	19.94"	15.52"	No
A1432–22–01–BK	21.94"	17.52"	No
A1432–24–01–BK	23.94"	19.52"	No
A1432–26–01–BK	25.94"	21.52"	No
A1432–28–01–BK	27.94"	23.52"	No
A1432–30–01–BK	29.94"	25.52"	No
A1432–32–01–BK	31.94"	27.52"	No

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Model 1332/1432 Accessories

Accuride Always Moving Forward

RoHS COMPLIANT

Choose Hinge Carrier Strip Kit

The Accuride 4180 series hinge carrier strip kit accommodates door heights 36" to 78" tall. Based on door height select the number of hinge carrier strips required. Refer to chart below.

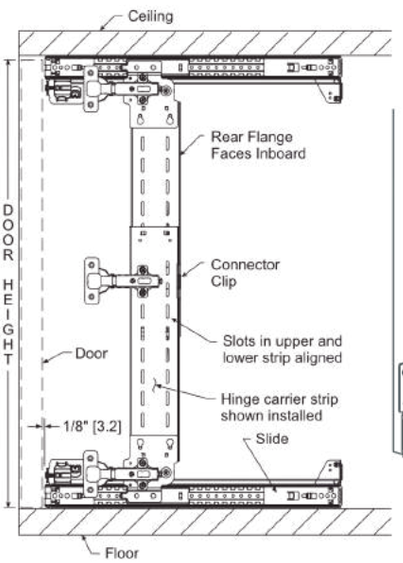
Door Height		Number of Hinge Carrier Strips Needed For 2 Doors*
Minimum	Maximum	
36"	56"	4 (2 Kits)
Over 56"	78"	6 (3 Kits)

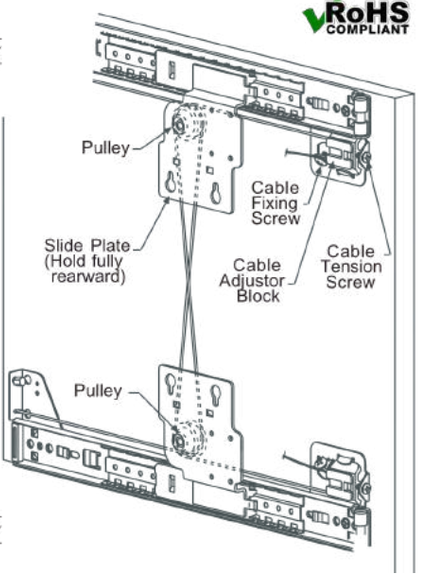
* **NOTE:** Each hinge carrier strip kit contains 2 strips, 3 connector clips, and assembly hardware.

A minimum overlap of 6" is required for screw access through the slots of the hinge carrier strips.

Refer to the chart below to determine the number of hinges needed for various door sizes.

Door Heights	Number of Hinges Needed Per Door
36"–47"	3 Hinges
Over 47"–59"	4 Hinges
Over 59"–71"	5 Hinges
Over 71"	6 Hinges



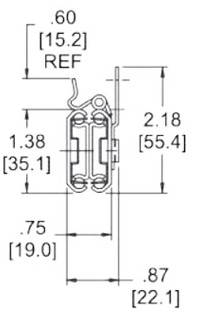


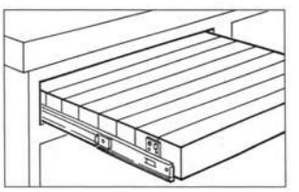
Hinge Carrier Strip Kit includes: (2) Hinge Carrier Strips, (3) Connector Clips, and mounting screws
All Hinge Kits include: (2) Hinges, (2) Mounting Plates, and mounting screws
Connector clip kit is individually polybagged and includes: (1) Connector Clip and mounting screws
Hinges needed per door: (3) for 36" to 47" door height, (4) for 47" to 59" door height, (5) for 59" to 71" door height, and (6) for 71" to 78" door height
Carrier Strips (for 2 doors): (2 kits) for 36" to 56" door height, and (3 kits) for 56" to 78" door height

Part No	Description
A4180–0408–XE–BK	Hinge Carrier Strip Kit, black
A4180–0412–XE	Connector Clip Kit, stainless steel
A4180–0407–XE–BK	35mm Inset Hinge Kit, black
A4180–0394–XE	40mm Inset Thick Door Hinge Kit (3/4" to 1-1/4" thick), zinc
A4180–0292–XE	40mm Overlay Door Hinge Kit (3/4" thick door, 7/16" max overlay), zinc
AM203351	Hinge boring bit, 35mm right hand
AM203401	Hinge boring bit, 40mm right hand

Specialty Slides: Butcher Block

Model 340 Butcher Block Slide

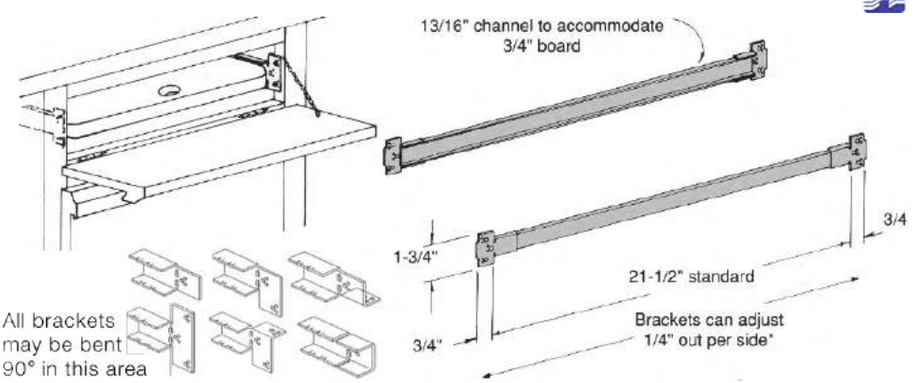




110 lbs. Full extension lock-out butcher block slide. For use with in-counter butcher blocks or cutting boards. Maximum width of 18".
Features: .87" side space, bracket and pocket mounting, lock-out in the extended position, and steel ball bearings. Slide is handed. Easily disconnects for removal and/or cleaning of work surface.
Finish: Clear zinc
Polybag includes: 2 - slides, 2 - front mounting brackets, 2 - rear mounting brackets, and mounting screws

Part No	Slide length	Travel
A340–16–01	16"	15.88"
A340–18–01	18"	17.88"
A340–20–01	20"	19.88"
A340–22–01	22"	21.88"

Breadboard Slide



Non-handed 13/16" wide channels made of cold rolled steel that easily mount to face frame or panel style cabinets permitting convenient storage of cutting and bread boards. Multifunction brackets can be bent 90° for optional mounting. Can be cut to length. Sold in pairs.
Finish: Satin

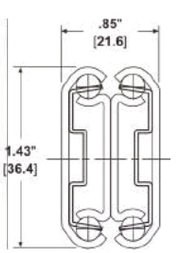
Part No	Size
HOBBS	21-1/2"

Model 2002 Two-Way Slide 3/4 Extension 50 lbs.

50 lbs. 3/4 extension two-way travel slide for drawers up to 12" wide. Use in kitchen islands, medical carts and pass-through shelves, or wherever access is needed from both sides of the unit. Mounting tabs ease drawer or shelf installation and detents prevent drawer roll-out and bounce back. If cabinet is pre-drilled, the centerline for the cabinet member holes should be a minimum of 11/16" from the bottom of the cabinet opening. If drawer fronts are required, they must be notched to clear the slide.
Polybag includes: 1 - pair of slides with mounting screws.

Part No	Slide length	Slide travel	Finish
A2002–16–01	16"	11.72"	Bright Zinc
A2002–18–01	18"	12.72"	Bright Zinc
A2002–20–01	20"	14.72"	Bright Zinc
A2002–22–01	22"	15.72"	Bright Zinc

Model 0363 Two-Way Slide Full Extension 100 lbs.

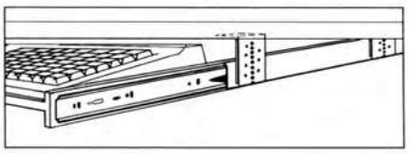


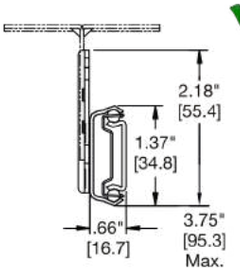
Offers unique dual-access solution for industrial, commercial, institutional, and residential projects. Maximum drawer width of 18". Suitable for medical carts or interior and exterior access drawers or trays such as those found in drive-through pharmacies or banks. Good choice for kitchen islands and dining or entertainment bars.
Two-way travel: provides easy access from either side of the case or cabinet
Full extension: in both directions from center point allows complete access to contents
Hold-in detent: at center point keeps drawers or trays in position until use
Non-disconnect: prevents removal of conveyances

Part No	Slide Length	Travel
A0363–16–03	15.75"	17.00"
A0363–20–03	19.69"	18.82"
A0363–24–03	23.62"	25.00"
A0363–28–03	27.55"	26.69"

Specialty Slides: Keyboard & Pencil

Model 2109 Variable Height Keyboard Slide





75 lbs. 3/4 extension variable height keyboard slide with .66" side space. Maximum width of 16". Used with computer keyboards, writing, and typewriter shelves or anywhere an adjustable height shelf or shallow drawer is suspended over or under a work surface. Features steel ball bearings, detent in and out, lever disconnect, and silencing in and out.
Polybag includes: (2) slides and (1) mounting bracket kit

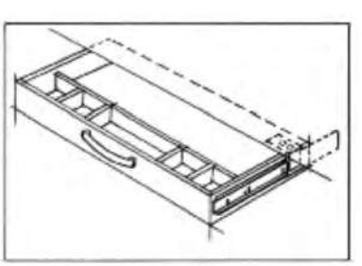
Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish
A2109–12–01	11.81"	8.08"	Clear zinc
A2109–14–01	13.78"	10.25"	Clear zinc
A2109–16–01	15.75"	11.05"	Clear zinc
A2109–18–01	17.72"	13.02"	Clear zinc
A2109–20–01	19.69"	14.79"	Clear zinc
A2109–22–01	21.65"	16.34"	Clear zinc
A2109–26–01	25.59"	19.20"	Clear zinc
A2109–14–01–BK	13.78"	10.25"	Black
A2109–16–01–BK	15.75"	11.05"	Black

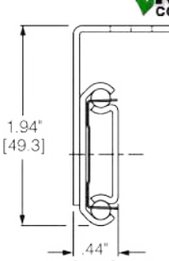
Waterloo Keyboard Holdout Slide

Keyboard holdout slide with adjustable height and ball bearing slides. Features mounting brackets that allow inbound and outbound positioning support and allow three 1/2" height adjustments, (3", 3-1/2" and 4"). Comes with hold-out and hold-in slide detent and bottom mount support tabs for keyboard tray.
Finish: Black

Part No	Slide length	Travel
WT4461	15"	9-13/16"

Model 2006 Pencil Drawer Slide

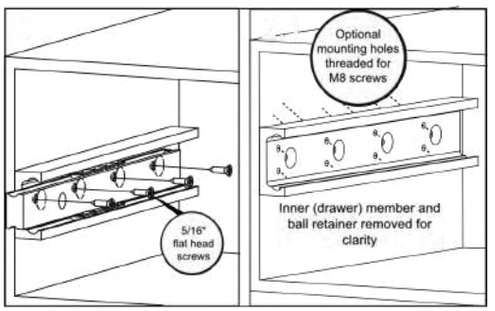


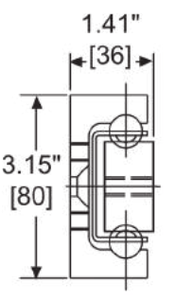


45 lbs. 3/4 extension undercounter pencil drawer slide with fixed brackets. For use in pencil and shallow drawers underneath desks or table tops without a supporting sidewall structure. Features friction disconnect, steel ball bearings and a .44" side space. Will accommodate drawers up to 16" wide.
Finish: Clear zinc
Polybag includes: 1 - pair of slides with mounting screws

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Drawer member length	Packaging
A2006–14–01	14"	11"	13.81"	Polybag
A2006–16–01	16"	12"	15.81"	Polybag
A2006–18–01	18"	13.5"	17.81"	Polybag
A2006–20–01	20"	15"	19.81"	Polybag
A2006–22–01	22"	16.5"	21.81"	Polybag

Model 4120 3/4 Extension 1,212 lbs.





Super heavy duty 3/4 extension drawer slide designed to carry loads up to 1,212 lbs. Made of aluminum with stainless steel components. Has corrosion resistance for applications exposed to moisture and high humidity.

- RoHS compliant

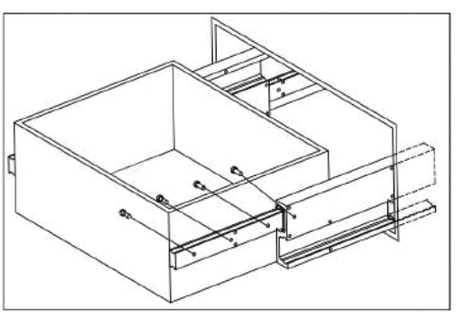
Load ratings: are based on a pair of slides spaced 24" apart and tested to 10,000 cycles.

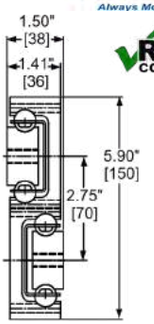
Lightweight aluminum: combined with stainless steel ball bearings and ball retainers provides corrosion resistance and strength without the additional weight of steel slides.

Non-disconnect: for added strength.

Part No	Slide length	Travel
A4120–16–03–AL	15.75"	11.42"
A4120–20–03–AL	19.69"	14.17"
A4120–24–03–AL	23.62"	16.93"
A4120–28–03–AL	27.56"	19.72"
A4120–32–03–AL	31.50"	22.52"
A4120–36–03–AL	35.43"	25.28"
A4120–40–03–AL	39.37"	28.07"
A4120–44–03–AL	43.41"	30.83"
A4120–48–03–AL	47.24"	35.58"

Model 4140 Up To 1,323 lbs. Full Extension





Super heavy duty full-extension drawer slide designed to carry loads up to 1,323 lbs. Made of aluminum with stainless steel components. Has corrosion resistance for applications exposed to moisture and high humidity.

- RoHS compliant

Load ratings: are based on a pair of slides spaced 24" apart and tested to 10,000 cycles.

Lightweight aluminum: combined with stainless steel ball bearings and ball retainers provides corrosion resistance and strength without the additional weight of steel slides.

Non-disconnect: for added strength.

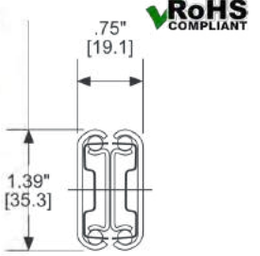
Part No	Slide Length	Travel
A4140–16–03–AL	15.75"	15.82"
A4140–20–03–AL	19.68"	21.38"
A4140–24–03–AL	23.62"	24.60"
A4140–28–03–AL	27.56"	27.83"
A4140–32–03–AL	31.50"	33.39"
A4140–36–03–AL	35.43"	36.61"
A4140–40–03–AL	39.38"	39.84"
A4140–44–03–AL	43.30"	45.40"
A4140–48–03–AL	47.24"	48.62"

Specialty Slides: Corrosion Resistant & Pantry

Model SS0330 Corrosion Resistant Full Extension 143 lbs.

Full extension, stainless steel slide that provides corrosion resistance in environments subject to moisture or high humidity.

- .75" cross section width
- Hold-in detent
- Non-disconnect
- Stainless steel ball bearings
- RoHS Compliant

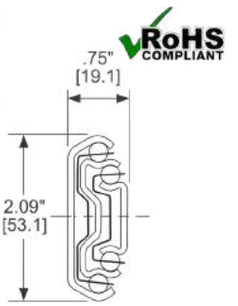


Part No	Slide Length	Travel
A0330–16–03–SS	15.74"	15.86"
A0330–18–03–SS	17.71"	17.79"
A0330–20–03–SS	19.68"	19.72"
A0330–22–03–SS	21.65"	21.67"

Model SS5321 Corrosion Resistant 1" Over Travel 350 lbs.

Full extension, stainless steel slide that provides corrosion resistance in environments subject to moisture or high humidity.

- .75" cross section width
- Hold-in detent
- Non-disconnect
- Stainless steel ball bearings
- RoHS compliant



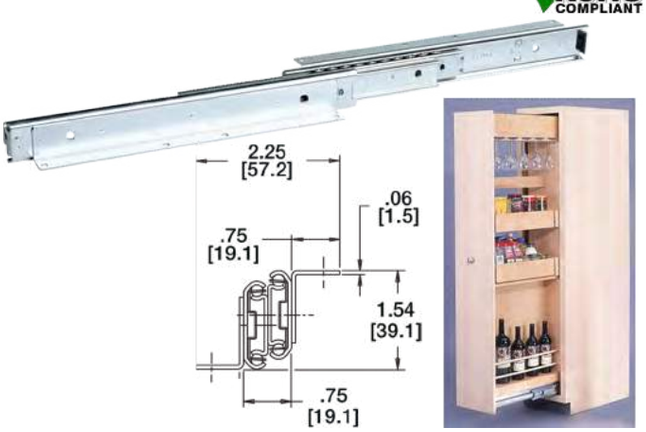
Part No	Slide length	Travel
A5321–16–03–SS	15.75"	16.67"
A5321–18–03–SS	17.72"	18.64"
A5321–20–03–SS	19.68"	20.61"
A5321–22–03–SS	21.65"	22.58"

Model 301-2590 Platform Mount .83" Over Travel 155 lbs.

155 lbs .83" over travel platform mount pull-out storage shelf slide with a maximum width of 16". For entertainment centers and kitchen pull-out pantries. Mounts to underside of pull-out and features hold-in detent to prevent drawer roll-out and bounce back, and is silenced open and closed. Slide is handed. Polybag includes one pair of slides and mounting screws.

- Non-disconnect

Finish: Clear zinc



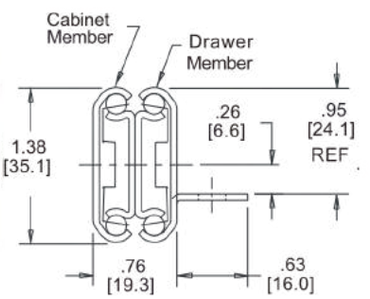
Part No	Length	Travel
A301–12–01	12"	12.83"
A301–14–01	14"	14.83"
A301–16–01	16"	16.83"
A301–18–01	18"	18.83"
A301–20–01	20"	20.83"
A301–22–01	22"	22.83"
A301–24–01	24"	24.83"
A301–26–01	26"	26.83"
A301–28–01	28"	28.83"

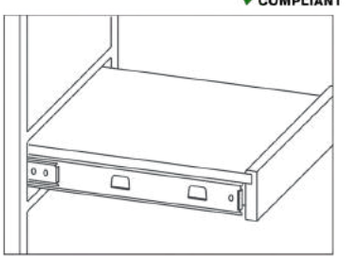
Table Extension Slide

28" Table extension slide for fixed pedestal table up to 48" closed, will accept up to 24"of leaves. Slide is 28"long on the closed position and 2-3/8 in height. It is a double equalizer. Quality seasoned, select native hardwoods milled to precise contours provide natural resilience, stability and smooth operation. Special internal wood tongues allow the slides to be custom built to fit your table's unique requirements. Features a fluid opening action and will keep the table perfectly balanced at all times. Sold in pairs.

Part No	Description
BW5–28	Table extension slide

Model 322 Pull-Out Shelf Slide .88" Over Travel 100 lbs.

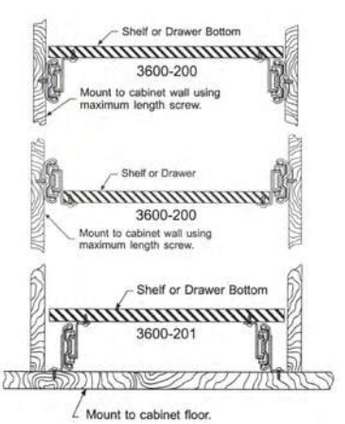


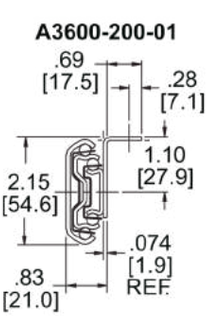


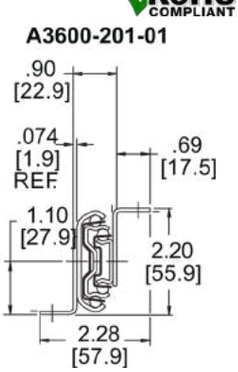
100 lbs .88" Over-travel pull-out shelf slide. For use in kitchen appliance drawers, pan shelves, and entertainment center shelves or whenever a medium duty pull-out shelf is required. Features: 3/4" side space, tab mounting, and is silenced in the open and closed position.
Finish: Clear zinc
Polybag includes: 1 - pair of slides with mounting screws

Part No	Slide length	Travel
A322–12–01	12"	12.88"
A322–14–01	14"	14.88"
A322–16–01	16"	16.88"
A322–18–01	18"	18.88"
A322–20–01	20"	20.88"
A322–22–01	22"	22.88"

Model 3600-200/201 StowAway Slide Full Extension 175 lbs.







175 lbs. Full extension StowAway slides. Applications include: Kitchen and utility rooms for trash can pull-outs, pull-out storage shelves and pantries. Features: Self-close action that eliminates bounce-back and drawer creep, handed lever disconnect, and is silenced open and closed. Handed slide.
Finish: Clear zinc
Polybag includes: 1 - pair of slides with mounting screws

Part No	Slide length	Mounting
A3600–200–01	22"	To side of cabinet
A3600–201–01	22"	To top or bottom of cabinet

Specialty Slides: Pull-Out

Indamatic™ Soft Close Adapter

Works with any Euro-slide or ball bearing slide with nominal 1/2" side spacing. The soft closer mounts to the cabinet side and actuator mounts to drawer. Soft close adapter picks up the drawer 2" from the cabinet front and closes it softly and securely. For Euro runners use a single adapter for light-weight drawers up to 16" long and two for slides over 18" or any drawers carrying heavier loads. When used with ball-bearing slides two adapters are required and the rubber retainer at the back end of the slide must be removed for the drawer to close completely. Soft close adapter creates a drawer retainer making it ideal for RV applications. Mount with # 6x5/8" flat head screws (purchased separately).

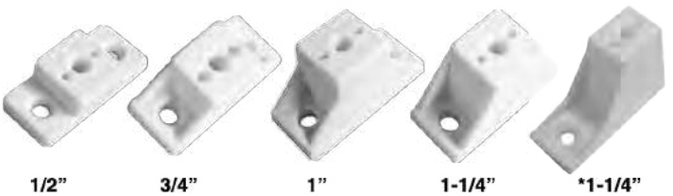
Part No	Description
PM795–070–146	1 soft close mechanism + actuator

Drawer Slide Spacer

Bainbridge Manufacturing, Inc.

Drawer slide spacers that has 2 mounting holes spaced 32mm apart, 1 euro-screw hole and 2 holes for a #6 wood screw to mount the slide.
BA3609-20-WH is designed for face frame applications.

Part No	Color	Size
BA3600–20–WH	White	1/2"
BA3682–30–WH	White	3/4"
BA3602–50–WH	White	1"
BA3604–20–WH	White	1-1/4"
BA3609–20–WH	White	1-1/4"



Drawer Runner Spacer

PETER MEIER ING

High strength nylon - natural color. Use with system screws or #7 wood screws.

Part No	Thickness
PM270–00–452	3mm
PM270–00–292	13mm
PM290–93–192	19mm

TANDEM Side Spacer

blum

1" Side spacer block for spacing out TANDEM runners..

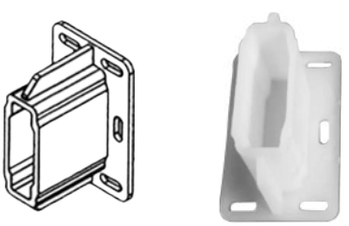
Part No	Thickness
B59–357	9mm

Rear Bracket for Bee Slide

Bainbridge Manufacturing, Inc.

For use with Bee Slide (A4500). Slide holding area has measurements of 5/8" x 1-13/16" x 1-5/8" deep.

Part No	Color
BA627	White



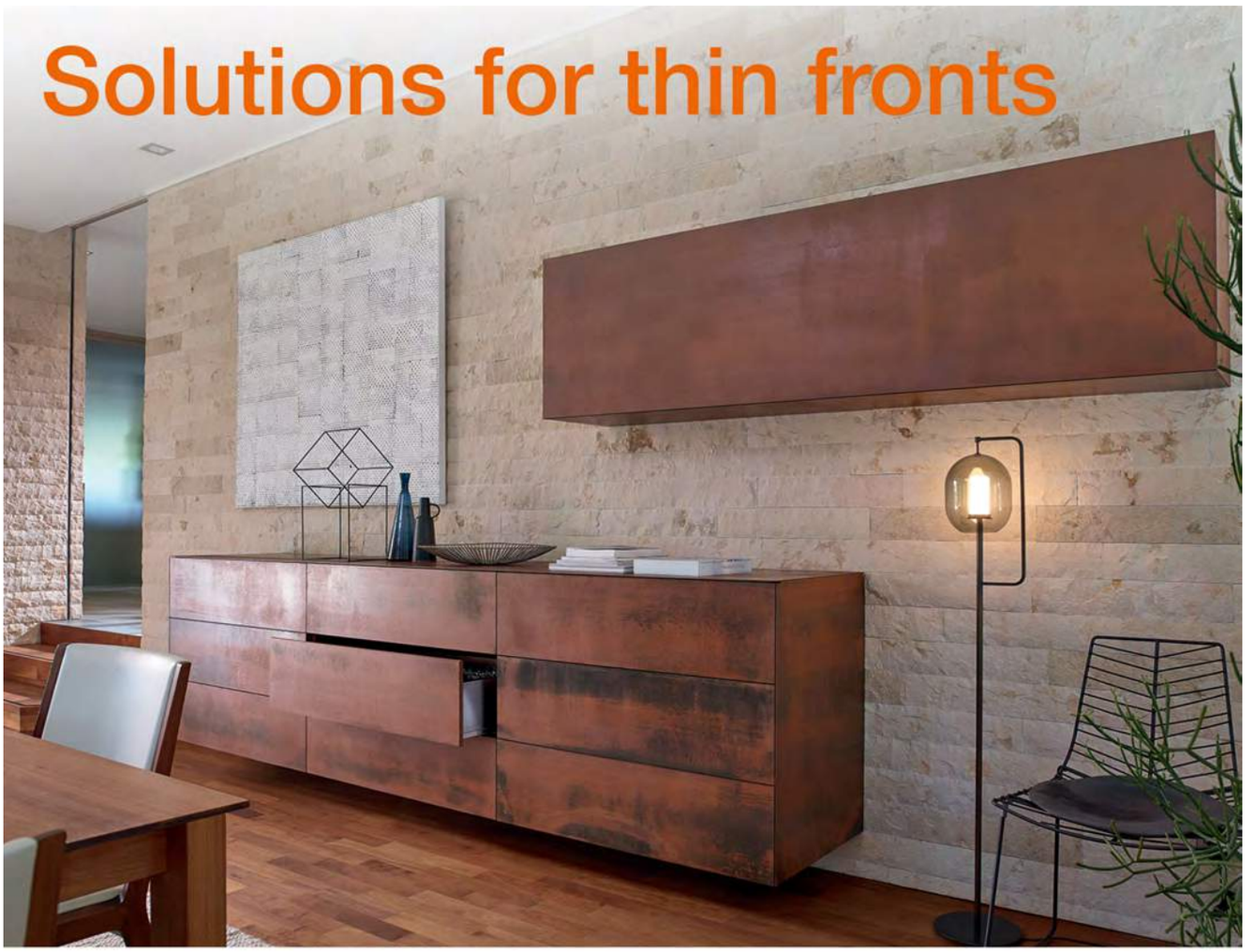
Interior Drawer Bumper

PETER MEIER ING

Prevents runners on interior drawers from marring cabinet doors. High strength nylon.

Part No	Color	Description
PM270–13–946	White	Interior drawer bumper

Solutions for thin fronts



The slim design of LEGRABOX can now be mirrored in the drawer front. Using the same installation pattern, LEGRABOX with thin fronts takes very little time to assemble.

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366

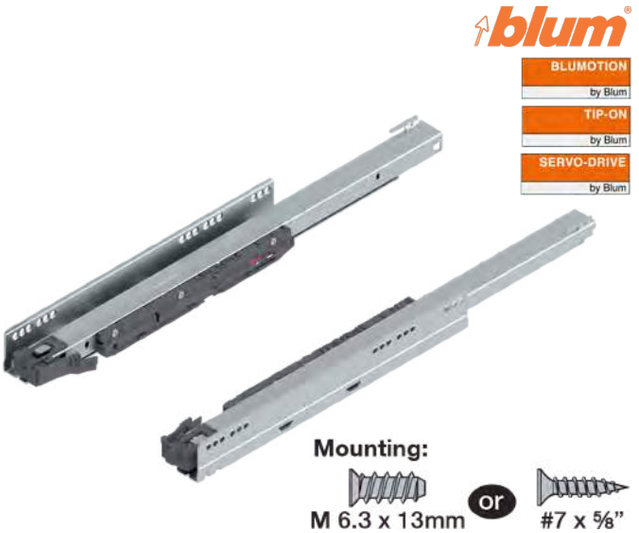
Southwest Region 800.533.3030

Credit Office 800.523.4940

LEGRABOX Cabinet Profile: BLUMOTION

LEGRABOX cabinet profiles with BLUMOTION serve as the full-extension soft-close runner for the LEGRABOX drawer box system. LEGRABOX supports handleless drawer front solutions with TIP-ON and SERVO-DRIVE touch open option. Use the mechanical TIP-ON Unit & Trigger Set to provide a functional and economical touch-open solution, or take motion to the next level with SERVO-DRIVE's electronic motion system; a light touch to open, and smooth BLUMOTION closure on the same drawer.

Part No	Drawer Length	Profile Length	Capacity
BL750S–11–ZC–BM	11"	10-5/8"	88 lbs.
BL750S–14–ZC–BM	14"	13-3/4"	88 lbs.
BL750S–16–ZC–BM	16"	15-3/4"	88 lbs.
BL750S–18–ZC–BM	18"	17-11/16"	88 lbs.
BL750S–20–ZC–BM	20"	19-11/16"	88 lbs.
BL750S–22–ZC–BM	22"	21-5/8"	88 lbs.
BL753S–18–ZC–BM	18"	17-11/16"	155 lbs.
BL753S–20–ZC–BM	20"	19-11/16"	155 lbs.
BL753S–22–ZC–BM	22"	21-5/8"	155 lbs.
BL753S–24–ZC–BM	24"	23-5/8"	155 lbs.
BL753S–26–ZC–BM	26"	25-9/16"	155 lbs.

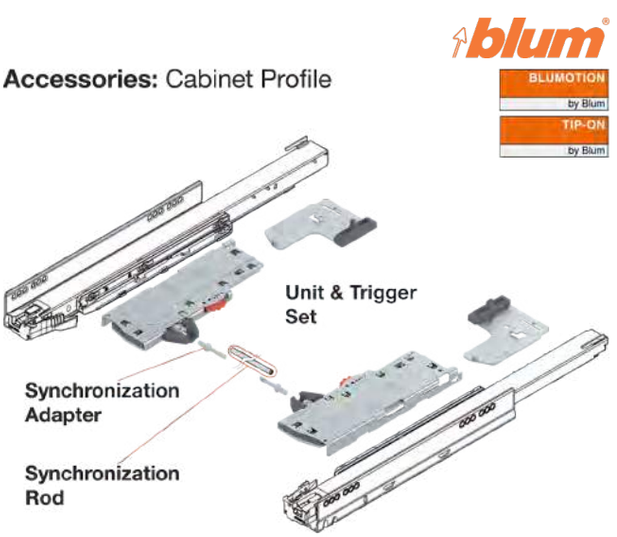


LEGRABOX TIP-ON BLUMOTION Unit & Trigger

TIP-ON Unit & Trigger Set
Required to complete a LEGRABOX installation featuring TIP-ON + BLUMOTION. TIP-ON is a mechanical vs. electrical system that can go in any cabinet without requiring an outlet like SERVO-DRIVE installations.

LEGRABOX TIP-ON + BLUMOTION Synchronization Adapter
Syncs left and right hand cabinet profiles to optimize activation of the TIP-ON Unit & Trigger set. Use (2) standard Synchronization Adapters and (1) standard Synchronization Rod for cabinet interior widths from 11-9/16" to 53-3/4". For narrower cabinet interior applications, from 10-9/32" to 11-7/32" wide, use (1) narrow Synchronization rod without adapters.

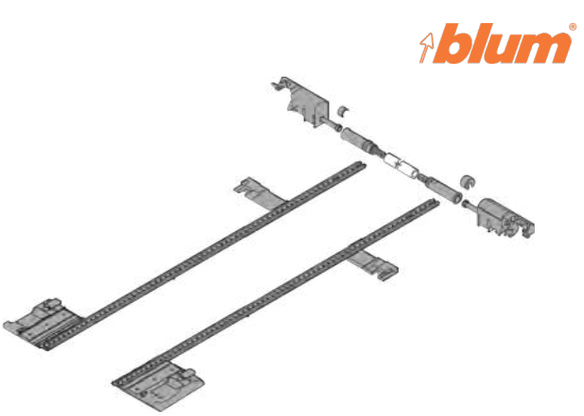
Part No	Description	Length	Weight	Finish
BLT60L7140–BM	S1 Unit	11" only	Up to 22 lbs.	Lt Gray
BLT60L7340–BM	L1 Unit	14" to 22"	Up to 44 lbs.	Lt Gray
BLT60L7540–BM	L3 Unit	14" to 22"	44 to 88 lbs.	Dust Gr
BLT60L7570–BM	L5 Unit	18" to 24"	88 to 155 lbs.	Black
BLT60–000D–BM	Sync adapter	Standard		
BLT60L1118W–BM	Sync rod	Standard		
BT60.300D.22	Sync rod	Narrow		



LEGRABOX Lateral Stabilizer Set

The LEGRABOX Lateral Stabilizer Set is recommended for wide drawer applications (35-7/16" to 55-1/8"). This set increases lateral stability and synchronizes left and right side runners to prevent drawer racking. It does not increase load capacity. Designed for use on LEGRABOX BLUMOTION, TIP-ON, AND TIP-ON BLUMOTION cabinet profile selections.

Part No	Description	Drawer Length
BLZS7M–400LU–DGR	LEGRABOX lateral stabilizer set	11" to 16"
BLZS7M–650LU–DGR	LEGRABOX lateral stabilizer set	18" to 24"



LEGRABOX Drawer Profile: N Height

Blum LEGRABOX N Height (2-5/8") Drawer Profiles serve as the drawer box sides for the LEGRABOX system. Available in brushed stainless steel and Orion gray. Front fixing bracket required.
Note: Rear fixing brackets are required

Part No	Drawer Length	Height	Finish
BL770N–18–BSS	18"	2-5/8"	Brushed Stainless
BL770N–18–OGR	18"	2-5/8"	Orion Gray
BL770N–20–BSS	20"	2-5/8"	Brushed Stainless
BL770N–20–OGR	20"	2-5/8"	Orion Gray
BL770N–22–BSS	22"	2-5/8"	Brushed Stainless
BL770N–22–OGR	22"	2-5/8"	Orion Gray

LEGRABOX Drawer Profile: K Height

Blum LEGRABOX K Height (5-1/16") Drawer Profiles serve as the drawer box sides for the LEGRABOX system. Available in brushed stainless steel and Orion gray in select sizes. Front and rear fixing brackets are required.

Part No	Drawer Length	Height	Finish
BL770K–14–BSS	14"	5-1/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770K–14–OGR	14"	5-1/16"	Orion Gray
BL770K–16–BSS	16"	5-1/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770K–16–OGR	16"	5-1/16"	Orion Gray
BL770K–18–BSS	18"	5-1/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770K–18–OGR	18"	5-1/16"	Orion Gray
BL770K–20–BSS	20"	5-1/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770K–20–OGR	20"	5-1/16"	Orion Gray
BL770K–22–BSS	22"	5-1/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770K–22–OGR	22"	5-1/16"	Orion Gray

LEGRABOX Drawer Profile: F Height

Blum LEGRABOX F Height (9-1/2") Drawer Profiles serve as the drawer box sides for the LEGRABOX system. Available in brushed stainless steel and Orion gray. Front and rear fixing brackets are required.

Part No	Drawer Length	Height	Finish
BL770F–16–BSS	16"	9-1/2"	Brushed Stainless
BL770F–16–OGR	16"	9-1/2"	Orion Gray
BL770F–18–BSS	18"	9-1/2"	Brushed Stainless
BL770F–18–OGR	18"	9-1/2"	Orion Gray
BL770F–20–BSS	20"	9-1/2"	Brushed Stainless
BL770F–20–OGR	20"	9-1/2"	Orion Gray
BL770F–22–BSS	22"	9-1/2"	Brushed Stainless
BL770F–22–OGR	22"	9-1/2"	Orion Gray
BL770F–26–BSS	26"	9-1/2"	Brushed Stainless
BL770F–26–OGR	26"	9-1/2"	Orion Gray

LEGRABOX Drawer Profile: M Height

Blum LEGRABOX M Height (3-9/16") Drawer Profiles serve as the drawer box sides for the LEGRABOX system. Available in brushed stainless steel and Orion gray. Select mounting hardware for your drawer fronts, or choose options for interior roll-out faces.
Note: Rear fixing brackets are required

Part No	Drawer Length	Height	Finish
BL770M–11–BSS	11"	3-9/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770M–11–OGR	11"	3-9/16"	Orion Gray
BL770M–14–BSS	14"	3-9/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770M–14–OGR	14"	3-9/16"	Orion Gray
BL770M–16–BSS	16"	3-9/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770M–16–OGR	16"	3-9/16"	Orion Gray
BL770M–18–BSS	18"	3-9/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770M–18–OGR	18"	3-9/16"	Orion Gray
BL770M–20–BSS	20"	3-9/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770M–20–OGR	20"	3-9/16"	Orion Gray
BL770M–22–BSS	22"	3-9/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770M–22–OGR	22"	3-9/16"	Orion Gray
BL770M–24–BSS	24"	3-9/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770M–24–OGR	24"	3-9/16"	Orion Gray
BL770M–26–BSS	26"	3-9/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770M–26–OGR	26"	3-9/16"	Orion Gray

LEGRABOX Drawer Profile: C Height

Blum LEGRABOX C Height (7") Drawer Profiles serve as the drawer box sides for the LEGRABOX system. Available in brushed stainless steel and Orion gray. Select mounting hardware for your drawer fronts, or choose options for interior roll-out faces. Rear fixing brackets are also required.

Part No	Drawer Length	Height	Finish
BL770C–11–BSS	11"	7"	Brushed Stainless
BL770C–11–OGR	11"	7"	Orion Gray
BL770C–14–BSS	14"	7"	Brushed Stainless
BL770C–14–OGR	14"	7"	Orion Gray
BL770C–16–BSS	16"	7"	Brushed Stainless
BL770C–16–OGR	16"	7"	Orion Gray
BL770C–18–BSS	18"	7"	Brushed Stainless
BL770C–18–OGR	18"	7"	Orion Gray
BL770C–20–BSS	20"	7"	Brushed Stainless
BL770C–20–OGR	20"	7"	Orion Gray
BL770C–22–BSS	22"	7"	Brushed Stainless
BL770C–22–OGR	22"	7"	Orion Gray
BL770C–24–BSS	24"	7"	Brushed Stainless
BL770C–24–OGR	24"	7"	Orion Gray
BL770C–26–BSS	26"	7"	Brushed Stainless
BL770C–26–OGR	26"	7"	Orion Gray

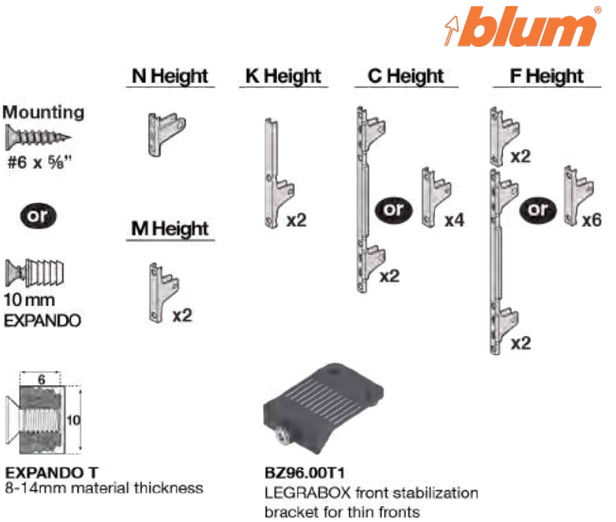
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

LEGRABOX Front Fixing Brackets

Front fixing brackets for N, M, K, C, & F height drawers are required for all LEGRABOX installations. You must provide drawer front.

Part No	Used with	Attachment
BLZF7N70E2	N Height	EXPANDO
BZF7N70T2	N Height thin front	EXPANDO T
BLZF7N7002	N Height	Screw-on
BLZF7M70E2	M, C, & F Height	EXPANDO
BZF7M70T2	M Height thin front	EXPANDO T
BLZF7M7002	M, C, & F Height	Screw-on
BLZF7K70E2	K Height	EXPANDO
BZF7K70T2	K Height thin front	EXPANDO T
BLZF7K7002	K Height	Screw-on
BLZF7C70E2	C & F Height	EXPANDO
BZF7C70T2	C Height thin front	EXPANDO T
BLZF7C7002	C & F Height	Screw-on
BZ96.00T1	Thin front stabilization bracket	EXPANDO T



EXPANDO T
8-14mm material thickness

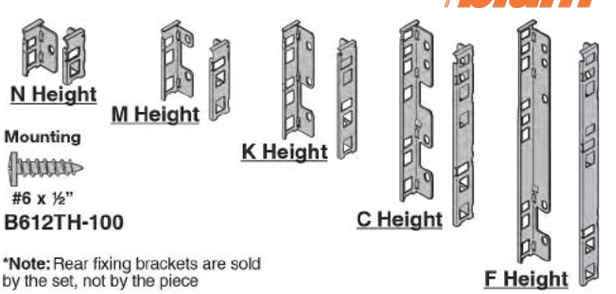
BZ96.00T1
LEGRABOX front stabilization bracket for thin fronts

***Note:** Front fixing brackets are sold individually not by set. Quantities shown are per drawer.

LEGRABOX Rear Fixing Bracket Sets

Rear fixing brackets are used to mount drawer backs to LEGRABOX cabinet profiles. Required for use in all LEGRABOX installations. Sets include left and right-hand brackets, screws are purchased separately.

Part No	Drawer Height	Finish
BLZB7N000S	N	Orion Gray
BLZB7M000S	M	Orion Gray
BLZB7K000S	K	Orion Gray
BLZB7C000S	C	Orion Gray
BLZB7F000S	F	Orion Gray



***Note:** Rear fixing brackets are sold by the set, not by the piece

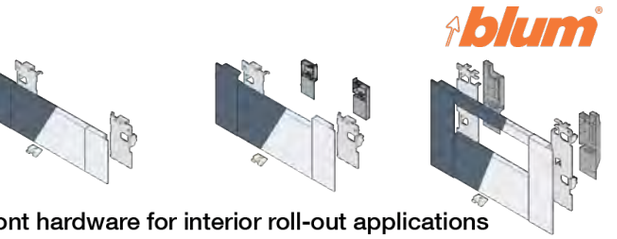
LEGRABOX Cover Cap

Cover cap for adjustment port on LEGRABOX drawer profiles. Cover caps are included with drawer profiles sets.

Part No	Description	Finish
BLZA7–0700–OGR	Exterior cap	Orion Gray
BLZA7–0709–BSS	Exterior cap	Brushed Stainless
BLZA7–5700–OGR	Interior cap	Orion Gray
BLZA7–5709–BSS	Interior cap	Brushed Stainless

LEGRABOX Interior Roll-out Hardware

Part No	Height	Description	Finish
BLZI7–0MI0–BSS	M (3-9/16")	Interior front fixing bracket set	Brushed Stainless
BLZI7–0MS0–OGR	M (3-9/16")	Interior front fixing bracket set	Orion Gray
BLZI7–0KI0–BSS	K (5-1/16")	Interior front fixing bracket set	Brushed Stainless
BLZI7–0KS0–OGR	K (5-1/16")	Interior front fixing bracket set	Orion Gray
BLZI7–3CI0–BSS	C (7")	Interior front fixing bracket set	Brushed Stainless
BLZI7–3CS0–OGR	C (7")	Interior front fixing bracket set	Orion Gray
BLZV7–1043C01–BNK	K, M & C	Interior roll-out front piece	Brushed Nickel
BLZV7–1043C01–OGR	K, M & C	Interior roll-out front piece	Orion Gray
BLZR7–1080U–BNK	C (7")	Cross gallery rail	Brushed nickel
BLZR7–1080U–OGR	C (7")	Cross gallery rail	Orion Gray



Front hardware for interior roll-out applications

M height fixing bracket set and front piece

K height fixing bracket set and front piece

C height fixing bracket set, front piece & cross

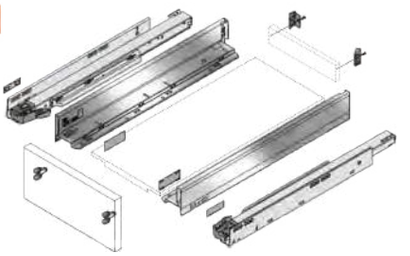
Box Systems: LEGRABOX Kits

LEGRABOX N Height Kit: BLUMOTION BSS

2-5/8" N Height Profile
Brushed Stainless Steel

Part No	Length	Capacity	Front
BL–BSS–N–18–S–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–N–20–S–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–N–22–S–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–N–18–E–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–N–20–E–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–N–22–E–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO

N



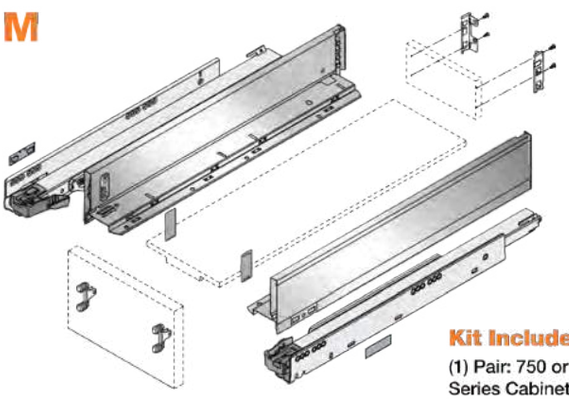
Kit Includes:
(1) Pair: 750 or 753 Series Cabinet Profiles
(1) Set: Drawer Profiles Brushed Stainless Steel
Front Fixing Brackets
(2) Each: N Height
Rear Fixing Brackets
(1) Set: N Height

LEGRABOX M Height Kit: BLUMOTION BSS

3-9/16" M Height Profile
Brushed Stainless Steel

Part No	Length	Capacity	Front
BL–BSS–M–11–S–KIT	11"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–M–14–S–KIT	14"	88 lbs	Screw-on
BL–BSS–M–16–S–KIT	16"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–M–18–S–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–M–20–S–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–M–22–S–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–M–18HD–S–KIT	18"	155 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–M–20HD–S–KIT	20"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–BSS–M–22HD–S–KIT	22"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–BSS–M–24HD–S–KIT	24"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–BSS–M–26HD–S–KIT	26"	155 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–M–11–E–KIT	11"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–M–14–E–KIT	14"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–M–16–E–KIT	16"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–M–18–E–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–M–20–E–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–M–22–E–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–M–18HD–E–KIT	18"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–M–20HD–E–KIT	20"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–M–22HD–E–KIT	22"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–M–24HD–E–KIT	24"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–M–26HD–E–KIT	26"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO

M



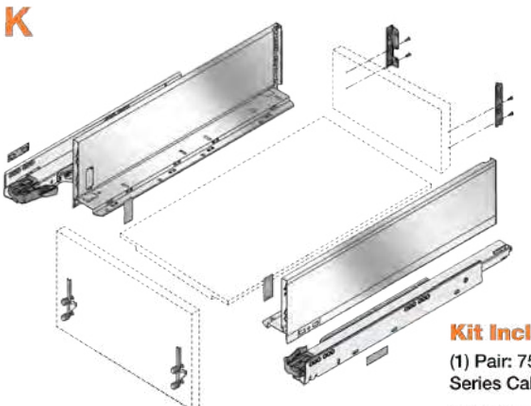
Kit Includes:
(1) Pair: 750 or 753 Series Cabinet Profiles
(1) Set: Drawer Profiles Brushed Stainless Steel
Front Fixing Brackets
(2) Each: M Height
Rear Fixing Brackets
(1) Set: M Height

LEGRABOX K Height Kit: BLUMOTION BSS

5-1/16" K Height Profile
Brushed Stainless Steel

Part No	Length	Capacity	Front
BL–BSS–K–14–S–KIT	14"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–K–16–S–KIT	16"	88 lbs	Screw-on
BL–BSS–K–18–S–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–K–20–S–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–K–22–S–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–K–18HD–S–KIT	18"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–BSS–K–20HD–S–KIT	20"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–BSS–K–22HD–S–KIT	22"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–BSS–K–14–E–KIT	14"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–K–16–E–KIT	16"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–K–18–E–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–K–20–E–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–K–22–E–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–K–18HD–E–KIT	18"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–K–20HD–E–KIT	20"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–K–22HD–E–KIT	22"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO

K



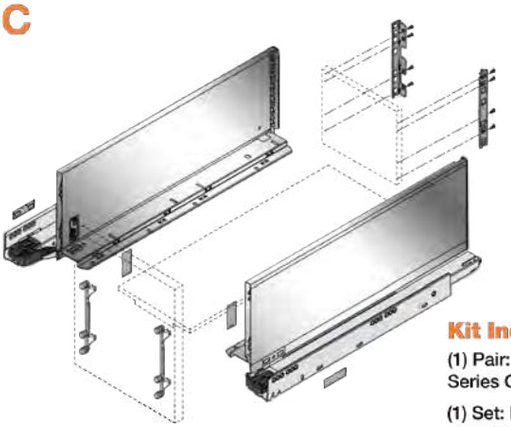
Kit Includes:
(1) Pair: 750 or 753 Series Cabinet Profiles
(1) Set: Drawer Profiles Brushed Stainless Steel
Front Fixing Brackets
(2) Each: K Height
Rear Fixing Brackets
(1) Set: K Height

LEGRABOX C Height Kit: BLUMOTION BSS

7" C Height Profile
Brushed Stainless Steel

Part No	Length	Capacity	Front
BL–BSS–C–11–S–KIT	11"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–C–14–S–KIT	14"	88 lbs	Screw-on
BL–BSS–C–16–S–KIT	16"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–C–18–S–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–C–20–S–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–C–22–S–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–C–18HD–S–KIT	18"	155 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–C–20HD–S–KIT	20"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–BSS–C–22HD–S–KIT	22"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–BSS–C–24HD–S–KIT	24"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–BSS–C–26HD–S–KIT	26"	155 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–C–11–E–KIT	11"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–C–14–E–KIT	14"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–C–16–E–KIT	16"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–C–18–E–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–C–20–E–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–C–22–E–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–C–18HD–E–KIT	18"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–C–20HD–E–KIT	20"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–C–22HD–E–KIT	22"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–C–24HD–E–KIT	24"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–C–26HD–E–KIT	26"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO

C



Kit Includes:
(1) Pair: 750 or 753 Series Cabinet Profiles

(1) Set: Drawer Profiles Brushed Stainless Steel

Front Fixing Brackets
(2) Each: C Height

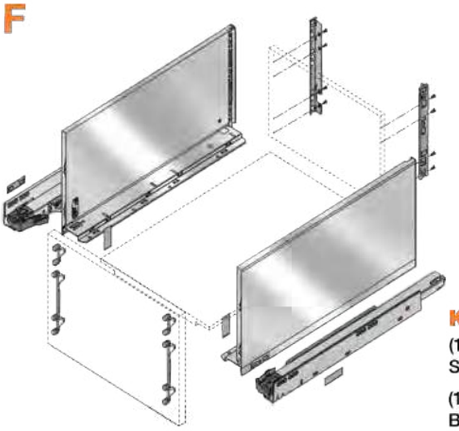
Rear Fixing Brackets
(1) Set: C Height

LEGRABOX F Height Kit: BLUMOTION BSS

9-1/2" F Height Profile
Brushed Stainless Steel

Part No	Length	Capacity	Front
BL–BSS–F–16–S–KIT	16"	88 lbs	Screw-on
BL–BSS–F–18–S–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–F–20–S–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–F–22–S–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–F–18HD–S–KIT	18"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–BSS–F–20HD–S–KIT	20"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–BSS–F–22HD–S–KIT	22"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–BSS–F–26HD–S–KIT	26"	155 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–BSS–F–16–E–KIT	16"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–F–18–E–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–F–20–E–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–F–22–E–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–F–18HD–E–KIT	18"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–F–20HD–E–KIT	20"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–F–22HD–E–KIT	22"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–BSS–F–26HD–E–KIT	26"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO

F

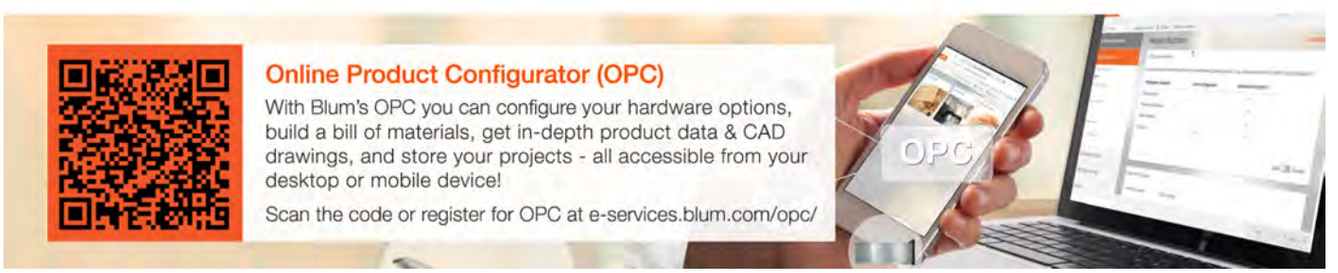


Kit Includes:
(1) Pair: 750 or 753 Series Cabinet Profiles

(1) Set: Drawer Profiles Brushed Stainless Steel

Front Fixing Brackets
(2) Each: M Height
2) Each: C Height

Rear Fixing Brackets
(1) Set: F Height



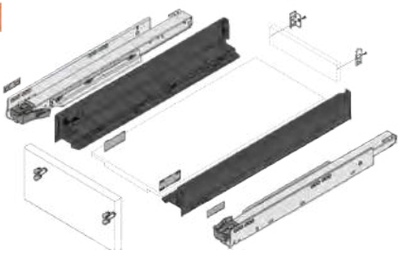
Box Systems: LEGRABOX Kits

LEGRABOX N Height Kit: BLUMOTION OGR

2-5/8" N Height Profile
Orion Gray

Part No	Length	Capacity	Front
BL–OGR–N–18–S–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–N–20–S–KIT	20"	88 lbs	Screw-on
BL–OGR–N–22–S–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–N–18–E–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–N–20–E–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–N–22–E–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO

N



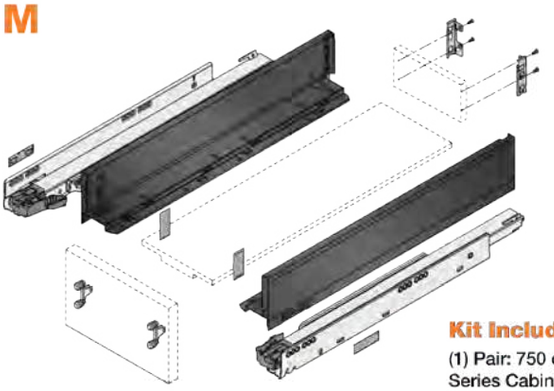
Kit Includes:
(1) Pair: 750 or 753 Series Cabinet Profiles
(1) Set: Drawer Profiles Orion Gray
Front Fixing Brackets
(2) Each: N Height
Rear Fixing Brackets
(1) Set: N Height

LEGRABOX M Height Kit: BLUMOTION OGR

3-9/16" M Height Profile
Orion Gray

Part No	Length	Capacity	Front
BL–OGR–M–11–S–KIT	11"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–M–14–S–KIT	14"	88 lbs	Screw-on
BL–OGR–M–16–S–KIT	16"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–M–18–S–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–M–20–S–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–M–22–S–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–M–18HD–S–KIT	18"	155 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–M–20HD–S–KIT	20"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–OGR–M–22HD–S–KIT	22"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–OGR–M–24HD–S–KIT	24"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–OGR–M–26HD–S–KIT	26"	155 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–M–11–E–KIT	11"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–M–14–E–KIT	14"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–M–16–E–KIT	16"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–M–18–E–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–M–20–E–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–M–22–E–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–M–18HD–E–KIT	18"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–M–20HD–E–KIT	20"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–M–22HD–E–KIT	22"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–M–24HD–E–KIT	24"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–M–26HD–E–KIT	26"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO

M



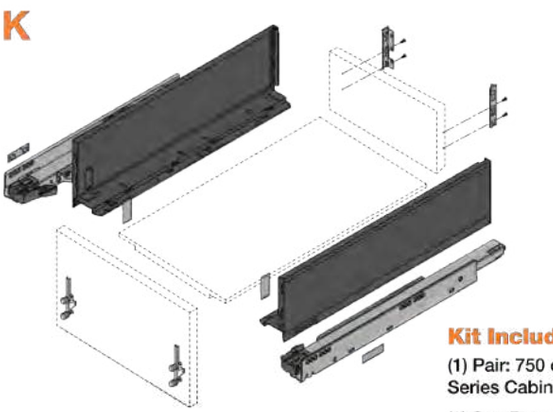
Kit Includes:
(1) Pair: 750 or 753 Series Cabinet Profiles
(1) Set: Drawer Profiles Orion Gray
Front Fixing Brackets
(2) Each: M Height
Rear Fixing Brackets
(1) Set: M Height

LEGRABOX K Height Kit: BLUMOTION OGR

5-1/16" K Height Profile
Orion Gray

Part No	Length	Capacity	Front
BL–OGR–K–14–S–KIT	14"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–K–16–S–KIT	16"	88 lbs	Screw-on
BL–OGR–K–18–S–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–K–20–S–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–K–22–S–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–K–18HD–S–KIT	18"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–OGR–K–20HD–S–KIT	20"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–OGR–K–22HD–S–KIT	22"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–OGR–K–14–E–KIT	14"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–K–16–E–KIT	16"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–K–18–E–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–K–20–E–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–K–22–E–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–K–18HD–E–KIT	18"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–K–20HD–E–KIT	20"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–K–22HD–E–KIT	22"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO

K



Kit Includes:
(1) Pair: 750 or 753 Series Cabinet Profiles
(1) Set: Drawer Profiles Orion Gray
Front Fixing Brackets
(2) Each: K Height
Rear Fixing Brackets
(1) Set: K Height

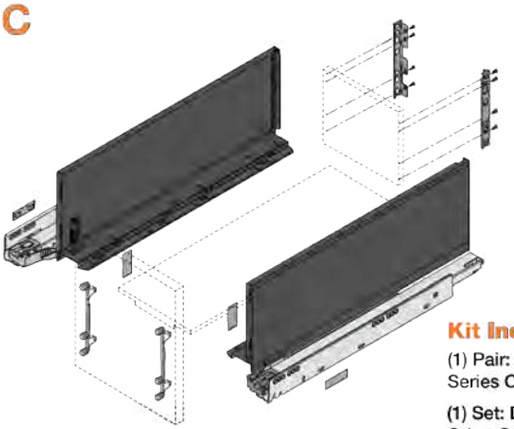
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

LEGRABOX C Height Kit: BLUMOTION OGR

7" C Height Profile
Orion Gray

Part No	Length	Capacity	Front
BL–OGR–C–11–S–KIT	11"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–C–14–S–KIT	14"	88 lbs	Screw-on
BL–OGR–C–16–S–KIT	16"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–C–18–S–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–C–20–S–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–C–22–S–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–C–18HD–S–KIT	18"	155 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–C–20HD–S–KIT	20"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–OGR–C–22HD–S–KIT	22"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–OGR–C–24HD–S–KIT	24"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–OGR–C–26HD–S–KIT	26"	155 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–C–11–E–KIT	11"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–C–14–E–KIT	14"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–C–16–E–KIT	16"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–C–18–E–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–C–20–E–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–C–22–E–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–C–18HD–E–KIT	18"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–C–20HD–E–KIT	20"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–C–22HD–E–KIT	22"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–C–24HD–E–KIT	24"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–C–26HD–E–KIT	26"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO

C



Kit Includes:

(1) Pair: 750 or 753 Series Cabinet Profiles

(1) Set: Drawer Profiles Orion Gray

Front Fixing Brackets
(2) Each: C Height

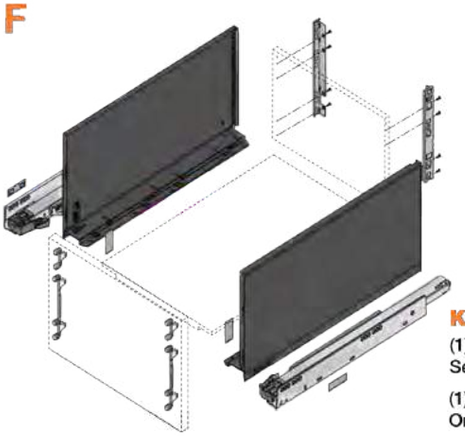
Rear Fixing Brackets
(1) Set: C Height

LEGRABOX F Height Kit: BLUMOTION OGR

9-1/2" F Height Profile
Orion Gray

Part No	Length	Capacity	Front
BL–OGR–F–16–S–KIT	16"	88 lbs	Screw-on
BL–OGR–F–18–S–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–F–20–S–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–F–22–S–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–F–18HD–S–KIT	18"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–OGR–F–20HD–S–KIT	20"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–OGR–F–22HD–S–KIT	22"	155 lbs.	Screw-On
BL–OGR–F–26HD–S–KIT	26"	155 lbs.	Screw-on
BL–OGR–F–16–E–KIT	16"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–F–18–E–KIT	18"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–F–20–E–KIT	20"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–F–22–E–KIT	22"	88 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–F–18HD–E–KIT	18"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–F–20HD–E–KIT	20"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–F–22HD–E–KIT	22"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO
BL–OGR–F–26HD–E–KIT	26"	155 lbs.	EXPANDO

F



Kit Includes:

(1) Pair: 750 or 753 Series Cabinet Profiles

(1) Set: Drawer Profiles Orion Gray

Front Fixing Brackets
(2) Each: M Height
2) Each: C Height

Rear Fixing Brackets
(1) Set: F Height

Box Systems: LEGRABOX Kits

LEGRABOX M Height: Interior Roll Out Kit BLUMOTION BSS

3-9/16" M Height Profile
Brushed Stainless Steel

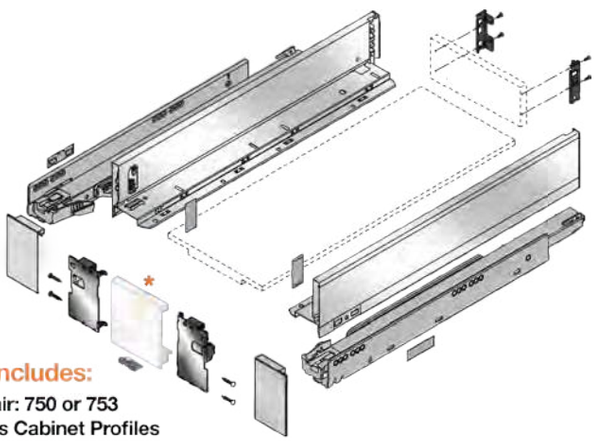
Interior roll out base kits include cabinet and drawer profiles, and both front and rear bracket sets, but omit the front piece used to complete the face of the roll out.

Interior Roll Out Face:
BLZV7-1043C01-BNK Front Piece
Sold separately

Part No	Length	Capacity
BL–BSS–IRO–M–11–KIT	11"	88 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–M–14–KIT	14"	88 lbs
BL–BSS–IRO–M–16–KIT	16"	88 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–M–18–KIT	18"	88 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–M–20–KIT	20"	88 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–M–22–KIT	22"	88 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–M–18HD–KIT	18"	155 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–M–20HD–KIT	20"	155 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–M–22HD–KIT	22"	155 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–M–24HD–KIT	24"	155 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–M–26HD–KIT	26"	155 lbs.

blum

M



Kit Includes:

(1) Pair: 750 or 753 Series Cabinet Profiles

(1) Set: Drawer Profiles Brushed Stainless Steel

(1) Set: Interior Front Fixing Brackets

(1) Set: M Height Rear Fixing Brackets

***Front Piece SOLD SEPARATELY**

LEGRABOX K Height: Interior Roll Out Kit BLUMOTION BSS

5-1/16" K Height Profile
Brushed Stainless Steel

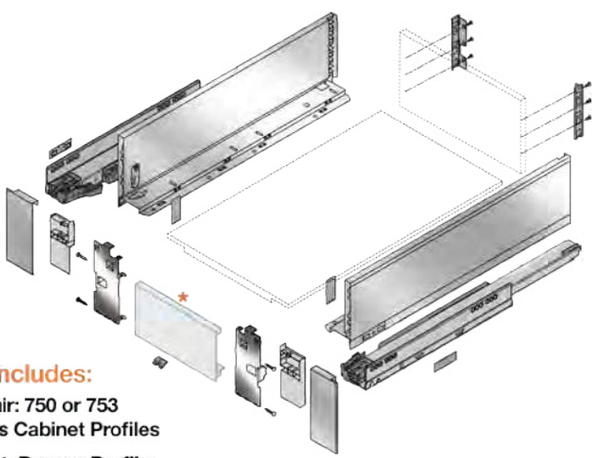
Interior roll out base kits include cabinet and drawer profiles, and both front and rear bracket sets, but omit the front piece used to complete the face of the roll out.

Interior Roll Out Face:
BLZV7-1043C01-BNK Front Piece sold separately

Part No	Length	Capacity
BL–BSS–IRO–K–14–KIT	14"	88 lbs
BL–BSS–IRO–K–16–KIT	16"	88 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–K–18–KIT	18"	88 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–K–20–KIT	20"	88 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–K–22–KIT	22"	88 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–K–18HD–KIT	18"	155 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–K–20HD–KIT	20"	155 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–K–22HD–KIT	22"	155 lbs.

blum

K



Kit Includes:

(1) Pair: 750 or 753 Series Cabinet Profiles

(1) Set: Drawer Profiles Orion Gray

(1) Set: Interior Front Fixing Brackets

(1) Set: K Height Rear Fixing Brackets

***Front Piece SOLD SEPARATELY**

LEGRABOX C Height: Interior Roll Out Kit BLUMOTION BSS

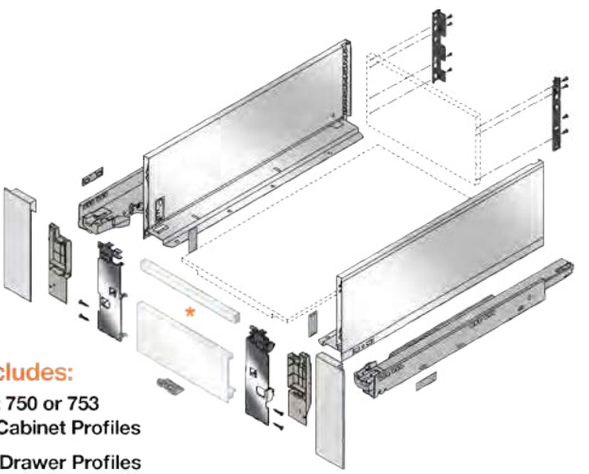
7" C Height Profile
Brushed Stainless Steel

Interior roll out base kits include cabinet and drawer profiles, and both front and rear bracket sets, but omit the front piece and gallery rail used to complete the face of the roll out.

Interior Roll Out Face:
BLZV7-1043C01-BNK Front Piece
BLZR7-1080U-BNK Gallery Rail
Sold separately

Part No	Length	Capacity
BL–BSS–IRO–C–11–KIT	11"	88 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–C–14–KIT	14"	88 lbs
BL–BSS–IRO–C–16–KIT	16"	88 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–C–18–KIT	18"	88 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–C–20–KIT	20"	88 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–C–22–KIT	22"	88 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–C–18HD–KIT	18"	155 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–C–20HD–KIT	20"	155 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–C–22HD–KIT	22"	155 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–C–24HD–KIT	24"	155 lbs.
BL–BSS–IRO–C–26HD–KIT	26"	155 lbs.

C



Kit Includes:

(1) Pair: 750 or 753 Series Cabinet Profiles

(1) Set: Drawer Profiles Brushed Stainless Steel

(1) Set: Interior Front Fixing Brackets

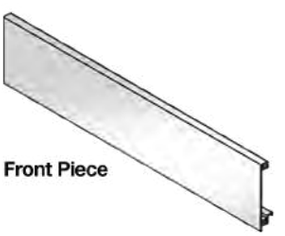
(1) Set: C Height Rear Fixing Brackets

*Front Piece & Cross Gallery Rail SOLD SEPARATELY

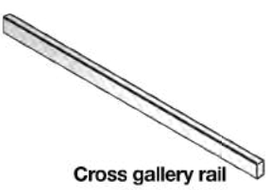
LEGRABOX Interior Roll Out Face Brushed Nickel (BSS)

Drawer face components for LEGRABOX interior roll out applications. The Front Piece is used in both M and C height applications, Cross Gallery Rails are used in C height profiles above the Front Piece.

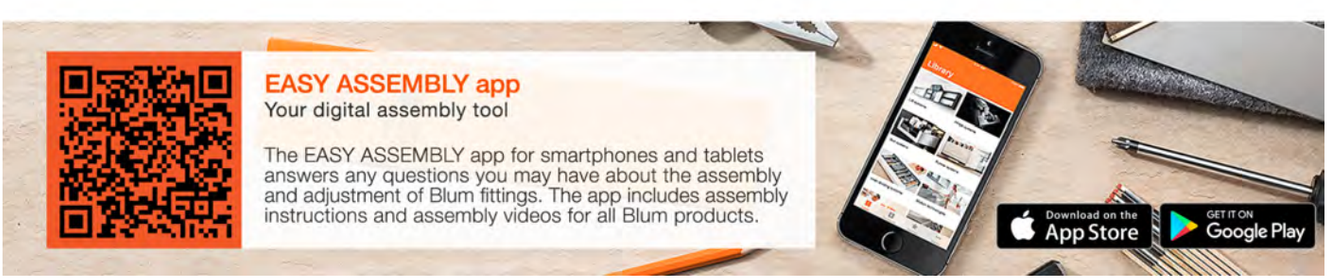
Part No	Description	Length
BLZV7–1043C01–BNK	Interior roll-out front piece	41-1/16"
BLZR7–1080U–BNK	Cross Gallery Rail	42-1/2"



Front Piece



Cross gallery rail



Box Systems: LEGRABOX Kits

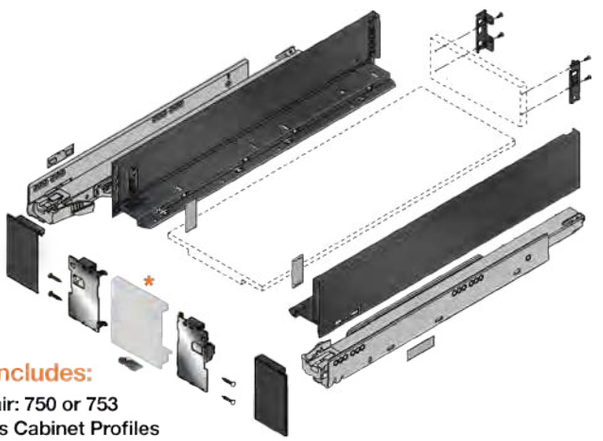
LEGRABOX M Height: Interior Roll Out Kit BLUMOTION OGR

3-9/16" M Height Profile
Orion Gray
Interior roll out base kits include cabinet and drawer profiles, and both front and rear bracket sets, but omit the front piece used to complete the face of the roll out.
Interior Roll Out Face:
BLZV7-1043C01-OGR Front Piece
Sold separately

Part No	Length	Capacity
BL–OGR–IRO–M–11–KIT	11"	88 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–M–14–KIT	14"	88 lbs
BL–OGR–IRO–M–16–KIT	16"	88 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–M–18–KIT	18"	88 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–M–20–KIT	20"	88 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–M–22–KIT	22"	88 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–M–18HD–KIT	18"	155 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–M–20HD–KIT	20"	155 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–M–22HD–KIT	22"	155 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–M–24HD–KIT	24"	155 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–M–26HD–KIT	26"	155 lbs.

blum

M



Kit Includes:

(1) Pair: 750 or 753 Series Cabinet Profiles

(1) Set: Drawer Profiles Orion Gray

(1) Set: Interior Front Fixing Brackets

(1) Set: M Height Rear Fixing Brackets

***Front Piece SOLD SEPARATELY**

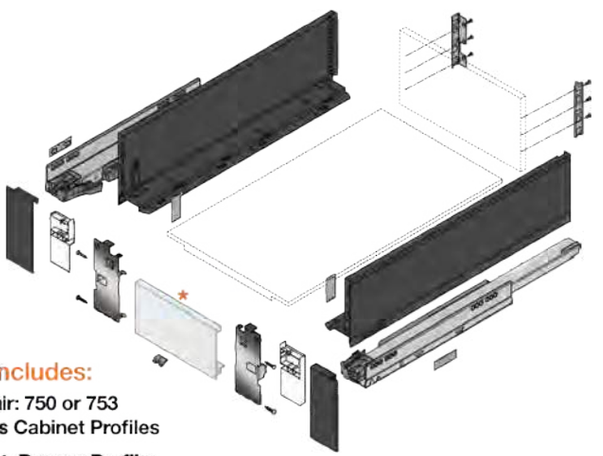
LEGRABOX K Height: Interior Roll Out Kit BLUMOTION OGR

5-1/16" K Height Profile
Orion Gray
Interior roll out base kits include cabinet and drawer profiles, and both front and rear bracket sets, but omit the front piece used to complete the face of the roll out.
Interior Roll Out Face:
BLZV7-1043C01-OGR Front Piece sold separately

Part No	Length	Capacity
BL–OGR–IRO–K–14–KIT	14"	88 lbs
BL–OGR–IRO–K–16–KIT	16"	88 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–K–18–KIT	18"	88 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–K–20–KIT	20"	88 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–K–22–KIT	22"	88 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–K–18HD–KIT	18"	155 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–K–20HD–KIT	20"	155 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–K–22HD–KIT	22"	155 lbs.

blum

K



Kit Includes:

(1) Pair: 750 or 753 Series Cabinet Profiles

(1) Set: Drawer Profiles Orion Gray

(1) Set: Interior Front Fixing Brackets

(1) Set: K Height Rear Fixing Brackets

***Front Piece SOLD SEPARATELY**

LEGRABOX C Height: Interior Roll Out Kit BLUMOTION OGR

7" C Height Profile
Orion Gray

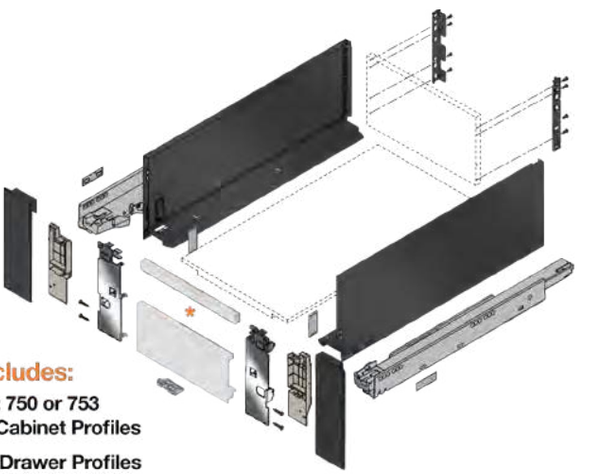
Interior roll out base kits include cabinet and drawer profiles, and both front and rear bracket sets, but omit the front piece and gallery rail used to complete the face of the roll out.

Interior Roll Out Face:

BLZV7-1043C01-OGR Front Piece
BLZR7-1080U-OGR Gallery Rail
Sold separately

Part No	Length	Capacity
BL–OGR–IRO–C–11–KIT	11"	88 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–C–14–KIT	14"	88 lbs
BL–OGR–IRO–C–16–KIT	16"	88 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–C–18–KIT	18"	88 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–C–20–KIT	20"	88 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–C–22–KIT	22"	88 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–C–18HD–KIT	18"	155 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–C–20HD–KIT	20"	155 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–C–22HD–KIT	22"	155 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–C–24HD–KIT	24"	155 lbs.
BL–OGR–IRO–C–26HD–KIT	24"	155 lbs.

C



Kit Includes:

(1) Pair: 750 or 753 Series Cabinet Profiles

(1) Set: Drawer Profiles Orion Gray

(1) Set: Interior Front Fixing Brackets

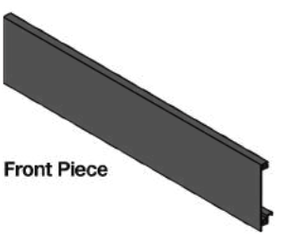
(1) Set: C Height Rear Fixing Brackets

***Front Piece & Cross Gallery Rail SOLD SEPARATELY**

LEGRABOX Interior Roll Out Face Orion Gray (OGR)

Drawer face components for LEGRABOX interior roll out applications. The Front Piece is used in both M and C height applications, Cross Gallery Rails are used in C height profiles above the Front Piece.

Part No	Description	Length
BLZV7–1043C01–OGR	Interior roll-out front piece	41-1/16"
BLZR7–1080U–OGR	Cross Gallery Rail	42-1/2"



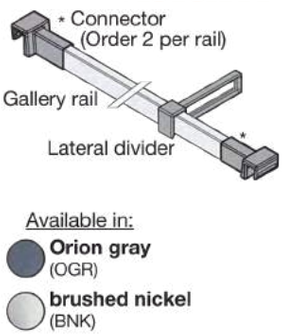
Front Piece

Cross gallery rail

Box Systems: LEGRABOX Kits

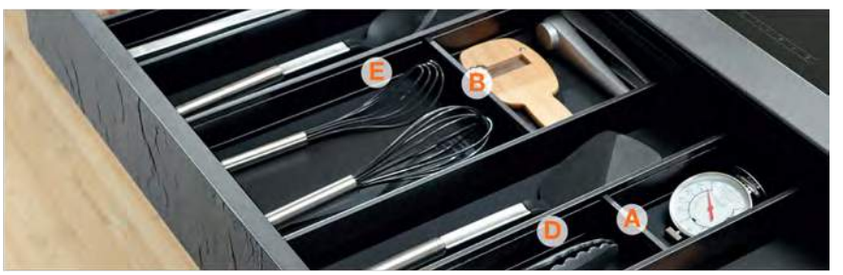
AMBIA-LINE Cross Gallery Rail Divider

The AMBIA-LINE cross gallery divider system is easy to use and designed to complement the LEGRABOX program. This deep drawer dividing system ensures perfect organization for your drawers. The cross gallery rail can be custom cut to fit perfectly inside each drawer and assembles tool-free to the connectors and dividers. This cross gallery divider system is particularly suited for large storage items such as pots and pans or for securing waste or recycling containers.



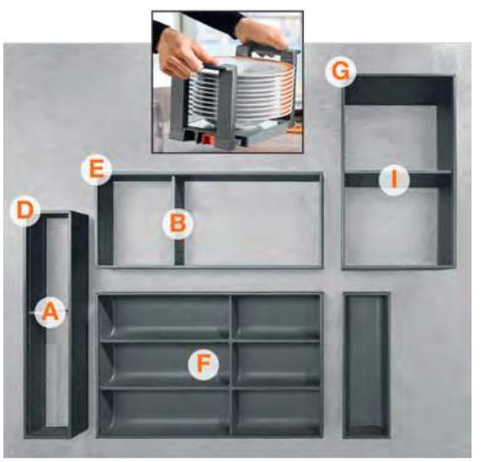
Part No	Description	Finish
BLZC7U–10E0–OGR	Cross gallery rail connector	Dust gray
BLZC7U–10F0–OGR	Lateral divider	Dust gray
BLZR7–1080U–BNK	Cross gallery rail	Brushed nickel
BLZR7–1080U–OGR	Cross gallery rail	Orion gray

AMBIA-LINE Functional Accessories



A Narrow cross divider
B Wide cross divider
C Knife holder
D Narrow utensil insert
E Wide utensil insert
F Flatware insert
G Deep drawer insert
H Magnetic adapter plate
I Individual cross divider

Accessories available in:
Orion gray (OGR)



Make access to storage goods quick and easy with the inner dividing system AMBIA-LINE. The frames, which can be used universally, are designed to fit the box system LEGRABOX and ensure perfect organization for any living area.

Part No	Description	Finish	Drawer	L x W x H
BLZC7Q–010SS–OGR	Narrow cross divider	Orion gray	M	3-1/2" x ---- x 1-13/16"
BLZC7Q–020SS–OGR	Wide cross divider	Orion gray	M	7-3/8" x ---- x 1-13/16"
BLZC7M–0200–OGR	Knife holder	Orion gray	M	16-1/8" x 7-3/8" x 1-11/16"
BLZC7T–0350	Adjustable plate holder	Orion gray	C & F	7-5/16" to 12-11/16"W x 6-11/16"H
BLZC7S–20–RS1–OGR	Narrow utensil insert	Orion gray	M	20" x 4" x 2"
BLZC7S–22–RS1–OGR	Narrow utensil insert	Orion gray	M	22" x 4" x 2"
BLZC7S–20–RS2–OGR	Wide utensil insert	Orion gray	M	20" x 8" x 2"
BLZC7S–22–RS2–OGR	Wide utensil insert	Orion gray	M	22" x 8" x 2"
BLZC7S–20–BS3–OGR	Flatware insert, 6 tray	Orion gray	M	20" x 12" x 2"
BLZC7S–22–BS3–OGR	Flatware insert, 5 tray	Orion gray	M	22" x 12" x 2"
BLZC7F–400–RSP–OGR	Deep drawer insert	Orion gray	C & F	14-9/16" x 8-9/16" - 4-3/8"
BLZC7A–0P0C–OGR	Magnetic adapter plate	Orion gray	C & F	8-1/8" x ---- x 5-13/16"
BLZC7Q–0P0FS–OGR	Individual cross divider	Orion gray	C & F	8-1/8" x ---- x 3-15/16"

LEGRABOX Side Spacer

1" Side spacer block for pushing LEGRABOX cabinet profiles out from the cabinet side for clearance on interior roll-out trays. Use (2) per side with 750 series and (3) per side with 753 series cabinet profiles. Mounts to cabinet using 13.5mm system screws or #7 wood screws.

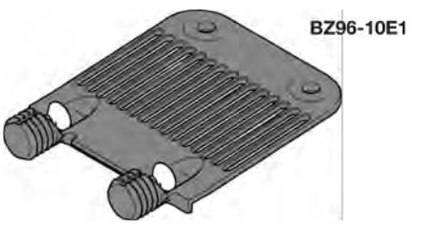
Part No	Description
B59–357	TANDEM & BOX Series side spacer

Blum Front Stabilization Bracket

Front stabilization bracket for wide or tall drawer fronts. It reinforces the connection between the drawer bottom and front. (1) per drawer, mounted center on drawer bottom.

- Use QS9176 #6 x 5/8" wood screws to mount

Part No	Description
BZ96–10E1	Front stabilization bracket

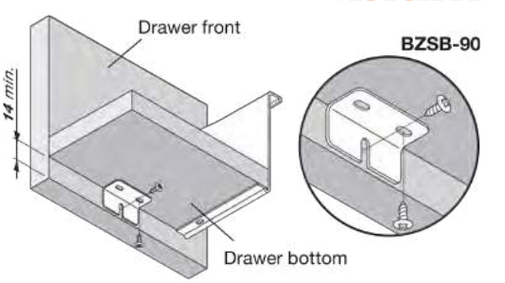


Blum Front Support Bracket

Stainless steel front support bracket for wide drawers to keep the front tight to the drawer bottom. (1) per drawer, mounted center on drawer bottom.

- Use B612TH-100 #6 x 1/2" truss head screws to mount

Part No	Description
BZSB–90	Front support bracket



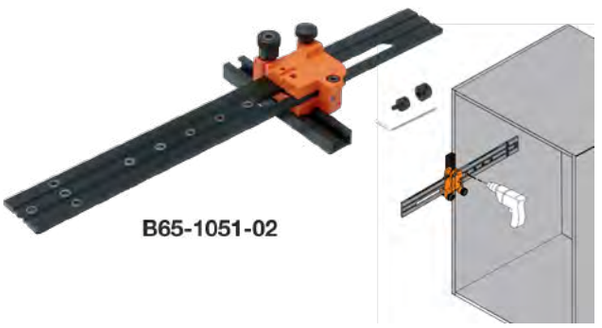
Box Systems: LEGRABOX Kits

Universal Individual Template

Set includes template, 2.5mm stop collar and 5mm stop collar

- For pre-boring AVENTOS locating pins
- Also used for marking and pre-boring cabinet profiles and BLUMOTION and TIP-ON adapter plates
- Calibrated scale for accurate setting

Part No	Description
B65–1051–02	Universal individual template



Drill Bits for Templates Boring

Used with a variety of Blum templates and guides for precise pre-drilling for installations. High speed steel.

Part No	Size
BDB–2.5	2.5mm
B5MM–HSS	5mm
BDB–6	6mm
BDB–10	10mm

LEGRABOX TIP-ON BLUMOTION Front Gap Template

The LEGRABOX TIP-ON BLUMOTION front gap template helps ensure the optimal 3/32" gap when adjusting the depth of the TIP-ON BLUMOTION cabinet profiles prior to drawer front installation.

Part No	Description
BL65–5631	LEGRABOX TIP-ON BLUMOTION front gap template

Blum Hand Drivers

Blum T20 Torx driver and PZ2 Pozi driver for LEGRABOX adjustments. Pozi may look similar to Phillips, but Pozi is used to apply full torque to many of Blum's adjustment screws.

Part No	Description
BLZ–TORX	T20 Torx Driver
BZ–POZ	PZ2 Pozi Driver

LEGRABOX Assembly Starter Kit

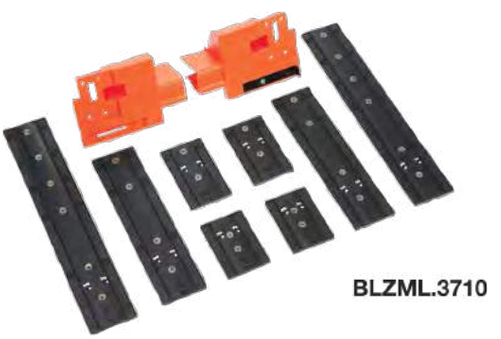
Using the BOXFIX E-L starter kit you can manually assemble LEGRABOX easier than ever. Its easy setup and comfortable work height all contribute to a more efficient assembly of LEGRABOX drawers. The set comes complete with the BOXFIX E-L jig, BLZML-7000 boring template, BLZ-TORX driver, and a Vix bit for pilot hole boring.

Part No	Description
BLZMM.0700.20	LEGRABOX BOXFIX E-L starter kit

LEGRABOX Front Marking Template

Used for precise marking of the drawer front for front fixing bracket drilling locations. Accommodates M, K, C, and F height drawers.

Part No	Description
BLZML.3710	LEGRABOX drawer front marking template



LEGRABOX Boring Template

For exact pre-boring of LEGRABOX drawer bottoms and backs. Use with BDB-2.5 drill bits and stop collars.

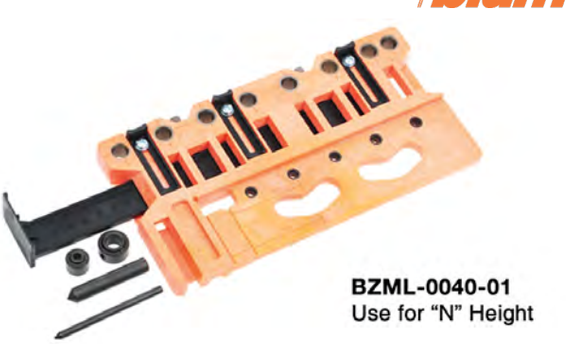
Part No	Description
BLZML–7000	LEGRABOX drawer back & bottom boring template

Universal Boring Template

Boring and marking template for multiple Blum applications. Set includes template, 5mm & 10mm marking pins and bit stop collars (bits are not included).

- AVENTOS arm assemblies and mounting plates
- LEGRABOX systems
- TANDEMBOX drawer fronts, backs, bottoms, & gallery rails
- METABOX drawer fronts, backs, bottoms, & gallery rails

Part No	Description
BZML–0040–01	Boring & marking template set with pins & stops



E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region
800.562.8366

Southwest Region
800.533.3030

Credit Office
800.523.4940

SALICE Lineabox

Contemporary design

Smooth White and Gray finishes that complement any installation

Quick fabrication and easy assembly without specialized machinery or templates

Four Lineabox profile heights in lengths from 9” to 21”

5/8” (16mm) thick drawer material throughout

Use with Salice’s Futura full-extension undermount runner system, or feel free to use another undermount runner of your choice

Provide your own drawer fronts, or use our made to order cabinet drawer front and door program

Salice Lineabox 2-Sided Drawer System 75mm Height Side Profiles

SALICE

Drawer hardware for 75mm height:

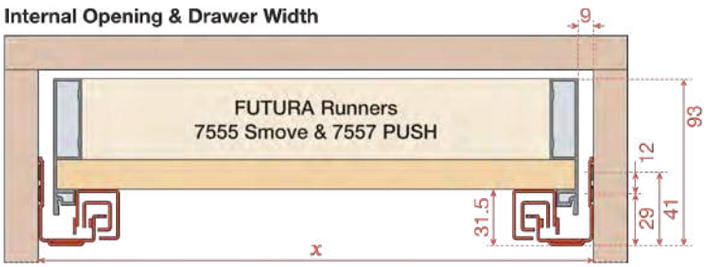
(1) pair Lineabox sides
(4) each Lineabox Fixing Clips
(1) pair Futura Runners + Clips

Provided by you to complete:

- 5/8" (16mm) material for drawer sub-front, back, and bottom
- Drawer front

x = Internal opening width

Internal Opening & Drawer Width



Side Profile

Salice Lineabox aluminum sides are non-handed and notched for 5/8" (16mm) material. Features premounted front/back connector fittings for rapid drawer assembly. Available in gray and white.

- Drawer side height 75mm : Drawer interior 46mm
- For use with Futura 7555 and 7557 full-extension runners
- (4) Fixing Clips required per drawer
- Material thickness: 5/8" (16mm) for bottom, sub-front and back panels

Part No	Finish	Profile Length	Runner Length	Runners
SAAMUBXDG0229GP	Gray	229 mm	9"	7555
SAAMUBXD10229GP	White	229 mm	9"	7555
SAAMUBXDG0305GP	Gray	305 mm	12"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUBXD10305GP	White	305 mm	12"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUBXDG0381GP	Gray	381 mm	15"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUBXD10381GP	White	381 mm	15"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUBXDG0457GP	Gray	457 mm	18"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUBXD10457GP	White	457 mm	18"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUBXDG0533GP	Gray	533 mm	21"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUBXD10533GP	White	533 mm	21"	7555 + 7557

Salice Lineabox 2-Sided Drawer System 101mm Height Side Profiles

SALICE

Drawer hardware for 101mm height:

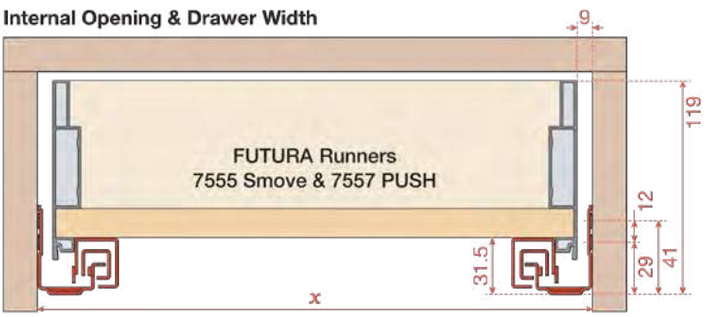
(1) pair Lineabox sides
(4) each Lineabox Fixing Clips
(1) pair Futura Runners + Clips

Provided by you to complete:

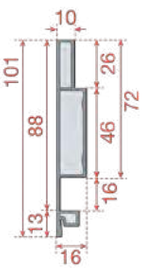
- 5/8" (16mm) material for drawer sub-front, back, and bottom
- Drawer front

x = Internal opening width

Internal Opening & Drawer Width



Side Profile



Salice Lineabox aluminum sides are non-handed and notched for 5/8" (16mm) material. Features premounted front/back connector fittings for rapid drawer assembly. Available in gray and white.

- Drawer side height 101mm : Drawer interior 72mm
- For use with Futura 7555 and 7557 full-extension runners
- (4) Fixing Clips required per drawer
- Material thickness: 5/8" (16mm) for bottom, sub-front and back panels

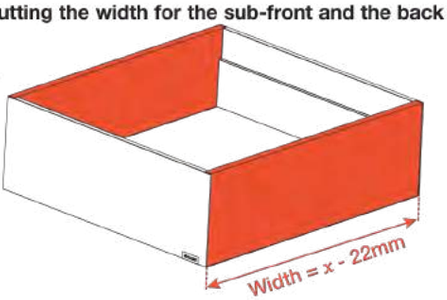
Part No	Finish	Profile Length	Runner Length	Runners
SAAMUMXDG0229GP	Gray	229 mm	9"	7555
SAAMUMXD10229GP	White	229 mm	9"	7555
SAAMUMXDG0305GP	Gray	305 mm	12"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUMXD10305GP	White	305 mm	12"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUMXDG0381GP	Gray	381 mm	15"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUMXD10381GP	White	381 mm	15"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUMXDG0457GP	Gray	457 mm	18"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUMXD10457GP	White	457 mm	18"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUMXDG0533GP	Gray	533 mm	21"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUMXD10533GP	White	533 mm	21"	7555 + 7557

Sub-front, back, and bottom panels should be 5/8" (16mm) thick material.

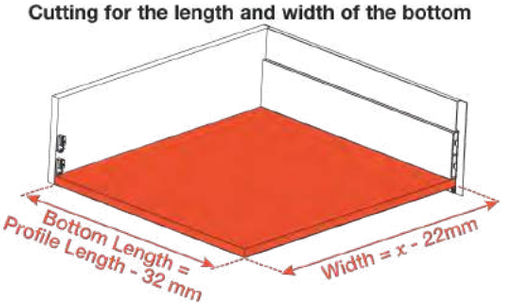
Made-to-Order custom cabinet drawer fronts and doors are available from E.B. Bradley Co.

x = Cabinet Internal Opening Width

Cutting the width for the sub-front and the back



Cutting for the length and width of the bottom



E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Salice Lineabox 2-Sided Drawer System 178mm Height Side Profiles

SALICE

Drawer hardware for 178mm height:

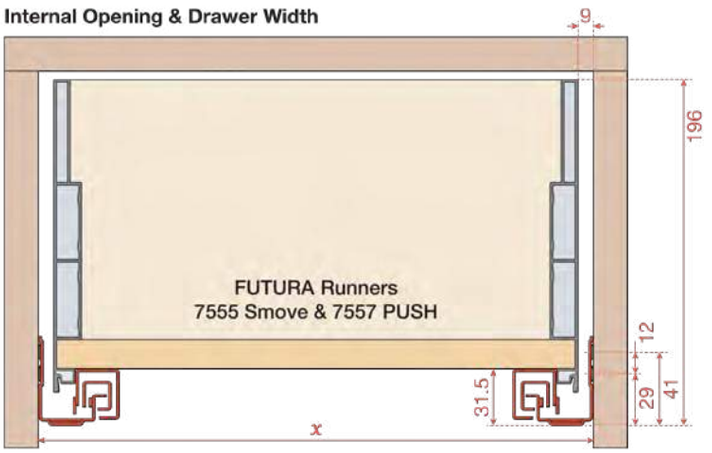
(1) pair Lineabox sides
(8) each Lineabox Fixing Clips
(1) pair Futura Runners + Clips

Provided by you to complete:

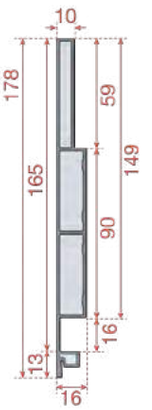
- 5/8" (16mm) material for drawer sub-front, back, and bottom
- Drawer front

x = Internal opening width

Internal Opening & Drawer Width



Side Profile



Salice Lineabox aluminum sides are non-handed and notched for 5/8" (16mm) material. Features premounted front/back connector fittings for rapid drawer assembly. Available in gray and white.

- Drawer side height 178mm : Drawer interior 149mm
- For use with Futura 7555 and 7557 full-extension runners
- (4) Fixing Clips required per drawer
- Material thickness: 5/8" (16mm) for bottom, sub-front and back panels

Part No	Finish	Profile Length	Runner Length	Runners
SAAMUAXDG0229GP	Gray	229 mm	9"	7555
SAAMUAXD10229GP	White	229 mm	9"	7555
SAAMUAXDG0305GP	Gray	305 mm	12"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUAXD10305GP	White	305 mm	12"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUAXDG0381GP	Gray	381 mm	15"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUAXD10381GP	White	381 mm	15"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUAXDG0457GP	Gray	457 mm	18"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUAXD10457GP	White	457 mm	18"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUAXDG0533GP	Gray	533 mm	21"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUAXD10533GP	White	533 mm	21"	7555 + 7557

Salice Lineabox 2-Sided Drawer System 237mm Height Side Profiles

SALICE

Drawer hardware for 237mm height:

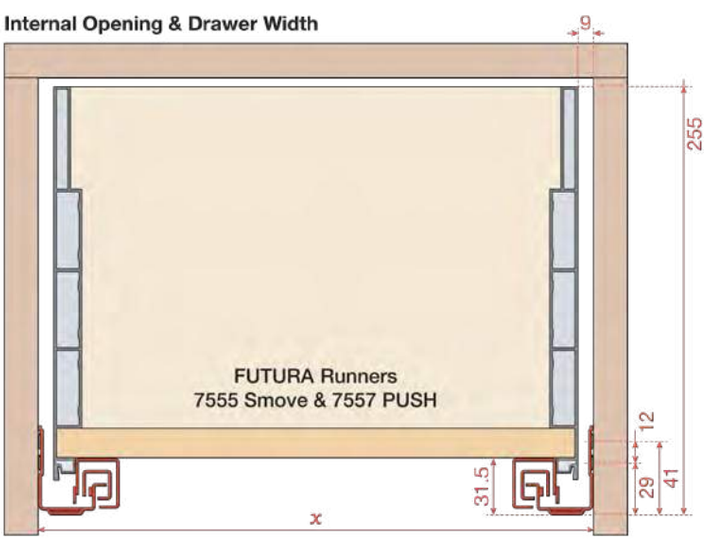
(1) pair Lineabox sides
(12) each Lineabox Fixing Clips
(1) pair Futura Runners + Clips

Provided by you to complete:

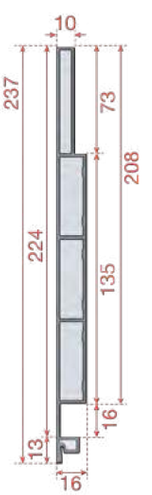
- 5/8" (16mm) material for drawer sub-front, back, and bottom
- Drawer front

x = Internal opening width

Internal Opening & Drawer Width



Side Profile



Salice Lineabox aluminum sides are non-handed and notched for 5/8" (16mm) material. Features premounted front/back connector fittings for rapid drawer assembly. Available in gray and white.

- Drawer side height 237mm : Drawer interior 208mm
- For use with Futura 7555 and 7557 full-extension runners
- (12) Fixing Clips required per drawer
- Material thickness: 5/8" (16mm) for bottom, sub-front and back panels

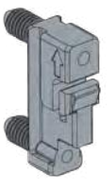
Part No	Finish	Profile Length	Runner Length	Runners
SAAMUHXDG0229GP	Gray	229 mm	9"	7555
SAAMUHXD10229GP	White	229 mm	9"	7555
SAAMUHXDG0305GP	Gray	305 mm	12"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUHXD10305GP	White	305 mm	12"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUHXDG0381GP	Gray	381 mm	15"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUHXD10381GP	White	381 mm	15"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUHXDG0457GP	Gray	457 mm	18"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUHXD10457GP	White	457 mm	18"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUHXDG0533GP	Gray	533 mm	21"	7555 + 7557
SAAMUHXD10533GP	White	533 mm	21"	7555 + 7557

Box Systems: LINEABOX

Salice Lineabox Fixing Brackets

Salice Lineabox Fixing Clips are used to secure the drawer sub-front and back to the Lineabox sides. The clips are non-handed and are used on both the front and rear of the drawer. The counterpart Internal Connectors are already installed in the drawer sides. Mounting options are screw-on with included Ø3.5 x 20mm wood screws with #2 Pozi drive or press-in with 5mm dowels (24mm C/C).
UOM Note: Fixing Clips are sold individually, not in pairs or sets

Part No	Description	Attachment
SAASMGP12A3XA	Front/Rear fixing clip	Screw-on
SAASMGP12A3CA	Front/Rear fixing clip	5mm Dowel



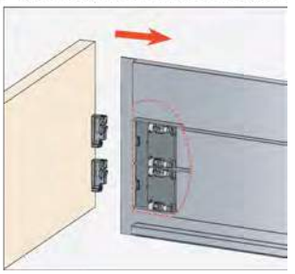
Fixing Clip
5mm Dowels

Fixing Clip
Screw-on
(screws included)

! Fixing Clips are sold individually

SALICE

Lineabox Internal Connectors
Pre-installed on Lineabox sides



Salice Lineabox Accessories

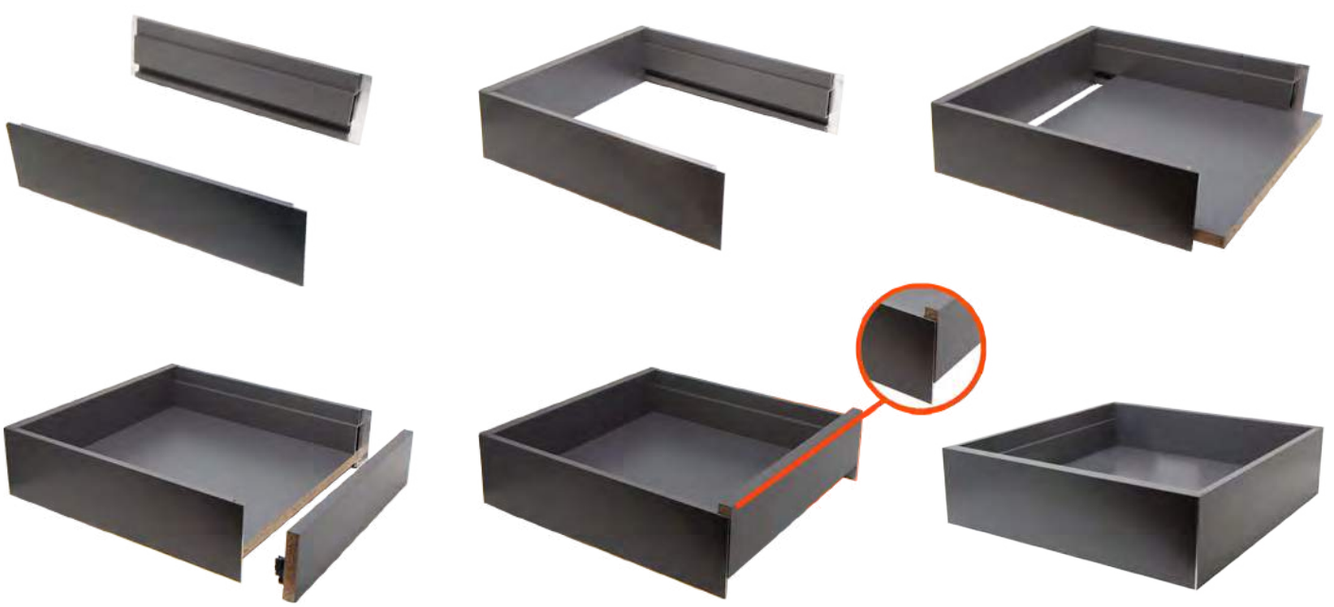
Accessories to help with fabrication and assembly of Salice Lineabox drawers.

Part No	Description
SATLLNCLPHLDS	Lineabox drilling template set, front+rear
SATLLNCLPHLDR	Lineabox insertion/knock-in tool for dowel clips

SALICE

SATLLNCLPHLDR
Knock-in tool for use
with dowel Fixing Clips

SALICE Salice Lineabox Assembly



Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Futura Smove 7555

SALICE

Clips & Rear Brackets Sold Separately

A fully integrated Smove soft-close runner that decelerates the closing action of the drawer. The Smove mechanism is located inside the slide protecting it from dirt. Full extension runner is fixed to the drawer front by clip and can be mounted flat on the cabinet floor. Features a safety system that prevents the drawers from turning over and comes with +3mm drawer height adjustment. Has a 75 lb. dynamic load capacity and a 100 lb. static load capacity. Bright zinc plated.

Part No	Runner Length	Lineabox Profile Length
SAA7555–9–03–V2	9"	229mm
SAA7555–12–03–V2	12"	305mm
SAA7555–15–03–V2	15"	381mm
SAA7555–18–03–V2	18"	457mm
SAA7555–21–03–V2	21"	533mm

Futura PUSH 7557

SALICE

Clips & Rear Brackets Sold Separately

For handle-less drawers. A slight touch of the PUSH-equipped drawer front is sufficient for the drawer to Self-Open, (drawer is latched when closed). The full-extension runner is fixed to the drawer front by a clip. Features a safety system that prevents the drawers from turning over and comes with +3mm drawer height adjustment. Has a 75 lb dynamic load capacity and a 100 lb static load capacity. Bright zinc plated.

Part No	Runner Length	Lineabox Profile Length
SAA7557–12–03–V2	12"	305mm
SAA7557–15–03–V2	15"	381mm
SAA7557–18–03–V2	18"	457mm
SAA7557–21–03–V2	21"	533mm

Futura Runner Accessories

SALICE

Front mounting clips, face frame rear mount brackets, and drilling templates for Futura Smove 7555 and Futura PUSH 7557 runner systems. Front mount clips are sold in pairs and rear mount brackets are sold individually.

Part No	Description
SAA750–010	6-Way adjustable front clips - 1 pair
SAA710–610	Standard front clips - 1 pair
SAA720–610	Narrow front clips - 1 pair
SAAGSKXC5	Rear mount metal socket - each
SAA199800755010	Drilling template for SAA750-010
SAA199800755009	Drilling template for SAA710-610

SAA750-010

SAA720-610

SAA710-610

SAAGSKXC5

SAA199800755009

SAA199800755010

Box Systems: TANDEMBOX

TANDEMBOX Cabinet Profiles

Full extension BLUMOTION drawer runner component of the TANDEMBOX system. Sold in pairs, cabinet profiles are available in 75 lb. (B578-) or 150 lb. (B576-) dynamic load ratings in a range of lengths that accommodate 11" through 26" drawers.

- Use QS6020 6.3mm x 13mm system screws or QS5901 #7 x 5/8" wood screws for cabinet profile mounting

Part No	Profile Length	Drawer Length	Load
B578–11–ZC–BM	10-5/8" (270mm)	11"	75 lb.
B578–14–ZC–BM	13-3/4" (350mm)	14"	75 lb.
B578–16–ZC–BM	15-3/4" (400mm)	16"	75 lb.
B578–18–ZC–BM	17-11/16" (450mm)	18"	75 lb.
B578–20–ZC–BM	19-11/16" (500mm)	20"	75 lb.
B578–22–ZC–BM	21-5/8" (550mm)	22"	75 lb.
B576–18–ZC–BM	17-11/16" (450mm)	18"	150 lb.
B576–20–ZC–BM	19-11/16" (500mm)	20"	150 lb.
B576–22–ZC–BM	21-5/8" (550mm)	22"	150 lb.
B576–24–ZC–BM	23-5/8" (600mm)	24"	150 lb.
B576–26–ZC–BM	25-9/16" (650mm)	26"	150 lb.

TANDEMBOX Drawer Profile: N Height

TANDEMBOX N height drawer profile set. The shallowest drawer profile with a 2-11/16" height. The N height profile can be used with 16", 18", 20" & 22", 75 lb. cabinet profiles. TANDEMBOX N Height is available as a standard drawer; gallery rail, BOXCAP, and Design Elements options are not available. Gray finish; matching cover caps are included. SERVO-DRIVE ready.

- Use B612TH-100 #6 x 1/2" truss head screws to mount drawer bottom & rear brackets
- Use QS9176 #6 x 5/8" wood screws to mount screw-on front brackets

Drawer Components: Cabinet Profiles, Drawer Profiles, N Height rear & front brackets

Part No	Drawer L.	Finish	Description
B378N–16–GR–SA	16"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378N–18–GR–SA	18"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378N–20–GR–SA	20"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378N–22–GR–SA	22"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
BZ30N–000–GR	All	Gray	N Height rear fixing bracket set, pair
BZSF–35A2	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, screw-on, 1 ea.
BZSF–39A2	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, INSERTA, 1 ea.

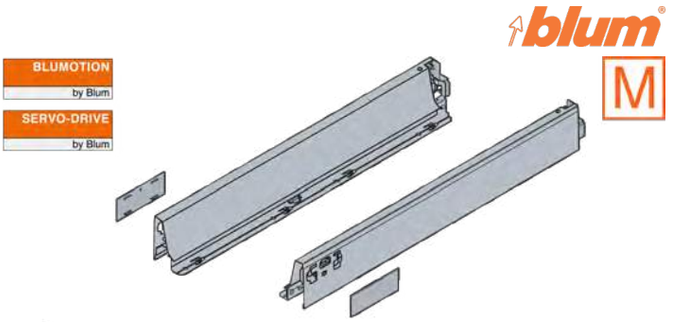
TANDEMBOX Drawer Profile: M Height

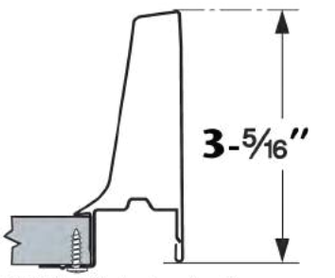
TANDEMBOX M height drawer profile set. At 3-5/16" tall, the M height profile is used for both standard and gallery rail applications; BOXCAP and Design Element options are not available. This drawer profile can be used with 11" to 26" cabinet profiles in both 75 lb. and 150 lb. ratings. Gray finish; matching cover caps are included. SERVO-DRIVE ready.

- Use B612TH-100 #6 x 1/2" truss head screws to mount drawer bottom & rear brackets
- Use QS9176 #6 x 5/8" wood screws to mount screw-on front brackets

Drawer Components: Cabinet Profiles, Drawer Profiles, M Height rear & front brackets

Part No	Drawer L.	Finish	Description
B378M–11–GR–SA	11"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–14–GR–SA	14"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–16–GR–SA	16"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–18–GR–SA	18"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–20–GR–SA	20"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–22–GR–SA	22"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–24–GR–SA	24"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–26–GR–SA	26"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
BZ30M–000–GR	All	Gray	M Height rear fixing bracket set, pair
BZSF–35A2	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, screw-on, 1 ea.
BZSF–39A2	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, INSERTA, 1 ea.



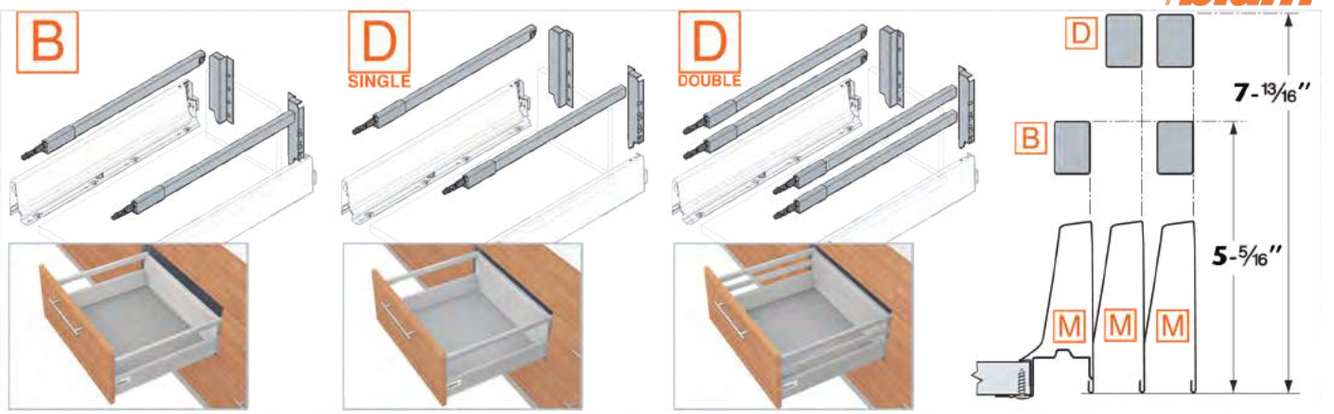


B558 - 75 lb. load rating
11", 14", 16", 18", 20" & 22"

B556 - 150 lb. load rating
18", 20", 22", 24" & 26"

Box Systems: TANDEMBOX

TANDEMBOX with Gallery: M Height + Gallery Rail



TANDEMBOX with Gallery Rails. Gallery rails are used for both conventional and interior roll-out drawers to increase drawer height. All gallery applications use an M height drawer profile and either single or double gallery rail sets. Gallery height is determined by the rear fixing bracket set; B height is 5-5/16" and D height is 7-13/16". Double gallery applications use a D height rear fixing bracket and both standard and lower gallery rail sets.

Drawer Components: Cabinet Profiles, M Height drawer profiles, Gallery Rails, D Height rear mount brackets & M Height front mount brackets

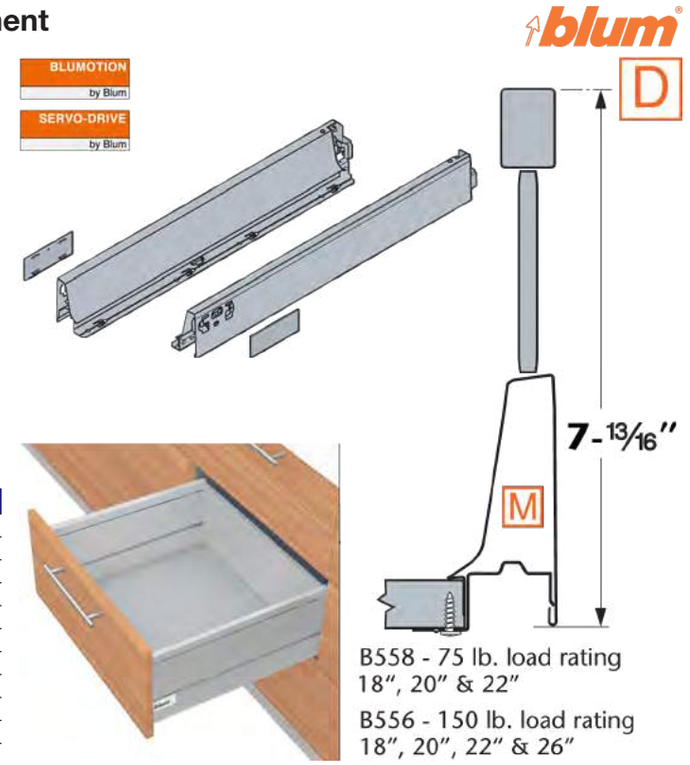
Part No	Drawer L.	Finish	Description
BZRG–337–RSIC	16"	Gray	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZRG–387–RSIC	18"	Gray	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZRG–437–RSIC	20"	Gray	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZRG–487–RSIC	22"	Gray	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZRG–537–RSIC	24"	Gray	Single app. gallery rails, pair
BZRG–587–RSIC	26"	Gray	Single app. gallery rails, pair
BZRG–337–RSIE	16"	Gray	DBL. Center gallery rails, pair
BZRG–387–RSIE	18"	Gray	DBL. Center gallery rails, pair
BZRG–437–RSIE	20"	Gray	DBL. Center gallery rails, pair
BZRG–487–RSIE	22"	Gray	DBL. Center gallery rails, pair
BZ30B–000–GR	All	Gray	B Height Gallery rear bracket set, pair
BZ30D000SL–GR	All	Gray	D Height Gallery rear bracket set, pair
BZSF–35A2	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, screw-on, 1 ea.
BZSF–39A2	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, INSERTA, 1 ea.

TANDEMBOX: D Height + Metal Design Element

TANDEMBOX Metal Design Elements are decorative panels used in conjunction with M Height drawer profiles and a top gallery rail. Metal Design Elements require a Gallery Bracket Set to mount the elements to the drawer profiles. This system is not designed to allow custom design elements. For interchangeable and custom elements, select the TANDEMBOX: D Height + 8mm Design Element. Metal Design Elements are available only in gray.

- Metal Design Elements are sold individually, order 2 per drawer
- Use B612TH-100 #6 x 1/2" truss head screws to mount drawer bottoms & rear brackets
- Use QS9176 #6 x 5/8" wood screws to mount screw-on front brackets

Drawer Components: Cabinet Profiles, Drawer Profiles, Top Gallery Rails, Gallery Bracket Set, D Height rear brackets & M Height front brackets



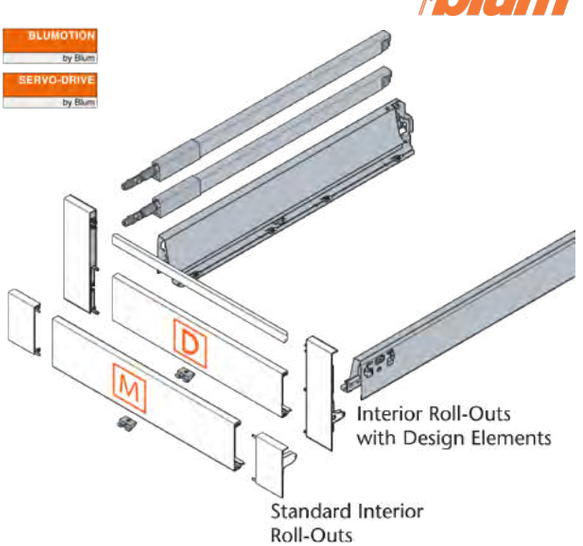
Part No	Drawer L.	Finish	Description
B378M–18–GR–SA	18"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–20–GR–SA	20"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–22–GR–SA	22"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–26–GR–SA	26"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
BZ37A–18–GR	18"	Gray	Metal Design Element, 1 ea.
BZ37A–20–GR	20"	Gray	Metal Design Element, 1 ea.
BZ37A–22–GR	22"	Gray	Metal Design Element, 1 ea.
BZ37A–26–GR	26"	Gray	Metal Design Element, 1 ea.
BZRG–387–RSIC	18"	Gray	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZRG–437–RSIC	20"	Gray	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZRG–487–RSIC	22"	Gray	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZ36D0080	All	Gray	Gallery Bracket Set, L/R
BZRG–587–RSIC	26"	Gray	Single app. gallery rails, pair
BZ30D000SL–GR	All	Gray	Standard rear fixing bracket set, pair
BZSF–35A2	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, screw-on, 1 ea.
BZSF–39A2	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, INSERTA, 1 ea.

TANDEMBOX Interior Roll-Out Face

TANDEMBOX interior roll-out face components are designed to replace conventional drawer fronts and front fixing brackets. The cut-to-size front piece and cross rail are coupled with M or D-height drawer profiles and specialty front fixing brackets to create an interior roll-out drawer.

- M Height & D Height only

Drawer Components: Cabinet & Drawer Profiles, and rear mount brackets are required



Part No	Finish	Profile H.	Description
BZ31L1036A–GR	Gray	M & D	Front piece, 40-3/4" (1036mm)
BZIF–71M0	Gray	M	Front fixing bracket set, nylon, L/R
BZRG–1046Z–GR	Gray	D	Cross rail, 41-3/16" (1046mm)
BZIF–75D0	Gray	D	Front fixing bracket set, nylon, L/R

Box Systems: SERVO-DRIVE

SERVO-DRIVE

Perfecting motion blum®

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366

Southwest Region 800.533.3030

Credit Office 800.523.4940

SERVO-DRIVE Horizontal Profile Adapter

Horizontal profile adapter sets are designed for inset as well as face frame applications for TANDEM plus and TANDEMBOX runners. The horizontal aluminum profile **BZ10T-1143B** is sold separately.
TANDEM plus: Use B295-375 rear mount brackets for face frame installation
TANDEMBOX: Face frame applications will need to be blocked out for installation

Part No	Type
BZ10D–5800–GR	For face frame & inset application - TANDEM plus
BZ10D–5210–GR	For inset application - TANDEMBOX

SERVO-DRIVE Horizontal Aluminum Profile

This cut-to-size drive unit mounting rail is designed for use with a SERVO-DRIVE Horizontal Profile Adapter. It can be used with TANDEM plus, TANDEM plus BLUMOTION and TANDEMBOX runners.

Part No	Description
BZ10T–1143B	45" Profile

SERVO-DRIVE Vertical Profile Adapter

Used to secure the vertical aluminum profile to the top and bottom of the cabinet. SERVO-DRIVE vertical aluminum profiles can be used in both TANDEMBOX and TANDEM plus BLUMOTION applications.
Top and bottom mount: For use with horizontal stretcher rail
Back and bottom mount: For use with back stretcher

Part No	Type
BZ10D–01EA–01	Back and bottom adapter set with cover cap
BZ10D–01E0–01	Top and bottom adapter set

Box Systems: SERVO-DRIVE

SERVO-DRIVE Vertical Aluminum Profile

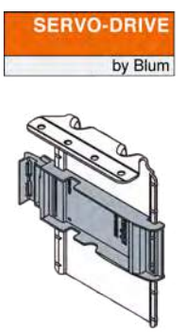
This cut-to-size drive unit mounting rail is designed for use in "top and bottom" or "back and bottom" SERVO-DRIVE applications. Use SERVO-DRIVE Vertical Profile Adapter sets for installation. Can be used with TANDEM plus and TANDEMBOX runners.

Part No	Description
BZ10T–1170A	46" Profile without cable
BZ10T–720AB	28-3/8" Profile with 31" cable

SERVO-DRIVE Top Bracket with Adapter

For use in top mount applications with a horizontal stretcher rail. Use with TANDEM plus or TANDEMBOX applications. Comes with installation screws.

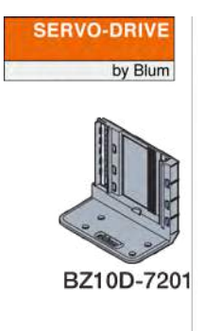
Part No	Description
BZ10D–6252–ZC	Top bracket with adapter



SERVO-DRIVE Bottom Bracket

Attach drive units to a floor-mounted bracket for various cabinet applications. Comes with 31-1/2" universal cable and installation screws.

Part No	Description
BZ10D–7201–01	Bottom bracket, accommodates two drive units



E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

MOVENTO Waste/Recycle Set

MOVENTO heavy-duty, pre-assembled bottom mount, full-extension concealed 21" drawer runner set. Set includes runner set with pre-attached mounting screws and standard locking devices and mounting screws.
SERVO-DRIVE ready, just install **BZ10N-A30U-GUS**. Sold separately.

- Designed for 1/2" to 5/8" drawer material
- 125 lb static, 110 lb dynamic load rating

Note: Pull out box assembly and bins not included

Part No	Drawer Side	Set	Min. Opening	Pullout Length	Runner Length	Description
B769R–12–03–SB	1/2" to 5/8"	Set B	12" W	21"	21-1/2"	Runner set with locking devices
B769R–15–03–SD	1/2" to 5/8"	Set D	15" W	21"	21-1/2"	Runner set with locking devices
B769R–18–03–SF	1/2" to 5/8"	Set F	18" W	21"	21-1/2"	Runner set with locking devices

SERVO-DRIVE Waste/Recycle Set

Contains all necessary SERVO-DRIVE components for overlay application. Each set includes a double bottom bracket with a single pre-attached drive unit, adapter plate, 110V power supply with 6' cable, (4) screw-on distance bumpers, INSERTA cable connector, (2) cable end protectors, and mounting screws.

- Inset application requires BT51-1901-20-L & R SERVO-DRIVE locking devices with integrated distance bumpers, sold separately

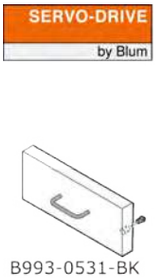
Part No	Description
BZ10N–A30U–GUS	SERVO-DRIVE set for use with Blum waste/recycle runner systems

Box Systems: SERVO-DRIVE

SERVO-DRIVE Distance Bumper

Spring-loaded bumper creates and maintains the required 1/8" gap to activate the drawer.
Required: Two bumpers required for drawers under 12" height. Four bumpers are required for drawers over 12" height.

Part No	Description
B993–0531–BK	Drawer front distance bumper
B993–1220	Screw-on distance bumper



SERVO-DRIVE Locking Device with Integrated Bumper

Includes integrated 1/8" distance bumper for use with inset and/or overlay SERVO-DRIVE applications on 563 & 569 Series runners. Comes with adjustable stop with 5/32" depth range for consistently accurate stops and perfectly aligned drawer fronts. Zinc die-cast with synthetic, spring loaded release levers.
Note: Minimum sub front thickness = 1/2"

Part No	Description
BT51–1901–PS–L	Left side locking device
BT51–1901–PS–R	Right side locking device

SERVO-DRIVE Power Supply Set

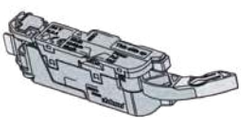
110v/24w Energy Star certified power supply for SERVO-DRIVE drive units. Multiple power supply sets may be needed depending on your kitchen layout. Set includes: (1) 19 ft universal cable, (1) power supply, (1) wall mount bracket, (1) three-prong cord, (1) INSERTA cable connector, (3) cable end protector, (10) cable clips, and technical information.

Part No	Description
BZ10N–E03UG–10	Power supply set

SERVO-DRIVE Drive Unit

A low-voltage (24V) motor assembly used to open drawers in the SERVO-DRIVE system.
- 41mm (1-5/8") drawer back to panel clearance needed

Part No	Description
BZ10A–3000–03	Drive Unit



Blum SERVO-DRIVE Power Supply

Supplies power to drive units.
- UL certified
- Can power multiple drive units
- Connect to switched GFCI outlet
- Cable length 6 feet

Note: Three-prong power cord required

Part No	Description
BZ10N–E030G	SERVO-DRIVE power supply, 110v/24w

Blum SERVO-DRIVE Wall Mount Bracket for Power Supply

Wall mount bracket for power supply.

Part No	Description
BZ10N–G120	Wall mount bracket

Blum SERVO-DRIVE Power Cord with Three-Prong Plug

Must be plugged into a switched GFCI outlet.

Part No	Description
BZ10M–200U	Power cord with three-prong plug

SERVO-DRIVE Cable Connector

Set includes: Cable connector (qty 1) and cable end protector (qty 2)

Part No	Description
BZ10V–1000–01	INSERTA cable connector
BZ10K–0008–GR	Cable end protector
BZ10V–100E–01	(1) INSERTA cable connector and (2) cable end protectors

Blum SERVO-DRIVE Cable Clip

Adhesive back and/or screw-on.

Part No	Description
BZ10K–0009–NA	Cable clip

Blum SERVO-DRIVE Universal Cable

Length 26 feet with five cable end protectors.

Part No	Description
BZ10K–800AE–BK	Universal cable

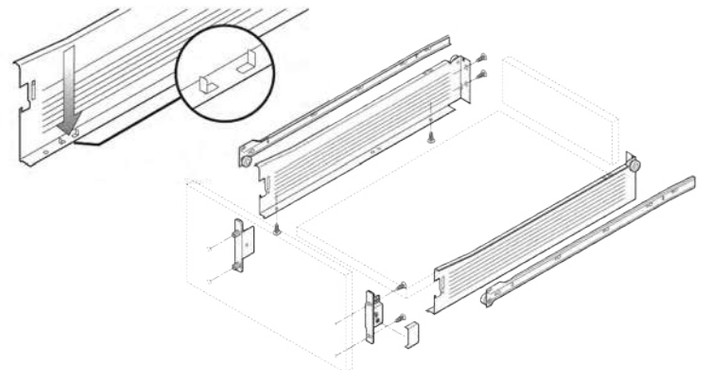
Blum SERVO-DRIVE Synchronization Cables

Synchronization cables.

Part No	Description
BZ10K–008S–WH	3-inch synchronization cable
BZ10K–120S–WH	4 ft synchronization cable

Box Systems: METABOX

METABOX 320 C15 Quick-Fix 3/4 Extension



75 lbs. "Quick-Fix" BLUMATIC self-closing, ¾ extension drawer runner set. Can be manually assembled. Unique design allows these metal sides to function as the drawer runners. The sides are screwed to drawer bottoms and back panels requiring no glue or joinery. Front fixing brackets are screwed or pressed into the drawer front which is then attached to the drawer side. Set includes left and right hand drawer sides and left and right hand cabinet profiles.

- QS6020 6.3 mm x 13 mm system or QS5901 #7x 5/8" wood screws for runner mounting
- QS9176 #6 x 5/8" wood screws for drawer member mounting

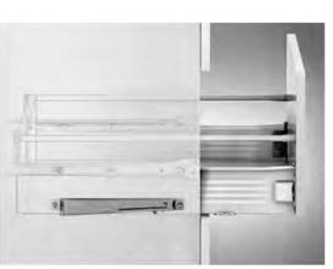
Finish: Epoxy coated white

Part No	Height	Length
B320NQF–14–WH	2-1/8"	14"
B320NQF–16–WH	2-1/8"	16"
B320NQF–18–WH	2-1/8"	18"
B320NQF–20–WH	2-1/8"	20"
B320NQF–22–WH	2-1/8"	22"
B320MQF–11–WH	3-3/8"	11"
B320MQF–14–WH	3-3/8"	14"
B320MQF–16–WH	3-3/8"	16"
B320MQF–18–WH	3-3/8"	18"
B320MQF–20–WH	3-3/8"	20"
B320MQF–22–WH	3-3/8"	22"
B320KQF–14–WH	4-5/8"	14"
B320KQF–16–WH	4-5/8"	16"
B320KQF–18–WH	4-5/8"	18"
B320KQF–20–WH	4-5/8"	20"
B320KQF–22–WH	4-5/8"	22"
B320HQF–14–WH	5-7/8"	14"
B320HQF–16–WH	5-7/8"	16"
B320HQF–18–WH	5-7/8"	18"
B320HQF–20–WH	5-7/8"	20"
B320HQF–22–WH	5-7/8"	22"

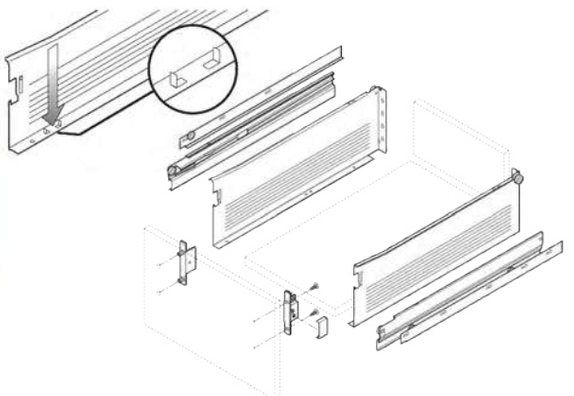
BLUMOTION for METABOX

Soft closing BLUMOTION mechanism for METABOX 320 series drawer box systems. Designed for single extension C15 series only. Set includes (1) gray BLUMOTION mechanism and (1) white latch. Only one set is required for drawers up to 36" wide.

Part No	Description
BZ70–032	BLUMOTION mechanism with latch



METABOX 330 C15 Quick-Fix Full Extension



75 lbs. "Quick-Fix" BLUMATIC self-closing, full extension METABOX set. The sides are screwed to drawer bottoms and back panels requiring no glue or joinery. Front fixing brackets are screwed or pressed into the drawer front to attach to METABOX side. Set includes left and right hand drawer and cabinet profiles.

- QS6020 6.3 mm x 13 mm system or QS5901 #7x 5/8" wood screws for runner mounting
- QS9176 #6 x 5/8" wood screws for drawer member mounting

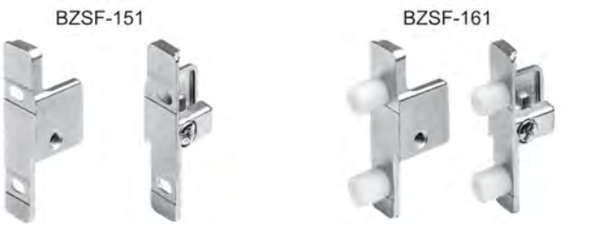
Finish: Epoxy coated white

Part No	Height	Length
B330MQF–16–WH	3-3/8"	16"
B330MQF–18–WH	3-3/8"	18"
B330MQF–20–WH	3-3/8"	20
B330MQF–22–WH	3-3/8"	22"
B330HQF–16–WH	5-7/8"	16"
B330HQF–18–WH	5-7/8"	18"
B330HQF–20–WH	5-7/8"	20"
B330HQF–22–WH	5-7/8"	22"

Blum METABOX 320N Front Fixing Bracket

Nickel-plated die cast front fixing brackets for use with 320N and 320NQF METABOX.

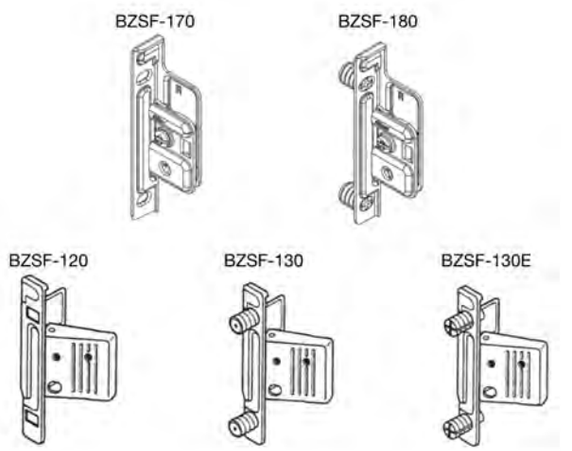
Part No	Type	Attachment	Side
BZSF–151–R	Standard	Screw-on	Right
BZSF–151–L	Standard	Screw-on	Left
BZSF–161–R	Standard	Press-in	Right
BZSF–161–L	Standard	Press-in	Left



Blum METABOX Front Fixing Brackets

Nickel-plated die cast front fixing brackets for use with all 320M, K & H and 330M & H METABOX.

Part No	Type	Attachment	Side
BZSF–170–R	Standard	Screw-on	Right
BZSF–170–L	Standard	Screw-on	Left
BZSF–180–R	Standard	Press-in	Right
BZSF–180–L	Standard	Press-in	Left
BZSF–120–R	Clip-on	Screw-on	Right
BZSF–120–L	Clip-on	Screw-on	Left
BZSF–130–R	Clip-on	Press-in	Right
BZSF–130–L	Clip-on	Press-in	Left
BZSF–130E–R	Clip-on	Expando	Right
BZSF–130E–L	Clip-on	Expando	Left



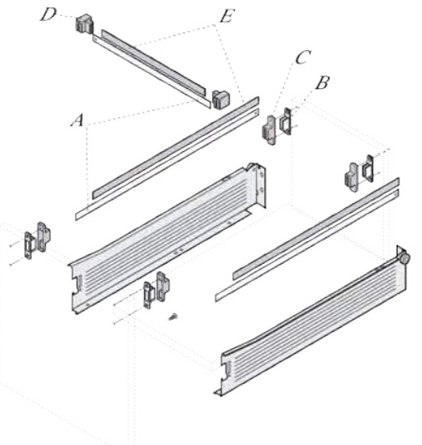
BZIF-Interior drawer brackets for METABOX

Screw-on interior drawer brackets for METABOX interior roll-out trays.
Color: White

Part No	Use with	Side
BZIF–301–R–WH	320N	Right
BZIF–301–L–WH	320N	Left
BZIF–300–R–WH	320M & 330M	Right
BZIF–300–L–WH	320M & 330M	Left
BZIF–305–R–WH	320H & 330H	Right
BZIF–305–L–WH	320H & 330H	Left

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

METAFILE Rail System for METABOX



Set includes:
(2) A - Hanging Rail
(2) E - Glide Profile
(2) B - Rail Support Bracket
(2) C - Rail Support Cover
(8) #6 x 3/4" wood screws

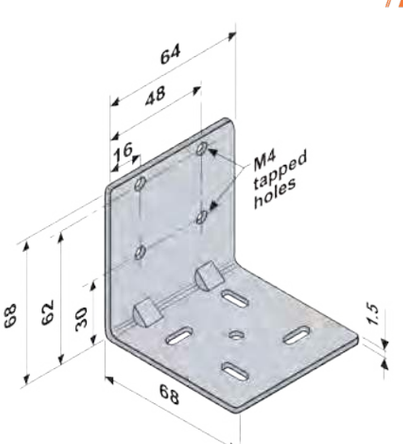
METAFILE sets and component parts for built-in hanging file rails in drawers. Drawer front and back must be tall enough to accommodate height of your hanging file folders.
Set includes: (2) Hanging rails, (2) Glide profiles, (4) Rail supports, (4) Rail support covers, (8) #6 x 3/4" wood screws

Part No	Item	Color	Description
BZRM–55–WH	Set	White	METAFILE rail set with featured components
BZRM–55–GR	Set	Gray	METAFILE rail set with featured components
BZRM–11S	A	Zinc	Steel hanging rail, 43"
BZRM–5	B	Natural	Rail support brackets
BZRM–3–WH	C	White	Rail support cover
BZRM–4–WH	D	White	Lateral bracket
BZRM–11G–WH	E	White	Glide profile

Universal Bracket Kit

Drawer bracket kit for mounting Blum runners to the underside of a counter surface (pencil drawer) floor of a cabinet (roll-out tray). Set includes 4 brackets with 8 M4 x 1/4" flat head machine screws. Attach to cabinet with # 6 x 1/2" truss head screw.

Part No	Description
B295–400	Universal bracket kit

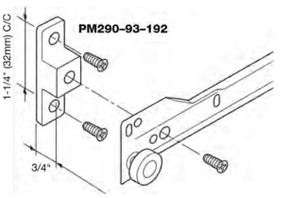


Box Systems: METABOX

Cabinet Profile Spacers

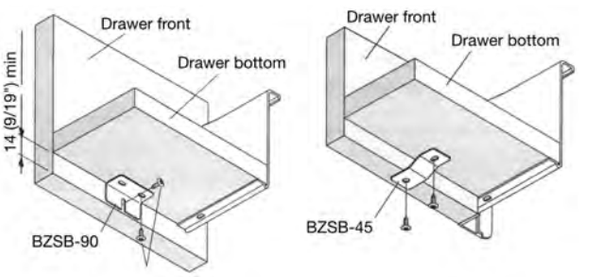
To space runners away from the cabinet side to clear door protrusion on interior roll-out trays. When mounting the heavy-duty spacer use deep thread system screws to attach runner to spacer and spacer to side cabinet.
Note: Use spacers on front, middle and rear of each cabinet profile for adequate support.
Blum legacy: Formerly item# B60-2750

Part No	Description
PM290–93–192	3/4" (19mm) spacers, 32mm C/C



Blum METABOX Support Brackets

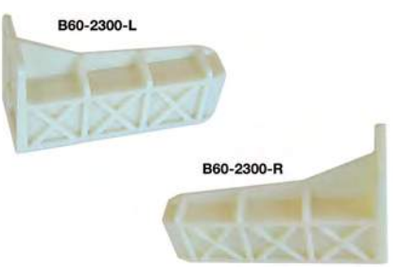
Part No	Application
BZSB–90	Center support for wide applications
BZSB–45	For interior roll-out trays



Blum Rear Mount Socket Set

For use with METABOX 320N, M, K, H and all STANDARD 230M drawer runners in frame cabinets. (Cannot be used with B430 full extension series or with METABOX 330 series or in conjunction with POSI-Stops). Synthetic cream color. Attach with #6 x 1/2" truss head screws.

Part No	Side
B60–2300–L	Left
B60–2300–R	Right



MINIFIX Drilling Template

For precise positioning of cabinet profile fixing screws. For METABOX series 320N, M, K, & H; and STANDARD 230M & E Euro drawer runners.

Part No	Description
B65–330	MINIFIX jig

Universal Drilling Template

For manually boring all the holes necessary to build a TANDEMBOX or METABOX drawer. Can be used with drawer front, back and bottom. Locates all fixing points. Set includes: 5mm & 10mm stop collars and 10mm center punch. Drill bits purchased separately.

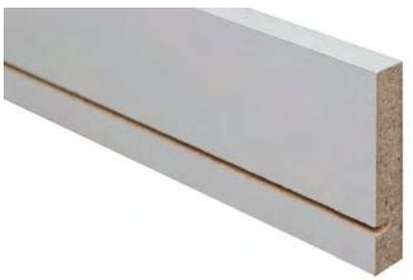
Part No	Description
BZML–0040–01	Universal drilling guide set

Drawer Sides - White Vinyl

White 1/2" thick vinyl wrapped drawer side material with 1/4" bottom groove. Sealed in an abrasion resistant vinyl surface that stays on for keeps and is easy to clean. Special sealing process ensures surface uniformity without the worry of wrinkles, bubbles or surface edges that peel apart.
Packaging: Sold in packs of 5 - 8 foot lengths only.

Part No	Height
BH2–WH	2"
BH2.5–WH	2-1/2"
BH3–WH	3"
BH4–WH	4"
BH5–WH	5"
BH6–WH	6"
BH7–WH	7"
BH8–WH	8"
BH10–WH	10"

Drawer Sides - White Painted



1/2" thick 2-sided white painted drawer side material with 1 foil edge and 1/4" bottom groove on MDF core.
Packaging: Sold in packs of 5 - 8 foot lengths only.

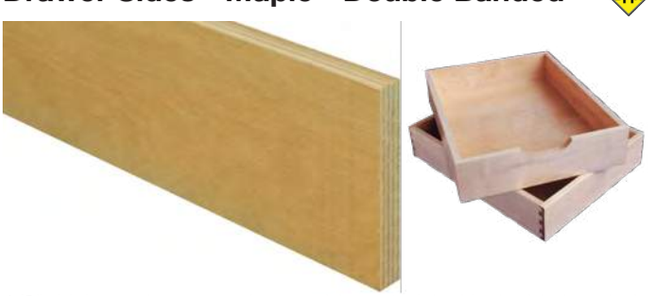
Part No	Height
WWP3–WH	3"
WWP4–WH	4"
WWP5–WH	5"
WWP6–WH	6"
WWP10–WH	10"

Drawer Sides - Maple

1/2" thick drawer side material with maple veneer sides and a drawer bottom groove on select sizes. Top edge is prefinished veneer banding. 7 ply hardwood plywood veneer core with a standard maple veneer. Ultraviolet cured flatline finish, epoxy acrylate formula.
Packaging: Sold by the piece or the 5-pack; 8 foot length only

Part No	Height	Groove
BH3.5–MP	3-1/2"	No
BH4–MP	4"	No
BH4G–MP	4"	Yes
BH5–MP	5"	No
BH6–MP	6"	No
BH8–MP	8"	No
BH8G–MP	8"	Yes
BH10–MP	10"	No

Drawer Sides - Maple - Double Banded



1/2" thick maple veneer drawer side material with double banded edges, no grooves. 7 ply hardwood plywood core with maple veneer sides. Top and bottom edges are prefinished maple veneer edge banding. Ultraviolet cured flatline finish, epoxy acrylate formula.
Packaging: Sold by the piece or the 5-pack; 8 foot length only

Part No	Height
BH6–B2E–MP	6"
BH10–B2E–MP	10"
BH12–B2E–MP	12"

Accessories: Century Components

X-Series Bracket System

Pilaster Length Options
Base Cabinet @ 21-¾"
Full Cabinet @ 28"
Pantry Cabinet @ 60-¾"

Additional bracket sets available

MADE IN USA

The X-Series Bracket System by Century Components is a revolutionary product, designed to provide affordable, high quality, tool-free adjustability for roll-out shelving systems. Installation is quick and easy for kitchen builders and simple to use and adjust for consumers. Pilasters are prefinished Maple and are available in 1-1/4" and 2-1/2" projection in 21-3/4" base cabinet height, 28" full cabinet height, and 60-3/4" pantry height. X-Series Brackets are also available as a stand-alone item to add to your kit or use in custom applications.
Base & Full Sets Include: 4) pilasters 2) brackets sets + screws
Pantry Set Includes: 4) pilasters 5) brackets sets + screws
Bracket Set Includes: Left & right hand brackets + screws for 1 pull-out

Part No	Description
CEN–XB150N	2-Shelf Base Cabinet Set, 21.75"H x 1.25"W Maple
CEN–XB250N	2-Shelf Full Cabinet Set, 28"H x 1.25"W Maple
CEN–XB550N	5-Shelf Pantry Cabinet Set, 60.75"H x 1.25"W Maple
CEN–XB150W	2-Shelf Base Cabinet Set, 21.75"H x 2.5"W Maple
CEN–XB250W	2-Shelf Full Cabinet Set, 28"H x 2.5"W Maple
CEN–XB550W	5-Shelf Pantry Cabinet Set, 60.75"H x 2.5"W Maple
CEN–XBONLY1	L/R Brackets + screws for 1 shelf
CEN–XB150N–BP	10-pack of 2-shelf Base Sets, 21.75"H x 1.25"W Maple
CEN–XB150W–BP	10-pack of 2-shelf Base Sets, 21.75"H x 2.5"W Maple
CEN–XBONLY50	L/R Brackets + screws for 50 shelves

QuikTRAY™ Rollout System

TENN-TEX PLASTICS INC.

QuikTRAY ROLLOUT SYSTEM

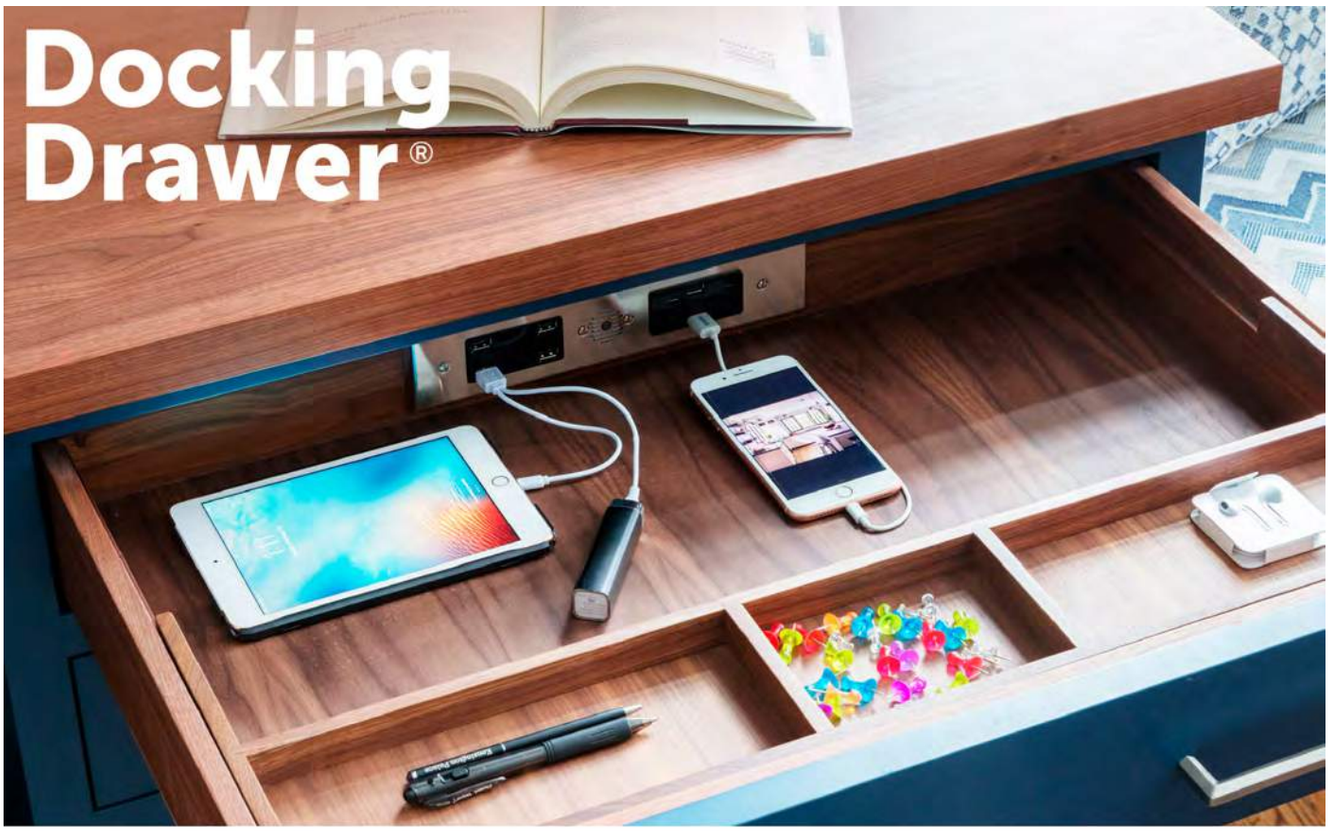
Equally useful with frameless and face frame cabinets. Installs easily and adjusts without tools. No need to change specifications in order to maximize storage space in new or existing cabinets. Works with any standard cabinet and most brands of drawer slides. A simple solution for maximizing storage space and convenience.

QuikTRAY™ System spec's: Maximum pull-out depth of 20", no more than 3 pull-outs per set, no more than 75 lbs. per pull-out

Support Sets include: (4) supports, (8) T-506 hook dowels, and (8) machine screws

Note: Requires QS5961 #8 x 7/16" truss head screw for support installation, purchased separately

Part No	Color	Description	Packaging
TXB–520–BG	Beige	1" Support Set with .250" standoff, 20-1/8" height	Polybag - (1) Support Set
TXB–520–WH	White	1" Support Set with .250" standoff, 20-1/8" height	Polybag - (1) Support Set
TXB–522–BG	Beige	1-1/4" Support Set with .325" standoff, 20-1/8" height	Polybag - (1) Support Set
TXB–522–WH	White	1-1/4" Support Set with .325" standoff, 20-1/8" height	Polybag - (1) Support Set
TXT–502–BG	Beige	1-1/4" Support only with .325" standoff, 20-1/8" height	Bulk
TXT–502–WH	White	1-1/4" Support only with .325" standoff, 20-1/8" height	Bulk
TXB–523–BG	Beige	1-1/4" Support Set* with .325" standoff, 3-3/4" height	Polybag - Support Set* (4) supports, (4) T-506 hooks, and (4) screws
TXB–523–WH	White	1-1/4" Support Set* with .325" standoff, 3-3/4" height	Polybag - Support Set* (4) supports, (4) T-506 hooks, and (4) screws
TXT–503–BG	Beige	2" Support only without standoff, 20-1/8" height	Bulk
TXT–503–WH	White	2" Support only without standoff, 20-1/8" height	Bulk
TXB–268	N/A	T-506 Hook dowel for Euro runners	Polybag - (200) hook dowels
TXB–309	N/A	T-508 Hook dowel for undermount tandem runners	Polybag - (8) hook dowels and (8) screws
TXB–307	N/A	T-508 Hook dowel for undermount tandem runners	Polybag - (200) hook dowels
TXB–267	N/A	Hook dowel mounting screw, 6-32 x 3/8" machine thread	Polybag - (200) screws
TXT–161–NA	Natural	11.5mm Rollout tray bumper only	Bulk



Docking Drawer is the market leader of in-drawer electrical outlets. Simple to install into any drawer type, these innovative solutions are designed to eliminate surface clutter and create functional and purposeful spaces by charging and powering everyday devices safely while they remain plugged in, out of sight and always at the ready. ETL Listed for use in the US & Canada, all outlets include interlocking safety features and are available in a variety of finishes and configurations to satisfy any need and complement every style.

Docking Drawer's latest inovation, Blade Series 15 and 20 amp in-drawer outlets, are the simplest and most cost effective solution to date.

Smart — Offers both charging AND powering capabilities in a single solution.

Simple — Designed in one size for any drawer type, this outlet plugs directly into the wall, simplifying electrical planning and lowering costs by eliminating the need for an electrician.

Safe — Certified for use in the US and Canada with patented safety features.

ETL LISTED US
Intertek

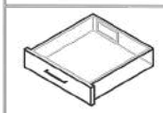
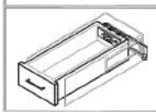
any drawer **&** **every** room

15 & 20 amp Blade Duo and Blade Series Outlets

Docking Drawer®

Docking Drawer Blade Series outlets are now even easier to specify into any drawer and every project thanks to new specification resources. Specify your project by drawer type or by room.

Specify by Drawer Type

If your drawer type is the following...	Minimum Drawer Box Width (OD)	Minimum Interior Drawer Box Height	Minimum Space Behind Drawer Box	Maximum Base Cabinet Depth	Select this:
 Shallow Drawer	15" or more	3" or more	2" or more	24" or less	• Blade Duo (2 AC, 2 USB-C & 2 USB-A) • Blade (2 AC & 2 USB-A)
Tall Drawer	13" or more	4" or more	2" or more	24" or less	• Blade Duo (4 AC) • Blade (2 AC)
 Narrow Drawer	9" or more	4" or more	2" or more	24" or less	Blade (2 AC)
Vertical Drawer	8" or more	13" or more	2" or more	24" or less	Blade (2 AC)

Specify by Room

Visit dockingdrawer.com/spec-books for additional resources

- Kitchens
- Bathrooms
- Closets
- Offices
- Bedrooms
- Entryways
- Living Rooms
- Commercial

Variety of Outlet Configurations

15 amp Configurations

2 AC & 2 USB-A	AC: 15 amps @ 120 VAC USB-A: 3.6 amps @ 5 VDC
4 USB-A	4.2 amps @ 5 VDC
2 AC & 2 USB-C	AC: 15 amps @ 120 VAC USB-C (single port connected to PD device): 3 amps @ 9 VDC (30W) USB-C (single port connected to non-PD device): 3 amps @ 5 VDC (15W) USB-C (both ports connected): 3 amps @ 5 VDC (30W total power)
2 AC 1 USB-C & 1 USB-A	AC: 15 amps @ 120 VAC USB-C (non-PD device): 3 amps @ 5 VDC (15W) USB-A: 2.4 amps @ 5 VDC
2 AC - GFCI	15 amps @ 120 VAC
2 AC	15 amps @ 120 VAC

20 amp Configurations

2 AC & 2 USB-A	AC: 20 amps @ 120 VAC USB-A: 3.6 amps @ 5 VDC
4 USB-A	4.2 amps @ 5 VDC
2 AC & 2 USB-C	AC: 20 amps @ 120 VAC USB-C (single port connected to PD device): 3 amps @ 9 VDC (30W) USB-C (single port connected to non-PD device): 3 amps @ 5 VDC (15W) USB-C (both ports connected): 3 amps @ 5 VDC (30W total power)
2 AC 1 USB-C & 1 USB-A	AC: 20 amps @ 120 VAC USB-C (non-PD device): 3 amps @ 5 VDC (15W) USB-A: 2.4 amps @ 5 VDC
2 AC - GFCI	20 amps @ 120 VAC
2 AC	20 amps @ 120 VAC

Blade Series Outlets: 15 amps

Docking Drawer®

The Docking Drawer Blade Duo and Blade are now all-in-one 15 amp outlets that can charge AND power any type of device in even more compact spaces. Docking Drawer Blade Duo and Blade feature an Interlock Thermostat that de-energizes the outlet if the surrounding temperature exceeds 120°F.

Electrical Specifications

- 54" NEMA 5-15P power cord plugs into a NEMA 5-15R receptacle
- 15 amp outlets with 14 AWG cord approved for residential and commercial installations

Max Rated Current

- AC: 15 amps @ 120 VAC
- USB-C (Power Delivery): 2 amps @ 15 VDC (30W) for PD-enabled devices
- USB-A: 3.6 amps @ 5 VDC or 4.2 amps @ 5 VDC

2-Year Warranty
Cabinet Depth: Up to 24"
Drawer Travel: 21" maximum
Outlet Width: 13"
Clearance: 2" behind drawer box

Part No	Finish	Outlets	Plugs
DD–1514–130B	Black	1	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD)
DD–1514–130W	White	1	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD)
DD–1514–130S	Stainless Steel	1	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD)
DD–1514–160B	Black	1	(2) AC
DD–1514–160W	White	1	(2) AC
DD–1514–160S	Stainless Steel	1	(2) AC
DD–1514–232B	Black	2	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD), (4) USB-A
DD–1514–232W	White	2	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD), (4) USB-A
DD–1514–232S	Stainless Steel	2	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD), (4) USB-A
DD–1514–233B	Black	2	(4) AC, (4) USB-C (PD)
DD–1514–233W	White	2	(4) AC, (4) USB-C (PD)
DD–1514–233S	Stainless Steel	2	(4) AC, (4) USB-C (PD)

Accessories: Docking Drawer

Blade Series Outlets: 20 amps

Docking Drawer®

The Docking Drawer Blade Duo and Blade are now all-in-one 20 amp outlets that can charge AND power any type of device in even more compact spaces. Docking Drawer Blade Duo and Blade feature an Interlock Thermostat that de-energizes the outlet if the surrounding temperature exceeds 120°F.

Electrical Specifications

- 36" NEMA 5-20P power cord plugs into a NEMA 5-20R receptacle

Max Rated Current

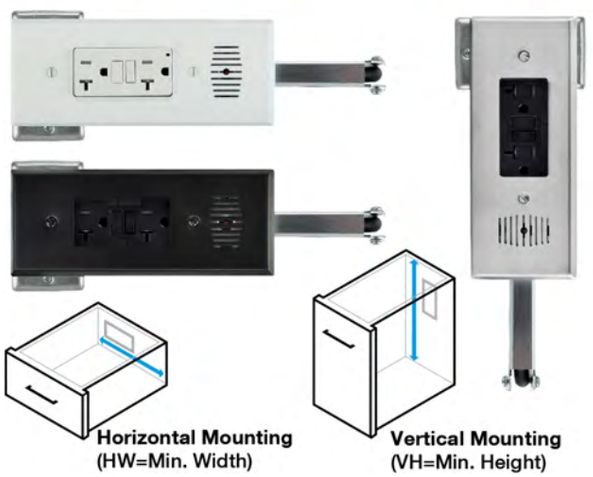
- AC: 20 amps @ 120 VAC
- USB-C (Power Delivery): 2 amps @ 15 VDC (30W) for PD-enabled devices
- USB-A: 3.6 amps @ 5 VDC or 4.2 amps @ 5 VDC

2-Year Warranty
Cabinet Depth: Up to 24"
Drawer Travel: 21" maximum
Outlet Width: 13"
Clearance: 2" behind drawer box

Part No	Finish	Outlets	Plugs
DD–2012–130B	Black	1	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD)
DD–2012–130W	White	1	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD)
DD–2012–130S	Stainless Steel	1	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD)
DD–2012–160B	Black	1	(2) AC
DD–2012–160W	White	1	(2) AC
DD–2012–160S	Stainless Steel	1	(2) AC
DD–2012–232B	Black	2	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD), (4) USB-A
DD–2012–232W	White	2	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD), (4) USB-A
DD–2012–232S	Stainless Steel	2	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD), (4) USB-A
DD–2012–233B	Black	2	(4) AC, (4) USB-C (PD)
DD–2012–233W	White	2	(4) AC, (4) USB-C (PD)
DD–2012–233S	Stainless Steel	2	(4) AC, (4) USB-C (PD)

Style Drawer Flush Series Outlets: 20 amps

Docking Drawer®



Style Drawer Flush outlets are designed to power devices such as hair dryers, curling irons, small kitchen appliances, or any device requiring full power. Style Drawer Flush features an integrated thermostat that cuts power to the outlet in the event that the surrounding temperature exceeds 120°F and provides an innovative and functional power source with a clutter-free aesthetic.

Electrical Specifications

- Hardwired connection with flexible jacket and strain relief
- May require electrician for installation

Max Rated Current

- AC: 20 amps @ 120 VAC, 60Hz GFCI

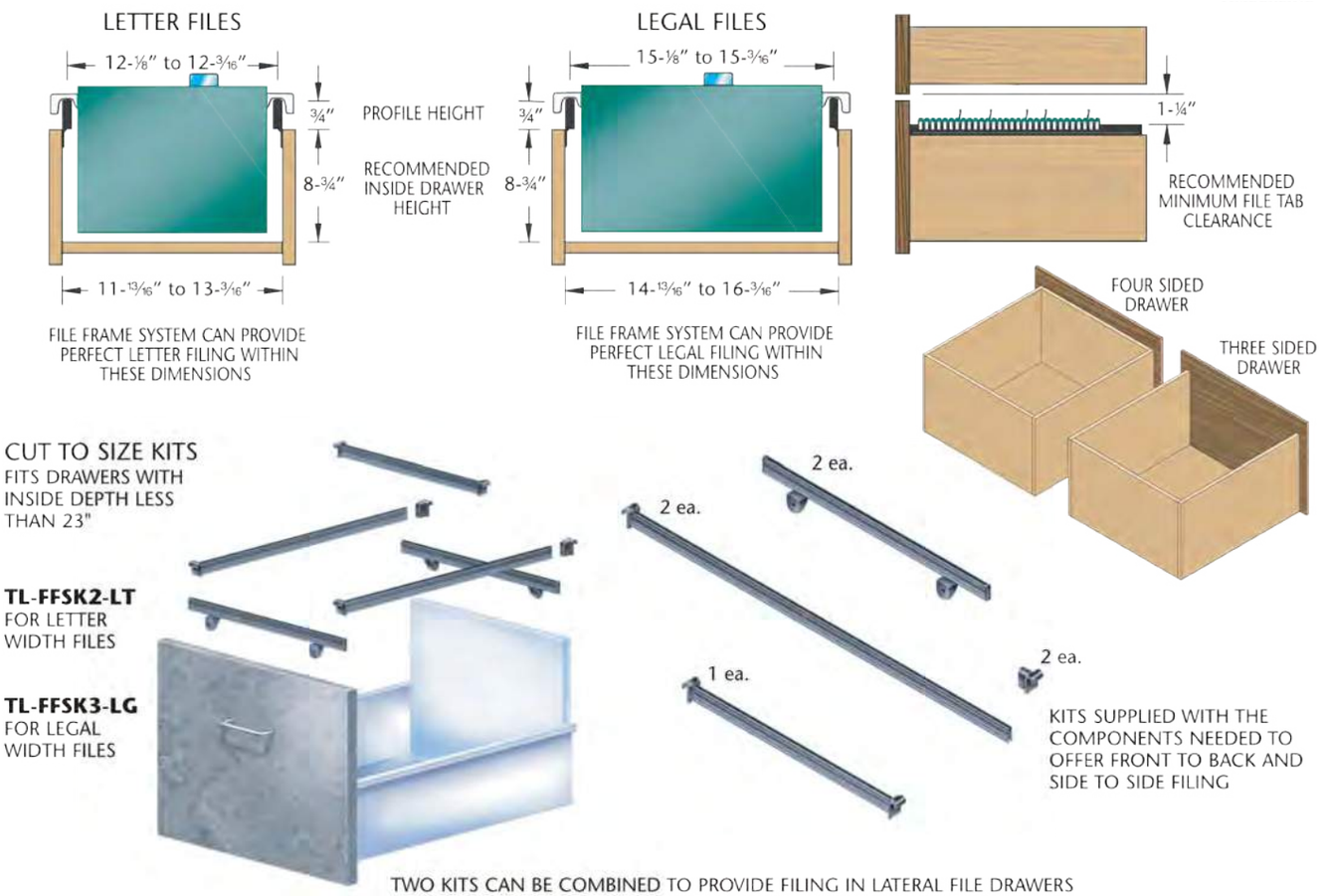
2-Year Warranty

Horizontal Mount: 4" min drawer box height x HW dimension
Vertical Mount: 4" min drawer box width x VH dimension
Clearance: 5" behind drawer box

Part No	Finish	Cab.Depth	Drawer Ext.	HW / VH
DD290–24–STYLE–FLUSH–BK	Black	Up to 24"	20" Max	13.5" Min
DD290–24–STYLE–FLUSH–WH	White	Up to 24"	20" Max	13.5" Min
DD290–24–STYLE–FLUSH–SS	Stainless Steel	Up to 24"	20" Max	13.5" Min
DD290–21–STYLE–FLUSH–BK	Black	Up to 21"	17" Max	12" Min
DD290–21–STYLE–FLUSH–WH	White	Up to 21"	17" Max	12" Min
DD290–21–STYLE–FLUSH–SS	Stainless Steel	Up to 21"	17" Max	12" Min
DD290–18–STYLE–FLUSH–BK	Black	Up to 18"	14" Max	10.5" Min
DD290–18–STYLE–FLUSH–WH	White	Up to 18"	14" Max	10.5" Min
DD290–18–STYLE–FLUSH–SS	Stainless Steel	Up to 18"	14" Max	10.5" Min

Accessories: File Drawer System

File Frame System



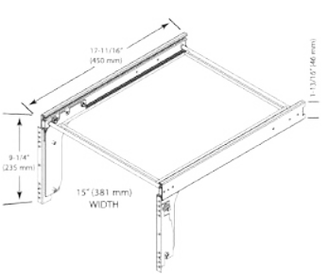
Easily supports twice the fully loaded weight of paper. Weight is supported by the top of the drawer, not screws. Withstands 50, 000 back and forth cycles without paint wear or other degradation. Easy to install using screws only. No machining required. Made of attractive black material.
Note: See other configuration options in the Tech Data & Installation Guides section

Part No	Description
TL–FFSK2–LT	Kit for letter width files
TL–FFSK3–LG	Kit for legal width files

Pullout File Drawer System

Designed for 18" base cabinets with a 1-1/2" face frame. It side mounts and features a chrome finish, door mounting brackets, full-extension ball-bearing slides and holds either letter or legal folders.
Note: Door mount brackets included

Part No	Dimensions
RAS–FDSM–DM15–1	15" W x 17-3/4" D x 10-1/2" H



Two-Tier File Drawer System

REV-A-SHELF

Turn standard height base 18 drawer/door cabinet into a two-tier file drawer. Features full-extension ball bearing slides and heavy-duty chrome plated rails that hold both letter and legal folders.
Telescoping rear bracket: Adjusts from 18-3/4" to 24"
Minimum Opening: 14-1/2" W x 20-1/2"H

Part No	Dimensions
RAS–FD–KIT	14-3/4"W x 19-3/4 - 24"D x 22-5/8"H

File Drawer System

REV-A-SHELF

Features front and back frames that fasten to the drawer box for complete stability and a versatile T-Rod that creates divided storage for both legal and letter size folders. Designed for base 18 and 21 cabinets but features metal supports that can be trimmed to fit virtually any cabinet drawer.
Note: Use T-Rod to divide drawer in two sections to hold both letter and legal size folders

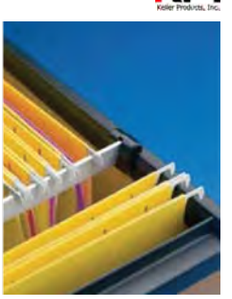
Part No	Size	Dimensions
R–SMFD–BK	Letter	13" W x 19-1/4" L x 9-3/4" H
R–LGFD–BK	Legal	15-7/8" W x 19-1/4" L x 9-3/4" H

File Rail and Clip

KPI

File hanger and rail clips for 1/2" material.

Part No	Color	Description
KPI–CLIP	Black	File rail clip
KPI–CLIP–WH	White	File rail clip
KPI2309–96	Black	File hanger - 8 ft.
KPI2309–96–WH	White	File hanger - 8 ft.

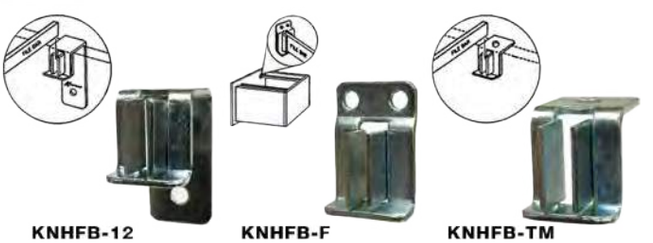


Hanging File Brackets

KINETRON CORPORATION

Mounts to any file drawer. Holds 1/2" file bars. Made of strong 16 gauge steel. Easy to install - no cutting, no grooves.
Finish: Zinc

Part No	Description
KNHFB–F	Flush mount bracket
KNHFB–TM	Top mount bracket.
KNHFB–12	Bracket for 1/2'" material.



Accessories: File Drawer System,Followers & more

File Drawer Bar Stock

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Undrilled anodized aluminum extrusion.

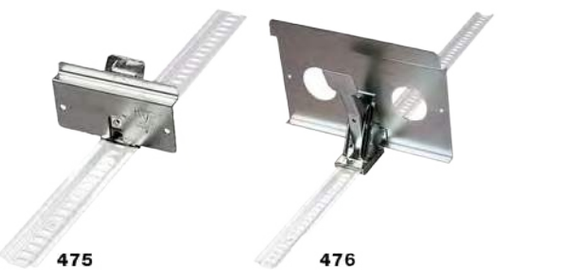
Part No	Finish	Width	Thickness	Length
PA1058–72–BK	Black	1/2"	1/8"	6 ft.
PA1058–144	Satin	1/2"	1/8"	12 ft.
PA2126–144	Satin	3/4"	1/8"	12 ft.
FU1004–EA	Satin	1"	1/8"	12 ft.

Index Followers & Track

KNAPE & VOGT

Designed to provide flexibility in drawer appearance and operation.
Finish: Anochrome
Note: When K475 is used track may be recessed in 1-3/4" x 1/4" slot, when K476 is used track may be recessed in 2-1/4" x 1/4" slot.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
K475	Card-size follower	2-11/16" H x 4-3/4" W
K476	Letter-size follower	7-5/8" H x 10-3/4" W
K476T	Track	26" length



Label Holders

KNAPE & VOGT

Steel label holders.
Finish: Anochrome
Note: Includes Tacks

Part No	Dimensions	For Card
K701	2-5/8" x 1-7/16"	2" x 1"
K704	3-1/2" x 1-3/4"	2-15/16" x 1-1/2"

Door & Drawer Bumpers

Clear polyurethane "kiss-cut" self-adhesive bumpers. For protection against nicks, scratches, scuffs, vibration, slippage or noise.

Part No	Shape	Dimensions	Box Quantity (#/SHT, #SHT/Box)
BS–1–CL	Cylindrical	0.500" W x 0.140" H	5,000/Box (200/SHT, 25 SHT/Box)
BS–2–CL	Hemisphere	0.440" W x 0.200" H	5,082/Box (242/SHT, 21 SHT/Box)
BS–3–CL	Square	0.500" W x 0.230" H	5,000/Box (200/SHT, 25 SHT/Box)
BS–7–CL	Hemisphere	0.335" W x 0.085" H	5,400/Box (450/SHT, 12 SHT/Box)
BS–35–CL	Cylindrical	0.375" W x 0.190" H	5,000/Box (200/SHT, 25 SHT/Box)

Bumpons®

3M

3M™ Quiet Clear Bumpon. Provides increased sound damping for cabinets and drawers. The new soft, clear polyurethane offers superior sound and vibration damping. The clear material provides universal color match on many different types and colors of cabinets.
Note: Sold in sheets

Part No	Size	Shape	Bumpons/Sheet
T5302–CL	.085" H x .312" Dia	Hemisphere	144
T45764	.15" H x .433"	Hemisphere	132
T5312–CL	.14" H x .50" Dia	Cylindrical	54

Felt Pads

Decorite

3/8" Felt Pads. 5000 pads per roll.

Part No	Color
AAFP–BR	Brown
AAFP–WH	White

Interior Drawer Bumper

PETER MEIER ING

Prevents runners on interior drawers from marring cabinet doors. High strength nylon.

Part No	Color	Description
PM270–13–946	White	Interior drawer bumper

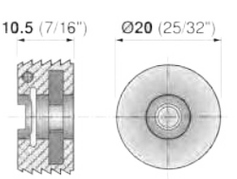
Drawer Front Adjuster

blum

Nylon housing with a pre-mounted #8-32 steel nut. For 4-sided drawers. Adjusts height and side-to-side by 3/16" (5mm).

- Use #8-32 Combo Truss Head Machine Screws

Part No	Diameter
B295–100	20mm

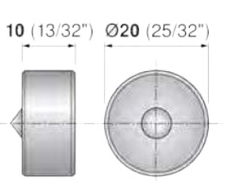


Drawer Front Adjuster Marking Gauge

blum

For marking center holes for knock-in drawer front adjusters, (part # B295-100). For wooden 4-sided drawers.

Part No	Description
B65–295	Marking gauge for B295-100



Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Convenience Hardware

Base Pullout Organizers	230	Specialty Base Organizers	314
Base Pullout Fillers	238	Base Cabinet Door Storage	316
Base Pullout Shelving	242	Tray Dividers	319
Bottom Mount Waste Pullouts	248	Bottle & Stemware Storage	320
Recycling Centers	263	Breadboards & Butcher Blocks	324
Top Mount Waste Pullouts	264	Lazy Susans	326
Under Sink Waste Pullouts	266	Blind Corner Pullouts	340
Base Pullout Hampers	272	Tall Cabinet Pantry Pullouts	356
Bath & Vanity Pullouts	274	Tall Cabinet Pullout Fillers	380
Sink Area Pullouts	278	Tall Cabinet Interior Rollouts	381
Tip-Out Sink Trays	280	Wall Cabinet Pullout Org.	383
Drawer Insert Sets	284	Wall Cabinet Pullout Fillers	385
Spice Drawer Inserts	300	Wall Cabinet Pull Downs	386
Cutlery Drawers	302	Wall Cabinet Door Storage	388
Utensil Drawer Inserts	306	Range Hoods	392
Bath & Vanity Drawers	308	Wall Cabinet Corner Storage	394
In-Drawer Power	310	Tambour Doors	395

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Organizers

5322KB Fog Series Base Cabinet Pullout Knife Block & Utensil Organizer + BLUMOTION

The 5322KB Fog Series organizers feature contemporary Orion Gray flat wire railing with a matching linen textured lower shelf and Blum® BLUMOTION full-extension soft-close slides. Knife inserts feature movable flex rods that adjust to hold a variety of knives. Removable, easy-to-clean 5-1/4" W x 6-7/8" D stainless steel bin.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R5322KB–BCSC–6–FOG	Base Organizer w/ (1) Bin	Full Access 9"	7-1/4"	21-11/16"	24-1/4"

R5322KB-BCSC-6-FOG

5322KB Series Base Cabinet Pullout Knife Block & Utensil Organizer + BLUMOTION

The 5322KB Knife series inserts feature movable flex rods that adjust to hold a multitude of knives, stainless steel bins and inserts are removable for cleaning, 8" base includes one 5-1/4" W x 6-7/8" D stainless steel bin, 11" base includes two 5-1/4" W x 6-7/8" D and two 5" x 5-7/8" D stainless steel bins, and 110 lb. weight capacity

Part No	Finish	Cabinet Style	Length	Width	Height
R5322KB–BCSC–6–GR	Chrome/Gray	Full Access 9"	7-1/4"	21-11/16"	24-1/4"
R5322KB–BCSC–6–MP	Chrome/Maple	Full Access 9"	7-1/4"	21-11/16"	24-1/4"
R5322KB–BCSC–8–GR	Chrome/Gray	Face Frame 12"	8-3/4"	21-11/16"	24-1/4"
R5322KB–BCSC–8–MP	Chrome/Maple	Face Frame 12"	8-3/4"	21-11/16"	24-1/4"
R5322KB–BCSC–9–GR	Chrome/Gray	Full Access 12"	10-1/4"	21-11/16"	24-1/4"
R5322KB–BCSC–9–MP	Chrome/Maple	Full Access 12"	10-1/4"	21-11/16"	24-1/4"
R5322KB–BCSC–11–GR	Chrome/Gray	Face Frame 15"	11-3/4"	21-11/16"	24-1/4"
R5322KB–BCSC–11–MP	Chrome/Maple	Face Frame 15"	11-3/4"	21-11/16"	24-1/4"

R5322KB-BCSC-8-GR

5322UT Fog Series Base Cabinet Pullout Utensil Organizer + BLUMOTION

Designed for full access (frameless) 9" base cabinets The 5322UT-FOG series feature BLUMOTION full-extension, soft-close slides, knife inserts feature adjustable flex rods to hold a multitude of knives, removable, easy-to-clean stainless steel bin, flat wire, and 110 lb. weight capacity

Part No	Description	Dimensions	Finish
R5322UT–BCSC–6–FOG	Base Organizer with 3 bins	7-1/4"W x 21-11/16"D x 24-1/4"H	Orion Gray

R5322UT-BCSC-6-FOG

5322UT Series Base Cabinet Pullout Utensil Organizer + BLUMOTION

Stow your bulky utensils out of sight with Rev-A-Shelf's 5322UT Series Two Tier chrome utensil organizer. Designed for 9" and 12" base cabinets and featuring BLUMOTION full-extension, soft-close slides, and chrome accents with gray or Maple shelving. (3) 5-1/4" W x 6-7/8" D stainless steel bins give this modern organizer ample storage space for all your kitchen utensils and tools.

Part No	Style	Cabinet	Dimensions	Finish
R5322UT–BCSC–6–GR	FA	9" Base	7-1/4" W x 21-11/16" D x 24" H	Chrome/Gray
R5322UT–BCSC–6–MP	FA	9" Base	7-1/4" W x 21-11/16" D x 24" H	Chrome/Maple
R5322UT–BCSC–8–GR	FF	12" Base	8-3/4" W x 21-11/16" D x 24-1/4" H	Chrome/Gray
R5322UT–BCSC–8–MP	FF	12" Base	8-3/4" W x 21-11/16" D x 24-1/4" H	Chrome/Maple

R5322UT-BCSC-6-GR

5322 Fog Series Base Cabinet Pullout Two-Tier Organizer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Straight lines and modern appeal is the inspiration behind Rev-A-Shelf's Contemporary Orion Gray Base Organizer. Designed specifically for full access (frameless) 9" and 12" base cabinets, this sleek organizer features flat wire construction, BLUMOTION full-extension, soft-close slides and patented door mounting brackets. The 5322 Series offers beauty, stability and smoothness of motion a level above the competition.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R5322–BCSC–6–FOG	Soft-close unit w/ Orion Gray shelves	7-1/4"W x 21-11/16"D x 24-1/4"H
R5322–BCSC–9–FOG	Soft-close unit w/Orion Gray shelves	10-1/4"W x 21-11/16"D x 24-1/4"H

R5322-BCSC-9-FOG

5322 Series Base Cabinet Pullout Two-Tier Organizer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Bring the elegance of European design into your home with the Rev-A-Shelf 5322 Series. This Two-Tier Base Organizer combines clean lines, BLUMOTION self-closing, and modern chrome accents with your choice of solid gray or Maple shelving surfaces to create a striking piece of organizational technology.

Part No	Style	Cabinet	Dimensions	Finish
R5322–BCSC–5–GR	FF	9" Base	6" W x 22-1/8" D x 24-1/2" H	Chrome/Gray
R5322–BCSC–5–MP	FF	9" Base	6" W x 22-1/8" D x 24-1/2" H	Chrome/Maple
R5322–BCSC–6–GR	FA	9" Base	7-1/4" W x 21-11/16" D x 24-1/4" H	Chrome/Gray
R5322–BCSC–6–MP	FA	9" Base	7-1/4" W x 21-11/16" D x 24-1/4" H	Chrome/Maple
R5322–BCSC–8–GR	FF	12" Base	8-3/4" W x 22-11/16" D x 24-1/2" H	Chrome/Gray
R5322–BCSC–8–MP	FF	12" Base	8-3/4" W x 22-11/16" D x 24-1/2" H	Chrome/Maple
R5322–BCSC–9–GR	FA	12" Base	10-1/4" W x 21-11/16" D x 24-1/4" H	Chrome/Gray
R5322–BCSC–9–MP	FA	12" Base	10-1/4" W x 21-11/16" D x 24-1/4" H	Chrome/Maple
R5322–BCSC–11–GR	FF	15" Base	11-3/4" W x 21-11/16" D x 24-1/2" H	Chrome/Gray
R5322–BCSC–11–MP	FF	15" Base	11-3/4" W x 21-11/16" D x 24-1/2" H	Chrome/Maple

R5322-BCSC-9-MP

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Organizers

448 Series Base Cabinet Pullout
BCSC Full Height Organizer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for 9",12",15", & 18" full height base cabinets. Features Blum® BLUMOTION concealed soft-closing slides, adjustable shelves with chrome rails, micro-adjustment screws and rub bushings for precise installation and alignment, adjustable rear wall that prevents items from falling behind the pullout, and easy door mounting with included door mount brackets.
Reduced Depth: Note reduced depth where * appears in Description

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R448–BCSC–5C	Base organizer for 9"	Face Frame	6"	21-5/8"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448–BC19SC–5C	Base organizer for 9" *	Face Frame	6"	19-9/16"	25-1/2"
R448–BCSC–8C	Base organizer for 12"	Face Frame	8-3/4"	21-5/8"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448–BC19SC–8C	Base organizer for 12" *	Face Frame	8-3/4"	19-9/16"	25-1/2"
R448–BCSC–11C	Base organizer for 15"	Face Frame	11-3/4"	21-5/8"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448–BCSC–14C	Base organizer for 18"	Face Frame	14-3/4"	21-5/8"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448–BCSC–6C	Base organizer for 9"	Full Access	7-1/4"	21-5/8"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448–BCSC–9C	Base organizer for 12"	Full Access	10-1/4"	21-5/8"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"

R448-BCSC-8C

448 Series Base Cabinet Pullout
BCSCSD Full Height + BLUMOTION & SERVO-DRIVE

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for 9" and 12" base cabinets. Features BLUM® BLUMOTION soft-closing slides, and the included SERVO-DRIVE system adds assisted touch open. Also includes adjustable shelves with chrome rails, micro-adjustment screws and rub bushings for precise installation and alignment, adjustable rear wall that prevents items from falling behind the pullout, and easy door mounting with included door mount brackets.
SERVO-DRIVE: Electrical outlet near or in cabinet required.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R448–BCSCSD–5C	Base organizer for 9"	Face Frame	6"	22-3/4" to 24-1/4"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448–BCSCSD–8C	Base organizer for 12"	Face Frame	8"	22-3/4" to 24-1/4"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"

SERVO-DRIVE

R448-BCSCSD-5C

448 Series Base Cabinet Pullout
BDDSC Drawer-Over-Door + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for 9",12", & 15" base cabinets configured with a drawer over a door. Features Blum® BLUMOTION concealed soft-closing slides, adjustable shelves with chrome rails, micro-adjustment screws and rub bushings for precise installation and alignment, adjustable rear wall that prevents items from falling behind the pullout, and easy door mounting with included door mount brackets.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R448–BDDSC–5C	Base organizer for 9"	Face Frame	5-29/32"	21-19/32"	19-3/8" to 23-3/8"
R448–BDDSC–8C	Base organizer for 12"	Face Frame	8-3/4"	21-5/8"	19-7/16" to 23-3/8"
R448–BDDSC–11C	Base organizer for 15"	Face Frame	11-3/4"	21-5/8"	19-7/16" to 23-3/8"

R448-BDDSC-11C

448 Series Base Cabinet Pullout
BCBBSC Full Height + Ball Bearing Soft-Close

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for 9" & 12" full height base cabinets. Features concealed soft-closing tri-slides, adjustable shelves with chrome rails, micro-adjustment screws and rub bushings for precise installation and alignment, adjustable rear wall that prevents items from falling behind the pullout, and easy door mounting with included door mount brackets.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R448–BCBBSC–5C	Base organizer for 9"	Face Frame	5"	21-21/32"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448–BCBBSC–8C	Base organizer for 12"	Face Frame	8"	21-21/32"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"

R448-BCBBSC-5C

448 Series Base Cabinet Pullout
BC Standard Model

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for 9",12",15", & 18" full height base cabinets. Features adjustable shelves with chrome rails. Made from Maple with semi-gloss finish. Comes with patented "tri-slides" which minimize side-to-side motion and maximize stability. Door mount brackets provide up to 5 inches of flexibility for trouble-free installation.

Reduced Depth: Note reduced depth where * appears in Description

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R448–BC–5	Base organizer for 9"	Face Frame	5"	22-1/2"	25-1/2"
R448–BC19–5	Base organizer for 9" *	Face Frame	5"	19"	25-1/2"
R448–BC–6	Base organizer for 9"	Full Access	6-1/2"	22-1/2"	25-1/2"
R448–BC–8	Base organizer for 12"	Face Frame	8"	22-1/2"	25-1/2"
R448–BC19–8	Base organizer for 12" *	Face Frame	8"	19"	25-1/2"
R448–BC–11	Base organizer for 15"	Face Frame	11"	22-1/2"	25-1/2"
R448–BC–14	Base organizer for 18"	Face Frame	14"	22-1/2"	25-1/2"

R448-BC19-8

448 Series Base Cabinet Pullout
Spice Rack Insert

REV-A-SHELF

Keep spices within reach with the 448 Spice Rack insert. Available in two sizes for use in the 8” and 11” 448-BCSC & BCBBSC Series Soft-Close Base Organizers, this spice insert features a unique angled design for easy spice access, drop-in installation, and a maple UV clear coat finish to match your pullout.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R448–08SC–SRI–1	Spice rack for R448-BCSC-8C	7"	19-1/2"	4-7/8"
R448–11SC–SRI–1	Spice rack for R448-BCSC-11	10"	19-1/2"	4-7/8"
R448–SR8–1	Spice rack for R448-BC-8	7"	21"	4-7/8"
R448–SR11–1	Spice rack for R448-BC-11	10"	21"	4-7/8"

R448-08SC-SRI-1

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Organizers

449 Series Base Cabinet Pullout
BCSC Side & Bottom Mount Organizer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for 9" and 12" full height base cabinets. Features Blum® concealed BLUMOTION soft-closing slides with both side and bottom mouning for a new level of stability. Natural Maple construction with semi-gloss finish, adjustable shelves with chrome rails, and easy door mounting with included micro-adjust door mount brackets. TSCA Title VI compliant.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R449–BCSC–5C	Base organizer for 9"	Face Frame	6-1/4"	21-3/4"	25-1/2"
R449–BCSC–8C	Base organizer for 12"	Face Frame	9-1/4"	21-3/4"	25-1/2"
R449–BCSC–7C	Base organizer for 9"	Full Access	7-1/2"	21-13/16"	25-1/4"
R449–BCSC–10C	Base organizer for 12"	Full Access	10-1/2"	21-13/16"	25-1/4"

R449-BCSC-5C

449 Series Base Cabinet Pullout
BCSC Side & Bottom Mount Utensil Organizer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for 9" and 12" full height base cabinets. Features Blum® concealed BLUMOTION soft-closing slides with both side and bottom mouning for a new level of stability. Natural Maple construction with semi-gloss finish, adjustable shelving with 1-1/4 qt. stainless steel utensil bins, and easy door mounting with included micro-adjust door mount brackets. TSCA Title VI compliant.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R449UT–BCSC–5C	Base organizer for 9"	Face Frame	6-1/4"	21-3/4"	25-1/2"
R449UT–BCSC–8C	Base organizer for 12"	Face Frame	9-1/4"	21-3/4"	25-1/2"
R449UT–BCSC–7C	Base organizer for 9"	Full Access	7-1/2"	21-13/16"	25-1/4"
R449UT–BCSC–10C	Base organizer for 12"	Full Access	10-1/2"	21-13/16"	25-1/4"

R449UT-BCSC-5C

447 Series Base Cabinet Pullout
Divider & Wrap Holder + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Take control of clutter using the 447 Series Base Organizer equipped with BLUMOTION soft-close slides. A removable center divider gives you the option to create one large storage compartment or two smaller sections. A T-Bar divider is also included to hold taller items in place. Door mounting is a breeze with our patented door mount brackets that provide up to 5 inches of flexibility for trouble free installation.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R447–BCSC–5C	BLUMOTION tray divider base organizer	5"	21-1/2"	19-1/2"
R447–BCSC–8C	BLUMOTION tray divider base organizer	8"	19-1/2"	21-1/2"

R447-BCSC-5C

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

438 Series Base Cabinet Pullout
BC Organizer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Rev-A-Shelf's 438 Series Tiered Base Organizers are designed for full height 6" & 9" base cabinets, yet can be trimmed to 26-3/8" H for custom applications. These organizers feature Maple construction, arrive fully assembled with adjustable shelves and chrome accents, and full-extension 100 lb. slides with a soft-closing BLUMOTION option. An integrated top slide helps ensure stability.

Part No	Cabinet	Closure	Dimensions
R438–BCSC–3C	6" Base	BLUMOTION	3"W x 23"D x 27-5/16"H
R438–BCSC–6C	9" Base	BLUMOTION	6"W x 23"D x 27-5/16"H

R438-BCSC-6C

438 Series Base Cabinet Pullout
BC Standard Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

Rev-A-Shelf's 438 Series Tiered Base Organizers are designed for full height 6" & 9" base cabinets, yet can be trimmed to 26-3/8" H for custom applications. These organizers feature Maple construction, arrive fully assembled with adjustable shelves and chrome accents, and full-extension 100 lb. slides with a soft-closing BLUMOTION option. An integrated top slide helps ensure stability.

Part No	Cabinet	Closure	Dimensions
R438–BC–3C	6" Base	Manual	3"W x 23"D x 27-5/16"H
R438–BC–6C	9" Base	Manual	6"W x 23"D x 27-5/16"H

R438-BC-3C

444 Series Base Cabinet Pullout
Stainless Steel Panel

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for full-height 12" Base Cabinets. Features a stainless steel panel and an array of accessory hooks and pegs for ideal customization.

- Patented door mount brackets allowing 5" of flexibility
- Patent pending "tri-slides" prevent side-to-side motion

Contains: (1) Pull Out Shelving System, Chrome Rail, 150 lb Full-Extension Tri-Slides, Rub Bushings and a variety of accessory hooks and pegs
Note: Full height door base cabinet required

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R444–BC–8	8"	22-1/2"	25-1/2"

R444-BC-8

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Organizers

4FSCO Series Base Cabinet Pullout
Food Storage Container Organizer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Designed to organize and store a variety of containers and lids in 18" and 24" base cabinets. Customize your pullout with included lid dividers and U-Pegs. Each unit comes with (7) U-Pegs, and lid dividers; (5) with the 18" base unit, or (7) with the 24" unit. Sturdy dovetailed Maple construction; comes fully assembled with chrome accents and full extension Blum TANDEM with BLUMOTION runners. An integrated top slide helps ensure stability.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R4FSCO–18SC–1	18" Base Organizer	14-1/2"W x 22-1/4"D x 18-7/8"H
R4FSCO–24SC–1	24" Base Organizer	20-1/2"W x22-1/4"D x 18-7/8"H

R4FSCO-18SC-1

4CW2 Series Base Cabinet Pullout
Two-Tier Cookware Organizer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Take the frustration out of cookware storage with these beautiful natural Maple pullouts designed specifically for cookware storage and organization. Pegboard bottoms ensure limitless customization with included pot rack, lid holders, and (4) matching pegs. Features Blum® MOVENTO runners with BLUMOTION soft closing. Available in two sizes for 18" and 24" base cabinets; mounts to cabinet floor. TSCA Title VI compliant.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R4CW2–18SC–1	Cookware Organizer	Face Frame 18"	14-1/2"	22-1/4"	18-7/32"
R4CW2–24SC–1	Cookware Organizer	Face Frame 18"	20-1/2"	22-1/4"	20-1/2"

R4CW2-18SC-1

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

448KB Series Base Cabinet Pullout
Knife Block & Utensil Organizer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for full height 12" and 15" base cabinets and feature full-extension TANDEM slides with BLUMOTION soft-close, adjustable shelving, 4x flexible plastic cutting mats, and stainless steel bins. The knife insert features moveable flex rods to support any style knife. 8" and 9" units have a knife block and 1 bin, 11" units have a knife block and 4 bins.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R448KB–BCSC–9C	Base Organizer w/ (1) Bin	Full Access 12"	10-1/4"	21-5/8"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448KB–BCSC–8C	Base Organizer w/ (1) Bin	Face Frame 12"	8-3/4"	21-5/8"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448KB–BCSC–11C	Base Organizer w/ (4) Bins	Face Frame 15"	11-3/4"	21-5/8"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"

R448KB-BCSC-8C

448UT Series Base Cabinet Pullout
Utensil Bin Organizer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for full height 9" and 12" base cabinets and feature Blum TANDEM BLUMOTION runners, adjustable shelving, and stainless steel bins. The 5" units have (3) 5" x 5-7/8" bins, the 8" units have (3) 5-1/4" x 6-7/8" bins. Rear wall is adjustable for extra strength and stability.
Min. Opening: 5-1/2" (5C) or 8-1/2" (8C)

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R448UT–BCSC–5C	5" Utility Base Organizer	5-1/2"W x 21-5/8"D x 25-1/2"H
R448UT–BCSC–8C	8" Utility Base Organizer	8"W x 21-5/8"D x 25-1/2"H

R448UT-BCSC-5C

448OXO Series Base Cabinet Pullout
OXO™ Container Organizer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for full height 12" base cabinets and feature Blum TANDEM BLUMOTION runners, adjustable shelving, and a variety of OXO™ Good Grips POP BPA-free containers. The lower shelf has (3) 4.3 qt containers, the upper shelf has (3) 1.7 qt and (1) 2.6 qt containers.
Min. Opening: 8-1/2" (8C)

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R448OXO–BCSC–8C	8" OXO Base Organizer	8-1/2"W x 21-5/8"D x 25-1/2"H

R448OXO-BCSC-8C

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Fillers

432 Series Base Cabinet Filler
BFSC Organizer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Features patent-pending staggered slide design for weight distribution and strength, adjustable shelves with chrome rails, a micro-adjustment screw for precise for alignment, and full-extension runners with BLUMOTION soft-close.
Weight Rating: 3" - 25lb., 6" - 50 lb., 9" - 75 lb. weight rated slides

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R432–BFSC–3C	3" Filler organizer w/ BLUMOTION	3"	23"	30"
R432–BFSC–6C	6" Filler organizer w/ BLUMOTION	6"	23"	30"
R432–BFSC–9C	9" Filler organizer w/ BLUMOTION	9"	23"	30"

R432-BFSC-3C

432 Series Base Cabinet Filler
BFBBSC Organizer + Soft Close

REV-A-SHELF

Features adjustable shelves with chrome rails, full-extension soft-close ball-bearing slides and micro-adjustment screw for precise door alignment. Comes fully assembled.
Note: 100 lb. Weight rated slides

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R432–BFBBSC–3C	3" Filler organizer with soft-close	3"	23"	30"
R432–BFBBSC–6C	6" Filler organizer with soft-close	6"	23"	30"

R432-BFBBSC-6C

432 Series Base Cabinet Filler
Standard Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

Create a functional storage space behind those decorative cabinets. Transforms decorative filler into useful storage pull-outs.

- Adjustable shelves
- Chrome rails
- Full-extension ball bearing slides
- Three slide design provides superior stability

Contains: (1) Completely assembled organizer with full-extension slides and adjustable shelves. 9"- 150 lb. weight rated slides 3", 6" - 100 lb. weight rated slides

Part No	Finish	Width	Heigth	Depth
R432–BF–3	Wood	3"	30"	23"
R432–BF–6	Wood	6"	30"	23"
R432–BF–9	Wood	9"	30"	23"

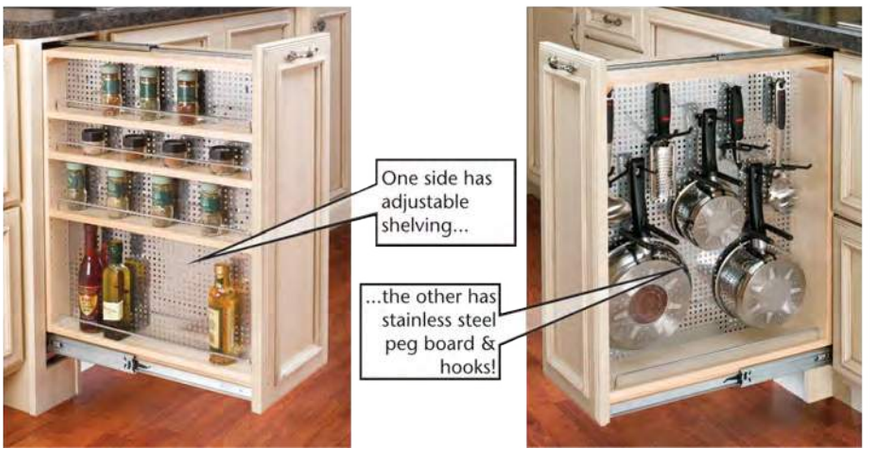
R432-BF-9

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

433 Series Hybrid Base Cabinet Filler

REV-A-SHELF



One side of this 9" wide organizer features adjustable Maple shelves. The other side features a heavy-gauge magnetic stainless steel peg board to store items vertically. With shelving and rubberized hooks & pegs, virtually any configuration can be made to optimize your storage needs! Full-extension, soft-close, ball-bearing slides pull your base filler to a smooth stop. Comes fully assembled.

9" Base Filler includes: (6) R434-S3-5, (12) R434-S6-5, (6) R434-D6-5, (12) R434-S6-5

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R433–BFBBSC–9C	Base filler with SS panel & shelves, Soft Close	9"	23"	30"
R433–BF–9	Base filler with SS panel & shelves	9"	23"	30"

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Fillers

434 Series Base Cabinet Filler
BFBBSC Stainless Panel + Soft Close

Features a heavy-gauge magnetic stainless steel peg board to store items vertically. Rubberized hooks and pegs allow virtually any configuration so storage is customized to meet your needs! Full-extension, soft-close, ball-bearing slides pull your base filler to a smooth stop. Comes fully assembled.

3" Base Filler includes: (12) R434-S3-5, (6) R434-D3-5, (12) R434-PEG3-6, (1) R434-MULTI-5

6" Base Filler includes: (6) R434-S3-5, (12) R434-S6-5, (6) R434-D6-5, (12) R434-S6-5

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R434–BFBBSC–3SS	Soft-close base filler with SS panel	3"	23"	30"
R434–BFBBSC–6SS	Soft-close base filler with SS panel	6"	23"	30"

434 Series Base Cabinet Filler
BF Standard Model + Stainless Panel

Magnetic stainless steel peg board provides endless storage customization from storing pots, pans, utensils, & cleaning accessories to keys, craft supplies and much more! Three slide full extension design provides superior stability The easily removable heavy-gauge steel pegs have a black rubberized coating that will hold your items securely and cut down on noise.

3" Base Filler includes: (12) R434-S3-5, (6) R434-D3-5, (12) R434-PEG3-6, (1) R434-MULTI-5

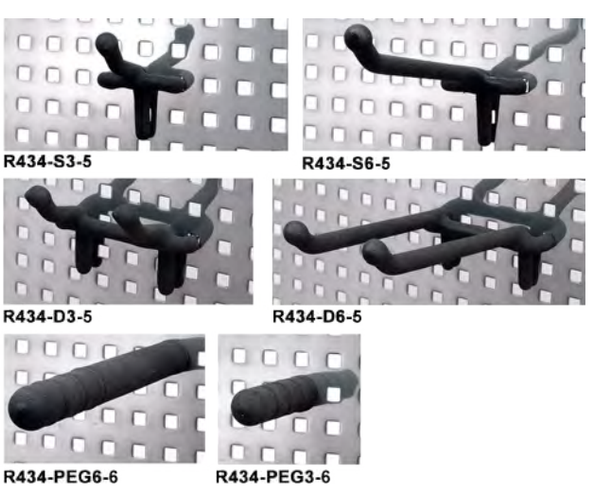
6" Base Filler includes: (6) R434-S3-5, (12) R434-S6-5, (6) R434-D6-5, (12) R434-S6-5

Part No	Width	Depth	Heigth
R434–BF–3	3"	23"	30"
R434–BF–6	6"	23"	30"

434 Series Base Cabinet Filler
Accessory Hooks

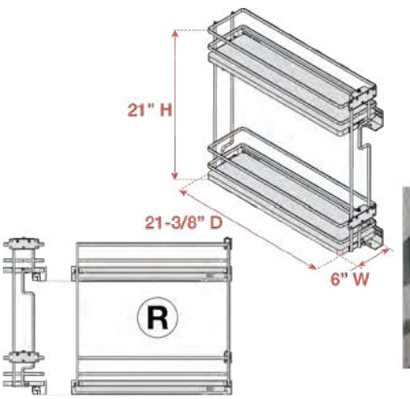
Rubberized steel accessory hooks for Rev-A-Shelf stainless steel peg board-equipped base, upper, and pantry units.

Part No	Description
R434–S3–5	3" Projection single hook
R434–S6–5	6" Projection single hook
R434–D3–5	3" Projection double hook
R434–D6–5	6" Projection double hook
R434–PEG3–6	3" Projection single peg
R434–PEG6–6	6" Projection single peg



Salice Base Filler Pullouts : 2-Tier

SALICE
Kitchen space organizers



Salice's 2-tier pullout base organizer features full extension soft closing slides and a patented 3-way adjustable door mount bracket for vertical, lateral, and frontal adjustments. Available for right or left handed installations in two finishes: champagne wire with maple bottoms and chrome wire with white bottoms. Easy to install, the fully assembled kit arrives with the pullout, adjustable door mount brackets, assembly instructions, and drilling template.

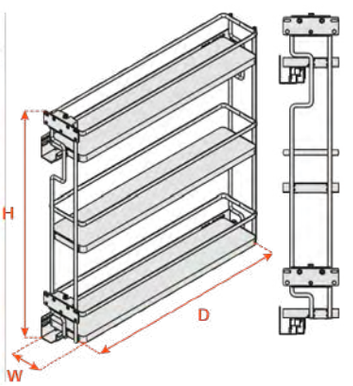
- For face frame and frameless cabinets
- Soft-closing full extension slides
- Non-slip melamine surfaces
- 75 lb. load capacity

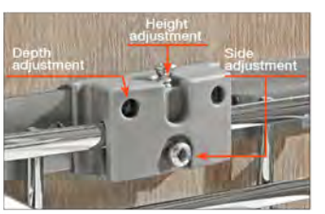
Opening: 6" minimum opening

Part No	R/L	Finish	Width	Depth	Height
SAQELQAM6DXOMC	RH	Chrome & White	5-3/4"	21-3/8"	21"
SAQELQAM6DXOMVCH	RH	Champagne & Maple	5-3/4"	21-3/8"	21"
SAQELQAM6SXOMC	LH	Chrome & White	5-3/4"	21-3/8"	21"
SAQELQAM6SXOMVCH	LH	Champagne & Maple	5-3/4"	21-3/8"	21"

Salice Base Filler Pullouts : 3-Tier

SALICE
Kitchen space organizers





Salice's 3-tier pullout base organizer features full extension soft closing slides and a patented 3-way adjustable door mount bracket for vertical, lateral, and frontal adjustments. Available for right or left handed installations in two finishes: champagne wire with maple bottoms and chrome wire with white bottoms. Easy to install, the fully assembled kit arrives with the pullout, adjustable door mount brackets, assembly instructions, and drilling template.

- For face frame and frameless cabinets
- Soft-closing full extension slides
- Non-slip melamine surfaces
- 75 lb. load capacity

Opening: 4-1/2" minimum opening

Part No	R/L	Finish	Width	Depth	Height
SAQELQAM4DXOMC	RH	Chrome & White	4-1/4"	21-3/8"	22-5/8"
SAQELQAM4DXOMVCH	RH	Champagne & Maple	4-1/4"	21-3/8"	22-5/8"
SAQELQAM4SXOMC	LH	Chrome & White	4-1/4"	21-3/8"	22-5/8"
SAQELQAM4SXOMVCH	LH	Champagne & Maple	4-1/4"	21-3/8"	22-5/8"

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Shelving

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA BPO Kit Arena Shelf I Champagne & Maple

KESSEBÖHMER

DISPENSA BPO is a door-mounted, full height, 2-shelf base organizer featuring easy close SoftStopp. Champagne frame with Maple melamine and champagne accented shelves. Anti-slip Arena coating on shelves helps keep everything in its place.
Frame Dimensions: 3-3/4"W x 22"D x 24" to 32"H

Part No	Min. Opening	Shelf Dimensions	Wide Bracket
KE–BP02–AR–4–CP/MP–2	4-1/2"W x 22"D	4"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–5–CP/MP–2	5-1/2"W x 22"D	5"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–7–CP/MP–2	7-1/2"W x 22"D	7"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–8–CP/MP–2	8-1/2"W x 22"D	8"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–10–CP/MP–2	10-1/2"W x 22"D	10"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–11–CP/MP–2	11-1/2"W x 22"D	11"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–13–CP/MP–2	13-1/2"W x 22"D	13"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–14–CP/MP–2	14-1/2"W x 22"D	14"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–16–CP/MP–2	16-1/2"W x 22"D	16"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	Yes
KE–BP02–AR–17–CP/MP–2	17-1/2"W x 22"D	17"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	Yes
KE–BP02–AR–19–CP/MP–2	19-1/2"W x 22"D	19"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	Yes
KE–BP02–AR–20–CP/MP–2	20-1/2"W x 22"D	20"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	Yes
KE–BP02–AR–22–CP/MP–2	22-1/2"W x 22"D	22"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	Yes

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA BPO Kit Arena Shelf I Chrome & Maple

KESSEBÖHMER

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA BPO is a door-mounted, full height, 2-shelf base organizer featuring easy close SoftStopp. Frame is finished in silver with Maple melamine and chrome accented shelves. Anti-slip Arena coating on shelves helps keep everything in its place.
Frame Dimensions: 3-3/4"W x 22"D x 24" to 32"H

Part No	Min. Opening	Shelf Dimensions	Wide Bracket
KE–BP02–AR–4–CR/MP–2	4-1/2"W x 22"D	4"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–5–CR/MP–2	5-1/2"W x 22"D	5"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–7–CR/MP–2	7-1/2"W x 22"D	7"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–8–CR/MP–2	8-1/2"W x 22"D	8"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–10–CR/MP–2	10-1/2"W x 22"D	10"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–11–CR/MP–2	11-1/2"W x 22"D	11"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–13–CR/MP–2	13-1/2"W x 22"D	13"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–14–CR/MP–2	14-1/2"W x 22"D	14"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–16–CR/MP–2	16-1/2"W x 22"D	16"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	Yes
KE–BP02–AR–17–CR/MP–2	17-1/2"W x 22"D	17"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	Yes
KE–BP02–AR–19–CR/MP–2	19-1/2"W x 22"D	19"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	Yes
KE–BP02–AR–20–CR/MP–2	20-1/2"W x 22"D	20"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	Yes
KE–BP02–AR–22–CR/MP–2	22-1/2"W x 22"D	22"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	Yes

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA BPO Kit Arena Shelf I Chrome & White

KESSEBÖHMER

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA BPO is a door-mounted, full height, 2-shelf base organizer featuring easy close SoftStopp. Frame is finished in silver with white melamine and chrome accented shelves. Anti-slip Arena coating on shelves helps keep everything in its place.
Frame Dimensions: 3-3/4"W x 22"D x 24" to 32"H

Part No	Min. Opening	Shelf Dimensions	Wide Bracket
KE–BP02–AR–4–CR/WH–2	4-1/2"W x 22"D	4"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–5–CR/WH–2	5-1/2"W x 22"D	5"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–7–CR/WH–2	7-1/2"W x 22"D	7"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–8–CR/WH–2	8-1/2"W x 22"D	8"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–10–CR/WH–2	10-1/2"W x 22"D	10"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–11–CR/WH–2	11-1/2"W x 22"D	11"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–13–CR/WH–2	13-1/2"W x 22"D	13"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–14–CR/WH–2	14-1/2"W x 22"D	14"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	No
KE–BP02–AR–16–CR/WH–2	16-1/2"W x 22"D	16"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	Yes
KE–BP02–AR–17–CR/WH–2	17-1/2"W x 22"D	17"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	Yes
KE–BP02–AR–19–CR/WH–2	19-1/2"W x 22"D	19"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	Yes
KE–BP02–AR–20–CR/WH–2	20-1/2"W x 22"D	20"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	Yes
KE–BP02–AR–22–CR/WH–2	22-1/2"W x 22"D	22"W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H	Yes

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA BPO Kit Metal Shelf I Champagne

KESSEBÖHMER

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA BPO featuring (2) adjustable metal trays with with easy-close SoftStopp optimizes space utilization. Champagne frame and tray pull-out sets are available in 4 widths to suit a variety of openings.
Frame Dimensions: 3-3/4"W x 22"D x 24" to 32"H

Part No	Min. Opening	Shelf Dimensions
KE–BP02–MT–3–CP–2	3-3/4"W x 22"D	3-5/16"W x 20-3/8"D x 2"H
KE–BP02–MT–4–CP–2	4-1/2"W x 22"D	4"W x 20-3/8"D x 2"H
KE–BP02–MT–5–CP–2	5-1/2"W x 22"D	5"W x 20-3/8"D x 2"H
KE–BP02–MT–7–CP–2	7-1/2"W x 22"D	7"W x 20-3/8"D x 2"H

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA BPO Kit Metal Shelf I Silver

KESSEBÖHMER

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA BPO featuring (2) adjustable metal trays with with easy-close SoftStopp optimizes space utilization. Silver frame and tray pull-out sets are available in 4 widths to suit a variety of openings.
Frame Dimensions: 3-3/4"W x 22"D x 24" to 32"H

Part No	Min. Opening	Shelf Dimensions
KE–BP02–MT–3–SL–2	3-3/4"W x 22"D	3-5/16"W x 20-3/8"D x 2"H
KE–BP02–MT–4–SL–2	4-1/2"W x 22"D	4"W x 20-3/8"D x 2"H
KE–BP02–MT–5–SL–2	5-1/2"W x 22"D	5"W x 20-3/8"D x 2"H
KE–BP02–MT–7–SL–2	7-1/2"W x 22"D	7"W x 20-3/8"D x 2"H

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA BPO YouboXx

KESSEBÖHMER

YouboXx is a series of storage container sets designed to work anywhere inside the DISPENSA BPO frame. Full height installations can accommodate YouboXx with both Arena shelves; shorter installations will use YouboXx in place of a shelf.

- **Set 1 includes:** (2) small box, (1) long box, (2) tall box, (2) lids (1) knife block, & (2) mounting rails
- **Set 2 includes:** (2) small box, (2) long box, (2) lids, (1) divider & (2) mounting rails

Part No	Description	Overall Dimensions	Finish
KE–BP–2504640–SL	YouboXx Set 1 (10-piece)	10-1/4"W x 20-3/8"D x 7-3/4"H	Silver
KE–BP–2504640–CP	YouboXx Set 1 (10-piece)	10-1/4"W x 20-3/8"D x 7-3/4"H	Champagne
KE–BP–2504650–SL	YouboXx Set 2 (9-piece)	10-1/4"W x 20-3/8"D x 3-13/16"H	Silver
KE–BP–2504650–CP	YouboXx Set 2 (9-piece)	10-1/4"W x 20-3/8"D x 3-13/16"H	Champagne

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA BPO Accessories

KESSEBÖHMER

Extra Wide Door Bracket: Optional bracket for wide doors on base 9" and 15" cabinets; required for base 18" and above.

Part No	Description	Finish
KE–BP–2504730–CP	Extra Wide Door Bracket	Champagne
KE–BP–2504730–SL	Extra Wide Door Bracket	Silver

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Shelving

4PIL Base Cabinet Series Pilaster System

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for 18" and 24" base cabinets, The Pilaster System offers Double and triple drawer option and BLUMOTION soft-close.
Includes: Pilaster set + wood drawers 2 or 3 per set and BLUM Soft-Close concealed runners

Part No	Description	Dimensions	Finish
R4PIL–18SC–2	(2) drawer set for 18" door drawer cabinet	16-5/16" W x 21-5/8" D x 21-1/4" H	Wood/Brown
R4PIL–18SC–3	(3) drawer set for 18" door drawer cabinet	16-5/16" W x 21-5/8" D x 22-3/4" H	Wood/Brown
R4PIL–18SC–SV–2	(2) drawer set for 18" door drawer cabinet	16-5/16" W x 21-5/8" D x 21-1/4" H	Wood/Silver
R4PIL–18SC–SV–3	(3) drawer set for 18" door drawer cabinet	16-5/16" W x 21-5/8" D x 22-3/4" H	Wood/Silver
R4PIL–24SC–2	(2) drawer set for 24" door drawer cabinet	22-5/16" W x 21-5/8" D x 21-1/4" H	Wood/Brown
R4PIL–24SC–3	(3) drawer set for 24" door drawer cabinet	22-5/16" W x 21-5/8" D x 23-3/4" H	Wood/Brown
R4PIL–24SC–SV–2	(2) drawer set for 24" door drawer cabinet	22-5/16" W x 21-5/8"D x 21-1/4" H	Wood/Silver
R4PIL–24SC–SV–3	(3) drawer set for 24" door drawer cabinet	22-5/16" W x 21-5/8" D x 23-3/4" H	Wood/Silver

4WV Woven Baskets with Rails

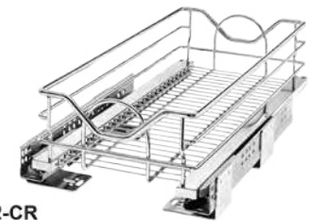
REV-A-SHELF

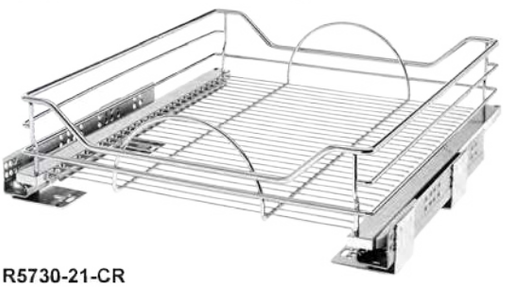
Woven nylon pullout baskets are a stylish and functional solution to kitchen storage. Designed for base 15" and 18" cabinets, these baskets are the perfect addition for vegetables, fruit, cookbooks, and more. Featuring semi-gloss Maple or satin Walnut frame and matching trim-to-fit rails. Trim the back side of the rails to fit a variety of cabinet applications. Mounts to cabinet walls with included screws. Each set includes: (1) woven basket, (1) machine washable canvas liner, (2) side rails, and screws. TSCA Title VI compliant.

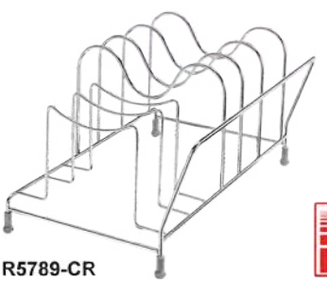
Part No	Description	Finish	Inside Cab. (W)	Basket (W)	Depth	Height
R4WV–15MP	Woven Basket w/ Rails	Maple	12-3/8" to 14-11/16"	11-5/16"	21-1/4"	7-3/8"
R4WV–15WN	Woven Basket w/ Rails	Walnut	12-3/8" to 14-11/16"	11-5/16"	21-1/4"	7-3/8"
R4WV–18MP	Woven Basket w/ Rails	Maple	15-3/8" to 17-11/16"	14-5/16"	21-1/4"	7-3/8"
R4WV–18WN	Woven Basket w/ Rails	Walnut	15-3/8" to 17-11/16"	14-5/16"	21-1/4"	7-3/8"

5730 Series Premier Pullout Shelf Wire Shelf + Soft-Close

REV-A-SHELF


R5730-12-CR


R5730-21-CR


R5789-CR

Rev-A-Shelf's 5730 Premiere Pullout Shelves get your cookware essentials organized and at your fingertips. Available in four sizes, the chrome-plated wire shelves feature full extension under-mount soft-close slides and adjustable mounting brackets for installation to the floor or walls of the cabinet. Patented door mount brackets are also included, allowing up to five inches of flexibility for easy installation on any door style. A cookware organizer designed to mount to the shelf floor is available and sold separately.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Open (W)	Bottom Mount (W)	Side Mount (W)	S/M +1 Spacer (W)	S/M +2 Spacer (W)
R5730–12–CR	Pullout Wire Shelf	Base 15"	11-1/2"	21-3/4"	5-3/16"	11-1/2"	11-15/16"	11-1/2"	12-5/16" to 12-11/16"	13-1/8" to 13-7/8"
R5730–15–CR	Pullout Wire Shelf	Base 18"	14-1/2"	21-3/4"	5-3/16"	14-1/2"	14-15/16"	14-1/2"	15-5/16" to 15-11/16"	16-1/8" to 16-7/8"
R5730–21–CR	Pullout Wire Shelf	Base 24"	20-1/2"	21-3/4"	5-3/16"	20-1/2"	20-15/16"	20-1/2"	21-5/16" to 21-11/16"	22-1/8" to 22-7/8"
R5730–33–CR	Pullout Wire Shelf	Base 36"	32-1/2"	21-3/4"	5-3/16"	32-1/2"	32-15/16"	32-1/2"	33-5/16" to 33-11/16"	34-1/8" to 34-7/8"
R5789–CR	Cookware Organizer	•	14-1/16"	9-1/2"	7-11/16"	•	•	•	•	•

5WB Series Single Pullout Chrome Baskets

REV-A-SHELF

Ideal for storing pots, pans and other bulky items. Comes fully assembled with screws.

- 100 lbs. Full-extension ball-bearing slides
- Heavy-Duty Chrome plated frames
- Easy to install with just four screws

Note: Door mountable with Part # R5WB-DM-KIT

Part No	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening
R5WB1–0918–26	8-3/8"	18"	7"	8-1/2"
R5WB1–1218–26	11-3/8"	18"	7"	11-1/2"
R5WB1–1222–26	11-3/8"	22"	7"	11-1/2"
R5WB1–1522–26	14-3/8"	22"	7"	14-1/2"
R5WB1–1822–26	17-3/8"	22"	7"	17-1/2"
R5WB1–2122–26	20-3/8"	22"	7"	20-1/2"

5WB Series Two-Tier Pullout Chrome Baskets

REV-A-SHELF

Two-tier chrome basket for cabinets, comes with 2 U-Brackets and 1 Adjustable rear mounting bracket.

- Full extension ball-bearing slides
- 100 lbs. Full-extension ball-bearing slides
- Heavy-Duty Chrome plated frames

Note: Door mountable with Part # R5WB-DM-KIT

R5WB-DM-KIT

Part No	Width	Depth	Heigth	Min Opening
R5WB2–0918–26	8-3/4"	18"	19"	8-1/2"
R5WB2–1218–26	11-3/4"	18"	19"	11-1/2"
R5WB2–1222–26	11-3/4"	22"	19"	11-1/2"
R5WB2–1522–26	14-3/4"	22"	19"	14-1/2"
R5WB2–1822–26	17-3/4"	22"	19"	17-1/2"
R5WB2–2122–26	20-3/4"	22"	19"	20-1/2"

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Shelving

5330 Series Pullout Basket

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for face frame or full access (frameless) 15”, 18”, 24”, and 36” base cabinets; The 5330 series shelves are available in maple or gray solid bottoms

- Blum full-extension, soft-close slides
- Both side and bottom mounting brackets included
- Door mounting brackets included
- Carb II compliant

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height	Finish
R5330–12BCSC–GR	12" Pullout w/Soft-Close	11-5/16"	21-3/4"	5-5/8"	Gray
R5330–12BCSC–MP	12" Pullout w/Soft-Close	11-5/16"	22-1/8"	7-1/2"	Maple
R5330–15BCSC–GR	15" Pullout w/Soft-Close	14-5/16"	21-3/4"	5-5/8"	Gray
R5330–15BCSC–MP	15" Pullout w/Soft-Close	14-5/16"	21-3/4"	5-5/8"	Maple
R5330–21BCSC–GR	21" Pullout w/Soft-Close	20-5/16"	21-3/4"	5-5/8"	Gray
R5330–21BCSC–MP	21" Pullout w/Soft-Close	20-5/16"	21-3/4"	5-5/8"	Maple
R5330–33BCSC–GR	33" Pullout w/Soft-Close	32-3/8"	21-3/4"	5-5/8"	Gray
R5330–33BCSC–MP	33" Pullout w/Soft-Close	32-3/8"	21-3/4"	5-5/8"	Maple

5330 MP Series Pullout Basket

REV-A-SHELF

Introduce your kitchen to luxury with our maple pullout baskets. This gorgeous product can be side or bottom mounted and glide on full-extension soft-closing slides. Door mounting brackets are also included to turn the baskets into beautiful pullout drawers. They feature chrome plated wire fencing and Stylinox™ Anti-Skid surfaces, making this an ultra high-end accessory option. Designed for 18”, 24”, and 36” Base Cabinets, these pullout baskets are the perfect addition to your Face Frame or Frameless applications.
Depth without Door Mount: 21-3/8"

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R5330–15–MP	Wire pullout w/ Maple shelf	14-3/8"	22-1/8"	7-1/2"
R5330–21–MP	Wire pullout w/ Maple shelf	20-3/8"	22-1/8"	7-1/2"
R5330–33–MP	Wire pullout w/ Maple shelf	32-3/8"	22-1/8"	7-1/2"

5200 MP Series Maple Base Pullout

REV-A-SHELF

Maple shelves with Stylinox™, an Anti-Skid transparent coating that not only prevents skidding, but also protects the surface.

- 250lb rated Soft-close slides
- Door mountable
- kit packaged
- Carb II Compliant

Basket Dimensions: 8-5/8"x 19-1/2" D

Part No	Baskets & Brackets	Dimensions	Finish
R5225–9–MP	3 baskets/2 door brackets	8-5/8" W x 20" D x 26-3/4" to 35" H	Maple/Chrome

548 Series Chrome Base Organizer: Tri-Slide

REV-A-SHELF

Slides smoothly on patented Tri-Slide system (with ball-bearing slides), and features 2 adjustable Polymer Shelves. Can be used in both Full Height or Door/Drawer Applications. Comes with patented Door Mounting System.

Part No	Dimensions
R548–BC–8C	7-7/8"W x 22-1/2"D x 19-1/4"H

548 Series Two-Tier Base Organizer: Side Mount

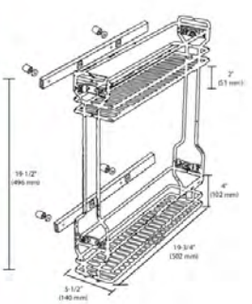
REV-A-SHELF

Keep 2 liter bottles stored in this easy-to-reach base pull-out. Designed for 9" Base Cabinets.

- Universal brackets for right or left hand mounting
- Ball-bearing slides
- Door mountable chrome frame

Note: Designed for framed or frameless cabinets, minimum opening 5-3/4". Side mount spacer adjusts from 7/8" to 1-1/4"
Contains: Organizer, cabinet member slides, side mount spacers, feet for bottom mounting and door mount brackets

Part No	Dimensions
R548–6–26	5-1/2" W x 19-3/4"D x 19-1/2"H



5330 Fog Series Pullout Shelf

REV-A-SHELF

Rev-A-Shelf's 5330 Fog Series Pullout Shelves are designed for 36" base cabinets and feature contemporary orion gray solid bottoms an complementary flat wire accents that glide on full-extension, TANDEM, 110 lb. rated slides with BLUMOTION soft-close. Side, bottom, and door mounting brackets are all included to accommodate your specific installation requirements.

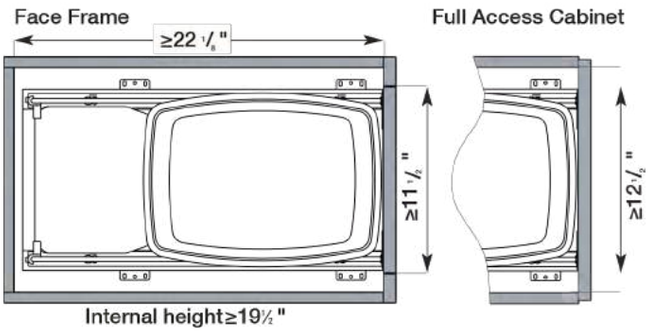
Part No	Cabinet	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R5330–33BCSCFL–FOG	36" Base	Single Pullout Shelf	32-11/16" to 35"	21-3/4"	5-3/4"

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Waste Bins

Kesseböhmer Single Waste Bin Pull-Out Kit

KESSEBÖHMER

Frame Available in:
Champagne, Chrome & Silver Finish



Designed for total convenience, the pullout glides smoothly out of the cabinet and closes softly and silently, even with full bins. A sturdy frame keeps bins securely in place to help eliminate spills and messes.

- Comes standard with SoftStopp* feature
- 100 lb load capacity

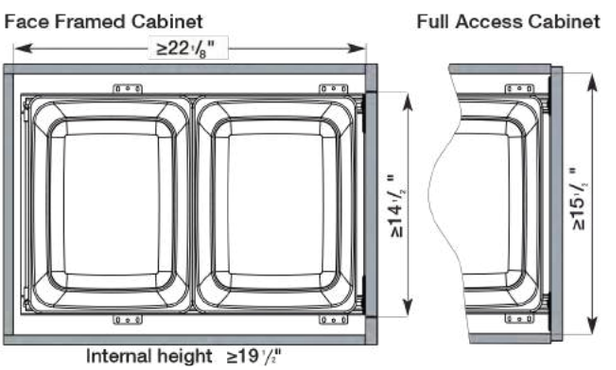
Minimum Opening
Full Access: 12-1/2"
Face Frame: 11-1/2"

Part No	Frame	Bin	Overall Dimensions
KE–WASTEKIT–SGL–36–CP/WH	Champagne	White	12-1/4"W x 22"D x 10"H
KE–WASTEKIT–SGL–36–CR/WH	Chrome	White	12-1/4"W x 22"D x 10"H
KE–WASTEKIT–SGL–36–SL/GR	Silver	Grey	12-1/4"W x 22"D x 10"H
KE–WASTEKIT–SGL–52–CP/WH	Champagne	White	12-1/4"W x 22"D x 10"H
KE–WASTEKIT–SGL–52–CR/WH	Chrome	White	12-1/4"W x 22"D x 10"H
KE–WASTEKIT–SGL–52–SL/GR	Silver	Grey	12-1/4"W x 22"D x 10"H

Kesseböhmer Double Waste Bin Pull-Out Kit

KESSEBÖHMER

Frame Available in:
Champagne, Chrome & Silver Finish



Designed for total convenience, the pullout glides smoothly out of the cabinet and closes softly and silently, even with full bins. A sturdy frame keeps bins securely in place to help eliminate spills and messes.

- Comes standard with SoftStopp* feature
- 100 lb load capacity

Minimum Opening
Full Access: 15-1/2"
Face Frame: 14-1/2"

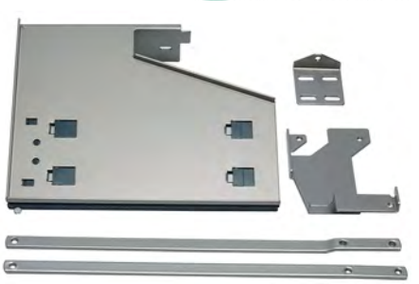
Part No	Frame	Bin	Overall Dimensions
KE–WASTEKIT–DBL–36–CP/WH	Champagne	White	15-1/4"W x 22"D x 10"H
KE–WASTEKIT–DBL–36–CR/WH	Chrome	White	15-1/4"W x 22"D x 10"H
KE–WASTEKIT–DBL–36–SL/GR	Silver	Grey	15-1/4"W x 22"D x 10"H
KE–WASTEKIT–DBL–52–CP/WH	Champagne	White	15-1/4"W x 22"D x 10"H
KE–WASTEKIT–DBL–52–CR/WH	Chrome	White	15-1/4"W x 22"D x 10"H
KE–WASTEKIT–DBL–52–SL/GR	Silver	Grey	15-1/4"W x 22"D x 10"H

Kesseböhmer Waste Bin Push-To-Open

KESSEBÖHMER

A mechanical touch open mechanism for single or double waste bin pullouts. Attaches to the frame and and adds 1/8" to the minimum cabinet depth to install. Use with or without decorative hardware.

Part No	Finish	Description	Depth
KE–WB–2507900–CP	Champagne	Push-to-Open kit	Add 1/8" to cabinet depth
KE–WB–2507900–SL	Silver	Push-to-Open kit	Add 1/8" to cabinet depth



Kesseböhmer Single Waste Bin Pull-Out Frame

KESSEBÖHMER

FRAME ONLY for Single Waste Bin Pull-Out. Assemble the frame and bin combination that best suits your design. 100 lb. rated, compatible with 36 qt. and 52 qt. bins, and comes standard with SoftStopp* closer.
Minimum Opening
Full Access: 12-1/2"
Face Frame: 11-1/2"

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
KE–WB–2505840–CP	Champagne	12-1/4"W x 22"D x 10"H
KE–WB–2505840–CR	Chrome	12-1/4"W x 22"D x 10"H
KE–WB–2505840–SL	Silver	12-1/4"W x 22"D x 10"H

Kesseböhmer Double Waste Bin Pull-Out Frame

KESSEBÖHMER

FRAME ONLY for Double Waste Bin Pull-Out. Assemble the frame and bin combination that best suits your design. 100 lb. rated, compatible with 36 qt. and 52 qt. bins, and comes standard with SoftStopp* closer.
Minimum Opening
Full Access: 15-1/2"
Face Frame: 14-1/2"

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
KE–WB–2505860–CP	Champagne	15-1/4"W x 22"D x 10"H
KE–WB–2505860–CR	Chrome	15-1/4"W x 22"D x 10"H
KE–WB–2505860–SL	Silver	15-1/4"W x 22"D x 10"H

Kesseböhmer Waste Bin I 52 Quart

KESSEBÖHMER

Waste Bin Pull-Out Series **52qt. BIN ONLY**. Put together the frame and bin combination that best suits your design and application. Both 36qt. and 52qt. bins are compatible with the same frame sets.
Minimum Internal height : 23-1/2"

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
KE–WB–2505539–WH	White	14"W x 10-1/2"D x 22"H
KE–WB–2505530–CP	Champagne	14"W x 10-1/2"D x 22"H
KE–WB–2505537–GR	Grey	14"W x 10-1/2"D x 22"H

Kesseböhmer Waste Bin I 36 Quart

KESSEBÖHMER

Waste Bin Pull-Out Series **36qt. BIN ONLY**. Put together the frame and bin combination that best suits your design and application. Both 36qt. and 52qt. bins are compatible with the same frame sets.
Minimum Internal height : 19-1/2"

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
KE–WB–2503949–WH	White	14"W x 10-1/2"D x 18"H
KE–WB–2503940–CP	Champagne	14"W x 10-1/2"D x 18"H
KE–WB–2503947–GR	Grey	14"W x 10-1/2"D x 18"H

Kesseböhmer Waste Bin Lids

KESSEBÖHMER

For double wastebin pullout, please order one lid. To be used on front bin only. All Lids are 1" in height
Note: For double wastebin pullout, please order one lid. To be used on front bin only.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
KE–WB–2507919–WH	White	10-1/2"W x 14-1/2"D x 1"H
KE–WB–2507910–CP	Champagne	10-1/2"W x 14-1/2"D x 1"H
KE–WB–2507917–GR	Grey	10-1/2"W x 14-1/2"D x 1"H

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Waste Bins

53WC Series Waste Container Pullout
Steel Bottom Mount + Soft Close

REV-A-SHELF

Soft Close

For video visit:rev-a-shelf.com/videos

The 53WC fits 12”, 15” and 18” cabinet openings, available in single 35qt. and 50qt. options or double 27qt., 35qt. and 50qt. capacities

- Durable powder coated finish
- Single versions have a removable rear basket
- Full-extension, progressive roller, 90 lb. rated, soft-close slides

Note: Optional lids and replacement containers sold separately

Part No	Description	Dimensions	Finish
R53WC–1527SCDM–213	Double 27 Qt.	11-1/4" W x 22-1/8" D x 19" H	Orion Gray
R53WC–1527SCDM–2–CP	Double 27 Qt.	11-1/4” W x 22-1/8” D x 19” H	Champagne
R53WC–1527SCDM–2–SL	Double 27 Qt.	11-1/4” W x 22-1/8” D x 19” H	Silver
R53WC–1535SCDM–113	Single 35 Qt.	10-7/8” W x 22-1/4” D x 19” H	Orion Gray
R53WC–1535SCDM–1–CP	Single 35 Qt.	10-7/8” W x 22-1/4” D x 19” H	Champagne
R53WC–1535SCDM–1–SL	Single 35 Qt.	10-7/8” W x 22-1/4” D x 19” H	Silver
R53WC–1550SCDM–113	Single 50 Qt.	10-7/8” W x 22-1/4” D x 22-7/8” H	Orion Gray
R53WC–1550SCDM–1–CP	Single 50 Qt.	10-7/8” W x 22-1/4” D x 22-7/8” H	Champagne
R53WC–1550SCDM–1–SL	Single 50 Qt.	10-7/8” W x 22-1/4” D x 22-7/8” H	Silver
R53WC–1835SCDM–213	Double 35 Qt.	14-3/8” W x 22-1/4” D x 19” H	Orion Gray
R53WC–1835SCDM–2–CP	Double 35 Qt.	14-3/8” W x 22-1/4” D x 19” H	Champagne
R53WC–1835SCDM–2–SL	Double 35 Qt.	14-3/8” W x 22-1/4” D x 19” H	Silver
R53WC–2150SCDM–213	Double 50 Qt.	14-3/8” W x 22-1/4” D x 22-7/8” H	Orion Gray
R53WC–2150SCDM–2–CP	Double 50 Qt.	14-3/8” W x 22-1/4” D x 22-7/8” H	Champagne
R53WC–2150SCDM–2–SL	Double 50 Qt.	14-3/4” W x 22-1/4” D x 22-7/8” H	Silver

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

5LB Series Waste Container Pullout
LEGRABOX Bottom Mount + BLUMOTION

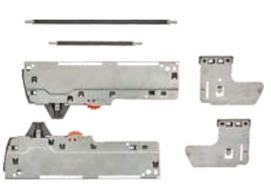
REV-A-SHELF

R5LB-1535OGMP-113

R5LB-1835OGWN-213

R5LB-1850SSBL-218

Touch open add-ons TIP-ON and SERVO-DRIVE are available and sold separately.



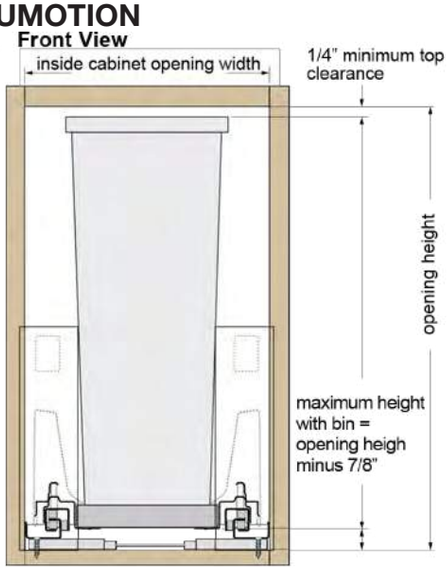
Designed for full access base cabinets with 3/4" side panels. The 5LB Series features a Blum® LEGRABOX (9-1/2" F height) frame in a brushed stainess or Orion Gray finish with BLUMOTION full-extension, soft-close slides. The top deck complementing the frame set is available in natural Maple with a semi-gloss finish, Walnut with a satin finish, or black painted MDF. The 5LB arrives fully assembled, less door front, and has 3-dimensional height, side, and tilt door adjustments. Touch open add-ons TIP-ON and SERVO-DRIVE are available and sold separately. TSCA Title VI compliant.

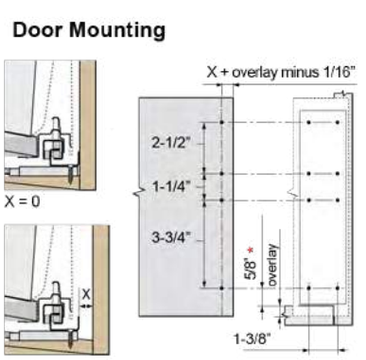
Part No	Description	Finish (Frame/Top)	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R5LB–12300GMP–113	Single 30 qt.	Orion Gray / Maple	Base 12"	10-1/2"	21-23/32"	19-19/32"
R5LB–12300GWN–113	Single 30 qt.	Orion Gray / Walnut	Base 12"	10-1/2"	21-23/32"	19-19/32"
R5LB–1230SSBL–118	Single 30 qt.	Br. Stainless / Black	Base 12"	10-1/2"	21-23/32"	19-19/32"
R5LB–15350GMP–113	Single 35 qt. w/ (1) Lid	Orion Gray / Maple	Base 15"	13-1/2"	21-23/32"	20-11/32"
R5LB–15350GWN–113	Single 35 qt. w/ (1) Lid	Orion Gray / Walnut	Base 15"	13-1/2"	21-23/32"	20-11/32"
R5LB–1535SSBL–118	Single 35 qt. w/ (1) Lid	Br. Stainless / Black	Base 15"	13-1/2"	21-23/32"	20-11/32"
R5LB–15500GMP–113	Single 50 qt. w/ (1) Lid	Orion Gray / Maple	Base 15"	13-1/2"	21-23/32"	24-7/32"
R5LB–15500GWN–113	Single 50 qt. w/ (1) Lid	Orion Gray / Walnut	Base 15"	13-1/2"	21-23/32"	24-7/32"
R5LB–1550SSBL–118	Single 50 qt. w/ (1) Lid	Br. Stainless / Black	Base 15"	13-1/2"	21-23/32"	24-7/32"
R5LB–18350GMP–213	Double 35 qt. w/ (1) Lid	Orion Gray / Maple	Base 18"	16-1/2"	21-23/32"	20-11/32"
R5LB–18350GWN–213	Double 35 qt. w/ (1) Lid	Orion Gray / Walnut	Base 18"	16-1/2"	21-23/32"	20-11/32"
R5LB–1835SSBL–218	Double 35 qt. w/ (1) Lid	Br. Stainless / Black	Base 18"	16-1/2"	21-23/32"	20-11/32"
R5LB–18500GMP–213	Double 50 qt. w/ (1) Lid	Orion Gray / Maple	Base 18"	16-1/2"	21-23/32"	24-7/32"
R5LB–18500GWN–213	Double 50 qt. w/ (1) Lid	Orion Gray / Walnut	Base 18"	16-1/2"	21-23/32"	24-7/32"
R5LB–1850SSBL–218	Double 50 qt. w/ (1) Lid	Br. Stainless / Black	Base 18"	16-1/2"	21-23/32"	24-7/32"
R5LB–TOKIT–12	TIP-ON Kit for 12"	•	Base 12"	3-1/2"	9"	1-3/4"
R5LB–TOKIT–15	TIP-ON Kit for 15"	•	Base 15"	3-1/2"	9"	1-3/4"
R5LB–TOKIT–18	TIP-ON Kit for 18"	•	Base 18"	3-1/2"	9"	1-3/4"
R5LBSD–KIT–1	SERVO-DRIVE Kit	•	•	•	Adds 1-5/8"	•

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Waste Bins

TWCSC Series Waste Container Pullout
TANDEMBOX Bottom Mount + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF





3/8" to 5/8" bottom clearance depending on bottom recess

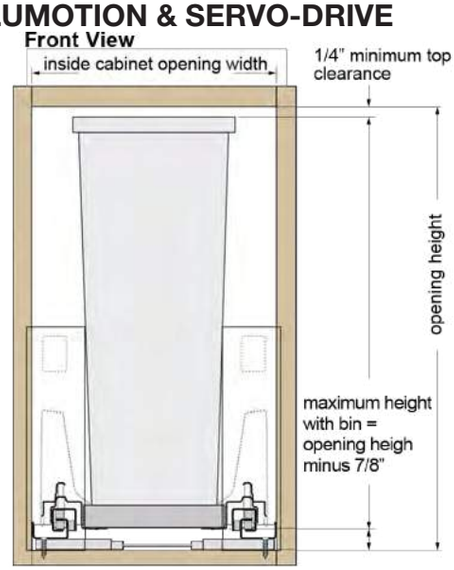
BLUMOTION by Blum

A pre-assembled Blum® TANDEMBOX bottom-mount waste pullout with white polymer containers. Features white-painted MDF inserts to secure the containers, three-dimensional drawer front adjustment, and BLUMOTION heavy-duty soft-close runners. Rear storage with all single units. TSCA Title VI compliant.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Open (W)
RTWCSC–15DM–1	Single 35 qt.	Base 15"	12-1/2"	22-1/2"	19"	12" to 12-3/4" (Inset)
RTWCSC–1550DM–1	Single 50 qt.	Base 15"	12-1/2"	22-1/2"	23"	12" to 12-3/4" (Inset)
RTWCSC–18DM2–1	Double 35 qt.	Base 18"	15-1/2"	22-1/2"	19"	15" to 15-3/4" (Inset)
RTWCSC–21DM2–1	Double 35 qt.	Base 21"	18-1/2"	22-1/2"	19"	18" to 18-3/4" (Inset)
RTWCSC–1850DM2–1	Double 50 qt.	Base 18"	15-1/2"	22-1/2"	23"	15" to 15-3/4" (Inset)
RTWCSC–2150DM2–1	Double 50 qt.	Base 21"	18-1/2"	22-1/2"	23"	18" to 18-3/4" (Inset)

TWCSD Series Waste Container Pullout
TANDEMBOX Bottom Mount + BLUMOTION & SERVO-DRIVE

REV-A-SHELF



BLUMOTION by Blum

3/8" to 5/8" bottom clearance depending on bottom recess

SERVO-DRIVE by Blum

A pre-assembled Blum® TANDEMBOX bottom-mount waste pullout with white polymer containers and SERVO-DRIVE touch open. Features white-painted MDF inserts to secure the containers, three-dimensional drawer front adjustment, and BLUMOTION heavy-duty soft-close runners. Rear storage with all single units. TSCA Title VI compliant.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Open (W)
RTWCSD–15DM–1	Single 35 qt.	Base 15"	12-1/2"	22-5/8"	19"	12" to 12-3/4" (Inset)
RTWCSD–1550DM–1	Single 50 qt.	Base 15"	12-1/2"	22-5/8"	23"	12" to 12-3/4" (Inset)
RTWCSD–18DM2–1	Double 35 qt.	Base 18"	15-1/2"	22-5/8"	19"	15" to 15-3/4" (Inset)
RTWCSD–21DM2–1	Double 35 qt.	Base 21"	18-1/2"	22-5/8"	19"	18" to 18-3/4" (Inset)
RTWCSD–1850DM2–1	Double 50 qt.	Base 18"	15-1/2"	22-5/8"	23"	15" to 15-3/4" (Inset)
RTWCSD–2150DM2–1	Double 50 qt.	Base 21"	18-1/2"	22-5/8"	23"	18" to 18-3/4" (Inset)

5349 Series Waste Container Pullout
Aluminum Bottom Mount + Self Close

REV-A-SHELF

Included Door Mount

Aluminium Soft-Close Slides

Features heavy duty brushed aluminum full-extension soft-close Compagnucci® slides. Designed with a heavy duty frame for supporting the containers and a fully adjustable door mounting system. 5349 Series pullouts feature polymer containers, threaded vertical adjustment mechanism, door mounting kit, and mounting hardware.

Slides: Except as noted, all slides are 22" in length

Part No	Color	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R5349–15DM–1	White	Single 35 qt.	10-3/4"	21-15/16"	19-1/4"
R5349–15DM–1–SL	Silver	Single 35 qt.	10-3/4"	21-15/16"	19-1/4"
R5349–15DM18–1	White	Single 35 qt. - with 18" slides	10-13/16"	18"	19-5/16"
R5349–1550DM–1	White	Single 50 qt.	10-3/4"	21-15/16"	23-1/8"
R5349–1527DM–2	White	Double 27 qt.	11-11/16"	22-1/4"	18-15/16"
R5349–1527DM–2–SL	Silver	Double 27 qt.	11-11/16"	22-1/4"	18-15/16"
R5349–18DM–2	White	Double 35 qt.	14-13/16"	21-7/8"	19-1/4"
R5349–18DM–2–SL	Silver	Double 35 qt.	14-13/16"	21-7/8"	19-1/4"
R5349–2150DM–2	White	Double 50 qt.	14-13/16"	22-1/8"	22-15/16"
R5349–2150DM–2–SL	Silver	Double 50 qt.	14-13/16"	22-1/8"	22-15/16"

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Waste Bins

5149 Series Waste Container Pullout
Aluminum Bottom Mount + Rev-A-Motion®

REV-A-SHELF

REV-A-MOTION

The only anodized aluminum system with Rev-A-Motion™ Soft-Open/Soft-Close slide technology that provides smooth operation even under the heaviest loads. Features heavy-duty brushed aluminum soft-closing slides that provide exceptional support and stability eliminating that side-to-side movement and a fully adjustable (10" high) door mount frame with built-in storage areas for bags.

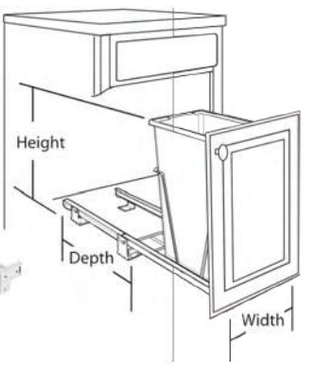
- Concealed 150 lbs full-extension over-travel slides
- Mitered corners that make up the sleek aluminum frame
- Easy upgrade to full height cabinet applications
- Adjustable door mount brackets
- Built-in storage on all single units
- Durable and easy to clean polymer base

Part No	Container	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R5149–15DM–1–SL	Silver polymer	Single 35 qt.	12-1/8"	22"	19-1/2"
R5149–15DM–1–WH	White polymer	Single 35 qt.	12-1/8"	18"	19-1/2"
R5149–15DM18–1–SL	Silver polymer	Single 35 qt. with 18" slides	12-1/8"	18"	19-1/2"
R5149–15DM18–1–WH	White polymer	Single 35 qt. with 18" slides	12-1/8"	18"	19-1/2"
R5149–1550DM–1–SL	Silver polymer	Single 50 qt.	12-1/8"	22"	23-1/2"
R5149–1550DM–1–WH	White polymer	Single 50 qt.	12-1/8"	22"	23-1/2"
R5149–1527DM–2–SL	Silver polymer	Double 27 qt.	12-1/8"	22"	19-1/2"
R5149–1527DM–2–WH	White polymer	Double 27 qt.	12-1/8"	22"	19-1/2"
R5149–18DM–2–SL	Silver polymer	Double 35 qt.	14-3/16"	22"	19-1/2"
R5149–18DM–2–WH	White ploymer	Double 35 qt.	14-3/16"	22"	19-1/2"
R5149–2150DM–2–SL	Silver polymer	Double 50 qt.	15-5/8"	22"	23-1/2"
R5149–2150DM–2–WH	White polymer	Double 50 qt.	15-5/8"	22"	23-1.2"

RV Series Waste Container Pullout
White Wire Bottom Mount: Single Container

REV-A-SHELF

2-Way Installation
RV814PB-1
Designed to fit sink base 30, 12 and 36



Single pull-out waste container. Features white molded polymer container and heavy duty Accuride slides. Each set includes: White polymer container, frame and slides. Can be door mounted using part # RV-DM-KIT purchased separately. Comes fully assembled and installs with four screws.

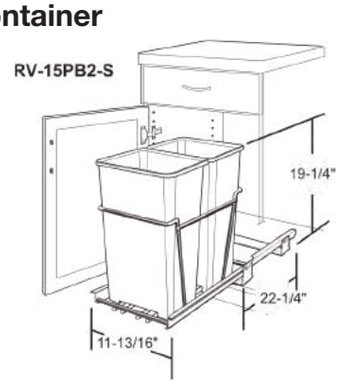
RV-814PB-1 (Standard): 8-1/2"W x 14-5/8"D x 16-5/8"H
RV-814PB-1 (Rotated): 14-1/2"W x 14-5/8"D x 16-1/4"W
Note: RV-12PB-50 and 50-S require full height doors

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
RV–814PB–1	20 qt. with Euro Slides	8-1/2"	14-5/8"	16-5/8"
RV–8DMADP	Euro Slide Adapter Kit	•	•	•
RV–9PB	30 qt. with 3/4 extension slides	9-1/2"	22"	19-1/2"
RV–12PB–LE	35 qt. with lid and full extension slides	10-5/8"	16"	20-3/8"
RV–9PB–S	30 qt. with full extension slides	9-1/2"	22"	19-1/2"
RV–12PB–S	35 qt. with full extension slides	10-3/4"	22"	19-1/4"
RV–12PB	35 qt. with 3/4 extension slides	10-3/4"	22"	19-1/4"
RV–12PB–50–S	50 qt. wth full extension slides	12-1/4"	22"	24-1/4"
RV–14–PBS	20 qt. with full extension slides	14-5/8"	16"	16-3/8"
RV–18PB–1	35 qt. with 3/4 extension slides	14-7/8"	22"	19-1/4"
RV–DM–KIT	Heavy duty door mount kit - white	•	•	•

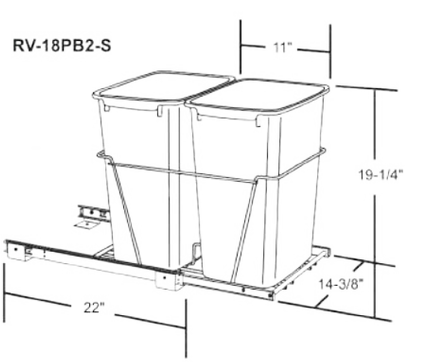
RV Series Waste Container Pullout
White Wire Bottom Mount: Double Container

REV-A-SHELF

RV-15PB2-S



RV-18PB2-S



Double pull-out waste container. Features white molded polymer waste containers and heavy-duty full-extension Accuride slides. Each set includes: White polymer containers, frame and slides. Can be door mounted using part # RV-DM-KIT. Comes fully assembled and installs with four screws.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
RV–15PB2–S	Double 27 qt. with full extension slides	11-13/16"	22-1/4"	19-1/4"
RV–15DM2–S	As above with Door Mount Kit	11-13/16"	22-1/4"	19-1/4"
RV–18PB2–S	Double 35 qt. with full extension slides	14-3/8"	22"	19-1/4"
RV–18DM2–S	As above with Door Mount Kit	14-3/8"	22"	19-1/4"

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Waste Bins

RV Series Waste Container Pullout
Chrome Wire Bottom Mount: Single Container

REV-A-SHELF

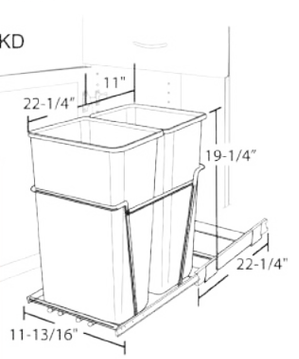
RV-8PB-1-CR
Perfect for sink base, vanity, and base 12 applications

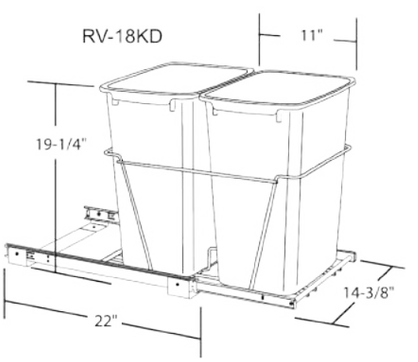
Features a heavy-duty wire frame construction, full-extension ball bearing slides and easy bottom mount installation with just four screws. Fully assembled. Can be door mounted using part # RV-DM17-KIT.

Part No	Capacity	Color	Width	Depth	Height
RV–8PB–1–CR	Single 20 qt.	Silver	8-5/6"	17-11/16"	16-3/4"
RV–12KD–17CS	Single 35 qt.	Silver	10-5/8"	22"	19-1/4"
RV–12KD–18CS	Single 35 qt. w/ rear basket	Black	10-5/8"	22"	19-1/4"
RV–DM17–KIT	•	Silver Epoxy	•	•	•

RV Series Waste Container Pullout
Chrome Wire Bottom Mount: Double Container

REV-A-SHELF





Features a heavy-duty wire frame construction, full-extension ball bearing slides and easy bottom mount installation with just four screws. Fully assembled. Can be door mounted using part # RV-DM17-KIT.

Part No	Color	Description	Width	Depth	Height
RV–15KD–17CS	Silver	Double 27 qt. - with frame	11-13/16"	22-1/4"	19-1/4"
RV–15KD–18CS	Black	Double 27 qt. - with frame	11-13/16"	22-1/4"	19-1/4"
RV–18KD–17CS	Silver	Double 35 qt. - with frame	14-3/8"	22"	19-1/4"
RV–18KD–18CS	Black	Double 35 qt. - with frame	14-3/8"	22"	19-1/4"
RV–18KD–FRAME–6	Silver	Frame for double 35 qt. containers	•	•	•
RV–35–17–96	Silver	35 qt. Waste container	•	•	•
RV–DM17–KIT	Silver Epoxy	Heavy Duty Mount Kit	•	•	•

4WC Series Bottom Mount Wood Waste Container

REV-A-SHELF

R4WC-15DM-1

R4WC-18DM-2

R4WC-24DM-2
Features concealed runners & Soft-Close

Containers are encased in a durable wood base at the bottom of the cabinet to allow easy retrieval of the waste bins. Features: Full extension over-travel ball-bearing slides, built-in door mount brackets, and solid wood construction.
Note: Lid options available
R4WC-24DM2-SC: Designed with Blum concealed runners & soft-close

Part No	Description	Width	Height	Depth
R4WC–15DM–1	Single 35 qt.	11-1/4"	19-1/4"	22"
R4WC–18DM–2	Double 35 qt.	14-1/4"	19-1/4"	22"
R4WC–24DM2–SC	Double 30 qt. w/Soft-Close	21"	21-7/8"	19-5/8"

4WC-WN Series Bottom Mount Walnut Waste Container

REV-A-SHELF

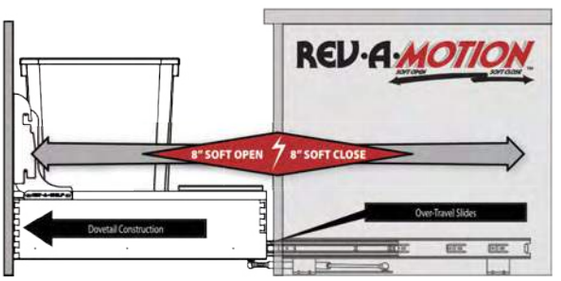
Containers are encased in a walnut base with UV cured satin finish. Features Blum MOVENTO over-travel slides, lids, and pre-assembled door mount brackets
Note: Carb II compliant
Tip-on: 100% Mechanical motion assist fingertip opening.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R4WC–WN–15DM1–SC	Single 35 qt.	12"	22-1/8"	19-1/4"
R4WC–WN–1550DM1–SC	Single 50 qt.	12"	22-1/8"	23-3/8"
R4WC–WN–18DM2–SC	Double 35 qt.	15"	22-1/8"	19-1/4"
R4WC–WN–2150DM2–SC	Double 50 qt.	15"	22-1/8"	23-3/8"

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Waste Bins

4WCBM Series Bottom Mount Wood Waste Container

REV-A-SHELF



Comes with patent pending Rev-A-Motion Soft-Open Soft-Close slide system. The innovative gas spring assisted Soft-Open allows the unit to open smoothly and the Soft-Close shuts softly, even under the heaviest loads. Features metallic silver containers, built-in door mount brackets, a dovetail constructed frame and concealed 150 lb. over-travel slides. Installs easily with only 5 screws.
Soft-Open / Soft-Close Slide: Rev-A-Motion Slide system provides 8" of assisted opening and closing

Part No	Description	Dimensions	Min Opening
R4WCBM–2430DM–2	Double 30 Qt.	20-1/4"W x 21-3/4"D x 19-1/4"H	20-3/8"
R4WCBM–15DM–1	Single 35 Qt.	12"W x 21-3/4"D x 19-1/4"H	11-3/8"
R4WCBM–18DM–2	Double 35 Qt.	14-1/4"W x 21-3/4"D x 19-1/4"H	14-3/8"
R4WCBM–1550DM–1	Single 50 Qt.	12"W x 21-3/4"D x 23-3/16"H	11-3/8"
R4WCBM–2150DM–2	Double 50 Qt.	17-1/4"W x 21-3/4"D x 23-3/16"H	17-3/8"

4VLWCSC Series Waste Container Pullout
Value Line Bottom Mount Wood + Soft-Close

REV-A-SHELF

R4VLWCSC-1835DM-2

R4VLWCSC-2135DM-2

Universal box fits both 35 & 50 qt. cans

Rev-A-Shelf's Value Line waste container pullout is designed for 15", 18", and 21" base cabinets. Single and double container options in 35 and 50 qt. white polymer are available featuring dovetail plywood construction in a semi-gloss finish, full-extension concealed soft-closing runners rated at 75 lbs., and Rev-A-Shelf's patented door mount brackets. Single units also have a storage bin behind the waste container. Floor mounted, the 4VLWCSC only needs a drawer front to complete the installation. Lids are available and sold separately. TSCA Title VI compliant.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R4VLWCSC–1535DM–1	Single 35 qt.	Base 15"	11-1/2"	21-1/2"	19-5/8"
R4VLWCSC–1550DM–1	Single 50 qt.	Base 15"	11-1/2"	21-1/2"	23-17/32"
R4VLWCSC–1835DM–2	Double 35 qt.	Base 18"	14-1/2"	21-1/2"	19-5/8"
R4VLWCSC–2135DM–2	Double 35 qt.	Base 21"	17-1/2"	21-1/2"	19-5/8"
R4VLWCSC–2150DM–2	Double 50 qt.	Base 21"	17-1/2"	21-1/2"	23-17/32"

4WCSD Series Electric Assist Waste Containers

REV-A-SHELF

REV-A-SHELF
FEATURING blum
concealed runners with BLUMOTION
soft close and SERVO-DRIVE

Soft Close

For video visit:rev-a-shelf.com/videos

A complete kit with a dovetail maple drawer box, adjustable door mounting brackets, durable polymer waste containers, plus Blum's heavy-duty over-extension concealed runners with BLUMOTION soft-close and SERVO-DRIVE touch-to-open. Allows the MOVENTO container to open automatically with just a touch on the front door.

Frameless Note: Frameless minimum openings are the same as face frame. While the slides will fit tightly within the cabinet, the drawer box is slightly smaller to ensure flawless action.

Part No	Description	Dimensions	Min Opening
R4WCSD–1535DM–1	Single 35 Qt. Kit w/Blum Tandem & Servo-Drive	12" W x 22-1/2" D x 19-1/2" H	12" W
R4WCSD–1550DM–1	Single 50 Qt. Kit w/Blum Tandem & Servo-Drive	12" W x 22-1/2" D x 23-3/8" H	12" W
R4WCSD–1835DM–2	Double 35 Qt. Kit w/Blum Tandem & Servo-Drive	15" W x 22-1/2" D x 19-1/2" H	15" W
R4WCSD–2150DM–2	Double 50 Qt. Kit w/Blum Tandem & Servo-Drive	18" W x 22-1/2" D x 23-3/8" H	18" W

4WCSC Soft-Close Waste Containers

REV-A-SHELF

Lid included on **4WCSD** double containers

BLUMOTION by Blum

4WCSC with Blum MOVENTO heavy-duty, over-travel runners + BLUMOTION. Features dovetail construction and patented Rev-A-Shelf adjustable door mount brackets. Available with BLUM TIP-ON touch open option.

Note: Frameless & Face Frame minimum openings are the same. The slides will fit snugly within the cabinet, and the drawer box is slightly smaller to ensure flawless action.

Part No	Description	Dimensions	Min Open
R4WCSC–128–19–1	Single 8 Qt. Kit with BLUMOTION	8-5/8" W x 18-9/16" D x 13-15/16" H	9" W
R4WCSC–1535DM–1	Single 35 Qt. Kit with BLUMOTION	12" W x 21-3/4" D x 19-1/2" H	12" W
R4WCSC–1550DM–1	Single 50 Qt. Kit with BLUMOTION	12" W x 21-3/4" D x 23-3/8" H	12" W
R4WCSC–1835DM–2	Double 35 Qt. Kit with BLUMOTION	15" W x 21-3/4" D x 20-3/8" H	15" W
R4WCSC–2150DM–2	Double 50 Qt. Kit with BLUMOTION	18" W x 21-3/4" D x 24-1/4" H	18" W
R4WCSC–1835DMND–2	Double 35 Qt. Kit with BLUMOTION for inset	15" W x 22-1/2"D x 20-3/8" H	18" W
R4WCSC–2135DM–2	Double 35 qt. Kit with BLUMOTION	18" W x 21-3/4"D x 19-1/4"H	18" W
R4WCSC–1535DM19–1	Single 35 qt. Kit with BLUMOTION reduced depth	12" W x 18-5/8"D x 19-1/2"H	12" W
R4WC–TOKIT–15	15" TIP-ON Kit	3-1/2" W x 9" D x 1-3/4"H	N/A
R4WC–TOKIT–18	15" TIP-ON Kit	3-1/2" W x 9" D x 1-3/4"H	N/A

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Waste Bins

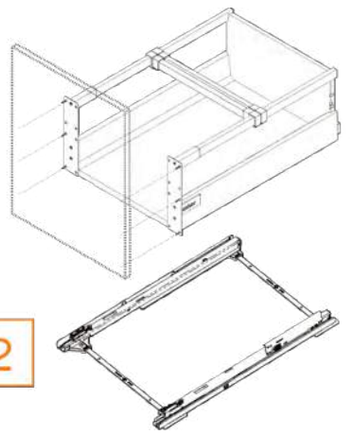
TANDEMBOX Intivo Waste/Recycle Set

BLUMOTION inside

SET INCLUDES:

- Pre-assembled silk white TANDEMBOX drawer with 2)TANDEMBOX cover caps & 10)#6 x 5/8" drawer front mounting screws
- TANDEMBOX heavy duty runner set with 8)pre-mounted #6 x 1" wood screws for installation

  Installation template and instructions
- Waste Bins purchased separately



Add SERVO-DRIVE Waste/Recycle Set
BZ10N-A30U-GUS
for easy touch-open operation!

A pre-assembled, bottom mount, full extension pull-out system equipped with BLUMOTION. Designed for 15", 18", and 21" wide base cabinets. Features three-dimensional drawer front adjustment. Installation is a snap with the included hardware, template, and instructions; all you provide are the drawer front and waste bins.
Note: Waste bins not included

Part No	Description	Min. Opening
B376M–12–03–BM	TANDEMBOX Intivo waste/recycle set	12"
B376M–15–03–BM	TANDEMBOX Intivo waste/recycle set	15"
B376M–18–03–BM	TANDEMBOX Intivo waste/recycle set	18"
BZ10N–A30U–GUS	Optional SERVO-DRIVE Waste/Recycle Set	N/A

MOVENTO 769R Waste/Recycle Runner Kit

Blum's 769R Waste/Recycle bottom mount runner kit is based upon the 769R and provides a foundation for your custom pull-out application. Pre-cut locating bars accommodate cabinet opening widths of 12", 15", and 18".The 769R Waste/Recycle is also designed to accept SERVO-DRIVE as a bolt-on upgrade that lines up on the locating bar. The kit includes MOVENTO heavy duty runner set with pre-mounted #6 x 1" wood screws for installation and Standard locking device (qty 2) with #6 x 5/8" wood screws for installation. Static Load Capacity is 135lb.
***Runner set and mounting hardware only, pull-out and bins not included.**
Cabinet Depth with SERVO-DRIVE: 22-23/32"
Cabinet Depth without SERVO-DRIVE: 22-7/32"

Part No	Drawer Side	Set	Min. Opening	Drawer Length	Runner Length
B769R–12–03–SB	1/2" to 5/8"	"B" Set	12" W	21"	21-1/2"
B769R–15–03–SD	1/2" to 5/8"	"D" Set	15" W	21"	21-1/2"
B769R–18–03–SF	1/2" to 5/8"	"F" Set	18" W	21"	21-1/2"

SERVO-DRIVE Waste/Recycle Set

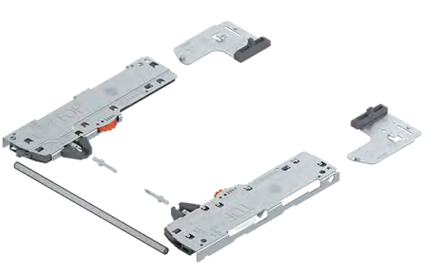
Contains all necessary SERVO-DRIVE components for overlay application. Each set includes a double bottom bracket with a single pre-attached drive unit, adapter plate, 110V power supply with 6' cable, (4) screw-on distance bumpers, INSERTA cable connector, (2) cable end protectors, and mounting screws.

- Inset application requires BT51-1901-20-L & R SERVO-DRIVE locking devices with integrated distance bumpers, sold separately

Part No	Description
BZ10N–A30U–GUS	SERVO-DRIVE set for use with Blum waste/recycle runner systems

TIP-ON BLUMOTION for MOVENTO 769R Waste/Recycle

Enables MOVENTO drawers to to be opened with just a light touch of the drawer front without sacrificing the BLUMOTION soft-closing feature. The fully mechanical system uses the same installation dimensions as MOVENTO.
Note: BT60L7570.B does not use TIP-ON BLUMOTION synchronization adapters



Part No	Description	Set
BT60L7570.B	TIP-ON BLUMOTION for MOVENTO waste/recycle set	"B" Set
BT60L7570.D	TIP-ON BLUMOTION for MOVENTO waste/recycle set	"D" Set
BT60L7570.F	TIP-ON BLUMOTION for MOVENTO waste/recycle set	"F" Set
BT60.300D.22	TIP-ON synchronization rod for narrow applications	

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Waste Bins

Salice Waste Recycle Pullouts | Bottom Mount + Soft Close

SALICE

SAQPAM12135C

SAQPAM15228C

SAQPAM18228C

SAQPAM21235C

Waste Bins:

- Recyclable, non toxic material.
- Resistant to low & high temperatures.
- Non deformable.
- Integrated handles for easy removal.

SAQPAM12150CR

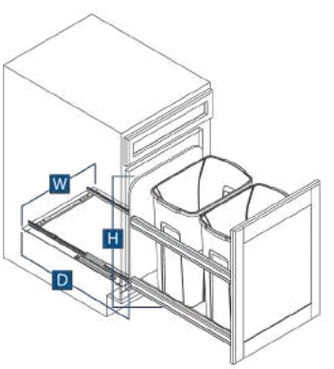
SAQPAM15250CR

Bottom mount waste containers featuring Salice Futura soft-close full-extension slides. Comes with frontal, vertical, and side adjustment features. The recyclable, chemical-resistant waste containers are equipped with handles to easily keep bags inside and lift cans out.

Part No	Description	Depth	Width	Height
SAQPAM12135CR	Single 35 qt	19-5/8"	12"	19-1/2"
SAQPAM15228CR	Double 32 qt	19-5/8"	15"	19-1/2"
SAQPAM18228CR	Double 32 qt	19-5/8"	18"	19-1/2"
SAQPAM21235CR	Double 35 qt	19-5/8"	21"	19-1/2"
SAQPAM12150CR	Single 50 qt + 11 qt	22"	11-1/2"	24-1/16"
SAQPAM15250CR	Double 50 qt	22"	14-1/2"	24-1/16"

USC Series Waste Bin
Heavy Duty, Soft Close, Undermount

KNAPE & VOGT



The door-mounted USC Series features a heavy-duty, undermount slide with soft-close technology to eliminate slamming. Color coordinated aluminum side rails provide stability and conceal slide hardware for a clean appearance. The unique solid backsplash and floor are easy to clean and prevent debris from falling through to the floor or into the cabinet. Installs in minutes using self-aligning brackets secured with six screws (included).

Note: Decorative rail accents can be customized to match countertops or cabinetry.

Part No	Color	Description	Width	Depth	Height
KUSC12–1–35WH	White	Single 35 qt.	11-13/16"	22-7/16"	19-3/16"
KUSC15–2–35PT	Platinum	Double 35 qt.	14-13/16"	22-7/16"	19-3/16"
KUSC15–2–35WH	White	Double 35 qt.	14-13/16"	22-7/16"	19-3/16"
KUSC18–2–50PT	Platinum	Double 50 qt.	15-3/8"	22-7/16"	23-1/4"

RV Series Single Compo+ Pullout

REV-A-SHELF

This practical solution lets you discard food scraps and easily transfer them to a larger compost bin for yard and garden use. The RV Single Compost Bin, designed for under sink applications, has full-extension 100 lbs. rated slides and heavy duty wire frame construction. The compost bin features biodegradable liners, vents, and a carbon filter to eliminate odors.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
RV–1216–CKWH–1	Green Compo+ Bin	12"	16"	18-3/4"
RV–DM–KIT	Door Mount Kit	•	•	•

4WCSC Series Compo+ BLUMOTION Pullout

REV-A-SHELF

Discard your compostable food scraps and easily transfer them to a larger compost bin for yard and garden use. The 4WCSC is designed for 18” base cabinets and features BLUMOTION soft-close runners. Order compost-only or with a 35 qt. polymer waste bin. Compost bin features biodegradable liners, vents, and a carbon filter to eliminate odors.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R4WCSC–1835CKGR–2	Green Compo+ Bin w/ 35 qt.	15"	20-3/8"	20-3/8"
R4WCSC–CKGR–1	Green Compo+ Bin	12"	18-1/2"	18-5/8"

R4WCSC-CKGR-1

5349 Series Compo+ Soft-Close Pullout

REV-A-SHELF

This practical solution lets you discard food scraps and easily transfer them to a larger compost bin for yard and garden use. The 5349 soft-close door mount compost pullout is designed for 15" and 18" base cabinets. Order compost-only or with a 35 qt. polymer waste bin. Compost bin features biodegradable liners, vents, and a carbon filter to eliminate odors.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R5349–18CKGR–2	Green Compo+ Bin w/ 35 qt.	14-13/16"	22-1/8"	19-1/16"
R5349–15CKGR–1	Green Compo+ Bin	10-13/16"	18"	18-1/16"

R5349-18CKGR-2

Corner Recycling Center

KNAPE & VOGT

Designed to fit in 36" base corner cabinet. Three removable 32-quart bins rotate on a chrome plated post. Quiet-glide bearing mechanism features positive centering return to cabinet opening. Six color coded recycling stickers included for organizing and labeling recyclable. Set comes with 1- assembly, 3 - matching bins, mounting hardware and installation instructions.

Part No	Finish	Post Range	Min Cab Openings
FRC28–WH	White	28-1/2" to 30-1/2"	21" H x 14-3/8" W x 28" Dia

Roll-Out 4-Bin Recycling Center

KNAPE & VOGT

Designed for base cabinet applications. Features full extension overtravel heavy-duty precision ball-bearing slides. Durable epoxy coated wire holds bin securely in place. Recommend no more than 25 pounds per bin (not intended for bulk food storage). Easy installation comes with bins, instructions and hardware.

Part No	Finish	Heigth	Width	Depth
FRC2350–WH	White	19-1/2"	24"	23"

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Waste Bins

53TM Series Waste Container Pullout
Steel Top Mount + Soft Close

REV-A-SHELF

Rev-A-Shelf's 53TM Series was crafted with convenience and style in mind. Designed for full access 18" full height base cabinets for 5/8" or 3/4" side walls. This series is available with double 35 qt. or 50 qt. waste containers; or a combination set with either single or double 35 qt. bins with a set of 8 qt. composting bins with lids. Features a metallic silver powder-coated frame, over-travel slides, built-in metal lid, and pre-assembled door mount brackets.

Part No	Bins	Dimensions
R53TM–1850GSCDM2–FL	(2) 50 qt.	16-3/4" W x 21-5/8" D x 23" H
R53TM–1835GSCDM2–FL	(2) 35 qt.	16-3/16" W x 21-5/8" D x 19" H
R53TM–24GSCDM4–FL	(2) 35 qt. + (2) 8 qt.	22-3/4" W x 21-5/8" D x 19" H
R53TM–18GSCDM3–FL	(1) 35 qt. + (2) 8 qt.	16-13/16" W x 21-5/8" D x 19" H

4WCTM-Rev-A-Motion Top Mount Pullout Waste Containers

REV-A-SHELF
REV-A-MOTION

Additional mending plate for frameless applications

	FRAMED MIN. CABINET OPENING	MAX. CAB OPENING	MIN. WALL TO WALL*	RECOMMENDED CABINET
4WCTM-WNRM-1850-1	14.5"	16.75"	15.25"	FHB 18
4WCTM-WNRM-2150-2	17.5"	19.75"	18.25"	FHB 21

Constructed of solid Maple and Walnut; features pre-assembled door mount brackets for easy one-step installation.
Soft-Open / Soft-Close Slide: Rev-A-Motion Slide system provides 8" of assisted opening and closing

Part No	Description	Dimensions	Min / Max Cab Opening	Min. Wall to wall
R4WCTM–RM–1835DM–1	Single 35 qt.	15-1/4"W x 21-3/4"D x 21"H	14-1/2" / 16-3/4"	15-1/4"
R4WCTM–RM–1850DM–1	Single 50 qt.	14-1/2"W x 21-3/4"D x 21-3/4"H	14-1/2" / 16-3/4"	15-1/4"
R4WCTM–WNRM–1850DM–1	Single 50 qt.	15-1/4"W x 21-3/4"D x 24-3/4"W	14-1/2" / 16-3/4"	
R4WCTM–RM–2135DM–2	Double 35 qt.	18-1/4"W x 21-3/4"D x 21"H	17-1/2" / 19-3/4"	18-1/4"
R4WCTM–RM–2150DM–2	Double 50 qt.	17-1/2"W x 21-3/4"D x 21-3/4"H	17-1/2" / 19-3/4"	18-1/4"
R4WCTM–WNRM–2150DM–2	Double 50 qt.	18-1/4"W x 21-3/4"D x 24-3/8"H	17-1/2" / 19-3/4"	

4WCTM Series Top Mount Wood Waste Containers

REV-A-SHELF

Made from solid wood (maple) construction. Designed for absolute sturdiness with front side mounting, rear adjustable mounting brackets for variances in cabinet depth, pre-assembled door mounting brackets and 150 lbs full extension slides. The single 35 qt. waste container system includes an extra storage space for garbage bags 10-3/8" W x 7-3/8" D x 6-3/8" H.
Note: Lid options available

Part No	Application	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R4WCTM–12DM–1	1-1/2" Face frame	Single 35 qt. w/white slides/trash bin/storage bin	12"	22-3/4"	17-7/8"
R4WCTM–1850DM–1	1-1/2" Face frame	Single 50 qt. w/white slides/trash bin/storage bin	15"	23-1/4"	21-3/4"
R4WCTM–15DM–2	1-1/2" Face frame	Double 27 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	12"	23-1/4"	17-3/4"
R4WCTM–18DM–2	1-1/2" Face frame	Double 35 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	15"	22-1/2"	17-7/8"
R4WCTM–21DM2	1-1/2" Face frame	Double 35 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	18"	22-3/4"	17-7/8"
R4WCTM–24DM2	1-1/2" Face frame	Double 35 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	21"	22-3/4"	17-78"
R4WCTM–2150DM–2	1-1/2" Face frame	Double 50 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	18"	23-1/4"	21-3/4"
R4WCTM–1516DM–1	1-1/2" Face frame reduced depth side mount	Single 35 qt. w/zinc slides/silver metallic trash bins	12"	16-1/4"	18"
R4WCTM–1816DM–1	1-1/2" Face frame reduced depth side mount	Single 35 qt. w/zinc slides/metallic silver bin/wood bin	15"	16-1/4"	18"
R4WCTM–15DM2–343–FL	Frameless - side mount	Double 27 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	13-1/2"	23-1/4"	17-3/4"
R4WCTM–18DM2–419–FL	Frameless - side mount	Double 35 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	16-1/2"	22-3/4"	17-7/8"
R4WCTM–1850DM–2–419–FL	Frameless- side mount	Double 50 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	16-1/2"	23-1/4"	21-3/4"
R4WCTM–27–4	Frameless - side mount	Four 27 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	23-1/2"	23-1/4"	17-3/4"
R4WCTM–12INDM–1	Inset	Single 35 qt. w/white slides/trash bin/storage bin	11-1/2"	22-1/8"	17-7/8"
R4WCTM–18INDM–2	Inset	Double 35 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	14-1/2"	22-1/8"	17-7/8"

4WCTM Series Soft-Close Waste Containers

REV-A-SHELF

Available in single 35 qt. and 50 qt. and double 27 qt., 35 qt., and 50 qt. The 4WCTM Soft-close Series comes complete with pre-assembled door mounting brackets and 1-1/2" over-travel soft-close ball-bearing slides and a floating bracket that ensures functionality even when cabinet swells or shrinks.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R4WCTM–12BBSCDM–1	Single 35 qt. w/soft-close slides/metallic silver bin	12"	22-3/4"	17-7/8"
R4WCTM–15BBSCDM2–1	Double 27 qt. w/soft-close slides/metallic silver bin	12"	23-1/4"	17-3/4"
R4WCTM–18BBSCDM2–1	Double 35 qt. w/soft-close slides/metallic silver bin	15"	22-3/4"	17-7/8"
R4WCTM–1550BBSCDM–1	Single 50 qt. w/soft-close slides/silver metallic bin	12"	23-1/4"	21-3/4"
R4WCTM–2150BBSCDM2–1	Double 50 qt. w/soft-close/silver metallic bins	18"	23-1/4"	21-3/4"

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Waste Bins

Salice Under Sink Waste Pullouts Bottom Mount Single Bin + Storage

SALICE

Designed for 15” base cabinet with hinged door. Ideal for under sink kitchen and vanity cabinetry. Good for remodeling and upgrading cabinets. The bottom mount pullout may also be side mounted and features full extension soft close runners. A single 32 qt. bin with handles manages the rubbish and a basket mounted behind the bin is available for additional storage. A clip on handle is included and may be attached to the frame.

Part No	Description	Depth	Width	Height
SAQPAMS15130C	Single 32 qt. + Storage	17-11/16"	15"	19-1/2"

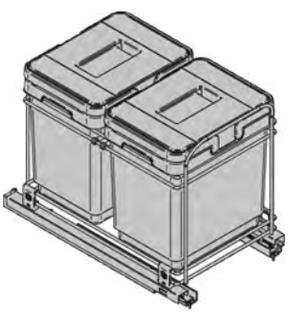
CAPACITY 32 QT. + rear basket

Salice Under Sink Waste Pullouts Bottom Mount Double Bin

SALICE

Under the sink waste bin pullouts feature (2) 16qt. polymer bins with matching lids. Full extension soft-closing slides with a wire bottom frame and handle bottom mount to the cabinet with (4) wood screws. The waste bins are equipped with handles to easily keep your trash bag inside and lift cans up.

Part No	Description	Depth	Width	Height
SAQPETAM332MC	Double 16 qt.	19-5/8"	11-3/4"	14-1/2"



CAPACITY 16 QT. EA.

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Salice Waste & Recycle Accessories Standard Bins

SALICE

All waste bins are equipped with folding handles which not only aid in the removal of the bin but, also hold the plastic bag in place.

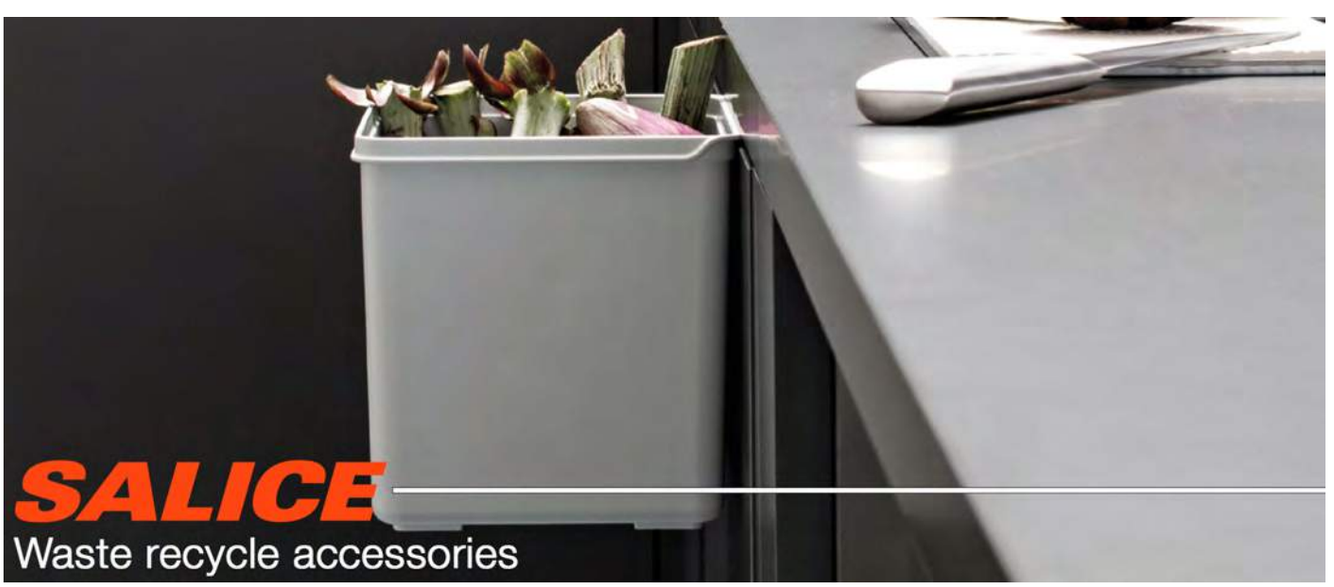
Part No	Description	Depth	Width	Height
SAQPAM128C	32 qt silver gray bin	14-3/8"	8-5/8"	18-7/64"
SAQPAM135C	35 qt silver gray bin	17-15/64"	8-5/8"	18-7/64"
SAQPAM150C	50 qt silver gray bin	10-5/8"	13-3/4"	22-7/16"

Salice Waste & Recycle Accessories Small Bins

SALICE

All small bins can be put inside the standard bins and also externally attached to the cabinet door.

Part No	Description	Depth	Width	Height
SAQPAM03C	Single 3.2 qt	7-7/8"	7-23/32"	3-9/16"
SAQPAM05C	Single 5.3 qt	7-7/8"	7-23/32"	7-3/3"



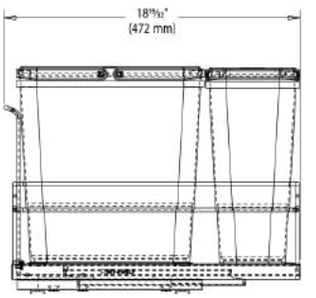
BASE CABINET Pullouts: Waste Bins

5SBWC Series Sink Base Waste Pullout

REV-A-SHELF

Ideal for under sink kitchen and vanity cabinetry in 24" and larger base cabinets. Features a silver frame with concealed soft-close slide, (1) 15 L bin with a white lid, and (1) 8 L bin with a green lid. Built-in handles make bins easy to remove. Mounts to cabinet floor, door mount kit is available and sold separately.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R5SBWC–815S–1	Sink Base Waste Pullout	8-15/16" W x 18-5/8" D x 14-1/4" H
R5WB–DM–KIT	Door Mount Kit	•

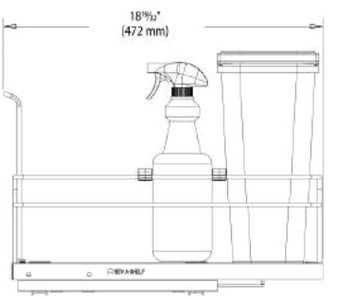


5SBWCC Series Sink Base Waste & Cleaning Pullout

REV-A-SHELF

Bring the ultimate cleaning convenience to your sink base cabinets with Rev-A-Shelf's 5SBWCC Series, featuring a silver frame, (1) 8 L waste container with green lid, (2) 1 L spray bottles, and concealed soft-close slides. Designed for 24" and larger sink base cabinets. Mounts to cabinet floor, door mount kit is available and sold separately.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R5SBWCC–8S–1	Sink Base Waste & Cleaning Pullout	8-15/16" W x 18-5/8"D x 14-1/4" H
R5WB–DM–KIT	Door Mount Kit	•



Waste Container Under Sink Mount Stainless Steel Rev-A Shelf

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for base 15 cabinets. Ideal for kitchen, vanity and wet bar base cabinets. Fits conveniently in the limited spaces around existing plumbing. Features two separate stainless steel containers (one 10 liter bin and one 20 liter bin), a covered lid, built in handles for easy removal and full-extension ball bearing slides. 12" minimum opening width.

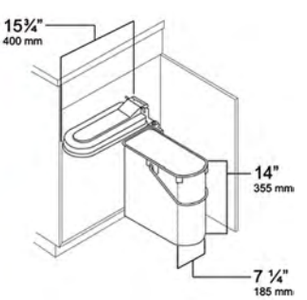
Part No	Type	Dimensions
R8–78530–SS	Standard	10-1/4"W x 18-3/4"D x 15-3/16"H
R8–78530–DM–SS	Door mountable	10-1/4"W x 18-3/4"D x 15-3/16"H

Built-In Waste Bin Pivot Out Rev-A-Shelf

REV-A-SHELF

20 Liter pivot-out for sink and vanity cabinets. Will swing out when the door is opened. The patented "Cam System" automatically lifts lid when door is opened. Container swings back and lid seals automatically when the door is closed. Convenient tabs will hold standard size plastic bags. Set includes: Waste container with installation template and fasteners.
Color: White
Min cabinet opening: 16-1/4"

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R8–700411–20	15-3/4"	7-1/4"	14"



4SOWC Series Vanity Waste Container Maple Door Mount

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for 30" vanity base cabinets, Rev-A-Shelf's 4SOWC Series provides the perfect waste container solution for your vanity needs. A sturdy door mount Maple frame with semi-gloss finish features a single 8 qt. metallic silver waste container with matching lid and pre-assembled patented door mount brackets.

Part No	Cabinet	Capacity	Width	Depth	Height
R4SOWC–8–1	30" Base	8 qt. Single	10-3/8"	7-3/8"	12-5/16"

Built-In Waste Bins Stainless Steel Rev-A-Shelf

REV-A-SHELF

When door is opened, the lid opens and the waste container swings out for total accessibility. When the door is closed, the container swings back in and the lid closes automatically. Features a removable inner container with built-in handle for easy removal and cleaning. Comes with special mounting template for installation and fasteners.

Note: Minimum opening for the 15 liter - White lacquer is 14-3/4" for others it is 13-3/4"

Part No	Description	Width	Diameter	Height
R8–010412–15–WH	15 Liter - White Lacquered	11-1/2"	11-1/2"	14-3/4"
R8–010314–15	15 Liter - Stainless Steel	11"	10-1/2"	15-34"

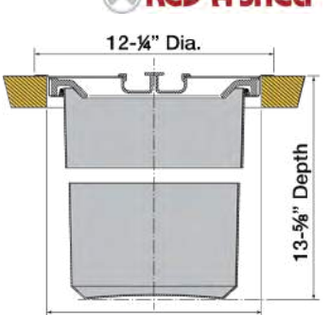
Counter Mount Waste Container

REV-A-SHELF

Ideal for medical offices, retail counters, recreational vehicles, upscale outdoor kitchens, and more. Sits inside the cabinet with full access to the container from the counter top. Features a stainless steel lid and soft rubber inner ring designed to seal odors.

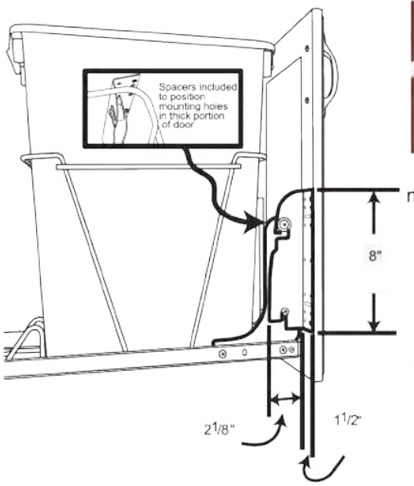
Capacity: 13 Liters

Part No	Dimensions
R8–06015–SS	Diameter 12-1/4" W x 13-5/8"D



BASE CABINET Pullouts: Waste & Recycling Accessories

Door Mount Kit for RV Series Pull-Out Waste Containers & Hampers



Spacer moves the mounting bracket into the thick portion of the door

Door mounting kit for pull-out waste containers. Two piece bracket allows for easy installation and simple job site adjustments. Flexible mounting eliminates need for a sub-door. Spacers allow custom installation on any door style. Each kit includes: 2 - Product members, 1 set - door brackets (1 left & 1 right), 2 - 1/4" x 1/2" bolts, 2 - 1/4" x 1/2" bolts with washers, 4 - #10 x 1/2" truss head screws, 4 - nylon lock nuts, and spacer kit (2 - 1/4" x 1" bolts, 2 - 1/4" x 1" bolts with washers and 4 - 3/8" spacers).

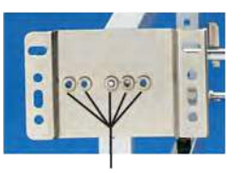
Part No	Decription
RV–DM–KIT	Heavy Duty Door Mount Kit - White
RV–DM17–KIT	Heavy Duty Door Mount Kit - Silver Epoxy
RV–8DMADP	Euro Slide Adapter Kit for RV-814PB-1

Door Mount Extender Kit Rev-A-Shelf

Designed for Rev-A-Shelf aluminum frame pullouts. Attaches to existing door bracket for an extended mounting adjustability for any drawer front or cabinet door style where previously a sub-door might have been required.
For use with Rev-A-Shelf Series: 5349 Pull-Out Waste Containers

Part No	Description
R5345–DM–KIT–1	Door mount extender kit

Without the extender the unit would mount dangerously close to the edge of the rail.



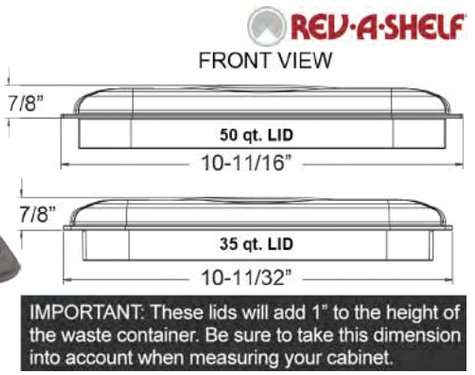
Unlimited Width Adjustments

5WB Series Door Mount Kit

Door mount kit for R5WB1 single pull-out and R5WB2 double pull-out chrome baskets.

Part No	Description
R5WB–DM–KIT	RWB Series door mount kit

Waste Series Lids



IMPORTANT: These lids will add 1" to the height of the waste container. Be sure to take this dimension into account when measuring your cabinet.

Fits all Rev-A-Shelf 35 qt. and 50 qt. polymer waste containers. **Note:** These lids will add height to the waste container. It is recommended that 1" be added to the height of the product used. Be sure to take to take this dimension into account when measuring.

Part No	Color	Description
RV–35–LID–WH	White	35 Qt. Waste Container Lid
RV–35–LID–SL	Metallic Silver	35 Qt. Waste Container Lid
RV–35–LID–OG	Orion Gray	35 Qt. Waste Container Lid
RV–35–LID–BK	Black	35 Qt. Waste Container Lid
RV–35–LID–GN	Green	35 Qt. Waste Container Lid
RV–50–LID–WH	White	50 Qt. Waste Container Lid
RV–50–LID–SL	Metallic Silver	50 Qt. Waste Container Lid
RV–50–LID–OG	Orion Gray	50 Qt. Waste Container Lid
RV–50–LID–BK	Black	50 Qt. Waste Container Lid
RV–50–LID–GN	Green	50 Qt. Waste Container Lid

Replacement Waste Containers

RCK-1117-GR-1

RV-20-52

RV-1024-WH

R6700-30-WH

RV-35-96

RV-35-17-8

RV-50-52

RV-50-17-60

For Rev-A-Shelf waste container products.

Part No	Finish	Capacity	Width	Depth	Height
RV–20–52	White	20 qt.	8-3/8"	14-1/4"	15"
RV–1024–WH	White	27 qt.	11"	10-7/8"	17-3/4"
R6700–30–WH	White	30 qt.	9-3/8"	15-3/8"	17-7/8"
RV–35–96	White	35 qt.	14-3/8"	10-1/2"	17-7/8"

Part No	Finish	Capacity	Width	Depth	Height
RV–35–17–8	Metallic Silver	35 qt.	14-3/8"	10-1/2"	17-7/8"
RV–50–52	White	50 qt.	10-3/4"	14-3/4"	21-3/4"
RV–50–17–60	Metallic Silver	50 qt.	10-3/4"	14-3/4"	21-3/4"
RCK–1117–GR–1	Green Compo+	24 qt.	10-3/4"	13-29/32"	16-29/32"

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Laundry & Closet

5190 Series Pullout Canvas Hamper

This beautiful pullout hamper is the only one in the industry that features a brushed aluminum frame with Rev-A-Shelf's patented soft-close/soft-open Rev-A-Motion™ technology. Designed for vanity base 18 cabinets, the removable cloth bag makes laundry simple, and the adjustable door mount brackets ensure a perfect fit every time.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Length
R5190–15RM–1–WH	Hamper with white tray & bag	14-5/16"	18-1/16"	19-11/32"
R5190–15RM–1–GR	Hamper with silver tray & bag	14-5/16"	18-1/16"	19-11/32"
R5190–LINER	Replacement canvas bag			

Replacement R5190-LINER canvas bags can be special order

REV-A-MOTION

4VHTM Series Top Mount Wood Hamper

This pullout hamper is designed for base 18 vanity cabinets and features an elegant wood frame, 100 lb. over travel ball-bearing slides, and a removable 1.71 Bushel hamper basket with lid. Adjustable door mount brackets ensure a perfect fit every time.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R4VHTM–1520DM–1	Hamper pullout	15"	19-7/8"	20" (+lid)
RHPH–03323–52	Replacement hamper	14"	18-5/8"	18-1/4" (no lid)

4WH Series Bottom Mount Wood Hamper

For 18" base cabinets. Comes with Rev-A-Motion Soft-Open/ Soft-Close system. The innovative gas spring assisted Soft-Open allows the unit to open smoothly and the Soft-Close shuts softly. Features built-in door mount brackets and concealed 150 lbs slides for a one-step operation. Ideal for vanities and closets.
Note: 1.71 Bushel Capacity

Part No	Dimensions
R4WH–RM–15DM–1	14-1/4"W x 19-3/4"D x 21"H

REV-A-MOTION

CH Series - Wire Hamper with Soft-Close Slides

Keep dirty clothes from piling up on the floor with this Double Wire Pull-Out Hamper. Designed for 24" W x 14" D closet systems.

- 2.5 Bushel capacity (80 Qt.)
- Removable double wire baskets
- 14" bottom-mount full-extension slides
- SOFT-CLOSE mechanism
- Door mountable

Part No	Description	Finish	Dimensions
RCH–241419RM–2–SL	Wire Hamper with Rev-A-Motion	Silver	24"W x 14"D x 19"H
RCH–241419RM–2–WH	Wire Hamper with Rev-A-Motion	White	24"W x 14"D x 19"H
R5CHB–LINER	Cloth Hamper Bag	Ivory	N/A

Cloth Liner Replacements are Available Separately

REV-A-MOTION

HPRV Series Pullout Vanity Hamper

REV-A-SHELF

Pull-out polymer hamper with full extension Accuride slides. Features 2.13 cu. ft. of space to hold tons of laundry. Each set includes: 1 - White polymer container, wire frame and full extension slides. Can be door mounted using part # RV-DM-KIT.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
RHPRV–1520S	Hamper pullout	14-1/4"W x 20"D x 19-3/8"H
RHPH–03323–52	Replacement hamper	14"W x 18-5/8"D x 18-1/4"H
RV–DM–KIT	Door mount kit	

HPRV Series Pullout Closet Hamper

REV-A-SHELF

Keep dirty clothes from piling up on the floor with Rev-A-Shelf's large Pull-Out Polymer Hamper. The HPRV Series features a shallow 14" depth for closet applications. Comes with full-extension ball bearing-slides, 2.9 bushel capacity hamper and installs with just four screws. The HPRV Polymer Hamper is available with or without Rev-A-Shelf's classic RV-DM-KIT for mounting the door.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
RHPRV–1925S	Hamper pullout	20"W x 14"D x 26"H
RHPRV–1925DMS	Pullout w/ door mount	20"W x 14"D x 26"H

Roll-Out Wire Hamper

KNAPE & VOGT

Large hamper designed for base cabinet applications and is removable for transport. Heavy-gauge wire basket for ventilation. Comes with epoxy coated roller slides, installation instructions and hardware. Epoxy white coated.

Part No	Color	Height	Width	Depth
FH15–15–WH	White	14-1/4"	14"	18-3/4"

HRV Series Pullout Wire Hamper

REV-A-SHELF

Pull-out wire hampers with full extension Accuride slides. The perfect addition for most 15" or 18" vanity cabinets. Wire basket is easily removed. Can be door mounted. Each set includes: 1 - Wire basket, frame assembly and full extension slides. For door mounting use part number **RV-DM-KIT** or**RV-DM17-KIT**

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
RHRV–1215–S	White Wire	11-7/8"	18"	14-3/4"
RHRV–1220–S	White Wire	11-7/8"	18"	19-3/8"
RHRV–1515–S	White Wire	14-3/4"	18"	14-3/4"
RHRV–1520–S	White Wire	14-3/4"	18"	19-1/2"
RHRV–1520–S–26	Chrome Wire	14-3/4"	18"	19-3/8"
RHRV–1520–LINER	Liner bag replacement	N/A	N/A	N/A
RV–DM–KIT	Door mount kit	N/A	N/A	N/A
RV–DM17–KIT	Door mount kit silver	N/A	N/A	N/A

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Bath & Vanity

445-VB Vanity Outlet Pullout Grooming Organizer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Rev-A-Shelf's 445 Series Electric Grooming Pullout is the ideal bathroom cabinetry organizer to store and power curling irons, blow dryers and so much more. Mounts to cabinet door, floor, and side; it is easy to access, and additional non-skid vinyl-lined shelves provide storage for other beauty products. Featuring natural Maple construction and BLUMOTION soft-close slides. This unit is designed for 12" vanity cabinets with an integrated cord guide and safety stop to prevent items from being stored "ON". In-drawer receptacle with (2) UL safety listed 120VAC plugs.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R445–VBOSC–8C	Grooming Organizer	Face Frame 12"	9-5/16"	19-3/4"	26-1/4"

R445-VBOSC-8C

445 Series Grooming Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for face frame 12" full height vanity cabinets, the 445 Series Grooming Organizer pullout features (2) shelves, (2) removable stainless steel bins, adjustable rub bushings, patented door mount brackets with micro-adjustment, natural Maple construction, and full-extension Blum® slides with BLUMOTION soft-close. TSCA Title VI compliant.

Part No	Desctiption	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R445–VCG20SC–8	Vanity Grooming Organizer	Base 12"	8-7/16"	19-9/16"	20-3/8"
R445–VCG25SC–8	Vanity Grooming Organizer	Base 12"	8-7/16"	19-9/16"	25-9/16"

R445-VCG20SC-8

4VOD Series Vanity Outlet Drawer

REV-A-SHELF

Make the mess of a cluttered vanity a thing of the past with Rev-A-Shelf's vanity outlet drawer. Store hair dryers and curling irons in one easy to access location and additional compartments with non-skid lining are perfect for organizing beauty products. With the integrated outlet you always have a free receptacle with (2) UL safety listed 120VAC @ 12 amp plugs. Designed for 18" base cabinet drawers with natural Maple construction with semi-gloss finish and Blum® BLUMOTION soft-close slides. Drawer front is NOT included.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R4VOD–18FLSC–1	Vanity Outlet Drawer	Full Access 18"	16-1/2"	20-1/8"	8-15/16"
R4VOD–18SC–1	Vanity Outlet Drawer	Face Frame 18"	15"	20-1/8"	8-15/16"

R4VOD-18FLSC-1

R4VOD-18SC-1

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366

Southwest Region 800.533.3030

Credit Office 800.523.4940

448 Series Vanity Base Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for full height vanity base 12 cabinets. Features adjustable shelves with non-skid vinyl liners and clear polycarbonate storage trays, patented adjustable door mount brackets that allow up to 5 inches of flexibility. Featuring soft closing BLUMOTION runners.
Note: Includes polycarbonate bins and a 3rd shelf

Part No	Description	Bins	Dimensions
R448–VC20SC–8	8" Vanity Organizer, Soft Close	6	8-7/16"W x 19-9/16"D x 20-1/4"H
R448–VC25SC–8	8" Vanity Organizer, Soft Close	9	8-7/16"W x 19-9/16"D x 25-1/2"H

486 Series Under Sink Vanity Pullout

REV-A-SHELF

Enjoy complete accessibility to your under sink vanity with Rev-A-Shelf's 486 Series. Designed for 30" vanity sink base cabinets, this unique U-shaped organizer features Maple construction with non-skid vinyl lining and full-extension, 90 lb. rated, concealed slides with BLUMOTION soft-close and offers side or bottom mount installation options. The 486-BM Series includes (1) 8 qt. polymer container in metallic silver, (4) adjustable dividers, and bottom mount brackets. The 486-SM Series includes (2) acrylic bins, (4) adjustable dividers, and side mount brackets.

Part No	Mount	Cabinet	Dimensions	Bins
R486–30VSBSC–SM–1	Side	30" Base	27-9/16" to 28-3/4" W x 19" D x 6-1/2" H	(2) acrylic
R486–30VSBSC–BM–1	Bottom	30" Base	25-11/16" W x 18-11/16" D x 14-1/4" H	8 qt. trash

441 Series L-Shaped Pullout Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

Conveniently store items while maximizing your under sink vanity space with Rev-A-Shelf's 441 L-Shaped Organizer. Designed for 24" and 30" vanity sink base cabinets and made of Maple dovetail hardwood with a semi-gloss finish. This organizer features a unique non-handed frame that fits around obtrusive plumbing on the left or right side of the cabinet and glides on full-extension, TANDEM, 90 lb. rated slides with BLUMOTION soft-close. The 441 L-Shaped Organizer includes non-skid vinyl lining on the lower level and (6) acrylic bins for the upper level of storage.

Part No	Cabinet	Width	Depth	Height	Bins
R441–12VSBSC–1	24" Base	8-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-7/8"	6
R441–15VSBSC–1	30" Base	11-11/16"	18-3/4"	18-7/8"	6

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Bath & Vanity

432-VF Series Vanity Fillers

The adjustable shelves feature clear polycarbonate rails and non-skid vinyl shelf liners. Clear polycarbonate storage trays are also included to keep smaller items organized. Featuring full-extension ball bearing slides or BLUMOTION TANDEM slides from Blum.
26" Version: For vanity height applications
30" Version: For base cabinet applications

Part No	Description	Bins	Dimensions
R432–VF26SC–3	3" Vanity Filler w/ BLUMOTION	4	3"W x 19"D x 26"H
R432–VF30SC–3	3" Vanity Filler w/ BLUMOTION	6	3"W x 19"D x 30"H
R432–VF26SC–6	6" Vanity Filler w/ BLUMOTION	4	6"W x 19"D x 26"H
R432–VF30SC–6	6" Vanity Filler w/ BLUMOTION	6	6"W x 19"D x 30"H

REV-A-SHELF

Featuring blum TANDEM with BLUMOTION Runners

53TMVH Series Vanity Hamper Pullout Steel Top Mount + Soft-Close

Rev-A-Shelf's 53TMVH Series pullout hamper is designed to top mount in full access 24" full height vanity base cabinets. Features white powder-coated steel frame, undermount soft-close slides, door mounts, and .85-bushel hampers with matching lids in white and gray.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R53TMVH–24SCDM–2–FL	Top Mount Hamper	Full Access 24"	22-1/8"	19-3/4"	19-1/8"

REV-A-SHELF

4WH-VCSC Series Vanity Hamper Pullout

Rev-A-Shelf's 4WH-VCSC Series is designed for face frame 24” vanity base cabinets, and is the ideal addition to your bathroom. A single 1.5 BU polymer hamper rests in a Maple frame with semi-gloss finish and glides on full-extension, 110 lb. rated, concealed slides with BLUMOTION soft-close. It comes complete with rear storage space, one matching lid and patented pre-assembled door mount brackets.

Part No	Cabinet	Description	Dimensions
R4WH–VCSC–21DM–1	24" Base	Sgl Hamper Pullout	20-5/16" W x 18-11/16" D x 21-1/4" H

REV-A-SHELF

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

4HD Series Vanity Appliance Storage Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Let Rev-A-Shelf take you from a cord chaos and clutter cringing mess to organized and accessible! This door mountable rack lets you conveniently store hair styling tools and more within the base of your cabinet. Designed for 30" vanity base (butt door) Face Frame and Full Access cabinets, the 4HD features natural Maple construction with semi-gloss finish, 1-1/4 qt. stainless bins, non-skid shelf lining, and adjustable mounting brackets. TSCA Title VI compliant.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R4HD–15–1	Door Mount Storage Rack	10-3/4"	6"	13-7/8"

R4HD-15-1

4SH Series Door Mount Scale Holder

REV-A-SHELF

Rev-A-Shelf's door mounted storage rack allows you to store your scale off the floor and securely inside of your cabinet. Designed for 15" vanity base Face Frame and Full Access cabinets, the 4SH features natural Maple construction with semi-gloss finish, torsion spring hold-down bar with non-skid coating, and adjustable mounting brackets. TSCA Title VI compliant.
Capacity: 0.08" Min. to 2.0" Max. material thickness

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R4SH–15–1	Door Mount Scale Holder	10-1/2"	3-5/8""	12-1/2"

R4SH-15-1

4VR Series Door Mount Vanity Storage Racks

REV-A-SHELF

Conveniently store toiletries without compromising design with Rev-A-Shelf's 4VR Series. Designed for 12", 15" and 24" vanity base cabinets, this unit features a Maple frame with semi-gloss finish, (2) non-skid vinyl shelves with acrylic accents and our patented adjustable mounting brackets.

Part No	Cabinet	Description	Dimensions
R4VR–12–1	12" Base	Door Mount Storage Rack	8-1/4" W x 3-1/8" D x 15-1/2" H
R4VR–15–1	15" Base	Door Mount Storage Rack	11-1/4" W x 3-1/8" D x 15-1/2" H
R4VR–24–1	24" Base	Door Mount Storage Rack	20-1/4" W x 3-1/8" D x 15-1/2" H

4SOWC Series Vanity Waste Container Maple Door Mount

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for 30" vanity base cabinets, Rev-A-Shelf's 4SOWC Series provides the perfect waste container solution for your vanity needs. A sturdy door mount Maple frame with semi-gloss finish features a single 8 qt. metallic silver waste container with matching lid and pre-assembled patented door mount brackets.

Part No	Cabinet	Capacity	Width	Depth	Height
R4SOWC–8–1	30" Base	8 qt. Single	10-3/8"	7-3/8"	12-5/16"

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Sink Area

5386 Fog Series Under Sink Pullout U-Shaped Shelf + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Rev-A-Shelf's 5386 Fog Series U-shaped solid bottom shelves address tricky under sink storage where you're competing with plumbing for space. Designed for 33" and 36" sink base cabinets, the 5386 Fog Series features design-forward flat wire accents and shelving in Orion Gray over full-extension BLUMOTION soft-close slides. The shelf pullouts can be side or bottom mounted, and can also be individually door mounted with included brackets.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R5386–30BCSCFL–FOG	Single U-Shaped Shelf	Base 33"	29-11/16 to 32"	21-3/4"	5-3/4"
R5386–33BCSCFL–FOG	Single U-Shaped Shelf	Base 36"	32-11/16" to 35"	21-3/4"	5-3/4"

R5386-30BCSCFL-FOG

5386 Series Under Sink Pullout U-Shaped Shelf + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Under Sink Storage can be tricky with the plumbing getting in the way. Rev-A-Shelf's 5386 Series organizer is the perfect solution! Featuring your choice of beautiful Maple or contemporary Gray solid bottoms with chrome wire basket shelving. The unique u-shaped frame fits around even the peskiest pipes, and glides on Blum® full-extension BLUMOTION soft-close slides. The pull out shelf can be side or bottom mounted, and can also be individually door mounted with included brackets.

Part No	Finish	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R5386–30BCSC–GR	Gray	Base 33"	29-11/16" to 32"	21-11/16"	5-3/4"
R5386–30BCSC–MP	Maple	Base 33"	29-11/16" to 32"	21-11/16"	5-3/4"
R5386–33BCSC–GR	Gray	Base 36"	32-11/16" to 35"	21-11/16"	5-3/4"
R5386–33BCSC–MP	Maple	Base 36"	32-11/16" to 35"	21-11/16"	5-3/4"

5786 Series Under Sink Pullout U-Shaped Wire Shelf + Soft-Close

REV-A-SHELF

Obtrusive plumbing shouldn't dictate your storage space. Update with Rev-A-Shelf's 5786 Series chrome wire pullouts, specially designed to end your under-sink dilemma. The unit glides effortlessly on soft-close full-extension slides, providing easy access to stored items. The pull out shelf can be side or bottom mounted, and can also be individually door mounted with included brackets.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R5786–30–CR	Single U-Shaped Shelf	Base 33"	29-1/2" to 31-3/4"	21-29/32"	5-3/16"
R5786–33–CR	Single U-Shaped Shelf	Base 36"	32-1/2" to 34-3/4"	21-29/32"	5-3/16"

R5786-33-CR

486 Series Under Sink Vanity Pullout U-Shaped Shelf + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Enjoy complete accessibility to your under sink vanity with Rev-A-Shelf's 486 Series. Designed for 30" vanity sink base cabinets, this unique U-shaped organizer features Maple construction with non-skid vinyl lining and full-extension, 90 lb. rated, concealed slides with BLUMOTION soft-close and offers side or bottom mount installation options. The 486-BM Series includes (1) 8 qt. polymer container in metallic silver, (4) adjustable dividers, and bottom mount brackets. The 486-SM Series includes (2) acrylic bins, (4) adjustable dividers, and side mount brackets. TSCA Title VI compliant.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R486–30VSBSC–BM–1	Bottom Mount w/ 8 qt. Trash	Base 30"	25-11/16"	18-11/16"	14-1/4"
R486–30VSBSC–SM–1	Side Mount w/ (2) Bins	Base 30"	27-9/16" to 28-3/4"	19"	6-1/2"

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region
800.562.8366

Southwest Region
800.533.3030

Credit Office
800.523.4940

5CC Series Cleaning Caddy Pullout

REV-A-SHELF

Clean your house like a professional with the ultimate in housework convenience, Rev-A-Shelf's 2-in-1 cleaning pullout. Designed for under sink applications, it pulls from the cabinet giving you full access, and the removable accessory bin keeps cleaning products within reach. The floor mount caddy features a chrome frame with silver base that glides on soft-close slides, (2) spray bottles, and the accessory bin is available in 3 colors.

R5CC-915S-11-1

R5CC-915S-18-1

Part No	Description	Finish	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R5CC–915S–11–1	Cleaning Caddy Pullout	White	Base 30"	9-1/4"	18-19/32"	18-17/32"
R5CC–915S–13–1	Cleaning Caddy Pullout	Orion Gray	Base 30"	9-1/4"	18-19/32"	18-17/32"
R5CC–915S–18–1	Cleaning Caddy Pullout	Black	Base 30"	9-1/4"	18-19/32"	18-17/32"

5CCSO Series Door Mount Cleaning Caddy

REV-A-SHELF

Store all your cleaning supplies in one easy to access location with the 5CCSO Series cleaning caddy. Designed for 30" and larger sink base cabinets, this under sink cleaning accessory features a removable polypropylene caddy in three color choices, and door mounts with just 2 screws.

R5CCSO12-11-1

R5CCSO12-18-1

Part No	Description	Finish	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R5CCSO12–11–1	Cleaning Caddy	White	Base 36"	9-3/4"	9-3/4"	8-1/4"
R5CCSO12–13–1	Cleaning Caddy	Orion Gray	Base 36"	9-3/4"	9-3/4"	8-1/4"
R5CCSO12–18–1	Cleaning Caddy	Black	Base 36"	9-3/4"	9-3/4"	8-1/4"

544 Series Undersink Pullout Caddy

REV-A-SHELF

Store multiple cleaning items in one place. Unique handle adjusts to accommodate plumbing fixtures and the reversible/removable top tray is ideal for paper towels or sponge storage.

Part No	Dimensions
R544–10C–1	11-1/4"W x 16-3/4"D x 19-1/2"H

SBDT & SBVDT Series Drip Trays

REV-A-SHELF

SBDT Series - designed for installation in NEW 30", 36" and 42" sink base cabinet construction, they can be cut down to fit a 27", 33" or 39" cabinet.
SBVDT Series - designed for installation in NEW 24", 30" and 36" vanity sink base cabinet construction, they can be cut down to fit 21", 27" and 33" cabinets.
Note: Recommended for new cabinetry as it may be difficult to install after sink and countertop are installed.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
RSBDT–2730–1–ALM	Almond	28-1/2" W x 23-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBDT–2730–1–OG	Orion Gray	28-1/2" W x 23-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBDT–2730–1–SL	Silver	28-1/2" W x 23-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBDT–3336–1–ALM	Almond	34-1/2" W x 23-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBDT–3336–1–OG	Orion Gray	34-1/2" W x 23-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBDT–3336–1–SL	Silver	34-1/2" W x 23-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBDT–3942–1–ALM	Almond	40-1/2" W x 23-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBDT–3942–1–OG	Orion Gray	40-1/2" W x 23-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBDT–3942–1–SL	Silver	40-1/2" W x 23-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBVDT–2124–1–ALM	Almond	22-1/2" W x 20-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBVDT–2124–1–SL	Silver	22-1/2" W x 20-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBVDT–2730–1–ALM	Almond	28-1/2" W x 20-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBVDT–2730–1–SL	Silver	28-1/2" W x 20-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBVDT–3336–1–ALM	Almond	34-1/2" W x 20-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBVDT–3336–1–SL	Silver	34-1/2" W x 20-1/4" D x 3/4" H

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Sink Area

6581 Series Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray Sets With Soft-Close

REV-A-SHELF

Stainless steel trays are designed with smooth folded over edges and a protective coating. Requires 2-1/8" minimum clearance. The unique soft-close piston eliminates slamming and the 50° opening allows for complete accessibility to items stored within. These hinges give precise movement for smooth, tight operation and the spring allows the hinge to close firmly and stay closed while stiffening ribs provide extra stability and eliminate side play.

Part No	Description
R6581–25SC–SS	(1) 25" stainless steel tray and (1) pair soft-close hinges
R6581–28SC–SS	(1) 28" stainless steel tray and (1) pair soft-close hinges
R6581–31SC–SS	(1) 31" stainless steel tray and (1) pair soft-close hinges

6581 Series Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray Sets

REV-A-SHELF

Stainless steel trays are designed with smooth folded over edges and a protective coating. Requires 2-1/8" minimum clearance. Self-Holdin® hinges with Teflon® coating allow the panel to pull out and tip open for full accessibility to stored items. Requires less than 2mm for clearance on top for countertops and functions perfectly in full overlay and inset applications.
Packaging: Each Tray comes with 1 - pair of hinges

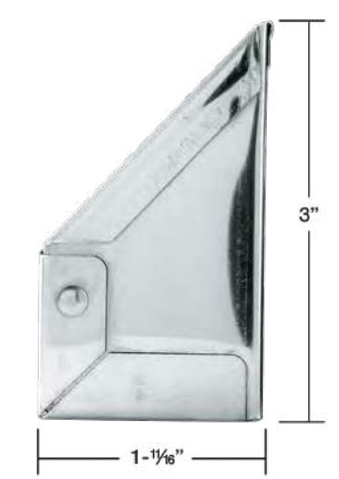
Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R6581–10–4	10"	2-1/8"	3"
R6581–11–4	11-1/4"	2-1/8"	3"
R6581–13–4	13"	2-/18"	3"
R6581–14–4	14-1/4"	2-1/8"	3"
R6581–16–4	16"	2-1/8"	3"
R6581–19–4	19"	2-1/8"	3"
R6581–22–4	22"	2-1/8"	3"
R6581–25–4	25"	2-1/8"	3"
R6581–28–4	28"	2-1/8"	3"
R6581–31–4	31"	2-1/8"	3"

6541 Slim Series Stainless Steel Tip-Out Trays

REV-A-SHELF

Slim Series stainless steel trays are designed with smooth folded over edges and a protective coating. Narrow 1-11/16" clearance accommodates smaller spacing common with large sink applications.
Note: Hinges sold separately

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R6541–10–02–SS	10"	1-11/16"	3"
R6541–11–02–SS	11-1/4"	1-11/16"	3"
R6541–13–02–SS	13"	1-11/16"	3"
R6541–14–02–SS	14-1/4"	1-11/16"	3"
R6541–16–02–SS	16"	1-11/16"	3"
R6541–19–02–SS	19"	1-11/16"	3"
R6541–22–02–SS	22"	1-11/16"	3"
R6541–25–02–SS	25"	1-11/16"	3"
R6541–28–02–SS	28"	1-11/16"	3"
R6541–31–02–SS	31"	1-11/16"	3"

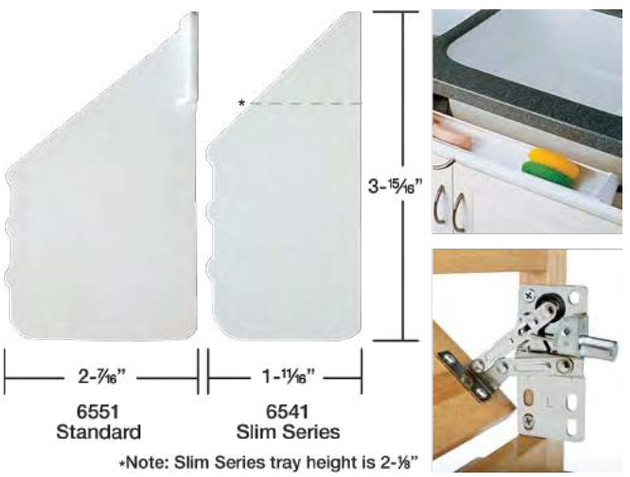


6541/6551 Series Polymer Tip-Out Tray Sets With Soft-Close Hinges

REV-A-SHELF

Extruded white polymer sink front tip-out trays. Standard or Slim Series. Slim 1-11/16" clearance accommodates smaller spacing common with large sink applications. Trays can be cut-to-size to maximize storage options. The unique soft-close piston eliminates slamming and the 50° opening allows for complete accessibility to items stored within. These hinges give precise movement for smooth, tight operation and the spring allows the hinge to close firmly and stay closed while stiffening ribs provide extra stability and eliminate side play.

Part No	Description
R6541–36SC–WH	(1) 36" Slim Ser. tray, (1) pair soft-close hinges, (2) end caps
R6551–36SC–WH	(1) 36" tray, (1) pair soft-close hinges, (2) end caps

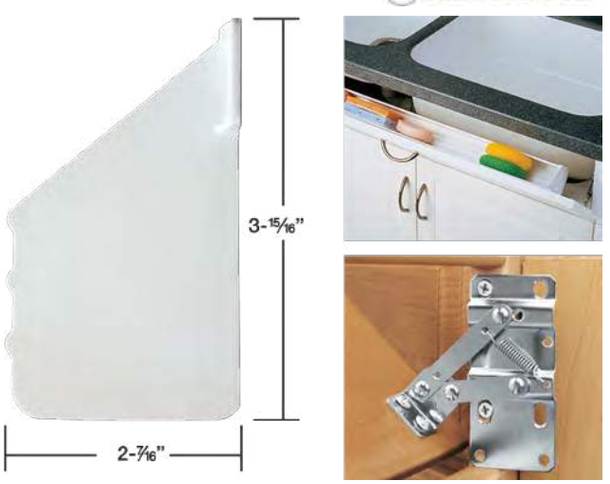


6551 Series Polymer Tip-Out Tray Sets

REV-A-SHELF

Designed with the custom cabinet maker in mind. Simply cut the tray to the desired length, attach end caps with the adhesive provided, and install the false front panel. Molded polymer end caps provide key-shaped holes for easy cleaning and removal. 2-7/16" minimum clearance. Self-Holdin® hinges with Teflon® coating allow the panel to pull out and tip open for full accessibility to stored items. Requires less than 2mm for clearance on top for countertops and functions perfectly in full overlay and inset applications.

Part No	Description
R6551–36–01–WH	(1) 36" tray, (1) pair hinges, (2) end caps
R6551–36–02–WH	(1) 36" tray, (2) pair hinges, (4) end caps
R6571–36–02–WH	(1) 36" tray (tray only, no hinges/caps)
R6571–72–02–WH	(1) 72" tray (tray only, no hinges/caps)
R6552–97–02–WH	(1) pair hinges and (2) end caps
RST–97–02–WH	(2) end caps
R6571–60	Adhesive - 3 gram tube



6541 Slim Series Polymer Tip-Out Tray Sets

REV-A-SHELF

Extruded white polymer sink front tip-out trays for solid surface countertops and large sink applications. 1-11/16" minimum clearance. Tray end caps allow a larger tray to fill an entire opening. Self-Holdin® hinges with Teflon® coating allow the panel to pull out & tip open for full accessibility to stored items. Self-Holdin® hinges require less than 2mm for clearance on top for countertops and function perfectly in full overlay and inset applications. Each set comes with complete illustrated installation instructions. Can be cut to size.

Part No	Description
R6541–36–01–WH	(1) 36" Slim Ser. tray, (2) pair hinges, (4) end caps
R6541–36–02–WH	(1) 36" Slim Ser. tray, (1) pair hinges, (2) end caps
R6541–36–04–WH	(1) 36" Slim Ser. tray (tray only, no hinges/caps)
R6542–97–02–WH	(1) pair hinges and (2) Slim Ser. end caps
RST–97–02–SS–WH	(2) Slim Series end caps
R6571–60	Adhesive - 3 gram tube

BASE CABINET Pullouts: Sink Area

6572/6581 Series Tip-Out Tray Sets

REV-A-SHELF

White polymer tip-out trays with conventional 1-piece design. Easily retrofits to frame or frameless cabinet applications. Self-Holdin® hinges with Teflon® coating allow the panel to pull out and tip open for full accessibility to stored items. Requires less than 2mm for clearance on top for countertops and functions perfectly in full overlay and inset applications.
Standard Tray: Conventional open tray
Accessory Tray: Features molded ring holder and soap dish
Dimensions: 11" or 14"W x 2-1/8"D x 3-13/16"H

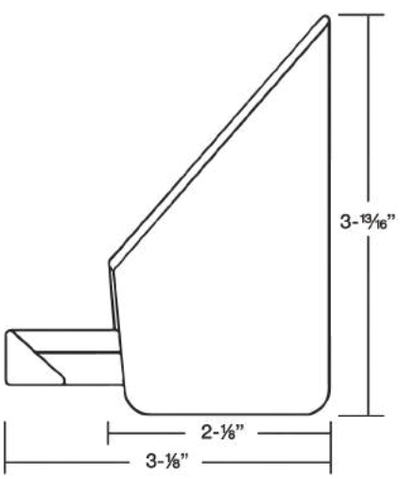
Part No	Description
R6572–11–01–WH	(1) 11" standard tray, (1) 11" accessory tray, (2) pair hinges
R6572–14–01–WH	(1) 14" standard tray, (1) 14" accessory tray, (2) pair hinges
R6581–11–02–WH	(1) 11" standard tray (tray only, no hinges)
R6581–14–02–WH	(1) 14" standard tray (tray only, no hinges)

6561 Series Polymer Tip-Out Trays with Tab Stops

REV-A-SHELF

White polymer tip-out tray with tab stops. 1-piece design for fixed width installation with standard hinges. Features impact-resistant polymer for durability.

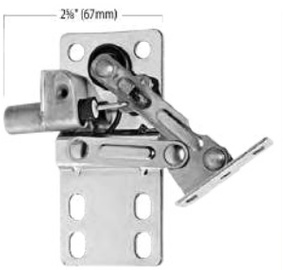
Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R6561–11–02–WH	11"	2-1/8"	3-13/16"
R6561–14–02–WH	14"	2-1/8"	3-13/16"



LD-0220 Series Soft-Close Tip-Out Hinges

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for use with all Rev-A-Shelf Tip-Out trays the unique soft-close piston eliminates slamming and the 50° opening allows for complete accessibility to items stored within. These hinges have precise movement for smooth, tight operation and the spring allows the hinge to close firmly and stay closed while the stiffening ribs provide extra stability and eliminate side play.

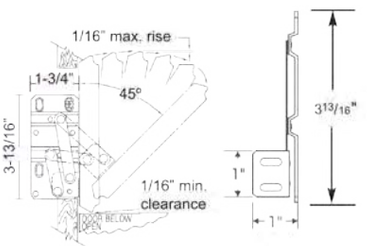


Part No	Description
RLD–0220–50SC	1 - Pair of soft-close tip-out hinges

6552 Series Tip-Out Hinges

REV-A-SHELF

Self-Holdin® hinges allow the panel to pull out and tip open for full accessibility to stored items. The multibar linkage with Teflon® coating provides years of quiet, smooth motion. Spring assisted self-closing keeps the cabinet false front securely closed. Requires less than 2mm for clearance on top for countertops and functions perfectly for full overlay and inset applications.

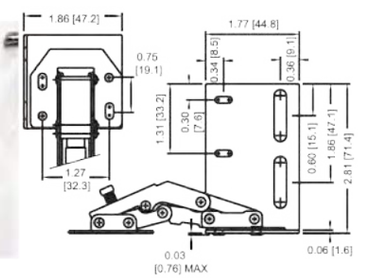


Part No	Description
R6552–94	1 - Pair of hinges for Tip-Out Trays under 16"
R6552–95	1 - Pair of hinges for Tip-Out Trays 16" or longer
R6552–97–02–WH	Hinges, End Caps & Glue for Tip-Outs

6552 ETH Series Tip-Out Hinges

REV-A-SHELF

Euro hinge designed for long sink front or cooktop false panels in frameless or framed cabinet applications. The opening can be adjusted from 45° to 90°.

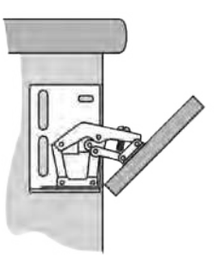


Part No	Description
R6552–ETH–40	Pair of Euro Hinges for Tip-Out Trays

Euro-Tray Tip-Out Hinge

KNAPE & VOGT

For use with face-frame or frameless style cabinetry. Opening angle of 45° to 90°. Sold in pairs. Comes with mounting screws and installation instructions.



Part No	Color	Height	Width	Depth
FETH–14	Nickel	2-3/4"	4"	2"

BASE CABINET Drawers: Insert Sets

StraightLine
by Kesseböhmer

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region
800.562.8366

Southwest Region
800.533.3030

Credit Office
800.523.4940

Kesseböhmer Honolulu Drawer Set

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

The Honolulu drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505270- Depth Extension
(1) KE-ST-2505300- Multifunction Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505320- Cross Insert

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–6–HONOLULU–WL	Walnut	9-1/2" to 12"	6"
KE–ST–6–HONOLULU–BH	Birch	9-1/2" to 12"	6"
KE–ST–6–HONOLULU–BA	Black Ash	9-1/2" to 12"	6"

Walnut
Birch
Black Ash

Kesseböhmer Dublin Drawer Set

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

The Dublin drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505270- Depth Extension
(1) KE-ST-2505300- Multifunction Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505350- Foil & Wrap Dispenser

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–6–DUBLIN–WL	Walnut	9-1/2" to 12"	6"
KE–ST–6–DUBLIN–BH	Birch	9-1/2" to 12"	6"
KE–ST–6–DUBLIN–BA	Black Ash	9-1/2" to 12"	6"

Walnut
Birch
Black Ash

Kesseböhmer San Francisco Drawer Set

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

The San Francisco drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505270- Depth Extension
(1) KE-ST-2505300- Multifunction Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505340- Knife Block

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–6–SANFRANCISCO–WL	Walnut	9-1/2" to 12"	6"
KE–ST–6–SANFRANCISCO–BH	Birch	9-1/2" to 12"	6"
KE–ST–6–SANFRANCISCO–BA	Black Ash	9-1/2" to 12"	6"

Walnut
Birch
Black Ash

Kesseböhmer Portland Drawer Set

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

ThePortland drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505550- Depth Extension
(2) KE-ST-2505300- Multifunction Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505320- Cross Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505340- Knife Block

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–12–PORTLAND–WL	Walnut	15-1/2" to 18"	12"
KE–ST–12–PORTLAND–BH	Birch	15-1/2" to 18"	12"
KE–ST–12–PORTLAND–BA	Black Ash	15-1/2" to 18"	12"

Walnut
Birch
Black Ash

BASE CABINET Drawers: Insert Sets

Kesseböhmer Boston Drawer Set

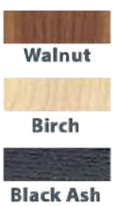
The Boston drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505270- Depth Extension
(1) KE-ST-2505260- Cutlery Insert

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–12–BOSTON–WL	Walnut	15-1/2" to 18"	12"
KE–ST–12–BOSTON–BH	Birch	15-1/2" to 18"	12"
KE–ST–12–BOSTON–BA	Black Ash	15-1/2" to 18"	12"

Kesseböhmer Milan Drawer Set

The Milan drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505270- Depth Extension
(4) KE-ST-2505310- Drawer Tray Insert
(2) KE-ST-2505479-BK Metal Tray Divider U-Insert
(3) KE-RH-2505290-AL Connection Clip

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–12–MILAN–WL	Walnut	15-1/2" to 18"	12"
KE–ST–12–MILAN–BH	Birch	15-1/2" to 18"	12"
KE–ST–12–MILAN–BA	Black Ash	15-1/2" to 18"	12"



Kesseböhmer Frankfurt Drawer Set

The Frankfurt drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505270- Depth Extension
(4) KE-ST-2505310- Drawer Tray Insert
(3) KE-RH-2505290-AL Connection Clip

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–12–FRANKFURT–WL	Walnut	15-1/2" to 18"	12"
KE–ST–12–FRANKFURT–BH	Birch	15-1/2" to 18"	12"
KE–ST–12–FRANKFURT–BA	Black Ash	15-1/2" to 18"	12"

Kesseböhmer Sydney Drawer Set

The Sydney drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505270- Depth Extension
(2) KE-ST-2505400- Drawer Box Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505499-BK Metal Box Divider Insert

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–12–SYDNEY–WL	Walnut	15-1/2" to 18"	12"
KE–ST–12–SYDNEY–BH	Birch	15-1/2" to 18"	12"
KE–ST–12–SYDNEY–BA	Black Ash	15-1/2" to 18"	12"

Kesseböhmer Denver Drawer Set

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

The Denver drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505550- Depth Extension
(1) KE-ST-2505300- Multifunction Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505340- Knife Block
(1) KE-ST-2505260- Cutlery Insert

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–18–DENVER–WL	Walnut	21-1/2" to 24"	18"
KE–ST–18–DENVER–BH	Birch	21-1/2" to 24"	18"
KE–ST–18–DENVER–BA	Black Ash	21-1/2" to 24"	18"

Kesseböhmer Manila Drawer Set

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

The Manila drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505550- Depth Extension
(4) KE-ST-2505310- Drawer Tray Insert
(2) KE-ST-2505479-BK Metal Tray Divider U-Insert
(3) KE-RH-2505290-AL Connection Clip
(1) KE-ST-2505300- Multifunction Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505350- Foil & Wrap Dispenser

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–18–MANILA–WL	Walnut	21-1/2" to 24"	18"
KE–ST–18–MANILA–BH	Birch	21-1/2" to 24"	18"
KE–ST–18–MANILA–BA	Black Ash	21-1/2" to 24"	18"

Kesseböhmer Moscow Drawer Set

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

The Moscow drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505550- Depth Extension
(3) KE-ST-2505300- Multifunction Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505340- Knife Block
(1) KE-ST-2505350- Foil & Wrap Dispenser
(1) KE-ST-2505320- Cross Insert

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–18–MOSCOW–WL	Walnut	21-1/2" to 24"	18"
KE–ST–18–MOSCOW–BH	Birch	21-1/2" to 24"	18"
KE–ST–18–MOSCOW–BA	Black Ash	21-1/2" to 24"	18"

Kesseböhmer Philidelphia Drawer Set

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

The Philadelphia drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505550- Depth Extension
(1) KE-ST-2505260- Cutlery Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505300- Multifunction Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505320- Cross Insert

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–18–PHILADELPHIA–WL	Walnut	21-1/2" to 24"	18"
KE–ST–18–PHILADELPHIA–BH	Birch	21-1/2" to 24"	18"
KE–ST–18–PHILADELPHIA–BA	Black Ash	21-1/2" to 24"	18"

BASE CABINET Drawers: Insert Sets

Kesseböhmer Madrid Drawer Set

The Madrid drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505550- Depth Extension
(2) KE-ST-2505260- Cutlery Insert

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–24–MADRID–WL	Walnut	27-1/2" to 30"	24"
KE–ST–24–MADRID–BH	Birch	27-1/2" to 30"	24"
KE–ST–24–MADRID–BA	Black Ash	27-1/2" to 30"	24"

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

Kesseböhmer Bogota Drawer Set

The Bogota drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505550- Depth Extension
(4) KE-ST-2505310- Drawer Tray Insert
(2) KE-ST-2505479-BK Metal Tray Divider U-Insert
(3) KE-RH-2505290-AL Connection Clip
(2) KE-ST-2505400- Drawer Box Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505499-BK Metal Box Divider Insert

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–24–BOGOTA–WL	Walnut	27-1/2" to 30"	24"
KE–ST–24–BOGOTA–BH	Birch	27-1/2" to 30"	24"
KE–ST–24–BOGOTA–BA	Black Ash	27-1/2" to 30"	24"

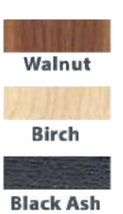
KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

Kesseböhmer Mumbai Drawer Set

The Mumbai drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505260- Cutlery Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505550- Depth Extension
(4) KE-ST-2505310- Drawer Tray Insert
(2) KE-ST-2505479-BK Metal Tray Divider U-Insert
(3) KE-RH-2505290-AL Connection Clip

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–24–MUMBAI–WL	Walnut	27-1/2" to 30"	24"
KE–ST–24–MUMBAI–BH	Birch	27-1/2" to 30"	24"
KE–ST–24–MUMBAI–BA	Black Ash	27-1/2" to 30"	24"

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine



Kesseböhmer Dallas Drawer Set

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

The Dallas drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505550- Depth Extension
(1) KE-ST-2505260- Cutlery Insert
(2) KE-ST-2505400- Drawer Box Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505499-BK Metal Box Divider Insert

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–24–DALLAS–WL	Walnut	27-1/2" to 30"	24"
KE–ST–24–DALLAS–BH	Birch	27-1/2" to 30"	24"
KE–ST–24–DALLAS–BA	Black Ash	27-1/2" to 30"	24"

Kesseböhmer Los Angeles Drawer Set

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

The Los Angeles drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505550- Depth Extension
(1) KE-ST-2505260- Cutlery Insert
(4) KE-ST-2505310- Drawer Tray Insert
(3) KE-RH-2505290-AL Connection Clip

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–24–LOSANGELES–WL	Walnut	27-1/2" to 30"	24"
KE–ST–24–LOSANGELES–BH	Birch	27-1/2" to 30"	24"
KE–ST–24–LOSANGELES–BA	Black Ash	27-1/2" to 30"	24"

Kesseböhmer Cairo Drawer Set

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

The Cairo drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505550- Depth Extension
(2) KE-ST-2505300- Multifunction Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505330- Slanted Spice Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505350- Foil & Wrap Dispenser
(1) KE-ST-2505260- Cutlery Insert

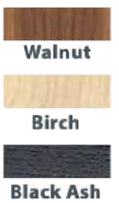
Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–24–CAIRO–WL	Walnut	27-1/2" to 30"	24"
KE–ST–24–CAIRO–BH	Birch	27-1/2" to 30"	24"
KE–ST–24–CAIRO–BA	Black Ash	27-1/2" to 30"	24"

BASE CABINET Drawers: Insert Sets

Kesseböhmer Paris Drawer Set

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

The Paris drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505550- Depth Extension
(2) KE-ST-2505260- Cutlery Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505300- Multifunction Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505320- Cross Insert



Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–30–PARIS–WL	Walnut	33-1/2" to 36"	30"
KE–ST–30–PARIS–BH	Birch	33-1/2" to 36"	30"
KE–ST–30–PARIS–BA	Black Ash	33-1/2" to 36"	30"

Kesseböhmer Shanghai Drawer Set

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

The Shanghai drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505550- Depth Extension
(1) KE-ST-2505260- Cutlery Insert
(2) KE-ST-2505300- Multifunction Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505340- Knife Block
(1) KE-ST-2505320- Cross Insert

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–30–SHANGHAI–WL	Walnut	33-1/2" to 36"	30"
KE–ST–30–SHANGHAI–BH	Birch	33-1/2" to 36"	30"
KE–ST–30–SHANGHAI–BA	Black Ash	33-1/2" to 36"	30"

Kesseböhmer Istanbul Drawer Set

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

The Istanbul drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505550- Depth Extension
(1) KE-ST-2505260- Cutlery Insert
(4) KE-ST-2505310- Drawer Tray Insert
(2) KE-ST-2505479-BK Metal Tray Divider U-Insert
(3) KE-RH-2505290-AL Connection Clip
(1) KE-ST-2505300- Multifunction Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505350- Foil & Wrap Dispenser

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–30–ISTANBUL–WL	Walnut	33-1/2" to 36"	30"
KE–ST–30–ISTANBUL–BH	Birch	33-1/2" to 36"	30"
KE–ST–30–ISTANBUL–BA	Black Ash	33-1/2" to 36"	30"

Kesseböhmer New York Drawer Set

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

The New York City drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505280- Depth Extension
(1) KE-ST-2505260- Cutlery Insert
(2) KE-ST-2505400- Drawer Box Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505499- Metal Box Divider Insert
(2) KE-ST-2505300- Multifunction Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505340- Knife Block
(1) KE-ST-2505320- Cross Insert

Walnut
Birch
Black Ash

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–36–NEWYORKCITY–WL	Walnut	39-1/2" to 42"	36"
KE–ST–36–NEWYORKCITY–BH	Birch	39-1/2" to 42"	36"
KE–ST–36–NEWYORKCITY–BA	Black Ash	39-1/2" to 42"	36"

Kesseböhmer London Drawer Set

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

The London drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505280- Depth Extension
(1) KE-ST-2505260- Cutlery Insert
(2) KE-ST-2505400- Drawer Box Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505499- Metal Box Divider Insert
(2) KE-ST-2505300- Multifunction Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505350- Foil & Wrap Dispenser
(1) KE-ST-2505340- Knife Block

Walnut
Birch
Black Ash

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–36–LONDON–WL	Walnut	39-1/2" to 42"	36"
KE–ST–36–LONDON–BH	Birch	39-1/2" to 42"	36"
KE–ST–36–LONDON–BA	Black Ash	39-1/2" to 42"	36"

Kesseböhmer Tokyo Drawer Set

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

The Tokyo drawer organizer insert set featuring StraightLine elements includes:
(1) KE-ST-2505280- Depth Extension
(1) KE-ST-2505260- Cutlery Insert
(4) KE-ST-2505300- Multifunction Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505320- Cross Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505330- Slanted Spice Insert
(1) KE-ST-2505350- Foil & Wrap Dispenser
(1) KE-ST-2505340- Knife Block

Walnut
Birch
Black Ash

Part No	Finish	Drawer Width	Set Width
KE–ST–36–TOKYO–WL	Walnut	39-1/2" to 42"	36"
KE–ST–36–TOKYO–BH	Birch	39-1/2" to 42"	36"
KE–ST–36–TOKYO–BA	Black Ash	39-1/2" to 42"	36"

BASE CABINET Drawers: Insert Sets

StraightLine
by Kesseböhmer

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region
800.562.8366

Southwest Region
800.533.3030

Credit Office
800.523.4940

Kesseböhmer Depth Extension

The StraightLine Depth Extension allows adjustment of drawer interior depth to ensure a clean-fitting installation of the organizer elements. Trimmable width and depth for a custom fit.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
KE–ST–2505270–WL	Walnut	23-5/8"W x 4-1/8"D x 1-11/16"H	Depth Extension
KE–ST–2505270–BH	Birch	23-5/8"W x 4-1/8"D x 1-11/16"H	Depth Extension
KE–ST–2505270–BA	Black Ash	23-5/3"W x4-1/8"D x 1-11/16"H	Depth Extension
KE–ST–2505550–WL	Walnut	36"W x 4-1/8"D x 1-11/16"H	Depth Extension
KE–ST–2505550–BH	Birch	36"W x 4-1/8"D x 1-11/16"H	Depth Extension
KE–ST–2505550–BA	Black Ash	36"W x 4-1/8"D x 1-11/16"H	Depth Extension
KE–ST–2505280–WL	Walnut	47-1/4"W x 4-1/8"D x 1-11/16"H	Depth Extension
KE–ST–2505280–BH	Birch	47-1/4"W x 4-1/8"D x 1-11/16"H	Depth Extension
KE–ST–2505280–BA	Black Ash	47-1/4"W x 4-1/8"D x 1-11/16"H	Depth Extension

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

Kesseböhmer Cutlery Insert

One of several modular components in the StraightLine series by Kesseböhmer. The Cutlery Insert is a stand-alone element and does not require the Multifunction Insert.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
KE–ST–2505260–WL	Walnut	11-13/16"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-11/16"H	Cutlery Insert
KE–ST–2505260–BH	Birch	11-13/16"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-11/16"H	Cutlery Insert
KE–ST–2505260–BA	Black Ash	11-13/16"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-11/16"H	Cutlery Insert

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

Kesseböhmer Drawer Box Insert

One of several modular components in the StraightLine series by Kesseböhmer. The Drawer Box Insert is a stand-alone element and does not require the Multifunction Insert. The optional Cross Divider Insert is a metal divider that drops into the box insert.
Note: (2) Drawer Box Inserts equal the depth of a Cutlery Insert

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
KE–ST–2505400–WL	Walnut	11-13/16"W x 8-5/16"D x 1-11/16"H	Drawer Box Insert
KE–ST–2505400–BH	Birch	11-13/16"W x 8-5/16"D x 1-11/16"H	Drawer Box Insert
KE–ST–2505400–BA	Black Ash	11-13/16"W x 8-5/16"D x 1-11/16"H	Drawer Box Insert
KE–ST–2505499–BK	Black	11-1/4"W x 7-3/4"D x 1-7/16"H	Cross Divider Insert

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

Kesseböhmer Drawer Tray Insert

One of several modular components in the StraightLine series by Kesseböhmer. The Drawer Tray Insert is a stand-alone element and does not require the Multifunction Insert. The optional U-Shaped Tray Divider is a metal divider that drops into the tray insert.
Note: (4) Drawer Tray Inserts equal the depth of a Cutlery Insert

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
KE–ST–2505310–WL	Walnut	11-13/16"W x 4-1/8"D x 1-11/16"H	Drawer Tray Insert
KE–ST–2505310–BH	Birch	11-13/16"W x 4-1/8"D x 1-11/16"H	Drawer Tray Insert
KE–ST–2505310–BA	Black Ash	11-13/16"W x 4-1/8"D x 1-11/16"H	Drawer Tray
KE–ST–2505479–BK	Black	3-5/8"W x 3-7/8"D x 1-7/16"H	U-Shaped Tray Divider

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

BASE CABINET Drawers: Insert Sets

Kesseböhmer Multifunction Insert

One of several modular components in the StraightLine series by Kesseböhmer. The Multifunction Insert serves as the foundation for various organizer elements, or can be left open to accommodate your unique design application.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
KE–ST–2505300–WL	Walnut	6"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-11/16"H	Multifunction Insert
KE–ST–2505300–BH	Birch	6"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-11/16"H	Multifunction Insert
KE–ST–2505300–BA	Black Ash	6"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-11/16"H	Multifunction Insert

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

Walnut
Birch
Black Ash

Kesseböhmer Cross Insert

One of several modular components in the StraightLine series by Kesseböhmer. The Cross Insert is designed to fit inside the Multifunction Insert.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
KE–ST–2505320–WL	Walnut	5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-1/2"H	Cross Insert
KE–ST–2505320–BH	Birch	5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-1/2"H	Cross Insert
KE–ST–2505320–BA	Black Ash	5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-1/2"H	Cross Insert

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

Designed for use with **Multifunction Insert**

Walnut
Birch
Black Ash

Kesseböhmer Knife Block

One of several modular components in the StraightLine series by Kesseböhmer. The Knife Block is designed to fit inside the Multifunction Insert.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
KE–ST–2505340–WL	Walnut	5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1"H	Knife Block
KE–ST–2505340–BH	Birch	5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1"H	Knife Block
KE–ST–2505340–BA	Black Ash	5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1"H	Knife Block

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

Designed for use with **Multifunction Insert**

Walnut
Birch
Black Ash

Kesseböhmer Foil & Wrap Dispenser

One of several modular components in the StraightLine series by Kesseböhmer. The Foil & Wrap Dispenser features (2) aluminum lids and is designed to fit inside the Multifunction Insert.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
KE–ST–2505350–WL	Walnut	5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-1/2"H	Foil & Wrap Dispenser
KE–ST–2505350–BH	Birch	5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-1/2"H	Foil & Wrap Dispenser
KE–ST–2505350–BA	Black Ash	5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-1/2"H	Foil & Wrap Dispenser

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

Designed for use with **Multifunction Insert**

Walnut
Birch
Black Ash

Kesseböhmer Slanted Spice Insert

One of several modular components in the StraightLine series by Kesseböhmer. The Slanted Spice Insert is a 3-piece set designed to fit inside the Multifunction Insert.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
KE–ST–2505330–WL	Walnut	5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-1/2"H	Slanted Spice Insert
KE–ST–2505330–BH	Birch	5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-1/2"H	Slanted Spice Insert
KE–ST–2505330–BA	Black Ash	5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-1/2"H	Slanted Spice Insert

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

Kesseböhmer Spice Container Insert

The Spice Container Insert requires both the tray and the 6-piece container set; sold separately.
Spice Containers: (1) Salt, (1) Pepper, (1) Fine Grain
(1) Coarse Grain, (1) Clear Acrylic Lid, (1) Powdered Sugar

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
KE–ST–2505360–WL	Walnut	5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-1/2"H	Container Tray
KE–ST–2505360–BH	Birch	5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-1/2"H	Container Tray
KE–ST–2505360–BA	Black Ash	5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-1/2"H	Container Tray
KE–ST–2505370–SS	Br. Stainless	2-3/8" Dia x 1-15/16"H	Spice Containers

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

Kesseböhmer Connection Clip

Hold adjacent StraightLine elements firmly in place without a chance of them slipping or sliding. Ready for a change? Simply unclip and reposition.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
KE–ST–2505290–AL	Brushed Aluminum	1-9/16"W x 1/2"D x 5/16"H	Connection Clip

KESSEBÖHMER StraightLine

BASE CABINET Drawers: Peg Board Systems

StraightLine
by Kesseböhmer

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366

Southwest Region 800.533.3030

Credit Office 800.523.4940

Kesseböhmer Organizer Base Plates

Peg board-style Organizer Base Plates for use with deep drawer elements from the StraightLine series by Kesseböhmer. Base plates are made from Birch or Walnut and are designed to be a trimmable drop-in accessory. Optional anti-slip bumpers are available to mount underneath the base plates; sold in bags of 25.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
KE–ST–2505410–WL	Walnut	33-5/8"W x 22"D x 3/8" Thick	Perforated Base Plate
KE–ST–2505410–BH	Birch	33-5/8"W x 22"D x 3/8" Thick	Perforated Base Plate
KE–ST–2505410–BA	Black Ash	33-5/8"W x 22"D x 3/8" Thick	Perforated Base Plate
KE–ST–2505420–WL	Walnut	40"W x 22"D x 3/8" Thick	Perforated Base Plate
KE–ST–2505420–BH	Birch	40"W x 22"D x 3/8" Thick	Perforated Base Plate
KE–ST–2505420–BA	Black Ash	40"W x 22"D x 3/8" Thick	Perforated Base Plate
KE–ST–2505439–BK	Black	N/A	Anti-slip Bumper

Kesseböhmer Deep Drawer Round Posts

Deep Drawer Round Post sets from StraightLine series by Kesseböhmer. The posts are made from Birch or Walnut and are designed to be used with the Organizer Base Plates. Sold in packs of (4).

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
KE–ST–2505440–WL	Walnut	1" Dia x 6-5/16"H	Round Post Set
KE–ST–2505440–BH	Birch	1" Dia x 6-5/16"H	Round Post Set
KE–ST–2505440–BA	Black Ash	1" Dia x 6-5/16"H	Round Post Set

Kesseböhmer Deep Drawer Dividers

Deep Drawer Dividers in the StraightLine series by Kesseböhmer. The dividers are made from Birch or Walnut with pegs on the underside. Designed for use with Organizer Base Plates.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
KE–ST–2505460–WL	Walnut	18-3/16"W x 1/2"D x 6-5/16"H	Long Divider
KE–ST–2505460–BH	Birch	18-3/16"W x 1/2"D x 6-5/16"H	Long Divider
KE–ST–2505460–BA	Black Ash	18-3/16"W x 1/2"D x 6-5/16"H	Long Divider
KE–ST–2505450–WL	Walnut	7-1/2"W x 1/2"D x 6-5/16"H	Short Divider
KE–ST–2505450–BH	Birch	7-1/2"W x 1/2"D x 6-5/16"H	Short Divider
KE–ST–2505450–BA	Black Ash	7-1/2"W x 1/2"D x 6-5/16"H	Short Divider

Kesseböhmer Deep Drawer Box Inserts

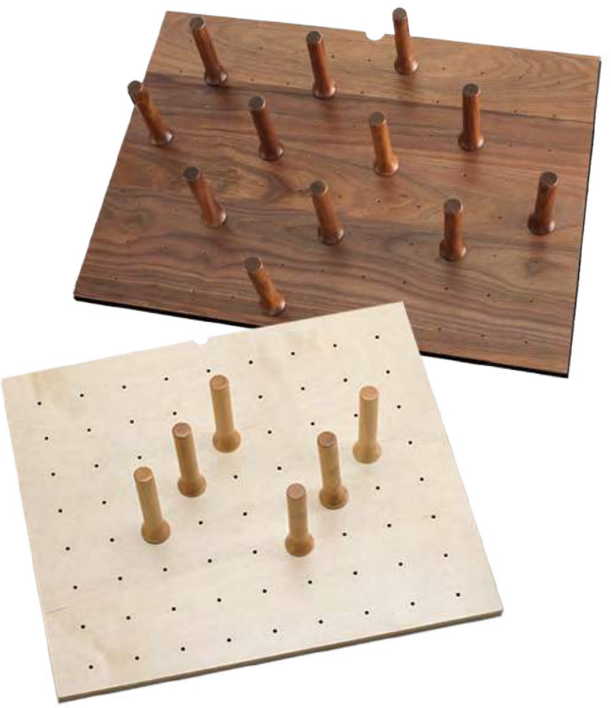
Deep drawer elements in the StraightLine series by Kesseböhmer. The box inserts are made from Birch or Walnut with a grip handle in either side and is designed to be a drop-in accessory.
Note: (2) Square Box Inserts equal the depth of (1) Rectangular Box Insert

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
KE–ST–2505380–WL	Walnut	8-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 4-5/16"H	Rectangular Box Insert
KE–ST–2505380–BH	Birch	8-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 4-5/16"H	Rectangular Box Insert
KE–ST–2505380–BA	Black Ash	8-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 4-5/16"H	Rectangular Box Insert
KE–ST–2505390–WL	Walnut	8-3/8"W x 8-3/8"D x 4-5/16"H	Square Box Insert
KE–ST–2505390–BH	Birch	8-3/8"W x 8-3/8"D x 4-5/16"H	Square Box Insert
KE–ST–2505390–BA	Black Ash	8-3/8"W x 8-3/8"D x 4-5/16"H	Square Box Insert

BASE CABINET Drawers: Peg Board Systems

4DPS Series - Drawer Peg System

REV-A-SHELF



Create instant storage for organizing all kinds of items from dinner plates to plastic containers with dividers for your drawers. Can be trimmed to size. Width is maximized to fit the largest cabinet drawers with undermount slides.
Note: Trim-To-Fit

Part No	Dimensions	Finish	Pegs
R4DPS–2421	24-1/4" W x 21-1/4" D x 6-5/8" H	Maple	9
R4DPS–3021	30-1/4" W x 21-1/4" D x 6-5/8" H	Maple	12
R4DPS–3921	39-1/4" W x 21-1/4" D x 6-5/8" H	Maple	16
R4DPB–2421	24-1/4" W x 21-1/4" D x 6-5/8" H	Maple	No
R4DPB–3021	30-1/4" W x 21-1/4" D x 6-5/8" H	Maple	No
R4DPB–3921	39-1/4" W x 21-1/4" D x 6-5/8" H	Maple	No
R4DPS–WN–2421	24-1/4" W x 21-1/4" D x 6-5/8" H	Walnut	9
R4DPS–WN–3021	30-1/4" W x 21-1/4" D x 6-5/8" H	Walnut	12
R4DPS–WN–3921	39-1/4" W x 21-1/4" D x 6-5/8" H	Walnut	16

4DPBG Series - Vinyl Drawer Peg Board

REV-A-SHELF

*Peg board ONLY

The board has a sound dampening vinyl covering that is easy to maintain and works with either wood pegs (Part # **R4DPSPEG-4**), stainless steel pegs (Part #**RDPS-PEG-4-SS**) or Rev-A-Shelf chrome peg board accessories. Can be trimmed to fit and has an easy drop-in installation.
Note: Trim-To-Fit
Contains: Peg board ONLY

Part No	Dimensions
R4DPBG–2421–1	24-1/8" W x 21-1/4" D x 5/6" H
R4DPBG–3021–1	30-1/8" W x 21-1/4" D x 5/6" H
R4DPBG–3921–1	39-1/8" W x 21-1/4" D x 5/6" H

Drawer Peg System - Accessories

REV-A-SHELF

R5DCH-2-1-SS

R5DLD-1-CR

R5DCD-1-CR

For deep drawers.

- R5DCR-1-CR holds up to five pots and pans and features a trimmable handle rest and easy press-in installation
- R5DLD-1-CR holds up to six lids
- R5DCH-2-1-SS comes complete with two 55 oz. stainless steel storage containers with durable see-through plastic lids

Part No	Finish	Description	Dimensions
R5DCD–1–CR	Chrome	Pot/Pan Organizer Set	7-3/4" W x 15-1/4" D x 7-5/8" H
R5DLD–1–CR	Chrome	Lid Organizer Set	5-1/4" W x 16-7/8" D x 5-3/8" H
R5DCH–2–1–SS	Stainless	Canister Set	6-1/2" W x 10-1/4" D x 6-1/2" H

Drawer Peg System - Pegs

REV-A-SHELF

For use with 4DPS or 4DPBG peg boards. Can be used alone or in combination with peg board accessories. (4) per box, sold individually.

Part No	Type	Dimensions
R4DPSPEG–4	Maple	1-1/4" W x 1-1/4" D x 6" H
RDPS–PEG–4–SS	Stainless	1-1/4" W x 1-1/4" D x 6" H
R4DPS–PEG–WN–4	Walnut	1-1/4" W x 1-1/4" D x 6" H

BASE CABINET Drawers: Tambour Table,Spice & more

4TT Series Wood Tambour Table

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for Base 24 drawers - adds 31-3/4" of counter space. Uses a mechanical slide advancement featuring stop locks to extend and retract. Drawer mountable using patented AMB brackets. Constructed of solid wood.

- CARB II Compliant

Note: Requires a 20-1/2" W x 4-1/4" H cabinet opening

Part No	Dimensions
R4TT–2133–1	22"W x 19-5/16" to 24"D x 4-3/4"H

4SDI Series Wood Spice Drawer Insert

REV-A-SHELF

Keep spices conveniently stored in a drawer with Rev-A-Shelf's 4SDI Series Spice Drawer Insert. With a tiered configuration for total organization and easy access, these spice drawer inserts are available in a semi-gloss finish over natural maple and a satin finished walnut. The 4SDI Series can be customized to fit various drawer sizes in base 18", 24", or 36" cabinets. TSCA Title VI compliant.

Part No	Finish	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R4SDI–WN–18–1	Walnut	Base 18"	16"	19-3/4"	1-1/2"
R4SDI–WN–24–1	Walnut	Base 24"	22"	19-3/4"	1-1/2"
R4SDI–18–1	Maple	Base 18"	16"	19-3/4"	1-1/2"
R4SDI–24–1	Maple	Base 24"	22"	19-3/4"	1-1/2"
R4SDI–36–1	Maple	Base 36"	33-1/8"	19-3/4"	1-3/4"

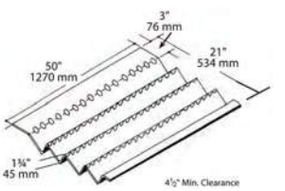
ST Series Polymer Spice Tray

REV-A-SHELF

Keeps all spice containers easily accessible, even in the back row. Trimmable to fit any drawer precisely. Simply drops into wood or metal drawers. Best used with 22" slides for maximum accessibility.

Finish: Gloss

Part No	Color	Tray size
RST–5021–WH	White	50" x 21"

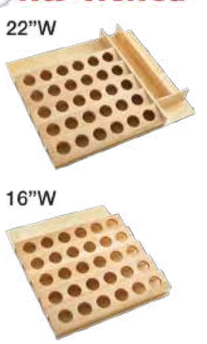


4CDI Series K-Cup® Tray Insert

REV-A-SHELF

Trim-to-fit drop-in drawer insert provides 30 slots to store K-Cup® pods. Designed for base 18" and 24" or smaller applications, the 4CDI-24 model also has a separate compartment for condiments or accessories. Made from classic Maple hardwood, it comes with a UV-cured finish for a complementary match to any kitchen cabinet. Can be trimmed to fit drawers of various widths and lengths.

Part No	Width	Length	Depth
R4CDI–18–KCUP–1	16"	19-3/4"	2-3/8"
R4CDI–24–KCUP–1	22"	19-3/4"	2-3/8"



BDC Series Bread Drawer Cover

REV-A-SHELF

Rev-A-Shelf's bread drawer cover kit features a one-piece trim-to-fit textured cover with molded-in handle and rear stop. Height adjustable sliding rails and mounting screws make the set installation ready. Cover and rails can be trimmed to fit 9" to 24" base cabinet drawers.

Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Min. Trim (W)
RBDC–WH	Textured White	16-3/4"	21-3/4"	11-5/8" x Any Depth
RBDC–24–WH	Textured White	20-1/8"	21-3/4"	16-1/16" x Any Depth
RBDC–24–CL	Translucent Clear	20-1/8"	21-3/4"	16-1/16" x Any Depth

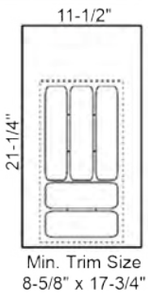
RBDC-24-WH

RBDC-24-CL

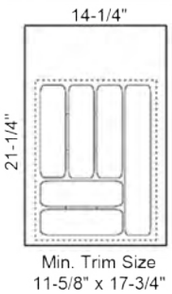
BASE CABINET Drawers: Cutlery

RCT Series Polymer Cutlery Tray

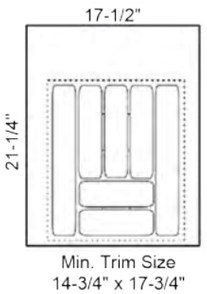
REV-A-SHELF



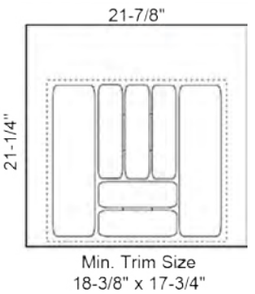
Min. Trim Size
8-5/8" x 17-3/4"



Min. Trim Size
11-5/8" x 17-3/4"

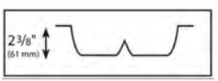


Min. Trim Size
14-3/4" x 17-3/4"



Min. Trim Size
18-3/8" x 17-3/4"

All Utility trays are 2 ⅜ high



Polystyrene cutlery trays. Trimmable to variations in inside drawer dimensions.
Note: All trays are 2-3/8" deep

Part No	Finish	Tray size	Min. trim size
RCT–1–WH	White - textured	11-1/2" x 21-1/4"	8-5/8" x 17-3/4"
RCT–2–WH	White - textured	14-1/4" x 21-1/4"	11-5/8" x 17-3/4"
RCT–3–WH	White - textured	17-1/2" x 21-1/4"	14-3/4" x 17-3/4"
RCT–4–WH	White - textured	21-7/8" x 21-1/4"	18-3/8" x 17-3/4"

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

4WTCD Series Wood Two-Tiered Cutlery Drawer

REV-A-SHELF

R4WTCD-15H-1

R4WTCD-18H-1

R4WTCD-21H-1

R4WTCD-24H-1

FOIL WRAP INSERT
*Included in combination series

R4WTCD-30H-1

R4WTCD-36H-1

BLUMOTION by Blum

Unique design provides two tiers for double the storage capacity and pre-assembled drawer box allows for easy installation. Just add your own drawer front.

Note: 5/8" Drawer box material uses Blum 563H Series runners

Foil Wrap Insert: Included on tiered combination drawers

Part No	Description	Construction	Soft-Close	Dimensions
R4WTCD–15H–1	Drawer for 15" cabinet	1-1/2" Face Frame	No	11-1/2"W x 21"D x 3-1/4"H
R4WTCD–18H–1	Drawer for 18" cabinet	1-1/2" Face Frame	No	14-1/2"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–21H–1	Drawer for 21" cabinet	1-1/2" Face Frame	No	17-1/2"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–24H–1	Drawer for 24" cabinet	1-1/2" Face Frame	No	20-1/2"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–15HSC–1	Drawer for 15" cabinet	1-1/2" Face Frame	Yes	11-1/2"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–18HSC–1	Drawer for 18" cabinet	1-1/2" Face Frame	Yes	14-1/2"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–21HSC–1	Drawer for 21" cabinet	1-1/2" Face Frame	Yes	17-1/2"W x 21" D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–24HSC–1	Drawer for 24" cabinet	1-1/2" Face Frame	Yes	20-1/2"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–343HFLSC–1	Drawer for 15" Cabinet	Frameless	Yes	13-1/2"W x 21-11/16"D x 4-1/4"H
R4WTCD–419HFLSC–1	Drawer for 18" Cabinet	Frameless	Yes	16-1/2"W x 21-11/16"D x 4-1/4"H
R4WTCD–495HFLSC–1	Drawer for 21" Cabinet	Frameless	Yes	19-1/2"W x 21-11/16"D x 4-1/4"H
R4WTCD–572HFLSC–1	Drawer for 24" Cabinet	Frameless	Yes	22-1/2"W x 21-11/16"D x 4-1/4"H
R4WTCD–343HFL–1	Drawer for 15" Cabinet	Frameless	No	13"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–419HFL–1	Drawer for 19" Cabinet	Frameless	No	21"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–495HFL–1	Drawer for 21" Cabinet	Frameless	No	19"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–572HFL–1	Drawer for 24" Cabinet	Frameless	No	22"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–724HFLSC–1	Drawer for 30" Cabinet	Frameless	Yes	28-1/2"W x 22-3/16"D x 4-7/16"H
R4WTCD–876HFLSC–1	Drawer for 36" Cabinet	Frameless	Yes	34-1/2"W x 22-3/16"D x 4-7/16"H
R4WTCD–724HFL–1	Drawer for 30" Cabinet	Frameless	No	28"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–876HFL–1	Drawer for 36" Cabinet	Frameless	No	34"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–30HSC–1	Combination. for 30" Cabinet	1-1/2" Face Frame	Yes	26-15/16"W x 22-3/16"D x 4-3/8"H
R4WTCD–36HSC–1	Combination for 36" Cabinet	1-1/2" Face Frame	Yes	32-15/16"W x 22-3/16"D x 4-3/8"H
R4WTCD–30H–1	Combination for 30" Cabinet	1-1/2" Face Frame	No	26-7/16"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–36H–1	Combination for 36" Cabinet	1-1/2" Face Frame	No	32-7/16"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H

BASE CABINET Drawers: Cutlery

4KCB Series Wood Knife Holder/Cutting Board Drawer

REV-A-SHELF

If you want a professional kitchen with a prep station, then look no further than Rev-A-Shelf's combination knife holder and cutting board. The unique design has additional compartments for storing cutlery, utensils & more, and features Blum® BLUMOTION soft closing slides. Available in varying sizes for multiple cabinet applications, this complete drawer has you covered from preparation to serving, simply add your own drawer front.
Note: Drawer fronts are not included.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R4KCB–419HFLSC–1	Combo drawer for 18"	Full Access	16-1/2"	21-3/4"	4-3/8"
R4KCB–18HSC–1	Combo drawer for 18"	Face Frame	15"	21-3/4"	4-3/8"
R4KCB–21HSC–1	Combo drawer for 21"	Face Frame	18"	21-3/4"	4-3/8"
R4KCB–24HSC–1	Combo drawer for 24"	Face Frame	21"	21-3/4"	4-3/8"

4WKB Series Wood Knife Block Tray Insert

REV-A-SHELF

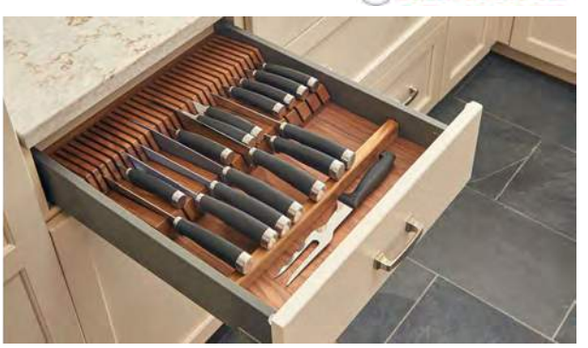
Provides 19 slots to store knives and has a separate compartment for other utensils. The unique design provides more storage than a traditional knife block organizer and features a simple drop-in installation. Made from classic Maple hardwood it comes with a UV-cured finish to ensure an acceptable match to any kitchen cabinet. Can be trimmed to fit drawers of various widths and lengths.

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R4WKB–1	18-1/2"	22"	2-3/8"

4WDKB Series Wood Double Knife Block Tray

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for drawers from 12-1/2" to 18-1/2", the 4WDKB series features a hilt rest that keeps knives straight and provides ample finger space for easy removal. Available in Maple and Walnut finish.
Note: 55 slots & additional storage compartments for other utensils



Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R4WDKB–1	18-1/2"	22"	2"
R4WDKB–WN–1	18-1/2"	2"	22"

4WCT Series Wood Cutlery Tray Insert

REV-A-SHELF

Available in Maple and Walnut hardwood with a UV-cured clear finish to ensure an acceptable match to any kitchen cabinet. Trimmable to fit. Drop in installation.
Finish: Available in Maple and Walnut

Part No	Width	Length	Height
R4WCT–1SH	14-5/8" (min. trim - 8-3/4")	22" (min. trim - 15-1/2")	2-3/8"
R4WCT–3SH	20-5/8" (min trim - 14-1/4")	22" (min trim - 15-1/2")	2-3/8"
R4WCT–1	14-5/8" (min. trim - 8-3/4")	22" (min. trim - 15-1/2")	2-7/8"
R4WCT–3	20-5/8" (min trim - 14-1/4")	22" (min trim - 15-1/2")	2-7/8"
R4WCT–WN–1SH	15-1/8" (min. trim - 8-3/4")	22" (min. trim - 15-1/2")	2-3/8"
R4WCT–WN–3SH	21-1/8" (min trim - 14-1/4")	22" (min trim - 15-1/2")	2-3/8"

4WCCB Series Cut-Out Cutting Board Drawer Pass-Through Drawer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Save a step and reduce your food preparation time. This easy to install drawer system features natural maple construction, Blum® slides with BLUMOTION soft-close, and drawer mounting brackets. The reversible wood cutting board has a unique cut-out and easy to clean funnel insert that allows you to conveniently discard scraps directly into waste container. Drawer front is NOT included; waste container pullouts sold separately. TSCA Title VI compliant.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R4WCCB–419HFLSC–1	Cut-Out Drawer	Full Access 18"	16-1/2"	21-11/16"	4-5/16"
R4WCCB–18HSC–1	Cut-Out Drawer	Face Frame 18"	15"	21-3/4"	4-5/16"

R4WCCB-18HSC-1

4WCSC/D Series Waste Container Pullout 35 Qt. Maple Bottom Mounts + Blum® Motion Technology

REV-A-SHELF

Select waste container pullouts in the 4WCSC & 4WCSD Series that can be used beneath the 4WCCB Cut-Out Cutting Board Drawer. A natural Maple dovetail frame with semi-gloss finish, 35 qt. silver polymer waste containers, and adjustable door mounting brackets. Both models feature Blum® MOVENTO runners with BLUMOTION soft-close, and the 4WCSD also includes SERVO-DRIVE touch-to-open.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R4WCSC–1835DM–2	Double 35 Qt. w/ BLUMOTION	Base 18"	15"	21-3/4"	20-3/8"
R4WCSD–1835DM–2	Double 35 Qt. w/ BLUMOTION + SERVO-DRIVE	Base 18"	15"	22-1/2"	23-3/8"

R4WCSC-1835DM-2

4WC Series Waste Container Pullout 35 Qt. Maple Bottom Mount + Ball Bearing Soft-Close

REV-A-SHELF

A select 4WC Series waste container pullout that can be used beneath the 4WCCB Cut-Out Cutting Board Drawer. A natural Maple dovetail frame with semi-gloss finish, 35 qt. white polymer waste containers, and adjustable door mounting brackets. Features ball bearing soft-close slides.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R4WC–18DM–2	Double 35 Qt. w/ soft close	Base 18"	14-1/4"	21-3/4"	19-1/4"

R4WC-18DM-2

BASE CABINET Drawers: Utensil

4WUT Series Wood Utensil Tray Insert

REV-A-SHELF

R4WUT–1SH

R4WUT-WN-3SH

R4WUT-1SH

R4WUT-36-1

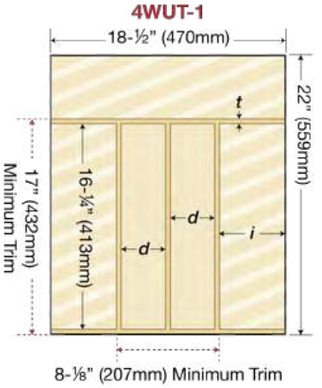
R4WUTKB-36-1

R4WUT-WN-1SH

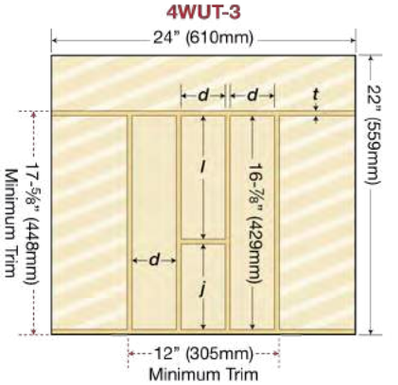
Made of Maple or Walnut hardwood. Has a UV-cured clear finish to ensure an acceptable match to any kitchen cabinet. Simple drop-in installation. May be trimmed to fit.

Part No	Description	Finish	Min. Cut (W)	Width	Depth	Height
R4WUT–WN–1SH	Shallow Utensil Tray	Walnut	8-1/8"	15-1/8"	22"	2-3/8"
R4WUT–WN–3SH	Shallow Utensil Tray	Walnut	12"	21-1/8"	22"	2-3/8"
R4WUT–1SH	Shallow Utensil Tray	Maple	8-1/8"	18-1/2"	22"	2-3/8"
R4WUT–3SH	Shallow Utensil Tray	Maple	12"	24"	22"	2-3/8"
R4WUT–1	Utensil Tray	Maple	8-1/8"	18-1/2"	22"	2-7/8"
R4WUT–3	Utensil Tray	Maple	12"	24"	22"	2-7/8"
R4WUT–36–1	Wide Utensil Tray	Maple	18-7/8"	33-1/8"	22"	2-7/8"
R4WUTKB–36–1	Wide Knife+Utensil Tray	Maple	25-1/4"	33-1/8"	22"	2-7/8"
R4WUTCT–36–1	Wide Cutlery+Utensil Tray	Maple	21-5/16"	33-1/8"	22"	2-7/8"

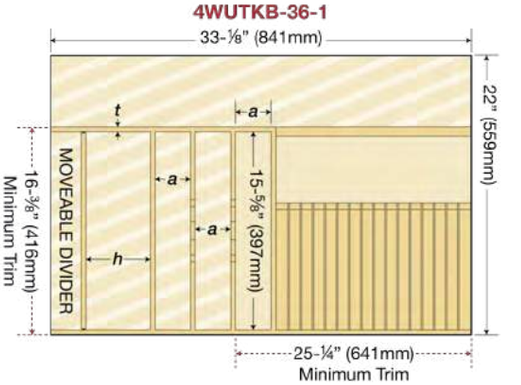
4WUT-1



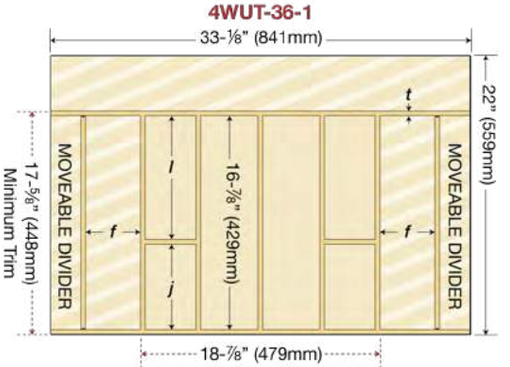
4WUT-3



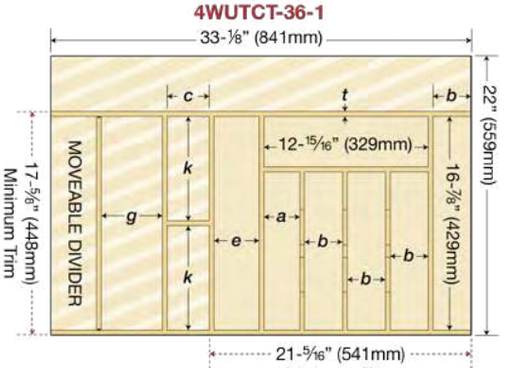
4WUTKB-36-1



4WUT-36-1



4WUTCT-36-1



a = 2-13⁄16" (71mm)
b = 3" (76mm)
c = 3-5⁄16" (84mm)
d = 3-½" (89mm)
e = 3-9⁄16" (91mm)
f = 4-5⁄16" (110mm)
g = 4-13⁄16" (122mm)
h = 5-1⁄16" (129mm)
i = 5-3⁄16" (132mm)
j = 6-¾" (172mm)
k = 8-¼" (210mm)
l = 9-¾" (248mm)

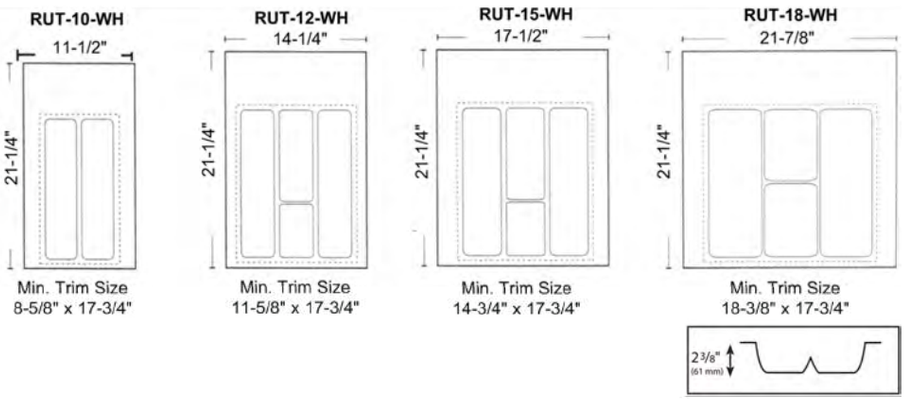
t = ⅜" (10mm)

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

UT Series Polymer Utensil Tray

REV-A-SHELF



UT Series polystyrene utensil trays are trim-to-fit and feature a textured white finish. Designed for 24" or smaller base cabinet drawers. Available with up to (4) compartments and works great for indoor and outdoor applications.

Part No	Description	Min. Trim	Width	Depth	Height
RUT–10–WH	Utensil Tray	8-5/8"W x 17-3/4"D	11-1/2"	21-1/4"	2-3/8"
RUT–12–WH	Utensil Tray	11-5/8"W x 17-3/4"D	14-1/4"	21-1/4"	2-3/8"
RUT–15–WH	Utensil Tray	14-3/4"W x 17-3/4"D	17-1/2"	21-1/4"	2-3/8"
RUT–18–WH	Utensil Tray	18-3/8"W x 17-3/4"D	21-7/8"	21-1/4"	2-3/8"

BASE CABINET Drawers: Bath & Vanity

4VDO Series Vanity Drawer Single Drawer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Conveniently store makeup, hair appliances and toiletries together in one complete drawer system with Rev-A-Shelf's 4VDO Series single vanity drawer. Designed as 12", 15" and 18" vanity base cabinet drawers, these complete drawer systems (less drawer front) feature Maple construction with non-skid vinyl lining, BLUMOTION soft-close slides and easy installation while including up to (5) acrylic bins for customizable storage at your fingertips.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R4VDO–267FLSC–1	Single Drawer w/ (2) Bins	Full Access 12"	10-1/2"	18-11/16"	4-5/16"
R4VDO–343FLSC–1	Single Drawer w/ (2) Bins	Full Access 15"	13-1/2"	18-11/16"	4-5/16"
R4VDO–419FLSC–1	Single Drawer w/ (5) Bins	Full Access 18"	16-1/2"	18-11/16"	4-5/16"
R4VDO–12SC–1	Single Drawer w/ (2) Bins	Face Frame 12"	9"	18-11/16"	4-5/16"
R4VDO–15SC–1	Single Drawer w/ (2) Bins	Face Frame 15"	12"	18-11/16"	4-5/16"
R4VDO–18SC–1	Single Drawer w/ (5) Bins	Face Frame 18"	15"	18-11/16"	4-5/16"

4VDOT Series Vanity Drawer Tiered Drawer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Conveniently store makeup, hair appliances and toiletries together in one complete drawer system with Rev-A-Shelf's 4VDOT Series tiered vanity drawer. Designed as 12", 15" and 18" vanity base cabinet drawers with a full top tray that glides back on ball-bearing slides to give complete access to the drawer below. These complete drawer systems (less drawer front) feature Maple construction with non-skid vinyl lining, BLUMOTION soft-close slides and easy installation while including up to (4) acrylic bins for customizable storage at your fingertips.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R4VDOT–267FLSC–1	Tiered Drawer w/ (2) Bins	Full Access 12"	10-1/2"	18-11/16"	8"
R4VDOT–343FLSC–1	Tiered Drawer w/ (2) Bins	Full Access 15"	13-1/2"	18-11/16"	8"
R4VDOT–419FLSC–1	Tiered Drawer w/ (4) Bins	Full Access 18"	16-1/2"	18-11/16"	8"
R4VDOT–12SC–1	Tiered Drawer w/ (2) Bins	Face Frame 12"	9"	18-11/16"	8"
R4VDOT–15SC–1	Tiered Drawer w/ (2) Bins	Face Frame 15"	12"	18-11/16"	8"
R4VDOT–18SC–1	Tiered Drawer w/ (4) Bins	Face Frame 18"	15"	18-11/16"	8"

4VDOHT Series Vanity Drawer Half Tiered Drawer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

Conveniently store makeup, hair appliances and toiletries together in one complete drawer system with Rev-A-Shelf's 4VDOHT Series half tiered vanity drawer. Designed as 12", 15" and 18" vanity base cabinet drawers with a half top tray that glides back on ball-bearing slides to give access to the drawer below. These complete drawer systems (less drawer front) feature Maple construction with non-skid vinyl lining, BLUMOTION soft-close slides and easy installation while including (2) acrylic bins for customizable storage at your fingertips.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R4VDOHT–267FLSC–1	Half Tiered Drawer w/ (2) Bins	Full Access 12"	10-1/2"	18-11/16"	8"
R4VDOHT–343FLSC–1	Half Tiered Drawer w/ (2) Bins	Full Access 15"	13-1/2"	18-11/16"	8"
R4VDOHT–419FLSC–1	Half Tiered Drawer w/ (2) Bins	Full Access 18"	16-1/2"	18-11/16"	8"
R4VDOHT–12SC–1	Half Tiered Drawer w/ (2) Bins	Face Frame 12"	9"	18-11/16"	8"
R4VDOHT–15SC–1	Half Tiered Drawer w/ (2) Bins	Face Frame 15"	12"	18-11/16"	8"
R4VDOHT–18SC–1	Half Tiered Drawer w/ (2) Bins	Face Frame 18"	15"	18-11/16"	8"

4VCOS Series Vanity Drawer Organizer Insert

REV-A-SHELF

The 4VCOS organizer is a trim-to-fit drop-in insert designed for 22" or smaller vanity drawers. Made from natural Maple with a semi-gloss finish and anti-skid vinyl lining, and features (2) clear acrylic lids and up to (13) compartments to conveniently access and organize everything from cosmetics to cotton balls. TSCA Title VI compliant.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R4VCOS–22–1	Vanity Drawer Organizer	Base 22" and under	21-3/4"	21-1/8"	2"

R4WC-18DM-2

BASE CABINET Drawers: In-Drawer Power

4WCDB Series Charging Drawer

REV-A-SHELF

Charge all your electronics together in one complete drawer system (less drawer front) with Rev-A-Shelf's 4WCDB Series Charging Drawer. Featuring Maple construction with a shock adsorbent mat and BLUMOTION soft-close slides. This easy-to-install unit is designed for 18" base cabinets and boasts an integrated cord guide to ensure safe operation and an in-drawer receptacle with (2) UL safety listed 120VAC plugs and (2) 5VDC @ 2.1A USB charging ports.
Face Frame Min. Opening: 15" W x 21-11/16" D x 4-1/2" H
Full Access Min. Opening: 16-1/2" W x 21-11/16" D x 4-1/2" H
Note: 5/8" Drawer box material uses Blum 563H Series runners

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R4WCDB–18HFLSC–1	Charging drawer	Full Access 18"	16-1/2"	22-3/4"	4-1/2"
R4WCDB–18HSC–1	Charging drawer	Face Frame 18"	15"	22-3/4"	4-1/2"

4VOD Series Vanity Outlet Drawer

REV-A-SHELF

Make the mess of a cluttered vanity a thing of the past with Rev-A-Shelf's vanity outlet drawer. Store hair dryers and curling irons in one easy to access location and additional compartments with non-skid lining are perfect for organizing beauty products. With the integrated outlet you always have a free receptacle with (2) UL safety listed 120VAC @ 12 amp plugs. Designed for 18" base cabinet drawers with natural Maple construction with semi-gloss finish and Blum® BLUMOTION soft-close slides. Drawer front is NOT included.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R4VOD–18FLSC–1	Vanity Outlet Drawer	Full Access 18"	16-1/2"	20-1/8"	8-15/16"
R4VOD–18SC–1	Vanity Outlet Drawer	Face Frame 18"	15"	20-1/8"	8-15/16"

R4VOD-18FLSC-1

445-VB Vanity Outlet Pullout Grooming Organizer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

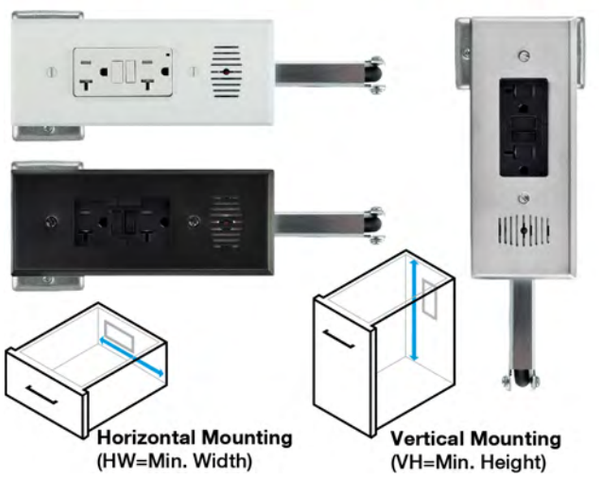
Rev-A-Shelf's 445 Series Electric Grooming Pullout is the ideal bathroom cabinetry organizer to store and power curling irons, blow dryers and so much more. Mounts to cabinet door, floor, and side; it is easy to access, and additional non-skid vinyl-lined shelves provide storage for other beauty products. Featuring natural Maple construction and BLUMOTION soft-close slides. This unit is designed for 12" vanity cabinets with an integrated cord guide and safety stop to prevent items from being stored "ON". In-drawer receptacle with (2) UL safety listed 120VAC plugs.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R445–VBOSC–8C	Grooming Organizer	Face Frame 12"	9-5/16"	19-3/4"	26-1/4"

R445-VBOSC-8C

Style Drawer Flush Series Outlets: 20 amps

Docking Drawer®



Style Drawer Flush outlets are designed to power devices such as hair dryers, curling irons, small kitchen appliances, or any device requiring full power. Style Drawer Flush features an integrated thermostat that cuts power to the outlet in the event that the surrounding temperature exceeds 120°F and provides an innovative and functional power source with a clutter-free aesthetic.

Electrical Specifications

- Hardwired connection with flexible jacket and strain relief
- May require electrician for installation

Max Rated Current

- AC: 20 amps @ 120 VAC, 60Hz GFCI

2-Year Warranty

Horizontal Mount: 4" min drawer box height x HW dimension
Vertical Mount: 4" min drawer box width x VH dimension
Clearance: 5" behind drawer box

Part No	Finish	Cab.Depth	Drawer Ext.	HW / VH
DD290–24–STYLE–FLUSH–BK	Black	Up to 24"	20" Max	13.5" Min
DD290–24–STYLE–FLUSH–WH	White	Up to 24"	20" Max	13.5" Min
DD290–24–STYLE–FLUSH–SS	Stainless Steel	Up to 24"	20" Max	13.5" Min
DD290–21–STYLE–FLUSH–BK	Black	Up to 21"	17" Max	12" Min
DD290–21–STYLE–FLUSH–WH	White	Up to 21"	17" Max	12" Min
DD290–21–STYLE–FLUSH–SS	Stainless Steel	Up to 21"	17" Max	12" Min
DD290–18–STYLE–FLUSH–BK	Black	Up to 18"	14" Max	10.5" Min
DD290–18–STYLE–FLUSH–WH	White	Up to 18"	14" Max	10.5" Min
DD290–18–STYLE–FLUSH–SS	Stainless Steel	Up to 18"	14" Max	10.5" Min

BASE CABINET Drawers: In-Drawer Power

Blade Series Outlets: 15 amps

Docking Drawer®

The Docking Drawer Blade Duo and Blade are now all-in-one 15 amp outlets that can charge AND power any type of device in even more compact spaces. Docking Drawer Blade Duo and Blade feature an Interlock Thermostat that de-energizes the outlet if the surrounding temperature exceeds 120°F.

Electrical Specifications

- 54" NEMA 5-15P power cord plugs into a NEMA 5-15R receptacle
- 15 amp outlets with 14 AWG cord approved for residential and commercial installations

Max Rated Current

- AC: 15 amps @ 120 VAC
- USB-C (Power Delivery): 2 amps @ 15 VDC (30W) for PD-enabled devices
- USB-A: 3.6 amps @ 5 VDC or 4.2 amps @ 5 VDC

2-Year Warranty
Cabinet Depth: Up to 24"
Drawer Travel: 21" maximum
Outlet Width: 13"
Clearance: 2" behind drawer box

Part No	Finish	Outlets	Plugs
DD–1514–130B	Black	1	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD)
DD–1514–130W	White	1	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD)
DD–1514–130S	Stainless Steel	1	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD)
DD–1514–160B	Black	1	(2) AC
DD–1514–160W	White	1	(2) AC
DD–1514–160S	Stainless Steel	1	(2) AC
DD–1514–232B	Black	2	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD), (4) USB-A
DD–1514–232W	White	2	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD), (4) USB-A
DD–1514–232S	Stainless Steel	2	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD), (4) USB-A
DD–1514–233B	Black	2	(4) AC, (4) USB-C (PD)
DD–1514–233W	White	2	(4) AC, (4) USB-C (PD)
DD–1514–233S	Stainless Steel	2	(4) AC, (4) USB-C (PD)

Blade Series Outlets: 20 amps

Docking Drawer®

The Docking Drawer Blade Duo and Blade are now all-in-one 20 amp outlets that can charge AND power any type of device in even more compact spaces. Docking Drawer Blade Duo and Blade feature an Interlock Thermostat that de-energizes the outlet if the surrounding temperature exceeds 120°F.

Electrical Specifications

- 36" NEMA 5-20P power cord plugs into a NEMA 5-20R receptacle

Max Rated Current

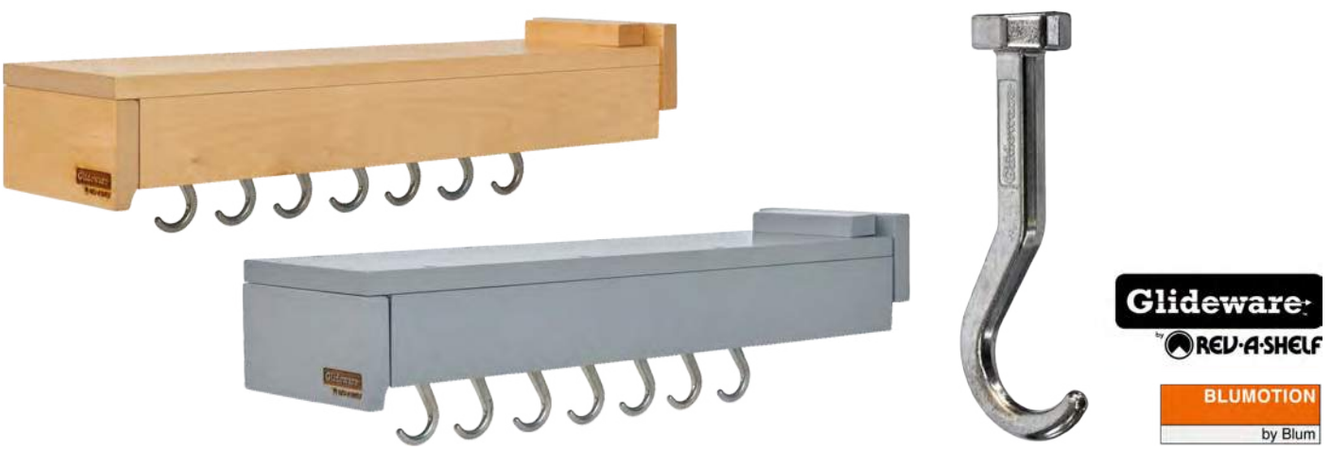
- AC: 20 amps @ 120 VAC
- USB-C (Power Delivery): 2 amps @ 15 VDC (30W) for PD-enabled devices
- USB-A: 3.6 amps @ 5 VDC or 4.2 amps @ 5 VDC

2-Year Warranty
Cabinet Depth: Up to 24"
Drawer Travel: 21" maximum
Outlet Width: 13"
Clearance: 2" behind drawer box

Part No	Finish	Outlets	Plugs
DD–2012–130B	Black	1	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD)
DD–2012–130W	White	1	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD)
DD–2012–130S	Stainless Steel	1	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD)
DD–2012–160B	Black	1	(2) AC
DD–2012–160W	White	1	(2) AC
DD–2012–160S	Stainless Steel	1	(2) AC
DD–2012–232B	Black	2	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD), (4) USB-A
DD–2012–232W	White	2	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD), (4) USB-A
DD–2012–232S	Stainless Steel	2	(2) AC, (2) USB-C (PD), (4) USB-A
DD–2012–233B	Black	2	(4) AC, (4) USB-C (PD)
DD–2012–233W	White	2	(4) AC, (4) USB-C (PD)
DD–2012–233S	Stainless Steel	2	(4) AC, (4) USB-C (PD)

BASE CABINET Accessories: Glideware®

Glideware® by Rev-A-Shelf



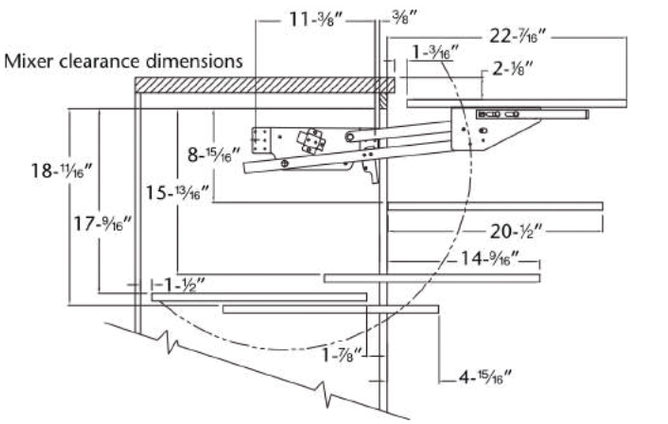
Glideware® by Rev-A-Shelf turns cookware storage on end, by hanging, rather than stacking, pots and pans. The fully extendable rail system gives users easy access to their cookware and the ability to add, remove, and adjust hooks easily within the unit. Glideware® is effortlessly installed in a standard depth cabinet with just four screws. Additionally, the storage system has a weight capacity of 100 lbs., can handle most heavy-duty cookware, and is available in a weather-resistant Polyethylene version for outdoor barbeque installations. Glideware® is manufactured in America using high-end, cabinet-grade materials including solid Maple and sustainable zinc metal hooks, ensuring the highest quality.

Side-mount slides: 22” L x 4-1/4” W x 3” H (4" H with hooks)
Blum-equipped: 22” L x 6” W x 3” H (5" H with hooks)

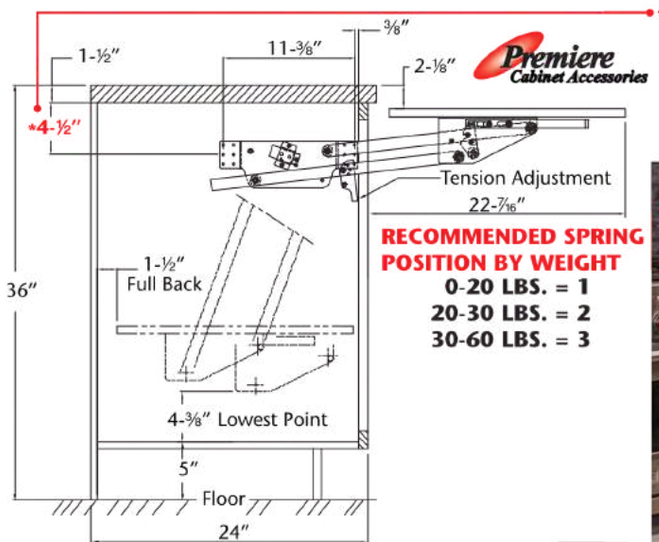
Part No	Description	Finish
RGLD–W22–SC–7	Glideware®, 7 hooks, Soft Close BB Slide	Maple
RGLD–W22–BC–7	Glideware®, 7 hooks, Blum TANDEM	Maple
RGLD–W22–BG–7	Glideware®, 7 hooks, Blum TANDEM	Grey
RGLD–P22–SSW–5	Glideware® Polyethylene, 5 hooks, Stainless BB Slide	White

ML-HDCR Heavy-Duty Mixer/Appliance Lift

REV-A-SHELF



Shelf Width: distance between mounting plates when installed, minus 1-1/4"
Minimun Width: 10-1/4"
Shelf Length: 20-1/2" D Suggested
Shelf Thickmess: 3/4" to 1-1/2"
Mounting plates are 1" W



RECOMMENDED SPRING POSITION BY WEIGHT
0-20 LBS. = 1
20-30 LBS. = 2
30-60 LBS. = 3

Soft Close

*NOTE: Dimensions noted provide clearance for an item 15-13/16" H x 14-9/16" D placed at the front edge of the shelf. Depending on your cabinet construction and your specific height and depth requirements, the *4-½" dimension from the top of the cabinet to the middle of the lifting mechanism can be reduced for more bottom clearance or increased to accommodate a larger appliance.

With design flexibility in mind, our mixer lifts are now available in a complete kit! Available in two configurations, the silver lift designed for 18" face frame base cabinets with a beautiful Maple shelf, and the Orion Gray lift designed for 18" full access base cabinets with a contemporary Walnut shelf. Both options are soft-close and feature built-in shock dampeners and adjustable spring tensioners that allow it to glide back into the cabinet gently and quietly. Holds appliances weighing up to 60 lbs.

Part No	Finish	Mechanism	Description
RML–WNHDSCOG–18FL	Orion Gray	Soft-Close	Mixer Lift w/ Walnut Shelf
RML–MPHDSCCR–18	Chrome	Soft-Close	Mixer Lift w/ Maple Shelf
RML–HDSCOG	Orion Gray	Soft-Close	Mixer Lift - No Shelf
RML–HDSC–26	Chrome	Soft-Close	Mixer Lift - No Shelf
RML–HD–26	Chrome	Manual	Mixer Lift - No Shelf

BASE CABINET Accessories: Door-Mount Storage

4VR Series Door Mount Vanity Storage Racks

REV-A-SHELF

Conveniently store toiletries without compromising design with Rev-A-Shelf's 4VR Series. Designed for 12", 15" and 24" vanity base cabinets, this unit features a Maple frame with semi-gloss finish, (2) non-skid vinyl shelves with acrylic accents and our patented adjustable mounting brackets.

Part No	Cabinet	Description	Dimensions
R4VR–12–1	12" Base	Door Mount Storage Rack	8-1/4" W x 3-1/8" D x 15-1/2" H
R4VR–15–1	15" Base	Door Mount Storage Rack	11-1/4" W x 3-1/8" D x 15-1/2" H
R4VR–24–1	24" Base	Door Mount Storage Rack	20-1/4" W x 3-1/8" D x 15-1/2" H

4SBSU Series Sink Base Door Storage

REV-A-SHELF

Store cleaning supplies in a convenient spot under the sink. Made from classic Maple hardwood with a UV-cured clear finish to ensure a complementary match to your cabinet. Adjustable door mount brackets provide installation flexibility 5". Comes with a polymer tray on the top shelf that can be removed for easy cleaning.

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R4SBSU–15	10-1/2"	5"	18-1/2"
R4SBSU–18	13-1/2"	5"	18-1/2"
R4SBSU–21	16-/12"	5"	18-1/2"

4SPBD Series Grocery Bag Holder

REV-A-SHELF

Finally a tidy solution for storing plastic grocery bags. Maple construction with adjustable mounting brackets that allow 5" of flexibility in your installation. Removable polymer top tray is ideal for sponge storage.

Part No	Dimensions	Min. Opening
R4SPBD–15	10-1/2"W x 5"D x 18-5/8"H	11-5/8"
R4SPBD–18	13-1/2"H x 5"D x 18-5/8"H	14-5/8"

6230 Series Polymer Door Storage Tray Sets

REV-A-SHELF

Expand cabinet space with these handy Door Storage Tray sets. Easy to install with screw-in clips or mount the trays to 26" or 58" standards with tray clips (sold separately). Comes with screw-in clips.

Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Height	Qty
R6232–14–01–WH	White	13-3/4"	4-1/4"	3-9/16"	2 Trays
R6232–20–01–WH	White	19-3/4"	4-1/4"	3-9/16"	2 Trays
R6235–14–01–WH	White	13-3/4"	4-1/4"	3-9/16"	5 Trays
R6235–20–01–WH	White	19-3/4"	4-1/4"	3-9/16"	5 Trays

4200 Series Wood Door Storage Trays

REV-A-SHELF

Door-mount storage shelves that are ideal for many applications. Easy to install with supplied screw-on mounting clips, shelf sets feature hardwood construction and chrome accents. Optional aluminum standards mount to the door and feature moveable mounting clips to make the shelves easily adjustable. Sets of standards are sold separately with clips for 2-shelf (26") or 5-shelf (58") configurations.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R4231–08–1	Single tray w/ mounting clips	7-3/4"	4-1/4"	3-5/8"
R4231–11–01	Single tray w/ mounting clips	10-3/4"	4-1/4"	3-5/8"
R4231–14–01	Single tray w/ mounting clips	13-3/4"	4-1/4"	3-5/8"
R4231–20–01	Single tray w/ mounting clips	19-3/4"	4-1/4"	3-5/8"
R4235–14–02	5-tray set w/ mounting clips	13-3/4"	4-1/4"	3-5/8"
R4235–20–02	5-tray set w/ mounting clips	19-3/4"	4-1/4"	3-5/8"
R6232–26–01–AL	Standards + (4) tray clips	1/2"	1/8" to 1-1/4"	26"
R6232–58–01–AL	Standards + (10) tray clips	1/2"	1/8" to 1-1/4"	58"

4SH Series Door Mount Clip Holder

REV-A-SHELF

Rev-A-Shelf's door mounted storage rack allows you to store frequently used cutting boards, books, etc. securely inside of your cabinet. Designed for 15" base Face Frame and Full Access cabinets, the 4SH features natural Maple construction with semi-gloss finish, torsion spring hold-down bar with non-skid coating, and adjustable mounting brackets. TSCA Title VI compliant.
Capacity: 0.08" Min. to 2.0" Max. material thickness

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R4SH–15–1	Door Mount Clip Holder	10-1/2"	3-5/8""	12-1/2"

R4SH-15-1

BASE CABINET Accessories: Towel Holders

563 Series Towel Holder Base Cabinet Pullout

REV-A-SHELF

Brings your reusable kitchen towels to you on an easy glide ball bearing slide, cutting down your use of paper products. Easy four-screw installation and can be mounted left and right handed. Mounting screws included.

Part No	Finish	Prongs	Dimensions
R563–51–26	Chrome	2	3-7/8"W x 12-7/8"D x 1-1/2"H
R563–47	White	3	5"W x 17-3/4"D x 1-1/4"H
R563–47–26	Chrome	3	5"W x 17-3/4"D x 1-1/4"H

563 Series Towel Holder Base Cabinet Door Mount

REV-A-SHELF

Fastens to any cabinet door and holds up to three dish towels. Mounting screws included.

Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Height
R563–32	White	12-3/4"	3-1/2"	6-1/2"
R563–32–26	Chrome	12-3/4"	3-1/2"	6-1/2"

Tray Dividers with Clips

REV-A-SHELF

Comes with mounting hardware.

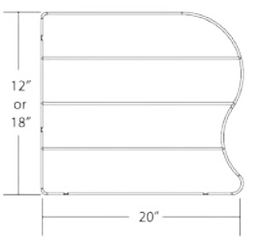
Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Height
R597–12	White	1/4"	20"	12"
R597–12–02–26	Chrome	1/4"	20"	12"
R597–18	White	1/4"	20"	18"
R597–18–02–26	Chrome	1/4"	20"	18"
R5209–4	Additional Mounting Clips			

Lazy Daisy Chrome Tray Divider

LAZY DAISY REV-A-SHELF

These wire dividers are perfect for organizing baking sheets, serving dishes and more! Screws directly into the cabinet back and bottom.

Part No	Finish	Depth	Height
RLD–597–12CR–10	Chrome	20"	12"
RLD–597–18CR–10	Chrome	20"	18"

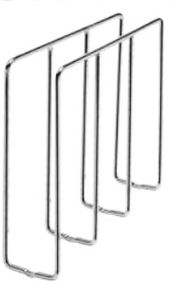


U-Shaped Tray Divider Rev-A- Shelf

REV-A-SHELF

Use one or more to create custom storage space in either wall or base cabinets. Easy four screw installation.

Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Height
R596–10–26	Chrome	3"	11-7/8"	10"

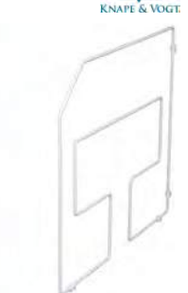


Tray Dividers

KNAPE & VOGT

Easy to install and takes the work out of creating a partitioned cabinet. Features heavy-gauge 1/4" diameter steel wire. Comes complete with nylon fittings and screws.
Note: Width dimension refers to width of fitting

Part No	Finish	Height	Width	Depth
FTD12–WH	Epoxy coated white	12-1/4"	7/8"	19-3/4"
FTD18–WH	Epoxy coated white	18-1/4"	7/8"	19-3/4"

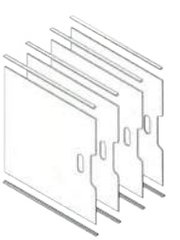


Tra-Sta

Omega National

Perfect storage solution for cookie sheets, baking trays and muffin pans. Four prefinished Maple veneer dividers slide in grooved and pre-drilled top and bottom rails. Designed to be fastened in multiple locations to accept a variety of pots, pans, or lids. Easily trimmable to fit any size cabinet.
Dividers: 23-3/4" W x 23-3/4" H
Rails: 3/4" W x 24" L

Part No	Description
ON–TS2424	Set of 4 dividers and 8 rails



BASE CABINET Accessories: Bottle Storage

5375 Series Wine Base Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

This wine pullout is the perfect addition to any wine enthusiast or kitchen gourmet. House twenty bottles of wine in our gorgeous European inspired organizer, perfect for Frameless, Face Frame, and Inset cabinet applications. Features gas spring-assisted soft-open & soft-close. Universal for left or right handed mounting, and the patented AMB door mount brackets allow up to 5" of adjustability for trouble-free door installation.
Minimum Opening: 15"

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R5375–40WR–1–CR	Pullout wine rack, 20 bottles	14-1/8"	17"	25-3/4"

Rev-A-Shelf Stemware & Bottle Racks

REV-A-SHELF

The entire collection has been designed to provide both durability and elegance, featuring heavy gauge wire construction and a hidden mounting plate. Easy to install, these under cabinet stemware and wine bottle racks are ideal for showcasing wine and glass collections. Polished brass and oil rubbed bronze are available for special order.

Part No	Description	Finish	W x D x H
R3150–11–26	11" Stemware Holder	Chrome	4-1/4" x 11" x 1-1/2"
R3150–11–SN	11" Stemware Holder	Satin Nickel	4-1/4" x 11" x 1-1/2"
R3150–11–ORB	11" Stemware Holder	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-1/4" x 11" x 1-1/2"
R3150–16–26	16" Stemware Holder	Chrome	4-1/4" x 16" x 1-1/2"
R3150–16–SN	16" Stemware Holder	Satin Nickel	4-1/4" x 16" x 1-1/2"
R3150–16–ORB	16" Stemware Holder	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-1/4" x 16" x 1-1/2"
R3150–18–26	18" Stemware Holder	Chrome	4-1/4" x 18" x 1-1/2"
R3150–18–SN	18" Stemware Holder	Satin Nickel	4-1/4" x 18" x 1-1/2"
R3150–18–ORB	18" Stemware Holder	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-1/4" x 18" x 1-1/2"
R3450–11–26	11" Quad Stemware Holder	Chrome	17" x 11" x 1-1/2"
R3450–11–SN	11" Quad Stemware Holder	Satin Nickel	17" x 11" x 1-1/2"
R3450–11–ORB	11" Quad Stemware Holder	Oil Rubbed Bronze	17" x 11" x 1-1/2"
R3250–26	Double Bottle Rack	Chrome	4-1/4" x N/A x 9"
R3250–SN	Double Bottle Rack	Satin Nickel	4-1/4" x N/A x 9"
R3250–ORB	Double Bottle Rack	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-1/4" x N/A x 9"

R3150 Stemware Holder
with R3250 Double Bottle Rack

R3450 Quad Stemware Holder

Wine Logic

WINELOGIC
the smarter way to store your wine

WL-MAPLE-12
12 Bottle Capacity

WL-MAPLE-18
18 Bottle Capacity

WL-MAPLE-BASE
For use outside of cabinets

WL-MAPLE-24
24 Bottle Capacity

WL-MAPLE-30
30 Bottle Capacity

Made in USA

- Fits into a standard base cabinet space - 18" or larger
- Stores wine horizontally to keep corks moist and swelled
- Allows for easy viewing of bottle labels
- Features full-extension ball bearing slides
- Solid Maple construction
- Finished with an eco-friendly water based clear finish
- Darkened environment prevents light degradation
- Arrives fully assembled and ready-to-install
- Installs in minutes
- Part of 2020-Design software

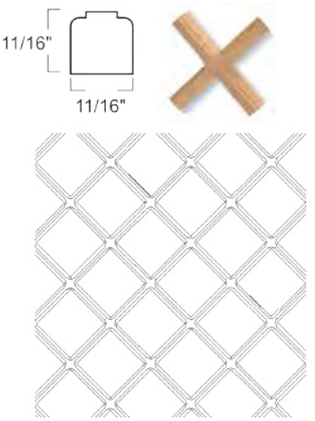
Part No	Dimensions	Bottle Capacity
WL–MAPLE–12	22-1/4" D x 16-1/8" W x 7-3/8" H	12
WL–MAPLE–18	22-1/4" D x 16-1/8" W x 11"H	18
WL–MAPLE–24	22-1/4" D x 16-1/8" W x 14-5/8" H	24
WL–MAPLE–30	22-1/4" D x 16-1/8" W x 18-1/4" H	30
WL–MAPLE–BASE	22-1/4" D x 16-1/8" W x 3/4" H	N/A

BASE CABINET Accessories: Bottle Storage

Premium Wine Rack Lattice

Premium routed panels produced from 11/16" x 11/16" hardwood moldings. Glue and mechanically fastened half-lap joints. Bottle openings are 4-1/4" x 4-1/4". All front piece openings are routed for a custom look. Boxed 2 - pieces per carton.
Note: Also available in 30"W x 24" H and 17" W x 36" H

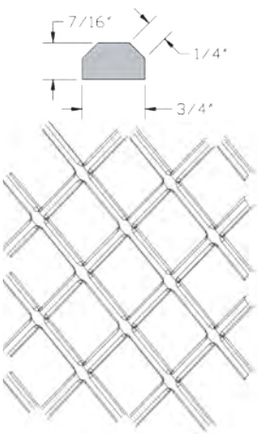
Part No	Species	Width	Height	Bottles
ONWRLR–2443–AD	Alder	24"	43"	28
ONWRLR–2443–CRY	Cherry	24"	43"	28
ONWRLR–2443–MP	Maple	24"	43"	28



Deluxe Wine Rack Lattice

Panels are produced from sturdy moldings 3/4" wide x 7/16" thick with square edges. Glued and mechanically fastened at the joints. Bottle openings are 3-3/4" x 3-3/4". Has rounded face for a custom look and is easily cut to desired size. Boxed 2 - pieces per carton.

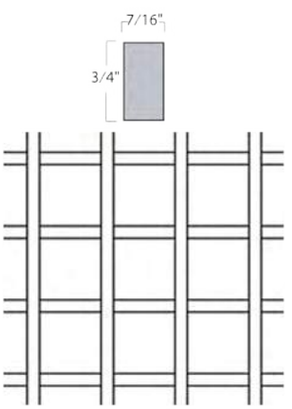
Part No	Species	Width	Height	Bottles
ON–L3380CUF9	Cherry	17"	29"	11
ON–L3380MUF9	Maple	17"	29"	11
ON–L3360CUF9	Cherry	17"	36"	14
ON–L3360MUF9	Maple	17"	36"	14
ON–L3340CUF9	Cherry	23"	29"	18
ON–L3340MUF9	Maple	23"	29"	18
ON–L3320CUF9	Cherry	23"	42"	28
ON–L3320MUF9	Maple	23"	42"	28



Sonoma Series Wine Rack

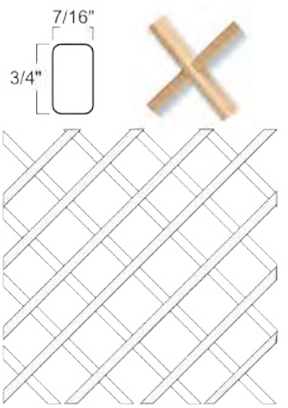
Features a square design and flush fit. Manufactured from 3/4" x 7/16" hardwood moldings. Bottle openings are 3-3/4". Boxed 2 - pieces per carton

Part No	Species	Width	Height	Bottles
ON–L3260QUF9	Alder	17"	36"	21
ON–L3260CUF9	Cherry	17"	36"	21
ON–L3260MUF9	Maple	17"	36"	21
ON–L3240QUF9	Alder	24"	30"	24
ON–L3240CUF9	Cherry	24"	30"	24
ON–L3240MUF9	Maple	24"	30"	24
ON–L3220QUF9	Alder	24"	43"	28
ON–L3220CUF9	Cherry	24"	43"	28
ON–L3220HUF9	Hickory	24"	43"	28
ON–L3220MUF9	Maple	24"	43"	28



Wine Rack Lattice

Panels are produced from sturdy moldings 3/4" thick x 7/16" wide with radius edges. Glued and mechanically fastened at joints. Bottle openings are 4" x 4". Easily cut to desired size. Boxed 2 - pieces per carton.



Part No	Species	Width	Height	Bottles
ONWRL–1729–AD	Alder	17"	29"	11
ONWRL–1736–AD	Alder	17"	36"	14
ONWRL–2430–AD	Alder	24"	30"	18
ONWRL–2443–AD	Alder	24"	43"	28
ONWRL–1729–CRY	Cherry	17"	29"	11
ONWRL–1736–CRY	Cherry	17"	36"	14
ONWRL–2430–CRY	Cherry	24"	30"	18
ONWRL–2443–CRY	Cherry	24"	43"	28
ONWRL–1729–MP	Maple	17"	29"	11
ONWRL–1736–MP	Maple	17"	36"	14
ONWRL–2430–MP	Maple	24"	30"	18
ONWRL–2443–MP	Maple	24"	43"	28
ONWRL–1736–RO	Red oak	17"	36"	14
ONWRL–2430–RO	Red oak	24"	30"	18
ONWRL–2443–RO	Red oak	24"	43"	28

Omega National Solid Wood Stemware Rack

Solid wood, fully sanded and ready for finishing process. Accommodates most stemware styles. Boxed individually.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Rows
ON–S9600QUF1	Alder	18" L x 12" W	4
ON–S9620QUF1	Alder	30" L x 12" W	7
ON–S9630QUF1	Alder	36" L x 12" W	8
ON–S9600CUF1	Cherry	18" L x 12" W	4
ON–S9620CUF1	Cherry	30" L x 12" W	7
ON–S9630CUF1	Cherry	36" L x 12" W	8
ON–S9600MUF1	Maple	18" L x 12" W	4
ON–S9620MUF1	Maple	30" L x 12" W	7
ON–S9630MUF1	Maple	36" L x 12" W	8

Omega National Solid Wood Stemware Molding

Solid wood, fully sanded and ready to finish. 62" lengths in both profiles allow custom installation for residential and commercial applications.

Part No	Species	Profile
ON–M4600QUF2	Alder	"L"
ON–M4600CUF2	Cherry	"L"
ON–M4600MUF2	Maple	"L"
ON–M4640QUF2	Alder	"T"
ON–M4640CUF2	Cherry	"T"
ON–M4640MUF2	Maple	"T"

BASE CABINET Accessories: Breadboards & Butcher Blocks

Reversible Breadboard

Made from a 3/4" solid alder body, laminated with moisture-resistant glue. Reversible and unsealed allowing you to stain or paint the finger-pull to match the cabinet finish. Sides are cut flat.

Part No	Width	Depth	Finger Pull
RW1422	14"	22"	Alder/Oak
RW1620	16"	20"	Alder/Oak
RW1622	16"	22"	Alder/Oak
RW1820	18"	20"	Alder/Oak
RW1822	18"	22"	Alder/Oak
RW1822–MP	18"	22"	Maple/Oak
RW2020	20"	20"	Alder/Oak
RW2022	20"	22"	Alder/Oak
RW2222	22"	22"	Alder/Oak
RW2420	24"	20"	Alder/Oak
RW2422	24"	22"	Alder/Oak
RW2422–MP	24"	22"	Maple/Oak
RW3022	30"	22"	Alder/Oak
RW3022–MP	30"	22"	Maple/Oak

Butcher Block Solid Maple

Butcher block made from selected and seasoned edge grain solid hard maple. Coated with a maintenance free acrylic finish formulated to repel most household solents. Stains can be cleaned off with finger nail polish remover or bleach without harming the finish. Approved for food service use.

Part No	Width	Length	Thick
MI1825–MP	25"	18"	1-1/2"
MI2425–MP	25"	24"	1-1/2"
MI3025–MP	25"	30"	1-1/2"
MI3625–MP	25"	36"	1-1/2"
MI4825–MP	25"	48"	1-1/2"
MI6025–MP	25"	60"	1-1/2"
MI7225–MP	25"	72"	1-1/2"
MI9625–MP	25"	96"	1-1/2"
MI12025–MP	25"	120"	1-1/2"
MI14425–MP	25"	144"	1-1/2"
MI4830–MP	30"	48"	1-1/2"
MI6030–MP	30"	60"	1-1/2"
MI7230–MP	30"	72"	1-1/2"
MI4836–MP	36"	48"	1-1/2"
MI6036–MP	36"	60"	1-1/2"
MI7236–MP	36"	72"	1-1/2"
MI9636–MP	36"	96"	1-1/2"

Baltic Birch Utility Top

Block tops made from finger-jointed select solid Baltic Birch. Nearly the hardness of Maple at a fraction of the cost. Great for work benches, seating, countertops, island tops, and other applications. Use either the A-grade face, or rustic face to best suit your project. Square edges and unfinished.

Part No	Width	Length	Thick
MT25096–BB	25"	96"	1-1/2"
MT25144–BB	25"	144"	1-1/2"
MT36076–BB	36"	76"	1-1/2"

Good Stuff Urethane Finish

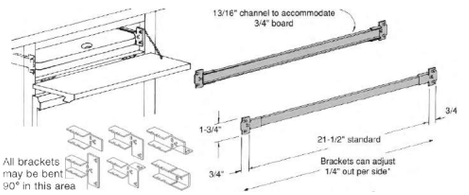
Easy to use clear protective finish. Requires no brushing, is water and alcohol resistant, fast drying, and lead free. For use with raw butcher blocks and breadboards.

Part No	Size
MI–FINISH–P	1 Pint
MI–FINISH–Q	1 Quart

Breadboard Slide

Non-handed 13/16" wide channels made of cold rolled steel that easily mount to face frame or panel style cabinets permitting convenient storage of cutting and bread boards. Multifunction brackets can be bent 90°for optional mounting. Can be cut to length. Sold in pairs.
Finish: Satin

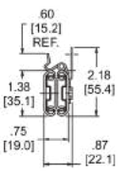
Part No	Size
HOBBS	21-1/2"



Model 340 Butcher Block Slide

110 lbs. Full extension lock-out butcher block slides; 0.87" side spacing. For use with in-counter butcher blocks or cutting boards. Maximum width of 18" with .87" side spacing.
Set includes: Slides, (2) Front brackets, (2) Rear brackets, screws

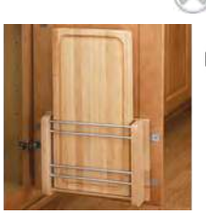
Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish
A340–16–01	16"	15.88"	Clear zinc
A340–18–01	18"	17.88"	Clear zinc
A340–20–01	20"	19.88"	Clear zinc
A340–22–01	22"	21.88"	Clear zinc



Door Mount Cutting Board

Door mount mineral oil treated birch/maple hardwood cutting board. Support racks are coated with a UV-cured clear finish that ensures an acceptable match to any cabinet.
Note: Mounting brackets add up to 5" of adjustability, 2-1/2" to each side

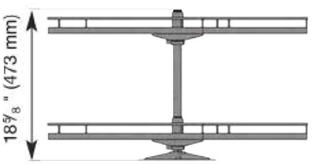
Part No	Width	Depth	Height	Min Opening
R4DMCB–15	10-1/2"	2-7/8"	16-7/8"	10-7/8"
R4DMCB–18	13-1/2"	2-7/8"	16-7/8"	13-7/8"

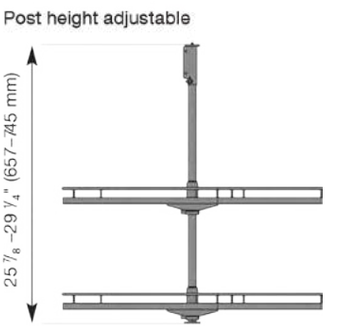


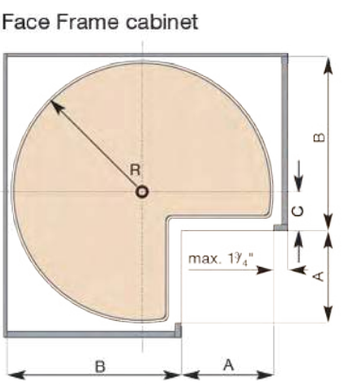
CORNER CABINET Lazy Susans: Kidney

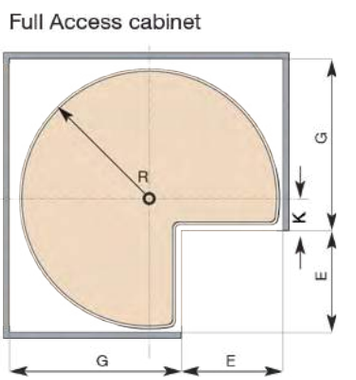
Kesseböhmer Corner Susan: Kidney-Shaped

KESSEBÖHMER









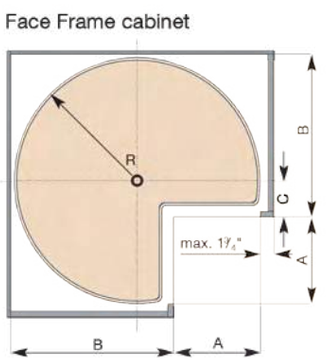
Kesseböhmer brings the classic Lazy Susan to a new level by combining the system with ARENA shelving, elegant metal railings, and patented ARENA plus non-slip surface to keep everything in its place. Corner Susan kidney-shaped tray sets mount to either an adjustable full-height post, or a 3/4 height bottom mount post system. Each 2-tray set includes the Arena trays in 28" or 32" diameter, and post hardware. Available with a Maple melamine deck with champagne or chrome accents, or with a white melamine deck with chrome accents.

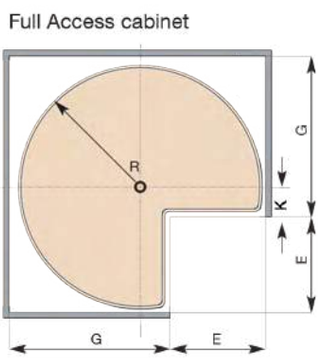
Part No	Finish	Dia.	Post Style	Height	A / E (Min. Open)	B / G (Min. W x D)	C / K (Ctr. to Open)	R
KE–CS–FULL–28–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	28"	Full Height	25-13/16" to 29-1/4"	A: 10-9/16" I E: 11-9/16"	B: 18-1/4" I G: 17-1/2"	C: 3-11/16" I K: 2-15/16"	14"
KE–CS–FULL–28–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	28"	Full Height	25-13/16" to 29-1/4"	A: 10-9/16" I E: 11-9/16"	B: 18-1/4" I G: 17-1/2"	C: 3-11/16" I K: 2-15/16"	14"
KE–CS–FULL–28–CR/WH	Chrome & White	28"	Full Height	25-13/16" to 29-1/4"	A: 10-9/16" I E: 11-9/16"	B: 18-1/4" I G: 17-1/2"	C: 3-11/16" I K: 2-15/16"	14"
KE–CS–BOTTOM–28–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	28"	Bottom Mnt	18-13/16"	A: 10-9/16" I E: 11-9/16"	B: 18-1/4" I G: 17-1/2"	C: 3-11/16" I K: 2-15/16"	14"
KE–CS–BOTTOM–28–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	28"	Bottom Mnt	18-13/16"	A: 10-9/16" I E: 11-9/16"	B: 18-1/4" I G: 17-1/2"	C: 3-11/16" I K: 2-15/16"	14"
KE–CS–BOTTOM–28–CR/WH	Chrome & White	28"	Bottom Mnt	18-13/16"	A: 10-9/16" I E: 11-9/16"	B: 18-1/4" I G: 17-1/2"	C: 3-11/16" I K: 2-15/16"	14"
KE–CS–FULL–32–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	32"	Full Height	25-13/16" to 29-1/4"	A: 11-3/8" I E: 12-5/8"	B: 21-1/2" I G: 20-3/4"	C: 4-3/4" I K: 4"	16-1/8"
KE–CS–FULL–32–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	32"	Full Height	25-13/16" to 29-1/4"	A: 11-3/8" I E: 12-5/8"	B: 21-1/2" I G: 20-3/4"	C: 4-3/4" I K: 4"	16-1/8"
KE–CS–FULL–32–CR/WH	Chrome & White	32"	Full Height	25-13/16" to 29-1/4"	A: 11-3/8" I E: 12-5/8"	B: 21-1/2" I G: 20-3/4"	C: 4-3/4" I K: 4"	16-1/8"
KE–CS–BOTTOM–32–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	32"	Bottom Mnt	18-13/16"	A: 11-3/8" I E: 12-5/8"	B: 21-1/2" I G: 20-3/4"	C: 4-3/4" I K: 4"	16-1/8"
KE–CS–BOTTOM–32–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	32"	Bottom Mnt	18-13/16"	A: 11-3/8" I E: 12-5/8"	B: 21-1/2" I G: 20-3/4"	C: 4-3/4" I K: 4"	16-1/8"
KE–CS–BOTTOM–32–CR/WH	Chrome & White	32"	Bottom Mnt	18-13/16"	A: 11-3/8" I E: 12-5/8"	B: 21-1/2" I G: 20-3/4"	C: 4-3/4" I K: 4"	16-1/8"

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Kesseböhmer Super Susan: Kidney-Shaped

KESSEBÖHMER





Kesseböhmer brings the classic Lazy Susan to a new level by combining the system with ARENA shelving, elegant metal railings, and patented ARENA plus non-slip surface to keep everything in its place. Super Susan kidney-shaped trays glide on ball bearing swivels. Sold in sets of 2, Super Susans mount directly to a shelf vs. mounting to post hardware and are available with a Maple melamine deck with champagne or chrome accents, or with a white melamine deck with chrome accents in 28" and 32" diameters.

Part No	Finish	Dia.	Height	A / E (Min. Open)	B / G (Min. W x D)	C / K (Ctr. to Open)	R
KE–CS–2500490–28S–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	28"	3-5/8"	A: 10-9/16" I E: 11-9/16"	B: 18-1/4" I G: 7-1/2"	C: 3-11/16" I K: 2-15/16"	14"
KE–CS–2501460–28S–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	28"	3-5/8"	A: 10-9/16" I E: 11-9/16"	B: 18-1/4" I G: 17-1/2"	C: 3-11/16" I K: 2-15/16"	14"
KE–CS–2501920–28S–CR/WH	Chrome & White	28"	3-5/8"	A: 10-9/16" I E: 11-9/16"	B: 18-1/4" I G: 17-1/2"	C: 3-11/16" I K: 2-15/16"	14"
KE–CS–2500500–32S–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	32"	3-5/8"	A: 11-3/8" I E: 12-5/8"	B: 21-1/2" I G: 20-3/4"	C: 4-3/4" I K: 4"	16-1/8"
KE–CS–2501180–32S–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	32"	3-5/8"	A: 11-3/8" I E: 12-5/8"	B: 21-1/2" I G: 20-3/4"	C: 4-3/4" I K: 4"	16-1/8"
KE–CS–2501930–32S–CR/WH	Chrome & White	32"	3-5/8"	A: 11-3/8" I E: 12-5/8"	B: 21-1/2" I G: 20-3/4"	C: 4-3/4" I K: 4"	16-1/8"

CORNER CABINET Lazy Susans: Kidney

Glideware® Not-So-Lazy Susan

REV-A-SHELF

Upgrade your corner cabinet and transform your kitchen in minutes with Glideware® by Rev-A-Shelf's Not-So-Lazy-Susan! Solid Maple construction and brushed stainless steel Infinity Hardware™ provide long-term maintenance-free operation. Seven adjustable hooks and a mid-level arrestor secures pots and pans, and the kidney-shaped tray maximizes storage potential. Easy-to-use telescoping shaft hardware makes installation a breeze for new and retro-fit applications. Ideally suited to base corner 33" and 36" cabinets.

Part No	Description	Finish
RNSLS–KM–28S–7	Not-So-Lazy Susan 28" Kidney tray with 7 hooks	Maple
RNSLS–KM–32S–7	Not-So-Lazy Susan 32" Kidney tray with 7 hooks	Maple

53472 Series Kidney Shaped Lazy Susan

Maximize your corner cabinet space with a Rev-A-Shelf 53472 Series Kidney Shaped Lazy Susan. These 2-shelf Lazy Susan sets feature independently rotating hardware on a telescoping shaft with solid bottom shelves finished in beautiful Maple or gray with round chrome wire accents, or a contemporary orion gray finish with complementary flat wire accents.

Part No	Cabinet	Description	Dimensions	Finish
R53472–32FOG–1	Corner	2-Shelf Set	26" to 32" H x 32" Dia.	Orion Gray (Fog)
R53472–32GR–1	Corner	2-Shelf Set	26" to 32" H x 32" Dia.	Gray w/Chrome
R53472–32MP–1	Corner	2-Shelf Set	26" to 32" H x 32" Dia.	Maple w/Chrome

53-401 Series Kidney Shaped Susan Shelf

Maximize your corner cabinet space with a Rev-A-Shelf 53-401 Series Kidney Shaped Lazy Susan. These Lazy Susan shelves feature aluminum swivel bearings with stop and a solid bottom in beautiful Maple or gray with round chrome wire accents, or a contemporary orion gray finish with complementary flat wire accents.

Part No	Cabinet	Description	Dimensions	Finish
R53–401–32BSFOG–1	Corner	Single Kidney Shelf	32" Diameter	Orion Gray (Fog)
R53–401–32BSGR–1	Corner	Single Kidney Shelf	32" Diameter	Gray w/Chrome
R53–401–32BSMP–1	Corner	Single Kidney Shelf	32" Diameter	Maple w/Chrome

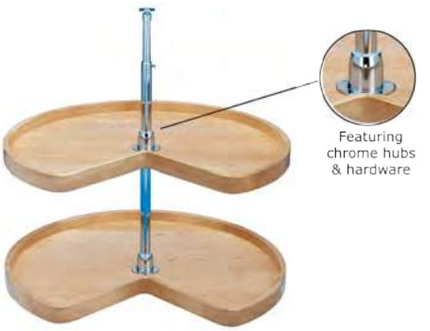
CORNER CABINET Lazy Susans: Kidney

4WLS-472 Series Kidney Shaped Lazy Susan - Wood

REV-A-SHELF

Kidney shaped Lazy Susan 2-shelf set with 1" diameter shaft system. 5/8" thick high density multiply plywood tray with 1" high solid wood finger joint construction rim. UV clear coat finish. Set includes: 2 shelves, telescoping shaft (9-1/4" upper & 22-1/2" lower) to accommodate 26" to 31" I.C.H. and mounting hardware.

Part No	Diameter	Description
R4WLS–472–24–01	24"	Set
R4WLS–472–28–01	28"	Set
R4WLS–472–32–01	32"	Set



4BW-472 Series Lazy Daisy Kidney Shaped Lazy Susan - Wood

LAZY DAISY REV-A-SHELF

Comes with laminated hardwood rim and hardware.

- 2" Banded Wood Rim
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Almond Hardware

Part No	Diameter	Description
RLD–4BW–472–24–1	24"	2 Shelf Set
RLD–4BW–472–28–1	28"	2 Shelf Set
RLD–4BW–472–32–1	32"	2 Shelf Set

4NW-472 Series Lazy Daisy Kidney Shaped Susan - Wood

LAZY DAISY REV-A-SHELF

Comes with steam bent rim and chrome hardware.

- 2-3/8" Steam-bent natural wood rim
- 5/8" Thick Maple tray bottom
- Chrome hardware
- Doweled butt joints

Part No	Diameter	Description
RLD–4NW–472–28–1	28"	2 Shelf Set
RLD–4NW–472–32–1	32"	2 Shelf Set

Kidney Shaped Chrome Rail Fence

REV-A-SHELF

Chrome rail fence for Kidney Shaped Wood Lazy Susan. Designed to fit R4WLS Kidney Shaped sets and R4WLSB Kidney Shaped shelves.
Note: Fence ONLY
Rails: 2" tall
Hole dimensions: 3/16" diameter by 1/2" deep (recommended)

Part No	Description
R5LSF432–26	32" Dia - fence only

4WLS-401 Series Kidney Shaped Shelf - Wood

Rev-A-Shelf

Wood kidney shaped shelf pre-assembled with swivel and bearing stop. This durable wood shelf is made with a 5/8" thick high-density multi-ply tray and 1" high solid wood rim that is protected with a UV-cured clear coat finish.

Part No	Diameter	Type
R4WLSBS–401–28–01	28"	Swivel bearing w/stop attached to shelf
R4WLSBS–401–32–01	32"	Swivel bearing w/stop attached to shelf
R4WLS–401–28–01	28"	Single shelf NOT drilled
R4WLS–401–32–01	32"	Single shelf NOT drilled

4BW-401 Series Lazy Daisy Kidney Shaped Shelf - Wood

Lazy Daisy by Rev-A-Shelf

Comes with laminated hardwood rim and steel bearings with neutral stop.

- 2" Banded wood rim
- Doweled butt joints
- 5/8" Thick Maple tray bottom

Part No	Diameter
RLD–4BW–401–28SBS–1	28"
RLD–4BW–401–32SBS–1	32"

Select Series Wood Lazy Susan: 1-3/4" Lip Kidney Shelf Set

Omega National

Super Susans are pre-mounted on a die-cast aluminum bearing for ultra smooth movement, 450lb weight capacity, and feature a high-impact 1-3/4" high 10 ply maple rim and 12mm thick plywood deck. 360° rotation with detent stop.

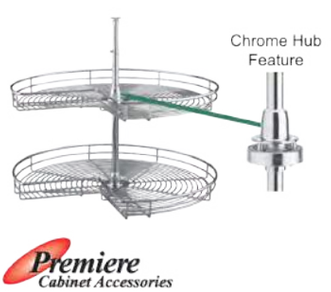
Note: Sold in sets of 2

Part No	Description	Diameter
ON–T8228K30TRDCBMNL1	2-Shelf, kidney shaped, lazy susan set	28"
ON–T8332K30TRDCBMNL1	2-Shelf, kidney shaped, lazy susan set	32"

5472 Series Chrome Kidney Shaped Lazy Susan Set - Wire

Rev-A-Shelf

Kidney shaped, independently rotating, heavy gauge chrome wire lazy susan with 1" diameter shaft system. Comes with 2 shelves, hardware and installation instructions.



Premiere Cabinet Accessories

Part No	Finish	Diameter
R5472–28–01–26	Chrome	28"
R5472–32–01–26	Chrome	32"

CORNER CABINET Lazy Susans: Kidney

6400 Series Kidney Shaped Lazy Susan Independently Rotating Polymer Shelf

REV-A-SHELF

Two shelves with 1" diameter chrome plated and steel tubing, chrome hub, telescoping upper shaft, and zinc die cast hardware components for superior independent rotation. Made of double wall polymer and sturdy rib construction for maximum strength.

- 1" Diameter shaft system
- Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications
- Independent Rotating Hardware

6472: Includes (2) Shelves, telescoping shaft 9-1/4" upper & 22-1/2" lower to accommodate 26" - 32" inner cabinet height, and mounting hardware.

Featuring Chrome Hubs & Hardware

Part No	Finish	Diameter	Description
R6472–18–01–WH	White	18"	2 Shelf Set
R6472–24–01–WH	White	24"	2 Shelf Set
R6472–28–01–WH	White	28"	2 Shelf Set
R6472–28–01–AM	Almond	28"	2 Shelf Set
R6472–32–01–WH	White	32"	2 Shelf Set
R6472–32–01–AM	Almond	32"	2 Shelf Set
R6472–28–02–WH	White	28"	Bulk pack - 5 Sets

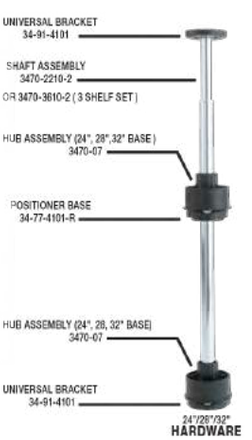
3400 Series Kidney Shaped Lazy Susan Independently Rotating Polymer Shelf

REV-A-SHELF

Save money and maintain quality. Made of double wall polymer and sturdy rib construction for maximum strength. Features high-performance polymer hubs and steel shafts with the Twist-N-Lock telescoping post.

- 1" Diameter shaft system
- Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications
- Independent Rotating Hardware

3472: Includes (2) Shelves, telescoping shaft 9-1/4" upper & 22-1/2" lower to accommodate 26" - 31" inner cabinet height and mounting hardware.



Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
R3472–24–01–WH	White	24"	2 Shelf Set
R3472–28–01–WH	White	28"	2 Shelf Set
R3472–32–01–WH	White	32"	2 Shelf Set
R3401–28–02–WH	White	28"	12 - Trays only
R3401–32–02–WH	White	32"	12 - Trays only
R3472–04–06	N/A	N/A	6 - Post & Pivot Hardware Kits

2472 Series Kidney Shaped Lazy Susan Independently Rotating Polymer Shelf

LAZY DAISY REV-A-SHELF

Polypropylene full circle set, includes hardware.

- Unique Patented Snap Pin Design
- Telescoping Shaft
- Ribbed Tray Surface
- Molded Polymer Hubs
- Independent Rotating Hardware

Note: 32" made of Polystyrene

Part No	Color	Diameter	Description
RLD–2472–24–11–1–20	White	24"	2 Shelf Set
RLD–2472–28–11–1–18	White	28"	2 Shelf Set
RLD–2472–32–11–1–11	White	32"	2 Shelf Set

4WLS-942 Series Pie-Cut Lazy Susan - Wood

For corner base cabinets. Comes with 1" heavy wall tubing and engineered die cast components for total adjustability and easy installation.

- Solid Rim
- Finger Joint
- Chrome Hubs
- Telescopic shaft
- Aluminum Bearings

Part No	Diameter
R4WLS–942–28–01	28"

4BW-942 Series Lazy Daisy Pie-Cut Lazy Susan - Wood

Comes with laminated hardwood rim and hardware.

- 2" Banded Wood Rim
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Almond Hardware

Part No	Diameter	Desription
RLD–4BW–942–28–1	28"	2 Shelf Set

4NW-942 Series Lazy Daisy Pie-Cut Lazy Susan - Wood

Comes with steam bent rim and chrome hardware.

- 2-3/8" Steam Bent Rim
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Chrome Hardware
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint

Part No	Diameter	Description
RLD–4NW–942–28–1	28"	2 Shelf Set

CORNER CABINET Lazy Susans: D-Shaped

6272 Series D-Shaped Lazy Susan - Polymer

REV-A-SHELF

For maximum space utilization in diagonal wall and base cabinets. Features chrome-plated telescoping shaft assemblies with one screw adjustment for variations of inside cabinet height.

- 1" Diameter shaft system
- Tested to exceed BNMA Class 1 Specifications
- Independent Rotating Hardware

6272: Includes (2) shelves, positioning assembly, telescoping shaft 9-1/4" upper & 22-1/2" lower shaft to accommodate 26" - 32" inner cabinet height and mounting screws.

Part No	Color	Diameter	Description
R6272–22–01–WH	White	22"	2 Shelf Set

Featuring Chrome Hubs & Hardware

7000 Series D-Shaped Lazy Susan - Polymer

REV-A-SHELF

- 3/4" Diameter shaft system
- Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications
- Dependent Rotating Hardware

7012: Includes telescoping shaft 12" upper & 12" lower assembly for 24" - 31" inner cabinet height base cabinets, (2) shelves, top & bottom pivots and fasteners.

7013: Includes telescoping shaft 12" upper & 36" lower assembly for 38" - 46" Inner cabinet height wall cabinets, 3 shelves, top & bottom pivots & fasteners.

Part No	Finish	Diameter	Description
R7012–20–01–WH	White	20"	2 Shelf Set
R7013–20–01–WH	White	20"	3 Shelf Set

4WLS-272 Series D-Shaped Lazy Susan - Wood

REV-A-SHELF

Offers the beauty of maple without the worries of warping and splitting. Made with a 5/8" thick high-density multi-ply tray and a 1" high solid wood rim that is protected with a UV-cured clear coat finish.

R4WLS-272: Two (2) shelves, telescoping shaft, (9-3/4" upper & 22-1/2" lower shaft assembly to accommodate 26" - 31" inner cabinet height, mounting hardware - complete with screws.

R4WLS-273: Three (3) shelves, telescoping shaft, (12" upper & 36" lower shaft assembly to accommodate 38" - 46" inner cabinet height, mounting hardware - complete with screws.

Part No	Shelves	Diameter
R4WLS–272–20–01	2	20"
R4WLS–272–31–01	2	31"
R4WLS–273–20–01	3	20"

4BW-262 Series Lazy Daisy D-Shaped Lazy Susan - Wood

Comes with laminated hardwood rim and hardware.
- 2" Banded Wood Rim
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Almond Hardware

Part No	Diameter	Description
RLD–4BW–262–20–1	20"	2 Shelf Set
RLD–4BW–262–28–1	28"	2 Shelf Set

4NW-272 Series Lazy Daisy D-Shaped Lazy Susan - Wood

Comes with steam-bent rim and chrome hardware.
- 2-3/8" Steam Bent Rim
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Chrome Hardware
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint

Part No	Diameter	Decription
RLD–4NW–272–20–1	20"	2 Shelf Set
RLD–4NW–272–28–1	28"	2 Shelf Set
RLD–4NW–272–32–1	32"	2 Shelf Set

4WLSB-201 Series D-Shaped Swivel Tray - Wood

Offers the beauty of maple without the worries of warping and splitting. Made with a 5/8" thick high-density multi-ply tray and a 1" high solid wood rim that is protected with a UV-cured clear coat finish.

Part No	Diameter
R4WLSB–201–20–01	20"
R4WLSB–201–31–01	31"

4BW-201 Series Lazy Daisy D-Shaped Swivel Tray - Wood

Comes with laminated hardwood rim and steel bearings.
- 2" Banded Wood Rim
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom

Part No	Diameter
RLD–4BW–201–32SBS–1	32"

Rev-A-Shelf Lazy Susan Bearings

Aluminum Lazy Susan Bearings for Rev-A-Shelf Wood Lazy Susans - Series 4WLS001, 4WLS201, 4WLS401 and Custom Produced Wood Lazy Susans. Available with or without a stop.

Part No	Description
R4B–7–02	7" Diameter swivel
R4B–10–02	10" Diameter swivel
R4BS–7–02	7" Diameter swivel w/ stop
R4BS–10–02	10" Diameter swivel w/ stop

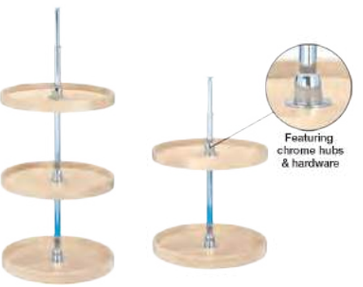
CORNER CABINET Lazy Susans: Full Round

4WLS-072 Series Full Round Lazy Susan - Wood

REV-A-SHELF

Wood Classic Maple full circle lazy susan. 5/8" high density multi-ply plywood tray with 1" solid wood finger joint rim construction. UV clear coat finish.
Set: Trays, post and pivot hardware

Part No	Diameter	Description
R4WLS–072–18–01	18"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 32" H
R4WLS–072–20–01	20"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 32" H
R4WLS–072–28–01	28"	2 Shelf set, 26" - 32" H
R4WLS–072–32–01	32"	2 Shelf set, 26" - 32" H
R4WLS–073–18–01	18"	3 Shelf Set, 35" - 43" H
R4WLS–073–20–01	20"	3 Shelf Set, 35" - 43" H



4BW-062 Series Lazy Daisy Full Round Lazy Susan - Wood

LAZY DAISY REV-A-SHELF

Comes with laminated hardwood rim and almond hardware.
- 2" Banded Wood Rim
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Almond Hardware

Part No	Diameter	Description
RLD–4BW–062–18–1	18"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–4BW–062–20–1	20"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–4BW–062–24–1	24	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–4BW–062–28–1	28"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–4BW–062–32–1	32"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–4BW–063–1836–1	18"	3 Shelf Set, 38" - 46" H
RLD–4BW–063–2036–1	20"	3 Shelf Set, 38" - 46" H

4NW-072 Series Lazy Daisy Full Round Lazy Susan - Wood

LAZY DAISY REV-A-SHELF

Comes with steam bent rim and chrome hardware.
- 2-3/8" Steam Bent Rim
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Chrome Hardware
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint

Part No	Diameter	Description
RLD–4NW–072–18–1	18"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–4NW–072–24–1	24"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–4NW–072–28–1	28"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–4NW–072–32–1	32"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H

Full Round Custom Lazy Susan Hardware Set

REV-A-SHELF

Polymer shelf supports on a 3/4" diameter chrome post allow you to build custom wood or laminate shelves. The post hardware spans 26"-31" height, and the hardware is dependently rotating.

Part No	Description
R6020–01	2-shelf hardware set

4WLS-001 Series Full Round Swivel Tray - Wood

Wood full circle shelf pre-assembled with swivel bearing. This durable wood shelf is made with a 5/8" thick high-density multi-ply tray and 1" high solid wood finger joint construction rim that is protected with a UV-cured clear coat finish.

- Solid Rim
- Finger Joint
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Aluminum Bearing

Part No	Diameter
R4WLSB–001–18–01	18"
R4WLSB–001–20–01	20"
R4WLSB–001–28–01	28"
R4WLSB–001–32–01	32"

4BW-001 Series Lazy Daisy Full Round Swivel Tray - Wood

Comes with laminated hardwood rim and steel bearings.

- 2" Banded Wood Rim
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint 5/8"
- Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Steel Bearing

Part No	Diameter
RLD–4BW–001–18SB–1	18"
RLD–4BW–001–20SB–1	20"
RLD–4BW–001–24SB–1	24"
RLD–4BW–001–28SB–1	28"
RLD–4BW–001–32SB–1	32"

4NW-001 Series Lazy Daisy Full Round Swivel Tray - Wood

Comes with steam bent rim and aluminum bearing.

- 2-3/8" Steam Bent Rim
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint
- Aluminum Bearing

Part No	Diameter
RLD–4NW–001–18B–1	18"
RLD–4NW–001–28B–1	28"
RLD–4NW–001–32B–1	32"

CORNER CABINET Lazy Susans: Full Round

6072 Series Full Round Lazy Susan - Polymer

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for diagonal wall and base cabinets. Features 1" chrome plated shaft system with a height adjustment of 26" - 32".

- 1" Diameter shaft system
- Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications
- Independent Rotating Hardware

6072: Includes (2) shelves, (1) collar assembly, telescoping shaft 9-/14" upper & 22-1/2" lower to accommodate 26" - 32" inner cabinet height and mounting hardware.

Part No	Finish	Diameter	Description
R6072–18–01–WH	White	18"	2 Shelf Set
R6072–20–01–WH	White	20"	2 Shelf Set
R6072–24–01–WH	White	24"	2 Shelf Set
R6072–28–01–WH	White	28"	2 Shelf Set
R6072–32–01–WH	White	32"	2 Shelf Set

6012/6013 Series Full Round Lazy Susan - Polymer

REV-A-SHELF

Sets come with shelves and feature a 3/4" diameter zinc shaft system for absolute durability. The 6012 Series comes with a telescoping shaft accommodating heights from 24" - 31". The 6013 Series comes with a telescoping shaft accommodating heights from 38" - 46".

- Dependent Rotating Hardware

Part No	Finish	Diameter	Description
R6012–18–01–WH	White	18"	2 Shelf Set, 24" - 31" H
R6012–20–01–WH	White	20"	2 Shelf Set, 24" -31" H
R6012–24–01–WH	White	24"	2 Shelf Set, 24" - 31" H
R6012–28–01–WH	White	28"	2 Shelf Set, 24" - 31" H
R6013–18–01–WH	White	18"	3 Shelf Set
R6013–20–01–WH	White	20"	3 Shelf Set, 38" - 46" H
R6001–28–02–WH	White	28"	(12) Trays only - bulk
R6022–04–4D	Zinc	N/A	(6) Post & pivot hardware sets 24"-31"

3000 Series Value Line Full Round Lazy Susan - Polymer

REV-A-SHELF

Save money and maintain quality with Value Line. Made of double wall polymer and sturdy rib construction for maximum strength. This economical organizer features high performance polymer hubs and steel shafts with Twist-N-Lock telescoping posts.

- 1" Diameter shaft system
- Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications
- Independent Rotating Hardware

3072: Includes (2) shelves, telescoping shaft to accommodate 26" - 31" inner cabinet height and mounting hardware complete with screws.
3073: Includes (3) shelves, telescoping shaft to accommodate 38" - 46" inner cabinet height and mounting hardware complete with screws.

Ring cap included on 18" & 20" unit eliminates detent

Twist-N-Lock Feature

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
R3072–18–01–WH	White	18" Diameter	2 Shelf Set
R3072–20–01–WH	White	20" Diameter	2 Shelf Set
R3072–24–01–WH	White	24" Diameter	2 Shelf Set
R3072–28–01–WH	White	28" Diameter	2 Shelf Set
R3073–18–01–WH	White	18" Diameter	3 Shelf Set w/36" Post
R3073–20–36–WH	White	20" Diameter	3 Shelf Set w/36" Post

2062 Series Lazy Daisy Full Round Lazy Susan - Polymer

LAZY DAISY by REV-A-SHELF

Polypropylene full circle set includes hardware.

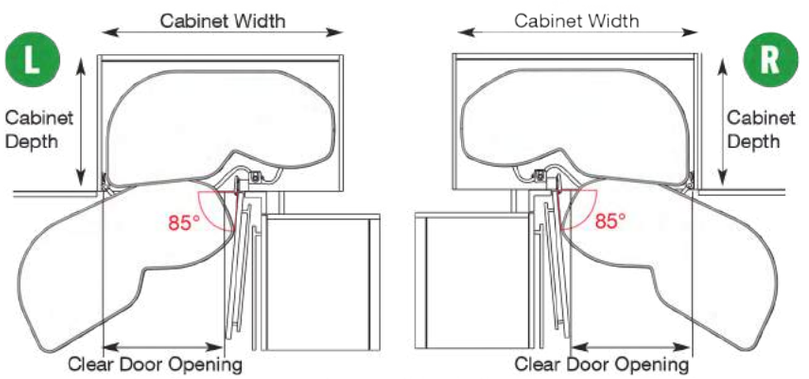
- Unique Patented Snap Pin Design
- Telescoping Shaft
- Ribbed Tray Surface
- Molded Polymer Hubs
- Independent Rotating Hardware

Part No	Color	Diameter	Description
RLD–2062–18–11–1–24	White	18"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–2062–24–11–1–20	White	24"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–2062–28–11–1–18	White	28"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–2063–1836–11–1	White	18"	3 Shelf Set, 34" - 41" H

CORNER CABINET: Blind Corner

Kesseböhmer LeMans II Blind Corner Pull-Out

KESSEBÖHMER



Kesseböhmer's LeMans II 2-shelf pull-out system for corner cabinets offers full access to everything in the blind corner. The Arena shelves are independently height adjustable and are available with a Maple melamine deck with champagne or chrome accents, or with a white melamine deck with chrome accents. Separate sets are available to suit 3 different cabinet interior widths, add optional angle restrictors and soft closers to your installation to suit your design.

Part No	Finish	Shelf	Min. Opening Width	Min. Interior Dimensions
KE–LM–2507410–40–L–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	40er Left Hand	14-1/4" Full Access or 14" Face Frame	30"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2507420–40–R–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	40er Right Hand	14-1/4" Full Access or 14" Face Frame	30"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2502670–45–L–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	45er Left Hand	16-1/2" Full Access or 16-1/8" Face Frame	32-1/4"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2502680–45–R–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	45er Right Hand	16-1/2" Full Access or 16-1/8" Face Frame	32-1/4"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2502690–50–L–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	50er Left Hand	18-3/8" Full Access or 17-3/4" Face Frame	36-1/4"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2502700–50–R–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	50er Right Hand	18-3/8" Full Access or 17-3/4" Face Frame	36-1/4"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2502710–60–L–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	60er Left Hand	22-1/4" Full Access or 21-1/4" Face Frame	38"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2502720–60–R–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	60er Right Hand	22-1/4" Full Access or 21-1/4" Face Frame	38"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2507410–40–L–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	40er Left Hand	14-1/4" Full Access or 14" Face Frame	30"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2507420–40–R–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	40er Right Hand	14-1/4" Full Access or 14" Face Frame	30"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2502630–45–L–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	45er Left Hand	16-1/2" Full Access or 16-1/8" Face Frame	32-1/4"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2502620–45–R–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	45er Right Hand	16-1/2" Full Access or 16-1/8" Face Frame	32-1/4"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2502610–50–L–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	50er Left Hand	18-3/8" Full Access or 17-3/4" Face Frame	36-1/4"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2502600–50–R–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	50er Right Hand	18-3/8" Full Access or 17-3/4" Face Frame	36-1/4"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2502650–60–L–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	60er Left Hand	22-1/4" Full Access or 21-1/4" Face Frame	38"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2502640–60–R–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	60er Right Hand	22-1/4" Full Access or 21-1/4" Face Frame	38"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2507430–40–L–CR/WH	Chrome & White	40er Left Hand	14-1/4" Full Access or 14" Face Frame	30"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2507440–40–R–CR/WH	Chrome & White	40er Right Hand	14-1/4" Full Access or 14" Face Frame	30"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2502730–45–L–CR/WH	Chrome & White	45er Left Hand	16-1/2" Full Access or 16-1/8" Face Frame	32-1/4"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2502740–45–R–CR/WH	Chrome & White	45er Right Hand	16-1/2" Full Access or 16-1/8" Face Frame	32-1/4"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2502750–50–L–CR/WH	Chrome & White	50er Left Hand	18-3/8" Full Access or 17-3/4" Face Frame	36-1/4"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2502760–50–R–CR/WH	Chrome & White	50er Right Hand	18-3/8" Full Access or 17-3/4" Face Frame	36-1/4"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2502770–60–L–CR/WH	Chrome & White	60er Left Hand	22-1/4" Full Access or 21-1/4" Face Frame	38"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H
KE–LM–2502780–60–R–CR/WH	Chrome & White	60er Right Hand	22-1/4" Full Access or 21-1/4" Face Frame	38"W x 19-3/4"D x 21-1/2"H

Kesseböhmer LeMans II Soft Close Mechanism

KESSEBÖHMER

Complement the LeMans II system with a Soft Close mechanism.

Part No	Orientation	Finish
KE–LM–2346427–SC–L	Left Hand	Grey
KE–LM–2346417–SC–R	Right Hand	Grey

Kesseböhmer LeMans II Accessories

KESSEBÖHMER

Customize your LeMans II installation to suit your application.

Part No	Description	Finish
KE–LM–2502667930–SHIM	Shim	Grey
KE–LM–2501071918–CLIP	Restrictor	Champagne

Lemans II Installation Video

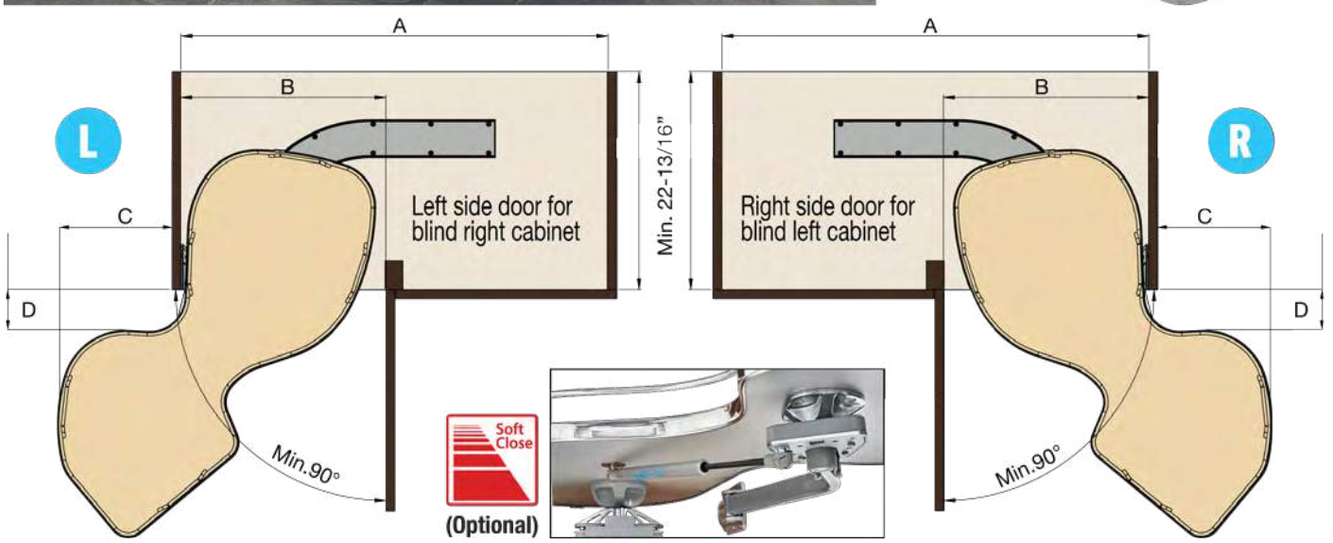
Scan QR code for an instructional video guide on installing LeMans II blind corner storage solution.

CORNER CABINET: Blind Corner

5370 Fog Series Blind Corner Pullout 'Cloud' Single-Tier Optimizer

REV-A-SHELF

thecloud



Reach a state of organizational bliss with “The Cloud”, Rev-A-Shelf’s new ethereal Blind Corner Organizer. Our breathtaking European design features flat bars with an Orion Gray finish, along with complementary gray melamine shelving surfaces. Optional soft-closing mechanism allows shelves to glide back into the corner cabinet. With "The Cloud" blind corner optimizer, accessing hard-to-reach areas is a breeze.

Soft-Close: Soft-close kit is optional and sold separately

Part No	Description	Shelves	Side	Width	Depth	Height	(A) Min.	(B) Min.	(C) Min.	(D) Min.
R5371–15–FOG–L	Single-tier pullout	Orion Gray	Left	33"	21-7/8"	6-1/2"	34"	15"	7"	4-1/8"
R5371–15–FOG–R	Single-tier pullout	Orion Gray	Right	33"	21-7/8"	6-1/2"	34"	15"	7"	4-1/8"
R5371–18–FOG–L	Single-tier pullout	Orion Gray	Left	37-5/8"	21-9/16"	6-1/2"	38"	18"	9-3/16"	3-9/16"
R5371–18–FOG–R	Single-tier pullout	Orion Gray	Right	37-5/8"	21-9/16"	6-1/2"	38"	18"	9-3/16"	3-9/16"
R5371–21–FOG–L	Single-tier pullout	Orion Gray	Left	39"	21-3/4"	6-1/2"	40"	21"	9-1/4"	3-7/8"
R5371–21–FOG–R	Single-tier pullout	Orion Gray	Right	39"	21-3/4"	6-1/2"	40"	21"	9-1/4"	3-7/8"
R5371–SC–KIT–1	Soft-close kit, SINGLE tier	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

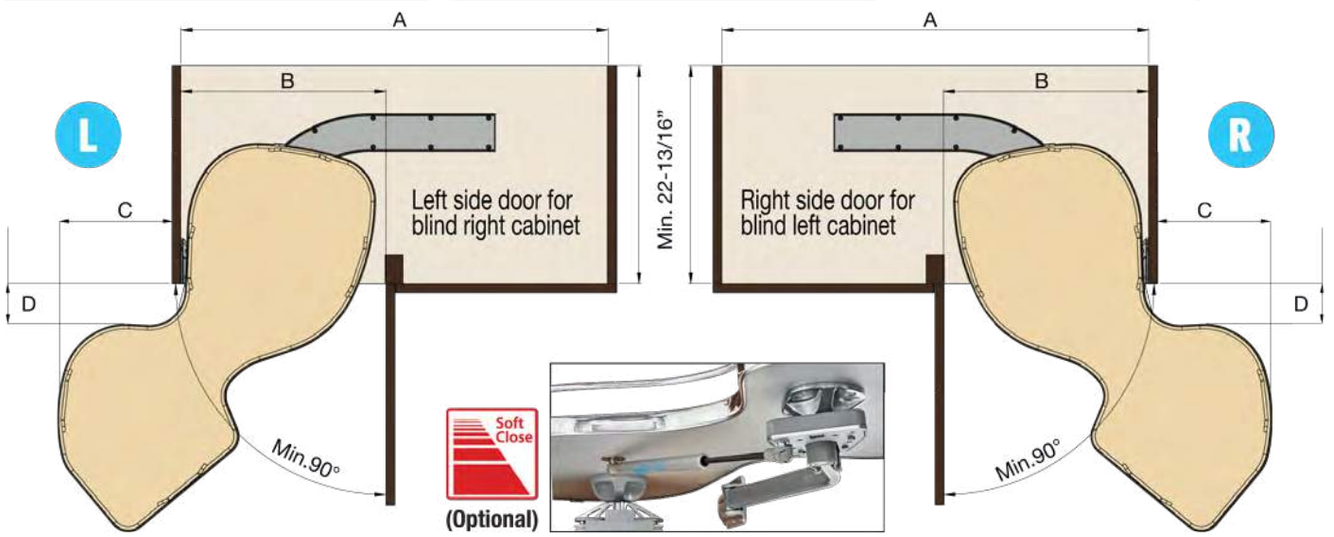
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

5370 Fog Series Blind Corner Pullout 'Cloud' Double-Tier Optimizer

REV-A-SHELF

thecloud



Reach a state of organizational bliss with “The Cloud”, Rev-A-Shelf’s new ethereal Blind Corner Organizer. Our breathtaking European design features flat bars with an Orion Gray finish, along with complementary gray melamine shelving surfaces. Optional soft-closing mechanism allows shelves to glide back into the corner cabinet. With "The Cloud" blind corner optimizer, accessing hard-to-reach areas is a breeze.

Soft-Close: Soft-close kit is optional and sold separately

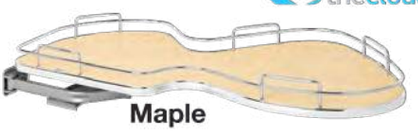
Part No	Description	Shelves	Side	Width	Depth	Height	(A) Min.	(B) Min.	(C) Min.	(D) Min.
R5372–15–FOG–L	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Orion Gray	Left	33"	21-7/8"	24-1/2"	34"	15"	7"	4-1/8"
R5372–15–FOG–R	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Orion Gray	Right	33"	21-7/8"	24-1/2"	34"	15"	7"	4-1/8"
R5372–18–FOG–L	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Orion Gray	Left	37-5/8"	21-9/16"	24-1/2"	38"	18"	9-3/16"	3-9/16"
R5372–18–FOG–R	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Orion Gray	Right	37-5/8"	21-9/16"	24-1/2"	38"	18"	9-3/16"	3-9/16"
R5372–21–FOG–L	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Orion Gray	Left	39"	21-3/4"	24-1/2"	40"	21"	9-1/4"	3-7/8"
R5372–21–FOG–R	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Orion Gray	Right	39"	21-3/4"	24-1/2"	40"	21"	9-1/4"	3-7/8"
R5372–SC–KIT–2	Soft-close kit, DOUBLE tier	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

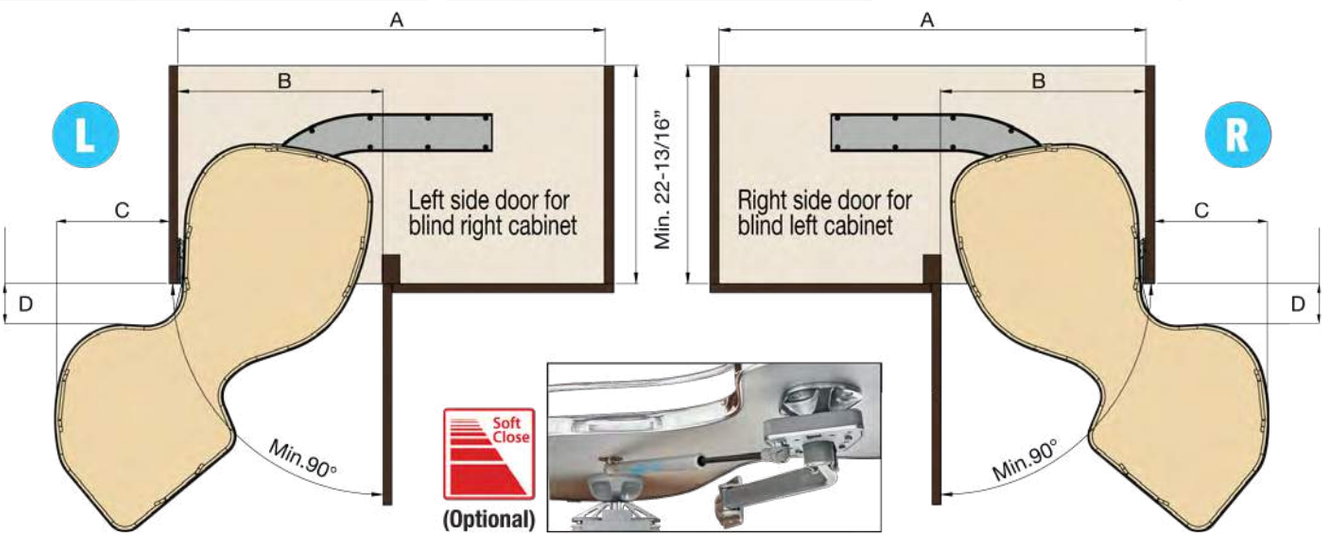
CORNER CABINET: Blind Corner

5370 Series Blind Corner Pullout 'Cloud' Single-Tier Optimizer

REV-A-SHELF

thecloud





Reach a state of organizational bliss with “The Cloud”, Rev-A-Shelf’s ethereal Blind Corner Optimizer. The breathtaking European design features soft, clean lines and chic chrome accents, along with your choice of luxurious gray or Maple shelving surfaces. Optional soft-closing mechanism allows shelves to glide back into the corner cabinet. With "The Cloud" blind corner optimizer, accessing hard-to-reach areas is a breeze.

Soft-Close: Soft-close kit is optional and sold separately

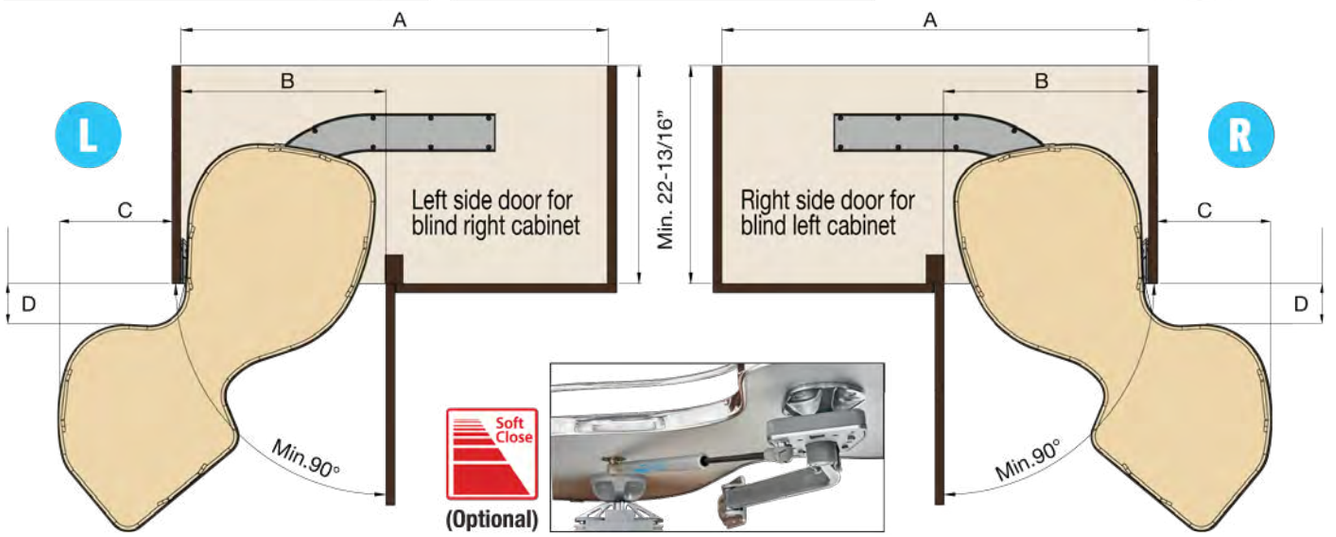
Part No	Description	Shelves	Side	Width	Depth	Height	(A) Min.	(B) Min.	(C) Min.	(D) Min.
R5371–15–GR–L	Single-tier pullout	Gray	Left	33"	21-7/8"	6-1/2"	34"	15"	7"	4-1/8"
R5371–15–GR–R	Single-tier pullout	Gray	Right	33"	21-7/8"	6-1/2"	34"	15"	7"	4-1/8"
R5371–15–MP–L	Single-tier pullout	Maple	Left	33"	21-7/8"	6-1/2"	34"	15"	7"	4-1/8"
R5371–15–MP–R	Single-tier pullout	Maple	Right	33"	21-7/8"	6-1/2"	34"	15"	7"	4-1/8"
R5371–18–GR–L	Single-tier pullout	Gray	Left	37-5/8"	21-9/16"	6-1/2"	38"	18"	9-3/16"	3-9/16"
R5371–18–GR–R	Single-tier pullout	Gray	Right	37-5/8"	21-9/16"	6-1/2"	38"	18"	9-3/16"	3-9/16"
R5371–18–MP–L	Single-tier pullout	Maple	Left	37-5/8"	21-9/16"	6-1/2"	38"	18"	9-3/16"	3-9/16"
R5371–18–MP–R	Single-tier pullout	Maple	Right	37-5/8"	21-9/16"	6-1/2"	38"	18"	9-3/16"	3-9/16"
R5371–21–GR–L	Single-tier pullout	Gray	Left	39"	21-3/4"	6-1/2"	40"	21"	9-1/4"	3-7/8"
R5371–21–GR–R	Single-tier pullout	Gray	Right	39"	21-3/4"	6-1/2"	40"	21"	9-1/4"	3-7/8"
R5371–21–MP–L	Single-tier pullout	Maple	Left	39"	21-3/4"	6-1/2"	40"	21"	9-1/4"	3-7/8"
R5371–21–MP–R	Single-tier pullout	Maple	Right	39"	21-3/4"	6-1/2"	40"	21"	9-1/4"	3-7/8"
R5371–SC–KIT–1	Soft-close kit, SINGLE tier	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

5370 Series Blind Corner Pullout 'Cloud' Double-Tier Optimizer

REV-A-SHELF



Reach a state of organizational bliss with “The Cloud”, Rev-A-Shelf’s ethereal Blind Corner Optimizer. The breathtaking European design features soft, clean lines and chic chrome accents, along with your choice of luxurious gray or Maple shelving surfaces. Optional soft-closing mechanism allows shelves to glide back into the corner cabinet. With "The Cloud" blind corner optimizer, accessing hard-to-reach areas is a breeze.

Soft-Close: Soft-close kit is optional and sold separately

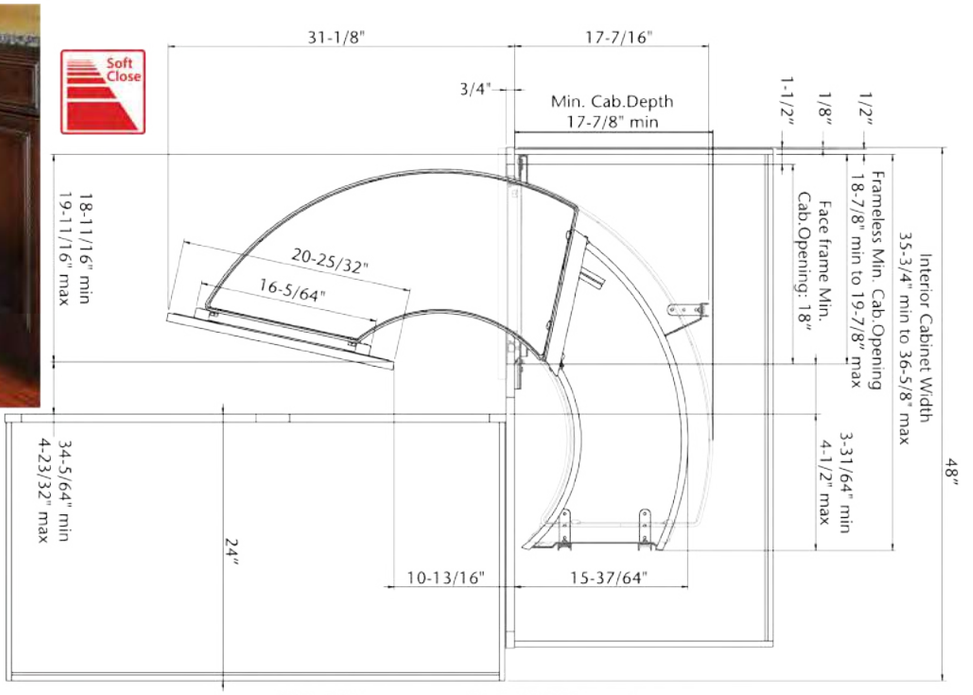
Part No	Description	Shelves	Side	Width	Depth	Height	(A) Min.	(B) Min.	(C) Min.	(D) Min.
R5372–15–GR–L	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Gray	Left	33"	21-7/8"	24-1/2"	34"	15"	7"	4-1/8"
R5372–15–GR–R	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Gray	Right	33"	21-7/8"	24-1/2"	34"	15"	7"	4-1/8"
R5372–15–MP–L	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Maple	Left	33"	21-7/8"	24-1/2"	34"	15"	7"	4-1/8"
R5372–15–MP–R	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Maple	Right	33"	21-7/8"	24-1/2"	34"	15"	7"	4-1/8"
R5372–18–GR–L	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Gray	Left	37-5/8"	21-9/16"	24-1/2"	38"	18"	9-3/16"	3-9/16"
R5372–18–GR–R	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Gray	Right	37-5/8"	21-9/16"	24-1/2"	38"	18"	9-3/16"	3-9/16"
R5372–18–MP–L	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Maple	Left	37-5/8"	21-9/16"	24-1/2"	38"	18"	9-3/16"	3-9/16"
R5372–18–MP–R	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Maple	Right	37-5/8"	21-9/16"	24-1/2"	38"	18"	9-3/16"	3-9/16"
R5372–21–GR–L	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Gray	Left	39"	21-3/4"	24-1/2"	40"	21"	9-1/4"	3-7/8"
R5372–21–GR–R	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Gray	Right	39"	21-3/4"	24-1/2"	40"	21"	9-1/4"	3-7/8"
R5372–21–MP–L	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Maple	Left	39"	21-3/4"	24-1/2"	40"	21"	9-1/4"	3-7/8"
R5372–21–MP–R	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Maple	Right	39"	21-3/4"	24-1/2"	40"	21"	9-1/4"	3-7/8"
R5372–SC–KIT–2	Soft-close kit, DOUBLE tier	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

CORNER CABINET: Blind Corner

582 Series Blind Corner Pullout 'Curve' Double-Tier Optimizer

REV-A-SHELF

Maple shelves with non-skid Stylinox™ coating



20" Minumum Height Opening

"The Curve" takes luxury blind corner storage to the next level! The individual door mountable shelves provide a custom 2-Drawer look for your blind corner, and allow for complete access to your cabinet, utilizing an amazing 775 sq. inches of surface area. This product glides on our innovative roller coaster design and heavy-duty soft-closing slides (recommended not to exceed 60 lbs. per shelf). The shelves feature maple with Stylinox™, an Anti-Skid transparent coating that not only prevents skidding, but protects the wood from damage. Available for left and right hand blind corners, "The Curve" has fully adjustable mounting brackets that allow it to work in full height, drawer/door, or custom 2-drawer applications.

Part No	Side	Description
R582–18–LMP	Left	Premium Maple blind corner optimizer
R582–18–RMP	Right	Premium Maple blind corner optimizer

53PSP Fog Series Blind Corner Pullout Double-Tier Optimizer + Soft Close

REV-A-SHELF

Maximize your blind corner storage space and make deep recesses more accessible with the 53PSP Fog Series Blind Corner Optimizer. Contemporary flat wire frame with (4) solid bottom shelves feature a stunning Orion Gray finish. Designed for full height blind corner cabinets with 15" and 18" door openings, the 53PSP Fog Series is perfect for storing pantry items, specialty cookware, and small appliances. Non-handed "pull-slide-pull" design with soft-closure can be mounted to the floor in left or right hand cabinets.

53PSP-15 Capacity Per Shelf: Front [194 in^2 @27 lbs.] Rear [194 in^2 @34 lbs.]

53PSP-18 Capacity Per Shelf: Front [243 in^2 @27 lbs.] Rear [243 in^2 @34 lbs.]

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Min. Open Width		Depth	Height
R53PSP–15SC–FOG	Blind Corner Optimizer	Blind 42"	15"	26-1/4"	20-1/4"	21"
R53PSP–18SC–FOG	Blind Corner Optimizer	Blind 45"	18"	32-1/4"	20-1/4"	21"

CORNER CABINET: Blind Corner

53PSP Series Blind Corner Pullout
Double-Tier Optimizer + Soft Close

REV-A-SHELF

Maximize your blind corner storage space and make deep recesses more accessible with the 53PSP Two-Tier Blind Corner Optimizer. Nicknamed the “pull-slide-pull”, all (4) solid bottom shelves pull out of the cabinet for easy access. Designed for full height blind corner cabinets with 15" and 18” door openings, the 53PSP Series is perfect for storing pantry items, specialty cookware, and small appliances. Features non-handed blind left or right design, soft-close slides and your choice of gray or Maple with sleek chrome accents.

53PSP-15 Capacity Per Shelf: Front [194 in^2 @27 lbs.] :: Rear [194 in^2 @34 lbs.]

53PSP-18 Capacity Per Shelf: Front [243 in^2 @27 lbs.] :: Rear [243 in^2 @34 lbs.]

Part No	Cabinet	Opening	Dimensions	Finish
R53PSP–15SC–GR	Blind Corner	15" Door	26-1/4" W x 20-1/4" D x 21" H	Gray
R53PSP–15SC–MP	Blind Corner	15" Door	26-1/4" W x 20-1/4" D x 21" H	Maple
R53PSP–18SC–GR	Blind Corner	18" Door	32-1/4" W x 20-1/4" D x 21" H	Gray
R53PSP–18SC–MP	Blind Corner	18" Door	32-1/4" W x 20-1/4" D x 21" H	Maple

53PSP3 Series Blind Corner Pullout
Triple-Tier Optimizer + Soft Close

REV-A-SHELF

Maximize your blind corner storage space and make deep recesses more accessible with the 53PSP Three-Tier Blind Corner Optimizer. Nicknamed the “pull-slide-pull”, all (6) solid bottom shelves pull out of the cabinet for easy access. Designed for full height blind corner cabinets with 15" and 18” door openings, the 53PSP Series is perfect for storing pantry items, specialty cookware, and small appliances. Features non-handed blind left or right design, soft-close slides and your choice of gray or Maple with sleek chrome accents.

Part No	Cabinet	Opening	Dimensions	Finish
R53PSP3–15SC–GR	Blind Corner	15" Door	26-1/4" W x 20-1/4" D x 24" H	Gray
R53PSP3–15SC–MP	Blind Corner	15" Door	26-1/4" W x 20-1/4" D x 24" H	Maple
R53PSP3–18SC–GR	Blind Corner	18" Door	32-1/4" W x 20-1/4" D x 24" H	Gray
R53PSP3–18SC–MP	Blind Corner	18" Door	32-1/4" W x 20-1/4" D x 24" H	Maple

5PSP Series Blind Corner Pullout Double-Tier Optimizer

REV-A-SHELF

Two-tier pullout designed for full height blind corner cabinets. Front baskets pull-out then slide over to allow the rear baskets to be pulled out for total access to stored items.

- Fits most 45" and 48" blind corner cabinets
- Non-handed (works w/blind right & left cabinets)
- 4 shelves

Minimum Inside Cabinet Depth: 20-1/4" (both models)
Minimum Cabinet Opening Height: 21" (both models)
Minimum Cabinet Opening Width: 15" or 18"

Part No	Description	Tiers	Width	Depth	Heigth
R5PSP–15–26	Corner Optimizer	2	26-1/4"	20-1/4"	21"
R5PSP–18–26	Corner Optimizer	2	32-1/4"	20-1/4"	21"

R5PSP-15-26

5PSP Series Blind Corner Pullout Double-Tier Optimizer + Soft Close

REV-A-SHELF

Two-tier pullout designed for full height blind corner cabinets. Front baskets pull-out then slide over to allow the rear baskets to be pulled out for total access to stored items.

- Fits most 45" and 48" blind corner cabinets
- Non-handed (works w/blind right & left cabinets)
- 4 shelves
- Soft closing

Minimum Inside Cabinet Depth: 20-1/4" (both models)
Minimum Cabinet Opening Height: 21" (both models)
Minimum Cabinet Opening Width: 15" or 18"

Part No	Description	Tiers	Width	Depth	Heigth
R5PSP–15SC–26	Corner Optimizer	2	26-1/4"	20-1/4"	21"
R5PSP–18SC–26	Corner Optimizer	2	32-1/4"	20-1/4"	21"

R5PSP-18SC-26

5PSP3 Series Blind Corner Pullout Triple-Tier Optimizer + Soft Close

REV-A-SHELF

Three-tier pullout designed for full height blind corner cabinets. Front baskets pull-out then slide over to allow the rear baskets to be pulled out for total access to stored items.

- Fits most 45" and 48" blind corner cabinets
- Non-handed (works w/blind right & left cabinets)
- 6 shelves
- Soft closing

Minimum Inside Cabinet Depth: 20-1/4" (both models)
Minimum Cabinet Opening Height: 21" (both models)
Minimum Cabinet Opening Width: 15" or 18"

Part No	Description	Tiers	Width	Depth	Heigth
R5PSP3–15SC–CR	Corner Optimizer	3	26-1/4"	20-1/4"	24"
R5PSP3–18SC–CR	Corner Optimizer	3	32-1/4"	20-1/4"	24"

R5PSP3-18SC-CR

CORNER CABINET: Blind Corner

499 Series Blind Corner Pullout Double-Tier Optimizer + BLUMOTION

REV-A-SHELF

R499-18-LWN

R499-18-RWN

BLUMOTION by Blum

Optimize your blind corner cabinets with Rev-A-Shelf's 499 Series. Designed for 18" blind corner cabinet openings, this two-tier organizer features a contemporary orion gray frame with solid bottom Walnut dovetail drawers that glide on full-extension, TANDEM, 110 lb. rated slides with BLUMOTION soft-close and is perfect for storing specialty cookware and small appliances.
Minimum Opening: 17-1/2" W x 22" D x 26" H

Part No	Cabinet	Door Config.	Dimensions
R499–18–LWN	18" Blind Right Corner	Left-opening	33-3/16" W x 21-13/16" D x 26"H
R499–18–RWN	18" Blind Left Corner	Right-opening	33-3/16" W x 21-13/16" D x 26"H

599 Series Blind Corner Pullout Double-Tier Optimizer + Soft Close

REV-A-SHELF

R599-18-LMP

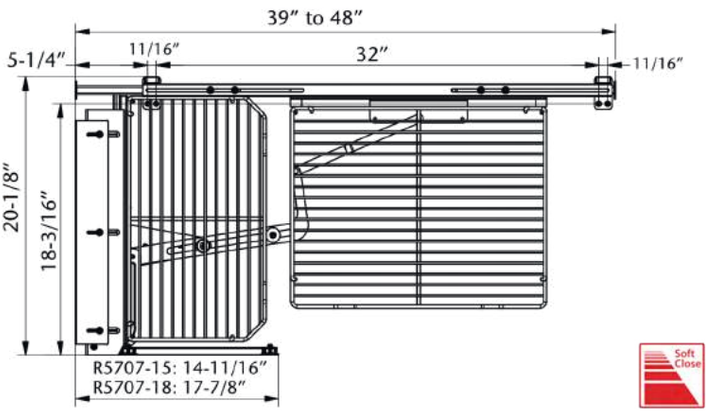
R599-18-RMP

Soft Close

Optimize your storage with this luxurious blind corner organizer. Each rear basket can then be independently pulled open allowing full access to those hard to find items. The shelves feature Stylinox™, an Anti-Skid transparent coating that prevents skidding and wood from damage. Available for left or right-hand blind corners, and gliding on soft-close slides.

Part No	Description
R599–18–LMP	2-Tier Left Door Mount for Blind Right Corner Cabinet
R599–18–RMP	2-Tier Right Door Mount for Blind Left Corner Cabinet

5707 Series Blind Corner Pullout Double-Tier Optimizer + Soft Close



Two large and two small chrome plated baskets and dynamic pivot sliding hardware provides easy access to areas once deemed unusable. The blind corner organizer can be utilized in both face frame and frameless cabinets with 15" and 18" openings.

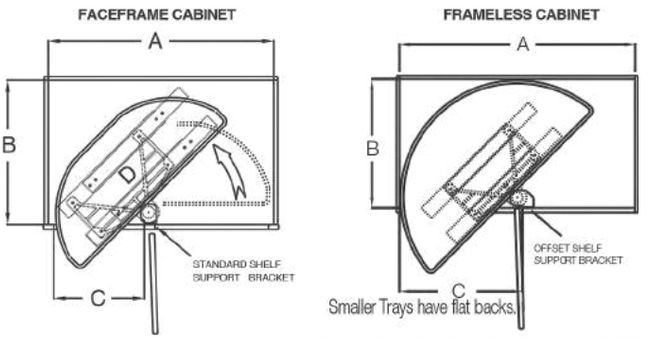
Mounting Hardware: Universal Left/Right mounting hardware included with tilt adjustment.

Part No	Description	Min. Opening
R5707–15–CR	Blind corner optimizer	15"
R5707–18–CR	Blind corner optimizer	18"

CORNER CABINET: Blind Corner

4WLS-882 Series Blind Corner Pullout
Half Moon Pivot & Slide: Wood

REV-A-SHELF



FACEFRAME CABINET

DIMENSIONS (A, B, AND C ARE MINIMUMS. 32" TRAY SHOWN IN DIAGRAM.

NOM TRAY SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
32" (813 mm)	34 ¼" (870 mm)	22 ⅝" (575 mm)	12" (305 mm)	11 ⅛" (283 mm)
35" (889 mm)	37" (940 mm)	22" (559 mm)	15" (381 mm)	14 ⅛" (359 mm)
38" (965 mm)	39 ½" (1003 mm)	22" (559 mm)	18" (457 mm)	17 ⅛" (435 mm)

FRAMELESS CABINET

DIMENSIONS (A, B, AND C ARE MINIMUMS. 38" TRAY SHOWN IN DIAGRAM.

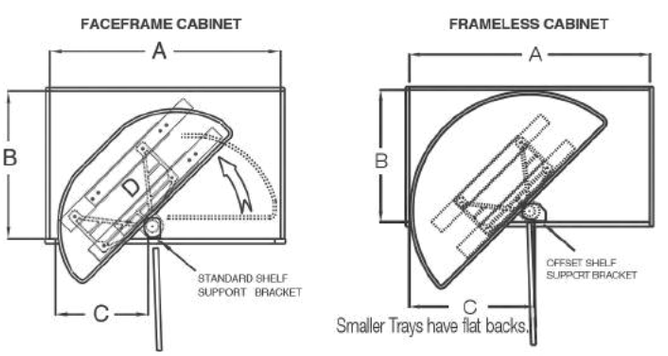
NOM TRAY SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"
32" (813 mm)	34 ⅛" (867 mm)	22 ⅝" (575 mm)	13 ¼" (387 mm)
35" (889 mm)	35 ⅜" (897 mm)	22" (559 mm)	16 ¼" (413 mm)
38" (965 mm)	38 ⅝" (980 mm)	22" (559 mm)	19 ¼" (489 mm

Pre-drilled blind corner cabinet solution made of 5/8" thick high-density multi-ply tray and 1" solid wood rim that is protected with a UV-clear coat finish. Two shelf set features pivot and pull slides that are adaptable to left or right hand cabinet applications. Each set contains: 2 - Shelf supports, 2 each - positioner base, 1 - standard bracket, 1 - euro bracket, 17" shaft assembly, 2 - pair of slides, template and instructions.
Frameless cabinets: Add 1-1/4" to minimum opening

Part No	Min Opening	Width
R4WLS–882–32–01	12"	32"
R4WLS–882–35–01	15"	35"
R4WLS–882–38–01	18"	38"

4NW-882 Series Lazy Daisy Blind Corner Pullout
Half Moon Pivot & Slide: Wood

LAZY DAISY REV-A-SHELF



FACEFRAME CABINET

DIMENSIONS (A, B, AND C ARE MINIMUMS. 32" TRAY SHOWN IN DIAGRAM.

NOM TRAY SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
32" (813 mm)	34 ¼" (870 mm)	22" (575 mm)	12" (305 mm)	11 ⅛" (283 mm)
35" (889 mm)	37" (940 mm)	22" (559 mm)	15" (381 mm)	14 ⅛" (359 mm)
38" (965 mm)	39 ½" (1003 mm)	22" (559 mm)	18" (457 mm)	17 ⅛" (435 mm)

FRAMELESS CABINET

DIMENSIONS (A, B, AND C ARE MINIMUMS. 38" TRAY SHOWN IN DIAGRAM.

NOM TRAY SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"
32" (813 mm)	34 ⅛" (867 mm)	22" (575 mm)	13 ¼" (387 mm)
35" (889 mm)	35 ⅜" (897 mm)	22" (559 mm)	16 ¼" (413 mm)
38" (965 mm)	38 ⅝" (980 mm)	22" (559 mm)	19 ¼" (489 mm

Pivot and slide pull-out unit.

- 2-3/8" Steam Bent Rim
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray bottom
- Chrome Hardware
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint

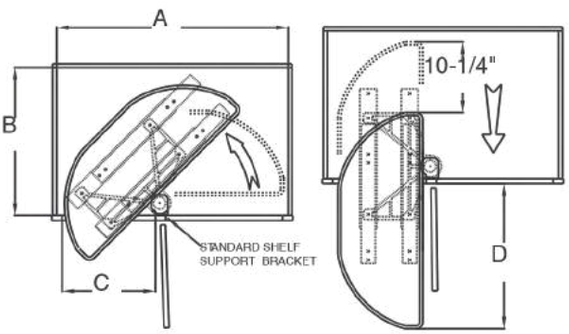
Part No	Size
RLD–4NW–882–32–1	32"
RLD–4NW–882–35–1	35"
RLD–4NW–882–38–1	38"

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

6862 Series Blind Corner Pullout
Half Moon Pivot & Slide: Polymer

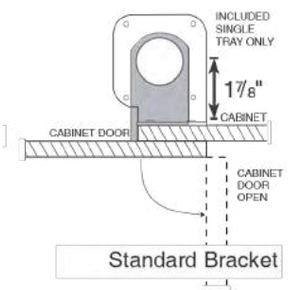
REV-A-SHELF

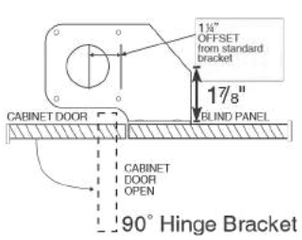


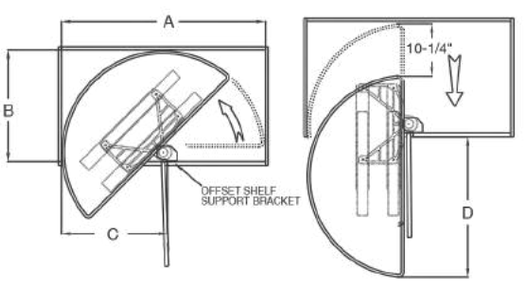
FACEFRAME CABINET

DIMENSIONS A, B, AND C ARE MINIMUMS. 31" TRAY SHOWN IN DIAGRAM.

NOM TRAY SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
31" (787 mm)	33 11/16" (856 mm)	21 ½" (546 mm)	13 ¼" (344 mm)	21 1/16" (535 mm)
33" (838 mm)	34 5/16" (872 mm)	18 5/16" (471 mm)	16 ⅛" (410 mm)	24 1/16" (611 mm)
39" (991 mm)	40 11/16" (1033 mm)	21 13/16" (554 mm)	19 ¼" (491 mm)	27 ⅜" (695 mm)







FRAMELESS CABINET

DIMENSIONS A, B, AND C ARE MINIMUMS. 39" TRAY SHOWN IN DIAGRAM.

NOM TRAY SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
31" (787 mm)	32 13/16" (833 mm)	21 ½" (546 mm)	15" (381 mm)	21 1/16" (535 mm)
33" (838 mm)	33 3/16" (843 mm)	18 9/16" (471 mm)	17 7/16" (443 mm)	24 1/16" (611 mm)
39" (991 mm)	39 7/8" (1013 mm)	21 13/16" (554 mm)	20 ¾" (527 mm)	27 ⅜" (695 mm)

Every blind corner base cabinet can be functional with this Half Moon Shelf System. Includes standard and 90°hinge euro brackets and chrome-plated shaft and mounting brackets to help distribute the weight from the cabinet wall to the floor of the cabinet.

- Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications

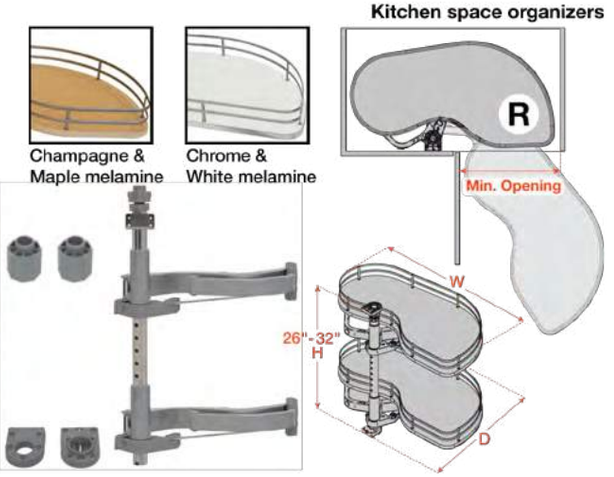
6882: Includes (2) Shelf supports, (2) each positioning base, (1) standard bracket, (1) euro bracket, (1) 15-7/8" shaft assembly, (2) pair slides - template and installation instructions.

Part No	Finish	Min opening	Description
R6862–31–01–WH	White	13-1/4"	1 Pivot/1 Pivot and Slide
R6882–31–01–WH	White	13-1/4"	2 Shelf Pivot and Slide
R6882–33–01–WH	White	16-1/8"	2 Shelf Pivot and Slide
R6882–39–01–WH	White	19-1/4"	2 Shelf Pivot and Slide

CORNER CABINET: Blind Corner

Fly Moon

SALICE
Kitchen space organizers



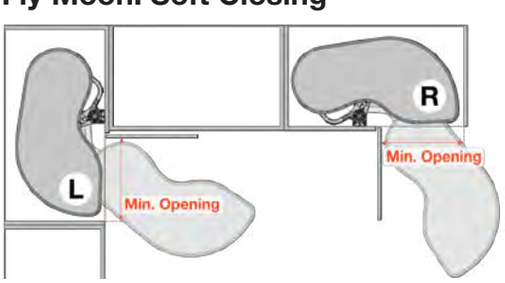
An innovative and unique space saving corner unit. Kit comes with 2 pull-out pivoting shelves (choose either chrome wire with white melamine trays or champagne wire with American Maple melamine trays), mechanism with height adjustable shaft, assembly instructions, drilling template and extension pipe.

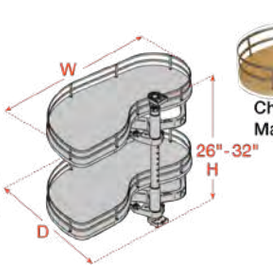
- Shelves can be pulled out independently
- Easy to install height adjustable shaft
- Non-slip melamine surfaces
- For frame and frameless cabinets
- Load capacity - 44lbs. per shelf
- Minimum door opening 85°
- Shelf rail height - 2-3/4"

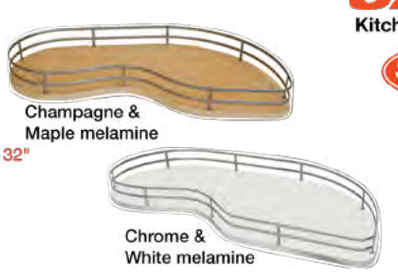
Part No	R/L	Finish	Min. Opening	Depth x Width
SAFLY13R–26–V2	R	Chrome/White	13-5/8"	16-1/32" x 29"
SAFLY13R–CH–V2	R	Champagne/Maple	13-5/8"	16-1/32" x 29"
SAFLY13L–26–V2	L	Chrome/White	13-5/8"	16-1/32" x 29"
SAFLY13L–CH–V2	L	Champagne/Maple	13-5/8"	16-1/32" x 29"
SAFLY16R–26–V2	R	Chrome/White	16"	17-3/8" x 32-3/16"
SAFLY16R–CH–V2	R	Champagne/Maple	16"	17-3/8" x 32-3/16"
SAFLY16L–26–V2	L	Chrome/White	16"	17-3/8" x 32-3/16"
SAFLY16L–CH–V2	L	Champagne/Maple	16"	17-3/8" x 32-3/16"
SAFLY21R–26–V2	R	Chrome/White	21"	18-3/4" x 38-7/16"
SAFLY21R–CH–V2	R	Champagne/Maple	21"	18-3/4" x 38-7/16"
SAFLY21L–26–V2	L	Chrome/White	21"	18-3/4" x 38-7/16"
SAFLY21L–CH–V2	L	Champagne/Maple	21"	18-3/4" x 38-7/16"

Fly Moon: Soft Closing

SALICE
Kitchen space organizers
Soft Closing







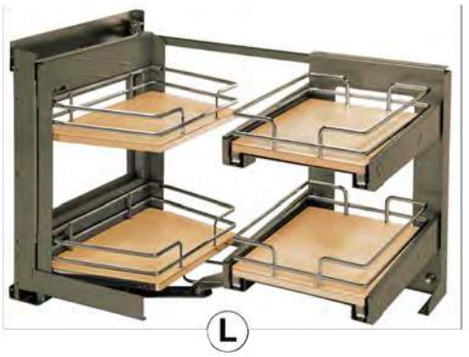
All the features of the standard Fly Moon corner unit in a soft closing version. Kit comes with 2 shelves (chrome wire with white melamine trays or champagne wire with American Maple melamine trays), mechanism with height adjustable shaft, assembly instructions, drilling template and extension pipe.

- Shelves can be pulled out independently
- Easy to install height adjustable shaft
- Non-slip melamine surfaces
- For frame and frameless cabinets
- Load capacity - 44lbs. per shelf
- Minimum door opening 85°
- Shelf rail height - 2-3/4"

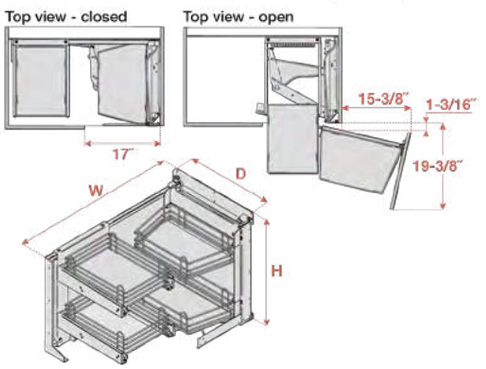
Part No	R/L	Finish	Min. Opening	Depth x Width
SAFLY13R–26–SC	R	Chrome/White	13-5/8"	16-1/32" x 29"
SAFLY13R–CH–SC	R	Champagne/Mpl	13-5/8"	16-1/32" x 29"
SAFLY13L–26–SC	L	Chrome/White	13-5/8"	16-1/32" x 29"
SAFLY13L–CH–SC	L	Champagne/Mpl	13-5/8"	16-1/32" x 29"
SAFLY16R–26–SC	R	Chrome/White	16"	17-3/8" x 32-3/16"
SAFLY16R–CH–SC	R	Champagne/Mpl	16"	17-3/8" x 32-3/16"
SAFLY16L–26–SC	L	Chrome/White	16"	17-3/8" x 32-3/16"
SAFLY16L–CH–SC	L	Champagne/Mpl	16"	17-3/8" x 32-3/16"
SAFLY21R–26–SC	R	Chrome/White	21"	18-3/4" x 38-7/16"
SAFLY21R–CH–SC	R	Champagne/Mpl	21"	18-3/4" x 38-7/16"
SAFLY21L–26–SC	L	Chrome/White	21"	18-3/4" x 38-7/16"
SAFLY21L–CH–SC	L	Champagne/Mpl	21"	18-3/4" x 38-7/16"

Smart Corner

SALICE
Kitchen space organizers



SAQSMC45SXFMOMVCH



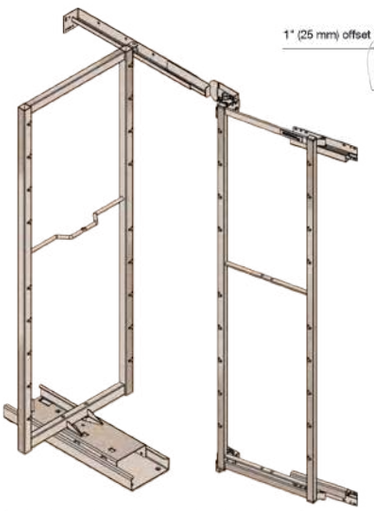
For frameless cabinets with a minimum door opening of 17". Opens in one movement and automatically allows free access to rear baskets. Kit comes with: base corner unit system, set of 4 baskets (2 front and 2 rear), full-extension soft-close slides, adjustable door mounting brackets and assembly instructions. Load capacity is 44 lbs. for back shelves and 22 lbs. for the front shelves. 19-1/4" D x 33-5/16" W x 22-3/8" H.

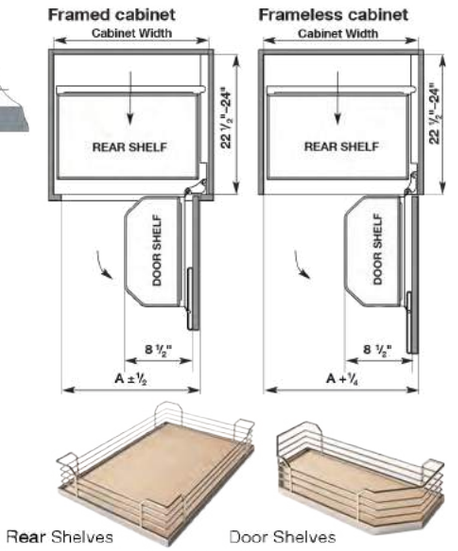
Part No	R/L	Finish
SAQSMC45DXFMOMC	R	Chrome/White
SAQSMC45DXFMOMVCH	R	Champagne/Maple
SAQSMC45SXFMOMC	L	Chrome/White
SAQSMC45SXFMOMVCH	L	Champagne/Maple

TALL CABINET Pullouts: Integrated

Kesseböhmer TANDEM Pantry Kit Champagne & Maple

KESSEBÖHMER





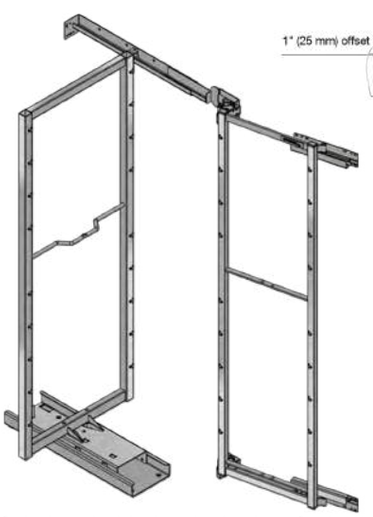
The TANDEM Pantry features, two sets of shelves behind a single door for better organization, one pull and intelligently designed shelves at the rear that automatically pull forward for clear visual and physical access to everything in the cabinet.

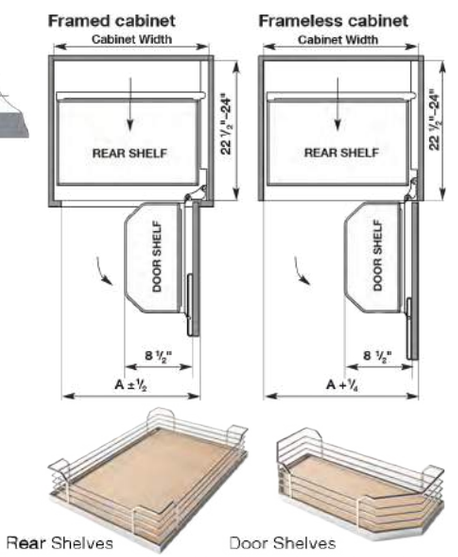
- Minimum opening is Frame Set Width +1/4" for Full Access, or ±1/2" for Face Frame
- Shelves should be positioned above or below door hinges

Part No	Frame Set	Interior Clearance	Rear Shelf Dimensions	Door Shelf Dimensions	Shelves
KE–TANDEM–15–CP/MP–4	15"W x 45"H	16-1/2"W x 22-1/2" to 24"D x 60"H	14-7/8"W x 12"D x 3-1/2"H	11-1/8"W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H	(4) Rear & (4) Door
KE–TANDEM–18–CP/MP–4	18"W x 45"H	19-1/2"W x 22-1/2" to 24"D x 60"H	17-7/8"W x 12"D x 3-1/2"H	14-1/8"W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H	(4) Rear & (4) Door
KE–TANDEM–21–CP/MP–4	21"W x 45"H	22-1/2"W x 22-1/2" to 24"D x 60"H	20-7/8"W x 12"D x 3-1/2"H	17-1/8"W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H	(4) Rear & (4) Door

Kesseböhmer TANDEM Pantry Kit Chrome & Maple

KESSEBÖHMER





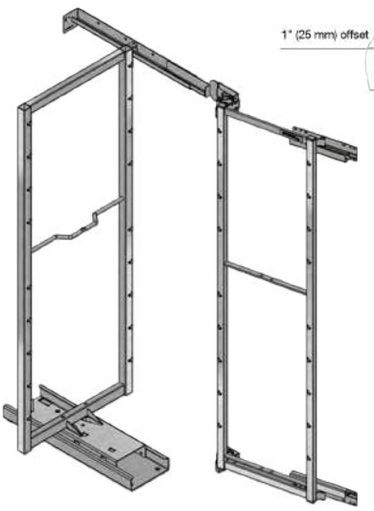
The TANDEM Pantry features, two sets of shelves behind a single door for better organization, one pull and intelligently designed shelves at the rear that automatically pull forward for clear visual and physical access to everything in the cabinet.

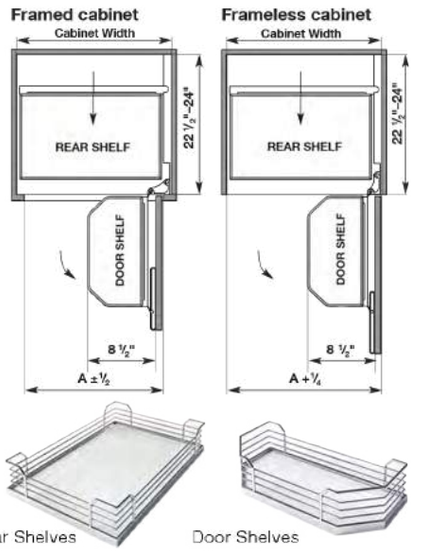
- Minimum opening is Frame Set Width +1/4" for Full Access, or ±1/2" for Face Frame
- Shelves should be positioned above or below door hinges

Part No	Frame Set	Interior Clearance	Rear Shelf Dimensions	Door Shelf Dimensions	Shelves
KE–TANDEM–15–CR/MP–4	15"W x 45"H	16-1/2"W x 22-1/2" to 24"D x 60"H	14-7/8"W x 12"D x 3-1/2"H	11-1/8"W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H	(4) Rear & (4) Door
KE–TANDEM–18–CR/MP–4	18"W x 45"H	19-1/2"W x 22-1/2" to 24"D x 60"H	17-7/8"W x 12"D x 3-1/2"H	14-1/8"W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H	(4) Rear & (4) Door
KE–TANDEM–21–CR/MP–4	21"W x 45"H	22-1/2"W x 22-1/2" to 24"D x 60"H	20-7/8"W x 12"D x 3-1/2"H	17-1/8"W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H	(4) Rear & (4) Door

Kesseböhmer TANDEM Pantry Kit Chrome & White

KESSEBÖHMER





The TANDEM Pantry features, two sets of shelves behind a single door for better organization, one pull and intelligently designed shelves at the rear that automatically pull forward for clear visual and physical access to everything in the cabinet.

- Minimum opening is Frame Set Width +1/4" for Full Access, or ±1/2" for Face Frame
- Shelves should be positioned above or below door hinges

Part No	Frame Set	Interior Clearance	Rear Shelf Dimensions	Door Shelf Dimensions	Shelves
KE–TANDEM–15–CR/WH–4	15"W x 45"H	16-1/2"W x 22-1/2" to 24"D x 60"H	14-7/8"W x 12"D x 3-1/2"H	11-1/8"W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H	(4) Rear & (4) Door
KE–TANDEM–18–CR/WH–4	18"W x 45"H	19-1/2"W x 22-1/2" to 24"D x 60"H	17-7/8"W x 12"D x 3-1/2"H	14-1/8"W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H	(4) Rear & (4) Door
KE–TANDEM–21–CR/WH–4	21"W x 45"H	22-1/2"W x 22-1/2" to 24"D x 60"H	20-7/8"W x 12"D x 3-1/2"H	17-1/8"W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H	(4) Rear & (4) Door

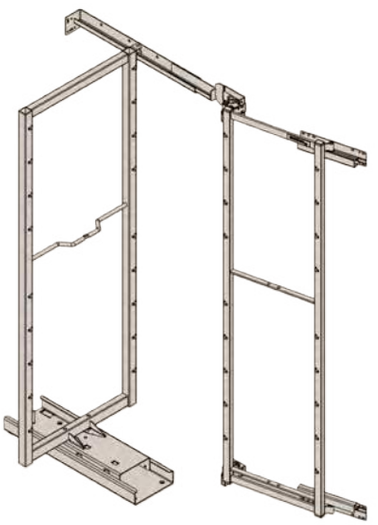
TANDEM Pantry Installation Video

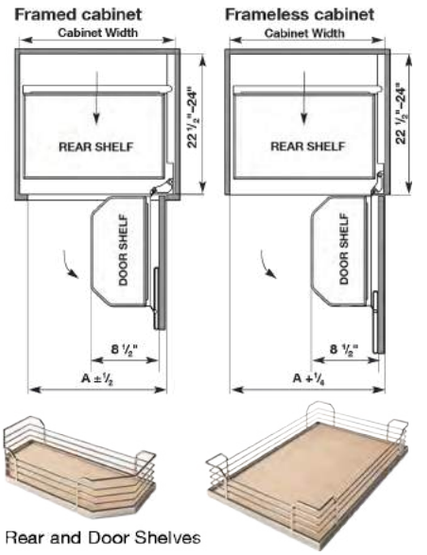
Scan QR code for an instructional video guide on installing Tandem Pantry pull out system.

TALL CABINET Pullouts: Integrated

Kesseböhmer Tall TANDEM Pantry Kit Champagne & Maple

KESSEBÖHMER





Rear and Door Shelves

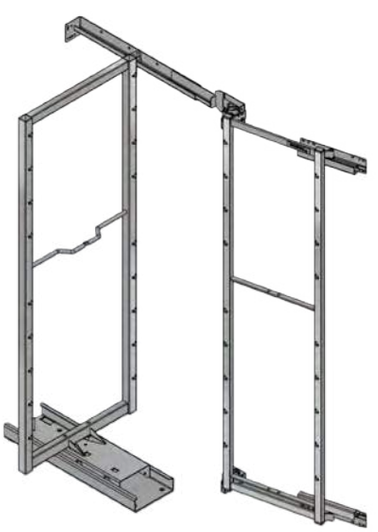
Modern, central storage solution for groceries and large items. The Tall TANDEM Pantry offers easy to access shelves while keeping everything organized. Use a single kit, or double them for wide pantry applications; non-handed hardware makes it easy.

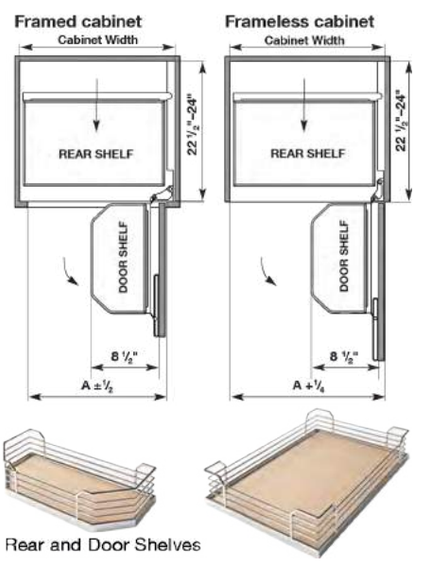
- Minimum opening (Single) is Frame Set Width +1/4" for Full Access, or ±1/2" for Face Frame
- Shelves should be positioned above or below door hinges

Part No	Frame Set	Interior Clearance (Single)	Rear Shelf Dimensions	Door Shelf Dimensions	Shelves
KE–TALLTANDEM–15–CP/MP–6	15"W x 67"H	16-1/2"W x 22-1/2" to 24"D x 82"H	14-7/8"W x 12"D x 3-1/2"H	11-1/8"W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H	(6) Rear & (6) Door
KE–TALLTANDEM–18–CP/MP–6	18"W x 67"H	19-1/2"W x 22-1/2" to 24"D x 82"H	17-7/8"W x 12"D x 3-1/2"H	14-1/8"W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H	(6) Rear & (6) Door
KE–TALLTANDEM–21–CP/MP–6	21"W x 67"H	22-1/2"W x 22-1/2" to 24"D x 82"H	20-7/8"W x 12"D x 3-1/2"H	17-1/8"W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H	(6) Rear & (6) Door

Kesseböhmer Tall TANDEM Pantry Kit Chrome & Maple

KESSEBÖHMER





Rear and Door Shelves

Modern, central storage solution for groceries and large items. The Tall TANDEM Pantry offers easy to access shelves while keeping everything organized. Use a single kit, or double them for wide pantry applications; non-handed hardware makes it easy.

- Minimum opening (Single) is Frame Set Width +1/4" for Full Access, or ±1/2" for Face Frame
- Shelves should be positioned above or below door hinges

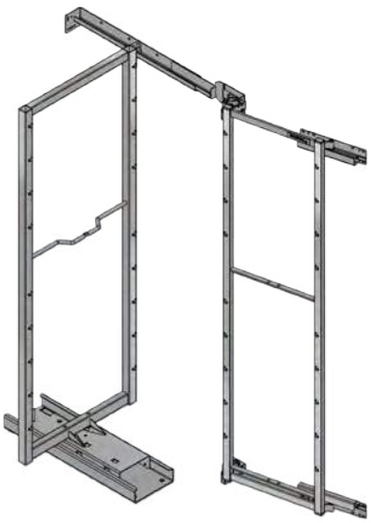
Part No	Frame Set	Interior Clearance (Single)	Rear Shelf Dimensions	Door Shelf Dimensions	Shelves
KE–TALLTANDEM–15–CR/MP–6	15"W x 67"H	16-1/2"W x 22-1/2" to 24"D x 82"H	14-7/8"W x 12"D x 3-1/2"H	11-1/8"W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H	(6) Rear & (6) Door
KE–TALLTANDEM–18–CR/MP–6	18"W x 67"H	19-1/2"W x 22-1/2" to 24"D x 82"H	17-7/8"W x 12"D x 3-1/2"H	14-1/8"W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H	(6) Rear & (6) Door
KE–TALLTANDEM–21–CR/MP–6	21"W x 67"H	22-1/2"W x 22-1/2" to 24"D x 82"H	20-7/8"W x 12"D x 3-1/2"H	17-1/8"W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H	(6) Rear & (6) Door

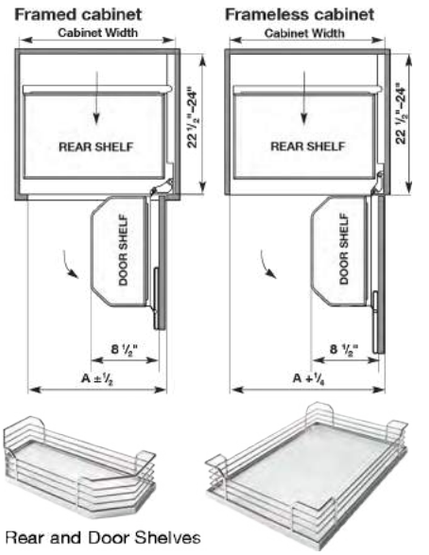
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Kesseböhmer Tall TANDEM Pantry Kit Chrome & White

KESSEBÖHMER

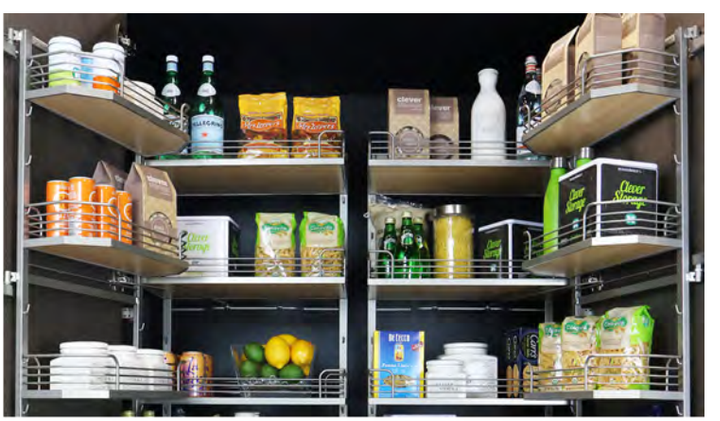




Modern, central storage solution for groceries and large items. The Tall TANDEM Pantry offers easy to access shelves while keeping everything organized. Use a single kit, or double them for wide pantry applications; non-handed hardware makes it easy.

- Minimum opening (Single) is Frame Set Width +1/4" for Full Access, or ±1/2" for Face Frame
- Shelves should be positioned above or below door hinges

Part No	Frame Set	Interior Clearance (Single)	Rear Shelf Dimensions	Door Shelf Dimensions	Shelves
KE–TALLTANDEM–15–CR/WH–6	15"W x 67"H	16-1/2"W x 22-1/2" to 24"D x 82"H	14-7/8"W x 12"D x 3-1/2"H	11-1/8"W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H	(6) Rear & (6) Door
KE–TALLTANDEM–18–CR/WH–6	18"W x 67"H	19-1/2"W x 22-1/2" to 24"D x 82"H	17-7/8"W x 12"D x 3-1/2"H	14-1/8"W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H	(6) Rear & (6) Door
KE–TALLTANDEM–21–CR/WH–6	21"W x 67"H	22-1/2"W x 22-1/2" to 24"D x 82"H	20-7/8"W x 12"D x 3-1/2"H	17-1/8"W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H	(6) Rear & (6) Door



TANDEM Pantry Installation Video

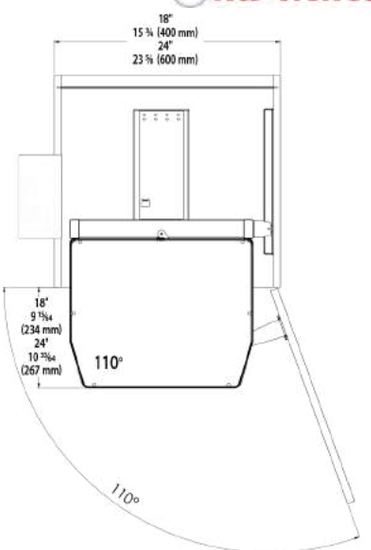
Scan QR code for an instructional video guide on installing Tandem Pantry pull out system.

TALL CABINET Pullouts: Integrated

5300-Fog Series Flat Wire Swing out Pantry

REV-A-SHELF

Swing out hardware allows complete access to pantry



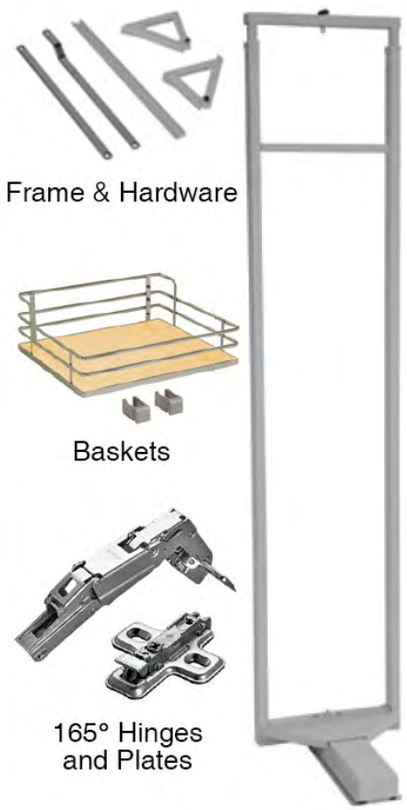
Designed for full access (frameless) 18” and 24” width pantry cabinets. Overall height 74” with two door mounting brackets and five easy-to-adjust shelves.

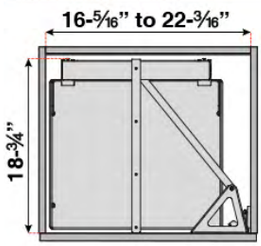
- Solid bottom shelves with textured linen finish
- Orion gray finish and flat wire construction

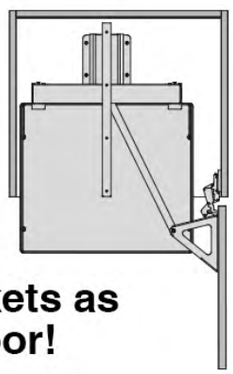
Part No	Description	Dimensions	Finish
R5374–18FL–FOG	18" Swing Out Pantry	14-1/4” W x 18-1/2” D x 74-1/16” H	Orion Gray
R5374–24FL–FOG	24" Swing Out Pantry	22-1/16” W x 18-1/2” D x 74-1/16” H	Orion Gray

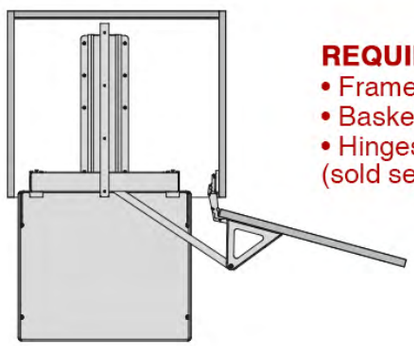
Salice Maxi Pantry Unit

SALICE
Kitchen space organizers









REQUIRED:
- Frame & Hardware
- Baskets
- Hinges and Plates (sold separately)

Pull out the baskets as you open the door!

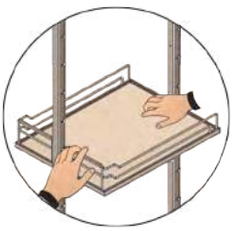
The Salice Kitchen Space Organizer Maxi Pantry puts pantry baskets right in front of you as you open the door. 3 height ranges accommodate several pantry openings. Baskets are available in polished chrome with white bases, or champagne with Maple bases. Order 3, 4, or 5 baskets per unit. 175 lb. load capacity. 165º hinges and plates not included.
Baskets: Purchased separately - match unit and basket width

Part No	Finish	Width	Unit Height	Baskets
SAQCEM45BVCH	Champagne	12-7/8"	48-1/32" to 61-13/16"	3
SAQCEM45BVG	Epoxy Grey	12-7/8"	48-1/32" to 61-13/16"	3
SAQCEM45MVCH	Champagne	12-7/8"	61-13/16" to 75-5/8"	4
SAQCEM45MVG	Epoxy Grey	12-7/8"	61-13/16" to 75-5/8"	4
SAQCEM45SVCH	Champagne	12-7/8"	75-5/8" to 85-7/8"	5
SAQCEM45SVG	Epoxy Grey	12-7/8"	75-5/8" to 85-7/8"	5
SAQCEM45ACMOMVCH	Champagne	12-5/8"	Maxi Pantry Basket	N/A
SAQCEM45ACMOMC	Epoxy Grey	12-5/8"	Maxi Pantry Basket	N/A
SAQCEM60BVCH	Champagne	18-3/4"	48-1/32" to 61-13/16"	3
SAQCEM60BVG	Epoxy Grey	18-3/4"	48-1/32" to 61-13/16"	3
SAQCEM60MVCH	Champagne	18-3/4"	61-13/16" to 75-5/8"	4
SAQCEM60MVG	Epoxy Grey	18-3/4"	61-13/16" to 75-5/8"	4
SAQCEM60SVCH	Champagne	18-3/4"	75-5/8" to 85-7/8"	5
SAQCEM60SVG	Epoxy Grey	18-3/4"	75-5/8" to 85-7/8"	5
SAQCEM60ACMOMVCH	Champagne	18-1/2"	Maxi Pantry Basket	N/A
SAQCEM60ACMOMC	Epoxy Grey	18-1/2"	Maxi Pantry Basket	N/A

TALL CABINET Pullouts: Door-Mount

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA Pullout Pantry Kit Medium Frame I Champagne & Maple

KESSEBÖHMER



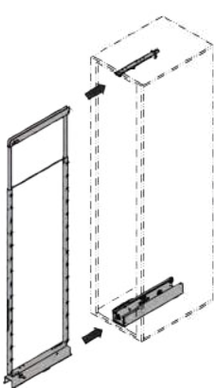
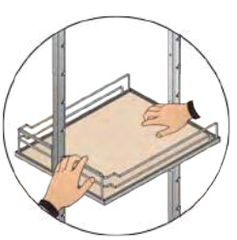
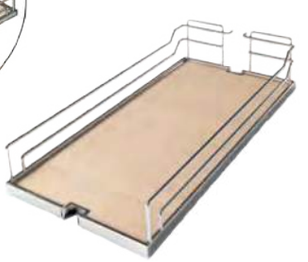
The DISPENSA Pantry provides a clear view of contents stored in the back corners of your cabinet. Keeping contents in plain sight reduces duplicate buying and expiring food, saving you time and money. And in spite of the 265 lb. capacity, DISPENSA glides easily, smoothly, and most of all quietly. This is especially true when closing the cabinet – with the SoftStopp noise absorption system, slamming doors are a thing of the past! A small push is sufficient for bringing the integrated self closing feature into action.
Shelf Dimensions: Shelf W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H **Minimum Opening:** Min. W x 21-1/2"D

Part No	Min.Open	Height Range	Shelf W	Shelves
KE–DISPENSA–MD08–CP/MP–4	8-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	8"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD10–CP/MP–4	10-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	10"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD11–CP/MP–4	11-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	11"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD13–CP/MP–4	13-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	13"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD14–CP/MP–4	14-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	14"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD16–CP/MP–4	16-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	16"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD17–CP/MP–4	17-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	17"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD19–CP/MP–4	19-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	19"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD20–CP/MP–4	20-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	20"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD22–CP/MP–4	22-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	22"	4

Part No	Min.Open	Height Range	Shelf W	Shelves
KE–DISPENSA–MD08–CP/MP–6	8-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	8"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD10–CP/MP–6	10-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	10"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD11–CP/MP–6	11-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	11"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD13–CP/MP–6	13-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	13"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD14–CP/MP–6	14-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	14"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD16–CP/MP–6	16-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	16"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD17–CP/MP–6	17-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	17"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD19–CP/MP–6	19-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	19"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD20–CP/MP–6	20-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	20"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD22–CP/MP–6	22-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	22"	6

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA Pullout Pantry Kit Medium Frame I Chrome & Maple

KESSEBÖHMER

The DISPENSA Pantry provides a clear view of contents stored in the back corners of your cabinet. Keeping contents in plain sight reduces duplicate buying and expiring food, saving you time and money. And in spite of the 265 lb. capacity, DISPENSA glides easily, smoothly, and most of all quietly. This is especially true when closing the cabinet – with the SoftStopp noise absorption system, slamming doors are a thing of the past! A small push is sufficient for bringing the integrated self closing feature into action.
Shelf Dimensions: Shelf W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H **Minimum Opening:** Min. W x 21-1/2"D

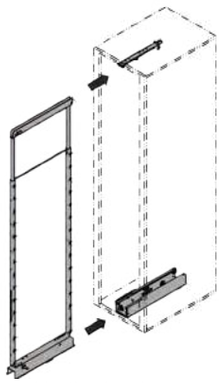
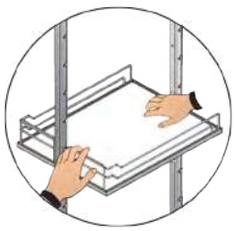
Part No	Min.Open	Height Range	Shelf W	Shelves
KE–DISPENSA–MD08–CR/MP–4	8-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	8"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD10–CR/MP–4	10-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	10"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD11–CR/MP–4	11-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	11"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD13–CR/MP–4	13-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	13"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD14–CR/MP–4	14-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	14"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD16–CR/MP–4	16-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	16"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD17–CR/MP–4	17-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	17"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD19–CR/MP–4	19-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	19"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD20–CR/MP–4	20-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	20"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD22–CR/MP–4	22-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	22"	4

Part No	Min.Open	Height Range	Shelf W	Shelves
KE–DISPENSA–MD08–CR/MP–6	8-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	8"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD10–CR/MP–6	10-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	10"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD11–CR/MP–6	11-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	11"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD13–CR/MP–6	13-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	13"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD14–CR/MP–6	14-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	14"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD16–CR/MP–6	16-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	16"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD17–CR/MP–6	17-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	17"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD19–CR/MP–6	19-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	19"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD20–CR/MP–6	20-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	20"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD22–CR/MP–6	22-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	22"	6

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA Pullout Pantry Kit Medium Frame I Chrome & White

KESSEBÖHMER

The DISPENSA Pantry provides a clear view of contents stored in the back corners of your cabinet. Keeping contents in plain sight reduces duplicate buying and expiring food, saving you time and money. And in spite of the 265 lb. capacity, DISPENSA glides easily, smoothly, and most of all quietly. This is especially true when closing the cabinet – with the SoftStopp noise absorption system, slamming doors are a thing of the past! A small push is sufficient for bringing the integrated self closing feature into action.
Shelf Dimensions: Shelf W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H **Minimum Opening:** Min. W x 21-1/2"D

Part No	Min.Open	Height Range	Shelf W	Shelves
KE–DISPENSA–MD08–CR/WH–4	8-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	8"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD10–CR/WH–4	10-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	10"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD11–CR/WH–4	11-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	11"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD13–CR/WH–4	13-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	13"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD14–CR/WH–4	14-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	14"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD16–CR/WH–4	16-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	16"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD17–CR/WH–4	17-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	17"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD19–CR/WH–4	19-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	19"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD20–CR/WH–4	20-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	20"	4
KE–DISPENSA–MD22–CR/WH–4	22-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	22"	4

Part No	Min.Open	Height Range	Shelf W	Shelves
KE–DISPENSA–MD08–CR/WH–6	8-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	8"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD10–CR/WH–6	10-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	10"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD11–CR/WH–6	11-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	11"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD13–CR/WH–6	13-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	13"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD14–CR/WH–6	14-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	14"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD16–CR/WH–6	16-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	16"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD17–CR/WH–6	17-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	17"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD19–CR/WH–6	19-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	19"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD20–CR/WH–6	20-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	20"	6
KE–DISPENSA–MD22–CR/WH–6	22-1/2"W	47-1/4" to 62-7/8"	22"	6

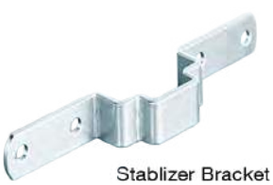
Kesseböhmer DISPENSA Pantry Accessories

KESSEBÖHMER

A few add-ons to make your DISPENSA Pantry installation a perfect fit.

- **Extra Basketholder:** Use when frame has been extended over 8" in height range.
- **Door Stabilizer:** Add additional connections between the frame and door.

Part No	Description	Finish
KE–DP–0042760–5–CP	Extra Basketholder Set	Champagne
KE–DP–0042760–5–SL	Extra Basketholder Set	Silver
KE–DP–0043500–FPS–CP	Door Stabilizer	Champagne
KE–DP–0043500–FPS–SL	Door Stabilizer	Silver

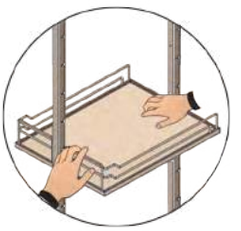

Stablizer Bracket

Basket Holders

TALL CABINET Pullouts: Door-Mount

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA Pullout Pantry Kit Large Frame I Champagne & Maple

KESSEBÖHMER



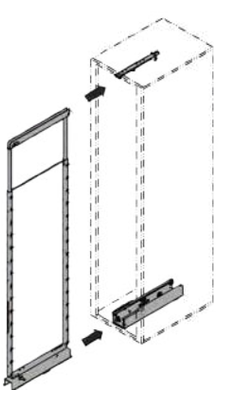
The DISPENSA Pantry provides a clear view of contents stored in the back corners of your cabinet. Keeping contents in plain sight reduces duplicate buying and expiring food, saving you time and money. And in spite of the 265 lb. capacity, DISPENSA glides easily, smoothly, and most of all quietly. This is especially true when closing the cabinet – with the SoftStopp noise absorption system, slamming doors are a thing of the past! A small push is sufficient for bringing the integrated self closing feature into action.
Shelf Dimensions: Shelf W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H **Minimum Opening:** Min. W x 21-1/2"D

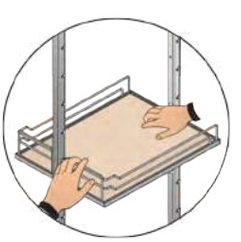
Part No	Min.Open	Height Range	Shelf W	Shelves
KE–DISPENSA–LG08–CP/MP–6	8-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	8"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG10–CP/MP–6	10-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	10"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG11–CP/MP–6	11-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	11"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG13–CP/MP–6	13-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	13"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG14–CP/MP–6	14-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	14"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG16–CP/MP–6	16-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	16"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG17–CP/MP–6	17-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	17"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG19–CP/MP–6	19-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	19"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG20–CP/MP–6	20-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	20"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG22–CP/MP–6	22-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	22"	6

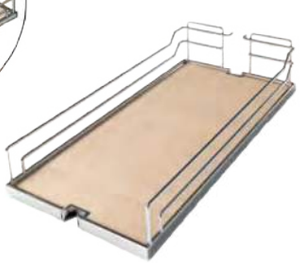
Part No	Min.Open	Height Range	Shelf W	Shelves
KE–DISPENSA–LG08–CP/MP–8	8-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	8"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG10–CP/MP–8	10-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	10"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG11–CP/MP–8	11-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	11"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG13–CP/MP–8	13-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	13"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG14–CP/MP–8	14-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	14"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG16–CP/MP–8	16-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	16"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG17–CP/MP–8	17-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	17"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG19–CP/MP–8	19-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	19"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG20–CP/MP–8	20-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	20"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG22–CP/MP–8	22-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	22"	8

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA Pullout Pantry Kit Large Frame I Chrome & Maple

KESSEBÖHMER







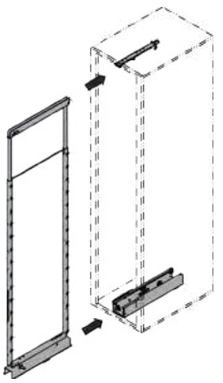
The DISPENSA Pantry provides a clear view of contents stored in the back corners of your cabinet. Keeping contents in plain sight reduces duplicate buying and expiring food, saving you time and money. And in spite of the 265 lb. capacity, DISPENSA glides easily, smoothly, and most of all quietly. This is especially true when closing the cabinet – with the SoftStopp noise absorption system, slamming doors are a thing of the past! A small push is sufficient for bringing the integrated self closing feature into action.
Shelf Dimensions: Shelf W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H **Minimum Opening:** Min. W x 21-1/2"D

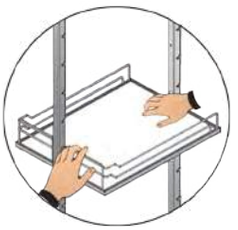
Part No	Min.Open	Height Range	Shelf W	Shelves
KE–DISPENSA–LG08–CR/MP–6	8-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	8"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG10–CR/MP–6	10-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	10"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG11–CR/MP–6	11-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	11"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG13–CR/MP–6	13-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	13"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG14–CR/MP–6	14-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	14"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG16–CR/MP–6	16-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	16"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG17–CR/MP–6	17-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	17"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG19–CR/MP–6	19-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	19"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG20–CR/MP–6	20-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	20"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG22–CR/MP–6	22-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	22"	6

Part No	Min.Open	Height Range	Shelf W	Shelves
KE–DISPENSA–LG08–CR/MP–8	8-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	8"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG10–CR/MP–8	10-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	10"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG11–CR/MP–8	11-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	11"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG13–CR/MP–8	13-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	13"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG14–CR/MP–8	14-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	14"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG16–CR/MP–8	16-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	16"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG17–CR/MP–8	17-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	17"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG19–CR/MP–8	19-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	19"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG20–CR/MP–8	20-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	20"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG22–CR/MP–8	22-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	22"	8

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA Pullout Pantry Kit Large Frame I Chrome & White

KESSEBÖHMER





The DISPENSA Pantry provides a clear view of contents stored in the back corners of your cabinet. Keeping contents in plain sight reduces duplicate buying and expiring food, saving you time and money. And in spite of the 265 lb. capacity, DISPENSA glides easily, smoothly, and most of all quietly. This is especially true when closing the cabinet – with the SoftStopp noise absorption system, slamming doors are a thing of the past! A small push is sufficient for bringing the integrated self closing feature into action.

Shelf Dimensions: Shelf W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H **Minimum Opening:** Min. W x 21-1/2"D

Part No	Min.Open	Height Range	Shelf W	Shelves
KE–DISPENSA–LG08–CR/WH–6	8-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	8"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG10–CR/WH–6	10-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	10"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG11–CR/WH–6	11-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	11"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG13–CR/WH–6	13-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	13"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG14–CR/WH–6	14-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	14"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG16–CR/WH–6	16-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	16"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG17–CR/WH–6	17-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	17"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG19–CR/WH–6	19-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	19"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG20–CR/WH–6	20-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	20"	6
KE–DISPENSA–LG22–CR/WH–6	22-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	22"	6

Part No	Min.Open	Height Range	Shelf W	Shelves
KE–DISPENSA–LG08–CR/WH–8	8-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	8"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG10–CR/WH–8	10-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	10"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG11–CR/WH–8	11-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	11"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG13–CR/WH–8	13-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	13"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG14–CR/WH–8	14-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	14"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG16–CR/WH–8	16-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	16"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG17–CR/WH–8	17-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	17"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG19–CR/WH–8	19-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	19"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG20–CR/WH–8	20-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	20"	8
KE–DISPENSA–LG22–CR/WH–8	22-1/2"W	62-7/8" to 78-3/4"	22"	8

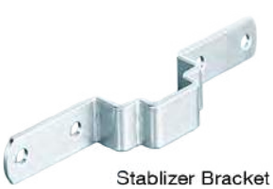
Kesseböhmer DISPENSA Pantry Accessories

KESSEBÖHMER

A few add-ons to make your DISPENSA Pantry installation a perfect fit.

- **Extra Basketholder:** Use when frame has been extended over 8" in height range.
- **Door Stabilizer:** Add additional connections between the frame and door.

Part No	Description	Finish
KE–DP–0042760–5–CP	Extra Basketholder Set	Champagne
KE–DP–0042760–5–SL	Extra Basketholder Set	Silver
KE–DP–0043500–FPS–CP	Door Stabilizer	Champagne
KE–DP–0043500–FPS–SL	Door Stabilizer	Silver



Stablizer Bracket

Basket Holders

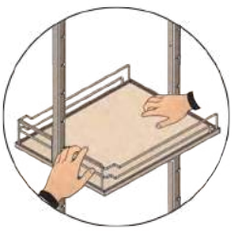
DISPENSA Pullout Pantry Installation Video

Scan QR code for an instructional video guide on installing Kesseböhmer's Dispensa Pantry system. The DISPENSA Pantry is a fully customizable pantry unit perfect for kitchen pantries and linen closet storage solutions.

TALL CABINET Pullouts: Door-Mount

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA Pullout Pantry Kit X-Large Frame I Champagne & Maple

KESSEBÖHMER



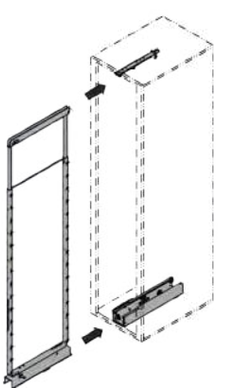
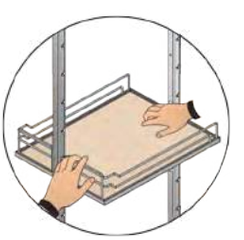
The DISPENSA Pantry provides a clear view of contents stored in the back corners of your cabinet. Keeping contents in plain sight reduces duplicate buying and expiring food, saving you time and money. And in spite of the 265 lb. capacity, DISPENSA glides easily, smoothly, and most of all quietly. This is especially true when closing the cabinet – with the SoftStopp noise absorption system, slamming doors are a thing of the past! A small push is sufficient for bringing the integrated self closing feature into action.
Shelf Dimensions: Shelf W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H **Minimum Opening:** Min. W x 21-1/2"D

Part No	Min.Open	Height Range	Shelf W	Shelves
KE–DISPENSA–XL08–CP/MP–6	8-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	8"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL10–CP/MP–6	10-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	10"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL11–CP/MP–6	11-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	11"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL13–CP/MP–6	13-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	13"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL14–CP/MP–6	14-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	14"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL16–CP/MP–6	16-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	16"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL17–CP/MP–6	17-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	17"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL19–CP/MP–6	19-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	19"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL20–CP/MP–6	20-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	20"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL22–CP/MP–6	22-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	22"	6

Part No	Min.Open	Height Range	Shelf W	Shelves
KE–DISPENSA–XL08–CP/MP–8	8-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	8"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL10–CP/MP–8	10-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	10"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL11–CP/MP–8	11-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	11"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL13–CP/MP–8	13-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	13"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL14–CP/MP–8	14-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	14"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL16–CP/MP–8	16-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	16"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL17–CP/MP–8	17-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	17"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL19–CP/MP–8	19-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	19"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL20–CP/MP–8	20-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	20"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL22–CP/MP–8	22-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	22"	8

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA Pullout Pantry Kit X-Large Frame I Chrome & Maple

KESSEBÖHMER

The DISPENSA Pantry provides a clear view of contents stored in the back corners of your cabinet. Keeping contents in plain sight reduces duplicate buying and expiring food, saving you time and money. And in spite of the 265 lb. capacity, DISPENSA glides easily, smoothly, and most of all quietly. This is especially true when closing the cabinet – with the SoftStopp noise absorption system, slamming doors are a thing of the past! A small push is sufficient for bringing the integrated self closing feature into action.
Shelf Dimensions: Shelf W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H **Minimum Opening:** Min. W x 21-1/2"D

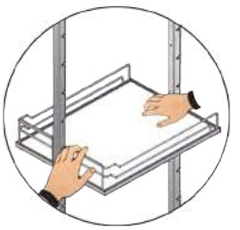
Part No	Min.Open	Height Range	Shelf W	Shelves
KE–DISPENSA–XL08–CR/MP–6	8-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	8"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL10–CR/MP–6	10-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	10"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL11–CR/MP–6	11-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	11"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL13–CR/MP–6	13-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	13"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL14–CR/MP–6	14-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	14"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL16–CR/MP–6	16-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	16"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL17–CR/MP–6	17-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	17"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL19–CR/MP–6	19-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	19"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL20–CR/MP–6	20-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	20"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL22–CR/MP–6	22-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	22"	6

Part No	Min.Open	Height Range	Shelf W	Shelves
KE–DISPENSA–XL08–CR/MP–8	8-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	8"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL10–CR/MP–8	10-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	10"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL11–CR/MP–8	11-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	11"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL13–CR/MP–8	13-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	13"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL14–CR/MP–8	14-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	14"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL16–CR/MP–8	16-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	16"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL17–CR/MP–8	17-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	17"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL19–CR/MP–8	19-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	19"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL20–CR/MP–8	20-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	20"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL22–CR/MP–8	22-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	22"	8

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Kesseböhmer DISPENSA Pullout Pantry Kit X-Large Frame I Chrome & White

KESSEBÖHMER



The DISPENSA Pantry provides a clear view of contents stored in the back corners of your cabinet. Keeping contents in plain sight reduces duplicate buying and expiring food, saving you time and money. And in spite of the 265 lb. capacity, DISPENSA glides easily, smoothly, and most of all quietly. This is especially true when closing the cabinet – with the SoftStopp noise absorption system, slamming doors are a thing of the past! A small push is sufficient for bringing the integrated self closing feature into action.

Shelf Dimensions: Shelf W x 20-3/8"D x 4-1/8"H **Minimum Opening:** Min. W x 21-1/2"D

Part No	Min.Open	Height Range	Shelf W	Shelves
KE–DISPENSA–XL08–CR/WH–6	8-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	8"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL10–CR/WH–6	10-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	10"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL11–CR/WH–6	11-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	11"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL13–CR/WH–6	13-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	13"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL14–CR/WH–6	14-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	14"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL16–CR/WH–6	16-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	16"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL17–CR/WH–6	17-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	17"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL19–CR/WH–6	19-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	19"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL20–CR/WH–6	20-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	20"	6
KE–DISPENSA–XL22–CR/WH–6	22-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	22"	6

Part No	Min.Open	Height Range	Shelf W	Shelves
KE–DISPENSA–XL08–CR/WH–8	8-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	8"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL10–CR/WH–8	10-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	10"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL11–CR/WH–8	11-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	11"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL13–CR/WH–8	13-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	13"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL14–CR/WH–8	14-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	14"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL16–CR/WH–8	16-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	16"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL17–CR/WH–8	17-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	17"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL19–CR/WH–8	19-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	19"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL20–CR/WH–8	20-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	20"	8
KE–DISPENSA–XL22–CR/WH–8	22-1/2"W	74-3/4" to 90-1/2"	22"	8

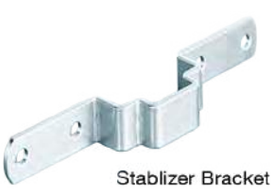
Kesseböhmer DISPENSA Pantry Accessories

KESSEBÖHMER

A few add-ons to make your DISPENSA Pantry installation a perfect fit.

- **Extra Basketholder:** Use when frame has been extended over 8" in height range.
- **Door Stabilizer:** Add additional connections between the frame and door.

Part No	Description	Finish
KE–DP–0042760–5–CP	Extra Basketholder Set	Champagne
KE–DP–0042760–5–SL	Extra Basketholder Set	Silver
KE–DP–0043500–FPS–CP	Door Stabilizer	Champagne
KE–DP–0043500–FPS–SL	Door Stabilizer	Silver


Stablizer Bracket

Basket Holders

TALL CABINET Pullouts: Door-Mount

5300 Series Soft-Close Solid Bottom Pullout Pantry

REV-A-SHELF

Pull-out pantry.

- Baskets available in maple or gray solid bottoms
- Glides quietly on 200 lb. rated, full-extension, soft-close slide system
- Features micro-adjustment door mounting brackets
- Carb II compliant

Packaging: Kit packaged with frame, baskets and hardware

Part No	Description	Cabinet Width	Basket Width	Frame Height	Finish
R5343–08–GR	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	9"	8"	43-13/32 to ”50-3/4"	Gray
R5343–08–MP	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	9"	8"	43-13/32 to ”50-3/4"	Maple
R5343–10–GR	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	11"	10"	43-13/32 to ”50-3/4"	Gray
R5343–10–MP	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	11"	10"	43-13/32 to ”50-3/4"	Maple
R5343–13–GR	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	14"	13"	43-13/32 to ”50-3/4"	Gray
R5343–13–MP	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	14"	13"	43-13/32 to ”50-3/4"	Maple
R5343–16–GR	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	17"	16"	43-13/32 to ”50-3/4"	Gray
R5343–16–MP	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	17"	16"	43-13/32 to ”50-3/4"	Maple
R5343–19–GR	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	20"	19"	43-13/32 to ”50-3/4"	Gray
R5343–19–MP	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	20"	19"	43-13/32 to ”50-3/4"	Maple
R5350–08–GR	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	9"	8"	50-3/4” to 58-9/32”	Gray
R5350–08–MP	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	9"	8"	50-3/4” to 58-9/32”	Maple
R5350–10–GR	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	11"	10"	50-3/4” to 58-9/32”	Maple
R5350–10–MP	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	11"	10"	50-3/4” to 58-9/32”	Maple
R5350–13–GR	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	14"	13"	50-3/4” to 58-9/32”	Gray
R5350–13–MP	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	14"	13"	50-3/4” to 58-9/32”	Maple
R5350–16–GR	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	17"	16"	50-3/4” to 58-9/32”	Gray
R5350–16–MP	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	17"	16"	50-3/4” to 58-9/32”	Maple
R5350–19–GR	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	20"	19"	50-3/4” to 58-9/32”	Gray
R5350–19–MP	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	20"	19"	50-3/4” to 58-9/32”	Maple
R5358–08–GR	5 Baskets/3 Door Mount Bracket	9"	8"	58-1/4” to 65-3/4”	Gray
R5358–08–MP	5 Baskets/3 Door Mount Bracket	9"	8"	58-1/4” to 65-3/4”	Maple
R5358–10–GR	5 Baskets/3 Door Mount Bracket	11"	10"	58-1/4” to 65-3/4”	Gray
R5358–10–MP	5 Baskets/3 Door Mount Bracket	11"	10"	58-1/4” to 65-3/4”	Maple
R5358–13–GR	5 Baskets/3 Door Mount Bracket	14"	13"	58-1/4” to 65-3/4”	Gray
R5358–13–MP	5 Baskets/3 Door Mount Bracket	14"	13"	58-1/4” to 65-3/4”	Maple
R5358–16–GR	5 Baskets/3 Door Mount Bracket	17"	16"	58-1/4” to 65-3/4”	Gray
R5358–16–MP	5 Baskets/3 Door Mount Bracket	17"	16"	58-1/4” to 65-3/4”	Maple
R5358–19–GR	5 Baskets/3 Door Mount Bracket	20"	19"	58-1/4” to 65-3/4”	Gray
R5358–19–MP	5 Baskets/3 Door Mount Bracket	20"	19"	58-1/4” to 65-3/4”	Maple
R5373–08–GR	6 Baskets/4 Door Mount Brackets	9"	8"	73-5/8” to 80-3/4”	Gray
R5373–08–MP	6 Baskets/4 Door Mount Brackets	9"	8"	73-5/8” to 80-3/4”	Maple
R5373–10–GR	6 Baskets/4 Door Mount Brackets	11"	10"	73-5/8” to 80-3/4”	Gray
R5373–10–MP	6 Baskets/4 Door Mount Brackets	11"	10"	73-5/8” to 80-3/4”	Maple
R5373–13–GR	6 Baskets/4 Door Mount Brackets	14"	13"	73-5/8” to 80-3/4”	Gray
R5373–13–MP	6 Baskets/4 Door Mount Brackets	14"	13"	73-5/8” to 80-3/4”	Maple
R5373–16–GR	6 Baskets/4 Door Mount Brackets	17"	16"	73-5/8” to 80-3/4”	Gray
R5373–16–MP	6 Baskets/4 Door Mount Brackets	17"	16"	73-5/8” to 80-3/4”	Maple
R5373–19–GR	6 Baskets/4 Door Mount Brackets	20"	19"	73-5/8” to 80-3/4”	Gray
R5373–19–MP	6 Baskets/4 Door Mount Brackets	20"	19"	73-5/8” to 80-3/4”	Maple
R57–EXTEND–1	Top Shelf 8" Extender Bracket	•	•	•	Gray

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

5700 Series Chrome Soft-Close Pullout Pantry

REV-A-SHELF

Upper and Lower Soft-Close slides

ENHANCE FUNCTIONALITY AND PRESERVE A STYLISH IMAGE

- 250 lbs. rated
- Micro-Adjustment door mounting brackets
- Top and bottom "Soft-Close slides
- Sturdy telescoping frame
- Stylized wire baskets
- Product Depth 21-11/16"

Note: Baskets are adjustable, first basket mounts on top slide, 6" from floor, holes then every 4" above that.
Packaging: All pantry kits are packaged with frame, baskets, and door mounting brackets in one carton.

Part No	Description	Basket Width	Product Width	Height (Min. Max.)
R5743–04–CR–1	4 Baskets / 2 Door Mount Brackets	4-1/8"	4-1/4”	43-13/32" to 50-3/4"
R5743–08–CR–1	4 Baskets / 2 Door Mount Brackets	8"	9-5/8”	43-13/32" to 50-3/4"
R5743–10–CR–1	4 Baskets / 2 Door Mount Brackets	10"	11-5/8”	43-13/32" to 50-3/4"
R5743–14–CR–1	4 Baskets / 2 Door Mount Brackets	14"	14-5/8"	43-13/32" to 50-3/4"
R5743–16–CR–1	4 Baskets / 2 Door Mount Brackets	16"	17-5/8"	43-13/32" to 50-3/4"
R5743–20–CR–1	4 Baskets / 2 Door Mount Brackets	20"	21-5/8"	43-13/32" to 50-3/4"
R5750–04–CR–1	4 Baskets / 2 Door Mount Brackets	4-1/8"	4-1/4”	50-3/4" to 58-9/32"
R5750–08–CR–1	4 Baskets / 2 Door Mount Brackets	8"	9-5/8”	50-3/4" to 58-9/32"
R5750–10–CR–1	4 Baskets / 2 Door Mount Brackets	10"	11-5/8”	50-3/4" to 58-9/32"
R5750–14–CR–1	4 Baskets / 2 Door Mount Brackets	14"	14-5/8"	50-3/4" to 58-9/32"
R5750–16–CR–1	4 Baskets / 2 Door Mount Brackets	16"	17-5/8"	50-3/4" to 58-9/32"
R5750–20–CR–1	4 Baskets / 2 Door Mount Brackets	20"	21-5/8"	50-3/4" to 58-9/32"
R5758–04–CR–1	5 Baskets / 3 Door Mount Brackets	4-1/8"	4-1/4”	58-1/4" to 65-3/4"
R5758–08–CR–1	5 Baskets / 3 Door Mount Brackets	8"	9-5/8”	58-1/4" to 65-3/4"
R5758–10–CR–1	5 Baskets / 3 Door Mount Brackets	10"	11-5/8”	58-1/4" to 65-3/4"
R5758–14–CR–1	5 Baskets / 3 Door Mount Brackets	14"	14-5/8"	58-1/4" to 65-3/4"
R5758–16–CR–1	5 Baskets / 3 Door Mount Brackets	16"	17-5/8"	58-1/4" to 65-3/4"
R5758–20–CR–1	5 Baskets / 3 Door Mount Brackets	20"	21-5/8"	58-1/4" to 65-3/4"
R5773–04–CR–1	6 Baskets / 4 Door Mount Brackets	4-1/8"	4-1/4”	73-5/8" to 80-3/4"
R5773–08–CR–1	6 Baskets / 4 Door Mount Brackets	8"	9-5/8”	73-5/8" to 80-3/4"
R5773–10–CR–1	6 Baskets / 4 Door Mount Brackets	10"	11-5/8”	73-5/8" to 80-3/4"
R5773–14–CR–1	6 Baskets / 4 Door Mount Brackets	14"	14-5/8"	73-5/8" to 80-3/4"
R5773–16–CR–1	6 Baskets / 4 Door Mount Brackets	16"	17-5/8"	73-5/8" to 80-3/4"
R5773–20–CR–1	6 Baskets / 4 Door Mount Brackets	20"	21-5/8"	73-5/8" to 80-3/4"
R57–EXTEND–1	Top Shelf 8" Extender Bracket	•	•	•

TALL CABINET Pullouts: Door-Mount

5200 MP Series Maple Pullout Pantry

REV-A-SHELF

Match your base cabinet to your pantry with a 5200 MP base pullout

Soft Close

Give your kitchen functional storage and a luxurious look with this pullout pantry. Available in 3 heights & 2 widths, each pullout features adjustable chrome wire-framed Maple shelves with the Stylinox™ anti-skid transparent protective coating. The kit-packed pantry has a 250 lb. rated soft-closing slide and is door-mountable. 5200 Series pantries are the ideal storage solution of choice for any kitchen.
Basket Dimensions: 8-5/8" or 14-1/2" W x 19-1/2" D

Part No	Baskets & Brackets	Width	Depth	Height	Finish
R5225–9–MP	3 baskets/2 door brackets	8-5/8"	20"	26-3/4" to 35"	Maple/Chrome
R5258–9–MP	5 baskets/3 door brackets	8-5/8"	20"	59-1/2" to 66-7/8"	Maple/Chrome
R5258–14–MP	5 baskets/3 door brackets	14-1/2"	20"	59-1/2" to 66-7/8"	Maple/Chrome
R5273–9–MP	6 baskets/4 door brackets	8-5/8"	20"	74-7/8" to 81-7/8"	Maple/Chrome
R5273–14–MP	6 baskets/4 door brackets	14-1/2"	20"	74-7/8" to 81-7/8"	Maple/Chrome

448-TP Series Pullout Wood Pantry

REV-A-SHELF

Slide is rated 450 lbs. static

Top shelf can be used in conjunction with the telescoping rear wall to prevent items from falling behind the pantry

Adustment screws to center pantry with access hole

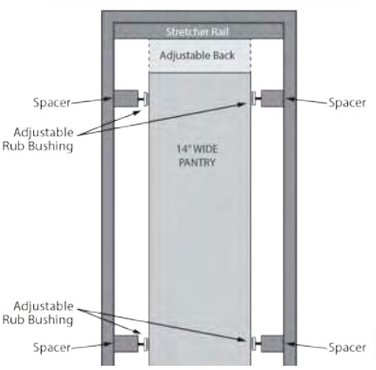
Locking bolt prevents pantry from over-extending

Allows for the pantry tilt to be adjusted without the door height being changed

System hole shelf adjustments

448-TP SERIES PULLOUT WOOD PANTRY

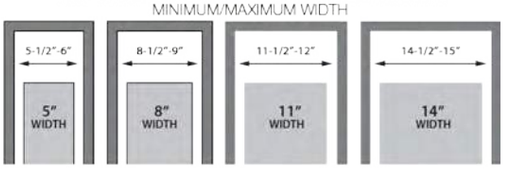
FRAMELESS "EURO" CABINET APPLICATION



Door mount brackets provide 5" of adjustment

448-TP SERIES PULLOUT WOOD PANTRY

MINIMUM/MAXIMUM WIDTH



For video visit:rev-a-shelf.com/videos

Constructed of beautiful maple and features adjustable shelves with door mount bracket, a telescoping rear wall and all mounting hardware. Rides on 250 lbs. (450 lbs. rated static) heavy-duty gas assisted soft-close slides; the pull force required to open is similar to opening a high-end refrigerator. Tilt adjustment and adjustment screws center the pantry.

- Shipped ready to assemble
- Kit packaged with slide
- All mounting hardware included
- Patented door mount brackets with micro-adjustment
- System hole self adjustment
- Fully accessible top shelf
- CARB II Compliant

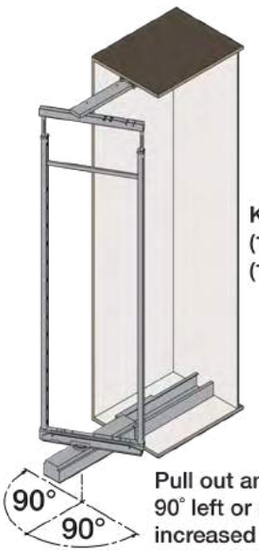
Note: Rub bushings included for 1-1/2", 1-5/8" and 1-3/4" face frames

Part No	Width	Depth	Height - Min	Height - Max	Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height
R448–TP43–5–1	5"	22"	43-3/8"	51-7/8"	5-1/2" to 6"	43-1/2" to 51"
R448–TP51–5–1	5"	22"	50-7/8"	59-3/8"	5-1/2" to 6"	51" to 58-1/2"
R448–TP58–5–1	5"	22"	58-3/8"	66-7/8"	5-1/2" to 6"	58-1/2" to 66"
R448–TP43–8–1	8"	22"	43-1/4"	51-13/16"	8-1/2" to 9"	43-1/2" to 51"
R448–TP51–8–1	8"	22"	50-3/4"	59-5/16"	8-1/2" to 9"	51" to 58-1/2"
R448–TP58–8–1	8"	22"	58-1/4"	66-13/16"	8-1/2" to 9"	58-1/2" to 66"
R448–TP43–11–1	11"	22"	43-1/4"	51-13/16"	11-1/2" to 12"	43-1/2" to 51"
R448–TP51–11–1	11"	22"	50-3/4"	59-5/16"	11-1/2" to 12"	51" to 58-1/2"
R448–TP58–11–1	11"	22"	58-1/4"	66-13/16"	11-1/2" to 12"	58-1/2" to 66"
R448–TP43–14–1	14"	22"	43-1/4"	51-13/16"	14-1/2" to 15"	43-1/2" to 51"
R448–TP51–14–1	14"	22"	50-3/4"	59-5/16"	14-1/2" to 15"	51" to 58-1/2"
R448–TP58–14–1	14"	22"	58-1/4"	66-13/16"	14-1/2" to 15"	58-1/2" to 66"

TALL CABINET Pullouts: Door-Mount

Salice Rotating Pantry Unit - Kitted

SALICE
Kitchen space organizers



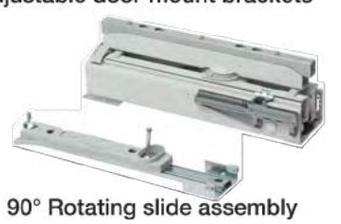
Kits include:
(1) Pantry frame
(1) Slide assembly
Pantry baskets and brackets as noted

Pull out and rotate 90° left or right for increased access

Pantry frame

Pantry baskets

Adjustable door-mount brackets



90° Rotating slide assembly

Each Salice Kitchen Space Organizer Rotating Pantry Unit kits comes with a 90°pivoting full-extension soft-close 220 lb. load capacity slide, height-adjustable frame, baskets with non-slip melamine surface, and adjustable door mount brackets. Kits are available in two finishes: chrome with white melamine baskets and champagne with maple melamine baskets.

Part No	Finish	Height Range	Basket Width	Baskets
SAPANTRY–09W–5359–26–P	Chrome/White	46-7/32" to 63-17/32"	9-11/16"	3
SAPANTRY–09W–5359–CH–P	Champagne/Maple	46-7/32" to 63-17/32"	9-11/16"	3
SAPANTRY–13W–5359–26–P	Chrome/White	46-7/32" to 63-17/32"	13-5/8"	3
SAPANTRY–13W–5359–CH–P	Champagne/Maple	46-7/32" to 63-17/32"	13-5/8"	3
SAPANTRY–15W–5359–26–P	Chrome/White	46-7/32" to 63-17/32"	15-5/8"	3
SAPANTRY–15W–5359–CH–P	Champagne/Maple	46-7/32" to 63-17/32"	15-5/8"	3
SAPANTRY–21W–5359–26–P	Chrome/White	46-7/32" to 63-17/32"	21-1/2"	3
SAPANTRY–21W–5359–CH–P	Champagne/Maple	46-7/32" to 63-17/32"	21-1/2"	3
SAPANTRY–09W–5977–26–P	Chrome/White	61-31/32" to 79-9/32"	9-11/16"	4
SAPANTRY–09W–5977–CH–P	Champagne/Maple	61-31/32" to 79-9/32"	9-11/16"	4
SAPANTRY–13W–5977–26–P	Chrome/White	61-31/32" to 79-9/32"	13-5/8"	4
SAPANTRY–13W–5977–CH–P	Champagne/Maple	61-31/32" to 79-9/32"	13-5/8"	4
SAPANTRY–15W–5977–26–P	Chrome/White	61-31/32" to 79-9/32"	15-5/8"	4
SAPANTRY–15W–5977–CH–P	Champagne/Maple	61-31/32" to 79-9/32"	15-5/8"	4
SAPANTRY–21W–5977–26–P	Chrome/White	61-31/32" to 79-9/32"	21-1/2"	4
SAPANTRY–21W–5977–CH–P	Champagne/Maple	61-31/32" to 79-9/32"	21-1/2"	4
SAPANTRY–09W–7789–26–P	Chrome/White	73-25/32" to 91-3/32"	9-11/16"	5
SAPANTRY–09W–7789–CH–P	Champagne/Maple	73-25/32" to 91-3/32"	9-11/16"	5
SAPANTRY–13W–7789–26–P	Chrome/White	73-25/32" to 91-3/32"	13-5/8"	5
SAPANTRY–13W–7789–CH–P	Champagne/Maple	73-25/32" to 91-3/32"	13-5/8"	5
SAPANTRY–15W–7789–26–P	Chrome/White	73-25/32" to 91-3/32"	15-5/8"	5
SAPANTRY–15W–7789–CH–P	Champagne/Maple	73-25/32" to 91-3/32"	15-5/8"	5
SAPANTRY–21W–7789–26–P	Chrome/White	73-25/32" to 91-3/32"	21-1/2"	5
SAPANTRY–21W–7789–CH–P	Champagne/Maple	73-25/32" to 91-3/32"	21-1/2"	5

Salice Straight Pantry Unit - Kitted

SALICE
Kitchen space organizers

Full-extension straight pull out for convenient access

Kits include:
(1) Pantry frame
(1) Slide assembly
Pantry baskets and brackets as noted

Pantry frame

Pantry baskets

Adjustable door-mount brackets

Straight slide assembly

Each Salice Kitchen Space Organizer Straight Pantry Unit kit comes with a non-pivoting, full-extension, soft-close, 265 lb. load capacity slide, height-adjustable frame, baskets with non-slip melamine surface and adjustable door mount brackets. Kits are available in two finishes: chrome with white melamine baskets and champagne with maple melamine baskets.

Part No	Finish	Height Range	Basket Width	Baskets
SAPANTRY–09W–4854–26	Chrome/White	41-23/32" to 59-1/16"	9-11/16"	3
SAPANTRY–09W–4854–CH	Champagne/Maple	41-23/32" to 59-1/16"	9-11/16"	3
SAPANTRY–13W–4854–26	Chrome/Maple	41-23/32" to 59-1/16"	13-5/8"	3
SAPANTRY–13W–4854–CH	Champagne/Maple	41-23/32" to 59-1/16"	13-5/8"	3
SAPANTRY–15W–4854–26	Chrome/White	41-23/32" to 59-1/16"	15-5/8"	3
SAPANTRY–15W–4854–CH	Champagne/Maple	41-23/32" to 59-1/16"	15-5/8"	3
SAPANTRY–21W–4854–26	Chrome/White	41-23/32" to 59-1/16"	21-1/2"	3
SAPANTRY–21W–4854–CH	Champagne/Maple	41-23/32" to 59-1/16"	21-1/2"	3
SAPANTRY–09W–5472–26	Chrome/White	57-15/32" to 74-13/16"	9-11/16"	4
SAPANTRY–09W–5472–CH	Champagne/Maple	57-15/32" to 74-13/16"	9-11/16"	4
SAPANTRY–13W–5472–26	Chrome/White	57-15/32" to 74-13/16"	13-5/8"	4
SAPANTRY–13W–5472–CH	Champagne/Maple	57-15/32" to 74-13/16"	13-5/8"	4
SAPANTRY–15W–5472–26	Chrome/White	57-15/32" to 74-13/16"	15-5/8"	4
SAPANTRY–15W–5472–CH	Champagne/Maple	57-15/32" to 74-13/16"	15-5/8"	4
SAPANTRY–21W–5472–26	Chrome/White	57-15/32" to 74-13/16"	21-1/2"	4
SAPANTRY–21W–5472–CH	Champagne/Maple	57-15/32" to 74-13/16"	21-1/2"	4
SAPANTRY–09W–7284–26	Chrome/White	69-9/32" to 86-5/8"	9-11/16"	5
SAPANTRY–09W–7284–CH	Champagne/Maple	69-9/32" to 86-5/8"	9-11/16"	5
SAPANTRY–13W–7284–26	Chrome/White	69-9/32" to 86-5/8"	13-5/8"	5
SAPANTRY–13W–7284–CH	Champagne/Maple	69-9/32" to 86-5/8"	13-5/8"	5
SAPANTRY–15W–7284–26	Chrome/White	69-9/32" to 86-5/8"	15-5/8"	5
SAPANTRY–15W–7284–CH	Champagne/Maple	69-9/32" to 86-5/8"	15-5/8"	5
SAPANTRY–21W–7284–26	Chrome/White	69-9/32" to 86-5/8"	21-1/2"	5
SAPANTRY–21W–7284–CH	Champagne/Maple	69-9/32" to 86-5/8"	21-1/2"	5

TALL CABINET Pullouts: Door-Mount

Salice Rotating Pantry Unit - Components

Assemble a custom Rotating Pantry Unit to suit your needs, or order replacement parts for an existing unit. Please note that a fully functional pantry unit requires a frame, slide assembly, door mount brackets, and baskets. Make sure your door mount bracket and basket widths are similar when you order. Doors over 84" height should use 3 door mount brackets. Slide assemblies rotate 90°left and right, are full extension and soft-closing, and feature a 220 lb. load rating.

Part No	Description	Finish
SAQCE1204VCH	Pantry frame, 46-7/32" to 63-17/32" height range	Champagne
SAQCE1204VG	Pantry frame, 46-7/32" to 63-17/32" height range	Gray
SAQCE1604VCH	Pantry frame, 61-31/32" to 79-9/32" height range	Champagne
SAQCE1604VG	Pantry frame, 61-31/32" to 79-9/32" height range	Gray
SAQCE1904VCH	Pantry frame, 73-25/32" to 91-3/32" height range	Champagne
SAQCE1904VG	Pantry frame, 73-25/32" to 91-3/32" height range	Gray
SAQGCFTMR	Rotating slide assembly, full ext, soft-close, 220 lbs.	N/A
SAQCK130NVCH	Adjustable door-mounting bracket, 9-7/8"W	Champagne
SAQCK130NVG	Adjustable door-mounting bracket, 9-7/8"W	Gray
SAQCK140NVCH	Adjustable door-mounting bracket, 13-13/16"W	Champagne
SAQCK140NVG	Adjustable door-mounting bracket, 13-13/16"W	Gray
SAQCK145NVCH	Adjustable door-mounting bracket, 15-3/4"W	Champagne
SAQCK145NVG	Adjustable door-mounting bracket, 15-3/4"W	Gray
SAQCK160NVCH	Adjustable door-mounting bracket, 21-5/8"W	Champagne
SAQCK160NVG	Adjustable door-mounting bracket, 21-5/8"W	Gray

SALICE
Kitchen space organizers

Pantry frame

90° Rotating slide assembly

Adjustable door-mount brackets

Salice Straight Pantry Unit - Components

Assemble a custom Straight Pantry Unit to suit your needs, or order replacement parts for an existing unit. Please note that a fully functional pantry unit requires a frame, slide assembly, door mount brackets, and baskets. Make sure your door mount bracket and basket widths are similar when you order. Doors over 84" height should use 3 door mount brackets. Slide assemblies pull straight out, are full extension and soft-closing, and feature a 265 lb. load rating.

Part No	Description	Finish
SAQCE1205VCH	Pantry frame, 41-23/32" to 59-1/16" height range	Champagne
SAQCE1205VG	Pantry frame, 41-23/32" to 59-1/16" height range	Gray
SAQCE1605VCH	Pantry frame, 57-15/32" to 74-13/16" height range	Champagne
SAQCE1605VG	Pantry frame, 57-15/32" to 74-13/16" height range	Gray
SAQCE1905VCH	Pantry frame, 69-9/32" to 86-5/8" height range	Champagne
SAQCE1905VG	Pantry frame, 69-9/32" to 86-5/8" height range	Gray
SAQGCFTM/13	Straight slide assembly, full ext, soft-close, 265 lbs.	N/A
SAQCK130NVCH	Adjustable door-mounting bracket, 9-7/8"W	Champagne
SAQCK130NVG	Adjustable door-mounting bracket, 9-7/8"W	Gray
SAQCK140NVCH	Adjustable door-mounting bracket, 13-13/16"W	Champagne
SAQCK140NVG	Adjustable door-mounting bracket, 13-13/16"W	Gray
SAQCK145NVCH	Adjustable door-mounting bracket, 15-3/4"W	Champagne
SAQCK145NVG	Adjustable door-mounting bracket, 15-3/4"W	Gray
SAQCK160NVCH	Adjustable door-mounting bracket, 21-5/8"W	Champagne
SAQCK160NVG	Adjustable door-mounting bracket, 21-5/8"W	Gray

SALICE
Kitchen space organizers

Pantry frame

Straight slide assembly

Adjustable door-mount brackets

Salice Pantry Unit Baskets

Non slip melamine surface, height adjustable basket assembly. Use with both rotating and straight pantry units.

Part No	Description	Finish
SAQCC30ASAOMVCH	Pantry basket, 9-11/16"W, Maple melamine base	Champagne
SAQCC30ASAOMC	Pantry basket, 9-11/16"W, White melamine base	Chrome
SAQCC40ASAOMVCH	Pantry basket, 13-5/8"W, Maple melamine base	Champagne
SAQCC40ASAOMC	Pantry basket, 13-5/8"W, White melamine base	Chrome
SAQCC45ASAOMVCH	Pantry basket, 15-5/8"W, Maple melamine base	Champagne
SAQCC45ASAOMC	Pantry basket, 15-5/8"W, White melamine base	Chrome
SAQCC60ASAOMVCH	Pantry basket, 21-1/2"W, Maple melamine base	Champagne
SAQCC60ASAOMC	Pantry basket, 21-1/2"W, White melamine base	Chrome

SALICE
Kitchen space organizers

Pantry baskets

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

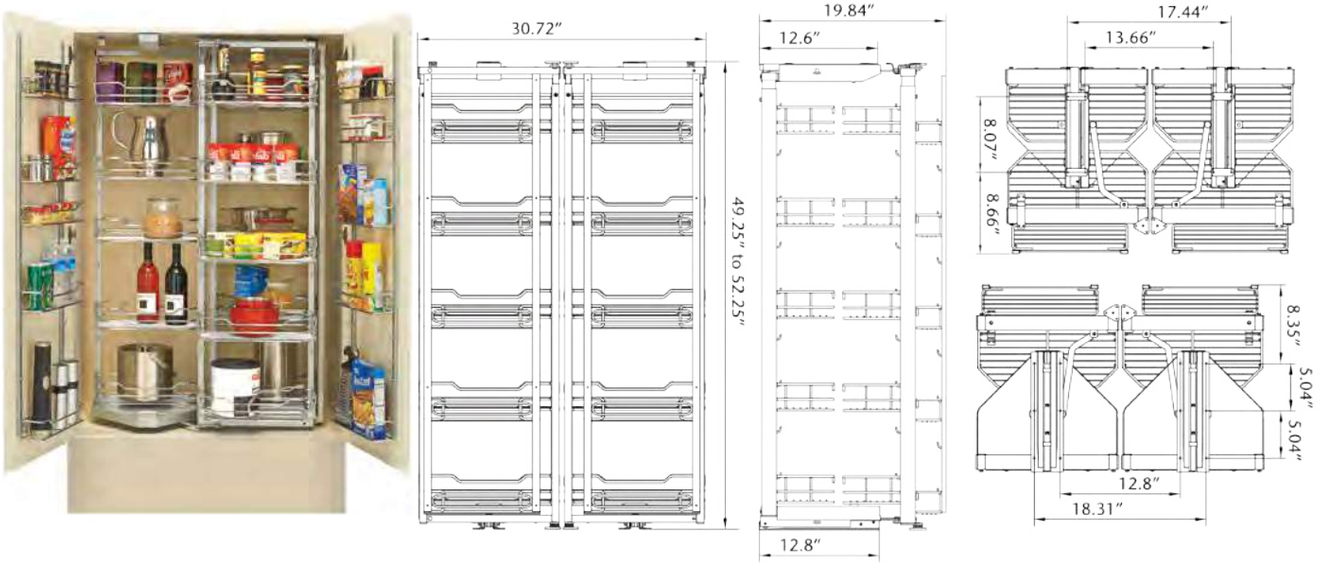
Northwest Region
800.562.8366

Southwest Region
800.533.3030

Credit Office
800.523.4940

5722 Series Chef's Roll-Out Pantry

REV-A-SHELF

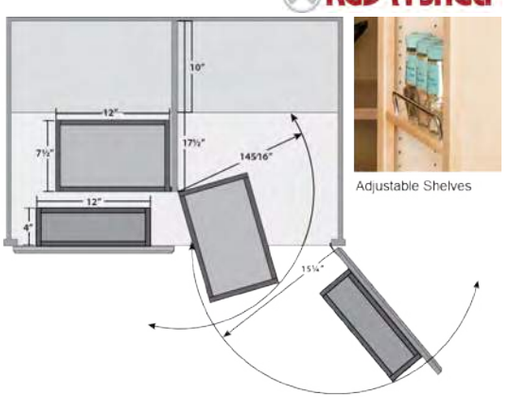


Spend less time organizing and more time cooking with the Chef's Roll-Out Pantry; a state-of-the-art storage solution designed to maximize every inch of your 36" pantry. 20 large interior chrome baskets and 10 door mount baskets can be rearranged to accommodate a variety of products, and pivot sliding hardware allows full access to the back shelves. A must-have for any culinary master!

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R5722–36–CR	Chef's roll-out pantry	30-3/4"	19-7/8"	49-1/4" to 52-1/4"

4W Series Wood Swing-Out Pantry

REV-A-SHELF



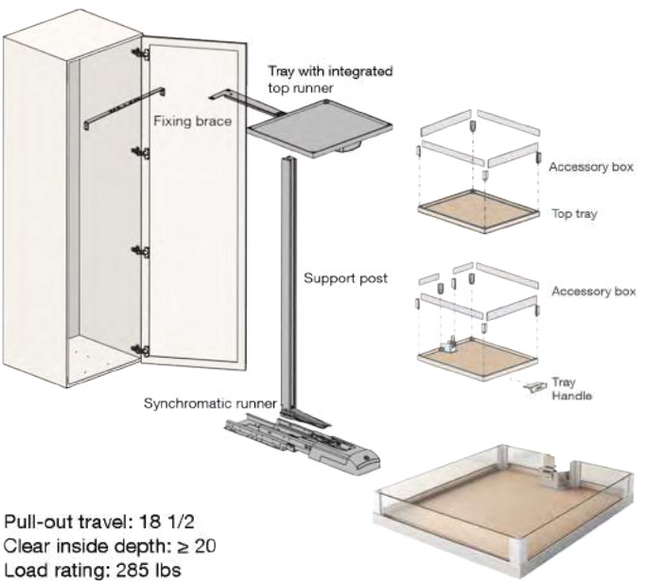
Created for both Base and Tall 36" Pantry cabinets. Features industrial continuous hinge, adjustable door-mount shelves, interior swing-out pantry shelves, solid 1/2" Maple construction, chrome top rails for additional storage on both door and pantry shelves. Kits contain (2) Swing-out pantry units, (2) door storage units, shelves, & mounting hardware.
Top Shelf Rails: The 57" tall unit does not include the top rail set, all other sets include it
Not Included: Rear fixed shelves and cabinet center divider

Part No	Description	Min H w/o top rail	Min H w/ top rail	Width	Cab. Depth	Unit Height
R4WBDP18–25	25" Single Pantry Door unit w/hardware	25-3/4"	28-3/4"	12"	4"	25"
R4WBSP18–25	25" Single Swing-out pantry w/hardware	25-3/4"	28-3/4"	12"	7-1/2"	25"
R4WBP18–25–KIT	25" Swing-out pantry kit with base and door shelving	25-3/4"	28-3/4"	12"	36"	25"
R4WP18–45–KIT	45" Swing-out pantry kit with base and door shelving	45-3/4"	48-3/4"	12"	36"	45"
R4WP18–51–KIT	51" Swing-out pantry kit with base and door shelving	52"	55"	12"	36"	51-1/4"
R4WP18–57–KIT	57" Swing-out pantry kit with base and door shelving	57-3/4"	N/A	12"	36"	57"

TALL CABINET Pullouts: Conventional

Kesseböhmer Lavido Pantry Kit
Arena I Chrome & Maple

KESSEBÖHMER



The Lavido Arena system features soft opening and closing with height adjustable shelf trays. Post hardware is finished in silver; shelves feature a Maple melamine deck with chrome rail accents. Suitable for modern kitchens, dining areas, and workplace. The Arena anti-slip coating keeps everything in place for quiet operation, and is resistant to common household cleaners, chemicals, and everyday stains.

- Shelf Dimensions: 21-5/8"W x 18-1/2"D x 3-3/8"H
- Position shelves above or below door hinges; or maximize the opening width to allow for hinge protrusion

Part No	Interior min. H	Support Post H	Cabinet Min. W	Min. Opening W	Shelves
KE–LAVIDO–AR–51–CR/MP–4	51-1/4"	44-1/2"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	4
KE–LAVIDO–AR–59–CR/MP–4	59-1/8"	52-3/8"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	4
KE–LAVIDO–AR–59–CR/MP–5	59-1/8"	52-3/8"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	5
KE–LAVIDO–AR–67–CR/MP–4	67"	60-1/4"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	4
KE–LAVIDO–AR–67–CR/MP–5	67"	60-1/4"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	5
KE–LAVIDO–AR–74–CR/MP–5	74-7/8"	68-1/8"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	5

Kesseböhmer Lavido Pantry Single Shelf
Arena I Chrome & Maple

KESSEBÖHMER

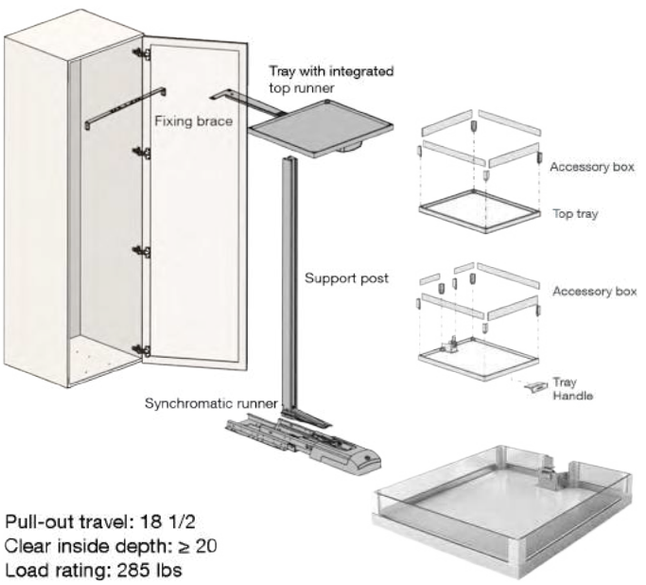
Kesseböhmer's Lavido Arena Pantry kits include 4 or 5 shelves. The single shelf add-on option allows you to take advantage of the available space in a full-height pantry. Up up to 5 shelves for units 59" to 75" in height. Arena anti-slip shelves are finished with a Maple melamine deck with chrome rail accents, and include the accessory box surround.

- Position shelves above or below door hinges; or maximize the opening width to allow for hinge protrusion

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
KE–AR–2503310–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	21-5/8"W x 18-1/2"D x 3-3/8"H

Kesseböhmer Lavido Pantry Kit Arena I Chrome & White

KESSEBÖHMER



The Lavido Arena system features soft opening and closing with height adjustable shelf trays. Post hardware is finished in silver; shelves feature a white melamine deck with chrome rail accents. Suitable for modern kitchens, dining areas, and workplace. The Arena anti-slip coating keeps everything in place for quiet operation, and is resistant to common household cleaners, chemicals, and everyday stains.

- Shelf Dimensions: 21-5/8"W x 18-1/2"D x 3-3/8"H
- Position shelves above or below door hinges; or maximize the opening width to allow for hinge protrusion

Part No	Interior min. H	Support Post H	Cabinet Min. W	Min. Opening W	Shelves
KE–LAVIDO–AR–51–CR/WH–4	51-1/4"	44-1/2"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	4
KE–LAVIDO–AR–59–CR/WH–4	59-1/8"	52-3/8"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	4
KE–LAVIDO–AR–59–CR/WH–5	59-1/8"	52-3/8"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	5
KE–LAVIDO–AR–67–CR/WH–4	67"	60-1/4"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	4
KE–LAVIDO–AR–67–CR/WH–5	67"	60-1/4"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	5
KE–LAVIDO–AR–74–CR/WH–5	74-7/8"	68-1/8"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	5

Kesseböhmer Lavido Pantry Single Shelf Arena I Chrome & White

KESSEBÖHMER

Kesseböhmer's Lavido Arena Pantry kits include 4 or 5 shelves. The single shelf add-on option allows you to take advantage of the available space in a full-height pantry. Up up to 5 shelves for units 59" to 75" in height. Arena anti-slip shelves are finished with a white melamine deck with chrome rail accents, and include the accessory box surround.

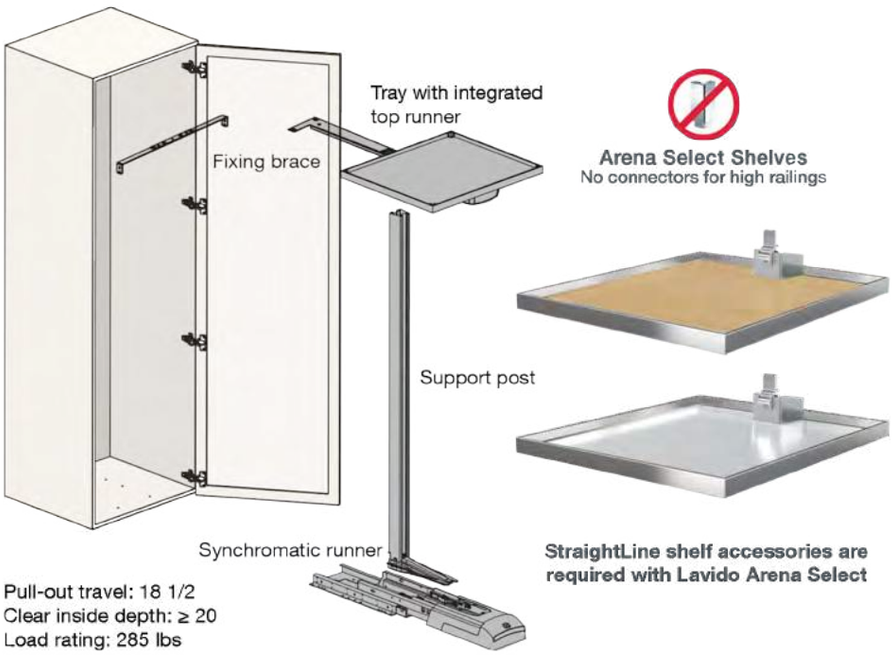
- Position shelves above or below door hinges; or maximize the opening width to allow for hinge protrusion

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
KE–AR–2503270–CR/WH	Chrome & White	21-5/8"W x 18-1/2"D x 3-3/8"H

TALL CABINET Pullouts: Conventional

Kesseböhmer Lavido Pantry Kit
Arena Select I StraightLine

KESSEBÖHMER



Extremely flexible and elegant unit, suitable for modern kitchens and dining areas. Featuring soft opening and the SoftStopp closing system along with Arena anti-slip shelves. Silver post hardware complement chrome shelf accents with Maple or white melamine base. Locate shelves above or below door hinges at the 22-1/8" minimum opening. For maximum flexibility, increase the opening width to allow for hinge protrusion.

Note: Featured kits include 4 or 5 shelves. Use up to (5) shelves for 59" to 75" height. Add-on shelves are available separately.

Shelf Dimensions: 21-5/8"W x 18-1/2"D x 3/4"H (Shelf height with Straightline accessories installed is 3-3/8"H to 3-1/2"H)

StraightLine: StraightLine shelf accessories are required with Lavido Arena Select Series shelves as there are no connectors for railings. All StraightLine for Arena Select accessory options are sold separately.

Part No	Finish	Interior Min. H	Support Post H	Cabinet Min. W	Min. Opening W	Shelves
KE–LAVIDO–ST–51–CR/MP–4	Chrome & Maple	51-1/4"	44-1/2"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	4
KE–LAVIDO–ST–51–CR/WH–4	Chrome & White	51-1/4"	44-1/2"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	4
KE–LAVIDO–ST–59–CR/MP–4	Chrome & Maple	59-1/8"	52-3/8"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	4
KE–LAVIDO–ST–59–CR/WH–4	Chrome & White	59-1/8"	52-3/8"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	4
KE–LAVIDO–ST–59–CR/MP–5	Chrome & Maple	59-1/8"	52-3/8"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	5
KE–LAVIDO–ST–59–CR/WH–5	Chrome & White	59-1/8"	52-3/8"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	5
KE–LAVIDO–ST–67–CR/MP–4	Chrome & Maple	67"	60-1/4"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	4
KE–LAVIDO–ST–67–CR/WH–4	Chrome & White	67"	60-1/4"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	4
KE–LAVIDO–ST–67–CR/MP–5	Chrome & Maple	67"	60-1/4"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	5
KE–LAVIDO–ST–67–CR/WH–5	Chrome & White	67"	60-1/4"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	5
KE–LAVIDO–ST–74–CR/MP–5	Chrome & Maple	74-7/8"	68-1/8"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	5
KE–LAVIDO–ST–74–CR/WH–5	Chrome & White	74-7/8"	68-1/8"	23-5/8"	22-1/8"	5

Kesseböhmer Lavido Pantry Single Shelf
Arena Select I StraightLine

KESSEBÖHMER

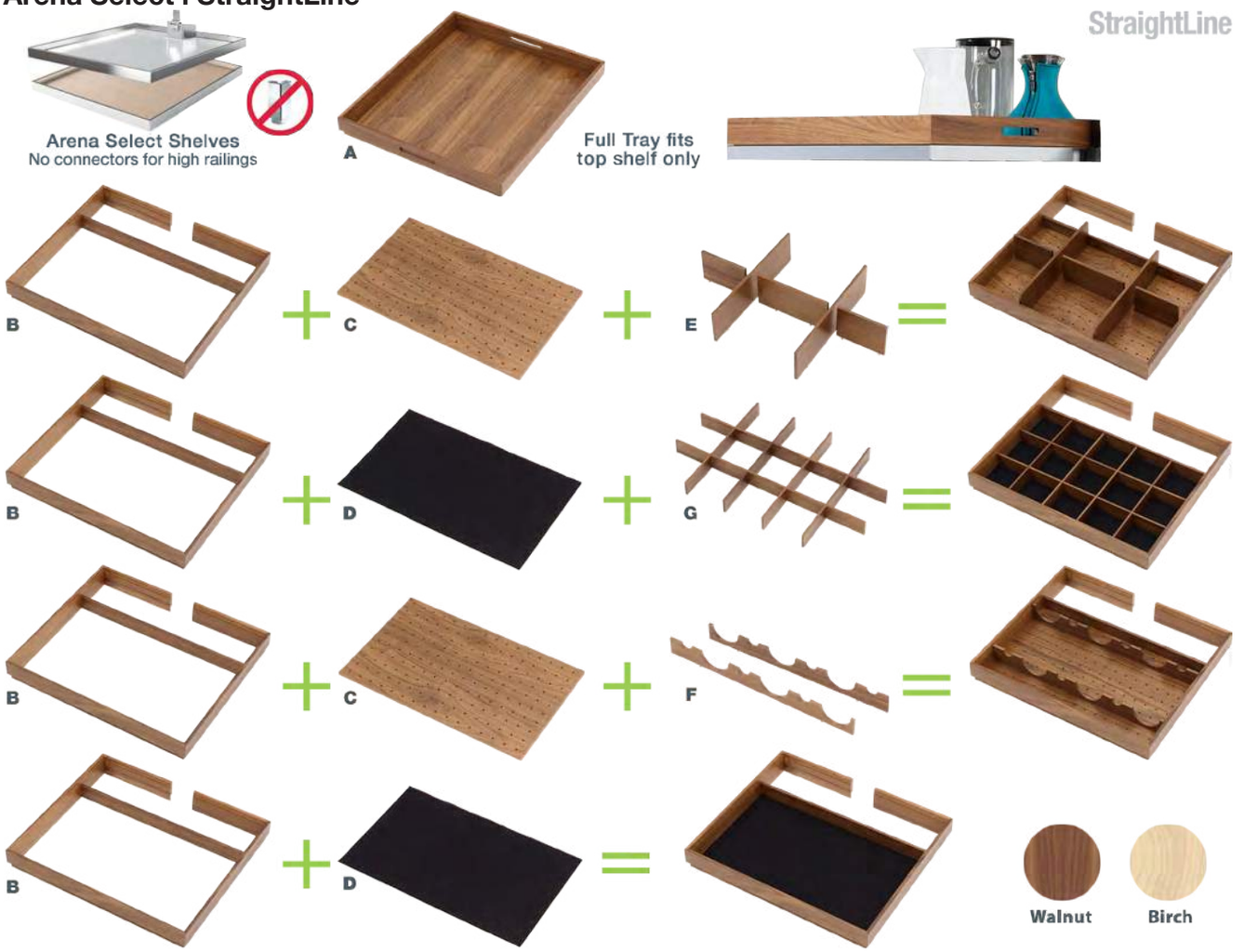
Lavido Arena Select Pantry kits allow single shelf add-ons to utilize more space in a full-height pantry. Use up to 5 shelves for units 59" to 75" in height. Arena Select shelves feature a Maple or white melamine deck with chrome accents, and do not have connectors for high railings.

Shelf Position: Locate shelves above or below door hinges at the 22-1/8" minimum opening. For more flexibility, increase the opening width to allow for hinge protrusion.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
KE–AR–2504710–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	21-5/8"W x 18-1/2"D x 3/4"H
KE–AR–2504700–CR/WH	Chrome & White	21-5/8"W x 18-1/2"D x 3/4"H

Kesseböhmer Lavido Pantry Shelf Accessories
Arena Select I StraightLine

KESSEBÖHMER
StraightLine



StraightLine shelf accessories complement your Lavido Arena Select Pantry installation. Available in Birch and Walnut, these stylish and functional elements finish the open-top shelves provided with these pantry kits.

Options:

A) Full Tray: Tray with grip holes for TOP SHELF ONLY
B) Open Frame: Use alone or with your choice of inserts
C) Perforated Panel: Base insert for Adjustable Cross Divider and Bottle Rack sets
D) Felt Mat: Use with the Open Frame (not with Perf. Panel)
E) Adjustable Cross Divider: 5 adjustable elements create 6 openings; use with Perforated Panel
F) Bottle Rack Set: 2 opposing elements create storage for 6 bottles; use with Perforated Panel
G) Drop-in Cross Divider: Divider set with (15) 3-5/16" x 4-1/8" openings; finishes nicely with the Felt Mat

Part No	No.	Description	Finish
KE–ST–0091750–WL	A	Full Tray w/Grip Hole: 21-5/8"W x 18-1/2"D x 2-3/4"H	Walnut
KE–ST–0091750–BH	A	Full Tray w/Grip Hole: 21-5/8"W x 18-1/2"D x 2-3/4"H	Birch
KE–ST–8500770–WL	B	Open Frame: 21-5/8"W x 18-1/2"D x 2-5/8"H	Walnut
KE–ST–8500770–BH	B	Open Frame: 21-5/8"W x 18-1/2"D x 2-5/8"H	Birch
KE–ST–0091780–WL	C	Perforated Panel: 20-11/16"W x 12-3/4"D x 3/8" Thick	Walnut
KE–ST–0091780–BH	C	Perforated Panel: 20-11/16"W x 12-3/4"D x 3/8" Thick	Birch
KE–ST–8500889–BK	D	Felt Mat: 20-11/16"W x 12-3/4"D x 1/8" Thick	Black
KE–ST–0091800–WL	E	Adj. Cross Divider Set: Fits 20-11/16"W x 12-3/4"D	Walnut
KE–ST–0091800–BH	E	Adj. Cross Divider Set: Fits 20-11/16"W x 12-3/4"D	Birch
KE–ST–0091820–WL	F	6-Bottle Rack Set: Fits 20-11-16"W x 12-3/4"D	Walnut
KE–ST–0091820–BH	F	6-Bottle Rack Set: Fits 20-11-16"W x 12-3/4"D	Birch
KE–ST–0091840–WL	G	Drop-in Cross Divider Set: Fits 20-11-16"W x 12-3/4"	Walnut
KE–ST–0091840–BH	G	Drop-in Cross Divider Set: Fits 20-11-16"W x 12-3/4"	Birch

TALL CABINET Pullouts: Fillers

432 Series Tall Filler Organizers

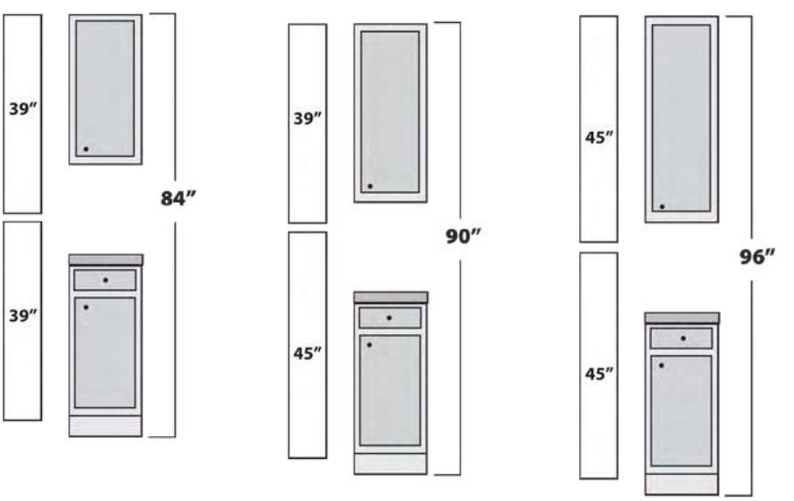
REV-A-SHELF

Can be used alone or in conjunction with others to meet 84", 90", or 96" height requirements. Features adjustable shelves with chrome rails, 150 lb. full-extension ball bearing slides, mounting brackets and a three-slide design that provides for stable action. Made from maple with a UV clear coat finish to match any kitchen decor.
Note: Each section of filler is operated separately

Part No	Description	Shelves	width	Depth	Heigth
R432–TF39–6	39" Tall Filler Organizer	5	6"	23"	38-1/2"
R432–TF45–6	45" Tall Filler Organizer	6	6"	23"	44-1/2"

434 Series Tall Stainless Filler Organizers

REV-A-SHELF



For 6" applications, this filler comes in 39" and 45" heights and can be used alone or in conjunction with others to meet 84", 90", or 96" height requirements. Comes with magnetic grade stainless steel panel, chrome accents and an array of accessory hooks. Features 150 lb. full-extension ball bearing slides, mounting brackets and a three-slide design providing a stable function.
Note: Different combinations permit use in 30", 36" and 42" Wall Applications

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R434–TF39–6–SS	39" Tall Filler Organizer - Left Handed	6"W x 23"D x 38-1/2"H
R434–TF39R–6–SS	39" Tall Filler Organizer - Right Handed	6"W x 23"D x 38-1/2"H
R434–TF45–6–SS	45" Tall Filler Organizer - Left Handed	6"W x 23"D x 44-1/2"H
R434–TF45R–6–SS	45" Tall Filler Organizer - Right Handed	6"W x 23"D x 44-1/2"H

4PIL Series Pilaster System

REV-A-SHELF

Easily adjustable drawer height locations for storing tall and short items.

Designed for 18" and 24" base cabinets, the Pilaster System offers double and triple drawer option and BLUMOTION soft-close.
Adjustable width: 1" to 1-3/8" and 1-1/2" to 2"
R4PIL-21: Can be purchased as a set of 4 upright individual set (1) or bulk pack (10) set for custom drawer width applications and different drawer slide types

Part No	Description	Dimensions	Finish
R4PIL–18SC–2	(2) drawer set for 18" door drawer cabinet	16-5/16" W x 21-5/8" D x 21-1/4" H	Wood/Brown
R4PIL–18SC–3	(3) drawer set for 18" door drawer cabinet	16-5/16" W x 21-5/8" D x 22-3/4" H	Wood/Brown
R4PIL–18SC–SV–2	(2) drawer set for 18" door drawer cabinet	16-5/16" W x 21-5/8" D x 21-1/4" H	Wood/Silver
R4PIL–18SC–SV–3	(3) drawer set for 18" door drawer cabinet	16-5/16" W x 21-5/8" D x 22-3/4" H	Wood/Silver
R4PIL–24SC–2	(2) drawer set for 24" door drawer cabinet	22-5/16" W x 21-5/8" D x 21-1/4" H	Wood/Brown
R4PIL–24SC–3	(3) drawer set for 24" door drawer cabinet	22-5/16" W x 21-5/8" D x 23-3/4" H	Wood/Brown
R4PIL–24SC–SV–2	(2) drawer set for 24" door drawer cabinet	22-5/16" W x 21-5/8"D x 21-1/4" H	Wood/Silver
R4PIL–24SC–SV–3	(3) drawer set for 24" door drawer cabinet	22-5/16" W x 21-5/8" D x 23-3/4" H	Wood/Silver
R4PIL–21–1	21" Pilaster Upright Kit	1" W x 1" D x 21" H	Brown
R4PIL–21–10	21" Bulk Upright pack w/10	1" W x 1" D x 21" H	Brown
R4PIL–21–SV–1	21" Pilaster Upright Kit	1" W x 1" D x 21" H	Silver
R4PIL–21–SV–10	21" Bulk Upright pack w/10	1" W x 1" D x 21" H	Silver
R4WDB4–PIL–18SC–1	(1) Standard drawer for 18" cabinet	13-3/8" W x 21" D x 4" H (drawers only)	Wood
R4WDB7–PIL–18SC–1	(1) Tall drawer for 18" cabinet	13-3/8" W x 21" D x 7" H (drawers only)	Wood
R4WDB4–PIL–24SC–1	(1) Standard drawer for 24" cabinet	19-3/8" W x 21" D x 7" H (drawer only)	Wood
R4WDB7–PIL–24SC–1	(1) Tall drawer for 18" cabinet	19-3/8 W x 21" D x 7" H (drawer only)	Wood
R4PIL–BUTTON–1	Pilaster upright button kit for slide (1 set of 4 buttons)	N/A	Silver
R4PIL–BUTTON–12	Pilaster upright button kit for slide (12 set of 4 buttons)	N/A	Silver

TALL CABINET Organizers: Glideware®

Glideware® by Rev-A-Shelf

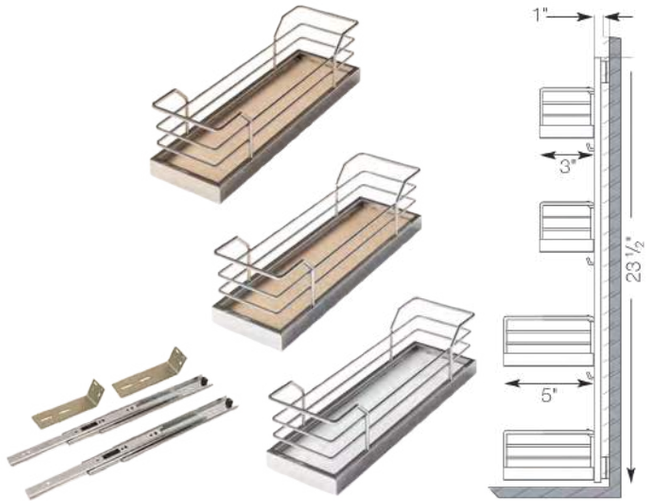
Glideware® by Rev-A-Shelf turns cookware storage on end, by hanging, rather than stacking, pots and pans. The fully extendable rail system gives users easy access to their cookware and the ability to add, remove, and adjust hooks easily within the unit. Glideware® is effortlessly installed in a standard depth cabinet with just four screws. Additionally, the storage system has a weight capacity of 100 lbs., can handle most heavy-duty cookware, and is available in a weather-resistant Polyethylene version for outdoor barbeque installations. Glideware® is manufactured in America using high-end, cabinet-grade materials including solid Maple and sustainable zinc metal hooks, ensuring the highest quality.

Side-mount slides: 22” L x 4-1/4” W x 3” H (4" H with hooks)
Blum-equipped: 22” L x 6” W x 3” H (5" H with hooks)

Part No	Description	Finish
RGLD–W22–SC–7	Glideware®, 7 hooks, Soft Close BB Slide	Maple
RGLD–W22–BC–7	Glideware®, 7 hooks, Blum TANDEM	Maple
RGLD–W22–BG–7	Glideware®, 7 hooks, Blum TANDEM	Grey
RGLD–P22–SSW–5	Glideware® Polyethylene, 5 hooks, Stainless BB Slide	White

Kesseböhmer Pull-Out Spice Rack Kit

KESSEBÖHMER



Kesseböhmer's Pull-Out Spice Rack is non-handed for easy installation. All kits include a runner set for the pull-out frame and (4) spice trays. Tray options are for all 3" trays, all 5" trays, or a hybrid set with (2) 3" & (2) 5" trays.

Frame Dimensions: 3/4"W x 10"D x 23-1/2"H
3" Shelf Dimensions: 3"W x 9-7/8"D x 2-3/4"H
5" Shelf Dimensions: 5"W x 9-7/8"D x 2-3/4"H

- Minimum Interior Height: 24"
- Minimum Interior Depth: 11"

Part No	Finish	3" Trays	5" Trays
KE–SPICE–PULL–3–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	4	-
KE–SPICE–PULL–3–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	4	-
KE–SPICE–PULL–3–CR/WH	Chrome & White	4	-
KE–SPICE–PULL–5–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	-	4
KE–SPICE–PULL–5–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	-	4
KE–SPICE–PULL–5–CR/WH	Chrome & White	-	4
KE–SPICE–PULL–3+5–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	2	2
KE–SPICE–PULL–3+5–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	2	2
KE–SPICE–PULL–3+5–CR/WH	Chrome & White	2	2

WALL CABINET Pullouts: Organizers

448 Series Wall Cabinet Pullout Standard Organizer

448 Series 5-tier wall cabinet pullout for 30" or taller. Features patented "tri-slides" for complete stability and adjustable door mount brackets providing up to 5 inches of flexibility for trouble-free installation. Includes 3 adjustable shelves and offers up to 5 surface areas by utilizing the top of the unit to provide another shelf for taller applications.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R448–WC–5C	Wall cabinet pullout for 9"	Face Frame	5"	10-3/4"	26-3/16" to 27-7/8"
R448–WC–8C	Wall cabinet pullout for 12"	Face Frame	8"	10-3/4"	26-3/16" to 27-7/8"
R448–HP–523	Wood hood pullout	Face Frame	5"	10-3/4"	23" to 24-11/16"

R448-WC-5C

448 Series Wall Cabinet Pullout BBSCWC Organizer + Ball Bearing Soft Close

448 Series pullouts designed for 9" and 12" wall cabinets over 30" H. Natural Maple construction with semi-gross finish featuring (4) shelves with chrome wire accents. Full-extension, ball-bearing, 100 lb. rated slides with soft-close, the pullout mounts to cabinet floor. Door mounts with patented micro-adjustment brackets. Adjustable rub bushings. TSCA Title VI compliant.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R448–BBSCWC–6C	Wall cabinet pullout for 9"	Full Access	6-1/2"	10-3/4"	26-3/16" to 27-7/8"
R448–BBSCWC–9C	Wall cabinet pullout for 12"	Full Access	9-1/2"	10-3/4"	26-3/16" to 27-7/8"
R448–BBSCWC–5C	Wall cabinet pullout for 9"	Face Frame	5"	10-3/4"	26-3/16" to 27-7/8"
R448–BBSCWC–8C	Wall cabinet pullout for 12"	Face Frame	8"	10-3/4"	26-3/16" to 27-7/8"

R448-BBSCWC-8C

448 Series Wall Cabinet Pullout BBSCWC Over 36"H Organizer + Soft Close

448 Series pullouts designed for 9" and 12" wall cabinets over 36" H. Natural maple construction with semi-gross finish featuring (5) shelves with chrome wire accents. Full-extension, ball-bearing, 100 lb. rated slides with soft-close, the pullout mounts to cabinet floor. Door mounts with patented micro-adjustment brackets. Adjustable rub bushings. TSCA Title VI compliant.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R448–BBSCWC36–5C	Wall cabinet pullout for 9"	Face Frame	5"	10-3/4"	32-3/16" to 33-7/8"
R448–BBSCWC36–8C	Wall cabinet pullout for 12"	Face Frame	8"	10-3/4"	32-3/16" to 33-7/8"

R448-BBSCWC36-5C

5708 Series Above Appliance Pullout

Take advantage of those inaccessible cabinet spaces with Rev-A-Shelf's Above Appliance Pullout. This door mounted pullout turns hard-to-reach cabinets into functional storage space for everyday items or small appliances. Designed to fit into 24" deep wall cabinetry with a 15" minimum height.
Note: Chrome finish

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R5708–15–CR	Above Appliance Pullout	13"W x 19"D x 15"H

R5708-15-CR

432 Series Tiered Pullout Wall Filler WFBBSC Organizer + Ball Bearing Soft Close

REV-A-SHELF

Utilize the wasted space behind decorative wall fillers by converting them into soft-close storage pullouts with Rev-A-Shelf's 432 Series wall fillers. Designed for 3" and 6" filler applications, this unit is available in five heights and features beautiful Maple construction, up to 6 storage shelves, and full-extension, ball-bearing, 100 lb. rated, soft-close slides.

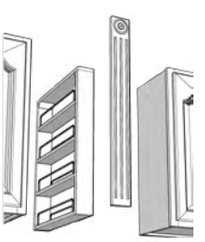
Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R432–WFBBSC–30–3C	3-shelf wall filler	3"	11-1/8"	30"
R432–WFBBSC–33–3C	4-shelf wall filler	3"	11-1/8"	33"
R432–WFBBSC–36–3C	4-shelf wall filler	3"	11-1/8"	36"
R432–WFBBSC–39–3C	4-shelf wall filler	3"	11-1/8"	39"
R432–WFBBSC–42–3C	6-shelf wall filler	3"	11-1/8"	42"
R432–WFBBSC–30–6C	3-shelf wall filler	6"	11-1/8"	30"
R432–WFBBSC–33–6C	4-shelf wall filler	6"	11-1/8"	33"
R432–WFBBSC–36–6C	4-shelf wall filler	6"	11-1/8"	36"
R432–WFBBSC–39–6C	4-shelf wall filler	6"	11-1/8"	39"
R432–WFBBSC–42–6C	6-shelf wall filler	6"	11-1/8"	42"

432 Series Tiered Pullout Wall Filler Standard Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

Create a functional storage space behind those decorative panels. Install the filler between cabinets and add the decorative face. Maple construction and features adjustable shelving with chrome hardware, ball-bearing slides, and a full-extension.
Contains: (1) Completely assembled organizer with 100 lb full-extension slides and adjustable shelves.

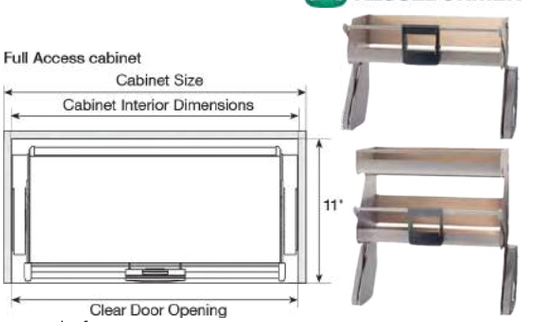
Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R432–WF–3	3-shelf wall filler	3"	11-1/8"	30"
R432–WF33–3C	4-shelf wall filler	3"	11-1/8"	33"
R432–WF36–3	4-shelf wall filler	3"	11-1/8"	36"
R432–WF–39–3C	4-shelf wall filler	3"	11-1/8"	39"
R432–WF42–3	6-shelf wall filler	3"	11-1/8"	42"
R432–WF–6	3-shelf wall filler	6"	11-1/8"	30"
R432–WF33–6C	4-shelf wall filler	6"	11-1/8"	33"
R432–WF36–6	4-shelf wall filler	6"	11-1/8"	36"
R432–WF–39–6C	4-shelf wall filler	6"	11-1/8	39"
R432–WF42–6	6-shelf wall filler	6"	11-1/8"	42"



WALL CABINET Pullouts: Pull Downs

Kesseböhmer iMove: Full Access Kit

KESSEBÖHMER



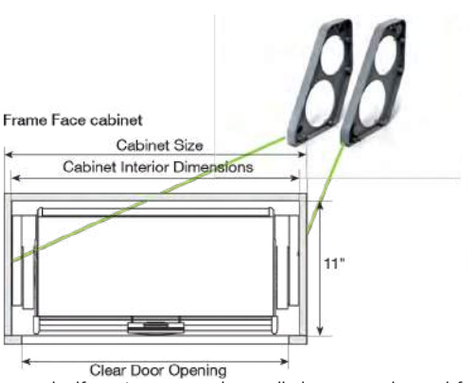
Put the chairs and stools away, iMove shelf systems can be pull downwards and forwards for easy access

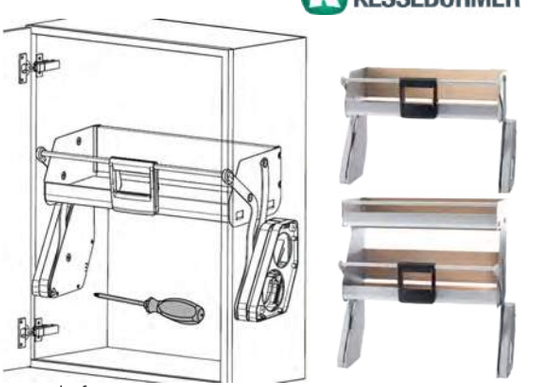
Note: Minimum dimensions and installation specs may vary with your cabinet construction; consult installation guide for details.

Part No	Finish	Cabinet	Minimum Opening	Minimum Interior Dimensions	Shelves
KE–IM–2504810–21–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	21"W	19-5/8"(±1/8")W	19-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2504810–21–SL/MP	Silver & Maple	21"W	19-5/8"(±1/8")W	19-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2504870–24–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	24"W	22-5/8"(±1/8")W	22-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2504870–24–SL/MP	Silver & Maple	24"W	22-5/8"(±1/8")W	22-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2504930–27–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	27"W	25-5/8"(±1/8")W	25-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2504930–27–SL/MP	Silver & Maple	27"W	25-5/8"(±1/8")W	25-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2504990–30–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	30"W	28-5/8"(±1/8")W	28-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2504990–30–SL/MP	Silver & Maple	30"W	28-5/8"(±1/8")W	28-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2505050–33–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	33"W	31-5/8"(±1/8")W	31-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2505050–33–SL/MP	Silver & Maple	33"W	31-5/8"(±1/8")W	31-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2505110–36–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	36"W	34-5/8"(±1/8")W	34-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2505110–36–SL/MP	Silver & Maple	36"W	34-5/8"(±1/8")W	34-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2505170–21–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	21"W	19-5/8"(±1/8")W	19-5/8"(±1/8")W x 29-1/8"(±1-3/16")H x 11"D	Double
KE–IM–2505170–21–SL/MP	Silver & Maple	21"W	19-5/8"(±1/8")W	19-5/8"(±1/8")W x 29-1/8"(±1-3/16")H x 11"D	Double
KE–IM–2505230–24–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	24"W	22-5/8"(±1/8")W	22-5/8"(±1/8")W x 29-1/8"(±1-3/16")H x 11"D	Double
KE–IM–2505230–24–SL/MP	Silver & Maple	24"W	22-5/8"(±1/8")W	22-5/8"(±1/8")W x 29-1/8"(±1-3/16")H x 11"D	Double

Kesseböhmer iMove: Face Frame Kit

KESSEBÖHMER





Put the chairs and stools away, iMove shelf systems can be pull downwards and forwards for easy access

Part No	Finish	Cabinet	Minimum Opening	Minimum Interior Dimensions	Shelves
KE–IM–2504780–21–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	21"W	18"W	19-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2504780–21–SL/MP	Silver & Maple	21"W	18"W	19-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2504840–24–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	24"W	21"W	22-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2504840–24–SL/MP	Silver & Maple	24"W	21"W	22-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2504900–27–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	27"W	24"W	25-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2504900–27–SL/MP	Silver & Maple	27"W	24"W	25-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2504960–30–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	30"W	27"W	28-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2504960–30–SL/MP	Silver & Maple	30"W	27"W	28-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2505020–33–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	33"W	30"W	31-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2505020–33–SL/MP	Silver & Maple	33"W	30"W	31-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2505080–36–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	36"W	33"W	34-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2505080–36–SL/MP	Silver & Maple	36"W	33"W	34-5/8"(±1/8")W x 21-11/16"(±1-1/4")H x 11"D	Single
KE–IM–2505140–21–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	21"W	18"W	19-5/8"(±1/8")W x 29-1/8"(±1-3/16")H x 11"D	Double
KE–IM–2505140–21–SL/MP	Silver & Maple	21"W	18"W	19-5/8"(±1/8")W x 29-1/8"(±1-3/16")H x 11"D	Double
KE–IM–2505200–24–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	24"W	21"W	22-5/8"(±1/8")W x 29-1/8"(±1-3/16")H x 11"D	Double
KE–IM–2505200–24–SL/MP	Silver & Maple	24"W	21"W	22-5/8"(±1/8")W x 29-1/8"(±1-3/16")H x 11"D	Double

5PD Fog Series Pull Down Shelf

The 5PD Fog Series is a two-tier pull-down shelf that brings hard-to-reach items down 11-1/2" while pulling out 17-1/4" from the cabinet. Solid bottom walnut shelves with a satin finish paired with Orion Gray flat wire accents complete a design-forward contemporary look. 5PD locks into the down position for hands free accessibility. Unique gas assisted lifting/lowering mechanism provides unparalleled stability through the entire range of motion. Side and bottom mount brackets are included.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R5PD–24FOG	Pull Down System	Wall 24"	22-1/4"	10-1/8"	18-3/8"
R5PD–36FOG	Pull Down System	Wall 36"	34"	10-1/8"	18-3/8"

R5PD-24FOG

R5PD-36FOG

5PD Series Pull Down Shelf

The 5PD Series is a chrome-plated two-tier pull-down shelf that brings hard-to-reach items down 11-1/2" while pulling out 17-1/4" from the cabinet. Locks into the down position for hands free accessibility. Unique gas assisted lifting/lowering mechanism provides unparalleled stability through the entire range of motion. Side and bottom mount brackets are included.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R5PD–24–26	Pull Down System	Wall 24"	22-1/4"	10-1/8"	18-3/8"
R5PD–36–26	Pull Down System	Wall 36"	34"	10-1/8"	18-3/8"

R5PD-24-26

R5PD-36-26

5UPD Series Universal Pull-Down Shelf

The 5UPD Universal Pull Down is a three-tier shelf that pulls down 11-1/2" and out 16-3/4" with a lock that holds it in the down position. It is ideal for medical storage, pet supplies, baby necessities, craft items and more. This easily customizable organizer features a chrome-accented gray frame with (4) frosted clear bins and includes pre-printed and blank labels, drop-in dividers, and scalloped inserts. 5UPD The gas-assisted lifting/lowering mechanism coupled with two-way dampening soft-close allows you to lift and lower the unit using minimal effort. Mounts to cabinet sides or floor with included brackets.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R5UPD–24–CRN	Universal Pull Down	Wall 24"	22-1/4"	10-1/8"	21-1/2"

R5UPD-24-CRN

WALL CABINET Door Storage: Spice Racks

4ASR Series Adjustable Door Mount Spice Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Minimum Cabinet Opening

R4ASR-15	11"
R4ASR-18	14"
R4ASR-21	16⅛"

Made of Maple hardwood. Features adjustable shelves, a UV-cured clear finish, and generous shelf space to house spice bottles up to 2-3/8" in diameter. Includes brackets that offer up to 5" of mounting adjustability. The Adjustable Mounting Bracket is designed to extend mounting options to the thick portion of the door increasing installation flexibility and eliminating the need for sub-door panels. Each set comes with: 3 - shelves, 2 - slotted standards and mounting screws.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Std Height
R4ASR–15	Set	10-1/8"	4"	25"
R4ASR–18	Set	13-1/8"	4"	25"
R4ASR–21	Set	16-1/8"	4"	25"
R4ASR–15–03	Tray only	10-1/8"	4"	N/A
R4ASR–18–03	Tray only	13-1/8"	4"	N/A
R4ASR–21–03	Tray only	16-1/8"	4"	N/A
R4ASR–25–03	Standard only	N/A	N/A	25"
R4ASR–31–03	Standard only	N/A	N/A	31"
R4ASR–37–03	Standard only	N/A	N/A	37"

4SR Series Door Mount Spice Rack

REV-A-SHELF

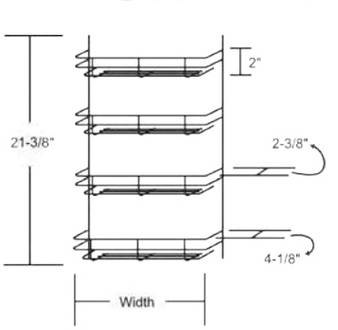
Made of attractive Maple hardwood. Features a UV-cured clear finish that ensures an acceptable match to most cabinets and easily installs with just four screws. Each set comes with door mount, spice rack, and 4 screws.
Note: Height between racks is 8-5/8"

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R4SR–15	10-1/2"	3-1/8"	21-1/2"
R4SR–18	13-1/2"	3-1/8"	21-1/2"
R4SR–21	16-1/2"	3-1/8"	21-1/2"

565 Series Door Mount Spice Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Save space on the shelf by storing spices and goods on the Door Mount Spice Rack. Available in 3 different widths and features 3 small tiers to hold spices and 1 larger tier that can accommodate canned goods. Made of heavy gauge white wire and easily installs with just 4 screws. Each set comes with: 1 - Wire rack, 4 - door mount clips and mounting screws.
Finish: White epoxy coated
Note: Bottom shelf has a depth of 4-1/8"



Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R565–8	7-7/8"	4-1/8"	21-3/8"
R565–10	10-5/8"	4-1/8"	21-3/8"
R565–14	13-5/8"	4-1/8"	21-3/8"

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

5365 Fog Series Door Mount Spice Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Store your spices within arms reach with the 5365 Fog Series door storage spice organizer. This contemporary flat wire rack in stunning Orion Gray is the perfect addition to any kitchen looking for some organization love. It mounts to the door for easy access and (4) sturdy shelves hold items up to 2-1/2" deep.
Depth Clearance: Requires 3" min. depth, or 3-3/4" for inset applications

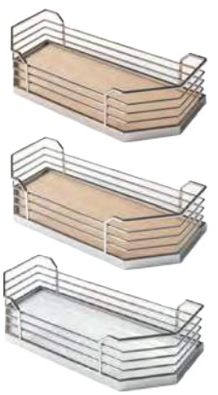
Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R5365–08–FOG	Spice Rack	Wall 12"	7-7/8"	2-1/2"	23-3/8"
R5365–10–FOG	Spice Rack	Wall 15"	10-5/8"	2-1/2"	23-3/8"
R5365–14–FOG	Spice Rack	Wall 18"	13-5/8"	2-1/2"	23-3/8"

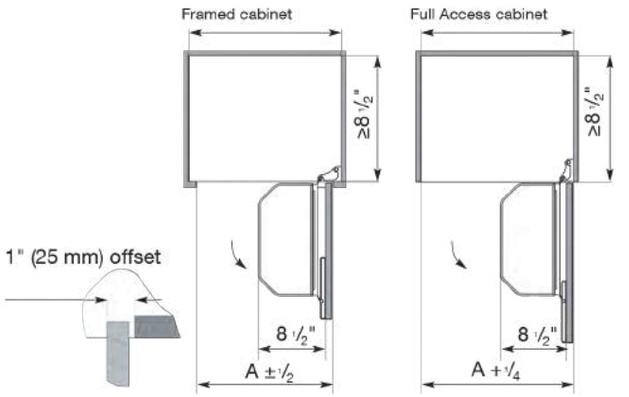
R5365-08-FOG

WALL CABINET Door Storage: Specialty

Kesseböhmer Wall TANDEM Cabinet Pantry Kit Medium Frame

KESSEBÖHMER





Ideal for your cooking essentials, the Wall Cabinet Pantry is a practical storage solution for small upper cabinet spaces. The pull-out unit is constructed in such a manner that load doesn't strain the door but is supported by the cabinet body. Three shelves can be adjusted to suit individual demands.

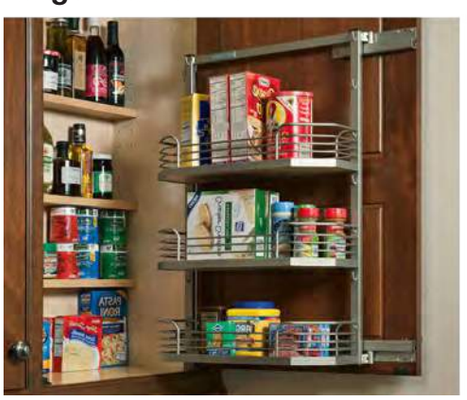
- Kit Includes Frame and 3 shelves

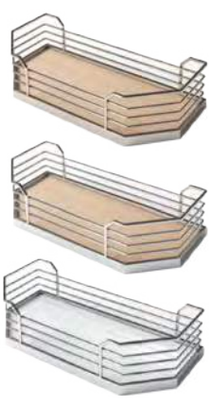
Shelf Dimensions: Frame W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H

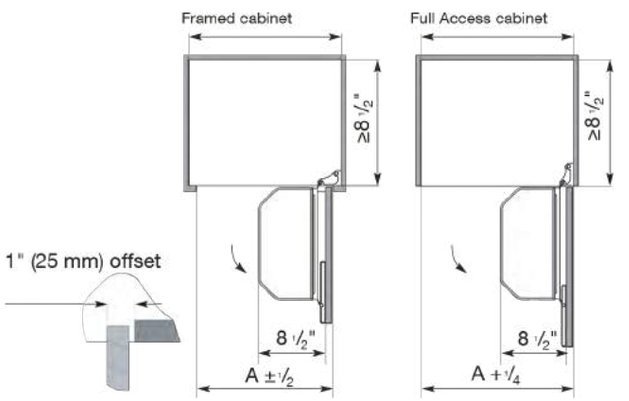
Part No	Finish	Frame W x H
KE–WALLTANDEM–MD11–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	11-1/8"W x 19-1/2"H
KE–WALLTANDEM–MD11–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	11-1/8"W x 19-1/2"H
KE–WALLTANDEM–MD11–CR/WH	Chrome & White	11-1/8"W x 19-1/2"H
KE–WALLTANDEM–MD14–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	14-1/8"W x 19-1/2"H
KE–WALLTANDEM–MD14–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	14-1/8"W x 19-1/2"H
KE–WALLTANDEM–MD14–CR/WH	Chrome & White	14-1/8"W x 19-1/2"H
KE–WALLTANDEM–MD17–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	17-1/8"W x 19-1/2"H
KE–WALLTANDEM–MD17–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	17-1/8"W x 19-1/2"H
KE–WALLTANDEM–MD17–CR/WH	Chrome & White	17-1/8"W x 19-1/2"H

Kesseböhmer Wall TANDEM Cabinet Pantry Kit Large Frame

KESSEBÖHMER







Ideal for your cooking essentials, the Wall Cabinet Pantry is a practical storage solution for small upper cabinet spaces. The pull-out unit is constructed in such a manner that load doesn't strain the door but is supported by the cabinet body. Three shelves can be adjusted to suit individual demands.

- Kit Includes Frame and 3 shelves

Shelf Dimensions: Frame W x 6-3/4"D x 3-1/2"H

Part No	Finish	Frame W x H
KE–WALLTANDEM–LG11–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	11-1/8"W x 27-1/2"H
KE–WALLTANDEM–LG11–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	11-1/8"W x 27-1/2"H
KE–WALLTANDEM–LG11–CR/WH	Chrome & White	11-1/8"W x 27-1/2"H
KE–WALLTANDEM–LG14–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	14-1/8"W x 27-1/2"H
KE–WALLTANDEM–LG14–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	14-1/8"W x 27-1/2"H
KE–WALLTANDEM–LG14–CR/WH	Chrome & White	14-1/8"W x 27-1/2"H
KE–WALLTANDEM–LG17–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	17-1/8"W x 27-1/2"H
KE–WALLTANDEM–LG17–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	17-1/8"W x 27-1/2"H
KE–WALLTANDEM–LG17–CR/WH	Chrome & White	17-1/8"W x 27-1/2"H

4WFR Series Vertical Foil Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for 15", 18" and 21" wall cabinets. Made from maple with chrome rails and features patented adjustable mounting brackets that ensures easy installation on various door types.
R4WFR-15-1: Minimum Cabinet Opening = 11"
R4WFR-18-1: Minimum Cabinet Opening = 13-3/4"
R4WFR-21-1: Minimum Cabinet Opening = 16-5/8"

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R4WFR–15–1	For 15" cabinet	10-1/8"W x 4"D x 8"H
R4WFR–18–1	For 18" cabinet	13-1/8"W x 4"D x 8"H
R4WFR–21–1	For 21" cabinet	16-1/8"W x 4"D x 8"H

Patented adjustable brackets ensure that doors are not damaged

4MR Series Mail Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

This beautiful mail organizer provides storage for letters and keys. The magnetic chrome accents and durable, easy to clean transparent acrylic bins add a touch of elegance to any design and keeps your counters clutter free. Hardwood construction and available in white painted and natural wood finishes.

Part No	Dimensions	Finish
R4MR–18–1	13-1/2"W x 3-9/16"D x 15"H	Natural wood
R4MR–18–1–WH	13-1/2"W x 3-9/16"D x 15"H	White painted

WALL CABINET Range Hoods

Made in America

All Omega National Products range hoods are proudly made in America.

For additional information on range hoods, or anything in the Omega National Products lineup, please contact your local E.B. Bradley Co. team member.

WOOD RANGE HOODS

Omega National PRODUCTS

- 14 wood hood designs offered in 5 species: Maple, Cherry, Alder, Hickory, and Red Oak
- Hood widths from 24" to 48" in heights from 24" to 46"
- Easy, one-person installation. All mounting gear is included, along with vivid installation instructions
- All liners feature a universal cut out to accept any Broan ventilator that Omaga National Products offers
- Range Hoods are ordered direct from Omega National Products to you with a ±10 business day lead time

Your Complete Range Hood Package - ready to finish and install

ARTISAN

SIGNATURE CRAFTSMAN - Arched Flat Panel

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Omega National PRODUCTS

WOOD RANGE HOODS

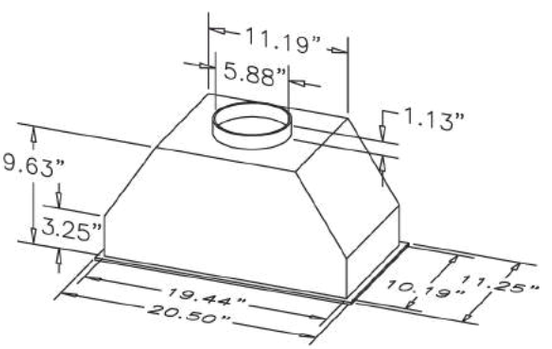
3 Simple Steps to order:

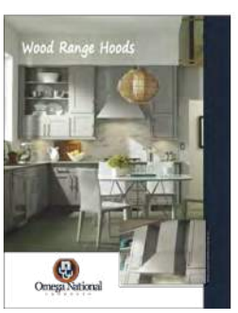
1. Choose your Range Hood - silver metallic liner and all hanging hardware included
2. Choose a trimmable chimney if necessary- this is optional and based upon your installation
3. Choose the Broan® ventilator that meets your CFM and design needs

BROAN®

ON-RHVBB30SS

- 500 CFM / 8.2 scones
- Stainless Steel finish
- (2) 20 watt halogen lamps included with ventilator
- Push-button controls
- Quiet centrifugal blower
- Liner cut-out is common for all Broan® models supplied by Omega National Products
- Other CFM and design applications are available





To see the complete offering of Omega National Products Wood Range Hoods and Ventilators, download the brochure at:

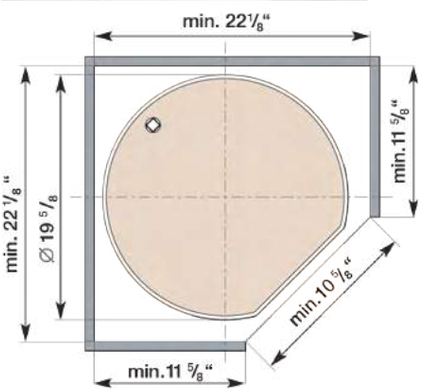
www.omeganationalproducts.com/php/literature.php

SCAN ME

WALL CABINET Corners

Kesseböhmer Twister

KESSEBÖHMER



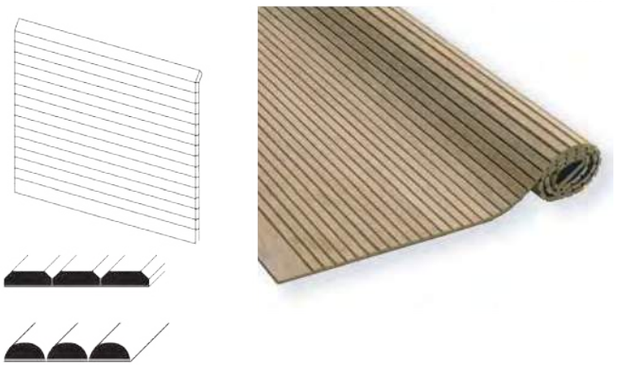
2 & 3 Shelf Options

The Twister is a corner cabinet solution without a center pole. Its axis is relocated from the middle of the storage area to the edge, yielding extra space on the height adjustable shelves and easy access to the back of the top shelf.

- Detent stop
- Arena anti-slip trays
- Mounts behind hinged doors

Part No	Finish	Height Range	Shelves
KE–TW–2500610–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	25-15/16" to 30-1/2"	2
KE–TW–2501220–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	25-15/16" to 30-1/2"	2
KE–TW–2501980–CR/WH	Chrome & White	25-15/16" to 30-1/2"	2
KE–TW–2500620–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	32" to 36-1/2"	3
KE–TW–2501230–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	32" to 36-1/2"	3
KE–TW–2501990–CR/WH	Chrome & White	32" to 36-1/2"	3
KE–TW–2500910–CP/MP	Champagne & Maple	38" to 42-1/4"	3
KE–TW–2501240–CR/MP	Chrome & Maple	38" to 42-1/4"	3
KE–TW–2502200–CR/WH	Chrome & White	38" to 42-1/4"	3

Solid Wood Tambour Doors



Individual solid hardwood slat moldings bonded to a cloth backer. Doors are cleaned, preflexed, sanded and ready for finish. Has (2) lead rails.
Note: All slats are 3/4" wide

Part No	Specie	Dimensions
ONSW30–2448–AD	Alder	24" Slat Length x 48" Wide x 3/16" Thickness

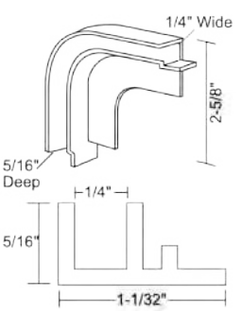
Tambour Door Combo Sets

Tambour door and track system - frame style mounting. Includes quality solid wood tambour door with individually molded slats with poly/cotton backing (preflexed and sanded, ready for finish) and handpull and spring tension tambour track system, packed together in a carton. Track system consists of 2 - PVC guide rails, wood dowel, donuts and tension spring. Easily mounts to back of face frame.
Note: 30" x 18" also available
Finishes: Also available in cherry

Part No	Finish	Door Size
ONCO–15–MP	Maple	15" W x 18" H
ONCO–24–MP	Maple	24" W x 18" H

Tambour Door Track Flush Mount PVC

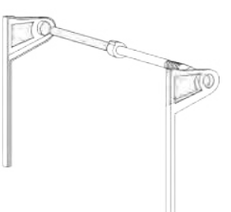
Designed for flush mounting. Combine NPT-96 straight sections with NPC-51 corners to accommodate almost any size tambour door of 3/16" thickness. Thicker tambours must be tenoned. Can be fastened with 3/8" staples or pan head type screws.



Part No	Color	Description
ONT–96–BK	Black	Track - 8 ft.
ONC–51–BK	Black	Corner
ONT–96–BR	Brown	Track - 8 ft.
ONC–51–BR	Brown	Corner
ONT–96–WH	White	Track - 8 ft.
ONC–51–WH	White	Corner

Tambour Door Track Spring Tension

System includes tension spring, wood dowel, donuts and plastic guide rails for tambour doors. Controls tambour doors up to 36" wide x 19" high x .220" thick. Dowels can be trimmed for narrower widths. Door is easily controlled from top to bottom, glides smoothly. Easily stapled to back of face frame.
Height: 17-1/2"



Part No	Color	Width
ONST2–24–WH	White	24"

WALL CABINET Accessories: Tray Dividers

Tray Dividers with Clips

REV-A-SHELF

Comes with mounting hardware.

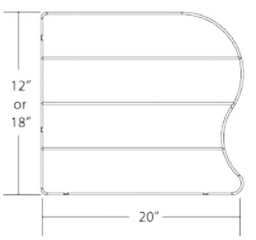
Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Height
R597–12	White	1/4"	20"	12"
R597–12–02–26	Chrome	1/4"	20"	12"
R597–18	White	1/4"	20"	18"
R597–18–02–26	Chrome	1/4"	20"	18"
R5209–4	Additional Mounting Clips			

Lazy Daisy Chrome Tray Divider

LAZY DAISY REV-A-SHELF

These wire dividers are perfect for organizing baking sheets, serving dishes and more! Screws directly into the cabinet back and bottom.

Part No	Finish	Depth	Height
RLD–597–12CR–10	Chrome	20"	12"
RLD–597–18CR–10	Chrome	20"	18"

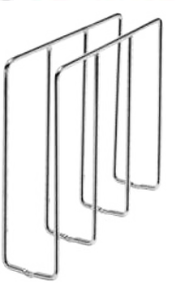


U-Shaped Tray Divider Rev-A- Shelf

REV-A-SHELF

Use one or more to create custom storage space in either wall or base cabinets. Easy four screw installation.

Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Height
R596–10–26	Chrome	3"	11-7/8"	10"

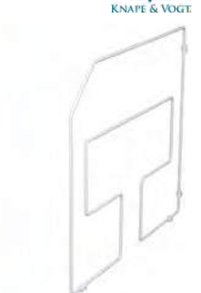


Tray Dividers

KNAPE & VOGT

Easy to install and takes the work out of creating a partitioned cabinet. Features heavy-gauge 1/4" diameter steel wire. Comes complete with nylon fittings and screws.
Note: Width dimension refers to width of fitting

Part No	Finish	Height	Width	Depth
FTD12–WH	Epoxy coated white	12-1/4"	7/8"	19-3/4"
FTD18–WH	Epoxy coated white	18-1/4"	7/8"	19-3/4"

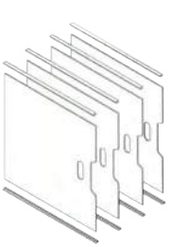


Tra-Sta

Omega National

Perfect storage solution for cookie sheets, baking trays and muffin pans. Four prefinished Maple veneer dividers slide in grooved and pre-drilled top and bottom rails. Designed to be fastened in multiple locations to accept a variety of pots, pans, or lids. Easily trimmable to fit any size cabinet.
Dividers: 23-3/4" W x 23-3/4" H
Rails: 3/4" W x 24" L

Part No	Description
ON–TS2424	Set of 4 dividers and 8 rails



Rev-A-Shelf Stemware & Bottle Racks

The entire collection has been designed to provide both durability and elegance, featuring heavy gauge wire construction and a hidden mounting plate. Easy to install, these under cabinet stemware and wine bottle racks are ideal for showcasing wine and glass collections. Polished brass and oil rubbed bronze are available for special order.

Part No	Description	Finish	W x D x H
R3150–11–26	11" Stemware Holder	Chrome	4-1/4" x 11" x 1-1/2"
R3150–11–SN	11" Stemware Holder	Satin Nickel	4-1/4" x 11" x 1-1/2"
R3150–11–ORB	11" Stemware Holder	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-1/4" x 11" x 1-1/2"
R3150–16–26	16" Stemware Holder	Chrome	4-1/4" x 16" x 1-1/2"
R3150–16–SN	16" Stemware Holder	Satin Nickel	4-1/4" x 16" x 1-1/2"
R3150–16–ORB	16" Stemware Holder	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-1/4" x 16" x 1-1/2"
R3150–18–26	18" Stemware Holder	Chrome	4-1/4" x 18" x 1-1/2"
R3150–18–SN	18" Stemware Holder	Satin Nickel	4-1/4" x 18" x 1-1/2"
R3150–18–ORB	18" Stemware Holder	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-1/4" x 18" x 1-1/2"
R3450–11–26	11" Quad Stemware Holder	Chrome	17" x 11" x 1-1/2"
R3450–11–SN	11" Quad Stemware Holder	Satin Nickel	17" x 11" x 1-1/2"
R3450–11–ORB	11" Quad Stemware Holder	Oil Rubbed Bronze	17" x 11" x 1-1/2"
R3250–26	Double Bottle Rack	Chrome	4-1/4" x N/A x 9"
R3250–SN	Double Bottle Rack	Satin Nickel	4-1/4" x N/A x 9"
R3250–ORB	Double Bottle Rack	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-1/4" x N/A x 9"

R3150 Stemware Holder with R3250 Double Bottle Rack

R3450 Quad Stemware Holder

Omega National Solid Wood Stemware Rack

Solid wood, fully sanded and ready for finishing process. Accommodates most stemware styles. Boxed individually.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Rows
ON–S9600QUF1	Alder	18" L x 12" W	4
ON–S9620QUF1	Alder	30" L x 12" W	7
ON–S9630QUF1	Alder	36" L x 12" W	8
ON–S9600CUF1	Cherry	18" L x 12" W	4
ON–S9620CUF1	Cherry	30" L x 12" W	7
ON–S9630CUF1	Cherry	36" L x 12" W	8
ON–S9600MUF1	Maple	18" L x 12" W	4
ON–S9620MUF1	Maple	30" L x 12" W	7
ON–S9630MUF1	Maple	36" L x 12" W	8

Omega National Solid Wood Stemware Molding

Solid wood, fully sanded and ready to finish. 62" lengths in both profiles allow custom installation for residential and commercial applications.

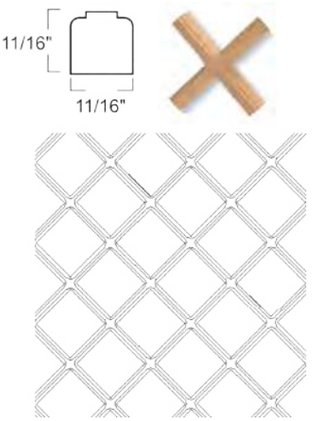
Part No	Species	Profile
ON–M4600QUF2	Alder	"L"
ON–M4600CUF2	Cherry	"L"
ON–M4600MUF2	Maple	"L"
ON–M4640QUF2	Alder	"T"
ON–M4640CUF2	Cherry	"T"
ON–M4640MUF2	Maple	"T"

WALL CABINET Accessories: Stemware & Bottle Storage

Premium Wine Rack Lattice

Premium routed panels produced from 11/16" x 11/16" hardwood moldings. Glue and mechanically fastened half-lap joints. Bottle openings are 4-1/4" x 4-1/4". All front piece openings are routed for a custom look. Boxed 2 - pieces per carton.
Note: Also available in 30"W x 24" H and 17" W x 36" H

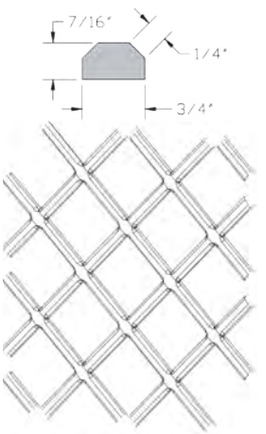
Part No	Species	Width	Height	Bottles
ONWRLR–2443–AD	Alder	24"	43"	28
ONWRLR–2443–CRY	Cherry	24"	43"	28
ONWRLR–2443–MP	Maple	24"	43"	28



Deluxe Wine Rack Lattice

Panels are produced from sturdy moldings 3/4" wide x 7/16" thick with square edges. Glued and mechanically fastened at the joints. Bottle openings are 3-3/4" x 3-3/4". Has rounded face for a custom look and is easily cut to desired size. Boxed 2 - pieces per carton.

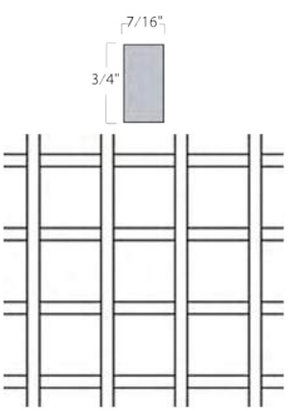
Part No	Species	Width	Height	Bottles
ON–L3380CUF9	Cherry	17"	29"	11
ON–L3380MUF9	Maple	17"	29"	11
ON–L3360CUF9	Cherry	17"	36"	14
ON–L3360MUF9	Maple	17"	36"	14
ON–L3340CUF9	Cherry	23"	29"	18
ON–L3340MUF9	Maple	23"	29"	18
ON–L3320CUF9	Cherry	23"	42"	28
ON–L3320MUF9	Maple	23"	42"	28



Sonoma Series Wine Rack

Features a square design and flush fit. Manufactured from 3/4" x 7/16" hardwood moldings. Bottle openings are 3-3/4". Boxed 2 - pieces per carton

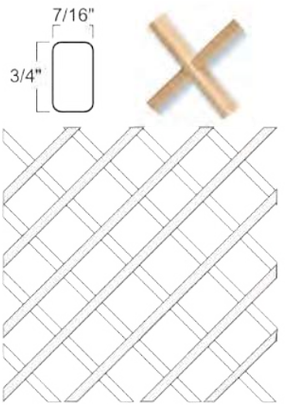
Part No	Species	Width	Height	Bottles
ON–L3260QUF9	Alder	17"	36"	21
ON–L3260CUF9	Cherry	17"	36"	21
ON–L3260MUF9	Maple	17"	36"	21
ON–L3240QUF9	Alder	24"	30"	24
ON–L3240CUF9	Cherry	24"	30"	24
ON–L3240MUF9	Maple	24"	30"	24
ON–L3220QUF9	Alder	24"	43"	28
ON–L3220CUF9	Cherry	24"	43"	28
ON–L3220HUF9	Hickory	24"	43"	28
ON–L3220MUF9	Maple	24"	43"	28



Wine Rack Lattice

Panels are produced from sturdy moldings 3/4" thick x 7/16" wide with radius edges. Glued and mechanically fastened at joints. Bottle openings are 4" x 4". Easily cut to desired size. Boxed 2 - pieces per carton.

Part No	Species	Width	Height	Bottles
ONWRL–1729–AD	Alder	17"	29"	11
ONWRL–1736–AD	Alder	17"	36"	14
ONWRL–2430–AD	Alder	24"	30"	18
ONWRL–2443–AD	Alder	24"	43"	28
ONWRL–1729–CRY	Cherry	17"	29"	11
ONWRL–1736–CRY	Cherry	17"	36"	14
ONWRL–2430–CRY	Cherry	24"	30"	18
ONWRL–2443–CRY	Cherry	24"	43"	28
ONWRL–1729–MP	Maple	17"	29"	11
ONWRL–1736–MP	Maple	17"	36"	14
ONWRL–2430–MP	Maple	24"	30"	18
ONWRL–2443–MP	Maple	24"	43"	28
ONWRL–1736–RO	Red oak	17"	36"	14
ONWRL–2430–RO	Red oak	24"	30"	18
ONWRL–2443–RO	Red oak	24"	43"	28



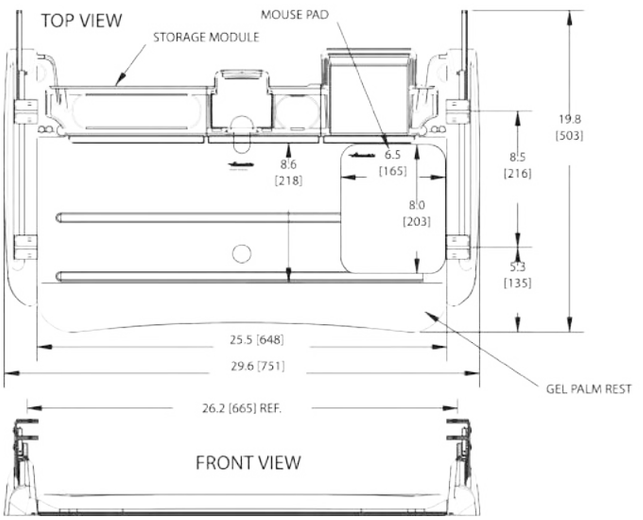
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Workstation Hardware

Keyboard Pullouts	402	Clamp-On Power Strips	412
Keyboard Trays	404	Fixed Mount Power Strips	412
Keyboard Pullout Slides	407	Recessed Power Strips	413
Powered Grommets	408	Bearing Swivels	414
Drop-in Power & Network Dock	409	Wire Grommets	415
Furniture Mount USB Charging	410	Vent Grommets	416
Wireless Charging Systems	411	Seat Swivels	417

Workstation Components: Complete Tray Pull-Outs

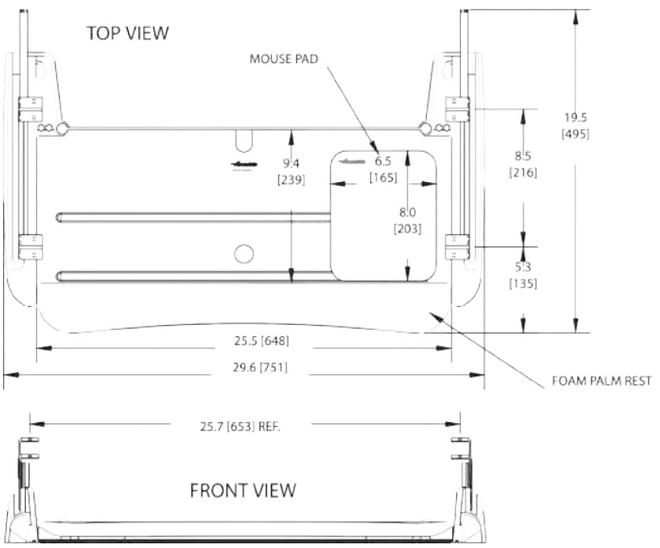
Model 300 Full Extension Keyboard Tray Pull-Out

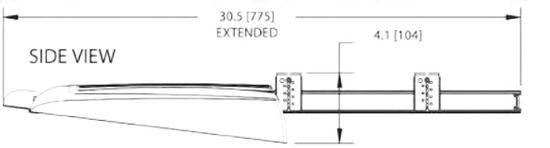


Deluxe keyboard system. Features: ergonomic design, full extension slides fully concealed from view, all rough edges and pinch points eliminated, no transfer of grease, variable height mounting brackets, rubber bumpers prevent tilt plate rattling, removable full-width gel palm rest, cable management fixtures incorporated into rear of tray, brackets mounted inboard or outboard provide installation flexibility, accommodates any size keyboard by removing palm rest, intermediate detent allows user closer proximity to work surface, tilt plate provides added adjustability, fully accessible rear storage compartments keep office supplies within reach and out of sight, and a wide tray provides unhanded mouse surface. Individually packaged with slides attached to keyboard, includes hardware mounting kit.

Part No	Description	Finish	Width	Depth
A300	Deluxe keyboard system, full extension, with mouse pad	Black powder coat	29.6"	19.8"

Model 200 3/4 Extension Keyboard Tray Pull-Out

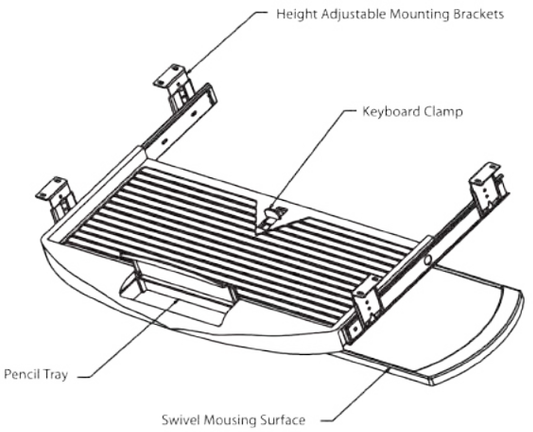


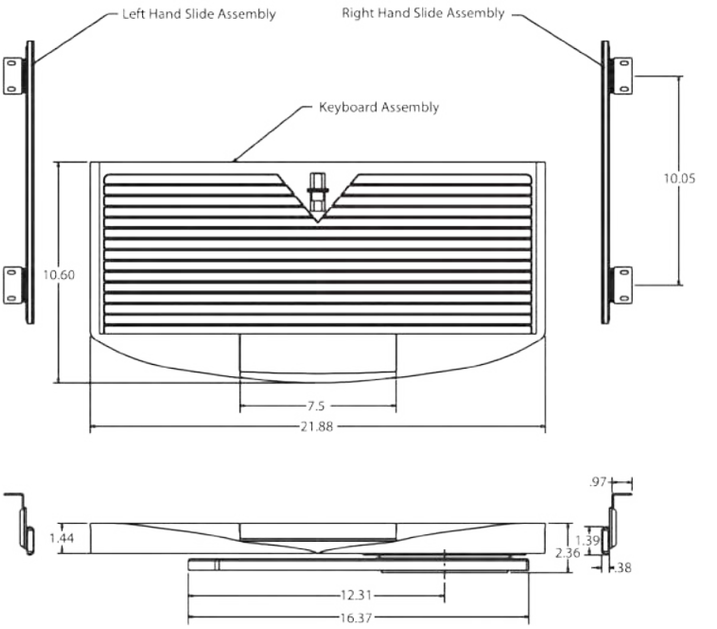


Standard keyboard system. Features: ergonomic design, 3/4 extension slides fully concealed from view, all rough edges and pinch points removed, accommodates any size keyboard by removing palm rest, large tray width provides unhanded mouse surface, removable full-length foam palm rest, cable management fixtures incorporated in rear of tray, slides silenced in the open and closed positions, detent-in the open and closed positions. Individually packaged in special carton with slides attached to keyboard. Includes hardware mounting kit.

Part No	Description	Finish	Width	Depth
A200	Standard keyboard system, 3/4 extension, with mouse pad	Black powder coat	29.6"	19.5"

Waterloo Hide & Slide™ Keyboard Tray Pull-Out





Ideal for moderate users and SOHO applications.

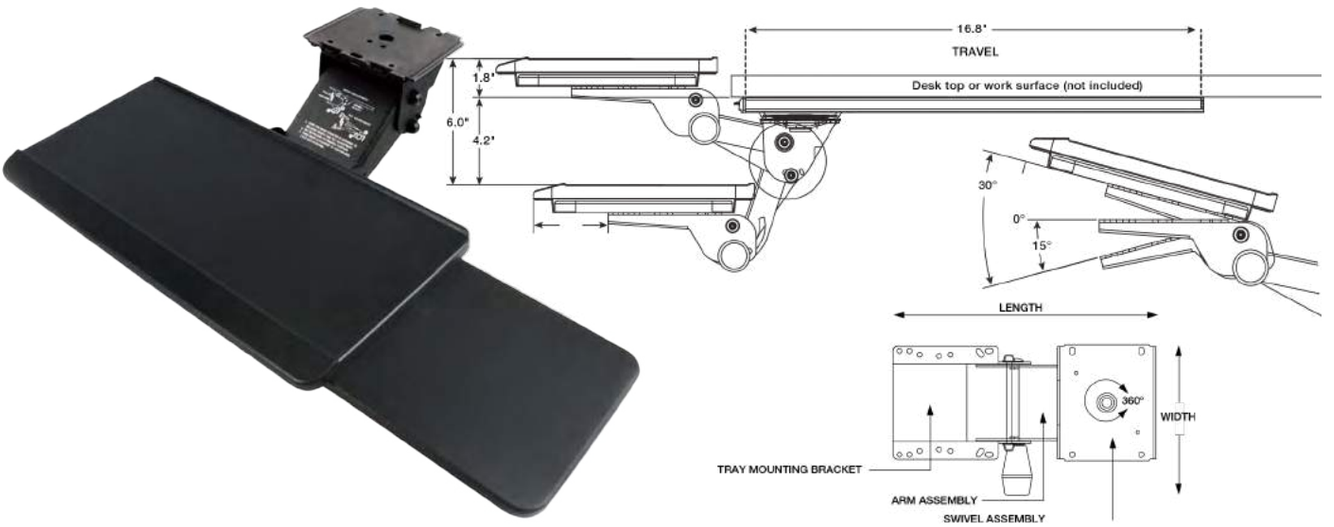
- Storable on 9-1/4" slides
- Height adjustable brackets on sides for vertical adjustability, inboard or outboard mounting
- Tray width is 21.88" and tray depth is adjustable from 7-1/2" to 6-1/2" (with adjustable tab removed), which accommodates most keyboards
- Overall unit width is 22-9/16" wide with outboard bracket mounting
- Keyboard has adjustable tab to help hold keyboard in place
- Palm rest has built-in pencil tray for small item storage
- Mouse tray measures 7-1/2" x 8" and can be swiveled to a comfortable location or under the keyboard tray for storage
- Mouse tray can be mounted on the left or right hand side to accommodate all users
- Mouse tray sits 1" below the keyboard tray increasing knee clearance

Finish: Black

Part No	Height	Width	Length
WTC400	4"	20.6" plus mouse tray 9.8"	A=10.6", B=15"

Workstation Components: Complete Tray Pull-Outs

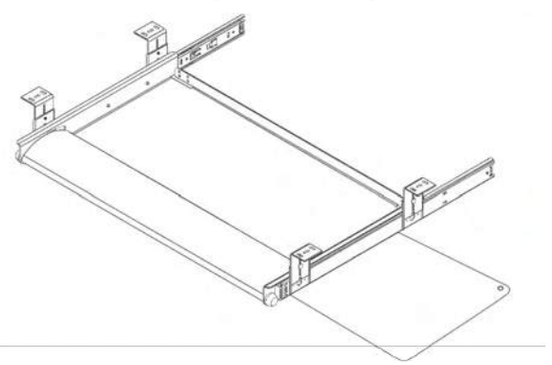
Waterloo 6733 Series Computer Keyboard Arm and Harmony Tray



Designed specifically for occasional users and for educational applications where a no-frills, solid keyboard platform is desirable. Fully adjustable with a single control knob that simultaneously adjusts both height and tilt. Stores under the work surface on a ball bearing track. Includes a 6531 Harmony™ keyboard tray with anti-skid mat and sliding mouse tray constructed of ABS plastic. 360° swivel allows user to move keyboard freely from side to side. Supports up to 100 lbs. Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards.
Note: Track is Included

Part No	Description
WT6733M–16	Combination keyboard arm and tray - black finish

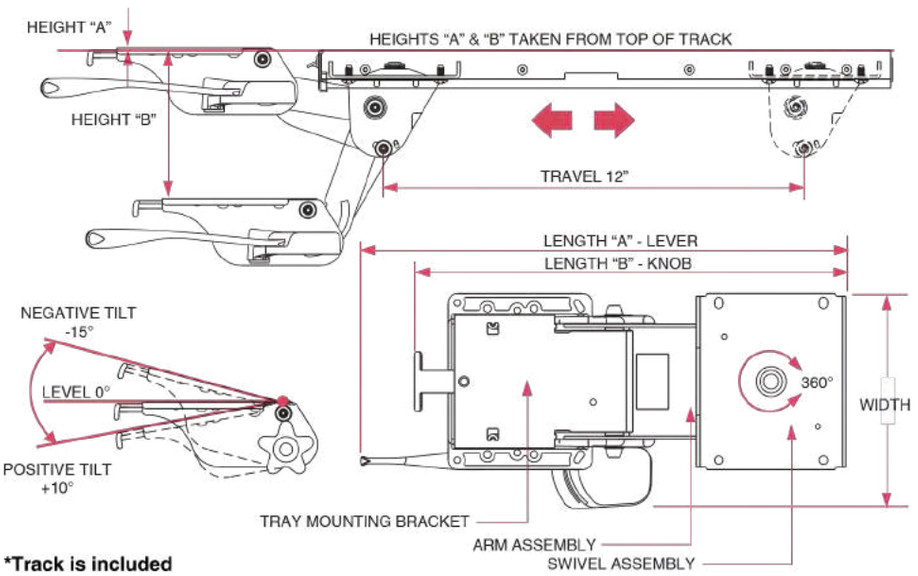
Model 5710 Keyboard Tray Pull-Out



75 lbs. Keyboard tray unit with seven position height adjustment. Brackets mount in "outboard" position under work surface for application widths 24" or greater, and in the "inboard" position for widths less than 24". Adjustable to seven positions from 2-11/32" to 3-11/16". Fits 24" wide knee space under desk or other work surface. Comes with precision steel ball bearing slide assembly and features an integral and adjustable wrist rest, adjustable drop height and friction latch in the open position. Mouse tray opens to either left or right side.

Part No	Description
K5710	Adjustable keyboard tray - black finish

Waterloo 6100 Series Classic Arm™ Computer Keyboard Arm



***Track is included**

Extremely rugged, built to withstand the kind of heavy workouts associated with data entry professionals, commercial users and students. Fully articulate with both independent height and tilt adjustment. Provides +10°/-15° tilt, stores easily below the work surface and allows for side-to-side movement.

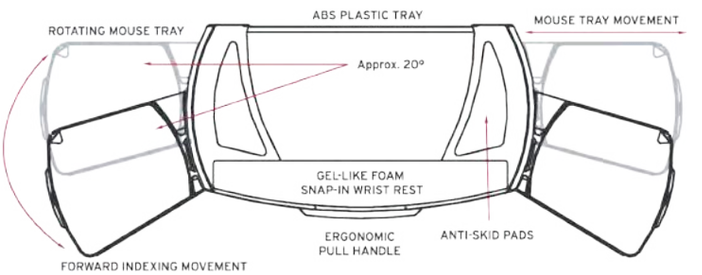
- Independent height and tilt adjustment
- Stable, durable design
- Knob and lever control
- Release lever on front
- Tilt adjustment latch on front of arm
- Equipped with a plastic glide storage track
- Adjustable extension bracket
- 360° swivel
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Compatible with all Waterloo keyboard trays

Finish: Black
Note: Adjustable extension bracket available for corner applications

Part No	Control	Height	Width	Length
WT6170	Lever	A=0.8", B=5.67"	7.18"	16.22"

Workstation Components: Trays

Waterloo Harmony™ Keyboard Tray



- Ergonomically shaped, stable, low-profile tray
- Anti-skid strips
- Sliding mouse surface has three forward index positions
- Mounting surface adjusts easily from side to side for right and left hand usage
- Built-in cable manager and fence
- Plug in foam gel wrist rest
- Compatible with all Waterloo keyboard arms

Finish: ABS Plastic

Part No	Description
WT6531	With sliding/forward indexing mouse tray

Waterloo Keyboard Tray with Sliding Mouse Tray

Injection molded plastic tray with integral mouse tray made of durable polymer & MDF. Comes with anti-skid mat.

- Compatible with all Waterloo keyboard arms

Part No	Keyboard Tray Dimensions	Mouse Tray Dimensions
WT6421	21" W x 10-1/2" D x 1-1/2" T	9" W x 8-1/2" D

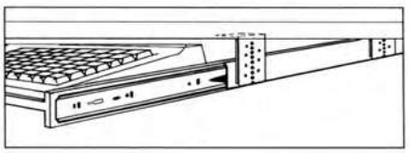
Waterloo Keyboard Tray

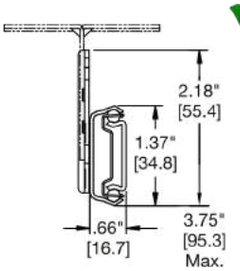
- Compatible with all Waterloo keyboard arms

Note: Accepts WT6270 Palm Rest

Part No	Color	Dimensions
WT6501	Black	21" x 10-1/2"

Model 2109 Variable Height Keyboard Slide





75 lbs. 3/4 extension variable height keyboard slide with .66" side space. Maximum width of 16". Used with computer keyboards, writing, and typewriter shelves or anywhere an adjustable height shelf or shallow drawer is suspended over or under a work surface. Features steel ball bearings, detent in and out, lever disconnect, and silencing in and out.
Polybag includes: (2) slides and (1) mounting bracket kit

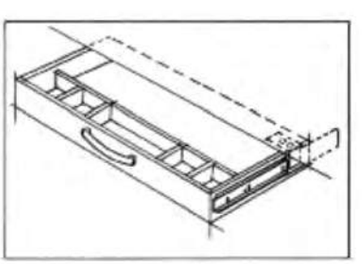
Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish
A2109–12–01	11.81"	8.08"	Clear zinc
A2109–14–01	13.78"	10.25"	Clear zinc
A2109–16–01	15.75"	11.05"	Clear zinc
A2109–18–01	17.72"	13.02"	Clear zinc
A2109–20–01	19.69"	14.79"	Clear zinc
A2109–22–01	21.65"	16.34"	Clear zinc
A2109–26–01	25.59"	19.20"	Clear zinc
A2109–14–01–BK	13.78"	10.25"	Black
A2109–16–01–BK	15.75"	11.05"	Black

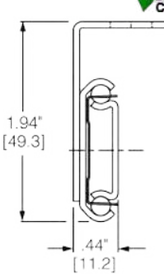
Waterloo Keyboard Holdout Slide

Keyboard holdout slide with adjustable height and ball bearing slides. Features mounting brackets that allow inbound and outbound positioning support and allow three 1/2" height adjustments, (3", 3-1/2" and 4"). Comes with hold-out and hold-in slide detent and bottom mount support tabs for keyboard tray.
Finish: Black

Part No	Slide length	Travel
WT4461	15"	9-13/16"

Model 2006 Pencil Drawer Slide





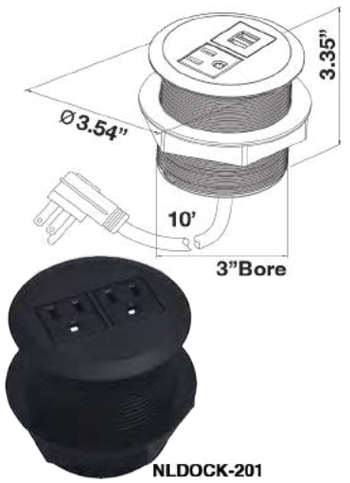
45 lbs. 3/4 extension undercounter pencil drawer slide with fixed brackets. For use in pencil and shallow drawers underneath desks or table tops without a supporting sidewall structure. Features friction disconnect, steel ball bearings and a .44" side space. Will accommodate drawers up to 16" wide.
Finish: Clear zinc
Polybag includes: 1 - pair of slides with mounting screws

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Drawer member length	Packaging
A2006–14–01	14"	11"	13.81"	Polybag
A2006–16–01	16"	12"	15.81"	Polybag
A2006–18–01	18"	13.5"	17.81"	Polybag
A2006–20–01	20"	15"	19.81"	Polybag
A2006–22–01	22"	16.5"	21.81"	Polybag

Power & Network Docks: 3" Powered Grommets

Dock 200 Series Low Profile

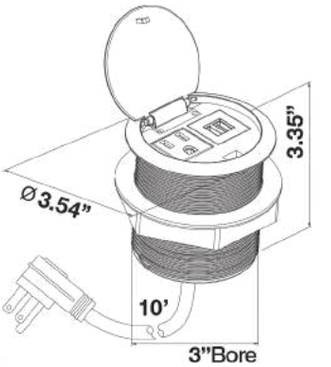
NLDOCK-200



NLDOCK-201

NLDOCK-270

NLDOCK-271



The Dock-200 Series Power Grommet dock can be used just about any place that needs an easy-to-access power source that fits into a 3" diameter grommet bore. Available with (2) AC outlets, or with (1) AC outlet, and (1) dual USB charging port.

- AC outlets rated at 125VAC @ 15A
- USB ports rated at 5VDC @ 2.1A/port
- 10 ft. Power Cord

Part No	Description	Lid
NLDOCK–200–15–X–BK	Power supply grommet (2) AC outlet	Yes
NLDOCK–201–15–X–BK	Power supply grommet (2) AC outlet	No
NLDOCK–270–15–X–BK	Power supply grommet (1) AC outlet (2) USB port	Yes
NLDOCK–271–15–X–BK	Power supply grommet (1) AC outlet (2) USB port	No

Pull-Up Power Dock

Replace a 3" grommet with a power station. The pull-up power docks can be used in any application where easy access to AC power and USB charging (up to DC 5V 4.2A) is desired. Pull up the unit with its easy-to-use handle to reveal power receptacles and charging ports.

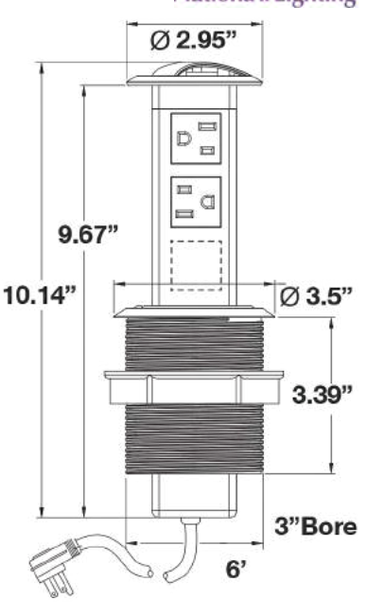
- AC outlets rated at 125VAC @ 15A
- USB ports rated at 5VDC @ 2.1A/port
- 6 ft. Power Cord

Clearance: Save 12" space under the work surface for closing the dock

Part No	Description
NLTV2802–PU–2.1A	Pop-up power strip (2) AC outlet (2) USB port
NLDOCK–TV3001	Pop-up power strip (3) AC outlet

NLTV2802-PU-2.1A

NLDOCK-TV3001-PU



CLOSED VIEW

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Dock 700 Series

National Lighting

The DOCK-700 is a flip-up dock series featuring a modular design that allows the choice of 120VAC power outlets, 5V USB charging ports, Ethernet couplers, phone couplers, HDMI couplers, and VGA couplers.
3-Modules Bore: 6.42" x 4.02"
4-Modules Bore: 7.91" x 4.02"
Clearance: 6" below the bottom of the housing
Total depth from surface: 9"

c UL us LISTED

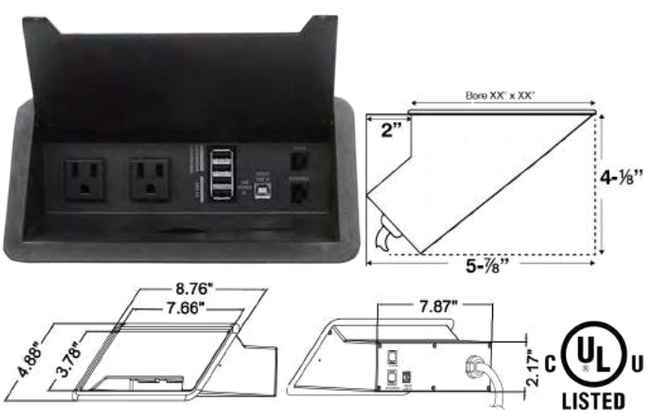
Part No	Description	Finish
NLDOCK701–10000X–12S–BK	Dock (1)outlet, (2)USB rated @ 10.5W each	Black
NLDOCK701–10000X–12S–SA	Dock (1)outlet, (2)USB rated @ 10.5W each	Satin
NLDOCK702–00000X–12S–BK	Dock (2)outlets	Black
NLDOCK702–00000X–12S–SA	Dock (2)outlets	Satin
NLDOCK702–10000X–12S–BK	Dock (2)outlet, (2)USB rated @ 10.5W each	Black
NLDOCK702–10000X–12S–SA	Dock (2)outlet, (2)USB rated @ 10.5W each	Satin
NLDOCK702–11000X–12S–BK	Dock (2)outlet, (2)USB rated @ 10.5W each, (1)CAT6	Black
NLDOCK702–11000X–12S–SA	Dock (2)outlet, (2)USB rated @ 10.5W each, (1)CAT6	Satin
NLDOCK702–20000X–12S–BK	Dock (2)outlet, (4)USB rated @ 10.5W each	Black
NLDOCK702–20000X–12S–SA	Dock (2)outlet, (4)USB rated @ 10.5W each	Satin

Dock 650 Series

National Lighting

Eliminate the need for space-wasting power adapters by using our DOCK-650 power & data station. The DOCK-650 provides AC power, USB charging, and multiple data transmission options.
- (2) 120VAC Outlets (12A maximum)
- (2) USB Charging Ports 5V @ 1.05A/port
- (2) USB 2.0 Data Ports
- (1) USB-B
- (1) Ethernet Port
- (1) Phone Port
- 6 ft 14 AWG x 3C power cord

Clearance: 5-7/8"W x 4-1/8"H x, 2" from edge



c UL us LISTED

Part No	Description
NLDOCK–650–2.1A	Recessed power and data hub

Dock 800 Series

National Lighting

Designed to provide convenient power receptacles, data communication, and media options.
- 3 AC outlets on each side (total of 6)
- 2 USB port on each side rated @ 2.1A each (total of 4 for 8.4A)
- 1 HDMI coupler
- 1 VGA coupler (cannot be exchanged with other modules)
- 1 CAT6 RJ45 coupler
- 1 RJ11 coupler
- 2 removable wire grommets

Bore: 13.94" x 8.90"
Clearance: 6" below the bottom of the housing
Total depth from surface:: 12"

c UL us LISTED

Part No	Description	Finish
NLDOCK800–211110–152–BK	Power & data hub	Black
NLDOCK800–211110–152–SA	Power & data hub	Anodized aluminum

Power & Network Docks: USB Charging

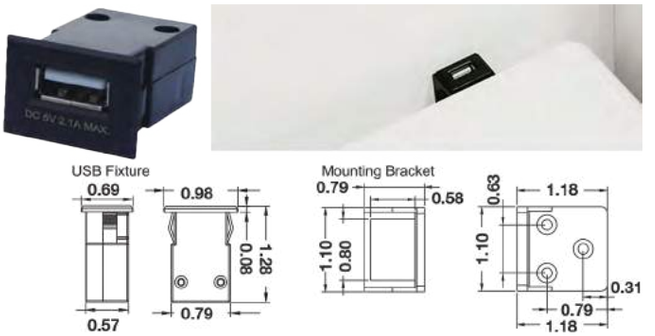
Dock 110 Solo USB

National Lighting

The DOCK-110 USB charger features an internal blue LED power indicator to make the USB charger easy to locate in dark environments. The included mounting bracket gives the DOCK-110 multiple mounting location options.

- 8' input cord included
- Cut a 0.807" x 0.610" hole for installation
- Mounting bracket for surface mounting
- Power supply is UL listed

Note: Power supply included



Part No	Description
NLDOCK–110–XC–SMB–BK	Single USB port charging hub 5V DC 2.1A

Dock 120 Dual USB

National Lighting

The DOCK-120's dual USB charging ports are paired with a 4.2A power adapter to enable charging multiple devices at once. In addition, the DOCK-120 features two green LED lights to indicate charging in progress and also has blue backlighting for easy locating.

- Power supply is UL listed

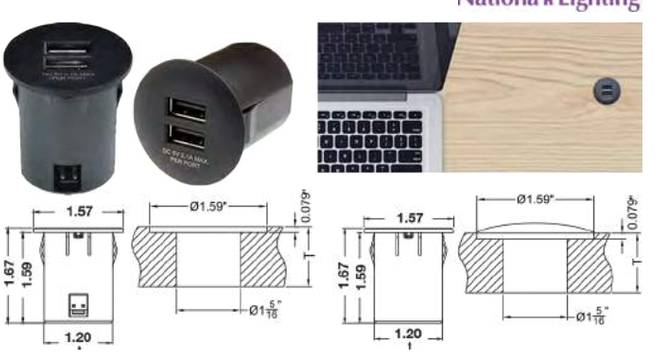
Part No	Description
NLDOCK–120–XC–S–BK	Dual USB charging hub 5V DC 4.2A adapter

Dock 130 Recessed USB

National Lighting

The DOCK-130's simple design allows for easy recessed mounting. The DOCK-130 is designed with a bottom input.

- Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB Charging Ports
- Bore a Ø1-5/16" hole
- Blue LED backlighting
- Pair with 5V DC 4.2A wall-plug power adapter w/ 8' leads
- Power supply is UL listed



Part No	Description
NLDOCK–130–BC–B–BK	Beveled flange charging hub grommet, 5V @ 4.2A adapter
NLDOCK–130–FC–B–BK	Flush flange charging hub grommet, 5V @ 4.2A adapter

Dock 140 Large Flange USB

National Lighting

The DOCK-140 provides a larger flange and mounting ring that are ideal for upholstery applications

- Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging ports
- Pair with 5V DC 4.2A wall-plug power adapter w/ 8' leads
- Optional mounting ring included for upholstery installation
- Bore a Ø1-1/2" hole when using optional mounting ring
- Bore a Ø1-5/16" hole for installations without optional ring
- Route a Ø2.22" x 0.079" for flush-mount installation
- Power supply is UL listed

Part No	Description
NLDOCK–140–FC–BMB–BK	Large flange charging hub grommet, 5V @ 4.2A adapter

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

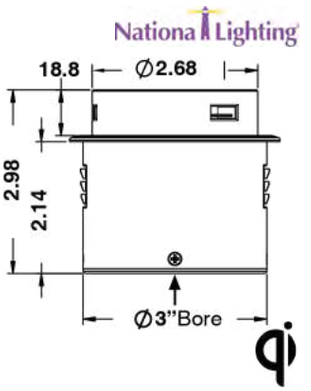
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Dock 150 Wireless + USB

The DOCK-150 wireless + USB charging dock offers the convenience of wireless charging (set your device on top) and USB charging ports in a simple package. The USB ports pop up and can be hidden when they are not in use to keep the working surface clean and organized. Each of the three convenient USB ports offers charging power for devices that do not support wireless charging.

- Input: 5VDC @ 5A
- Wireless output: 5V @ 1A
- USB Port Output: (1) 5V @ 2.4A, (2) 5V @ 1A
- Qi V1.2 compliant IC
- Charging distance: 6mm (1/4")
- Power supply is UL listed

Part No	Description	Finish
NLDOCK–150	3" Wireless + Pop-up USB charging grommet	Black

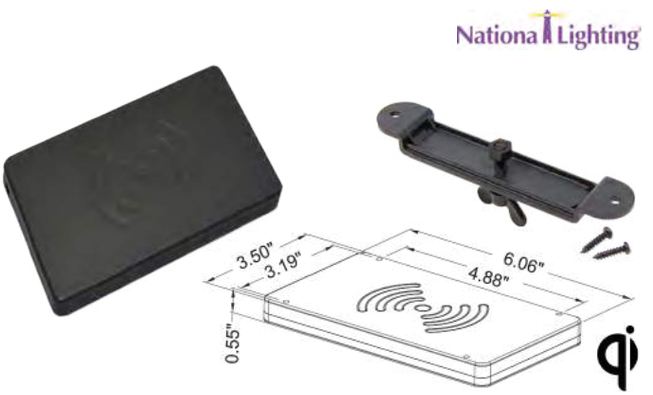


Dock 900 Wireless Charging

The DOCK-900 wireless charger is powered by the latest Qi compliant IC which offers reliable and efficient wireless charging. DOCK-900 is designed to be installed securely under the work surface with the supplied mounting bracket, or simply placed on top of the work surface. A multi-coil design provides a wider charging area for easier device alignment.

- Input: DC12V 1A (AC 100-240V power adapter included)
- Transmitter output: 5W Max.
- Qi V1.2 compliant IC
- Charges through surface up to 1/8" (3.18 mm) thick
- Charging surface area: 2-3/4" x 2-3/16" (70 x 55 mm)
- Charging distance: 6mm (1/4")
- Power supply is UL listed

Part No	Description	Finish
NLDOCK–900	Wireless charger w/Qi	Black

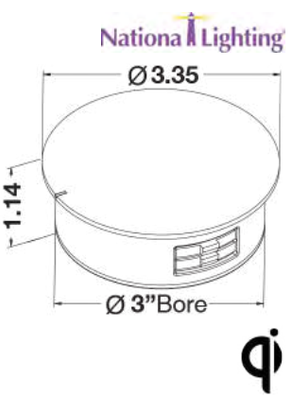


Dock 950 Wireless Charging

The DOCK-950 is powered by the latest Qi compliant IC offering reliable and efficient wireless charging in a convenient 3" grommet hub. Simply place your phone on the DOCK-950 and an LED will confirm pairing and begin wireless charging

- Input: DC5V, 2A
- Wireless output: 5 Watts Max.
- Qi V1.2 compliant IC
- Charging distance: 6mm (1/4")
- Power supply is UL listed

Part No	Description	Finish
NLDOCK–950–B	Wireless charger grommet w/Qi, 5V 5A	Black



Power & Network Docks: Clamp-on Power + USB & Heavy Duty Power + USB

Dock 1000 Series

National Lighting

A sleek solution for all your desktop needs; This unit provides AC receptacles & USB charging ports. Mounts at an angle above a work surface.

- Aluminum housing
- (2) AC outlets
- (2) USB charging ports 5V@ (21 watts total)
- 10' 14AWG x 3C power cord
- Size: 5.5" x 2.2" x 2.1" (excluding bracket)

Part No	Description	Finish
NLDOCK–1000–BK	Power strip (2) outlet, (2) USB ports	Black
NLDOCK–1000–SA	Power strip (2) outlet, (2) USB ports	Satin
NLDOCK–1000–WH	Power strip (2) outlet, (2) USB ports	White

c UL us LISTED

TV2803 Clamp-On Power Dock

National Lighting

C Mount power strip featuring 2 outlets and 2 USB charging ports

- Plastic housing
- (2) AC outlets
- USB charger 5V DC 2.1A (10.5W); 1.05A (5.25W per port)
- 10' 14AWG x 3C power cord
- Rating: 125V 60Hz 15A

Part No	Description	Finish
NLTV2803–F–TT–BK	10.5W clamp on power strip (2) outlet, (2) USB	Black
NLTV2803–F–TT–WH	10.5W clamp on power strip (2) outlet, (2) USB	White

c UL us LISTED

Heavy Duty Power Strips

National Lighting

Economical power and USB charging strips.

- Overload protection with reset switch
- 10 ft. 14AWG x 3C power cord

Part No	# Description
NLTVS6003–R	1 Power strip (6) outlets & overload protection
NLTVS6003–TR	2 Power strip (6) tamper resistant outlets & overload protection
NLTVSP3803–2.1A	3 10.5W power strip (3) outlets (2) USB ports sharing 2.1A (10.5 watts)
NLTVSP060021–S–AP	4 Under-surface mounting power strip (6) outlets & overload protection

c UL us LISTED

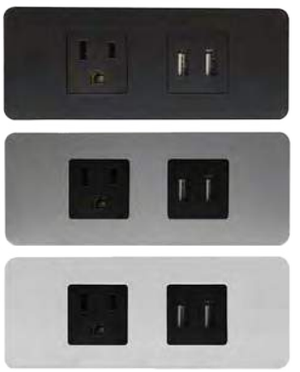
Dock 1100 Series

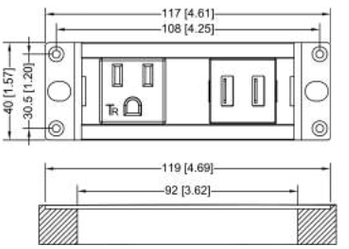
National Lighting

A thin power station designed to facilitate charging wherever you are. Conveniently designed to fit most flat surfaces, the Power Dock-1100 is the perfect option for space conservation, efficiency, and looks.

- Metal faceplate and aluminum housing
- 4.2A/5V DC USB charging ports
- Rating: 125V 60Hz 15A
- Product depth: 4.61"
- Cut out: 3.6" x 1.7" (92.0 x 42.0mm)
- 10' 14 AWG x 3C power cord

Note: (2) USB ports rated at 2.1A each (10.5 watts)





c UL us LISTED

Part No	Description	Finish
NLDOCK–1100–BK	Power harness (1) outlet, (2) USB ports	Black
NLDOCK–1100–SA	Power harness (1) outlet, (2) USB ports	Satin
NLDOCK–1100–WH	Power harness (1) outlet, (2) USB ports	White

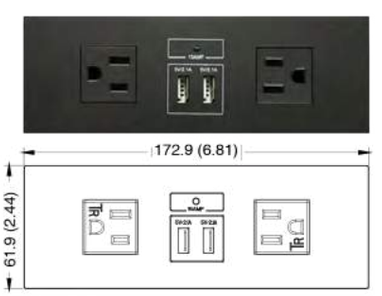
Dock 1200 Series

National Lighting

The DOCK-1200 power and USB charging dock is the optimal choice for applications needing recessed power. The snap-on cover is finished with a rubberized paint, making the DOCK-1200 soft to the touch.

- Rubber painted faceplate with no mounting screws exposed
- 2 X tamper-resistant outlets
- 2 X 5V USB charging ports rated at 2.1A (10.5W) each
- Overload protection
- Rating: 125V 60Hz 15A
- UL & cUL certified for use in USA and Canada

Cord: 10'



c UL us LISTED

Part No	Description	Finish
NLDOCK–1200–BK	Power strip (2) outlet, (2) USB port	Black
NLDOCK–1200–WH	Power strip (2) outlet, (2) USB port	White

Recessed Power Strip

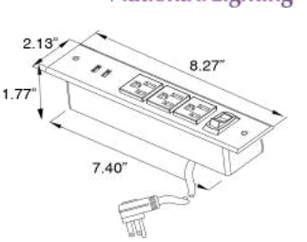
National Lighting

Economical power & USB charging strips feature a rating of 125V 60Hz 15A.

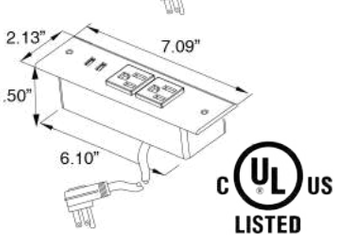
NLTV2802–F: 10' 14 AWG x 3C power cord, (2) USB ports sharing 2.1A (10.5W)

NLTVSP3802–F–2.1A: 10 ft. 14 AWG x 3C power board, Overload protection with the reset switch, Surge protection, 5V DC 2.1A USB charger with 2 charging ports. Bore hole:7.4" x 1.7"

NLTVSP3802-F-2.1A



NLTV2802-F



c UL us LISTED

Part No	Description
NLTV2802–F	Recessed power strip (2)outlets, (2)USB ports sharing 2.1A (10.5W)
NLTVSP3802–F–2.1A	Recessed power strip (3)outlets, (2)USB ports sharing 2.1A (10.5W)

Entertainment Hardware: TV Pull-Outs & Swivels

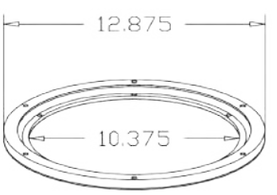
TV Swivel Bearing

Attaches easily to second surface even though hidden after it is fastened to the first surface. Only 5/16" thick. Engineered to add a minimum height to item, with only a rolling contact between sections. (Can also be recessed into surfaces, reducing space to 1/8"). Large ball race designed for maximum stability. Has a full race of precision ground bearings for smooth gliding rotation. One unit construction. 360°interlock prevents separation of moving parts.
Finish: Zinc coated
Note: TR12G is greased

Part No	Size	Center Hole Dia	Load Capacity	Turntable Dia
TR4C	4" Square	2-5/32"	300 lbs	12" to 25 "
TR6C	6" Square	4-11/16"	500 lbs	15" to 30"
TR12C	12" Round	6-9/32"	1000lbs	20" & over
TR12G	12" Round	6-9/32"	1000 lbs	20" & over

Aluminum Swivel Bearing

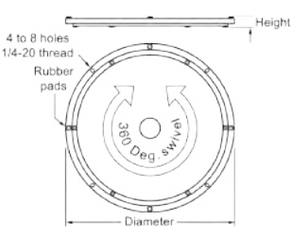
Manufactured with 98 ball bearings for the smoothest susan operation. Heavy duty and ultra quiet. Comes with a removable detent. 350 lb capacity. This aluminum bearing resists the corrosion typically found with carbon steel bearings.



Part No	Description
ON–B41848UF5	12" cast aluminum lazy susan bearing

TV Swivel

Anodized aluminum swivels. Features ball bearings with smooth action and rubber pads that make operation very silent. Outer ring has 1/4-20 thread holes for machine screws, inner ring has countersunk holes for wood screws.
Finish: Anodized



Part No	Load	Diameter	Height
FT318	300 lbs.	17-1/2"	3/4"

Rev-A-Shelf Lazy Susan Bearings

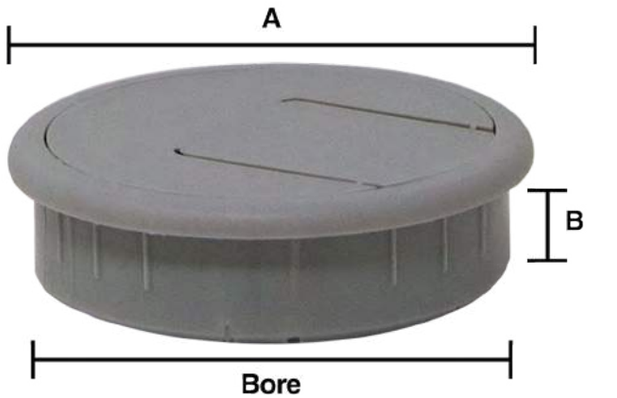
Aluminum Lazy Susan Bearings for Rev-A-Shelf Wood Lazy Susans - Series 4WLS001, 4WLS201, 4WLS401 and Custom Produced Wood Lazy Susans. Available with or without a stop.

Part No	Description
R4B–7–02	7" Diameter swivel
R4B–10–02	10" Diameter swivel
R4BS–7–02	7" Diameter swivel w/ stop
R4BS–10–02	10" Diameter swivel w/ stop

2-Piece Wire Grommets
Hardware Concepts, Inc.

2-Piece plastic wire grommets with overlapping trim edge, living hinge tabbed openings and a fine pebble texture finish.

Part No	Color	A	B	Bore
HC6605–BK	Black	1"	5/8"	3/4"
HC6610–BK	Black	1-1/4"	5/8"	1"
HC6615–BK	Black	1-1/2"	5/8"	1-1/4"
HC6620–BK	Black	1-3/4"	5/8"	1-1/2"
HC6620–WH	White	1-3/4"	5/8"	1-1/2"
HC6626–BK	Black	2"	1"	1-3/4"
HC6626–WH	White	2"	1"	1-3/4"
HC6727–BK	Black	2-3/8"	5/8"	1-7/8"
HC6630–AM	Almond	2-1/4"	5/8"	2"
HC6630–BK	Black	2-1/4"	5/8"	2"
HC6630–BR	Brown	2-1/4"	5/8"	2"
HC6630–GR	Gray	2-1/4"	5/8"	2"
HC6630–WH	White	2-1/4"	5/8"	2"
HC6637–AM	Almond	2-5/8"	5/8"	2-3/8"
HC6637–BK	Black	2-5/8"	5/8"	2-3/8"
HC6640–AM	Almond	2-3/4"	5/8"	2-1/2"
HC6640–BK	Black	2-3/4"	5/8"	2-1/2"
HC6640–BR	Brown	2-3/4"	5/8"	2-1/2"
HC6640–GR	Gray	2-3/4"	5/8"	2-1/2"
HC6640–WH	White	2-3/4"	5/8"	2-1/2"
HC6650–AM	Almond	3-1/4"	5/8"	3"
HC6650–BK	Black	3-1/4"	5/8"	3"
HC6650–BR	Brown	3-1/4"	5/8"	3"
HC6650–WH	White	3-1/4"	5/8"	3"



Grommets: Wire Management,Ventillators & more

3-Piece Wire Grommets Wood Technology

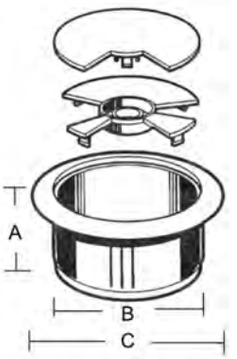
Plastic cable grommets featuring a tab insert that can be removed and stored underneath cap.

Part No	Color	Drilling Dia	Overall Dia	Depth
WO135–BK	Black	2-3/8"	2-7/8"	31/32"
WO135–BR	Brown	2-3/8"	2-7/8"	31/32"
WO135–GR	Grey	2-3/8"	2-7/8"	31/32"
WO135–WH	White	2-3/8"	2-7/8"	31/32"
WO136–BK	Black	3-5/32"	3-3/4"	31/32"

3-Piece Wire Grommets Hardware Concepts, Inc.

3- Piece, plastic, multi-opening wire grommets with fine pebble texture finish.

Part No	Color	A	B	C
HC6200–BK	Black	25mm	50mm	62mm
HC6243–BK	Black	25mm	70mm	82mm
HC6237–AM	Almond	25mm	60mm	72mm



S Series Round Grommet

ABS desk grommet for basic cable management and routing.

Part No	Color	Overall Dia	Bore Dia
SUS–445–BK	Black	1-25/32"	1-17/32"
SUS–445–WH	White	1-25/32"	1-17/32"
SUS–51–BK	Black	2"	1-3/4"
SUS–51–WH	White	2"	1-3/4"
SUS–60–BK	Black	2-3/8"	1-59/64"
SUS–60–WH	White	2-3/8"	1-59/64"
SUS–76–BK	Black	3-1/64"	2-17/32"
SUS–76–WH	White	3-1/64"	2-17/32"
SUS–89–BK	Black	3-33/64"	3-1/64"
SUS–89–WH	White	3-33/64"	3-1/64"

Oval Wire Grommet

Bore Dimensions: 2-9/16" x 6-5/32"
Drilling Depth: 2-15/16"

Part No	Color	Top Length	Top Width
WO144–BK	Black	6-9/16"	2-15/16"
WO144–WH	White	6-9/16"	2-15/16"

APB Series Vent Grill

Air still passes through even if the surface of the ventilator is directly on the wall. Made from ABS plastic.

Part No	Color	Diameter
SUAPB–5056–WH	White	2-13/64"

4503 Series Vent Grill

Provides air circulation where needed. Fits an 8-5/8" x 2-3/8" hole. Glue in place.

Part No	Color
BA4503–WH	White
BA4503–BK	Black

Countertop Trash Grommet Hardware Concepts, Inc.

Through-counter trash grommet with an overlapping trim edge and smooth finish. Available in stainless steel and plastic.

Part No	Finish	A	B	C
HC6144–BK	Black Plas.	1"	6"	6-3/4"
HC6124–4X2–PSS	Polished SS	2"	4"	4-3/4"
HC6143–6X1–BSS	Brushed SS	1"	6"	6-3/4"
HC6143–6X2–PSS	Polished SS	2"	6"	6-3/4"
HC6143–6X6–PSS	Polished SS	6"	6"	6-3/4"
HC6148–8X2–PSS	Polished SS	2"	8"	8-3/4"
HC6150–10X2–PSS	Polished SS	2"	10"	10-3/4"
HC6152–12X2–PSS	Polished SS	2"	12"	12-3/4"

Countertop Trash Grommet Mockett

Plastic grommet with 1/8" lip for a large 6" diameter hole. Can be used to line trash can holes and food waste holes and a variety of other applications.

Part No	Color
DMTM–BK	Black

Seat Swivels: Non-Return

360°continuous rotation seat swivels with steel ball bearings designed to accommodate light residential and casino applications (6-12 ball bearings), to commercial grade (45-81 ball bearings) applications. Top and bottom mounting plates are unfinished steel.

Part No	Top Plate [Pitch] Mounting Pattern	Bottom Plate [Pitch] Mounting Pattern	Bearings
TRC–100104	158mm sq. [0°] 3/8" Slots on 5-1/4" Centers	158mm sq. [0°] 3/8" Slots on 5-1/4" Centers	6
TRC–100105	7" sq. [3°] 3/8" Slots on 5-1/4" Centers	7" sq. [0°] 3/8" Slots on 5-1/4" Centers	51
TRC–100107	7" sq. [0°] 3/8" Slots on 5-1/4" Centers	7" sq. [0°] 3/8" Slots on 5-1/4" Centers	12
TRC–100108	158mm sq. [3°] 3/8" Slots on 5-1/4" Centers	158mm sq. [0°] 3/8" Slots on 5-1/4" Centers	6

Seat Swivels: Memory Return

90°left to 90°right rotation seat swivels come back to a neutral "memory return" stop point. Featuring steel ball bearings and designed to accommodate light residential and casino applications. Top and bottom mounting plates are unfinished steel.

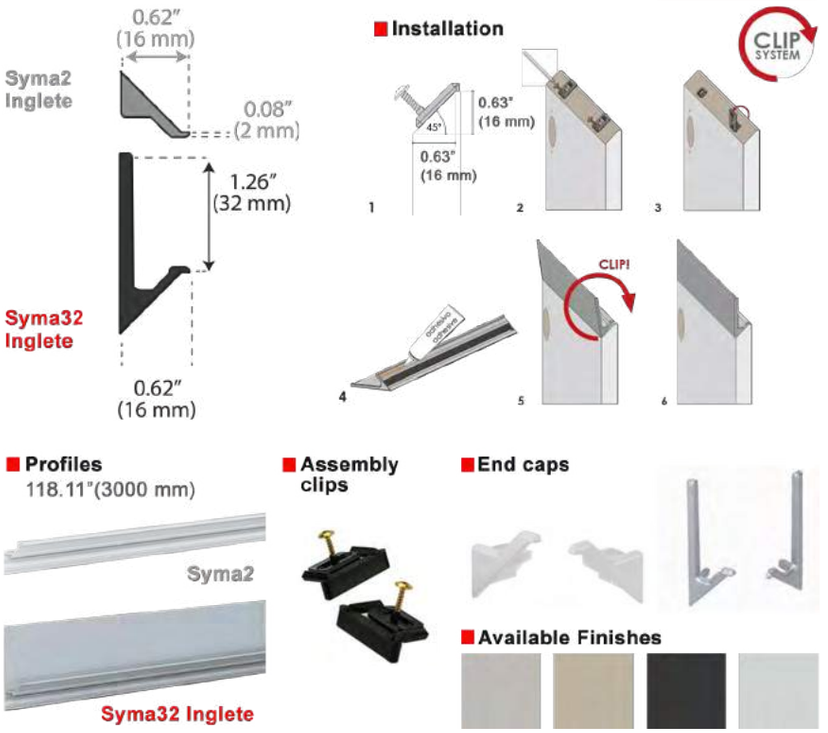
Part No	Top Plate [Pitch] Mounting Pattern	Bottom Plate [Pitch] Mounting Pattern	Bearings
TRC–101110	7" sq. [0°] 3/8" Slots on 5-1/4" Centers	7" sq. [0°] 3/8" Slots on 5-1/4" Centers	12
TRC–101112	7" sq. [3°] 3/8" Slots on 5-1/4" Centers	7" dia. [0°] 1/4"-20 Studs on 2-1/2" Ctrs	12

Decorative Hardware

Rincomatic Profile Handles	420	Berenson Advantage Plus	428
Architectural Pulls	424	Berenson Classic Comfort	435
Bar Pulls	424	Berenson Uptown Appeal	444
D Pulls / Wire Pulls	425	Berenson Timeless Charm	451
Extruded Handles	426	Berenson Artisan Inspired	461
Flush Pulls	426	R.Christensen by Berenson	466
Sliding Door Pulls	427	Amerock Villa Accents	470
Ring Pulls	427	Amerock Manor	471
Continuous Wood Pull	427	Amerock Chateau	472

Rincomatic Handles

Syma32 Inglete Profile Handle

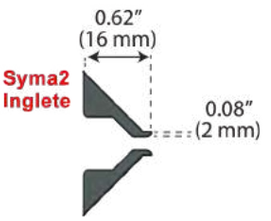


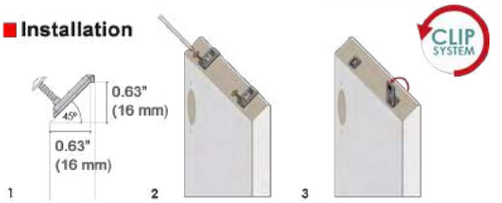
Syma32 Inglete integrates a gola-style look into a continuous handle solution and adds visual interest with an easy-to-machine 45°angle cut on the drawer front. Add the Syma2 to the lower edge of higher drawers to complement your design. Installation clips and end caps sold separately.

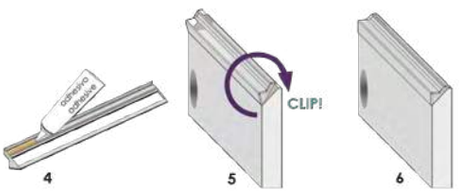
Finishes: Matte Silver, Champagne, Matte Black, & Anthracite Grey

Part No	Description	Color
RI–TTIRSY32I35295P	Syma32 Inglete Profile	Matte Silver
RI–TTIRSY32I50295P	Syma32 Inglete Profile	Champagne
RI–TTIRSY32I52M295P	Syma32 Inglete Profile	Matte Black
RI–TTIRSY32I60295P	Syma32 Inglete Profile	Anthracite Grey
RI–BTERSY32I35	Syma32 Inglete End Caps with Clips	Matte Silver
RI–BTERSY32I50	Syma32 End Caps with Clips	Champagne
RI–BTERSY32I52M	Syma32 Inglete End Caps with Clips	Matte Black
RI–BTERSY32I60	Syma32 Inglete End Caps with Clips	Anthracite Grey
RI–CLIPSYMAI	Syma45 Clip & Screw	N/A

Syma2 Inglete Profile Handle







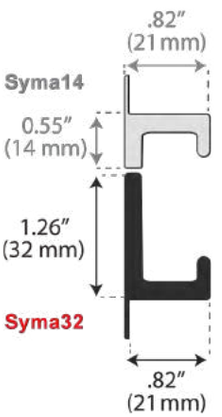
Great design with installers in mind. Syma32 gola-style profile handles and their Syma14 counterparts allow an independent opening between the upper and lower drawer fronts. No machining required and assembly is quick with the self-aligning installation clip system. Installation clips and end caps sold separately.

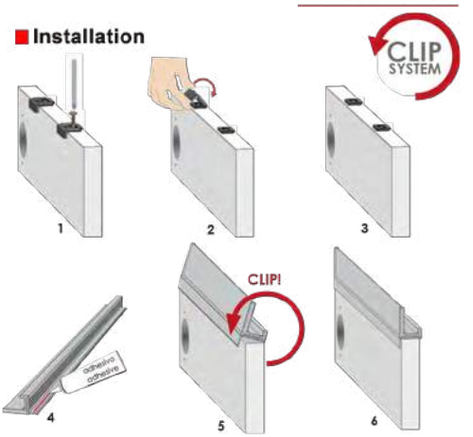
Finishes: Matte Silver, Champagne, Matte Black, & Anthracite Grey

Part No	Description	Color
RI–TTIRSY2I35295P	Syma2 Inglete Profile	Matte Silver
RI–TTIRSY2I50295P	Syma2 Inglete Profile	Champagne
RI–TTIRSY2I52M295P	Syma2 Inglete Profile	Matte Black
RI–TTIRSY2I60295P	Syma2 Inglete Profile	Anthracite Grey
RI–BTERSY2IP35	Syma2 Inglete End Caps with Clips	Matte Silver
RI–BTERSY2IP50	Syma2 End Caps with Clips	Champagne
RI–BTERSY2IP52M	Syma2 Inglete End Caps with Clips	Matte Black
RI–BTERSY2IP60	Syma2 Inglete End Caps with Clips	Anthracite Grey
RI–CLIPSYMAI	Syma45 Clip & Screw	N/A

Rincomatic Handles

Syma32 Profile Handle





Great design with installers in mind. Syma32 gola-style profile handles and their Syma14 counterparts allow an independent opening between the upper and lower drawer fronts. No machining required and assembly is quick with the self-aligning installation clip system. Installation clips and end caps sold separately.

Finishes: Matte Silver, Champagne, Matte Black, & Anthracite Grey

Part No	Description	Color
RI–TTIRSY3235295P	Syma32 Profile	Matte Silver
RI–TTIRSY3250295P	Syma32 Profile	Champagne.
RI–TTIRSY3252M295P	Syma32 Profile	Matte Black
RI–TTIRSY3260295P	Syma32 Profile	Anthracite Grey
RI–BTERSY3235	Syma32 End Cap with Clips	Matte Silver
RI–BTERSY3250	Syma32 End Cap with Clips	Champagne
RI–BTERSY3252M	Syma32 End Cap with Clips	Matte Black
RI–BTERSY3260	Syma32 End Cap with Clips	Anthracite Grey
RI–CLIPSYMAR	Syma90 Clip & Screw	N/A

Syma14 Profile Handle

Syma14 counterpart to the Syma32 profile handle system.

Part No	Description	Color
RI–TTIRSY1435295P	Syma14 Profile	Matte Silver
RI–TTIRSY1450295P	Syma14 Profile	Champagne
RI–TTIRSY1452M295P	Syma14 Profile	Matte Black
RI–TTIRSY1460295P	Syma14 Profile	Anthracite Grey
RI–BTERSY1435	Syma14 End Caps with Clips	Matte Silver
RI–BTERSY1450	Syma14 End Caps with Clips	Champagne
RI–BTERSY1452M	Syma14 End Caps with Clips	Matte Black
RI–BTERSY1460	Syma14 End Caps with Clips	Anthracite Grey
RI–CLIPSYMAR	Syma90 Clip & Screw	N/A

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Sugo Handle

An ideal complement to Flat Gola 19 profiles. The 96mm Sugo handle provides a stylish option when you're not running full-length integrated profile handles. No machining and no adhesives necessary; install with included clip system.
Finishes: Matte Silver, Champagne, Matte Black, & Anthracite Grey

Part No	Description	Color
RI–TIRSU02MP	Sugo handle 96mm	Matte Black
RI–TIRSU35P	Sugo Handle 96mm	Matte Silver
RI–TIRSU50P	Sugo Handle 96mm	Champagne
RI–TIRSU60P	Sugo Handle 96mm	Anthracite Grey
RI–CLIPSYMAR	Syma90 Clip & Screw	N/A

Zinc Knob

Berenson

Commodity zinc knobs for everyday use.

Part No	Finish	Diameter
BB9913–03–SN	Brushed Nickel	1-1/8"
BB9958–01–26D	Satin Chrome	1-1/4"
BB9433–01–26	Polished Chrome	31.5mm

BB9913-03-SN

BB9958-01-26D

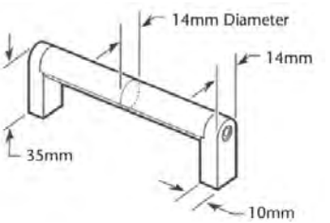
BB9433-01-26

AS50 Architectural Pulls - Stainless Steel

EPCO

Architectural steel pull with satin stainless finish.

Part No	Finish	Hole Centers	Overall Length
EAS50–096–SS	Satin stainless	96mm	106mm
EAS50–128–SS	Satin stainless	128mm	138mm
EAS50–192–SS	Satin stainless	192mm	202mm
EAS50–256–SS	Satin Stainless	256mm	266mm
EAS50–320–SS	Satin stainless	320mm	330mm



AS55 Architectural Pulls

EPCO

Architectural steel pull with satin nickel finish. Projection from mounting surface is 36mm.

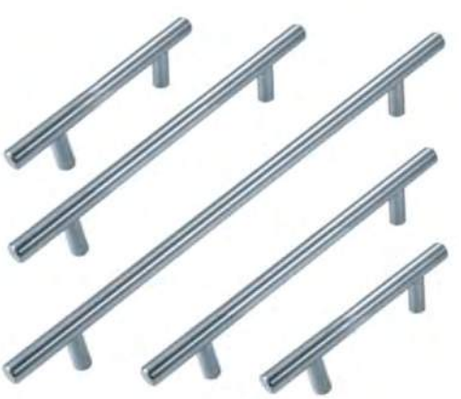
Part No	Finish	Hole Centers	Overall Length
EAS55–096–SN	Satin nickel	96mm	109mm
EAS55–128–SN	Satin nickel	128mm	141mm
EAS55–192–SN	Satin nickel	192mm	205mm
EAS55–256–SN	Satin nickel	256mm	269mm
EAS55–320–SN	Satin nickel	320mm	333mm

Bar Pulls

EPCO

Available in solid stainless steel with a satin clear finish, or mild steel with a satin nickel finish. Can be oriented vertically or horizontally to add visual interest. Match them with light or dark woods - well suited for a wide variety of popular finishes.
Projection: 1-27/64" (35mm)

Part No	Finish	CC Length	Overall Length
E030–01–SS	Stainless steel	3"	5.5"
E035–01–SS	Stainless steel	3.50"	6"
E096–01–SS	Stainless steel	96mm	6.14"
E128–01–SS	Stainless steel	5.04"	7.40"
E192–01–SS	Stainless steel	7.56"	9.84"
E256–01–SS	Stainless steel	10.08"	13.23"
E320–01–SS	Stainless steel	12.60"	15.75"
E416–01–SS	Stainless steel	16.38"	19.53"
E480–01–SS	Stainless steel	18.90"	22.05"
E544–01–SS	Stainless steel	21.42"	24.57"
E640–01–SS	Stainless steel	25.20"	28.35"
E768–01–SS	Stainless steel	30.24"	33.39"
E030–01–SN	Satin nickel	3"	5.5"
E096–01–SN	Satin nickel	96mm	6.14"
E128–01–SN	Satin nickel	5.04"	7.40"
E192–01–SN	Satin nickel	7.56"	9.84"



ADA Compliant Wire Pulls

ADA Compliant wire pulls in Stainless Steel and Aluminum.

Part No	Material	C/C	Projection	OD
E400–SS	Stainless Steel	5"	2-13/16"	5/16"
E427–AL	Aluminum	4"	1-7/8"	1/2"
E428–AL	Aluminum	5"	3"	1/2"

MC402 Aluminum Wire Pulls

5/16" diameter aluminum wire pulls with 1-5/16" projection. Polybagged with 2 - # 8 x 1" mounting screws.

Part No	Finish	C/C
E4023.5–BK	Satin black anodized	3-1/2"
E4024–AL	Satin clear anodized	4"
E4023–BK	Satin black anodized	3"
E4024–BK	Satin black anodized	4"

MC402 Stainless Steel Wire Pulls

5/16" diameter stainless steel wire pull with 1-5/16" projection. polybagged with 2 - #8 x 1" mounting screws.

Part No	Finish	C/C
E40296–SS	Satin stainless steel	96mm
E4024–SS	Satin stainless steel	4"

Commodity Steel Wire Pulls

Berenson Zurich pulls are made from steel and finished in chrome or brass. Individually polybagged.
Includes: (1) pull and mounting screws

Part No	Finish	C/C
BB6130–01–26D	Dull chrome	4"
BB6131–01–26D	Dull chrome	96mm
BB6132–01–26D	Dull chrome	3-1/2"
BB6133–01–26D	Dull chrome	3"
BB6140–01–26	Polished chrome	4"
BB6141–01–26	Polished chrome	96mm
BB6142–01–26	Polished chrome	3-1/2"
BB6143–01–26	Polished chrome	3"
BB6150–01–3	Polished brass	4"
BB6151–01–3	Polished brass	96mm
BB6152–01–3	Polished brass	3-1/2"
BB6153–01–3	Polished brass	3"
BB6160–01–4	Dull brass	4"
BB6161–01–4	Dull brass	96mm
BB6162–01–4	Dull brass	3-1/2"
BB6163–01–4	Dull brass	3"

MC304 Plastic Pulls

25/64" diameter, plastic pulls. Polybagged with mounting screws.

Part No	Color	C/C	Projection
E711–BK	Black	3"	1-1/4"
E711–WH	White	3"	1-1/4"
E714–BK	Black	4"	1-3/8"
E714–WH	White	4"	1-3/8"

Arch Pull

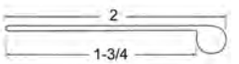
Stainless steel arch pull.

Part No	Size
EAP030–01–SS	3"
EAP096–01–SS	96mm
EAP128–01–SS	128mm
EAP160–01–SS	160mm
EAP192–01–SS	192mm

Pulls: Extruded Aluminum & Flush

DP42 Top Mount Pull

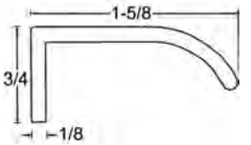
Top-mounted architectural drawer and door pull for 5/8" to 1-1/4" material thickness. Extruded aluminum without holes; glue or screw to mount. Individually polybagged.



Part No	Finish	Length
E42–AL	Satin clear anodized	1-1/2"

DP40 Back Mount Pull

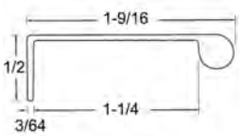
1-7/8" center-to-center, back mounted, architectural drawer & door pull for 1/2" to 7/8" material thickness - extruded aluminum. Polybagged with 2 - # 6 x 5/8" mounting screws or undrilled in 6 ft. lengths.



Part No	Finish	Length
E40–AL	Satin clear anodized	3-7/8"
E40–72	Satin clear anodized	6 ft.

DP41 Back Mount Pull

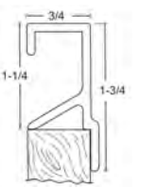
Back-mounted, extruded aluminum, architectural pull for 1/2" to 7/8" material thickness. Great for doors & drawers. 1-1/2" pull is polybagged with # 6 x 1/2" mounting screws; 72" is undrilled and does not include screws.



Part No	Finish	CC	Length
E41–72–AL	Satin clear anodized	N/A	72"
E41–AL	Satin clear anodized	1"	1-1/2"
E41–BK	Satin black anodized	1"	1-1/2"

DP46 Flush Mortise Pull

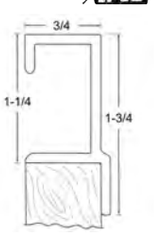
Flush mortise mounted, architectural drawer and door pull for 3/4" material thicknesses - extruded aluminum. Polybagged with # 6 x 5/8" mounting screws.
Note: 6 ft length has no holes and does not come with screws



Part No	Finish	Length
E46–72–AL	Satin clear anodized	6 ft.
E46–AL	Satin clear anodized	3-7/8"

DP412 Flush Mortise Pull

Flush mortise mounted, architectural drawer and door pull for 3/4" material thickness - extruded aluminum. Polybagged with 2 - # 6 x 5/8" mounting screws.



Part No	Finish	Length
E412–AL	Satin clear anodized	3-7/8"

Stainless Steel Recessed Pull

Stainless steel recessed pull. Mounts flush with the face of the drawer or door.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
E485–SS	Satin	36mm x 85mm
E4115–SS	Satin	42mm x 115mm

Flush Mount Pull

Plastic flush mount pull can be used in both wood and metal applications and fits flush with all drawer faces. May be applied with screws and a back plate, or may be glued into a recessed hole.

Part No	Color	Center-to-Center
P142–BK	Black	3-3/4"
P142–GR	Gray	3-3/4"
P142–WH	White	3-3/4"

Flush Pull

Flush drawer pull with Stainless Steel face and black plastic cup.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
SUUT–105–SS	Satin	4-1/8" L x 1-1/2" W

Plastic Drawer Pull

Molded grip for finger comfort. Holes are sized for a #6 sheet metal screw. 3-1/8" x 1-1/4". 2-7/8" center-to-center.

Part No	Color
BA1710–BK	Black
BA1710–WH	White

Recessed Pull

For sliding doors
Finish: Chrome

Part No	Over flange	Bore	Depth
K813	13/16" x 2-7/8"	51/64" x 2-1/2"	25/64"

Threaded Finger Pull

Two-piece screw-together pull for sliding doors.
Note: 1-1/16" OD rim. Drill hole in glass 13/16".

Part No	Finish	Use
K836–26	Chrome	For glass 3/16" to 5/16" thick

Adhesive Backed Door Pull

Stick-on plastic pull with pressure sensitive sensitive adhesive back. For use on glass and wood doors of any thickness.

Part No	Color	Dimensions
E721–AL	Aluminum	2-13/16" x 13/16" x 1/8"

Flush Finger Pulls

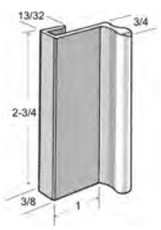
Flush finger pull for sliding doors.

Part No	Finish	Dia	Depth
K801–14	Nickel plate	.775"	1/4"
K801–3	Brass	.775"	1/4"
K803–14	Nickel plate	.770"	3/8"
K803–3	Brass	.770"	3/8"
K806	Chrome	2-1/6"	13/32"

Sliding Door Finger Pull for 1/4" Material

Aluminum, sliding door pull for 1/4" thick glass and wood doors. Press fits onto door using glazing vinyl or press fits onto tapered edge of door.

Part No	Finish	Length
E15–AL	Satin clear	2-3/4"



Sliding Door Flush Pull for 1/4" to 1/2" Material

Solid brass, sliding door pull for wood door thickness of 1/4" to 1/2". Mortises into a 1-5/8" hole.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
E37–26D	Dull chrome	1-13/16" Dia x 7/32" Deep

Ring Pulls

Cast brass ring pulls. Polybagged with mounting screws.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
E422	Polished brass	1-1/4" W x 1-1/2" H
E423	Polished brass	1-1/2" W x 1-3/4" H
E424	Polished brass	1-1/2" Dia

DP44 Finger Pull

2mm thick zinc and stronger than the typical edge pull. Back-mounted with 4 large countersunk screw holes. Polybagged with screws.
Proj.: 50mm W x 35mm H x 37mm

Part No	Finish
E44–26	Polished Chrome
E44–AL	Clear Anodized
E44–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
E44–SN	Satin Nickel

Continuous "C" Pull

Solid hardwood finger pull molding.
Note: Sold in 8 ft. lengths

Part No	Species	Thickness	Width
WMC34–MP	Maple	.846"	.768"
WMC34K	Oak	.846"	.768"

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Berenson: Advantage Plus

Traditional Advantage One

Available Finishes

Brushed Nickel | Champagne | Matte Black | Verona Bronze | Weathered Nickel

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	Length/Dia	Height	CC
BB0913–01–26D	1	Knob	Brushed Nickel	1-1/8"	1-1/16"	
BB1738–01–26D	4	Pull	Brushed Nickel	5"	1"	3"
BB1756–01–26D	2	Knob	Brushed Nickel	1-1/8"	3/4"	
BB1786–01–26D	3	Pull	Brushed Nickel	4-5/16"	15/16"	3"
BB0912–01–CZ	1	Knob	Champagne	1-1/8"	1-1/16"	
BB9198–01–CZ	4	Pull	Champagne	5"	1"	3"
BB9199–01–CZ	3	Pull	Champagne	4-5/16"	15/16"	3
BB9347–01–CZ	2	Knob	Champagne	1-1/8"	3/4"	
BB9021–01–BK	1	Knob	Matte Black	1-1/8"	1-1/16"	
BB9196–01–BK	4	Pull	Matte Black	5"	1"	3"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	Length/Dia	Height	CC
BB9197–01–BK	3	Pull	Matte Black	4-5/16"	15/16"	3"
BB9341–01–BK	2	Knob	Matte Black		3/4"	3"
BB9336–01–VB	2	Knob	Verona Bronze	1-1/8"	3/4"	
BB9338–01–VB	1	Knob	Verona Bronze	1-1/8"	1-1/16"	
BB9342–01–VB	3	Pull	Verona Bronze	4-5/16"	15/16"	3"
BB9344–01–VB	4	Pull	Verona Bronze	5"	1"	3"
BB9337–01–WN	2	Knob	Weathered Nickel	1-1/8"	3/4"	
BB9339–01–WN	1	Knob	Weathered Nickel	1-1/8"	1-1/16"	
BB9343–01–WN	3	Pull	Weathered Nickel	4-5/16"	15/16"	3"
BB9345–01–WN	4	Pull	Weathered Nickel	5"	1"	3"

Traditional Advantage Two

Available Finishes

Brushed Nickel | Champagne | Matte Black | Verona Bronze | Weathered Nickel

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB1744–01–26D	3	Pull	Brushed Nickel	3"	5-3/4"	7/8"
BB9375–01–BPN	1	Knob	Brushed Nickel		1-3/16"	1"
BB9378–01–BPN	2	Pull	Brushed Nickel	3"	4-1/2"	1"
BB9187–01–CZ	3	Pull	Champagne	3"	5-3/4"	7/8"
BB9188–01–CZ	2	Pull	Champagne	3"	4-1/2"	1"
BB9190–01–CZ	1	Knob	Champagne		1-3/16"	1"
BB9186–01–BK	3	Pull	Matte Black	3"	5-3/4"	7/8"
BB9189–01–BK	2	Pull	Matte Black	3"	4-1/2"	1"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9193–01–BK	1	Knob	Matte Black		1-3/16"	1"
BB9346–01–VB	3	Pull	Verona Bronze	3"	5-3/4"	7/8"
BB9374–01–VB	1	Knob	Verona Bronze		1-3/16"	1"
BB9377–01–VB	2	Pull	Verona Bronze	3"	4-1/2"	1"
BB9350–01–WN	3	Pull	Weathered Nickel	3"	5-3/4"	7/8"
BB9376–01–WN	1	Knob	Weathered Nickel		1-3/16"	1"
BB9379–01–WN	2	Pull	Weathered Nickel	3"	4-1/2"	1"

Traditional Advantage Three

Berenson

Available Finishes

Brushed Nickel | Champagne | Matte Black | Verona Bronze | Weathered Nickel

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	Length/Dia	Height	CC
BB9381–01–BPN	1	Knob	Brushed Nickel	1-1/4"	1"	
BB9384–01–BPN	3	Pull	Brushed Nickel	4"	1"	96mm
BB9387–01–BPN	2	Cup Pull	Brushed Nickel	3-1/2"	1"	3"
BB9169–01–CZ	1	Knob	Champagne	1-1/4"	1"	
BB9191–01–CZ	2	Cup Pull	Champagne	4"	1"	96mm
BB9170–01–BK	1	Knob	Matte Black	1-1/4"	1"	
BB9194–01–BK	2	Cup Pull	Matte Black	3-1/2"	1"	3"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	Length/Dia	Height	CC
BB9195–01–BK	3	Pull	Matte Black	4"	1"	96mm
BB9380–01–VB	1	Knob	Verona Bronze	1-1/4"	1"	
BB9383–01–VB	3	Pull	Verona Bronze	3-1/2"	1"	3"
BB9386–01–VB	2	Cup Pull	Verona Bronze	4"	1"	96mm
BB9382–01–WN	1	Knob	Weathered Nickel	1-1/4"	1"	
BB9385–01–WN	3	Pull	Weathered Nickel	3-1/2"	1"	3"
BB9388–01–WN	2	Cup Pull	Weathered Nickel	4"	1"	96mm

Traditional Advantage Four

Berenson

Available Finishes

Brushed Nickel | Champagne | Matte Black | Verona Bronze | Weathered Nickel

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB0924–01–26D	3	Pull	Brushed Nickel	3"	5-1/4"	1"
BB0925–01–26D	1	Knob	Brushed Nickel		1-1/8"	1"
BB0931–01–26D	2	Knob	Brushed Nickel		1-5/16"	1"
BB9368–01–BPN	4	Pull	Brushed Nickel	3"	5-1/2"	15/16"
BB9130–01–CZ	4	Pull	Champagne	3"	5-1/2"	15/16"
BB9133–01–CZ	1	Knob	Champagne		1-1/8"	1"
BB9135–01–CZ	3	Pull	Champagne	3"	5-1/4"	1"
BB0935–01–BK	2	Knob	Matte Black		1-5/16"	1"
BB9132–01–BK	1	Knob	Matte Black		1-1/8"	1"
BB9134–01–BK	3	Pull	Matte Black	3"	5-1/4"	1"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9370–01–BK	4	Pull	Matte Black	3"	5-1/2"	15/16"
BB9351–01–VB	1	Knob	Verona Bronze		1-1/8"	1"
BB9353–01–VB	3	Pull	Verona Bronze	3"	5-1/4"	1"
BB9365–01–VB	2	Knob	Verona Bronze		1-5/16"	1"
BB9367–01–VB	4	Pull	Verona Bronze	3"	5-1/2"	15/16"
BB9352–01–WN	1	Knob	Weathered Nickel		1-1/8"	1"
BB9354–01–WN	3	Pull	Weathered Nickel	3"	5-1/4"	1"
BB9366–01–WN	2	Knob	Weathered Nickel		1-5/16"	1"
BB9369–01–WN	4	Pull	Weathered Nickel	3"	5-1/2"	15/16"

Berenson: Advantage Plus

Transitional Advantage One

Available Finishes

Brushed Nickel | Champagne | Matte Black | Polished Chrome | Verona Bronze

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9171–01–BPN	2	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	6-3/16"	1-5/32"
BB9176–01–BPN	3	Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	7-25/32"	1-3/16"
BB9181–01–BPN	1	Knob	Brushed Nickel		1-7/16"	1"
BB9174–01–CZ	2	Pull	Champagne	96mm	6-3/16"	1-5/32"
BB9179–01–CZ	3	Pull	Champagne	128mm	7-25/32"	1-3/16"
BB9184–01–CZ	1	Knob	Champagne		1-7/16"	1"
BB9173–01–BK	2	Pull	Matte Black	96mm	6-3/16"	1-5/32"
BB9178–01–BK	3	Pull	Matte Black	128mm	7-25/32"	1-3/16"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9183–01–BK	1	Knob	Matte Black		1-7/16"	1"
BB9172–01–26	2	Pull	Polished Chrome	96mm	6-3/16"	1-5/32"
BB9177–01–26	3	Pull	Polished Chrome	128mm	7-25/32"	1-3/16"
BB9182–01–26	1	Knob	Polished Chrome		1-7/16"	1"
BB9175–01–VB	2	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	6-3/16"	1-5/32"
BB9180–01–VB	3	Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	7-25/32"	1-3/16"
BB9185–01–VB	1	Knob	Verona Bronze		1-7/16"	1"

Transitional Advantage Three

Available Finishes

Brushed Nickel | Champagne | Matte Black | Polished Chrome | Verona Bronze | Weathered Nickel

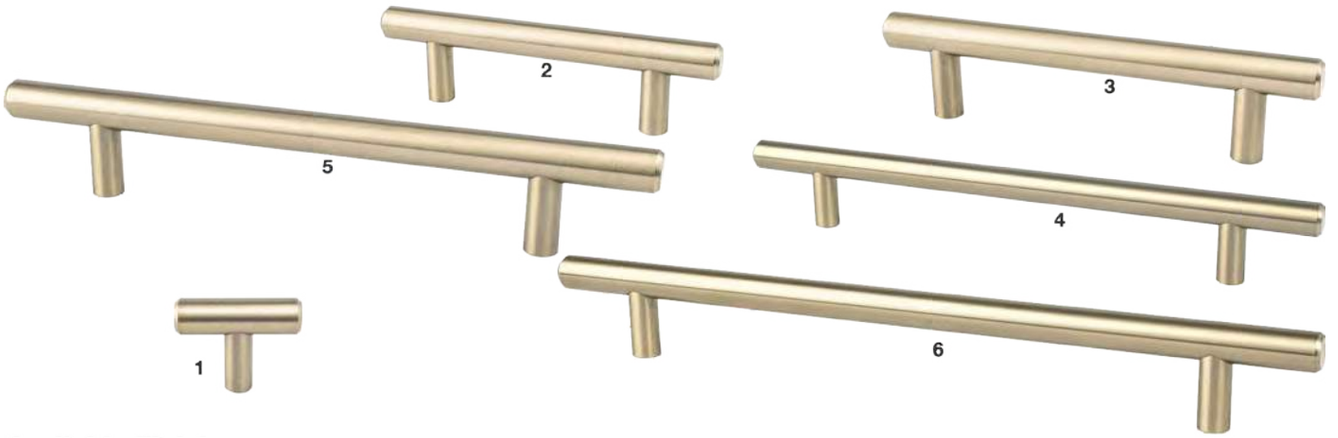
Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	Length/Dia	Height	CC
BB0920–01–26D	1	Knob	Brushed Nickel	1-1/8"	1-1/4"	
BB0963–01–26D	2	Cup Pull	Brushed Nickel	3-3/16"	1"	64mm
BB0992–01–26D	3	Pull	Brushed Nickel	5"	1-3/16"	96mm
BB9136–01–CZ	2	Cup Pull	Champagne	3-3/16"	1"	64mm
BB9137–01–CZ	1	Knob	Champagne	1-1/8"	1-1/4"	
BB9138–01–CZ	3	Pull	Champagne	5"	1-3/16"	96mm
BB0930–01–BK	1	Knob	Matte Black	1-1/8"	1-1/4"	
BB0967–01–BK	2	Cup Pull	Matte Black	3-3/16"	1"	64mm
BB9359–01–BK	3	Pull	Matte Black	5"	1-3/16"	96mm

Part No	#	Type	Finish	Length/Dia	Height	CC
BB0919–01–26	1	Knob	Polished Chrome	1-1/8"	1-1/4"	
BB0961–01–26	2	Cup Pull	Polished Chrome	3-3/16"	1"	64mm
BB0991–01–26	3	Pull	Polished Chrome	5"	1-3/16"	96mm
BB9357–01–VB	3	Pull	Verona Bronze	5"	1-3/16"	96mm
BB9360–01–VB	2	Cup Pull	Verona Bronze	3-3/16"	1"	64mm
BB9362–01–VB	1	Knob	Verona Bronze	1-1/8"	1-1/4"	
BB9358–01–WN	3	Pull	Weathered Nickel	5"	1-3/16"	96mm
BB9361–01–WN	2	Cup Pull	Weathered Nickel	3-3/16"	1"	64mm
BB9363–01–WN	1	Knob	Weathered Nickel	1-1/8"	1-1/4"	

Transitional Advantage Two

Berenson



Available Finishes

Brushed Nickel | Champagne | Black | Polished Chrome | Verona Bronze

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9521–01–BK	5	Pull	Black	160mm	8-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB9522–01–BK	6	Pull	Black	192mm	9-15/16"	1-1/4"
BB9544–01–BK	2	Pull	Black	3"	4-9/16"	1-1/4"
BB9545–01–BK	3	Pull	Black	96mm	5-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB9546–01–BK	4	Pull	Black	128mm	7-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB9547–01–BK	1	Knob	Black		1-9/16"	1-1/4"
BB9401–01–BPN	3	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	5-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB9402–01–BPN	4	Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	7-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB9435–01–BPN	1	Knob	Brushed Nickel		1-9/16"	1-1/4"
BB9557–01–BPN	2	Pull	Brushed Nickel	3"	4-9/16"	1-1/4"
BB9559–01–BPN	5	Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	8-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB9561–01–BPN	6	Pull	Brushed Nickel	192mm	9-15/16"	1-1/4"
BB9523–01–CZ	5	Pull	Champagne	160mm	8-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB9524–01–CZ	6	Pull	Champagne	192mm	9-15/16"	1-1/4"
BB9540–01–CZ	2	Pull	Champagne	3"	4-9/16"	1-1/4"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9541–01–CZ	3	Pull	Champagne	96mm	5-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB9542–01–CZ	4	Pull	Champagne	128mm	7-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB9543–01–CZ	1	Knob	Champagne		1-9/16"	1-1/4"
BB9519–01–26	5	Pull	Polished Chrome	160mm	8-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB9520–01–26	6	Pull	Polished Chrome	192mm	9-15/16"	1-1/4"
BB9548–01–26	2	Pull	Polished Chrome	3"	4-9/16"	1-1/4"
BB9549–01–26	3	Pull	Polished Chrome	96mm	5-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB9550–01–26	4	Pull	Polished Chrome	128mm	7-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB9551–01–26	1	Knob	Polished Chrome		1-9/16"	1-1/4"
BB9517–01–VB	5	Pull	Verona Bronze	160mm	8-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB9518–01–VB	6	Pull	Verona Bronze	192mm	9-15/16"	1-1/4"
BB9552–01–VB	2	Pull	Verona Bronze	3"	4-9/16"	1-1/4"
BB9553–01–VB	3	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	5-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB9554–01–VB	4	Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	7-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB9555–01–VB	1	Knob	Verona Bronze		1-9/16"	1-1/4"

Berenson: Advantage Plus

Contemporary Advantage One

Available Finishes

Brushed Nickel | Champagne | Matte Black | Polished Chrome | Verona Bronze

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	Length/Dia	Height	CC
BB0949–01–BPN	1	Knob	Brushed Nickel	1-1/8"	15/16"	
BB9009–01–BPN	2	Pull	Brushed Nickel	4-3/16"	1-3/16"	96mm
BB9012–01–BPN	3	Pull	Brushed Nickel	5-7/16"	1-3/16"	128mm
BB9015–01–BPN	4	Pull	Brushed Nickel	6-23/32"	1-3/16"	160mm
BB9018–01–BPN	5	Pull	Brushed Nickel	8"	1-9/32"	192mm
BB0952–01–CZ	1	Knob	Champagne	1-1/8"	15/16"	
BB9025–01–CZ	2	Pull	Champagne	4-3/16"	1-3/16"	96mm
BB9026–01–CZ	3	Pull	Champagne	5-7/16"	1-3/16"	128mm
BB9027–01–CZ	4	Pull	Champagne	6-23/32"	1-3/16"	160mm
BB9028–01–CZ	5	Pull	Champagne	8"	1-9/32"	192mm
BB0951–01–BK	1	Knob	Matte Black	1-1/8"	15/16"	
BB9011–01–BK	2	Pull	Matte Black	4-3/16"	1-3/16"	96mm
BB9014–01–BK	3	Pull	Matte Black	5-7/16"	1-3/16"	128mm

Part No	#	Type	Finish	Length/Dia	Height	CC
BB9017–01–BK	4	Pull	Matte Black	6-23/32"	1-3/16"	160mm
BB9020–01–BK	5	Pull	Matte Black	8"	1-9/32"	192mm
BB0950–01–26	1	Knob	Polished Chrome	1-1/8"	15/16"	
BB9010–01–26	2	Pull	Polished Chrome	4-3/16"	1-3/16"	96mm
BB9013–01–26	3	Pull	Polished Chrome	5-7/16"	1-3/16"	128mm
BB9016–01–26	4	Pull	Polished Chrome	6-23/32"	1-3/16"	160mm
BB9019–01–26	5	Pull	Polished Chrome	8"	1-9/32"	192mm
BB0953–01–VB	1	Knob	Verona Bronze	1-1/8"	15/16"	
BB9029–01–VB	2	Pull	Verona Bronze	4-3/16"	1-3/16"	96mm
BB9030–01–VB	3	Pull	Verona Bronze	5-7/16"	1-3/16"	128mm
BB9031–01–VB	4	Pull	Verona Bronze	6-23/32"	1-3/16"	160mm
BB9032–01–VB	5	Pull	Verona Bronze	8"	1-9/32"	192mm

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Contemporary Advantage Two

Available Finishes

Brushed Nickel look | Champagne | Matte Black | Polished Chrome

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9000–01–BNL	1	Pull	Brushed Nickel Look	25.4mm	1-25/32"	1-21/32"
BB9003–01–BNL	2	Pull	Brushed Nickel Look	56mm	3"	1-21/32"
BB9006–01–BNL	3	Pull	Brushed Nickel Look	112mm	6"	1-21/32"
BB9023–01–BNL	4	Pull	Brushed Nickel Look	96mm	6-5/16"	1-1/16"
BB8997–01–CZ	1	Pull	Champagne	25.4mm	1-25/32"	1-21/32"
BB8998–01–CZ	2	Pull	Champagne	56mm	3"	1-21/32"
BB8999–01–CZ	3	Pull	Champagne	112mm	6"	1-21/32"
BB9033–01–CZ	4	Pull	Champagne	96mm	6-5/16"	1-1/16"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9002–01–BK	1	Pull	Matte Black	25.4mm	1-25/32"	1-21/32"
BB9005–01–BK	2	Pull	Matte Black	56mm	3"	1-21/32"
BB9008–01–BK	3	Pull	Matte Black	112mm	6"	1-21/32"
BB9024–01–BK	4	Pull	Matte Black	96mm	6-5/16"	1-1/16"
BB9001–01–26	1	Pull	Polished Chrome	25.4mm	1-25/32"	1-21/32"
BB9004–01–26	2	Pull	Polished Chrome	56mm	3"	1-21/32"
BB9007–01–26	3	Pull	Polished Chrome	112mm	6"	1-21/32"
BB9034–01–26	4	Pull	Polished Chrome	96mm	6-5/16"	1-1/16"

Contemporary Advantage Three

Available Finishes

Brushed Nickel | Champagne | Matte Black | Polished Chrome | Verona Bronze

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB7920–01–SN	1	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-1/2"	1-1/8"
BB7921–01–SN	4	Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	6"	1-3/16"
BB9115–01–BPN	3	Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	5-3/8"	1-7/32"
BB9120–01–BPN	2	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-3/16"	1-3/16"
BB7918–01–CZ	1	Pull	Champagne	96mm	4-1/2"	1-1/8"
BB7919–01–CZ	4	Pull	Champagne	128mm	6"	1-3/16"
BB9116–01–CZ	3	Pull	Champagne	128mm	5-3/8"	1-7/32"
BB9121–01–CZ	2	Pull	Champagne	96mm	4-3/16"	1-3/16"
BB4137–01–BK	4	Pull	Matte Black	128mm	6"	1-3/16"
BB7925–01–BK	1	Pull	Matte Black	96mm	4-1/2"	1-1/8"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9113–01–BK	3	Pull	Matte Black	128mm	5-3/8"	1-7/32"
BB9118–01–BK	2	Pull	Matte Black	96mm	4-3/16"	1-3/16"
BB4138–01–26	4	Pull	Polished Chrome	128mm	6"	1-3/16"
BB7924–01–26	1	Pull	Polished Chrome	96mm	4-1/2"	1-1/8"
BB9112–01–26	3	Pull	Polished Chrome	128mm	5-3/8"	1-7/32"
BB9117–01–26	2	Pull	Polished Chrome	96mm	4-3/16"	1-3/16"
BB7903–01–VB	4	Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	6"	1-3/16"
BB7923–01–VB	1	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	4-1/2"	1-1/8"
BB9114–01–VB	3	Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	5-3/8"	1-7/32"
BB9119–01–VB	2	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	4-3/16"	1-3/16"

Berenson: Advantage Plus

Contemporary Advantage Four

Available Finishes

Brushed Nickel | Champagne | Matte Black | Polished Chrome

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9395–01–BPN	2	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-1/16"	1"
BB9398–01–BPN	4	Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	5-5/8"	1-1/16"
BB9418–01–BPN	3	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-1/2"	1"
BB9423–01–BPN	5	Pull	Brushed Nickel	31.5mm	5-13/16"	1-1/16"
BB9432–01–BPN	1	Knob	Brushed Nickel		31mm	1-1/8"
BB9122–01–CZ	4	Pull	Champagne	128mm	5-5/8"	1-1/16"
BB9123–01–CZ	5	Pull	Champagne	128mm	5-13/16"	1-1/16"
BB9124–01–CZ	2	Pull	Champagne	96mm	4-1/16"	1"
BB9125–01–CZ	3	Pull	Champagne	96mm	4-1/2"	1"
BB9126–01–CZ	1	Knob	Champagne		31.5mm	1-1/8"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9397–01–BK	2	Pull	Matte Black	96mm	4-1/16"	1"
BB9400–01–BK	4	Pull	Matte Black	128mm	5-5/8"	1-1/16"
BB9420–01–BK	3	Pull	Matte Black	96mm	4-1/2"	1"
BB9425–01–BK	5	Pull	Matte Black	128mm	5-13/16"	1-1/16"
BB9434–01–BK	1	Knob	Matte Black		31.5mm	1-1/8"
BB9396–01–26	2	Pull	Polished Chrome	96mm	4-1/16"	1"
BB9399–01–26	4	Pull	Polished Chrome	128mm	5-5/8"	1-1/16"
BB9419–01–26	3	Pull	Polished Chrome	96mm	4-1/2"	1"
BB9424–01–26	5	Pull	Polished Chrome	128mm	5-13/16"	1-1/16"
BB9433–01–26	1	Knob	Polished Chrome		31.5mm	1-1/8"

Contemporary Advantage Five

Available Finishes

Brushed Nickel | Champagne | Matte Black | Polished Chrome

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9409–01–BPN	2	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	5-1/16"	1-1/16"
BB9412–01–BPN	3	Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	6-9/16"	1-3/16"
BB9429–01–BPN	1	Knob	Brushed Nickel		29.4mm	1"
BB9127–01–CZ	3	Pull	Champagne	96mm	5-1/16"	1-1/16"
BB9128–01–CZ	32	Pull	Champagne	128mm	6-9/16"	1-3/16"
BB9129–01–CZ	1	Knob	Champagne		29.4mm	1"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9411–01–BK	2	Pull	Matte Black	96mm	5-1/16"	1-1/16"
BB9414–01–BK	3	Pull	Matte Black	128mm	6-9/16"	1-3/16"
BB9410–01–26	2	Pull	Polished Chrome	96mm	5-1/16"	1-1/16"
BB9431–01–BK	1	Knob	Matte Black		29.4mm	1"
BB9413–01–26	3	Pull	Polished Chrome	128mm	6-9/16"	1-3/16"
BB9430–01–26	1	Knob	Polished Chrome		29.4mm	1"

Domestic Bliss

Berenson

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2339–01–BPN	1	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-1/2"	1-3/8"
BB2343–01–BPN	2	Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	5-3/4"	1-3/8"
BB2348–01–BPN	3	Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	7-1/8"	1-7/16"
BB2352–01–BPN	4	Pull	Brushed Nickel	224mm	9-3/4"	1-1/2"
BB2356–01–BPN	5	Pull	Brushed Nickel	320mm	13-1/2"	1-1/2"
BB2360–01–BPN	6	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1-1/8"
BB2342–01–MB	7	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	96mm	4-1/2"	1-3/8"
BB2347–01–MB	8	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	128mm	5-3/4"	1-3/8"
BB2351–01–MB	9	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	160mm	7-1/8"	1-7/16"
BB2355–01–MB	10	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	224mm	9-3/4"	1-1/2"
BB2359–01–MB	11	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	320mm	13-1/2"	1-1/2"
BB2363–01–MB	12	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	-	1-3/16"	1-1/8"
BB2341–01–PN	13	Pull	Polished Nickel	96mm	4-1/2"	1-3/8"
BB2346–01–PN	14	Pull	Polished Nickel	128mm	5-3/4"	1-3/8"
BB2350–01–PN	15	Pull	Polished Nickel	160mm	7-1/8"	1-7/16"
BB2354–01–PN	16	Pull	Polished Nickel	224mm	9-3/4"	1-1/2"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2358–01–PN	17	Pull	Polished Nickel	320mm	13-1/2"	1-1/2"
BB2362–01–PN	18	Knob	Polished Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1-1/8"
BB2340–01–VB	19	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	4-1/2"	1-3/8"
BB2344–01–VB	20	Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	5-3/4"	1-3/8"
BB2349–01–VB	21	Pull	Verona Bronze	160mm	7-1/8"	1-7/16"
BB2353–01–VB	22	Pull	Verona Bronze	224mm	9-3/4"	1-1/2"
BB2357–01–VB	23	Pull	Verona Bronze	320mm	13-1/2"	1-1/2"
BB2361–01–VB	24	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-3/16"	1-1/8"
BB2399–01–BK	25	Knob	Matte Black	-	1-3/16"	1-1/8"
BB2400–01–BK	26	Pull	Matte Black	96mm	4-1/2"	1-3/8"
BB2401–01–BK	27	Pull	Matte Black	128mm	1-3/8"	5/8"
BB2402–01–BK	28	Pull	Matte Black	160mm	1-7/16"	3/4"
BB2403–01–SLT	29	Knob	Slate	-	1-3/16"	1-1/8"
BB2404–01–SLT	30	Pull	Slate	96mm	4-1/2"	1-3/8"
BB2405–01–SLT	31	Pull	Slate	128mm	5-3/4"	1-3/8"
BB2406–01–SLT	32	Pull	Slate	160mm	7-1/8"	1-7/16"

Berenson: Classic Comfort

Dierdra

Berenson™

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9806–01–VN	1	Pull	Vintage Nickel	96mm	4-1/2"	1-5/16"
BB9807–01–VN	2	Pull	Vintage Nickel	160mm	6-15/16"	1-1/2"
BB9808–01–VN	3	Pull	Vintage Nickel	224mm	9-1/2"	1-3/8"
BB9809–01–VN	4	Knob	Vintage Nickel	-	1-7/16"	1-3/16"
BB4060–01–ORB	5	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	4-1/2"	1-5/16"
BB9565–01–ORB	6	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	160mm	6-15/16"	1-1/2"
BB9566–01–ORB	7	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	224mm	9-1/2"	1-3/8"
BB4071–01–ORB	8	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze	-	1-7/16"	1-3/16"
BB4107–01–PN	9	Pull	Polished Nickel	96mm	4-1/2"	1-5/16"
BB9567–01–PN	10	Pull	Polished Nickel	160mm	6-15/16"	1-1/2"
BB9568–01–PN	11	Pull	Polished Nickel	224mm	9-1/2"	1-3/8"
BB4110–01–PN	12	Knob	Polished Nickel	-	1-7/16"	1-3/16"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB4057–01–VB	13	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	4-1/2"	1-5/16"
BB9569–01–VB	14	Pull	Verona Bronze	160mm	6-15/16"	1-1/2"
BB9805–01–VB	15	Pull	Verona Bronze	224mm	9-1/2"	1-3/8"
BB4062–01–VB	16	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-7/16"	1-3/16"
BB4058–01–WN	17	Pull	Weathered Nickel	96mm	4-1/2"	1-5/16"
BB9810–01–WN	18	Pull	Weathered Nickel	160mm	6-15/16"	1-1/2"
BB9811–01–WN	19	Pull	Weathered Nickel	224mm	9-1/2"	1-3/8"
BB4065–01–WN	20	Knob	Weathered Nickel	-	1-7/16"	1-3/16"
BB4056–01–BPN	21	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-1/2"	1-5/16"
BB9562–01–BPN	22	Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	6-15/16"	1-1/2"
BB9564–01–BPN	23	Pull	Brushed Nickel	224mm	9-1/2"	1-3/8"
BB4061–01–BPN	24	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-7/16"	1-3/16"

Meadow

Berenson

Available Finishes

Brushed Nickel | Graphite | Matte Black | Polished Chrome | Satin Gold | Verona Bronze

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	# Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2097–01–BPN	1 Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	5-7/16"	1-3/8"
BB2099–01–BPN	2 Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	6-5/8"	1-3/8"
BB2302–01–BPN	6 Appliance Pull	Brushed Nickel	448mm	19-1/4"	1-1/4"
BB2304–01–BPN	3 Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	7-7/8"	1-3/8"
BB2306–01–BPN	4 Pull	Brushed Nickel	256mm	11-11/16"	1-3/8"
BB2308–01–BPN	5 Pull	Brushed Nickel	320mm	14-3/16"	1-3/8"
BB2310–01–BPN	7 Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/4"	1-1/4"
BB2280–01–GPH	1 Pull	Graphite	96mm	5-7/16"	1-3/8"
BB2281–01–GPH	2 Pull	Graphite	128mm	6-5/8"	1-3/8"
BB2282–01–GPH	3 Pull	Graphite	160mm	7-7/8"	1-3/8"
BB2283–01–GPH	4 Pull	Graphite	256mm	11-11/16"	1-3/8"
BB2284–01–GPH	5 Pull	Graphite	320mm	14-3/16"	1-3/8"
BB2285–01–GPH	6 Pull	Appliance Pull	448mm	19-1/4"	1-1/4"
BB2286–01–GPH	7 Knob	Graphite	-	1-3/4"	1-1/4"
BB2287–01–BK	1 Pull	Matte Black	96mm	5-7/16"	1-3/8"
BB2288–01–BK	2 Pull	Matte Black	128mm	6-5/8"	1-3/8"
BB2289–01–BK	3 Pull	Matte Black	160mm	7-7/8"	1-3/8"
BB2290–01–BK	4 Pull	Matte Black	256mm	11-11/16"	1-3/8"
BB2291–01–BK	5 Pull	Matte Black	320mm	14-3/16"	1-3/8"
BB2292–01–BK	6 Appliance Pull	Matte Black	448mm	19-1/4"	1-1/4"
BB2293–01–BK	7 Knob	Matte Black	-	1-3/4"	1-1/4"

Part No	# Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2294–01–26	1 Pull	Polished Chrome	96mm	5-7/16"	1-3/8"
BB2295–01–26	2 Pull	Polished Chrome	128mm	6-5/8"	1-3/8"
BB2296–01–26	3 Pull	Polished Chrome	160mm	7-7/8"	1-3/8"
BB2297–01–26	4 Pull	Polished Chrome	256mm	11-11/16"	1-3/8"
BB2298–01–26	5 Pull	Polished Chrome	320mm	14-3/16"	1-3/8"
BB2299–01–26	6 Appliance Pull	Polished Chrome	448mm	19-1/4"	1-1/4"
BB2300–01–26	7 Knob	Polished Chrome	-	1-3/4"	1-1/4"
BB2273–01–SG	1 Pull	Satin Gold	96mm	5-7/16"	1-3/8"
BB2274–01–SG	2 Pull	Satin Gold	128mm	6-5/8"	1-3/8"
BB2275–01–SG	3 Pull	Satin Gold	160mm	7-7/8"	1-3/8"
BB2276–01–SG	4 Pull	Satin Gold	256mm	11-11/16"	1-3/8"
BB2277–01–SG	5 Pull	Satin Gold	320mm	14-3/16"	1-3/8"
BB2278–01–SG	6 Appliance Pull	Satin Gold	448mm	19-1/4"	1-1/4"
BB2279–01–SG	7 Knob	Satin Gold	-	1-3/4"	1-1/4"
BB2098–01–VB	1 Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	5-7/16"	1-3/8"
BB2301–01–VB	6 Appliance Pull	Verona Bronze	448mm	19-1/4"	1-1/4"
BB2303–01–VB	2 Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	6-5/8"	1-3/8"
BB2305–01–VB	3 Pull	Verona Bronze	160mm	7-7/8"	1-3/8"
BB2307–01–VB	4 Pull	Verona Bronze	256mm	11-11/16"	1-3/8"
BB2309–01–VB	5 Pull	Verona Bronze	320mm	14-3/16"	1-3/8"
BB2311–01–VB	7 Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-3/4"	1-1/4"

Berenson: Classic Comfort

Forte

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB8273–01–26D	1	Pull	Brushed Nickel	4"	4-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB8267–01–26D	2	Pull	Brushed Nickel	6"	6-5/8"	1-7/8"
BB8297–01–26D	3	Appliance Pull	Brushed Nickel	18"	19"	2-1/2"
BB8285–01–26D	4	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	29.6mm	1-5/16"
BB8279–01–26D	5	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	42mm	1-3/4"
BB8276–01–WN	6	Pull	Weathered Nickel	4"	4-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB8270–01–WN	7	Pull	Weathered Nickel	6"	6-5/8"	1-7/8"
BB8300–01–WN	8	Appliance Pull	Weathered Nickel	18"	19"	2-1/2"
BB8288–01–WN	9	Knob	Weathered Nickel	-	29.6mm	1-5/16"
BB8282–01–WN	10	Knob	Weathered Nickel	-	42mm	1-3/4"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB8274–01–VB	11	Pull	Verona Bronze	4"	4-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB8268–01–VB	12	Pull	Verona Bronze	6"	6-5/8"	1-7/8"
BB8298–01–VB	13	Appliance Pull	Verona Bronze	18"	19"	2-1/2"
BB8286–01–VB	14	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	29.6mm	1-5/16"
BB8280–01–VB	15	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	42mm	1-3/4"
BB8269–01–ORB	16	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	6"	6-5/8"	1-7/8"
BB8299–01–ORB	17	Appliance Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	18"	19"	2-1/2"
BB8287–01–ORB	18	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze	-	29.6mm	1-5/16"
BB8281–01–ORB	19	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze	-	42mm	1-3/4"

Oasis

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9245–01–ORB	1	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	4-7/8"	1-1/8"
BB9248–01–ORB	2	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	128mm	6-1/16"	1-1/16"
BB9251–01–ORB	3	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	160mm	7-5/16"	1-1/16"
BB9254–01–ORB	4	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze	-	1-1/4"	1-1/16"
BB9246–01–SN	5	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-7/8"	1-1/8"
BB9249–01–SN	6	Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	6-1/16"	1-1/16"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9252–01–SN	7	Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	7-5/16"	1-1/16"
BB9255–01–SN	8	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-1/4"	1-1/16"
BB9247–01–ST	9	Pull	Brushed Tin	96mm	4-7/8"	1-1/8"
BB9250–01–ST	10	Pull	Brushed Tin	128mm	6-1/16"	1-1/16"
BB9253–01–ST	11	Pull	Brushed Tin	160mm	7-5/16"	1-1/16"
BB9256–01–ST	12	Knob	Brushed Tin	-	1-1/4"	1-1/16"

Aspire

Available Finishes

Brushed Copper
Available Sizes:
1, 2, 3, 4 & 6

Brushed Nickel
Available Sizes:
1,2,3,4,5 & 6

Brushed Tin
Available Sizes:
1,2,3,4,5 & 6

Matte Black
Available Sizes:
1,2,3,4,5 & 6

Modern Brushed Gold
Available Sizes:
1,2,3,4,5 & 6

Polished Chrome
Available Sizes:
1,2,3,4,5 & 6

Verona Bronze
Available Sizes:
1,2,3,4,5 & 6

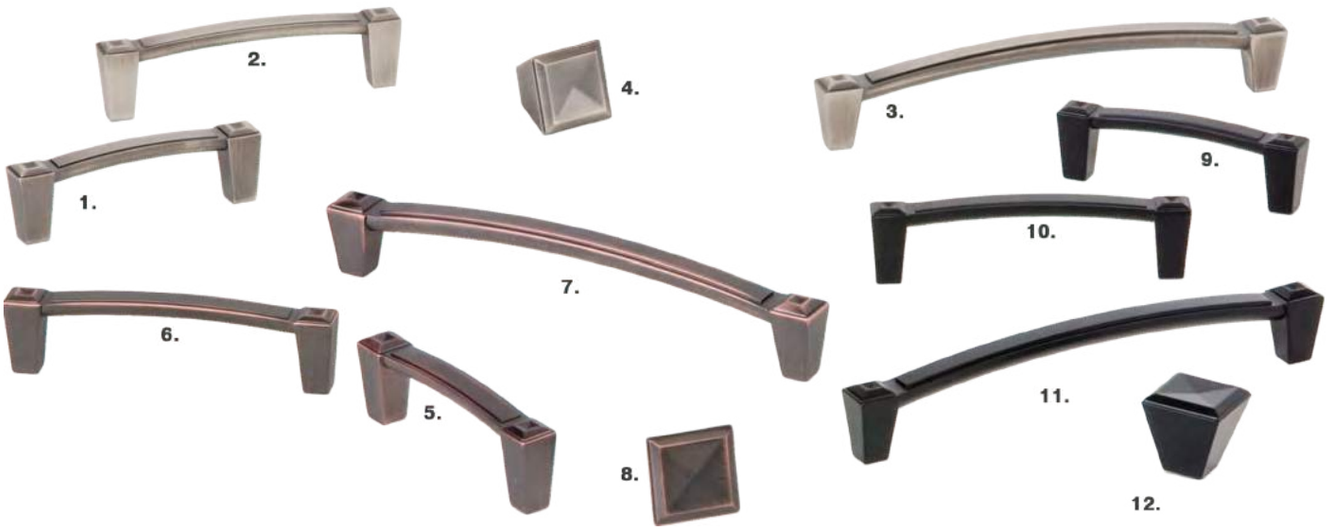
Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	# Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2029–01–VB	1 Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	4-1/8"	1-1/4"
BB2030–01–VB	2 Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	5-7/16"	1-1/4"
BB2031–01–VB	3 Pull	Verona Bronze	160mm	6-1/2"	1-1/4"
BB2032–01–VB	4 Appliance Pull	Verona Bronze	12"	12-7/16"	1-13/16"
BB2033–01–VB	6 Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-1/4"	1-3/16"
BB2150–01–VB	5 Appliance Pull	Verona Bronze	18"	18-3/8"	1-13/16"
BB2142–01–BC	1 Pull	Brushed Cooper	96mm	4-1/8"	1-1/4"
BB2143–01–BC	2 Pull	Brushed Cooper	128mm	5-7/16"	1-1/4"
BB2144–01–BC	3 Pull	Brushed Cooper	160mm	6-1/2"	1-1/4"
BB2145–01–BC	4 Appliance Pull	Brushed Cooper	12"	12-7/16"	1-13/16"
BB2146–01–BC	6 Knob	Brushed Cooper	-	1-1/4"	1-3/16"
BB2148–01–BPN	5 Appliance Pull	Brushed Nickel	18"	18-3/8"	1-13/16"
BB9231–01–SN	1 Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-1/8"	1-1/4"
BB9234–01–SN	2 Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	5-7/16"	1-1/4"
BB9237–01–SN	3 Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	6-1/2"	1-1/4"
BB9240–01–SN	4 Appliance Pull	Brushed Nickel	12"	12-7/16"	1-13/16"
BB9243–01–SN	6 Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-1/4"	1-3/16"
BB2149–01–ST	5 Appliance Pull	Brushed Tin	18"	18-3/8"	1-13/16"
BB9232–01–ST	1 Pull	Brushed Tin	96mm	4-1/8"	1-1/4"
BB9235–01–ST	2 Pull	Brushed Tin	128mm	5-7/16"	1-1/4"
BB9238–01–ST	3 Pull	Brushed Tin	160mm	6-1/2"	1-1/4"

Part No	# Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9241–01–ST	4 Appliance Pull	Brushed Tin	12"	12-7/16"	1-13/16"
BB9244–01–ST	6 Knob	Brushed Tin	-	1-1/4"	1-3/16"
BB2147–01–26	5 Appliance Pull	Polished Chrome	18"	18-3/8"	1-13/16"
BB9230–01–26	1 Pull	Polished Chrome	96mm	4-1/8"	1-1/4"
BB9233–01–26	2 Pull	Polished Chrome	128mm	5-7/16"	1-1/4"
BB9236–01–26	3 Pull	Polished Chrome	160mm	6-1/2"	1-1/4"
BB9239–01–26	4 Appliance Pull	Polished Chrome	12"	12-7/16"	1-13/16"
BB9242–01–26	6 Knob	Polished Chrome	-	1-1/4"	1-3/16"
BB2136–01–BK	1 Pull	Matte Black	96mm	4-1/8"	1-1/4"
BB2137–01–BK	2 Pull	Matte Black	128mm	5-7/16"	1-1/4"
BB2138–01–BK	3 Pull	Matte Black	160mm	6-1/2"	1-1/4"
BB2139–01–BK	4 Appliance Pull	Matte Black	12"	12-7/16"	1-13/16"
BB2140–01–BK	5 Appliance Pull	Matte Black	18"	18-3/8"	1-13/16"
BB2141–01–BK	6 Knob	Matte Black	-	1-1/4"	1-3/16"
BB2130–01–MB	1 Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	96mm	4-1/8"	1-1/4"
BB2131–01–MB	2 Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	128mm	5-7/16"	1-1/4"
BB2132–01–MB	3 Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	160mm	6-1/2"	1-1/4"
BB2133–01–MB	4 Appliance Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	12"	12-7/16"	1-13/16"
BB2134–01–MB	5 Appliance Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	18"	18-3/8"	1-13/16"
BB2135–01–MB	6 Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	-	1-1/4"	1-3/16"

Berenson: Classic Comfort

Connections



Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB4001–01–VN	1	Pull	Vintage Nickel	3"	3-1/2"	1-1/8"
BB4130–01–VN	2	Pull	Vintage Nickel	96mm	4-5/16"	1-1/8"
BB4004–01–VN	3	Pull	Vintage Nickel	160mm	6-7/8"	1-1/4"
BB4007–01–VN	4	Knob	Vintage Nickel	-	1-1/8"	1-1/8"
BB4003–01–VB	5	Pull	Verona Bronze	3"	3-1/2"	1-1/8"
BB4132–01–VB	6	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	4-5/16"	1-1/8"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB4006–01–VB	7	Pull	Verona Bronze	160mm	6-7/8"	1-1/4"
BB4009–01–VB	8	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-1/8"	1-1/8"
BB4002–01–BK	9	Pull	Matte Black	3"	3-1/2"	1-1/8"
BB4131–01–BK	10	Pull	Matte Black	96mm	4-5/16"	1-1/8"
BB4005–01–BK	11	Pull	Matte Black	160mm	6-7/8"	1-1/4"
BB4008–01–BK	12	Knob	Matte Black	-	1-1/8"	1-1/8"

Designers' Group 10

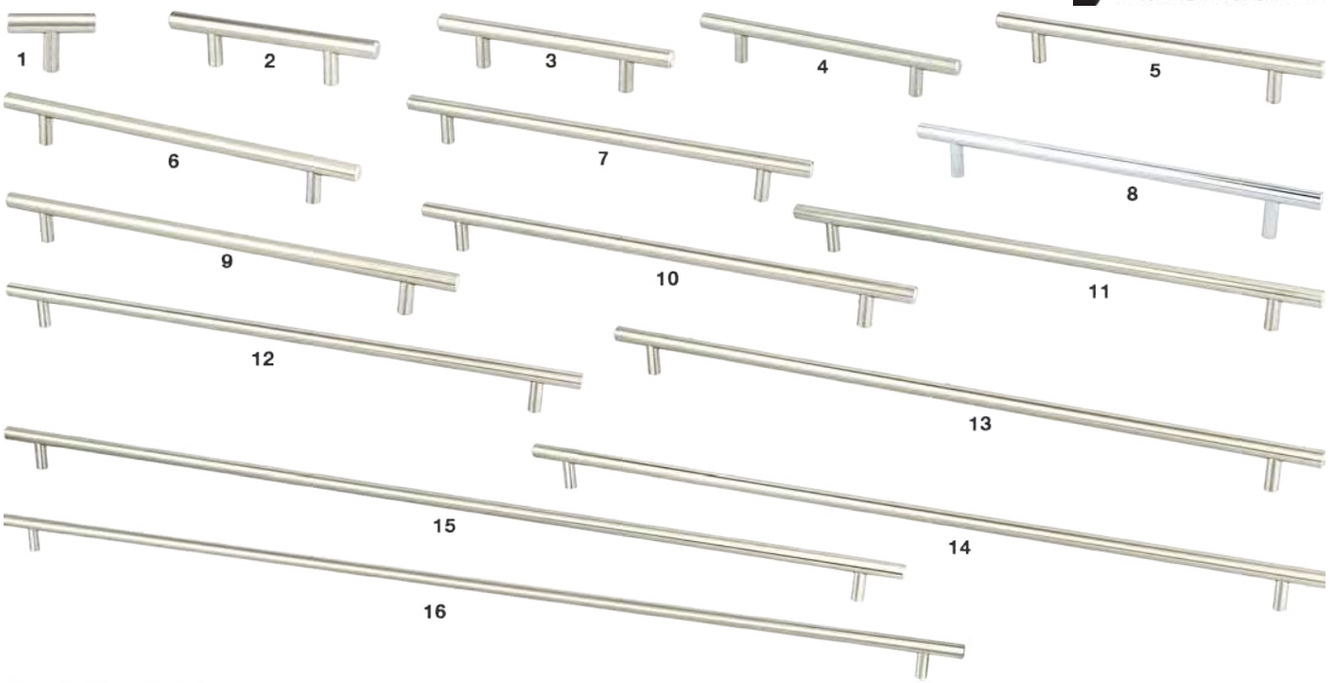
Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB4139–01–PN	1	Pull	Polished Nickel	3"	3-15/16"	1-3/8"
BB4140–01–PN	2	Pull	Polished Nickel	96mm	4-13/16"	1-3/8"
BB4141–01–PN	3	Pull	Polished Nickel	6"	7-3/8"	1-11/16"
BB4142–01–PN	4	Knob	Polished Nickel	-	1-9/16"	1-1/8"
BB4153–01–PN	5	Pull	Polished Nickel	96mm	4-3/8"	1-3/16"
BB4152–01–PN	6	Knob	Polished Nickel	-	1-3/8"	1-1/8"
BB4146–01–PN	7	Cup Pull	Polished Nickel	3"	4-11/16"	15/16"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB4145–01–PN	8	Knob	Polished Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1-5/16"
BB4148–01–PN	9	Pull	Polished Nickel	3"	3-1/2"	1-5/16"
BB4147–01–PN	10	Pull	Polished Nickel	4"	4-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB4149–01–PN	11	Pull	Polished Nickel	6"	6-5/8"	1-7/8"
BB4150–01–PN	12	Knob	Polished Nickel	-	29.6mm	1-5/16"
BB4144–01–PN	13	Pull	Polished Nickel	96mm	5-1/4"	15/16"
BB4143–01–PN	14	Knob	Polished Nickel	-	1-1/16"	1-1/8"

Tempo

Berenson



Available Finishes

Black
Available Sizes:
1, 2, 3, 4, 5,
6, 7, 9, 11

Brushed Nickel
Available Sizes:
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10,
11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16

Modern Brushed Gold
Available Sizes:
1, 2, 3, 4, 5
6, 7, 9, 11

Polished Chrome
Available Sizes:
1, 2, 3, 4, 5
6, 8, 9, 11

Verona Bronze
Available Sizes:
1, 2, 3, 4, 5
6, 7, 9, 11

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB0830–01–BK	2	Pull	Black	3"	5-5/16"	1-1/4"
BB0831–01–BK	3	Pull	Black	96mm	6-1/8"	1-1/4"
BB0832–01–BK	4	Pull	Black	128mm	7-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB0833–01–BK	5	Pull	Black	160mm	8-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB0834–01–BK	6	Pull	Black	192mm	9-15/16"	1-1/4"
BB0835–01–BK	7	Pull	Black	224mm	11-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB0836–01–BK	9	Pull	Black	256mm	12-7/16"	1-1/4"
BB0838–01–BK	11	Pull	Black	320mm	15"	1-1/4"
BB0839–01–BK	1	Knob	Black	-	2"	1-1/4"
BB0800–01–SN	2	Pull	Brushed Nickel	3"	5-5/16"	1-1/4"
BB0802–01–SN	3	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	6-1/8"	1-1/4"
BB0804–01–SN	4	Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	7-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB0806–01–SN	6	Pull	Brushed Nickel	192mm	9-15/16"	1-1/4"
BB0808–01–SN	9	Pull	Brushed Nickel	256mm	12-7/16"	1-1/4"
BB0810–01–SN	11	Pull	Brushed Nickel	320mm	15"	1-1/4"
BB1126–01–BPN	5	Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	8-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB1127–01–BPN	7	Pull	Brushed Nickel	224mm	11-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB1128–01–BPN	10	Pull	Brushed Nickel	288mm	13-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB1129–01–BPN	12	Pull	Brushed Nickel	384mm	17-1/2in"	1-1/4"
BB1130–01–BPN	13	Pull	Brushed Nickel	448mm	20"	1-1/4"
BB1131–01–BPN	14	Pull	Brushed Nickel	544mm	23-3/4"	1-1/4"
BB1132–01–BPN	15	Pull	Brushed Nickel	640mm	27-9/16"	1-1/4"
BB1133–01–BPN	16	Pull	Brushed Nickel	768mm	32-5/8"	1-1/4"
BB2020–01–BPN	1	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	2"	1-1/4"
BB0820–01–MB	2	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	3"	5-5/16"	1-1/4"
BB0821–01–MB	3	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	96mm	6-1/8"	1-1/4"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB0822–01–MB	4	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	128mm	7-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB0823–01–MB	5	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	160mm	8-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB0824–01–MB	6	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	192mm	9-15/16"	1-1/4"
BB0825–01–MB	7	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	224mm	11-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB0826–01–MB	9	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	256mm	12-7/16"	1-1/4"
BB0828–01–MB	11	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	320mm	15"	1-1/4"
BB0829–01–MB	1	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	-	2"	1-1/4"
BB2006–01–26	11	Pull	Polished Chrome	320mm	15"	1-1/4"
BB2012–01–26	2	Pull	Polished Chrome	3"	5-5/16"	1-1/4"
BB2013–01–26	3	Pull	Polished Chrome	96mm	6-1/8"	1-1/4"
BB2014–01–26	4	Pull	Polished Chrome	128mm	7-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB2015–01–26	6	Pull	Polished Chrome	192mm	9-15/16"	1-1/4"
BB2016–01–26	8	Pull	Polished Chrome	224mm	11-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB2017–01–26	9	Pull	Polished Chrome	256mm	12-7/16"	1-1/4"
BB2019–01–26	1	Knob	Polished Chrome	-	2"	1-1/4"
BB2028–01–26	5	Pull	Polished Chrome	160mm	8-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB0801–01–VB	2	Pull	Verona Bronze	3"	5-5/16"	1-1/4"
BB0803–01–VB	3	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	6-1/8"	1-1/4"
BB0805–01–VB	4	Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	7-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB0807–01–VB	6	Pull	Verona Bronze	192mm	9-15/16"	1-1/4"
BB0809–01–VB	9	Pull	Verona Bronze	256mm	12-7/16"	1-1/4"
BB0811–01–VB	11	Pull	Verona Bronze	320mm	15"	1-1/4"
BB0812–01–VB	5	Pull	Verona Bronze	160mm	8-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB0813–01–VB	7	Pull	Verona Bronze	224mm	11-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB2018–01–VB	1	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	2"	1-1/4"

Berenson: Classic Comfort

Opus

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB7150–01–VB	1	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	5-1/16"	1-7/16"
BB7154–01–VB	2	Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	6-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB7173–01–VB	3	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-3/8"	7/8"
BB7147–02–SN	4	Pull	Satin Nickel	96mm	5-1/16"	1-7/16"
BB7151–02–SN	5	Pull	Satin Nickel	128mm	6-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB7170–02–SN	6	Knob	Satin Nickel	-	1-3/8"	7/8"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB7148–02–RT	7	Pull	Rustic Tin	96mm	5-1/16"	1-7/16"
BB7152–02–RT	8	Pull	Rustic Tin	128mm	6-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB7171–02–RT	9	Knob	Rustic Tin	-	1-3/8"	7/8"
BB7149–02–RB	10	Pull	Rubbed Bronze	96mm	5-1/16"	1-7/16"
BB7153–02–RB	11	Pull	Rubbed Bronze	128mm	6-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB7172–02–RB	12	Knob	Rubbed Bronze	-	1-3/8"	7/8"

Valencia

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB7018–02–BK	1	Pull	Matte Black	96mm	4-7/16"	1-3/16"
BB8089–02–BK	2	Knob	Matte Black	-	1-1/4"	1-1/8"
BB7023–02–BK	3	Knob	Matte Black	-	1-3/16"	1-3/16"
BB7002–02–26	4	Pull	Polished Chrome	96mm	4-15/16"	1"
BB7017–02–26	5	Pull	Polished Chrome	96mm	4-7/16"	1-3/16"
BB7012–02–26	6	Knob	Polished Chrome	-	1-3/16"	7/8"
BB7022–02–26	7	Knob	Polished Chrome	-	1-3/16"	1-3/16"
BB7007–02–26	8	Knob	Polished Chrome	-	1-3/8"	1"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB7001–02–SN	9	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-15/16"	1"
BB7016–02–SN	10	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-7/16"	1-3/16"
BB7011–02–SN	11	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/16"	7/8"
BB7021–02–SN	12	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1-3/16"
BB7006–02–SN	13	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/8"	1"
BB7004–02–10	14	Pull	Brushed Bronze	96mm	4-15/16"	1"
BB7014–02–10	15	Knob	Brushed Bronze	-	1-3/16"	7/8"
BB7009–02–10	16	Knob	Brushed Bronze	-	1-3/8"	1"

Euro Moderno

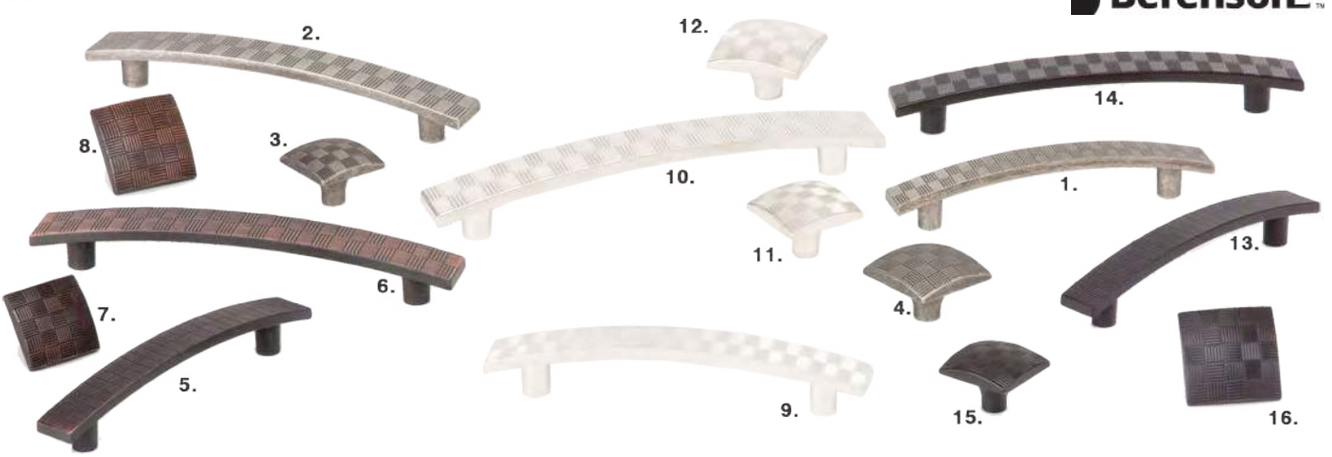
Berenson

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9712–01–SBN	1	Cup Pull	Brushed Black Nickel	64mm	3-1/16"	15/16"
BB9720–01–SBN	2	Pull	Brushed Black Nickel	96mm	5-1/4"	15/16"
BB9723–01–SBN	3	Knob	Brushed Black Nickel	-	1-1/8"	1-1/16"
BB9710–01–SN	4	Cup Pull	Brushed Nickel	64mm	3-1/16"	15/16"
BB9718–01–SN	5	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	5-1/4"	15/16"
BB9913–03–SN	6	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-1/8"	1-1/16"
BB9713–01–SAB	7	Cup Pull	Brushed Antique Brass	64mm	3-1/16"	15/16"
BB9721–01–SAB	8	Pull	Brushed Antique Brass	96mm	5-1/4"	15/16"
BB9724–01–SAB	9	Knob	Brushed Antique Brass	-	1-1/8"	1-1/16"
BB9711–01–SAC	10	Cup Pull	Brushed Antique Copper	64mm	3-1/16"	15/16"
BB9719–01–SAC	11	Pull	Brushed Antique Copper	96mm	5-1/4"	15/16"
BB9722–01–SAC	12	Knob	Brushed Antique Copper	-	1-1/8"	1-1/16"

Virtuoso

Berenson



Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB7132–02–RT	1	Pull	Rustic Tin	96mm	5"	15/16"
BB7136–02–RT	2	Pull	Rustic Tin	128mm	6-3/8"	15/16"
BB7140–02–RT	3	Knob	Rustic Tin	-	1-1/8"	7/8"
BB7144–02–RT	4	Knob	Rustic Tin	-	1-3/8"	1"
BB7134–01–VB	5	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	5"	15/16"
BB7138–01–VB	6	Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	6-3/8"	15/16"
BB7142–01–VB	7	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-1/8"	7/8"
BB7146–01–VB	8	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-3/8"	1"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB7131–02–SN	9	Pull	Satin Nickel	96mm	5"	15/16"
BB7135–02–SN	10	Pull	Satin Nickel	128mm	6-3/8"	15/16"
BB7139–02–SN	11	Knob	Satin Nickel	-	1-1/8"	7/8"
BB7143–02–SN	12	Knob	Satin Nickel	-	1-3/8"	1"
BB7133–02–RB	13	Pull	Rubbed Bronze	96mm	5"	15/16"
BB7137–02–RB	14	Pull	Rubbed Bronze	128mm	6-3/8"	15/16"
BB7141–02–RB	15	Knob	Rubbed Bronze	-	1-1/8"	7/8"
BB7145–02–RB	16	Knob	Rubbed Bronze	-	1-3/8"	1"

Berenson: Uptown Appeal

Swagger

Berenson™

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2386–01–BPN	1	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB2312–01–BPN	2	Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	5-1/2"	1-1/4"
BB2315–01–BPN	3	Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	6-3/4"	1-1/4"
BB2318–01–BPN	4	Pull	Brushed Nickel	224mm	9-5/16"	1-1/4"
BB2321–01–BPN	5	Pull	Brushed Nickel	320mm	13-1/16"	1-1/4"
BB2324–01–BPN	6	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB2387–01–MB	7	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	96mm	4-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB2364–01–MB	8	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	128mm	5-1/2"	1-1/4"
BB2365–01–MB	9	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	160mm	6-3/4"	1-1/4"
BB2366–01–MB	10	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	224mm	9-5/16"	1-1/4"
BB2367–01–MB	11	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	320mm	13-1/16"	1-1/4"
BB2368–01–MB	12	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	-	1-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB2388–01–26	13	Pull	Polished Chrome	96mm	4-3/16"	1-1/4"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2313–01–26	14	Pull	Polished Chrome	128mm	5-1/2"	1-1/4"
BB2316–01–26	15	Pull	Polished Chrome	160mm	6-3/4"	1-1/4"
BB2319–01–26	16	Pull	Polished Chrome	224mm	9-5/16"	1-1/4"
BB2322–01–26	17	Pull	Polished Chrome	320mm	13-1/16"	1-1/4"
BB2325–01–PN	18	Knob	Polished Chrome	-	1-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB2385–01–BN	19	Pull	Black Nickel	96mm	4-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB2314–01–BN	20	Pull	Black Nickel	128mm	5-1/2"	1-1/4"
BB2317–01–BN	21	Pull	Black Nickel	160mm	6-3/4"	1-1/4"
BB2320–01–BN	22	Pull	Black Nickel	224mm	9-5/16"	1-1/4"
BB2323–01–BN	23	Pull	Black Nickel	320mm	13-1/16"	1-1/4"
BB2326–01–BN	24	Knob	Black Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB2390–01–SLT	25	Pull	Slate	96mm	4-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB2395–01–BK	26	Pull	Matte Black	96mm	4-3/16"	1-1/4"

Skyline

Berenson

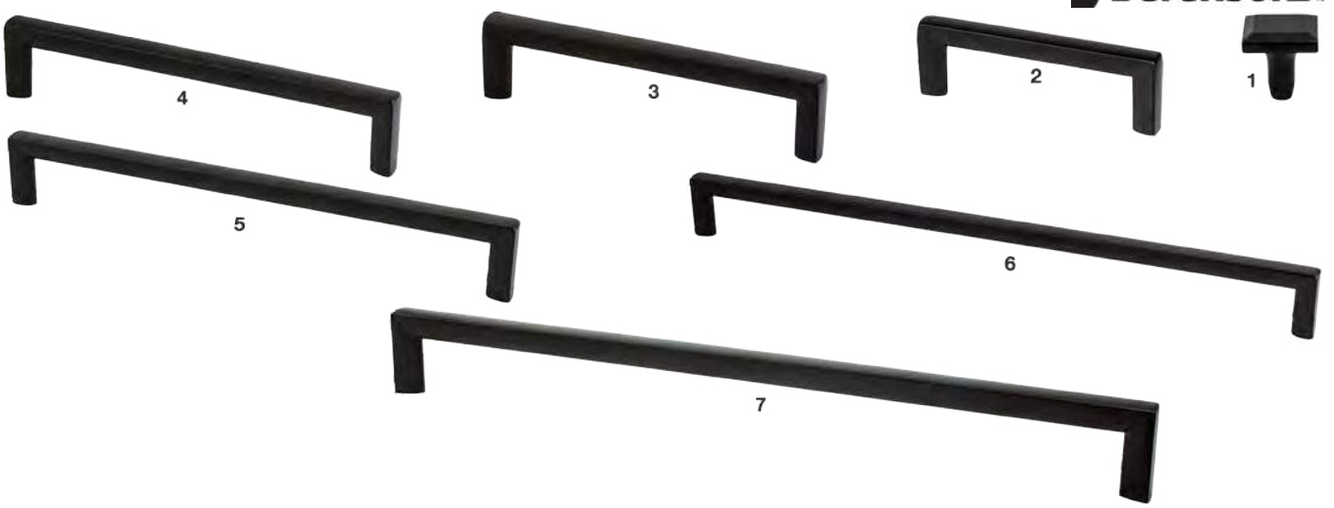
Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB1121–01–SLT	1	Pull	Slate	3" & 96mm	4-3/16"	1-1/16"
BB1122–01–SLT	2	Pull	Slate	160mm	6-11/16"	1-1/16"
BB1123–01–SLT	3	Pull	Slate	224mm	9-1/4"	1-1/16"
BB1124–01–SLT	4	Pull	Slate	320mm	13"	1-1/16"
BB1125–01–SLT	5	Knob	Slate	-	1-3/8"	1-1/16"
BB9976–01–MB	6	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	3" & 96mm	4-3/16"	1-1/16"
BB9977–01–MB	7	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	160mm	6-11/16"	1-1/16"
BB9978–01–MB	8	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	224mm	9-1/4"	1-1/16"
BB9993–01–MB	9	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	320mm	13"	1-1/16"
BB9995–01–MB	10	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	-	1-3/8"	1-1/16"
BB9201–01–26	11	Pull	Polished Chrome	3" & 96mm	4-3/16"	1-1/16"
BB9204–01–26	12	Pull	Polished Chrome	160mm	6-11/16"	1-1/16"
BB9207–01–26	13	Pull	Polished Chrome	224mm	9-1/4"	1-1/16"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB1120–01–26	14	Pull	Polished Chrome	320mm	13"	1-1/16"
BB9210–01–26	15	Knob	Polished Chrome	-	1-3/8"	1-1/16"
BB9202–01–BK	16	Pull	Matte Black	3" & 96mm	4-3/16"	1-1/16"
BB9205–01–BK	17	Pull	Matte Black	160mm	6-11/16"	1-1/16"
BB9208–01–BK	18	Pull	Matte Black	224mm	9-1/4"	1-1/16"
BB9975–01–BK	19	Pull	Matte Black	320mm	13"	1-1/16"
BB9211–01–BK	20	Knob	Matte Black	-	1-3/8"	1-1/16"
BB9200–01–SN	21	Pull	Brushed Nickel	3" & 96mm	4-3/16"	1-1/16"
BB9203–01–SN	22	Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	6-11/16"	1-1/16"
BB9206–01–SN	23	Pull	Brushed Nickel	224mm	9-1/4"	1-1/16"
BB9974–01–BPN	24	Pull	Brushed Nickel	320mm	13"	1-1/16"
BB9209–01–SN	25	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/8"	1-1/16"

Berenson: Uptown Appeal

Metro



Available Finishes

Brushed Nickel
Available Sizes:
1, 2, 3, 4
5, 6, 7

Matte Black
Available Sizes:
1, 2, 3, 4
5, 6, 7

Modern Brushed Gold
Available Sizes:
1, 2, 3, 4
5, 6, 7

Polished Chrome
Available Sizes:
1, 2, 3, 4
5, 6, 7

Polished Copper
Available Sizes:
1, 2, 3, 4
5, 6

Slate
Available Sizes:
1, 2, 3, 4
5, 6, 7

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	# Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB4108–01–SN	2 Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-3/16"	1-3/8"
BB4113–01–SN	3 Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	5-7/16"	1-3/8"
BB4118–01–SN	4 Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	6-11/16"	1-3/8"
BB4122–01–SN	1 Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB9828–01–BPN	5 Pull	Brushed Nickel	224mm	9-1/4"	1-3/8"
BB9857–01–BPN	6 Pull	Brushed Nickel	320mm	13"	1-3/8"
BB9860–01–BPN	7 Appliance Pull	Brushed Nickel	18"	18-1/4"	2-3/32"
BB4111–01–BK	2 Pull	Matte Black	96mm	4-3/16"	1-3/8"
BB4116–01–BK	3 Pull	Matte Black	128mm	5-7/16"	1-3/8"
BB4121–01–BK	4 Pull	Matte Black	160mm	6-11/16"	1-3/8"
BB4126–01–BK	1 Knob	Matte Black	-	1-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB9858–01–BK	5 Pull	Matte Black	224mm	9-1/4"	1-3/8"
BB9859–01–BK	6 Pull	Matte Black	320mm	13"	1-3/8"
BB9861–01–BK	7 Appliance Pull	Matte Black	18"	18-1/4"	2-3/32"
BB9897–01–MB	2 Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	96mm	4-3/16"	1-3/8"
BB9898–01–MB	3 Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	128mm	5-7/16"	1-3/8"
BB9899–01–MB	4 Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	160mm	6-11/16"	1-3/8"
BB9901–01–MB	5 Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	224mm	9-1/4"	1-3/8"
BB9902–01–MB	6 Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	320mm	13"	1-3/8"
BB9903–01–MB	1 Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	-	1-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB9912–01–MB	7 Appliance Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	18"	18-1/4"	2-3/32"

Part No	# Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB4109–01–26	2 Pull	Polished Chrome	96mm	4-3/16"	1-3/8"
BB4114–01–26	3 Pull	Polished Chrome	128mm	5-7/16"	1-3/8"
BB4119–01–26	4 Pull	Polished Chrome	160mm	6-11/16"	1-3/8"
BB4124–01–26	1 Knob	Polished Chrome	-	1-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB9904–01–26	5 Pull	Polished Chrome	224mm	9-1/4"	1-3/8"
BB9905–01–26	6 Pull	Polished Chrome	320mm	13"	1-3/8"
BB9916–01–26	7 Appliance Pull	Polished Chrome	18"	18-1/4"	2-3/32"
BB4180–01–PC	2 Pull	Polished Copper	96mm	4-3/16"	1-3/8"
BB4181–01–PC	3 Pull	Polished Copper	128mm	5-7/16"	1-3/8"
BB4182–01–PC	4 Pull	Polished Copper	160mm	6-11/16"	1-3/8"
BB4183–01–PC	5 Pull	Polished Copper	224mm	9-1/4"	1-3/8"
BB4184–01–PC	6 Pull	Polished Copper	320mm	13"	1-3/8"
BB4185–01–PC	1 Knob	Polished Copper	-	1-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB9906–01–SLT	2 Pull	Slate	96mm	4-3/16"	1-3/8"
BB9907–01–SLT	3 Pull	Slate	128mm	5-7/16"	1-3/8"
BB9908–01–SLT	4 Pull	Slate	160mm	6-11/16"	1-3/8"
BB9909–01–SLT	5 Pull	Slate	224mm	9-1/4"	1-3/8"
BB9970–01–SLT	6 Pull	Slate	320mm	13"	1-3/8"
BB9971–01–SLT	1 Knob	Slate	-	1-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB9973–01–SLT	7 Appliance Pull	Slate	18"	18-1/4"	2-3/32"

Laura

Berenson

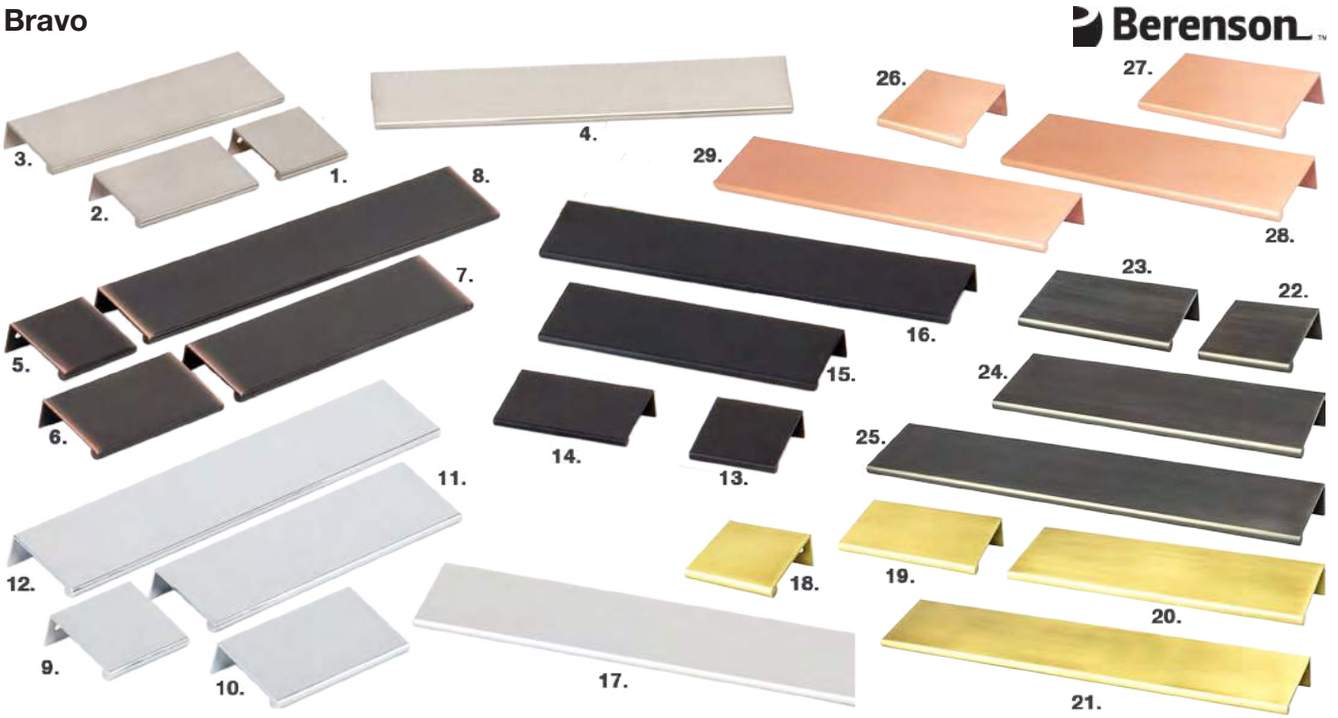
Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9814–01–MB	1	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	96mm	4-7/16"	1"
BB9815–01–MB	2	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	128mm	6"	1"
BB9816–01–MB	3	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	160mm	7-1/4"	1-1/16"
BB9817–01–MB	4	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	224mm	9-3/4"	1-3/16"
BB9818–01–MB	5	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	-	1-7/16"	1"
BB4084–01–26	6	Pull	Polished Chrome	96mm	4-7/16"	1"
BB4087–01–26	7	Pull	Polished Chrome	128mm	6"	1"
BB9819–01–26	8	Pull	Polished Chrome	160mm	7-1/4"	1-1/16"
BB9820–01–26	9	Pull	Polished Chrome	224mm	9-3/4"	1-3/16"
BB4090–01–26	10	Knob	Polished Chrome	-	1-7/16"	1"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB4072–01–BPN	11	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-7/16"	1"
BB4077–01–BPN	12	Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	6"	1"
BB9812–01–BPN	13	Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	7-1/4"	1-1/16"
BB9813–01–BPN	14	Pull	Brushed Nickel	224mm	9-3/4"	1-3/16"
BB4088–01–BPN	15	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-7/16"	1"
BB9821–01–VN	16	Pull	Vintage Nickel	96mm	4-7/16"	1"
BB9822–01–VN	17	Pull	Vintage Nickel	128mm	6"	1"
BB9823–01–VN	18	Pull	Vintage Nickel	160mm	7-1/4"	1-1/16"
BB9824–01–VN	19	Pull	Vintage Nickel	224mm	9-3/4"	1-3/16"
BB9827–01–VN	20	Knob	Vintage Nickel	-	1-7/16"	1"

Berenson: Uptown Appeal

Bravo



Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	Length/Dia	Height
BB1052–01–BPN	1	Pull	Brushed Nickel	1-3/4"	1-3/4"
BB1057–01–BPN	2	Pull	Brushed Nickel	3"	1-3/4"
BB1061–01–BPN	3	Pull	Brushed Nickel	6"	1-3/4"
BB1065–01–BPN	4	Pull	Brushed Nickel	9-1/16"	1-3/4"
BB1055–01–VB	5	Pull	Verona Bronze	1-3/4"	1-3/4"
BB1059–01–VB	6	Pull	Verona Bronze	3"	1-3/4"
BB1063–01–VB	7	Pull	Verona Bronze	6"	1-3/4"
BB1067–01–VB	8	Pull	Verona Bronze	9-1/16"	1-3/4"
BB1053–01–26	9	Pull	Polished Chrome	1-3/4"	1-3/4"
BB1058–01–26	10	Pull	Polished Chrome	3"	1-3/4"
BB1062–01–26	11	Pull	Polished Chrome	6"	1-3/4"
BB1066–01–26	12	Pull	Polished Chrome	9-1/16"	1-3/4"
BB1056–01–SB	13	Pull	Satin Black	1-3/4"	1-3/4"
BB1060–01–SB	14	Pull	Satin Black	3"	1-3/4"
BB1064–01–BK	15	Pull	Satin Black	6"	1-3/4"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	Length/Dia	Height
BB1068–01–SB	16	Pull	Satin Black	9-1/16"	1-3/4"
BB1051–01–AL	17	Pull	Aluminum	96-7/16"	1-3/4"
BB1069–01–SG	18	Pull	Satin Gold	1-3/4"	1-3/4"
BB1070–01–SG	19	Pull	Satin Gold	3"	1-3/4"
BB1071–01–SG	20	Pull	Satin Gold	6"	1-3/4"
BB1072–01–SG	21	Pull	Satin Gold	9-1/16"	1-3/4"
BB1073–01–GPH	22	Pull	Graphite	1-3/4"	1-3/4"
BB1074–01–GPH	23	Pull	Graphite	3"	1-3/4"
BB1075–01–GPH	24	Pull	Graphite	6"	1-3/4"
BB1076–01–GPH	25	Pull	Graphite	9-1/16"	1-3/4"
BB1046–01–BC	26	Pull	Brushed Copper	1-3/4"	1-3/4"
BB1047–01–BC	27	Pull	Brushed Copper	3"	1-3/4"
BB1048–01–BC	28	Pull	Brushed Copper	6"	1-3/4"
BB1049–01–BC	29	Pull	Brushed Copper	9-1/16"	1-3/4"

Studio

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2021–01–SS	1	Pull	Stainless Steel	128mm	5-5/8"	1-7/16"
BB2022–01–SS	2	Pull	Stainless Steel	160mm	6-7/8"	1-7/16"
BB2023–01–SS	3	Pull	Stainless Steel	192mm	8-1/8"	1-7/16"
BB2024–01–SS	4	Pull	Stainless Steel	224mm	9-3/8"	1-7/16"
BB2025–01–SS	5	Pull	Stainless Steel	256mm	10-5/8"	1-7/16"
BB2026–01–SS	6	Pull	Stainless Steel	288mm	11-7/8"	1-7/16"
BB2027–01–SS	7	Pull	Stainless Steel	576mm	23-1/4"	1-7/16"

Elevate

Berenson

Available Finishes

Brushed Nickel | Graphite | Matte Black | Polished Chrome | Satin Gold | Verona Bronze

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	# Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2085–01–BPN	3 Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-5/16"	1-1/8"
BB2087–01–BPN	4 Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	5-9/16"	1-1/8"
BB2089–01–BPN	5 Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	6-13/16"	1-1/8"
BB2091–01–BPN	6 Pull	Brushed Nickel	256mm	10-5/8"	1-1/8"
BB2093–01–BPN	7 Pull	Brushed Nickel	320mm	13-1/8"	1-1/8"
BB2095–01–BPN	2 Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-9/16"	1-1/8"
BB2101–01–BPN	8 Appliance Pull	Brushed Nickel	18"	19-5/16"	2"
BB2172–01–BPN	1 Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/16"	7/8"
BB2109–01–GPH	3 Pull	Graphite	96mm	4-5/16"	1-1/8"
BB2110–01–GPH	4 Pull	Graphite	128mm	5-9/16"	1-1/8"
BB2111–01–GPH	5 Pull	Graphite	160mm	6-13/16"	1-1/8"
BB2112–01–GPH	6 Pull	Graphite	256mm	10-5/8"	1-1/8"
BB2113–01–GPH	7 Pull	Graphite	320mm	13-1/8"	1-1/8"
BB2114–01–GPH	8 Appliance Pull	Graphite	18"	19-5/16"	2"
BB2115–01–GPH	2 Knob	Graphite	-	1-9/16"	1-1/8"
BB2174–01–GPH	1 Knob	Graphite	-	1-3/16"	7/8"
BB2116–01–BK	3 Pull	Matte Black	96mm	4-5/16"	1-1/8"
BB2117–01–BK	4 Pull	Matte Black	128mm	5-9/16"	1-1/8"
BB2118–01–BK	5 Pull	Matte Black	160mm	6-13/16"	1-1/8"
BB2119–01–BK	6 Pull	Matte Black	256mm	10-5/8"	1-1/8"
BB2120–01–BK	7 Pull	Matte Black	320mm	13-1/8"	1-1/8"
BB2121–01–BK	8 Appliance Pull	Matte Black	18"	19-5/16"	2"
BB2122–01–BK	2 Knob	Matte Black	-	1-9/16"	1-1/8"
BB2175–01–BK	1 Knob	Matte Black	-	1-3/16"	7/8"

Part No	# Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2123–01–26	3 Pull	Polished Chrome	96mm	4-5/16"	1-1/8"
BB2124–01–26	4 Pull	Polished Chrome	128mm	5-9/16"	1-1/8"
BB2125–01–26	5 Pull	Polished Chrome	160mm	6-13/16"	1-1/8"
BB2126–01–26	6 Pull	Polished Chrome	256mm	10-5/8"	1-1/8"
BB2127–01–26	7 Pull	Polished Chrome	320mm	13-1/8"	1-1/8"
BB2128–01–26	8 Appliance Pull	Polished Chrome	18"	19-5/16"	2"
BB2129–01–26	2 Knob	Polished Chrome	-	1-9/16"	1-1/8"
BB2176–01–26	1 Knob	Polished Chrome	-	1-3/16"	7/8"
BB2102–01–SG	3 Pull	Satin Gold	96mm	4-5/16"	1-1/8"
BB2103–01–SG	4 Pull	Satin Gold	128mm	5-9/16"	1-1/8"
BB2104–01–SG	5 Pull	Satin Gold	160mm	6-13/16"	1-1/8"
BB2105–01–SG	6 Pull	Satin Gold	256mm	10-5/8"	1-1/8"
BB2106–01–SG	7 Pull	Satin Gold	320mm	13-1/8"	1-1/8"
BB2107–01–SG	8 Appliance Pull	Satin Gold	18"	19-5/16"	2"
BB2108–01–SG	2 Knob	Satin Gold	-	1-9/16"	1-1/8"
BB2173–01–SG	1 Knob	Satin Gold	-	1-3/16"	7/8"
BB2086–01–VB	3 Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	4-5/16"	1-1/8"
BB2088–01–VB	4 Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	5-9/16"	1-1/8"
BB2090–01–VB	5 Pull	Verona Bronze	160mm	6-13/16"	1-1/8"
BB2092–01–VB	6 Pull	Verona Bronze	256mm	10-5/8"	1-1/8"
BB2094–01–VB	7 Pull	Verona Bronze	320mm	13-1/8"	1-1/8"
BB2096–01–VB	2 Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-9/16"	1-1/8"
BB2100–01–VB	8 Appliance Pull	Verona Bronze	18"	19-5/16"	2"
BB2177–01–VB	1 Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-3/16"	7/8"

Berenson: Uptown Appeal

Fluidic

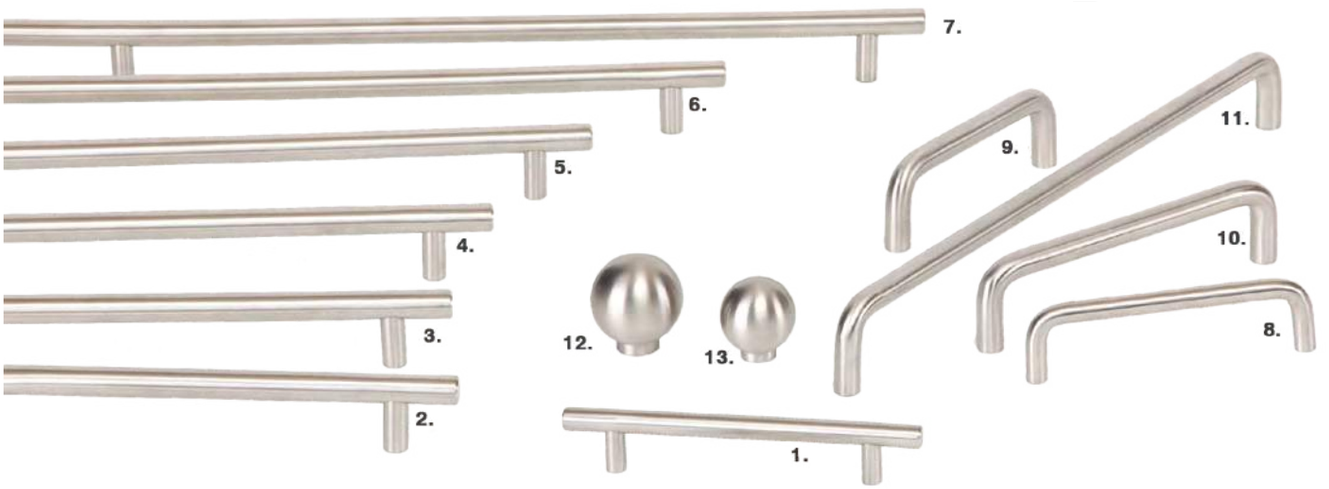
Berenson™

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9475–01–26	1	Pull	Polished Chrome	96mm	4-11/16"	1-3/16"
BB9477–01–26	2	Pull	Polished Chrome	128mm	6-1/4"	1-3/16"
BB9479–01–26	3	Knob	Polished Chrome	-	1-3/16"	1-1/16"
BB9439–01–BK	4	Pull	Black	96mm	4-11/16"	1-3/16"
BB9440–01–BK	5	Pull	Black	128mm	6-1/4"	1-3/16"
BB9441–01–BK	6	Knob	Black	-	1-3/16"	1-1/16"
BB9476–01–BPN	7	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-11/16"	1-3/16"
BB9478–01–BPN	8	Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	6-1/4"	1-3/16"
BB9480–01–BPN	9	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1-1/16"

Stainless Steel

Berenson



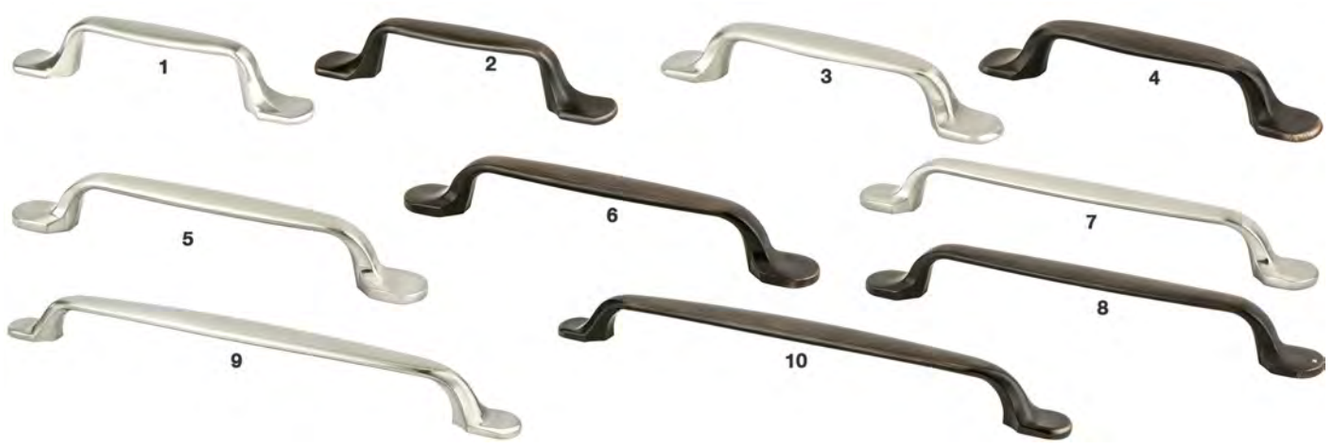
Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB7068–02–SS	1	Pull	Stainless Steel	128mm	7"	1-1/4"
BB7069–02–SS	2	Pull	Stainless Steel	160mm	8-1/4"	1-1/4"
BB7070–02–SS	3	Pull	Stainless Steel	224mm	10-13/16"	1-1/4"
BB7071–02–SS	4	Pull	Stainless Steel	288mm	13-5/16"	1-1/4"
BB7072–02–SS	5	Pull	Stainless Steel	384mm	17-1/16"	1-1/4"
BB7073–02–SS	6	Pull	Stainless Steel	448mm	19-9/16"	1-1/4"
BB7067–02–SS	7	Pull	Stainless Steel	672mm	28-3/8"	1-1/4"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB7074–02–SS	8	Pull	Stainless Steel	96mm	4-1/8"	1-1/8"
BB7075–02–SS	9	Pull	Stainless Steel	96mm	4-3/16"	1-3/8"
BB7076–02–SS	10	Pull	Stainless Steel	128mm	5-7/16"	1-3/8"
BB7077–02–SS	11	Pull	Stainless Steel	288mm	11-3/4"	1-3/8"
BB7078–02–SS	12	Knob	Stainless Steel	-	30mm	1-1/4"
BB7079–02–SS	13	Knob	Stainless Steel	-	27mm	1-1/16"

Village

Berenson



Direct Ship Program: If the Berenson product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson with delivery to your door in about 5 business days

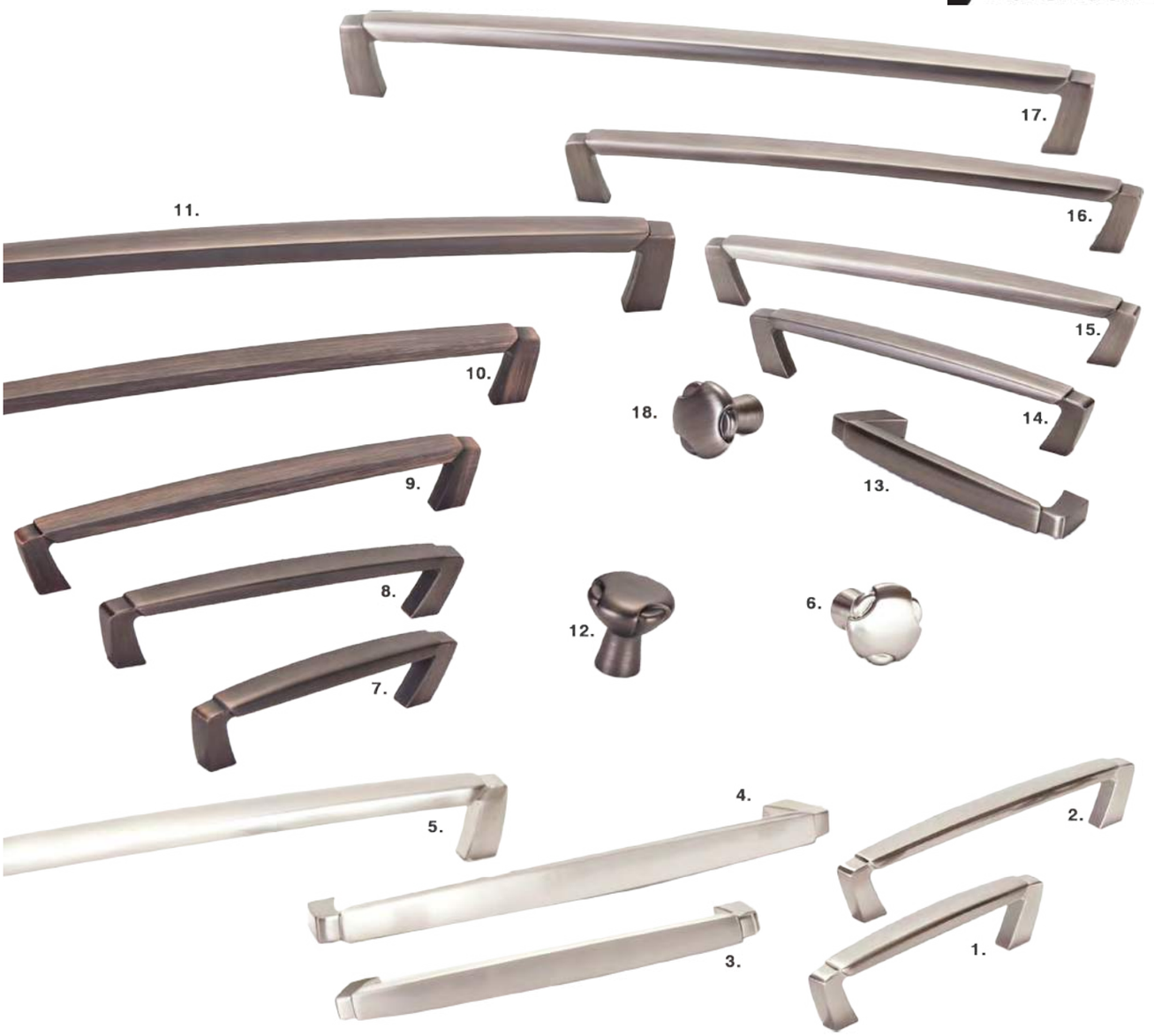
Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC or DIA	Length	Height
BB2075–01–BPN	1	Pull	Brushed Nickel	3"	4-5/16"	15/16"
BB2076–01–VB	2	Pull	Verona Bronze	3"	4-5/16"	15/16"
BB2077–01–BPN	3	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	5-3/16"	15/16"
BB2078–01–VB	4	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	5-3/16"	15/16"
BB2079–01–BPN	5	Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	6-7/8"	1-1/8"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC or DIA	Length	Height
BB2080–01–VB	6	Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	6-7/8"	1-1/8"
BB2081–01–BPN	7	Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	8-1/8"	1-1/8"
BB2082–01–VB	8	Pull	Verona Bronze	160mm	8-1/8"	1-1/8"
BB2083–01–BPN	9	Appliance Pull	Brushed Nickel	256mm	12-3/16"	1-5/16"
BB2084–01–VB	10	Appliance Pull	Verona Bronze	256mm	12-3/16"	1-5/16"

Berenson: Timeless Charm

Vested Interest

Berenson™



Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2327–01–BPN	1	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-3/4"	1-3/16"
BB2329–01–BPN	2	Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	6"	1-3/16"
BB2331–01–BPN	3	Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	7-1/4"	1-1/2"
BB2333–01–BPN	4	Pull	Brushed Nickel	224mm	9-3/4"	1-3/8"
BB2335–01–BPN	5	Appliance pull	Brushed Nickel	12"	13-13/16"	1-3/4"
BB2337–01–BPN	6	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-1/4"	1-5/16"
BB2328–01–VB	7	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	4-3/4"	1-3/16"
BB2330–01–VB	8	Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	6"	1-3/16"
BB2332–01–VB	9	Pull	Verona Bronze	160mm	7-1/4"	1-1/2"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2334–01–VB	10	Pull	Verona Bronze	224mm	9-3/4"	1-3/8"
BB2336–01–VB	11	Appliance pull	Verona Bronze	12"	13-13/16"	1-3/4"
BB2338–01–VB	12	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-1/4"	1-5/16"
BB2369–01–VN	13	Pull	Vintage Nickel	96mm	4-3/4"	1-3/16"
BB2370–01–VN	14	Pull	Vintage Nickel	128mm	6"	1-3/16"
BB2371–01–VN	15	Pull	Vintage Nickel	160mm	7-1/4"	1-1/2"
BB2372–01–VN	16	Pull	Vintage Nickel	224mm	9-3/4"	1-3/8"
BB2373–01–VN	17	Appliance pull	Vintage Nickel	12"	13-13/16"	1-3/4"
BB2374–01–VN	18	Knob	Vintage Nickel	-	1-1/4"	1-5/16"

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Harmony

Berenson

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9436–01–WN	1	Pull	Weathered Nickel	3"	3-11/16"	1-1/8"
BB9442–01–WN	2	Pull	Weathered Nickel	96mm	4-7/16"	1-1/8"
BB9448–01–WN	3	Pull	Weathered Nickel	128mm	5-11/16"	1-1/8"
BB9454–01–WN	4	Pull	Weathered Nickel	160mm	6-7/8"	1-1/8"
BB9460–01–WN	5	Knob	Weathered Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1-1/8"
BB9438–01–BPN	6	Pull	Brushed Nickel	3"	3-11/16"	1-1/8"
BB9444–01–BPN	7	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-7/16"	1-1/8"
BB9450–01–BPN	8	Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	5-11/16"	1-1/8"
BB9456–01–BPN	9	Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	6-7/8"	1-1/8"
BB9462–01–BPN	10	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1-1/8"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9437–01–VB	11	Pull	Verona Bronze	3"	3-11/16"	1-1/8"
BB9443–01–VB	12	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	4-7/16"	1-1/8"
BB9449–01–VB	13	Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	5-11/16"	1-1/8"
BB9455–01–VB	14	Pull	Verona Bronze	160mm	6-7/8"	1-1/8"
BB9461–01–VB	15	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-3/16"	1-1/8"
BB9576–01–VN	16	Pull	Vintage Nickel	3"	3-11/16"	1-1/8"
BB9577–01–VN	17	Pull	Vintage Nickel	96mm	4-7/16"	1-1/8"
BB9578–01–VN	18	Pull	Vintage Nickel	128mm	5-11/16"	1-1/8"
BB9579–01–VN	19	Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	6-7/8"	1-1/8"
BB9580–01–VN	20	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1-1/8"

Berenson: Timeless Charm

Echo

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9260–01–BK	1	Pull	Matte Black	3"	4-3/4"	1-1/8"
BB9261–01–BK	2	Pull	Matte Black	96mm	5-9/16"	1-1/4"
BB9262–01–BK	3	Knob	Matte Black	-	1-3/16"	1-3/16"
BB9221–01–ORB	4	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3"	4-3/4"	1-1/8"
BB9224–01–ORB	5	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	5-9/16"	1-1/4"
BB9227–01–ORB	6	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze	-	1-3/16"	1-3/16"
BB9257–01–PN	7	Pull	Polished Nickel	3"	4-3/4"	1-1/8"
BB9258–01–PN	8	Pull	Polished Nickel	96mm	5-9/16"	1-1/4"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9259–01–PN	9	Knob	Polished Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1-3/16"
BB9222–01–SN	10	Pull	Brushed Nickel	3"	4-3/4"	1-1/8"
BB9225–01–SN	11	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	5-9/16"	1-1/4"
BB9228–01–SN	12	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1-3/16"
BB9223–01–VB	13	Pull	Verona Bronze	3"	4-3/4"	1-1/8"
BB9226–01–VB	14	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	5-9/16"	1-1/4"
BB9229–01–VB	15	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-3/16"	1-3/16"

Maestro

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB7175–02–RT	1	Pull	Rustic Tin	96mm	4-1/2"	1-1/16"
BB7179–02–RT	2	Pull	Rustic Tin	128mm	5-15/16"	1-3/16"
BB7183–02–RT	3	Knob	Rustic Tin	-	1-3/8"	15/16"
BB7177–01–VB	4	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	4-1/2"	1-1/16"
BB7181–01–VB	5	Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	5-15/16"	1-3/16"
BB7185–01–VB	6	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-3/8"	15/16"
BB7174–02–SN	7	Pull	Satin Nickel	96mm	4-1/2"	1-1/16"
BB7178–02–SN	8	Pull	Satin Nickel	128mm	5-15/16"	1-3/16"
BB7182–02–SN	9	Knob	Satin Nickel	-	1-3/8"	15/16"
BB7176–02–RB	10	Pull	Rubbed Bronze	96mm	4-1/2"	1-1/16"
BB7180–02–RB	11	Pull	Rubbed Bronze	128mm	5-15/16"	1-3/16"
BB7184–02–RB	12	Knob	Rubbed Bronze	-	1-3/8"	15/16"

Hearthstone

Berenson

Available Finishes

Brushed Nickel
Available Sizes: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

Matte Black
Available Sizes: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

Modern Brushed Gold
Available Sizes: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

Verona Bronze
Available Sizes: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

Vintage Nickel
Available Sizes: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

Weathered Verona Bronze
Available Sizes: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	# Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2035–01–BPN	7 Appliance Pull	Brushed Nickel	12"	13-3/8"	1-13/16"
BB2040–01–BPN	4 Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	6-1/16"	1-7/16"
BB2045–01–BPN	5 Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	7-5/16"	1-1/2"
BB2168–01–BPN	8 Appliance Pull	Brushed Nickel	18"	19-1/4"	1-5/8"
BB4064–01–SN	2 Pull	Brushed Nickel	3"	3-15/16"	1-3/8"
BB4070–01–SN	3 Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-13/16"	1-3/8"
BB4076–01–SN	6 Pull	Brushed Nickel	6"	7-3/8"	1-11/16"
BB4083–01–SN	1 Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-9/16"	1-1/8"
BB2038–01–BK	7 Appliance Pull	Matte Black	12"	13-3/8"	1-13/16"
BB2043–01–BK	4 Pull	Matte Black	128mm	6-1/16"	1-7/16"
BB2048–01–BK	5 Pull	Matte Black	160mm	7-5/16"	1-1/2"
BB2169–01–BK	8 Appliance Pull	Matte Black	18"	19-1/4"	1-5/8"
BB4068–01–BK	2 Pull	Matte Black	3"	3-15/16"	1-3/8"
BB4074–01–BK	3 Pull	Matte Black	96mm	4-13/16"	1-3/8"
BB4080–01–BK	6 Pull	Matte Black	6"	7-3/8"	1-11/16"
BB4086–01–BK	1 Knob	Matte Black	-	1-9/16"	1-1/8"
BB2151–01–MB	2 Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	3"	3-15/16"	1-3/8"
BB2152–01–MB	3 Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	96mm	4-13/16"	1-3/8"
BB2153–01–MB	4 Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	128mm	6-1/16"	1-7/16"
BB2154–01–MB	5 Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	160mm	7-5/16"	1-1/2"
BB2155–01–MB	6 Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	6"	7-3/8"	1-11/16"
BB2156–01–MB	7 Appliance Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	12"	13-3/8"	1-13/16"
BB2157–01–MB	8 Appliance Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	18"	19-1/4"	1-5/8"
BB2158–01–MB	1 Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	-	1-9/16"	1-1/8"

Part No	# Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2034–01–VB	7 Appliance Pull	Verona Bronze	12"	13-3/8"	1-13/16"
BB2039–01–VB	4 Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	6-1/16"	1-7/16"
BB2044–01–VB	5 Pull	Verona Bronze	160mm	7-5/16"	1-1/2"
BB2167–01–VB	8 Appliance Pull	Verona Bronze	18"	19-1/4"	1-5/8"
BB4063–01–VB	2 Pull	Verona Bronze	3"	3-15/16"	1-3/8"
BB4069–01–VB	3 Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	4-13/16"	1-3/8"
BB4075–01–VB	6 Pull	Verona Bronze	6"	7-3/8"	1-11/16"
BB4081–01–VB	1 Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-9/16"	1-1/8"
BB2159–01–VN	2 Pull	Vintage Nickel	3"	3-15/16"	1-3/8"
BB2160–01–VN	3 Pull	Vintage Nickel	96mm	4-13/16"	1-3/8"
BB2161–01–VN	4 Pull	Vintage Nickel	128mm	6-1/16"	1-7/16"
BB2162–01–VN	5 Pull	Vintage Nickel	160mm	7-5/16"	1-1/2"
BB2163–01–VN	6 Pull	Vintage Nickel	6"	7-3/8"	1-11/16"
BB2164–01–VN	7 Appliance Pull	Vintage Nickel	12"	13-3/8"	1-13/16"
BB2165–01–VN	8 Appliance Pull	Vintage Nickel	18"	19-1/4"	1-5/8"
BB2166–01–VN	1 Knob	Vintage Nickel	-	1-9/16"	1-1/8"
BB2037–01–WVB	7 Appliance Pull	Weathered Verona Bronze	12"	13-3/8"	1-13/16"
BB2042–01–WVB	4 Pull	Weathered Verona Bronze	128mm	6-1/16"	1-7/16"
BB2047–01–WVB	5 Pull	Weathered Verona Bronze	160mm	7-5/16"	1-1/2"
BB4067–01–WVB	2 Pull	Weathered Verona Bronze	3"	3-15/16"	1-3/8"
BB4073–01–WVB	3 Pull	Weathered Verona Bronze	96mm	4-13/16"	1-3/8"
BB4079–01–WVB	6 Pull	Weathered Verona Bronze	6"	7-3/8"	1-11/16"
BB4085–01–WVB	1 Knob	Weathered Verona Bronze	-	1-9/16"	1-1/8"

Berenson: Timeless Charm

American Classics

Berenson™

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9888–01–WN	1	Pull	Weathered Nickel	3"	3-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB9895–01–WN	2	Cup Pull	Weathered Nickel	3"	4-11/16"	15/16"
BB9927–01–WN	3	Knob	Weathered Nickel	-	1-1/8"	1"
BB9942–01–WN	4	Knob	Weathered Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1-1/16"
BB9936–01–WN	5	Knob	Weathered Nickel	-	1-5/16"	1-1/4"
BB9885–01–10B	6	Pull	Rubbed Bronze	3"	3-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB9890–01–10B	7	Cup Pull	Rubbed Bronze	3"	4-11/16"	15/16"
BB9923–01–10B	8	Knob	Rubbed Bronze	-	1-1/8"	1"
BB9938–01–10B	9	Knob	Rubbed Bronze	-	1-3/16"	1-1/16"
BB9933–01–10B	10	Knob	Rubbed Bronze	-	1-5/16"	1-1/4"
BB9886–01–SN	11	Pull	Brushed Nickel	3"	3-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB9896–01–SN	12	Cup Pull	Brushed Nickel	3"	4-11/16"	15/16"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9924–01–SN	13	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-1/8"	1"
BB9079–01–SN	14	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-1/4"	1-1/16"
BB9937–01–SN	15	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-5/16"	1-1/4"
BB9887–01–DR	16	Pull	Dull Rust	3"	3-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB9892–01–DR	17	Cup Pull	Dull Rust	3"	4-11/16"	15/16"
BB2055–01–DR	18	Knob	Dull Rust	-	1-1/4"	1-1/8"
BB9934–01–DR	19	Knob	Dull Rust	-	1-5/16"	1-1/4"
BB9889–01–WC	20	Pull	Weathered Copper	3"	3-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB9893–01–WC	21	Cup Pull	Weathered Copper	3"	4-11/16"	15/16"
BB9925–01–WC	22	Knob	Weathered Copper	-	1-1/8"	1"
BB9941–01–WC	23	Knob	Weathered Copper	-	1-3/16"	1-1/16"
BB9935–01–WC	24	Knob	Weathered Copper	-	1-5/16"	1-1/4"

Euro Traditions

Berenson

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2938–01–DR	1	Pull	Dull Rust	96mm	4-5/16"	1-1/16"
BB2928–01–DR	2	Knob	Dull Rust	-	1-3/16"	1-1/16"
BB2934–01–AP	3	Pull	Brushed Antique Pewter	96mm	4-5/16"	1-1/16"
BB2924–01–AP	4	Knob	Brushed Antique Pewter	-	1-3/16"	1-1/16"
BB2933–01–SAC	5	Pull	Brushed Antique Copper	96mm	4-5/16"	1-1/16"
BB2923–01–SAC	6	Knob	Brushed Antique Copper	-	1-3/16"	1-1/16"
BB2930–01–SN	7	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-5/16"	1-1/16"
BB2920–01–SN	8	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1-1/16"
BB2937–01–BK	9	Pull	Matte Black	96mm	4-5/16"	1-1/16"
BB2927–01–BK	10	Knob	Matte Black	-	1-3/16"	1-1/16"
BB2931–01–SBN	11	Pull	Brushed Black Nickel	96mm	4-5/16"	1-1/16"
BB2921–01–SBN	12	Knob	Brushed Black Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1-1/16"

Euro Classica

Berenson

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB7081–02–SN	1	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-3/8"	1-3/16"
BB7084–02–SN	2	Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	6-3/8"	1-1/8"
BB7087–02–SN	3	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/8"	1-1/8"
BB7090–02–SN	4	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/8"	1-3/8"
BB7093–02–SN	5	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/8"	1-1/8"
BB7096–02–SN	6	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB7082–02–ST	7	Pull	Brushed Tin	96mm	4-3/8"	1-3/16"
BB7085–02–ST	8	Pull	Brushed Tin	128mm	6-3/8"	1-1/8"
BB7094–02–ST	9	Knob	Brushed Tin	-	1-1/8"	1-3/8"

Berenson: Timeless Charm

Andante

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB3009–01–DB	1	Cup Pull	Dull Bronze	64mm	4-1/16"	1"
BB7889–01–DB	2	Pull	Dull Bronze	96mm	4-15/16"	1-1/8"
BB3008–01–DB	3	Pull	Dull Bronze	128mm	5-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB7894–01–DB	4	Knob	Dull Bronze	-	1-3/16"	1"
BB3012–01–AP	5	Cup Pull	Antique Pewter	64mm	4-1/16"	1"
BB7888–01–AP	6	Pull	Antique Pewter	96mm	4-15/16"	1-1/8"
BB3011–01–AP	7	Pull	Antique Pewter	128mm	5-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB7893–01–AP	8	Knob	Antique Pewter	-	1-3/16"	1"
BB7884–01–14	9	Cup Pull	Brushed Nickel	64mm	4-1/16"	1"
BB3014–01–14	10	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-15/16"	1-1/8"
BB7881–01–14	11	Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	5-11/16"	1-1/4"
BB7891–01–14	12	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1"

Prelude

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	Length/Dia	Height
BB8016–01–VB	1	Hook	Verona Bronze	4"	3-1/16"
BB8017–01–WI	2	Hook	Weathered Iron	4"	3-1/16"
BB8010–01–3	3	Hook	Polished Brass	4"	3-1/16"
BB8011–01–26	4	Hook	Polished Chrome	4"	3-1/16"
BB8012–01–14	5	Hook	Brushed Nickel	4"	3-1/16"
BB8013–01–WN	6	Hook	Weathered Nickel	4"	3-1/16"
BB8014–01–BK	7	Hook	Black	4"	3-1/16"
BB8015–01–10B	8	Hook	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4"	3-1/16"

Vibrato

Berenson

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB7886–01–VB	1	Cup Pull	Verona Bronze	64mm	4-1/16"	1"
BB7876–01–VB	2	Cup Pull	Verona Bronze	3"	4-5/8"	1"
BB7898–01–VB	3	Pull	Verona Bronze	3"	4-5/8"	13/16"
BB7900–01–VB	4	Pull	Verona Bronze	3"	4-11/16"	1-3/16"
BB7901–01–VB	5	Pull	Verona Bronze	3"	3-3/8"	1-1/4"
BB7890–01–VB	6	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	4-15/16"	1-1/8"
BB7905–01–VB	7	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	5-3/16"	1-5/16"
BB7883–01–VB	8	Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	5-11/16"	1-1/4"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB7904–01–VB	9	Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	6-7/16"	1-5/8"
BB5149–01–VB	10	Latch	Verona Bronze	7/8"	2-1/16"	1-1/8"
BB7878–01–VB	11	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-5/16"	1-1/4"
BB7895–01–VB	12	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-3/16"	1"
BB7897–01–VB	13	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-7/16"	1"
BB7899–01–VB	14	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-1/4"	1-1/8"
BB7906–01–VB	15	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-11/16"	1-3/16"
BB8016–01–VB	16	Hook	Verona Bronze	-	4"	3-1/16"

Berenson: Timeless Charm

Hillcrest

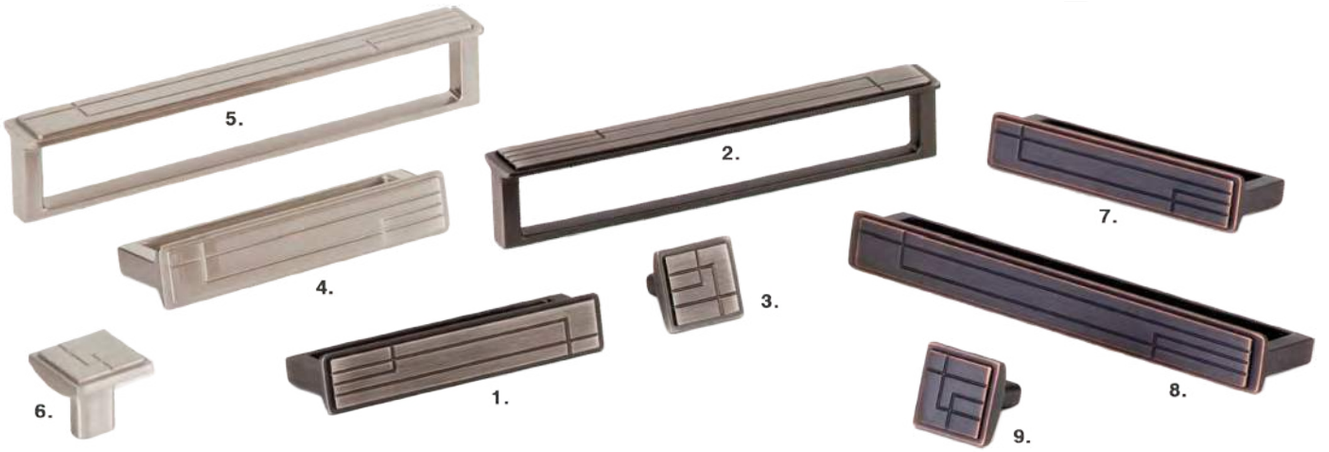
Berenson™

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	# Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2049–01–BPN	1 Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	5-3/8"	1-1/16"
BB2069–01–BPN	2 Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	6-5/8"	1-1/8"
BB2071–01–BPN	3 Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	7-7/8"	1-1/8"
BB2073–01–BPN	4 Appliance Pull	Brushed Nickel	256mm	12"	1-7/16"

Part No	# Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2068–01–VB	5 Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	5-3/8"	1-1/16"
BB2070–01–VB	6 Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	6-5/8"	1-1/8"
BB2072–01–VB	7 Pull	Verona Bronze	160mm	7-7/8"	1-1/8"
BB2074–01–VB	8 Appliance Pull	Verona Bronze	256mm	12"	1-7/16"

Oak Park



Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9213–01–VN	1	Pull	Vintage Nickel	96mm	4-1/16"	1-1/4"
BB9216–01–VN	2	Pull	Vintage Nickel	160mm	6-5/8"	1-1/4"
BB9219–01–VN	3	Knob	Vintage Nickel	-	1-1/8"	1-1/4"
BB9214–01–SN	4	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-1/16"	1-1/4"
BB9217–01–SN	5	Pull	Brushed Nickel	160mm	6-5/8"	1-1/4"
BB9220–01–SN	6	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-1/8"	1-1/4"
BB9212–01–VB	7	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	4-1/16"	1-1/4"
BB9215–01–VB	8	Pull	Verona Bronze	160mm	6-5/8"	1-1/4"
BB9218–01–VB	9	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-1/8"	1-1/4"

Puritan

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9574–01–PN	1	Pull	Polished Nickel	3"	3-11/16"	1-1/8"
BB9572–01–PN	2	Pull	Polished Nickel	96mm	4-11/16"	1-1/8"
BB9573–01–PN	3	Pull	Polished Nickel	128mm	6-1/4"	1-1/8"
BB9575–01–PN	4	Knob	Polished Nickel	-	1-5/16"	1-3/16"
BB9488–01–VB	5	Pull	Verona Bronze	3"	3-11/16"	1-1/8"
BB9482–01–VB	6	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	4-11/16"	1-1/8"
BB9485–01–VB	7	Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	6-1/4"	1-1/8"
BB9491–01–VB	8	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-5/16"	1-3/16"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB9487–01–BPN	9	Pull	Brushed Nickel	3"	3-11/16"	1-1/8"
BB9481–01–BPN	10	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-11/16"	1-1/8"
BB9484–01–BPN	11	Pull	Brushed Nickel	128mm	6-1/4"	1-1/8"
BB9490–01–BPN	12	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-5/16"	1-3/16"
BB9489–01–ST	13	Pull	Brushed Tin	3"	3-11/16"	1-1/8"
BB9483–01–ST	14	Pull	Brushed Tin	96mm	4-11/16"	1-1/8"
BB9486–01–ST	15	Pull	Brushed Tin	128mm	6-1/4"	1-1/8"
BB9492–01–ST	16	Knob	Brushed Tin	-	1-5/16"	1-3/16"

Berenson: Artisan Inspired

Art Nouveau

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB4135–01–VN	1	Pull	Vintage Nickel	3" & 3-1/2"	5-1/4"	1-1/4"
BB4012–01–VN	2	Pull	Vintage Nickel	96mm	5-15/16"	1-5/16"
BB4015–01–VN	3	Pull	Vintage Nickel	128mm	7-15/16"	1-3/4"
BB4018–01–VN	4	Knob	Vintage Nickel	-	1-3/8"	1-1/8"
BB4134–01–VB	5	Pull	Verona Bronze	3" & 3-1/2"	5-1/4"	1-1/4"
BB4011–01–VB	6	Pull	Verona Bronze	96mm	5-15/16"	1-5/16"
BB4014–01–VB	7	Pull	Verona Bronze	128mm	7-15/16"	1-3/4"
BB4017–01–VB	8	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	1-3/8"	1-1/8"

Overture

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB7110–02–RN	1	Pull	Rustic Nickel	96mm	5-3/8"	1-1/16"
BB7105–02–RN	2	Pull	Rustic Nickel	128mm	7"	1-3/16"
BB7115–02–RN	3	Knob	Rustic Nickel	-	1-5/16"	1"
BB7113–02–RBN	4	Pull	Rustic Black Nickel	96mm	5-3/8"	1-1/16"
BB7108–02–RBN	5	Pull	Rustic Black Nickel	128mm	7"	1-3/16"
BB7118–02–RBN	6	Knob	Rustic Black Nickel	-	1-5/16"	1"
BB7109–02–SN	7	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	5-3/8"	1-1/16"
BB7114–02–SN	8	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-5/16"	1"
BB7112–02–RC	9	Pull	Rustic Copper	96mm	5-3/8"	1-1/16"
BB7117–02–RC	10	Knob	Rustic Copper	-	1-5/16"	1"

Toccata

Berenson

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB8243–01–26D	1	Pull	Brushed Nickel	3"	4-3/16"	1-1/8"
BB8237–01–26D	2	Pull	Brushed Nickel	6"	7-13/16"	1-11/16"
BB8255–01–26D	3	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	32mm	1-1/16"
BB8249–01–26D	4	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	38mm	1-5/16"
BB8246–01–WN	5	Pull	Weathered Nickel	3"	4-3/16"	1-1/8"
BB8240–01–WN	6	Pull	Weathered Nickel	6"	7-13/16"	1-11/16"
BB8258–01–WN	7	Knob	Weathered Nickel	-	32mm	1-1/16"
BB8252–01–WN	8	Knob	Weathered Nickel	-	38mm	1-5/16"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB8244–01–VB	9	Pull	Verona Bronze	3"	4-3/16"	1-1/8"
BB8238–01–VB	10	Pull	Verona Bronze	6"	7-13/16"	1-11/16"
BB8256–01–VB	11	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	32mm	1-1/16"
BB8250–01–VB	12	Knob	Verona Bronze	-	38mm	1-5/16"
BB8245–01–ORB	13	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3"	4-3/16"	1-1/8"
BB8239–01–ORB	14	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	6"	7-13/16"	1-11/16"
BB8257–01–ORB	15	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze	-	32mm	1-1/16"
BB8251–01–ORB	16	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze	-	38mm	1-5/16"

Berenson: Artisan Inspired

Sonata

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB7123–02–RC	1	Pull	Rustic Copper	96mm	4-11/16"	1"
BB7129–02–RC	2	Knob	Rustic Copper	-	1-3/16"	1"
BB7121–02–RN	3	Pull	Rustic Nickel	96mm	4-11/16"	1"
BB7119–02–SN	4	Pull	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-11/16"	1"
BB7125–02–SN	5	Knob	Brushed Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1"
BB7122–02–RI	6	Pull	Rustic Iron	96mm	4-11/16"	1"
BB7128–02–RI	7	Knob	Rustic Iron	-	1-3/16"	1"
BB7124–02–RBN	8	Pull	Rustic Black Nickel	96mm	4-11/16"	1"
BB7130–02–RBN	9	Knob	Rustic Black Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1"
BB7120–02–RB	10	Pull	Rustic Brushed Brass	96mm	4-11/16"	1"
BB7126–02–RB	11	Knob	Rustic Brushed Brass	-	1-3/16"	1"

Euro Rustica

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2973–02–RN	1	Cup Pull	Rustic Nickel	64mm	5-1/8"	1"
BB2979–02–RN	2	Pull	Rustic Nickel	96mm	4-15/16"	1"
BB2985–02–RN	3	Pull	Rustic Nickel	96mm	4-3/8"	1-3/16"
BB2976–02–RN	4	Knob	Rustic Nickel	-	1-3/8"	1-1/8"
BB2982–02–RN	5	Knob	Rustic Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1-1/16"
BB2974–02–RC	6	Cup Pull	Rustic Copper	64mm	5-1/8"	1"
BB2980–02–RC	7	Pull	Rustic Copper	96mm	4-15/16"	1"
BB2986–02–RC	8	Pull	Rustic Copper	96mm	4-3/8"	1-3/16"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB2977–02–RC	9	Knob	Rustic Copper	-	1-3/8"	1-1/8"
BB2983–02–RC	10	Knob	Rustic Copper	-	1-3/16"	1-1/16"
BB2975–02–RI	11	Cup Pull	Rustic Iron	64mm	5-1/8"	1"
BB2981–02–RI	12	Pull	Rustic Iron	96mm	4-15/16"	1"
BB2987–02–RI	13	Pull	Rustic Iron	96mm	4-3/8"	1-3/16"
BB2978–02–RI	14	Knob	Rustic Iron	-	1-3/8"	1-1/8"
BB2984–02–RI	15	Knob	Rustic Iron	-	1-3/16"	1-1/16"

Rhapsody

Berenson

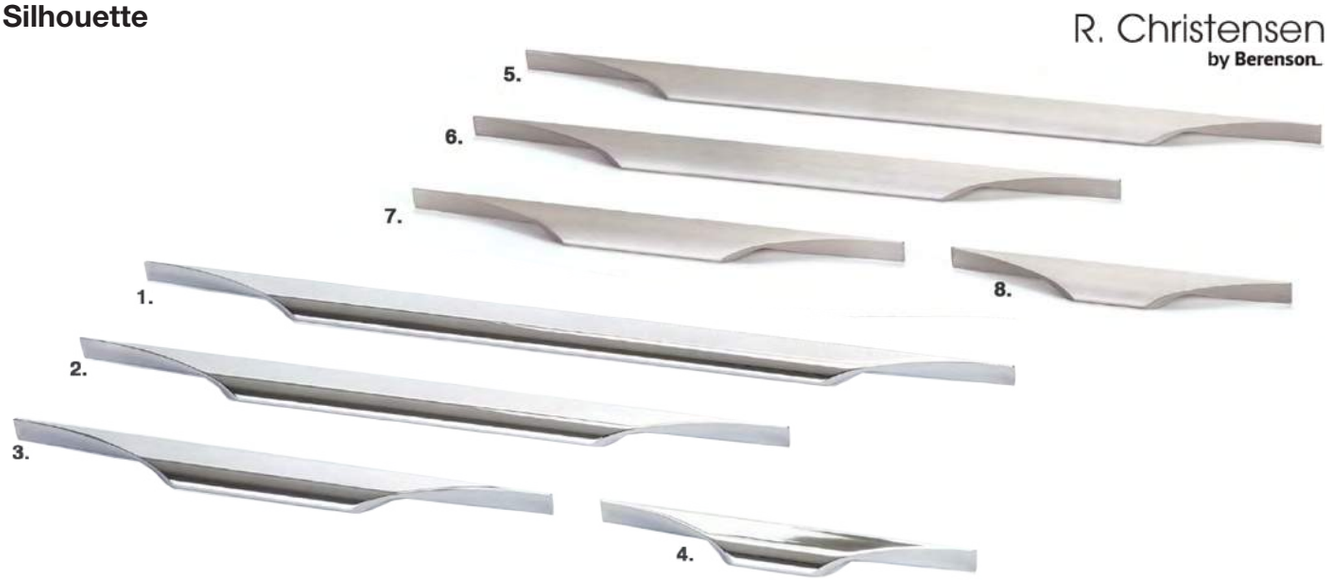
Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB3045–01–WN	1	Pull	Weathered Nickel	96mm	4-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB3042–01–WN	2	Pull	Weathered Nickel	128mm	5-7/16"	1-1/4"
BB3048–01–WN	3	Knob	Weathered Nickel	-	2-1/2"	1-1/8"
BB3051–01–WN	4	Knob	Weathered Nickel	-	1-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB3054–01–WN	5	Knob	Weathered Nickel	-	1-5/16"	1"
BB3057–01–WN	6	Knob	Weathered Nickel	-	1-1/4"	15/16"
BB3044–01–WI	7	Pull	Weathered Iron	96mm	4-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB3041–01–WI	8	Pull	Weathered Iron	128mm	5-7/16"	1-1/4"
BB3047–01–WI	9	Knob	Weathered Iron	-	2-1/2"	1-1/8"

Part No	#	Type	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB3050–01–WI	10	Knob	Weathered Iron	-	1-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB3053–01–WI	11	Knob	Weathered Iron	-	1-5/16"	1"
BB3056–01–WI	12	Knob	Weathered Iron	-	1-1/4"	15/16"
BB3043–01–BK	13	Pull	Black	96mm	4-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB3040–01–BK	14	Pull	Black	128mm	5-7/16"	1-1/4"
BB3046–01–BK	15	Knob	Black	-	2-1/2"	1-1/8"
BB3049–01–BK	16	Knob	Black	-	1-3/16"	1-1/4"
BB3052–01–BK	17	Knob	Black	-	1-5/16"	1"
BB3055–01–BK	18	Knob	Black	-	1-1/4"	15/16"

Berenson: R. Christensen

Silhouette

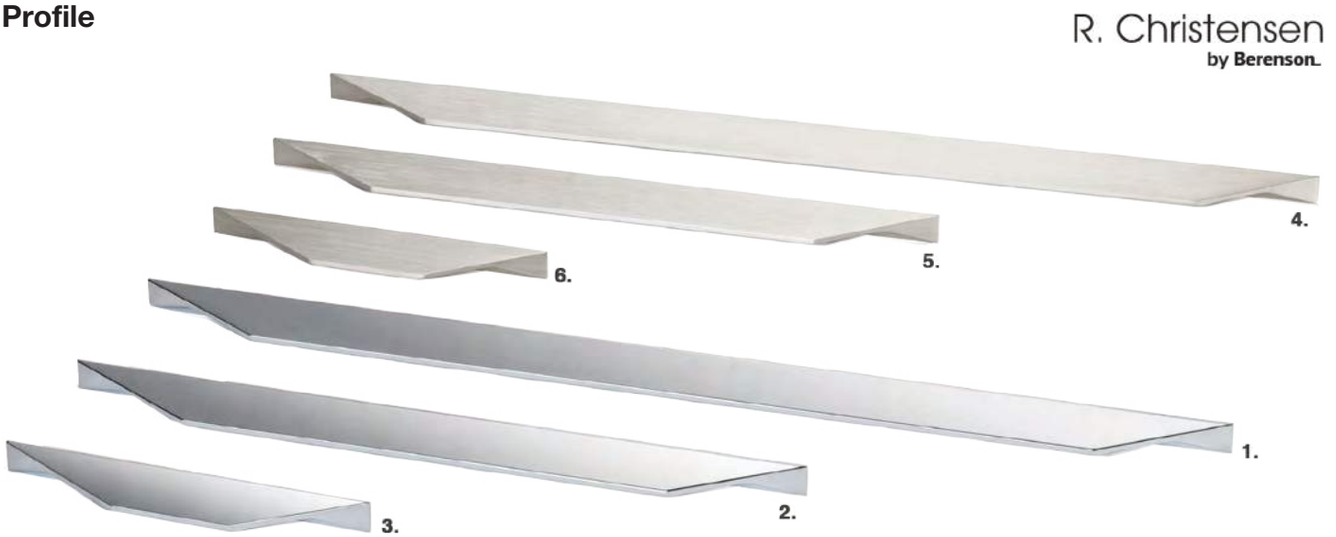


Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	# Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB1161–01–26	1 Polished Chrome	192mm/360mm	19-5/16"	1-1/16"
BB1160–01–26	2 Polished Chrome	128mm/260mm	15-3/8"	1-1/16"
BB1159–01–26	3 Polished Chrome	160mm	11-7/16"	1-1/16"
BB1158–01–26	4 Polished Chrome	64mm	7-1/2"	1-1/16"

Part No	# Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB1165–01–SS	5 Stainless steel	192mm/360mm	19-5/16"	1-1/16"
BB1164–01–SS	6 Stainless steel	128mm/260mm	15-3/8"	1-1/16"
BB1163–01–SS	7 Stainless steel	160mm	11-7/16"	1-1/16"
BB1162–01–SS	8 Stainless steel	64mm	7-1/2"	1-1/16"

Profile



Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	# Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB1154–01–26	1 Polished Chrome	320mm/480mm	23-5/8"	15/16"
BB1153–01–26	2 Polished Chrome	192mm/320mm	15-3/4"	15/16"
BB1152–01–26	3 Polished Chrome	96mm/128mm	7-7/8"	15/16"
BB1157–01–SS	4 Stainless steel	320mm/480mm	23-5/8"	15/16"
BB1156–01–SS	5 Stainless steel	192mm/360mm	15-3/4"	15/16"
BB1155–01–SS	6 Stainless steel	96mm/128mm	7-7/8"	15/16"

Lips

R. Christensen by Berenson.

Designed with durable finish.
Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB1185–01–26	1	Polished Chrome	224mm	12-5/8"	13/16"
BB1183–01–26	2	Polished Chrome	160mm	9-7/16"	1-1/16"
BB1184–01–BPN	3	Brushed Nickel	224mm	12-5/8"	13/16"
BB1182–01–BPN	4	Brushed Nickel	160mm	12-5/8"	13/16"

Arch

R. Christensen by Berenson.

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

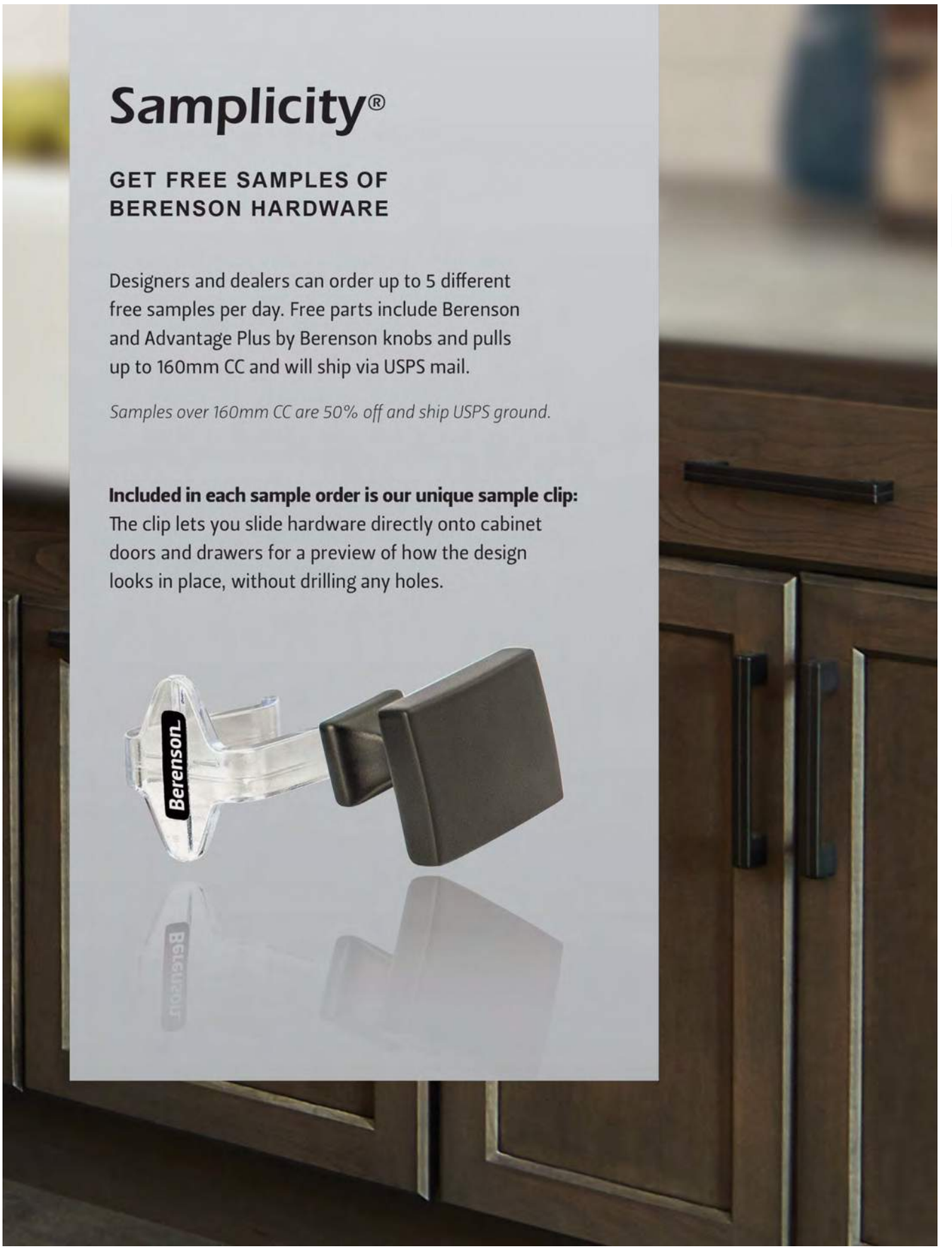
Part No	#	Finish	CC	Length/Dia	Height
BB1187–01–BPN	1	Brushed Nickel	192mm	12-5/8"	13/16"
BB1186–01–BPN	2	Brushed Nickel	128mm	9-7/16"	13/16"

Berenson: R. Christensen

Edge

Direct Ship Program: If the product you're looking for is not in stock locally, it can be shipped directly from Berenson to you within 7 business days (freight charge applies)

Part No	#	Finish	CC	Length	Height
BB9271–01–26D	1	Dull Chrome	160mm	7-3/8"	1-3/8"
BB9274–01–26D	2	Dull Chrome	96mm	4-7/8"	1-3/16"
BB9269–01–BPN	3	Brushed Nickel	160mm	7-3/8"	1-3/8"
BB9272–01–BPN	4	Brushed Nickel	96mm	4-7/8"	1-3/16"
BB9270–01–26	5	Polished Chrome	160mm	7-3/8"	1-3/8"
BB9273–01–26	6	Polished Chrome	96mm	4-7/8"	1-3/16"


Samplicity®
GET FREE SAMPLES OF BERENSON HARDWARE
Designers and dealers can order up to 5 different free samples per day. Free parts include Berenson and Advantage Plus by Berenson knobs and pulls up to 160mm CC and will ship via USPS mail.
Samples over 160mm CC are 50% off and ship USPS ground.
Included in each sample order is our unique sample clip: The clip lets you slide hardware directly onto cabinet doors and drawers for a preview of how the design looks in place, without drilling any holes.
Berenson

Amerock

Villa Accents

Simple Steps by Amerock contains a broad range of simple to unique, trend-right designs and finishes from traditional to contemporary designs.

- 35 SKUs
- 7 finishes
- 12 styles

Part No	#	Finish	Description
AR29113–01–G10	1	Satin nickel	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR29113–01–ORB	2	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53003–01–FB	3	Flat black	Pull - 96mm c/c
AR53003–01–G10	4	Satin nickel	Pull - 96mm c/c
AR53003–01–ORB	5	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 96mm c/c
AR53005–01–AS	6	Antique silver	Knob - 1-1/4" dia.
AR53005–01–FB	7	Flat black	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53005–01–G10	8	Satin nickel	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53005–01–ORB	9	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53006–01–ORB	10	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53006–01–FB	11	Flat black	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53006–01–G10	12	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53007–01–G10	13	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53010–01–AS	14	Antique silver	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53010–01–FB	15	Flat black	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53010–01–G10	16	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53010–01–ORB	17	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53011–01–FB	18	Flat black	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53011–01–G10	19	Satin nickel	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53011–01–ORB	20	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53012–01–AS	21	Antique silver	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53012–01–FB	22	Flat black	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53012–01–G10	23	Satin nickel	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53012–01–ORB	24	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53013–01–FB	25	Flat black	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53013–01–G10	26	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53013–01–ORB	27	Oil rubbed bronze	Pul - 3" c/c
AR53470–01–G10	28	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53471–01–G10	29	Satin nickel	Knob - 1-1/4" dia

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Manor

Simple Steps by Amerock contains a broad range of simple to unique, trend-right designs and finishes from traditional to contemporary designs.

- 39 SKUs
- 5 finishes
- 18 styles

Part No	#	Finish	Description
AR1302–01–ORB	2	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 3" c/c
AR1586–01–G10	3	Satin nickel	Knob- 1-3/8' dia
AR1586–01–ORB	4	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - 1-3/8" dia
AR1590–01–G10	5	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR1590–01–ORB	6	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 3" c/c
AR19010–01–CSG9	7	Carbon steel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR19541–01–CSG9	8	Carbon steel	Pull - 128mm c/c
AR26127–01–G10	9	Satin nickel	Knob - 1-1/2" dia
AR26127–01–ORB	10	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - 1-1/2" dia
AR29340–01–AS	11	Antique silver	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR29340–01–G10	12	Silver nickel	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR29340–01–ORB	13	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR29349–01–AS	14	Antique silver	Pull - 3" c/c
AR29349–01–G10	15	Silver nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR29349–01–ORB	16	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 3" c/c
AR29370–01–AS	17	Antique silver	Knob - 1-3/16" sq
AR29370–01–G10	18	Satin nickel	Knob - 1-3/16" sq
AR29370–01–ORB	19	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - 1-3/16" sq
AR29379–01–AS	20	Antique silver	Pull - 3" c/c
AR29379–01–G10	21	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR29379–01–ORB	22	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53029–01–ORB	23	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - 1-1/4" sq
AR53029–01–G10	24	Satin nickel	Knob - 1-1/4" sq
AR55220–01–G10	25	Satin nickel	Knob - small oblong
AR55220–01–ORB	26	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - small oblong
AR55222–01–ORB	27	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 3" c/c
AR55222–01–G10	28	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR55223–01–G10	29	Satin nickel	Pull - 96mm c/c
AR55223–01–ORB	30	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 96mm c/c
AR55270–01–BBR	31	Black bronze	Knob - round
AR55271–01–BBR	32	Black bronze	Knob- square
AR55275–01–BBR	33	Black bronze	Pull - 3" c/c
AR55340–01–G10	34	Satin nickel	Knob - rectangular
AR55340–01–ORB	35	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - rectangular
AR55342–01–G10	36	Satin nickel	Knob - round
AR55342–01–ORB	37	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - round
AR55343–01–G10	38	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR55343–01–ORB	39	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 3" c/c

Amerock

Chateau

Simple Steps by Amerock contains a broad range of simple to unique, trend-right designs and finishes from traditional to contemporary designs.

- 37 SKUs
- 10 finishes
- 13 styles

Part No	#	Description	Finish
AR29368–01–ORB	1	Oversized knob - 1-1/2" dia	Oil rubbed bronze
AR29368–01–G10	2	Oversized knob - 1-1/2" dia	Satin nickel
AR40515–01–ORB	3	3" Bar pull	Oil rubbed bronze
AR29460–01–CORB	6	1" Square knob	Glass/Oil rubbed bronze
AR26130–01–PN	7	Cup Pull	Polish nickle
AR26130–01–ORB	8	Cup pull	Oil rubbed bronze
AR29355–01–ORB	9	96mm Pull	Oil rubbed bronze
AR29355–01–G10	10	Pull	Satin nickel
AR53711–01–G10	11	3" Pull	Satin nickel
AR29289–01–AS	12	3" Pull	Antique silver
AR29310–01–AS	13	1-3/16" Round Knob	Antique silver
AR53030–01–G10	14	3" Pull	Satin nickel
AR53030–01–ORB	15	3" Pull	Oil rubbed bronze
AR53700–01–ORB	16	1-1/4" Knob	Oil rubbed bronze
AR53700–01–WN	17	1-1/4" Knob	Weathered nickel
AR55344–01–ORB	18	96mm Pull	Oil rubbed bronze
AR55344–01–G10	19	96mm Pull	Satin nickel
AR53717–01–G10	20	1-5/16" T-knob	Satin nickel
AR53717–01–GPH	21	1-5/16" T-knob	Graphite
AR26131–01–PN	22	1" Square knob	Polished nickel
AR26131–01–ORB	23	1" Square knob	Oil rubbed bronze
AR55365–01–G10	24	96mm Pull	Satin nickel
AR55364–01–G10	25	3" Pull	Satin nickel
AR55360–01–G10	26	Knob	Satin nickel
AR55365–01–GPH	27	96mm Pull	Graphite
AR55364–01–GPH	28	3" Pull	Graphite
AR55360–01–GPH	29	Knob	Graphite
AR29445–01–G10	30	96mm Pull	Satin nickel
AR29439–01–G10	31	3" Pull	Satin nickel
AR53702–01–WN	32	96mm Pull	Weathered nickel
AR53702–01–ORB	34	96mm Pull	Oil rubbed bronze
AR53719–01–G10	35	3" Pull	Satin nickel
AR53719–01–GPH	36	3" Pull	Graphite

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Lighting

Tresco 12V Lighting Kits	476	Tresco 24V Tunable RGB	496
Tresco 12V Puck Lighting	478	Tresco 24V Panel Lighting	498
Tresco 12V Linear Lighting	480	Tresco 120V Puck Lighting	502
Tresco 12V Flexible Lighting	482	National Lighting 12V Kits	504
Tresco Infinex System	485	National Lighting 12V Ribbon	506
Tresco 12V Power Supplies	489	National Lighting 24V Task	507
Tresco 12V Controllers	490	National Lighting 120V Task	507
Tresco Battery-Powered LED	493	National Lighting Controllers	508
Tresco 24V Tunable White	494	National Lighting Power Supp.	509

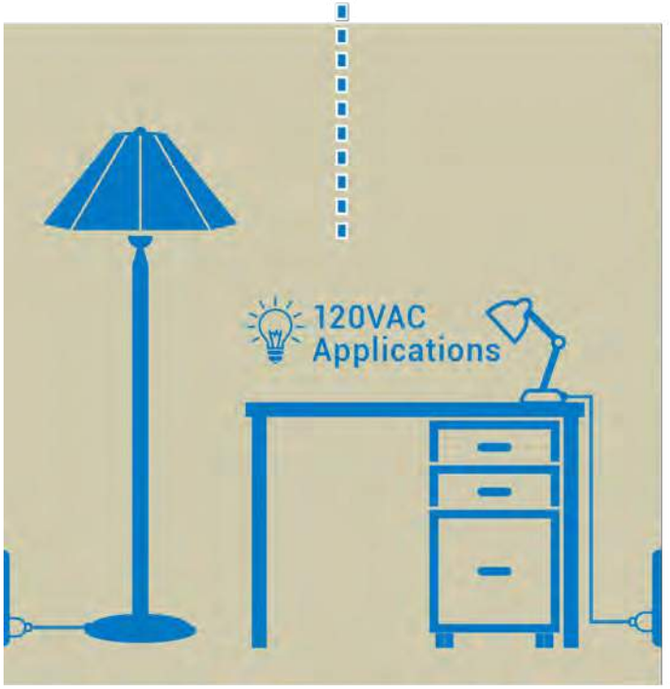
A SIMPLE EXPLANATION OF LINE VOLTAGE VS. LOW VOLTAGE

A few things you should know before selecting your cabinet lighting

LINE VOLTAGE

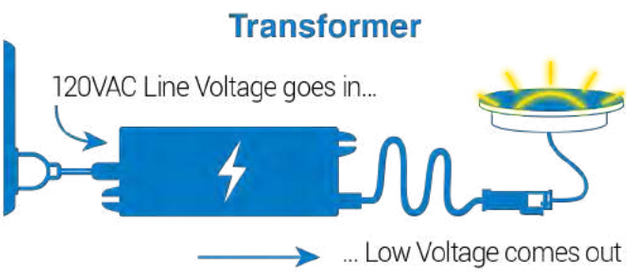
110-120 Volts AC (VAC)

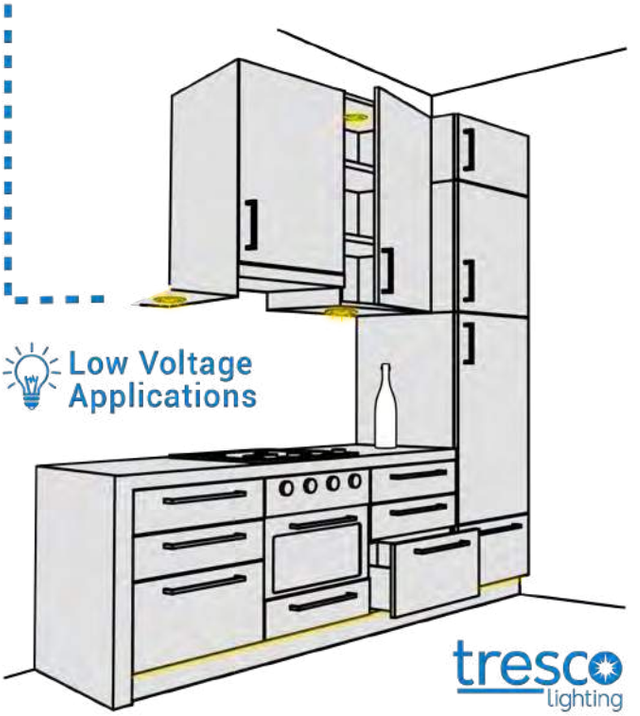
Line voltage can range beyond 110-120 VAC (you've probably got 240 going to your big shop compressor), but for lighting that's all we really need to address. If you can plug it into a typical wall outlet, then you're dealing with line voltage. Throughout the lighting section we may call it line voltage or 120VAC.



LOW VOLTAGE

When we talk about low voltage here, we are referring to pretty much anything that is lower than line voltage. For low voltage lighting, that means it needs either a transformer, which literally "transforms" the 120VAC line voltage into low voltage for most lighting systems. Low voltage lighting systems are frequently 12 Volt DC (VDC), but this doesn't mean that they are *only* 12VDC. Line voltage can be transformed into whatever the lighting system needs.





E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

SELECT AND INSTALL YOUR LIGHTING... IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3!

Choose the Power, Control, & Lighting you need to suit your design

Tresco Lighting has made it easier than ever to install cabinet lighting. If you can plug your phone charger into a wall, and you can plug your charger into your phone, then you can install Tresco Lighting systems.

1 POWER

Select a 12VDC transformer that has enough wattage to handle the lighting you're planning to attach to it: 5 lights at 3 watts each means you need a transformer that will accommodate at least 15 watts. Using a 60W transformer will keep your options open for expanding on your lighting design after installation.

2 CONTROL

There are several switch and dimmer options to control your lighting system. Turn them on and off, dim them with a wave of your hand, or grab the remote and set the mood. Tresco provides controller options for all lights at once, or zone by zone to suit your unique custom lighting design.

3 LIGHTING

This is where you really get to enhance your design. Use Tresco Lighting's puck, spot, ribbon, and stick lights for commercial and residential furniture, store fixtures, displays, hospitality, and institutional installations.

Need help laying out your lighting design? Submit a layout request form online at:

trescolighting.com/lighting-layout-request

Tresco Lighting: 12VDC Lighting Kits

Upper Cabinet Lighting Kit (12VDC)

Each kit contains all you need to install either (3) or (5) light fixtures. Options are black or nickel finish in either cool (5000K) or warm (3000K) white light.

Tresco upper cabinet lighting kits provide an easy way to order all the components you need to manage your lighting installation. These kits are designed to accommodate lighting for upper cabinet interiors, and under-cabinet countertop and backsplash lighting. Not all installations need an electrician; power may be available from a range hood vent or microwave outlet.

Each kit includes:

- (1) RTL-DC-ELT60-CON 60W Power Supply w/ Block
- (1) RTL–LED–LINKD–245–10 Power Supply Extension Cord
- (1) RTL-WLD-1WAL-WH FREEDiM wireless Deco Wall Dimmer
- (1) RTL-WLD-1REC Wireless receiver for FREEDiM switch
- EquiLine Fixtures and Surface Mount Rings

Part No	Description	Finish
RTL–UPPER–3FIXT–WNI–KIT	Lighting Kit: (3) 3W EquiLine pucks, warm white	Nickel
RTL–UPPER–3FIXT–CNI–KIT	Lighting Kit: (3) 3W EquiLine pucks, cool white	Nickel
RTL–UPPER–5FIXT–WNI–KIT	Lighting Kit: (5) 3W EquiLine pucks, warm white	Nickel
RTL–UPPER–5FIXT–CNI–KIT	Lighting Kit: (5) 3W EquiLine pucks, cool white	Nickel
RTL–UPPER–3FIXT–WBL–KIT	Lighting Kit: (3) 3W EquiLine pucks, warm white	Black
RTL–UPPER–3FIXT–CBL–KIT	Lighting Kit: (3) 3W EquiLine pucks, cool white	Black
RTL–UPPER–5FIXT–WBL–KIT	Lighting Kit: (5) 3W EquiLine pucks, warm white	Black
RTL–UPPER–5FIXT–CBL–KIT	Lighting Kit: (5) 3W EquiLine pucks, cool white	Black

Base Cabinet Lighting Kit (12VDC)

Tresco base cabinet lighting kits provide an easy way to order all the components you need to manage your lighting installation. These kits are designed to accommodate 1, 3, or 6 opening standard base cabinet interiors, or an undersink base cabinet. Not all installations need an electrician; power may be available from an unused outlet near a microwave, range hood vent, garbage disposal, or dishwasher. A block may need to be installed to mount the door sensor in a face frame application.

Each kit includes:

- (1) RTL-DC-ELT60-CON 60W Power Supply w/ Block
- (1) RTL–LED–LINKD–245–10 Power Supply Extension Cord
- RTL-LED-OVLDS-NI Oval Door Sensor switch(s)
- Eurolinx 5000K cool white lighting

Part No	Description	Application
RTL–BASE–1OPEN–CAL–KIT	Lighting Kit: (1) Eurolinx fixture, 10.75", (1) door sensor	1-Opening
RTL–BASE–3OPEN–CAL–KIT	Lighting Kit: (3) Eurolinx fixture, 10.75", (3) door sensors	3-Opening
RTL–BASE–6OPEN–CAL–KIT	Lighting Kit: (6) Eurolinx fixture, 10.75", (6) door sensors	6-Opening
RTL–SINK–2FIXT–CAL–KIT	Lighting Kit: (2) Eurolinx fixture, 19.75", (2) door sensor	Under Sink

Tall Pantry Lighting Kit (12VDC)

The Tresco tall pantry lighting kits provide an easy way to order all the components you need to manage your lighting installation. These kits are designed to accommodate lighting for a single or double door pantry in 45" or 65" height. Not all installations need an electrician; power may be available from an unused outlet near a microwave, range hood vent, garbage disposal, or dishwasher. A block may be needed to install the door sensor(s) in a face frame application.

Each kit includes:

- (1) RTL-DC-ELT60-CON 60W Power Supply w/ Block
- (1) RTL–LED–LINKD–245–10 Power Supply Extension Cord
- RTL-LED-OVLDS-NI Oval Door Sensor switch(s)
- Eurolinx 5000K cool white lighting

Part No	Description	Application
RTL–PANTRY–45SGL–CAL–KIT	Lighting Kit w/ Eurolinx: (1) 15W	45" Single Door
RTL–PANTRY–45DBL–CAL–KIT	Lighting Kit w/ Eurolinx: (2) 15W	45" Double Door
RTL–PANTRY–65SGL–CAL–KIT	Lighting Kit w/ Eurolinx: (1) 15W & (1) 7W	65" Single Door
RTL–PANTRY–65DBL–CAL–KIT	Lighting Kit w/ Eurolinx: (2) 15W & (2) 7W	65" Double Door

Tresco Lighting Starter Kit (12VDC)

Upper Cabinet Kit with FREEDiM Deco Wall Dimmer

Furniture Kit with FREEDiM Micro Dimmer

Base & Pantry Kit with Oval Door Sensor

Tresco lighting starter kits provide an easy way to take the guesswork out of which components you need to begin your lighting installation. The kits provide a jump start; you choose which lighting you'd like to use. All 12VDC Tresco lighting options will work with all of these starter kits. Each of these kits is tailored to suit a range of applications.

Each kit includes:

- (1) RTL-DC-ELT60-CON 60W Power Supply w/ Block
- (1) RTL–LED–LINKD–245–10 Power Supply Extension Cord
- Controller Option

NO lighting fixtures are included with Starter Kits

Part No	Description	Finish
RTL–UPPER–STARTER–KIT–BL	Upper Cab Starter + FREEDiM Series Deco Wireless	Black
RTL–UPPER–STARTER–KIT–WH	Upper Cab Starter + FREEDiM Series Deco Wireless	White
RTL–FURN–STARTER–KIT–BL	Furniture Starter Kit + FREEDiM Series Micro Wireless	Black
RTL–FURN–STARTER–KIT–NI	Furniture Starter Kit + FREEDiM Series Micro Wireless	Nickel
RTL–BASE–STARTER–KIT–1DR	Base & Pantry Starter Kit + (1) Oval Door Sensor	Nickel
RTL–BASE–STARTER–KIT–2DR	Base & Pantry Starter Kit + (2) Oval Door Sensor	Nickel
RTL–BASE–STARTER–KIT–3DR	Base Cabinet Starter Kit + (3) Oval Door Sensor	Nickel
RTL–BASE–STARTER–KIT–6DR	Base Cabinet Starter Kit + (6) Oval Door Sensor	Nickel

Tresco Lighting: 12VDC Puck Lighting

Tresco Power Pockit® 3W (12VDC)

The Power Pockit® is a high-output 3W puck-style light with a 2-1/2" face for recess or surface-mount applications. The Power Pockit® LEDs are bright and use 25% less power than halogen lighting. The frosted diffuser helps eliminate glare and reflections. There are several controller options available to customize your lighting installation to suit your design.
Warranty: 3 Years

Part No	Description
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WBL–10	Warm Wh. 3000K LED Power Pockit 12VDC 3W, Black
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WWH–10	Warm Wh. 3000K LED Power Pockit 12VDC 3W, White
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WNI–10	Warm Wh. 3000K LED Power Pockit 12VDC 3W, Nickel
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WORB–10	Warm Wh. 3000K LED Power Pockit 12VDC 3W, Oil Rub.Brnz.
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WAB–10	Warm Wh. 3000K LED Power Pockit 12VDC 3W, Antique Brass
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–CNI–10	Cool Wh. 5000K LED Power Pockit 12VDC 3W, Nickel

12VDC
3W
Per Fixture
Needs:
Transformer
Controller
Life:
50,000 Hours
Beam: 120°

Tresco Power Pockit® 5W (12VDC)

The next generation of Power Pockit® is an astounding 2.5x brighter than our 3W version. With 290 lumens of dimmable light that is evenly distributed without the "dotted" appearance. At only 1/4" depth, the Power Pockit® 5W is the slimmest, high-output puck on the market.
Warranty: 3 Years

Part No	Description
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–CBL–10	Cool White 5000K Power Pockit 5W 12VDC, Black
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K Power Pockit 5W 12VDC, Nickel
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–CWH–10	Cool White 5000K Power Pockit 5W 12VDC, White
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–WBL–10	Warm White 3000K Power Pockit 5W 12VDC, Black
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–WNI–10	Warm White 3000K Power Pockit 5W 12VDC, Nickel
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–WWH–10	Warm White 3000K Power Pockit 5W 12VDC, White
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–WORB–10	Warm White 3000K Power Pockit 5W 12VDC, Oil Rub.Brnz.

12VDC
5W
Per Fixture
Needs:
Transformer
Controller
Life:
50,000 Hours
Beam: 100°

Tresco Pockit® Point 1W (12VDC)

Pockit® Point is a 1W accent light designed to fit in a 1" diameter bore. Use it where you want the smallest light source available for a more focused beam in tighter spaces. The included 350mA Mini Converter helps extend the life of the miniature diode. Please note that the Pockit® Point is non-dimmable; on/off use only.
Warranty: 1 Year

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–1EB–WBK–10	Warm White 3000K LED Pockit POINT 12VDC 1W, Black
RTL–LED–1EB–WWH–10	Warm White 3000K LED Pockit POINT 12VDC 1W, White
RTL–LED–1EB–WNI–10	Warm White 3000K LED Pockit POINT 12VDC 1W, Nickel
RTL–LED–1EB–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K LED Pockit POINT 12VDC 1W, Nickel

12VDC
1W*
Per Fixture
Needs:
Transformer
Controller
Life:
30,000 Hours
Beam: 90°

Tresco 3W EquiLine Puck (12VDC)

EquiLine LED recessed lights emphasize the performance of a low-voltage system at an affordable price. Cool and warm white lighting, low-wattage power supply variations, and optional surface mount rings allow you to tailor the lighting to your individual design.
Warranty: 1 Year

Part No	Description
RTL–POC–3EQFR–WNI–10	Warm White 3000K 3W EquiLine Puck, Nickel
RTL–POC–3EQFR–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K 3W EquiLine Puck, Nickel
RTL–POC–3EQFR–WBL–10	Warm White 3000K 3W EquiLine Puck, Black
RTL–POC–3EQFR–CBL–10	Cool White 5000K 3W EquiLine Puck, Black
RTL–SMR–2LED–NI–10	Surface Mount Ring, 1/2", Nickel
RTL–SMR–2LED–BK–10	Surface Mount Ring, 1/2", Black

Tresco Pockit® Spot 3W (12VDC)

The 3W Pockit® Spot performs like a spotlight with a high focus output beam to keep countertops, kiosks, and displays center stage. The fixture features an exceptionally low profile and two large springs for recess mounting in a depth of only 1-1/8". The 3W Pockit® Spot has 12°of swivel in either direction.
Warranty: 3 Years

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–3DSP–CBL–10	Cool White 5000K LED Pockit Spot 12VDC 3W, Black
RTL–LED–3DSP–CNI–10	Cool White 3000K LED Pockit Spot 12VDC 3W, Nickel
RTL–LED–3DSP–WBL–10	Warm White 3000K LED Pockit Spot 12VDC 3W, Black

Tresco Lighting: 12VDC Linear Lighting

Tresco FineLine 2.0 LED (12VDC)

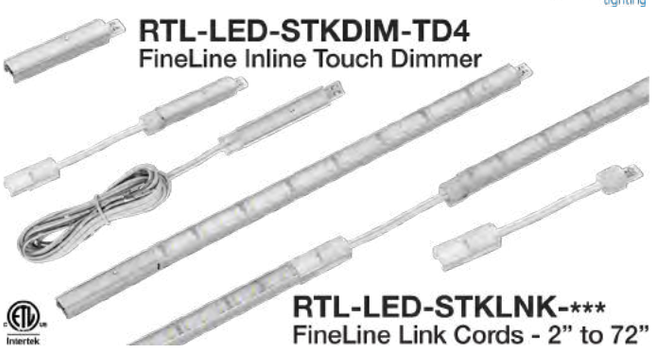
FineLine 2.0 LED high output stick lights are low-profile at 5/16"H x 3/8"W and can be joined together for continuous runs up to 13 ft. The Milk diffuser provides even illumination, and accessory options allow for a variety of lighting designs.
Warranty: 5 Years

Part No	Description
RTL–STKH08–CNI–1	Cool White 5000K, 8" 12VDC 2.9W, Nickel
RTL–STKH012–CNI–1	Cool White 5000K, 12" 12VDC 4.4W, Nickel
RTL–STKH022–CNI–1	Cool White 5000K, 22" 12VDC 8.1W, Nickel
RTL–STKH034–CNI–1	Cool White 5000K, 34" 12VDC 12.5W, Nickel
RTL–STKH08–WNI–1	Warm White 3000K, 8" 12VDC 2.9W, Nickel
RTL–STKH012–WNI–1	Warm White 3000K, 12" 12VDC 4.4W, Nickel
RTL–STKH022–WNI–1	Warm White 3000K, 22" 12VDC 8.1W, Nickel
RTL–STKH034–WNI–1	Warm White 5000K, 34" 12VDC 12.5W, Nickel

Tresco FineLine LED Accessories

Inline touch dimmer and link cords specific to FineLine LED fixtures. Use FineLine linking cords to join fixtures around angles and corners, or to relocate inline controllers to more convenient locations.

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–STKDIM–TD4–10	Inline 4-Stage Touch Dimmer, 27W maximum
RTL–LED–STKLNK–5–10	FineLine 12VDC Linking Cord, 2" (5cm)
RTL–LED–STKLNK–15–10	FineLine 12VDC Linking Cord, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–STKLNK–25–10	FineLine 12VDC Linking Cord, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–STKLNK–60–10	FineLine 12VDC Linking Cord, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–STKLNK–120–10	FineLine 12VDC Linking Cord, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–STKLNK–180–10	FineLine 12VDC Linking Cord, 72" (180cm)



Tresco Eurolinx LED (12VDC)

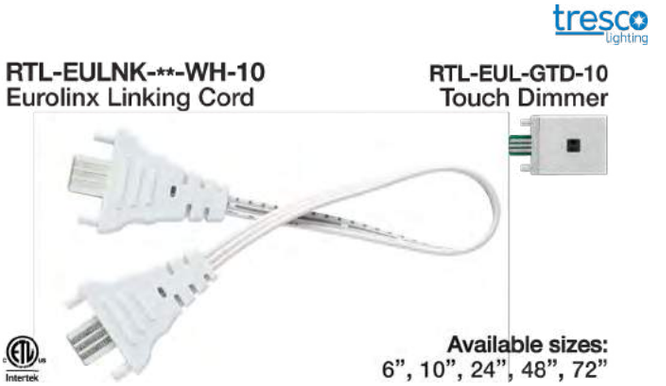
The Eurolinx flat profile blends in with any application. Use the magnets within the U-Clips for metal shelving or office furniture mounting. High illumination at 4W per foot and over 200 lumens.
Warranty: 3 Years

Part No	Description
RTL–EUL3W–197CAL–10	Cool White 5000K, 7.75" 12VDC 3W, Aluminum
RTL–EUL4W–273CAL–10	Cool White 5000K, 10.75" 12VDC 4W, Aluminum
RTL–EUL7W–502CAL–10	Cool White 5000K, 19.75" 12VDC 7W, Aluminum
RTL–EUL11W–806CAL–10	Cool White 5000K, 31.75" 12VDC 11W, Aluminum
RTL–EUL15W–1111CAL–10	Cool White 5000K, 43.75" 12VDC 15W, Aluminum
RTL–EUL3W–197WAL–10	Warm White 3000K, 7.75" 12VDC 3W, Aluminum
RTL–EUL7W–502WAL–10	Warm White 3000K, 19.75" 12VDC 7W, Aluminum
RTL–EUL11W–806WAL–10	Warm White 3000K, 31.75" 12VDC 11W, Aluminum
RTL–EUL15W–1111WAL–10	Warm White 3000K, 43.75" 12VDC 15W, Aluminum

Tresco Eurolinx LED Accessories

Optional link cords and inline gradual dimmer for the Eurolinx LED lighting system. Use Eurolinx LED linking cords to join fixtures around angles and corners.

Part No	Description
RTL–EUL–GTD–10	Eurolinx Gradual Inline Touch Dimmer, 12VDC 27W (72") max
RTL–EULNK–15–WH–10	Eurolinx Linking Cord, White, 6" (15cm)
RTL–EULNK–25–WH–10	Eurolinx Linking Cord, White, 10" (25cm)
RTL–EULNK–60–WH–10	Eurolinx Linking Cord, White, 24" (60cm)
RTL–EULNK–120–WH–10	Eurolinx Linking Cord, White, 48" (120cm)
RTL–EULNK–180–WH–10	Eurolinx Linking Cord, White, 72" (180cm)



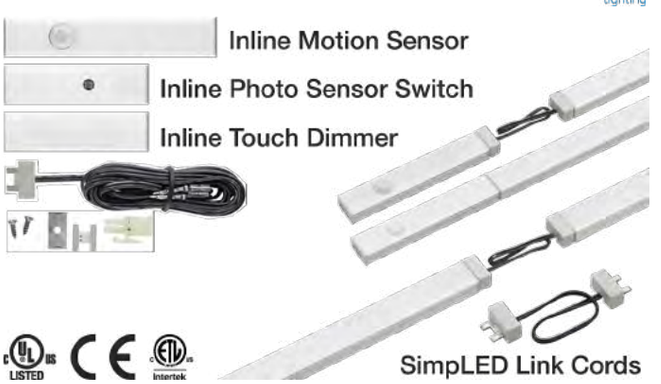
Tresco SimpLED 2.0 (12VDC)

The patented SimpLED 2.0 features the unique “three-in-one” system of diffuser options, giving you power to determine glare reflection and intensity. New Luniform Technology gives this second generation SimpLED greater light output, and provides a single beam of light without the typical "dotted" LED reflection from countertops and other surfaces. Continuous runs of 10 ft. are possible, with a max of 12 ft. per power supply; and SimpLED is available in 8", 12", & 22" lengths to fit your application. Inline and remote-mount dimmers & switches are available to suit your design.
Warranty: 3 Years

Part No	Description
RTL–SMPH08–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K, 8" 12VDC 3.3W, Nickel
RTL–SMPH012–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K, 12" 12VDC 5W, Nickel
RTL–SMPH022–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K, 22" 12VDC 9.2W , Nickel
RTL–SMPH08–WNI–10	Warm White 3000K, 8" 12VDC 3.3W, Nickel
RTL–SMPH012–WNI–10	Warm White 3000K, 12" 12VDC 5W, Nickel
RTL–SMPH022–WNI–10	Warm White 3000K, 22" 12VDC 9.2W, Nickel

Tresco SimpLED Accessories

Optional link cords and inline controllers for both the SimpLED 2.0 and SimpLED lighting systems. Each controller comes with a 79" lead, inline connector, and mounting hardware. Use SimpLED linking cords to join fixtures around angles and corners, or to relocate inline controllers to more convenient locations.



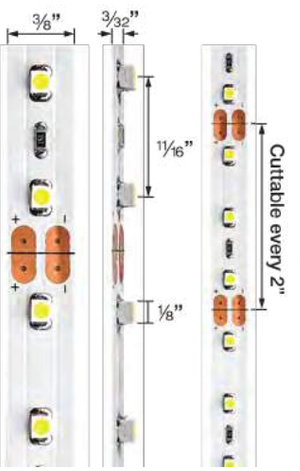
Part No	Description
RTL–LED–SMPMOT–1	SimpLED Motion Sensor Switch, 27W max, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPTD4–1	SimpLED 4-Stage Touch Dimmer, 27W max, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPPHOTO–1	SimpLED Photo/Light Sensor Switch, 27W max, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–5–10	SimpLED 12VDC Linking Cord, 2" (5cm)
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–15–10	SimpLED 12VDC Linking Cord, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–25–10	SimpLED 12VDC Linking Cord, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–60–10	SimpLED 12VDC Linking Cord, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–120–10	SimpLED 12VDC Linking Cord, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–180–10	SimpLED 12VDC Linking Cord, 72" (180cm)

Tresco FlexTape LED 1.5W (12VDC)

A truly flexible lighting system, FlexTape is available in peel-and-stick rolls that you cut to fit your individual application. Use for cove lighting, back lighting, accent lighting, edges, soffits, toe kicks, displays, or wherever your design takes you!
Warranty: 5 Years

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–CROLL–10	Cool White 4800K LED FlexTape 20' roll, Standard Output
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–NROLL–10	Neutral White 3500K LED FlexTape 20' roll, Standard Output
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–30RS–1	Warm White 3000K LED FlexTape 20' roll, Standard Output
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–WROLL–10	Warm White 2700K LED FlexTape 20' roll, Standard Output
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–10	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, Straight
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–TEE–10	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, "T"
RTL–LED–TPELNK–CON90–10	FlexTape 90 deg Connector
RTL–LED–TPELNK–TEE–10	FlexTape "T" Connector
RTL–TPELNK–BTB–10	FlexTape Back-to-Back Inline Connector

12VDC
1.5W
Per Foot
Needs:
Transformer
Controller
Starter Lead
Life:
50,000 Hours
Beam: 110°

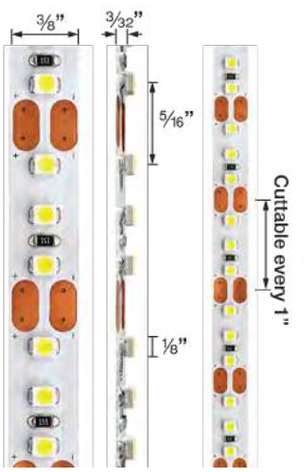


Tresco FlexTape LED 3W (12VDC)

High output FlexTape is available in peel-and-stick rolls that you cut to fit your individual application. Use for cove lighting, back lighting, accent lighting, edges, soffits, toe kicks, displays, or wherever your design takes you!
Warranty: 5 Years

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–CRHO–10	Cool White 4800K LED FlexTape 16.4' roll, High Output
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–NRHO–10	Neutral White 3500K LED FlexTape 16.4' roll, High Output
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–30RH–1	Warm White 3000K LED FlexTape 16.4' roll, High Output
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–WRHO–10	Warm White 2700K LED FlexTape 16.4' roll, High Output
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–10	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, Straight
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–TEE–10	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, "T"
RTL–LED–TPELNK–CON90–10	FlexTape 90 deg Connector
RTL–LED–TPELNK–TEE–10	FlexTape "T" Connector
RTL–TPELNK–BTB–10	FlexTape Back-to-Back Inline Connector

12VDC
3W
Per Foot
Needs:
Transformer
Controller
Starter Lead
Life:
50,000 Hours
Beam: 120°

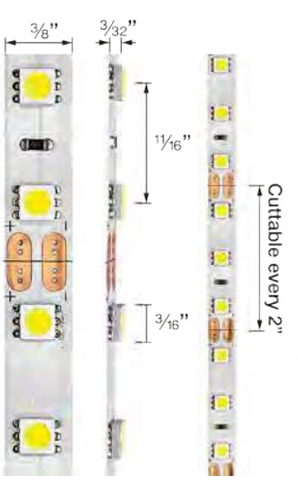


Tresco FlexTape LED 4.4W (12VDC)

A truly flexible lighting system, FlexTape is available in peel-and-stick rolls that you cut to fit your individual application. Use for cove lighting, back lighting, accent lighting, edges, soffits, toe kicks, displays, or wherever your design takes you!
Warranty: 5 Years

Part No	Description
RTL–FLXTPE–CRV–15	Cool White 4800K LED FlexTape 13', Very High Output
RTL–FLXTPE–NRV–15	Neutral White 3500K LED FlexTape 13', Very High Output
RTL–FLXTPE–30RV–1	Warm White 3000K LED FlexTape 13', Very High Output
RTL–FLXTPE–WRV–15	Warm White 2700K LED FlexTape 13', Very High Output
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–10	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, Straight
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–TEE–10	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, "T"
RTL–LED–TPELNK–CON90–10	FlexTape 90 deg Connector
RTL–LED–TPELNK–TEE–10	FlexTape "T" Connector
RTL–TPELNK–BTB–10	FlexTape Back-to-Back Inline Connector

12VDC
4.4W
Per Foot
Needs:
Transformer
Controller
Starter Lead
Life:
50,000 Hours
Beam: 120°

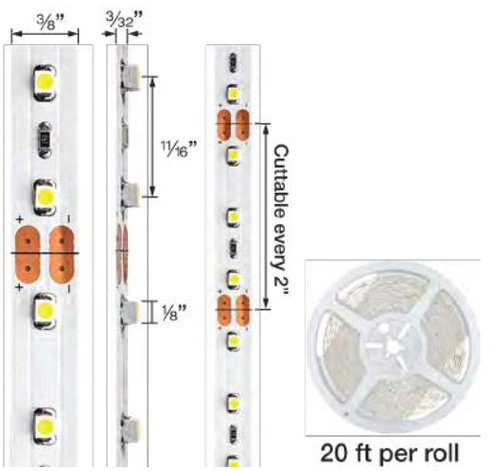


Tresco FlexTape EquiLine 1.5W (12VDC)

FlexTape EquiLine presents a more economical version of their FlexTape line. Available in peel-and-stick rolls that you cut to fit your individual application. Use for cove lighting, back lighting, accent lighting, edges, soffits, toe kicks, displays, or wherever your design takes you!
Warranty: 2 Year

Part No	Description
RTL–TPELED–48SER–10	Cool Wht 4800K FlexTape Equiline 20', 1.5W/ft Std Output
RTL–TPELED–35SER–10	Neutral Wht 3500K FlexTape EquiLine 20', 1.5W/ft Std Output
RTL–TPELED–30SER–1	Warm Wht 3000K FlexTape EquiLine 20', 1.5W/ft Std Output
RTL–TPELED–27SER–10	Warm Wht 2700K FlexTape EquiLine 20', 1.5W/ft Std Output
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–10	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, Straight
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–TEE–10	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, "T"
RTL–LED–TPELNK–CON90–10	FlexTape 90 deg Connector
RTL–LED–TPELNK–TEE–10	FlexTape "T" Connector
RTL–TPELNK–BTB–10	FlexTape Back-to-Back Inline Connector

12VDC
1.5W
Per Foot
Needs:
Transformer
Controller
Starter Lead
Life:
25,000 Hours

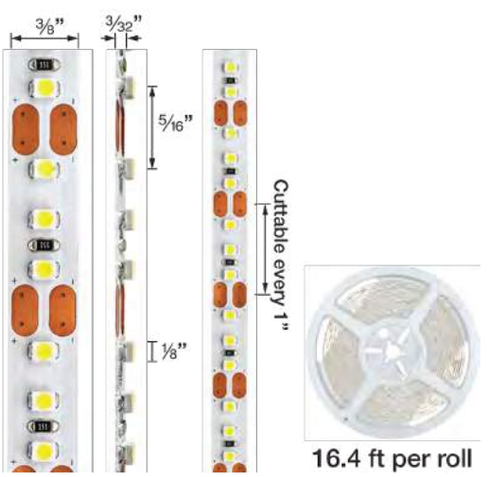


Tresco FlexTape EquiLine 3W (12VDC)

FlexTape EquiLine presents a more economical version of their FlexTape line. Available in peel-and-stick rolls that you cut to fit your individual application. Use for cove lighting, back lighting, accent lighting, edges, soffits, toe kicks, displays, or wherever your design takes you!
Warranty: 2 Year

Part No	Description
RTL–TPELED–48HER–10	Cool Wht 4800K FlexTape EquiLine 16.4', 3W/ft High Output
RTL–TPELED–35HER–10	Neutral Wht 3500K FlexTape EquiLine 16.4', 3W/ft High Output
RTL–TPELED–30HER–1	Warm Wht 3000K FlexTape EquiLine 16.4', 3W/ft High Output
RTL–TPELED–27HER–10	Warm Wht 2700K FlexTape EquiLine 16.4', 3W/ft High Output
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–10	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, Straight
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–TEE–10	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, "T"
RTL–LED–TPELNK–CON90–10	FlexTape 90 deg Connector
RTL–LED–TPELNK–TEE–10	FlexTape "T" Connector
RTL–TPELNK–BTB–10	FlexTape Back-to-Back Inline Connector

12VDC
3W
Per Foot
Needs:
Transformer
Controller
Starter Lead
Life:
25,000 Hours

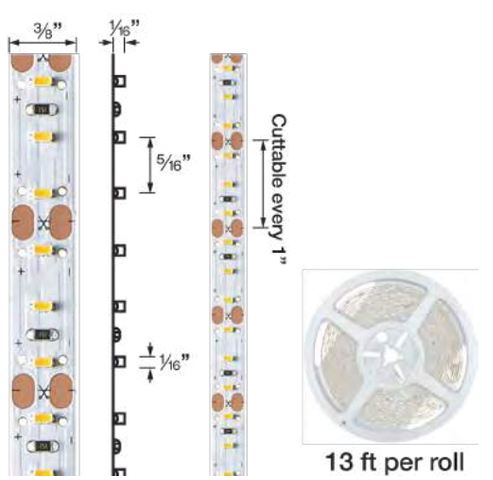


Tresco FlexTape EquiLine 4.4W (12VDC)

FlexTape EquiLine presents a more economical version of their FlexTape line. Available in peel-and-stick rolls that you cut to fit your individual application. Use for cove lighting, back lighting, accent lighting, edges, soffits, toe kicks, displays, or wherever your design takes you!
Warranty: 2 Year

Part No	Description
RTL–TPELED2–48VER–1	Cool Wh 4800K FlexTape EquiLine 13', Very High Output
RTL–TPELED2–35VER–1	Neutral Wh 3500K FlexTape EquiLine 13', Very High Output
RTL–TPELED2–30VER–1	Warm Wh 3000K FlexTape EquiLine 13', Very High Output
RTL–TPELED2–27VER–1	Warm Wh 2700K FlexTape EquiLine 13', Very High Output
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–10	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, Straight
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–TEE–10	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, "T"
RTL–LED–TPELNK–CON90–10	FlexTape 90 deg Connector
RTL–LED–TPELNK–TEE–10	FlexTape "T" Connector
RTL–TPELNK–BTB–10	FlexTape Back-to-Back Inline Connector

12VDC
4.4W
Per Foot
Needs:
Transformer
Controller
Starter Lead
Life:
25,000 Hours
Beam:
115°

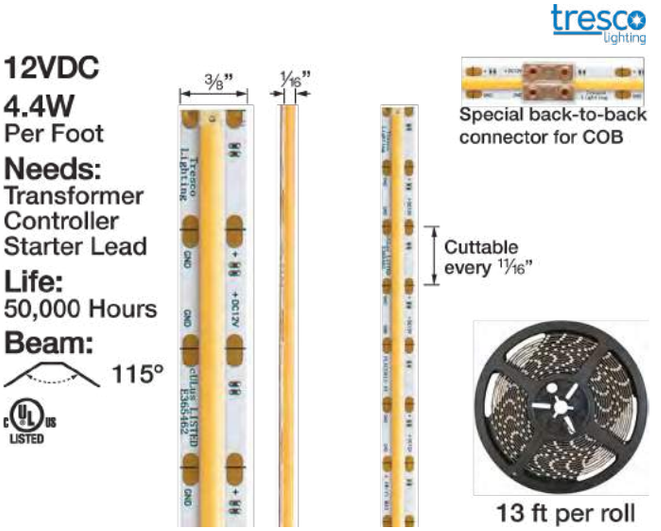


Tresco Lighting: 12VDC Flexible Lighting

Tresco COB FlexTape LED 4.4W (12VDC)

Chip on Board or "COB" LED tape is the latest advancement in tape lighting. With diodes directly mounted on a printed circuit board and a continuous fortified coating, this flexible, high density LED lighting strip creates our Luniform look without dark spots – no covers or filters needed!
Warranty: 5 Years

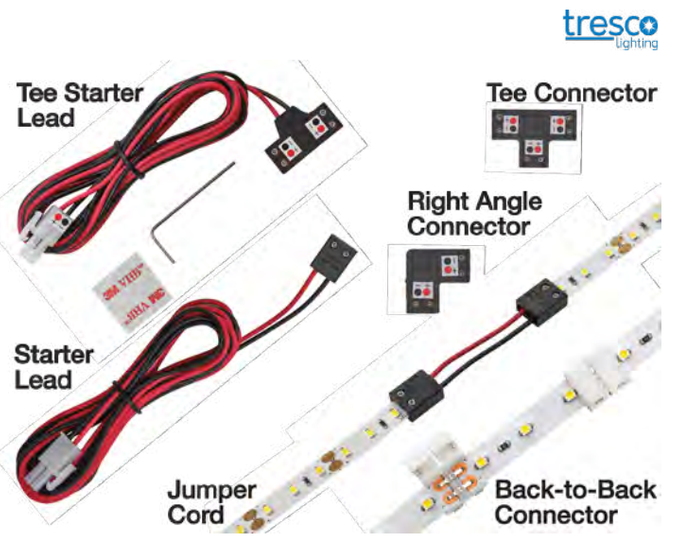
Part No	Description
RTL–FLXCOB12–48RV–1	Cool White 4800K LED COB FlexTape 13', 4.4W/ft.
RTL–FLXCOB12–35RV–1	Neutral White 3500K LED COB FlexTape 13', 4.4W/ft.
RTL–FLXCOB12–30RV–1	Warm White 3000K LED COB FlexTape 13', 4.4W/ft.
RTL–FLXCOB12–27RV–1	Warm White 2700K LED COB FlexTape 13', 4.4W/ft.
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–10	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, Straight
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–TEE–10	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, "T"
RTL–LED–TPELNK–CON90–10	FlexTape 90 deg Connector
RTL–LED–TPELNK–TEE–10	FlexTape "T" Connector
RTL–XSBTB–1	FlexTape Back-to-Back Inline Connector



Tresco FlexTape Accessories

Tresco's FlexTape LED series can do more than simply straight runs of light. Starter leads are a required component for every FlexTape installation; right angle and tee connectors are great for fixed corner applications, but jumper cords can accommodate any angle or curve. Back-to-back connectors will help you get the best yield from your roll.

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–10	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, Straight
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–TEE–10	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, "T"
RTL–LED–TPELNK–CON90–10	FlexTape 90 deg Connector
RTL–LED–TPELNK–TEE–10	FlexTape "T" Connector
RTL–TPELNK–BTB–10	FlexTape Back-to-Back Inline Connector
RTL–LED–TPELNK–5–10	FlexTape Jumper Cord, 2" (5cm)
RTL–LED–TPELNK–15–10	FlexTape Jumper Cord, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–TPELNK–25–10	FlexTape Jumper Cord, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–TPELNK–60–10	FlexTape Jumper Cord, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–TPELNK–120–10	FlexTape Jumper Cord, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–TPELNK–180–10	FlexTape Jumper Cord, 72" (180cm)



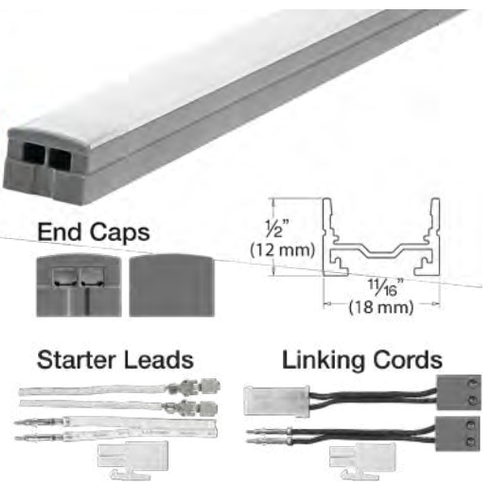
Tresco Infinex SQUARE

Infinex aluminum extrusion in a 1/2" x 11/16" Square profile. Mount using U-Clips, Magnets, or screws. Mounting accessories, end caps, starter cords, and FlexTape sold separately.
FlexTape LED: Lighting, power supply, and controller sold separately

Part No	Description
RTL–XSQR72–SC–10	SQUARE extrusion, 72", Satin Clear
RTL–XSQRECP–GR–10	SQUARE end cap set (2) wire caps, (1) finish cap, Gray
RTL–XPKT–2M–WH–10	Starter lead, 79", White
RTL–XPKT–2M–BL–10	Starter lead, 79", Black
RTL–XPKT–2IN–BL–10	Starter lead, 2", Black
RTL–XSQR–SWCLP–10	U-clip swivel set for SQUARE/CURVE, (2) clips + screws
RTL–XSQR–UCLP–10	U-clip set for SQUARE/CURVE, (2) clips + screws
RTL–XRM42–155–10	Mounting magnet set, (2) magnets
RTL–EXTBTB10–1	Coupler set for SQUARE/CURVE, (10) couplers + wrench
RTL–XLNK–15–BL–10	Linking cord set, 6", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–25–BL–10	Linking cord set, 10", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–60–BL–10	Linking cord set, 24", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–120–BL–10	Linking cord set, 48", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–180–BL–10	Linking cord set, 72", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black

tresco lighting

Extrusion: Square
Mounting:
Needs: FlexTape LED, Transformer, Controller, Diffuser



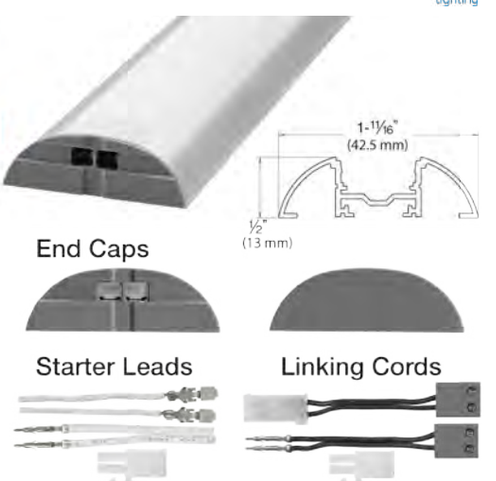
Tresco Infinex CURVE

Infinex aluminum extrusion in a 1/2" x 1-11/16" Curved profile. Mount using U-Clips, Magnets, or screws. Mounting accessories, end caps, starter cords, and FlexTape sold separately.
FlexTape LED: Lighting, power supply, and controller sold separately

Part No	Description
RTL–XCRV72–SC–10	CURVE extrusion, 72", Satin Clear
RTL–XCRVECP–GR–10	CURVE end cap set (2) wire caps, (1) finish cap, Gray
RTL–XPKT–2M–WH–10	Starter lead, 79", White
RTL–XPKT–2M–BL–10	Starter lead, 79", Black
RTL–XPKT–2IN–BL–10	Starter lead, 2", Black
RTL–XSQR–SWCLP–10	U-clip swivel set for SQUARE/CURVE, (2) clips + screws
RTL–XSQR–UCLP–10	U-clip set for SQUARE/CURVE, (2) clips + screws
RTL–XRM42–155–10	Mounting magnet set, (2) magnets
RTL–EXTBTB10–1	Coupler set for SQUARE/CURVE, (10) couplers + wrench
RTL–XLNK–15–BL–10	Linking cord set, 6", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–25–BL–10	Linking cord set, 10", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–60–BL–10	Linking cord set, 24", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–120–BL–10	Linking cord set, 48", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–180–BL–10	Linking cord set, 72", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black

tresco lighting

Extrusion: Curve
Mounting:
Needs: FlexTape LED, Transformer, Controller, Diffuser



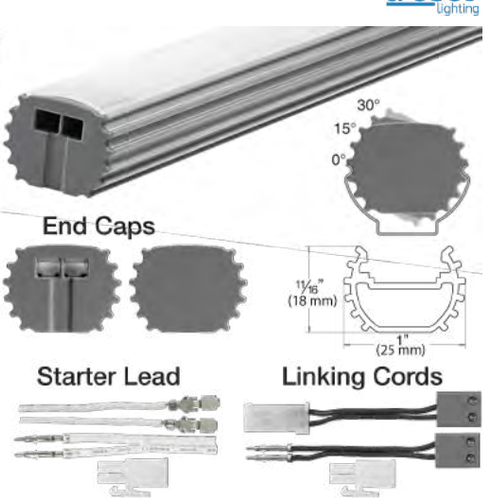
Tresco Infinex ROUND

Infinex aluminum extrusion in a 11/16" x 1" Round profile. Mounted using U-Clips. Fixture can be rotated from 0-, to 15-, to 30-degrees on the U-Clips for directional lighting. Mounting accessories, end caps, starter cords, and LED FlexTape sold separately. Simple DIY assembly & installation.
FlexTape LED: Lighting, power supply, and controller sold separately

Part No	Description
RTL–XRND72–SC–10	ROUND extrusion, 72", Satin Clear
RTL–XRNDECP–GR–10	ROUND end cap set (2) wire caps, (1) finish cap, Gray
RTL–XPKT–2M–WH–10	Starter lead, 79", White
RTL–XPKT–2M–BL–10	Starter lead, 79", Black
RTL–XPKT–2IN–BL–10	Starter lead, 2", Black
RTL–XRND–UCLP–10	Mounting clip set for ROUND, (2) clips + screws
RTL–XRM42–155–10	Mounting magnet set, (2) magnets
RTL–XLNK–15–BL–10	Linking cord set, 6", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–25–BL–10	Linking cord set, 10", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–60–BL–10	Linking cord set, 24", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–120–BL–10	Linking cord set, 48", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–180–BL–10	Linking cord set, 72", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black

tresco lighting

Extrusion: Round
Mounting:
Needs: FlexTape LED, Transformer, Controller, Diffuser



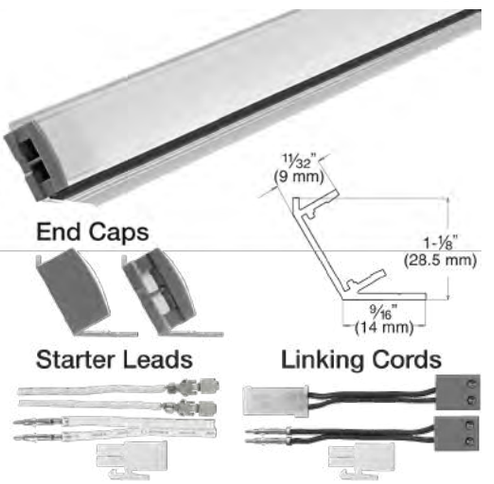
Tresco Lighting: 12VDC Flexible Lighting

Tresco Infinex ANGLE

Infinex aluminum extrusion in a 11/32" x 9/16" Angled profile. Screw mounted in corner applications at a 30-degree angle. Mounting accessories, end caps, starter cords, and LED FlexTape sold separately. Simple DIY assembly & installation.
FlexTape LED: Lighting, power supply, and controller sold separately

Part No	Description
RTL–XANG72–SC–10	ANGLE extrusion, 72", Satin Clear
RTL–XANGECP–GR–10	ANGLE end cap set (2) wire caps, (1) finish cap, Gray
RTL–XPKT–2M–WH–10	Starter lead, 79", White
RTL–XPKT–2M–BL–10	Starter lead, 79", Black
RTL–XPKT–2IN–BL–10	Starter lead, 2", Black
RTL–XLNK–15–BL–10	Linking cord set, 6", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–25–BL–10	Linking cord set, 10", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–60–BL–10	Linking cord set, 24", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–120–BL–10	Linking cord set, 48", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–180–BL–10	Linking cord set, 72", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black

Extrusion: Angle
Mounting:
Needs: FlexTape LED, Transformer, Controller, Diffuser



Tresco Infinex RECESSED

Infinex aluminum extrusion in a 5/16" x 7/8" Recessed profile. Simply route a channel in the surface and pressure fit this extrusion in place. End caps, starter cords, and LED FlexTape sold separately. Simple DIY assembly & installation.
FlexTape LED: Lighting, power supply, and controller sold separately

Part No	Description
RTL–XREC72–SC–10	RECESSED extrusion, 72", Satin Clear
RTL–XREC94–SC–1	RECESSED extrusion, 94", Satin Clear
RTL–XRECECP–GR–10	RECESSED end cap set (2) wire caps, Gray
RTL–XRECECP–BL–10	RECESSED end cap set (2) wire caps, Black
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–10	Starter lead, 79", Black/Red, for RECESSED
RTL–XLNK–15–BL–10	Linking cord set, 6", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–25–BL–10	Linking cord set, 10", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–60–BL–10	Linking cord set, 24", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–120–BL–10	Linking cord set, 48", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–180–BL–10	Linking cord set, 72", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black

Extrusion: Recessed
Mounting:
Needs: FlexTape LED, Transformer, Controller, Diffuser

Tresco Infinex FLUSH

Infinex aluminum extrusion in a 3/4" x 7/16" x 72" Flush profile. This extrusion integrates seamlessly with casework to provide dramatic accent lighting effect. Cleverly engineered with ribs on the side of the channel which allow it to be press fit into a channel for simple DIY assembly & installation.
FlexTape LED: Lighting, power supply, and controller sold separately
Diffuser: Milk diffuser is included with the extrusion

Part No	Description
RTL–XFL72–SC–10	FLUSH extrusion, 72" w/Milk Diffuser
RTL–XFL94–SC–1	FLUSH extrusion, 94" w/Milk Diffuser
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–10	Starter lead, 79", Black/Red, for FLUSH

Extrusion: Flush
Mounting:
Needs: FlexTape LED, Transformer, Controller

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Tresco Infinex Diffusers

Diffusers for use with Infinex SQUARE, CURVE, ANGLE, ROUND, and RECESSED extrusion profiles.

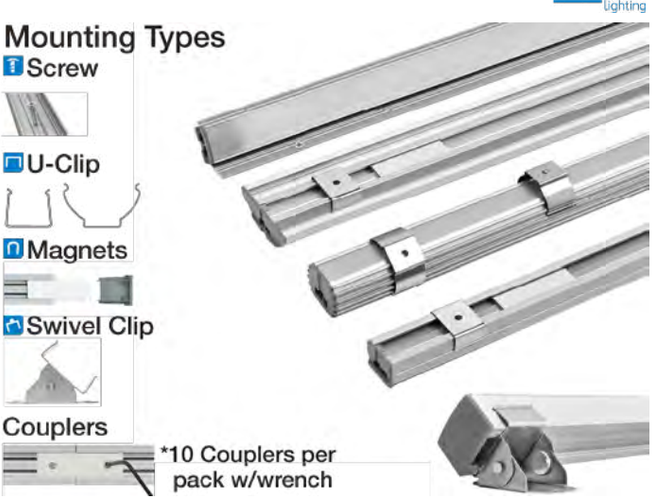
- Clear diffuser protects LEDs without reducing light output
- Clear+ Blending Film reduces glare and the "dotted" appearance of individual LED points
- Frosted diffuser softens the glare of the LED while only reducing light output by 10%
- Milk diffuser reduces glare providing a soft, visually appealing, uniform light output while eliminating the LED diode hot spots on reflective surfaces

Part No	Description
RTL–X72–DIFF–CL–10	Diffuser, 72", Clear
RTL–X72–DBF–10	Diode blending film, 72", for clear diffuser
RTL–X72–DIFF–FR–10	Diffuser, 72", Frosted
RTL–X72–DIFF–MLK–10	Diffuser, 72", Milk

Tresco Infinex Mounting Hardware

Tresco Infinex mounting hardware options for all surface-mounted extrusions.

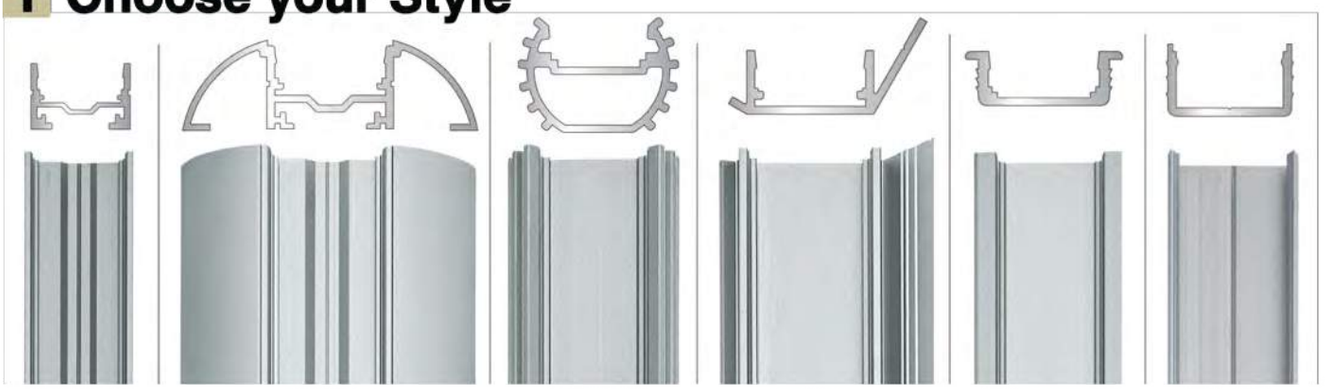
Part No	Description
RTL–XSQR–SWCLP–10	U-clip swivel set for SQUARE/CURVE, (2) clips + screws
RTL–XSQR–UCLP–10	U-clip set for SQUARE/CURVE, (2) clips + screws
RTL–XRND–UCLP–10	Mounting clip set for ROUND, (2) clips + screws
RTL–XRM42–155–10	Mounting magnet set, (2) magnets
RTL–EXTBTB10–1	Coupler set for SQUARE/CURVE, (10) couplers + wrench



Infinex Fabrication & Installation

4 Quick steps to Illuminate your project

1 Choose your Style

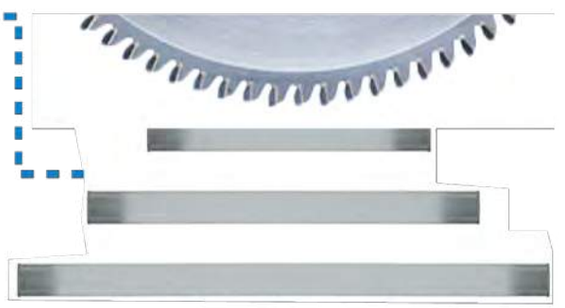


2 Chose your FlexTape & Diffusers

Select Cool, Neutral, or Warm lighting in low to high output and match it with one of the diffuser options. *FLUSH extrusions include a Milk diffuser

3 Cut to size

Aluminum extrusions can be cut by various equipment. For the best performance and longest life, use a saw blade designed for non-ferrous, thin stock on your miter saw. It is also highly recommended to cut extrusion with diffuser securely attached via clamps, tape, stretch wrap etc. to prevent unwanted cracking of diffuser.



4 Assemble

Make sure you have your end caps and starter leads, mounting clips, and any extensions you may need to wrap up your installation

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Tresco 12VDC Plug-in Power Supplies

RTL-DC-SLELT60-1 | 60W

RTL-DC-SLELT30-1 | 30W

RTL-DC-ELT18-CON-25 | 18W

RTL-DC-ELT15WP-CON-25 | 15W

Low voltage plug-in power supplies for Tresco 12VDC LED lighting systems. Select your power supply based upon the total wattage for your lighting design. Includes 6-terminal mounting block.

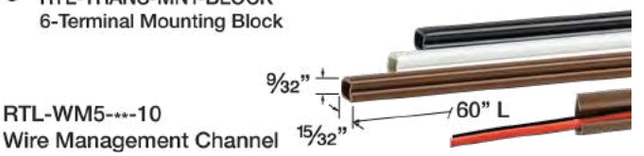
Use with: All Tresco 12VDC LED lighting systems

Part No	Installation	Input	Output	Wattage
RTL–DC–SLELT60–1	Plug-in	100-277VAC	12VDC	60W
RTL–DC–SLELT30–1	Plug-in	100-277VAC	12VDC	30W
RTL–DC–ELT18–CON–25	Plug-in	100-240VAC	12VDC	18W
RTL–DC–ELT15WP–CON–25	Plug-in	100-240VAC	12VDC	15W

Tresco Mounting Block & Extension Cords

RTL-TRANS-MNT-BLOCK
6-Terminal Mounting Block

RTL-LED-LINKD-***-10
LED Extension Cord



RTL-WM5-***-10
Wire Management Channel

Mounting blocks and extension cords allow customization of your lighting design and installation. Add mounting blocks any place you'd like to add fixtures or split up your continuous lighting runs. Attach directly to any Tresco 12VDC power supply, or between the mounting block and the fixture. Drill a 1/2" clearance hole for the extension cord before attaching the AMP connector.

Part No	Description
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK–10	Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W
RTL–LED–LINKD–8–10	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 3" (8cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–15–10	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–25–10	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–60–10	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–120–10	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–180–10	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 72" (180cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–245–10	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 96" (245cm)
RTL–WM5–BR–10	Wire Management Channel, brown, 60"
RTL–WM5–WH–10	Wire Management Channel, white, 60"
RTL–WM5–BL–10	Wire Management Channel, black, 60"

Tresco 12VDC Hardwire Power Supplies

RTL-DCE60D-CON-1 | 60W
Commercial Grade

RTL-DCE30D-CON-1 | 30W
Commercial Grade

RTL-12DCH60X1-1 | 60W
Industrial Grade

RTL-12DCH60X3-1 | 180W (3x 60W)
Industrial Grade

Use wall-mounted dimmers with Class 2 dimmable hardwire power supplies. All 12VDC dimmable Tresco LED lighting systems are compatible.

Part No	Grade	Installation	Input	Output	Wattage
RTL–DCE60D–CON–1	Commercial	Hardwire	100-277VAC	12VDC	60W
RTL–DCE30D–CON–1	Commercial	Hardwire	100-277VAC	12VDC	30W
RTL–12DCH60X1–1	Industrial	Hardwire	100-277VAC	12VDC	60W
RTL–12DCH60X3–1	Industrial	Hardwire	100-277VAC	12VDC	180W (3x 60W)

Tresco Hardwire 120VAC LED Wall Dimmers

Lutron Diva® C•L™ Dimmer | 150W

Lutron Skylark Contour C•L™ Dimmer | 150W

Leviton Decora® LED Dimmer | 300W (with 3 color change options)

Wall-mounted 120VAC dimmers for use in hardwire vs plug-in lighting configurations. Compatible with all Tresco 12VDC and 24VDC Class 2 wall dimmable hardwire power supplies.

Part No	Description	Capacity
RTL–DVCL–153P–WH–1	Lutron Diva® C•L™ LED Wall Dimmer	12/24VDC @ 150W
RTL–CTCL–153P–WH–1	Lutron Skylark Contour C•L™ LED Wall Dimmer	12/24VDC @ 150W
RTL–DSL06–1LZ–1	Leviton Decora® LED Wall Dimmer	12/24VDC @ 300W

Tresco Lighting: 12VDC Controllers

FREEDiM Series 12VDC Wireless Controllers

Deco Wall Dimmer
Dual and Single Zone dimmers are duplex-ready, and can be removed and placed on any magnetic surface

Round Micro Dimmer
Use with housing or place on any magnetic surface

RTL-WLD-1REC Universal Wireless Receiver

6-Zone Remote | 3-Zone Remote | Docking Tray

(3) AAA required for 6-Zone Remote

FREEDiM Series Wireless Controllers connect a Universal Receiver between any Tresco 12VDC power supply and any dimmable LED light; then it is synced up with any of the FREEDiM Series Wireless Controller options. One-touch pairing makes programming your Controller and Receiver quick and easy. Each receiver has a 65' range and 60W capacity.

- 1 universal receiver can be programmed to operate from up to 8 different remotes
- 1 remote can operate up to 10 different universal receivers

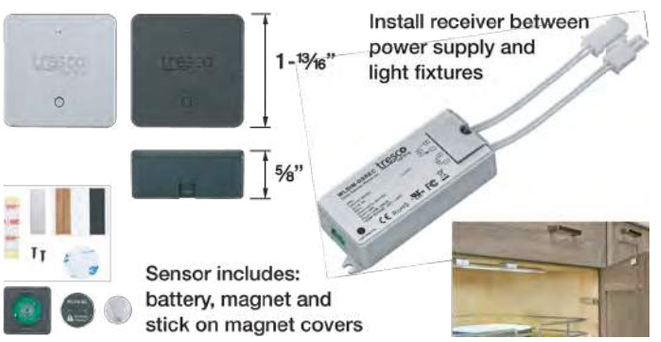
Note: Universal Receiver & Controllers are sold separately

Part No	Description
RTL–WLD–2WAL–BL–10	Deco Wall Dimmer, 2-Zone, Black
RTL–WLD–2WAL–WH–10	Deco Wall Dimmer, 2-Zone, White
RTL–WLD–2WAL–AL–10	Deco Wall Dimmer, 2-Zone, Almond
RTL–WLD–1WAL–BL–10	Deco Wall Dimmer, 1-Zone, Black
RTL–WLD–1WAL–WH–10	Deco Wall Dimmer, 1-Zone, White
RTL–WLD–1WAL–AL–10	Deco Wall Dimmer, 1-Zone, Almond
RTL–WLD–1RND–BL–10	Round Micro Dimmer w/housing, Black
RTL–WLD–1RND–NI–10	Round Micro Dimmer w/housing, Nickel
RTL–WLD–6RMT–BL–1	6-Zone Remote Control Dimmer
RTL–WLD–3RMT–BL–1	3-Zone Remote Control Dimmer
RTL–WLD–1REC–10	FREEDiM Universal Wireless Receiver

FREEDiM 12/24VDC Wireless Door Sensor

Tresco Lighting's innovative new FREEDiM Wireless Door Sensors are easy to install and eliminate the hassle of messy wire management. Using RF technology, the sensors automatically turn lights on when a door is opened. Mount them to the bottom or side of your cabinet frame with the included hardware, then sync with the push of a button to the receiver. A single receiver can be programmed with up to (4) sensors. Receiver and sensors sold separately.

Capacity: 60W @ 12VDC :: 96W @ 24VDC



Part No	Description
RTL–WLDSREC–1	12/24VDC Wireless Door Sensor Receiver
RTL–WLDS–BL–1	FREEDiM Wireless Door Sensor, Black
RTL–WLDS–NI–1	FREEDiM Wireless Door Sensor, Nickel

Tresco 12VDC Remote Control Dimmer

Remote Control LED Dimmers feature radio-frequency, remote-control dimming to adjust lights from anywhere in the room up to a 30' (9 m) radius. Both remote control models provides on/off power and dim lights from 100%-1%. The Dedicated remote control independently controls one specific dimmer in a room, while the Universal remote control operates multiple dimmers in a room.

Capacity: Controls up to 5A/60W of lighting

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A–1	Dedicated Dimmer, (1) receiver + leads, (2) remotes
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A–U–1	Universal Dimmer, (1) receiver + leads, (2) remotes

SimpLED 12VDC Control Modules

RTL-LED-SMPPHOTO
Light Sensor

RTL-LED-SMPMOT
Motion Sensor

RTL-LED-SMPTD4
Touch Dimmer

RTL-LED-SMPADP-***
SimpLED Adapter Cord

SimpLED Control Modules use light, motion, or touch to operate your 12VDC Tresco LED lighting.
Light Sensor Switch automatically turns lights on when the space gets dark, and off when it's light again.
Infrared Motion Sensing Switch will turn lighting on when motion is detected, and off 30 seconds after motion is no longer detected
4-Step Touch Dimmer (Low>Med>High>Off) has a blue indicator light on the module to help you find it in the dark.
Each SimpLED Control Module includes a starter cord.
Adapter Cord Required: FlexTape, FineLine, Pockit® PLUS, Power Pockit®, Pockit® POINT (on/off only), EquiLine 12VDC, & all other Tresco 12VDC LED lighting systems

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–SMPPHOTO–1	SimpLED Photo/Light Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPMOT–1	SimpLED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPTD4–1	SimpLED 4-Stage Touch Dimmer, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPADP–5–1	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 2" (5cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–15–1	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 6" (15cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–25–1	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 10" (25cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–60–1	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 24" (60cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–120–1	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 48" (120cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–180–1	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 72" (180cm), Black

Tresco LED In-Line Rotary Dimmer

Tresco's manual in-line rotary dimmer for 12VDC and 24VDC LED systems features 100%-0% dimming with positive on/off switching at 0%; maximum capacities are 12VDC/48W and 24VDC/96W. Available in black or white, includes male and female AMP connectors.
24VDC Systems: Adaptor Cord Set required for 24VDC operation.

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–DIMCON–BK–10	LED In-Line Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC/24VDC, Black
RTL–LED–DIMCON–WH–10	LED In-Line Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC/24VDC, White
RTL–SP24VDC3INADP–BK–10	12VDC to 24VDC Controller Adaptor Cord Set Black
RTL–SP24VDC3INADP–WH–10	12VDC to 24VDC Controller Adaptor Cord Set White

RTL-LED-DIMCON-BK-10
Available in black and white

24VDC Adapter Cord Set

Tresco 12V-120V Touch Switch

Use touch switch with any Tresco 12VDC or 120VAC lighting system up to 200W. The touch pad features a 6' cord for remote mounting. The power cord is 5' long, and the receptacle will accommodate up to 3 plugs.
Note: Compatible with all 12V and 120V Tresco lighting systems

Part No	Description
RTL–TS2–72–1	Touch On/Off Switch, 12VDC/120VAC to 200W

RTL-TS2-72-1
Touch Switch - On/Off

Tresco Lighting: 12VDC Controllers

Tresco Oval Controllers

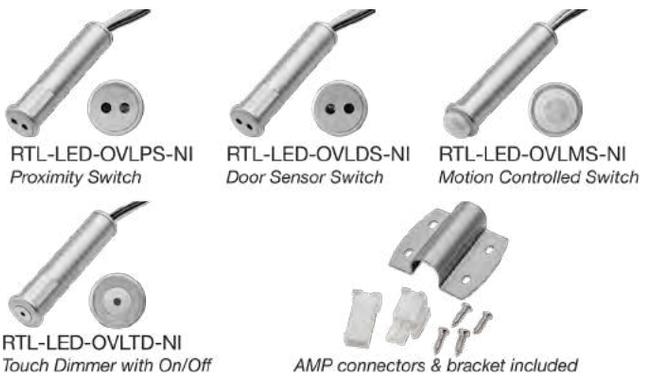
Tresco Oval Controllers offer a range of switching and dimming options that are ideal for tighter spaces. Each Oval Controller features a 1/2" diameter X 2-3/8" housing that can be mounted in a bore, or surface mounted with the included bracket. 79" input and 6" output cords with AMP connectors are standard on every Oval Controller, and they attach in-line between the power supply and the fixture.

Proximity Controller: Swipe your hand for on/off switching, up to 3-1/8" range

Door Sensor Controller: Door open - light on; door closed - light off

Motion Controller: Detects motion up to 5' away at 100º; turns off in 30 sec.

Dimmer Controller: Tough on/touch off; hold finger down for dimming



Part No	Description
RTL–LED–OVLPS–NI–10	Oval LED Proximity Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLDS–NI–10	Oval LED Door Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLMS–NI–10	Oval LED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLTD–NI–10	Oval LED Touch Dimmer 12VDC 27W, Nickel

Tresco Round Rocker Switch

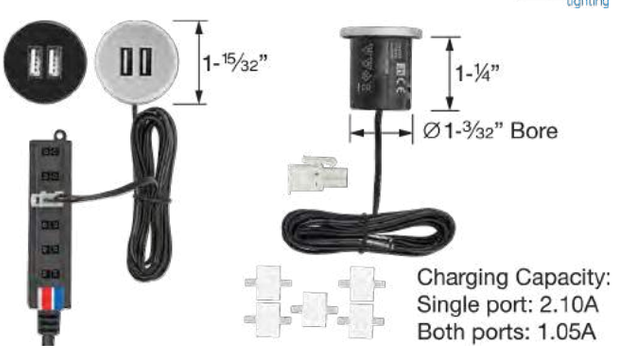
Round rocker switch for basic on/off operation of your 12V Tresco lighting system. 3/4" bore and low profile design with 7/8" flange diameter allow you to mount the switch in a variety of locations. 79" input and 6" output cords, available in black or white.

Part No	Description
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK–10	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH–10	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, White

Tresco 12VDC Dual USB Charging Station

Conveniently power your smart device with the low profile Dual USB Station. Simply recess the unit in furniture, cabinetry, etc. then run the attached wire to the same 12V DC power supply that your Tresco LED lights are connected to for up to 2.1 Amps of power to the USB port. Set includes interchangeable black and nickel faces.

Note: Plug into a block directly attached to the power supply



Part No	Description
RTL–HUSB2–BLNI–10	Dual USB Charging Station with Black & Nickel faces

Tresco Alpha LED

tresco lighting

LIGHTING

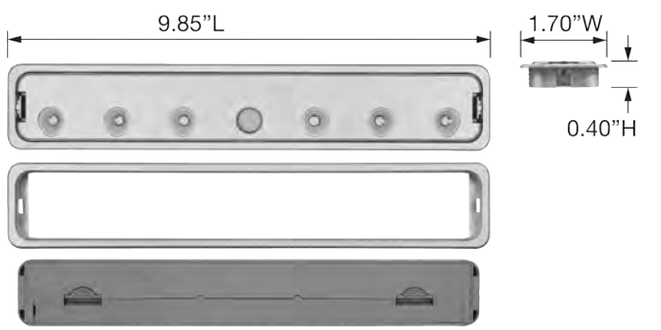
The hassle-free wireless installation, high capacity USB rechargeable battery and slim profile of this all-purpose ecological light allows illumination of areas that are frequently left in the dark. With an integrated motion sensor, the ALPHA is the perfect light for utility closets, drawers, and inner cabinets.
Note: Mini USB cable is provided, not charger
On time: Light will stay on for 10 sec. after motion stops

Part No	Description
RTL–HALPHA–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K Alpha fixture, Nickel
RTL–HALPHA–WNI–10	Warm White 3000K Alpha fixture, Nickel

Tresco Fit LED

tresco lighting

LIGHTING



FIT is the light that epitomizes form and function with its slim profile. Recessed in a depth of just 10 mm, it blends into the cabinet creating a chic appearance not seen in other wireless fixtures making it the picture perfect light that begs to be seen.
Note: 5 standard AAA batteries included, not rechargeable
On time: Light will stay on for 10 sec. after motion stops

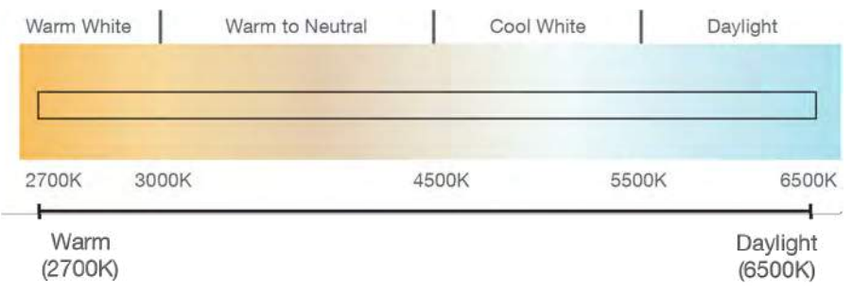
Part No	Description
RTL–HFIT–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K Fit fixture, Nickel
RTL–HFIT–WNI–10	Warm White 3000K Fit fixture, Nickel

Alkaline Batteries *5x AAA included*

White Tunable CCT FlexTape®
24VDC

Cover all color spectrums with Tresco's White Tunable CCT FlexTape®

The last white light you'll ever need

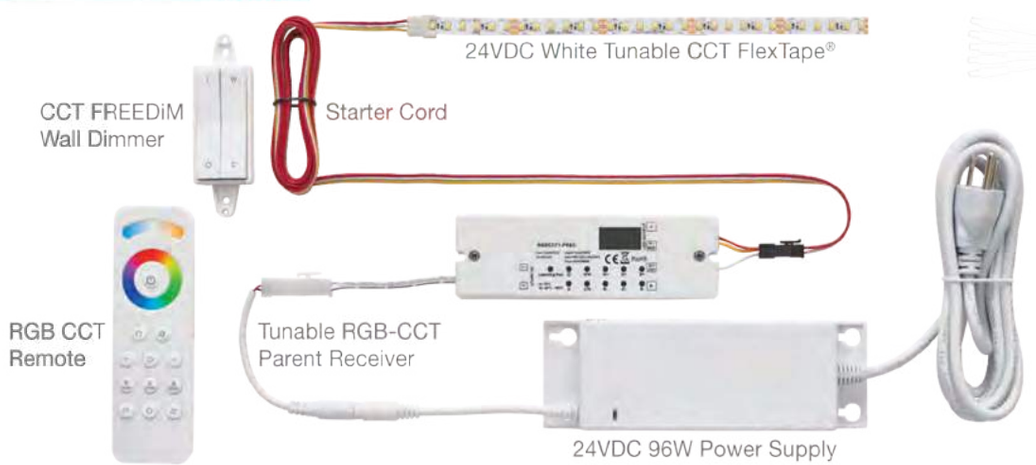


White Tunable

c UL us LISTED

DIMMABLE

5 YEAR COMMERCIAL GRADE WARRANTY



E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366

Southwest Region 800.533.3030

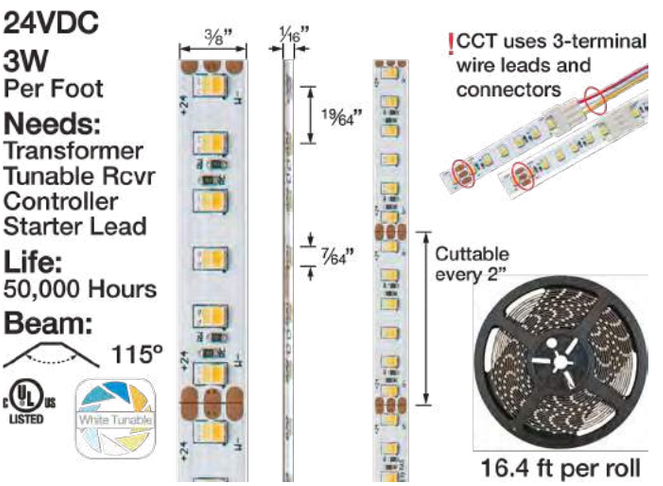
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Tresco White Tunable CCT FlexTape 3W (24VDC)

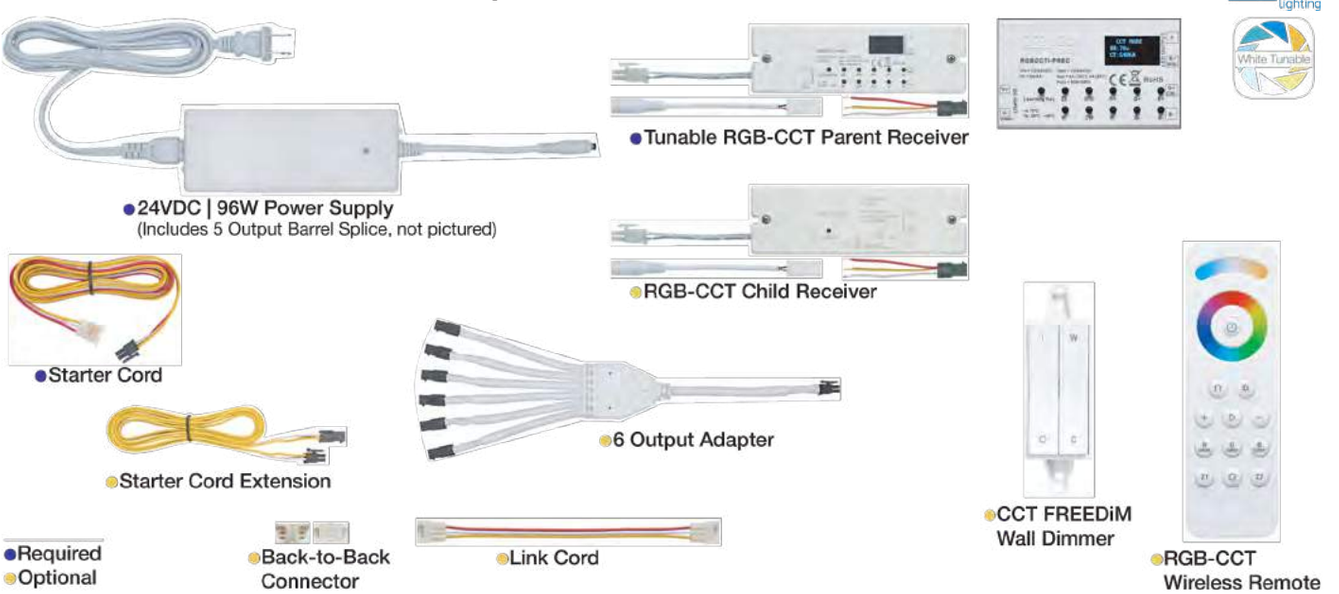
Changing your light source's color temperature is easy with Tresco® White Tunable CCT FlexTape® lighting solution. Select between warmer lighting that highlights natural wood grains and earth tones or cool lighting to highlight whites; perfect for cabinet, task or accent lighting and store fixtures. The low profile and 3M™ adhesive backing give this LED lighting solution the versatility to install in a multitude of places. Eliminate the guesswork and get the LED that pairs perfectly with your general lighting and overall design.

Warranty: 5 Years

Part No	Description
RTL–FLXTPE–24CCT–1	Tunable White CCT 24VDC LED FlexTape 16.4' roll, 3W/ft.
RTL–RGBCCT1–PREC–1	RGB-CCT Parent Controller/Receiver, tunable
RTL–TPEPKT–2M–CCT–1	White Tunable CCT FlexTape Starter Cord, 79" (2000mm)
RTL–TPEPKT–2IN–CCT–1	White Tunable CCT FlexTape Starter Cord, 2" (50mm)
RTL–CCTEXT–60–1	White Tunable CCT FlexTape Starter Cord Extension, 24" (600mm)
RTL–CCTEXT–120–1	White Tunable CCT FlexTape Starter Cord Extension, 48" (1200mm)



Tresco White Tunable CCT FlexTape Accessories



Complete your Tresco® White Tunable CCT FlexTape® installation. A power supply, Parent Controller, and Starter Cord are required; remotes, dimmers, and cords/connectors are options based upon your unique project.

- RGB-CCT Wireless Remote: Connect to the Parent Receiver to control lighting modes and dimming
- CCT FREEDiM Deco Wall Dimmer: Wall dimmer convenience and light tuning without hardwiring
- RGB-CCT Child Receiver: Link up to 10 to a Parent Receiver to expand your lighting with a single controller or switch
- 6 Output Adapter: Install after the receiver to allow use of up to 6 starter cords
- Starter Cord Extension: Use where needed to create a longer starter lead
- Link Cord: Connect FlexTape® end-to-end at trim points to customize installation
- Back-to-Back Connector: Direct connect FlexTape® for longer straight runs

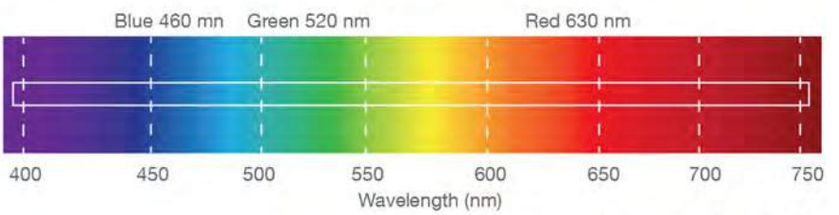
Part No	Description
RTL–24DCELT96–1	Power Supply, 24VDC 96W Output, 110-240VAC Input
RTL–RGBCCT1–PREC–1	RGB-CCT Parent Controller/Receiver, tunable
RTL–TPEPKT–2M–CCT–1	White Tunable CCT FlexTape Starter Cord, 79" (2000mm)
RTL–TPEPKT–2IN–CCT–1	White Tunable CCT FlexTape Starter Cord, 2" (50mm)
RTL–CCTEXT–60–1	White Tunable CCT FlexTape Starter Cord Extension, 24" (600mm)
RTL–CCTEXT–120–1	White Tunable CCT FlexTape Starter Cord Extension, 48" (1200mm)
RTL–RGBCCT–RMT–1	RGB-CCT Wireless Hand Remote
RTL–WLD–CCT–WH–1	CCT FREEDiM Deco Wall Dimmer, white
RTL–RGBCCT1–CREC–1	RGB-CCT Child Controller/Receiver, non-tunable

Part No	Description
RTL–4P60–1	6 Output Adapter, 4 Position, white
RTL–TPELNK5–CCT–1	White Tunable CCT FlexTape Link Cord, 2" (50mm)
RTL–TPELNK15–CCT–1	White Tunable CCT FlexTape Link Cord, 6" (150mm)
RTL–TPELNK25–CCT–1	White Tunable CCT FlexTape Link Cord, 10" (250mm)
RTL–TPELNK60–CCT–1	White Tunable CCT FlexTape Link Cord, 24" (500mm)
RTL–TPELNK120–CCT–1	White Tunable CCT FlexTape Link Cord, 48" (1200mm)
RTL–TPELNK180–CCT–1	White Tunable CCT FlexTape Link Cord, 72" (1800mm)
RTL–TPE–BTB–CCT–1	White Tunable CCT FlexTape Back-to-Back Inline Connector

RGB Tunable FlexTape®
24VDC

RGB Tunable FlexTape® is programable so you can create the mood

16 million colors combinations



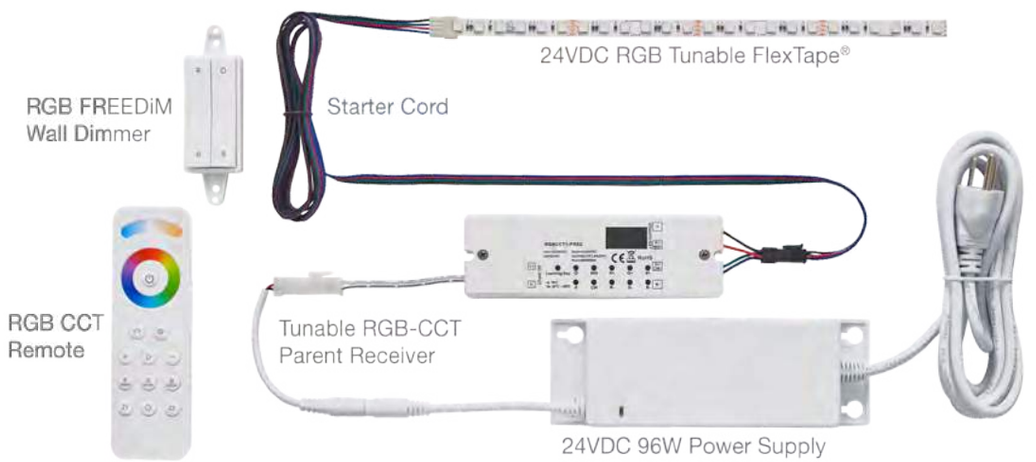
Wavelengths are averages.

RGB Tunable

c UL us LISTED

DIMMABLE

5 YEAR COMMERCIAL GRADE WARRANTY



Required	Required	Required					
Power Supplies	RGB CCT Parent Receiver	Starter Cord	RGB CCT Remotes	Output Adaptor	RGB CCT Child Receiver	Back-to-Back Connector	Link Cord

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366

Southwest Region 800.533.3030

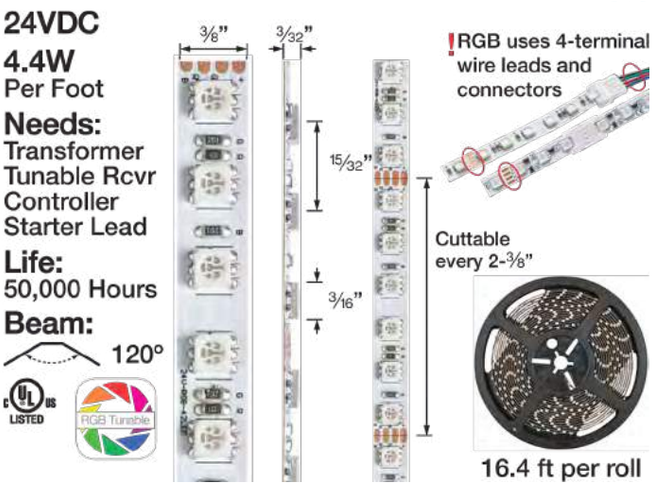
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Tresco RGB Tunable FlexTape 4.4W (24VDC)

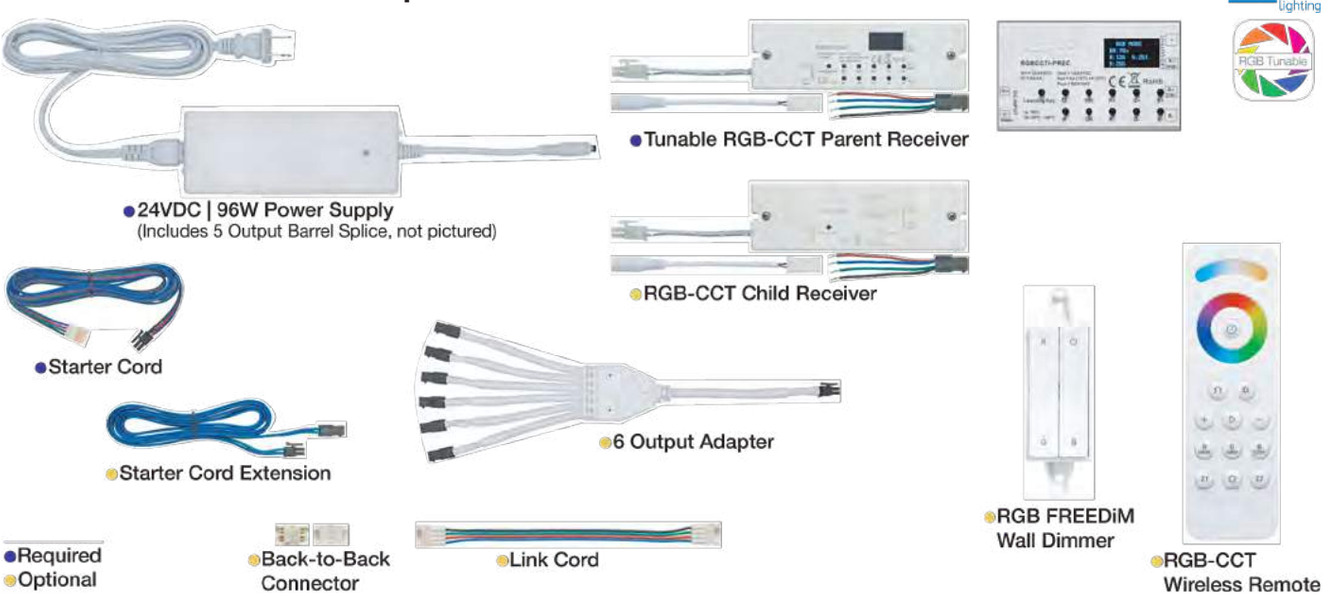
Creating dramatic lighting with 16 million colors is a reality with Tresco's RGB Standard color-changing FlexTape®. Created for everyday projects. The tunable parent receiver allows individual programming of each RGB channel to get the color you're looking for.

Warranty: 5 Years

Part No	Description
RTL–TPELED–24RGB–1	RGB Tunable Standard 24VDC LED FlexTape 16.4' roll, 4.4W/ft.
RTL–RGBCCT1–PREC–1	RGB-CCT Parent Controller/Receiver, tunable
RTL–TPEPKT–2M–RGB–1	RGB Tunable FlexTape Starter Lead, 79" (2000mm)
RTL–TPEPKT–2IN–RGB–1	RGB Tunable FlexTape Starter Lead, 2" (5mm)
RTL–RGBEXT–60–1	RGB Tunable FlexTape Extension Lead, 24" (600mm)
RTL–RGBEXT–120–1	RGB Tunable FlexTape Extension Lead, 48" (1200mm)



Tresco RGB Tunable FlexTape Accessories



Complete your Tresco® Tunable RGB FlexTape® installation. A power supply, Parent Controller, and Starter Cord are required; remotes, dimmers, and other cords/connectors are options based upon your unique project.

- RGB-CCT Wireless Remote: Connect to the Parent Receiver to control lighting modes and dimming
- RGB FREEDiM Deco Wall Dimmer: Wall dimmer convenience and light tuning without hardwiring
- RGB-CCT Child Receiver: Link up to 10 to a Parent Receiver to expand your lighting with a single controller or switch
- 6 Output Adapter: Install after the receiver to allow use of up to 6 starter cords
- Starter Cord Extension: Use where needed to create a longer starter lead
- Link Cord: Connect FlexTape® end-to-end at trim points to customize installation
- Back-to-Back Connector: Direct connect FlexTape® for longer straight runs

Part No	Description
RTL–24DCELT96–1	Power Supply, 24VDC 96W Output, 110-240VAC Input
RTL–RGBCCT1–PREC–1	RGB-CCT Parent Controller/Receiver, tunable
RTL–TPEPKT–2M–RGB–1	RGB Tunable FlexTape Starter Cord, 79" (2000mm)
RTL–TPEPKT–2IN–RGB–1	RGB Tunable FlexTape Starter Cord, 2" (50mm)
RTL–RGBEXT–60–1	RGB Tunable FlexTape Starter Cord Extension, 24" (600mm)
RTL–RGBEXT–120–1	RGB Tunable FlexTape Starter Cord Extension, 48" (1200mm)
RTL–RGBCCT–RMT–1	RGB-CCT Wireless Hand Remote
RTL–WLD–RGB–WH–1	CCT FREEDiM Deco Wall Dimmer, white
RTL–RGBCCT1–CREC–1	RGB-CCT Child Controller/Receiver, non-tunable

Part No	Description
RTL–4P60–1	6 Output Adapter, 4 Position, white
RTL–TPELNK5–RGB–1	RGB Tunable FlexTape Link Cord, 2" (50mm)
RTL–TPELNK15–RGB–1	RGB Tunable FlexTape Link Cord, 6" (150mm)
RTL–TPELNK25–RGB–1	RGB Tunable FlexTape Link Cord, 10" (250mm)
RTL–TPELNK60–RGB–1	RGB Tunable FlexTape Link Cord, 24" (500mm)
RTL–TPELNK120–RGB–1	RGB Tunable FlexTape Link Cord, 48" (1200mm)
RTL–TPELNK180–RGB–1	RGB Tunable FlexTape Link Cord, 72" (1800mm)
RTL–TPE–BTB–RGB–1	RGB Tunable FlexTape Back-to-Back Inline Connector

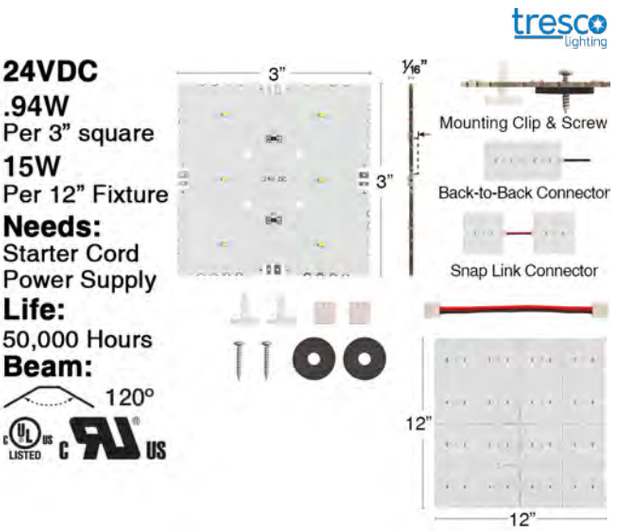
Snap LED Panel Lighting
Backlighting solution

Customized lighting solutions are just a "snap" away with Snap LED Panels. Sold in 12" x 12" squares, the razor-thin panels can be snapped down to 3" x 3" squares and then connect back into a variety of configurations, creating the perfect solution with complete light uniformity.

Snap LED High-Output Panel (24VDC)

Tresco Snap Panel is a 12" x 12" LED tile that can be snapped into 3" x 3" squares and reassembled with link cords and direct connectors to suit just about any configuration your design requires. Well suited for displays, exhibits, signage, store fixtures, uplighting countertops, back splashes (backlighting), modesty panels, and wherever else your imagination takes you.
Snap is a 24VDC system (**NOT** 12VDC like most of its Tresco LED lighting contemporaries) in high-output 15W, in 3 different color temperatures. Mount Snap with screws or clips. Power supply is sold separately. Dimmable with hardwired power supply and Lutron dimmer switch.

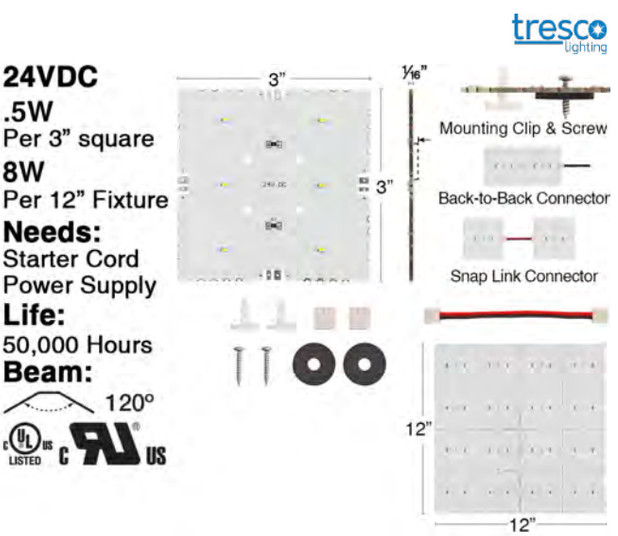
Part No	Description
RTL–SP15WA–30K–15	Snap Panel Fixture, 24VDC@15W, 12" sq, Warm White 3000K
RTL–SP15WA–40K–15	Snap Panel Fixture, 24VDC@15W, 12" sq, Neutral 4000K
RTL–SP15WA–50K–15	Snap Panel Fixture, 24VDC@15W, 12" sq, Cool White 5000K
RTL–SP15WA–65K–15	Snap Panel Fixture, 24VDC@15W, 12" sq, Daylight 6500K
RTL–SPPKT–305MM–10	Starter Lead, 305mm (12")
RTL–SPPK–1M–10	Starter Lead, 1m (39")
RTL–SPPKT–3M–10	Starter Lead, 3m (118")



Snap LED Standard-Output Panel (24VDC)

Tresco Snap Panel is a 12" x 12" LED tile that can be snapped into 3" x 3" squares and reassembled with link cords and direct connectors to suit just about any configuration your design requires. Well suited for displays, exhibits, signage, store fixtures, uplighting countertops, back splashes (backlighting), modesty panels, and wherever else your imagination takes you.
Snap is a 24VDC system (**NOT** 12VDC like most of its Tresco LED lighting contemporaries) in an energy-conscious 8W output, in 4 different color temperatures. Mount Snap with screws or clips. Power supply is sold separately. Dimmable with hardwired power supply and Lutron dimmer switch.

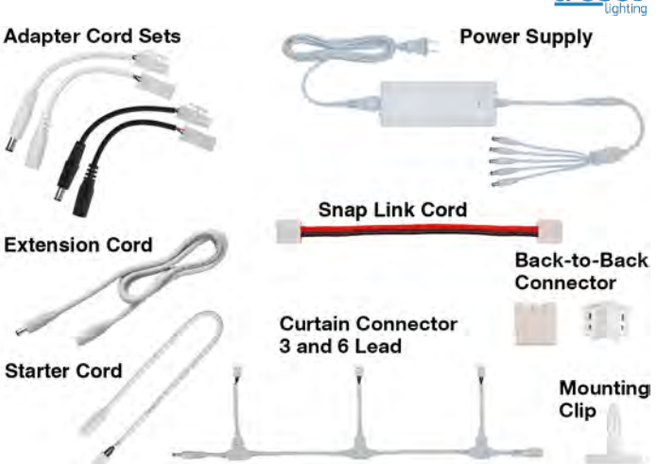
Part No	Description
RTL–SP8WA–30K–15	Snap Panel Fixture, 24VDC@8W, 12" sq, Warm White 3000K
RTL–SP8WA–40K–15	Snap Panel Fixture, 24VDC@8W, 12" sq, Neutral 4000K
RTL–SP8WA–50K–15	Snap Panel Fixture, 24VDC@8W, 12" sq, Cool White 5000K
RTL–SP8WA–65K–15	Snap Panel Fixture, 24VDC@8W, 12" sq, Daylight 6500K
RTL–SPPKT–305MM–10	Starter Lead, 305mm (12")
RTL–SPPK–1M–10	Starter Lead, 1m (39")
RTL–SPPKT–3M–10	Starter Lead, 3m (118")



Snap LED Power & Accessories (24VDC)

Power supplies and accessory items for the Snap Panel lighting system. Use back-to-back links and link cords to customize your panel configuration. Starter lead extensions allow you more flexibility with power supply placement.

Part No	Description
RTL–24DCELT96–1	Power Supply, 24VDC 96W w/5 Barrel Output
RTL–SPBTB10–1	Back-to-Back Link (10-pack)
RTL–SP90BTB4–1	90°Back-to-Back Link (4-pack)
RTL–SPLNK8	Snap Link Cord, 8cm (3")
RTL–SPLNK25–10	Snap Link Cord, 25cm (10")
RTL–SPLNK60–10	Snap Link Cord, 60cm (24")
RTL–SPLNK120–10	Snap Link Cord, 120cm (48")
RTL–SP3TCS–1	Three Way Curtain Starter Lead
RTL–SP6TCS–1	Six Way Curtain Starter Lead
RTL–SPEXT–1M–10	Starter Cord Extension, 1m (39")
RTL–SPEXT–2M–10	Starter Cord Extension, 2m (79")
RTL–SPEXT–3M–10	Starter Cord Extension, 3m (118")
RTL–SPCLP6–10	Mounting Clip (6-pack)
RTL–24DCH96X1–1	Dimmable Hardwire Power Supply 24VDC 96W
RTL–SP24VDC3INADP–BK–10	Snap panel, 3" 24VDC Black Adapter Cord
RTL–SP24VDC3INADP–WH–10	Snap panel, 3" 24VDC White Adapter Cord



ETCH - Acrylic LED Panels
Innovative Panel Lighting Solution

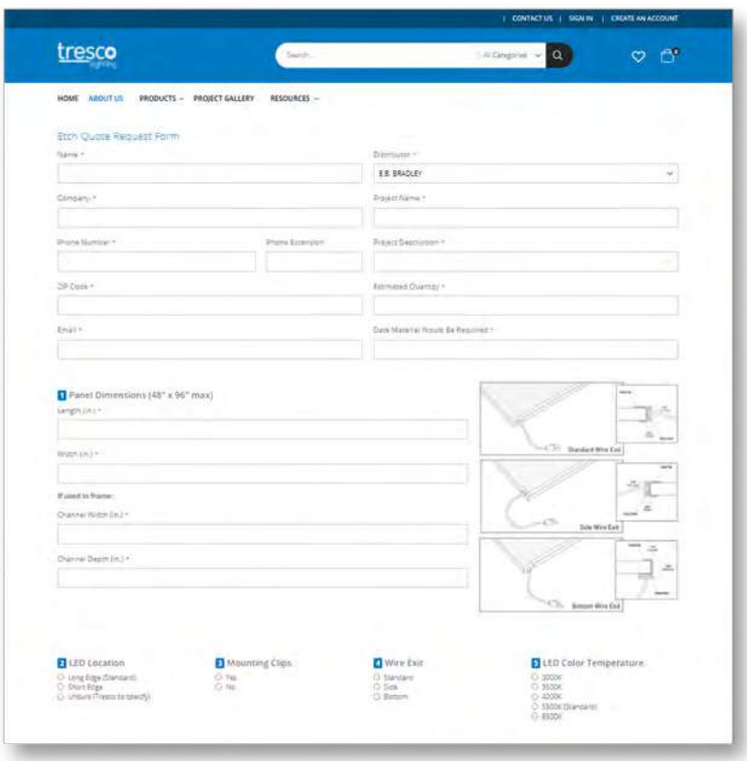
Introducing a perfect solution fo panel lighting.

- Unique patent pending edge lighting provides high outout with even illumination.
- Made in the USA
- Zero separation required between panel and illuminated surface
- Built-to-order
- Dimmable
- 24 VDC

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

ETCH - Acrylic LED Panels

Online specification support



Are you looking for guidance with your ETCH order?

Submit your request online

Scan the QR code to access Tresco's Etch Quote Request Form or visit:
www.trescolighting.com/etch-form

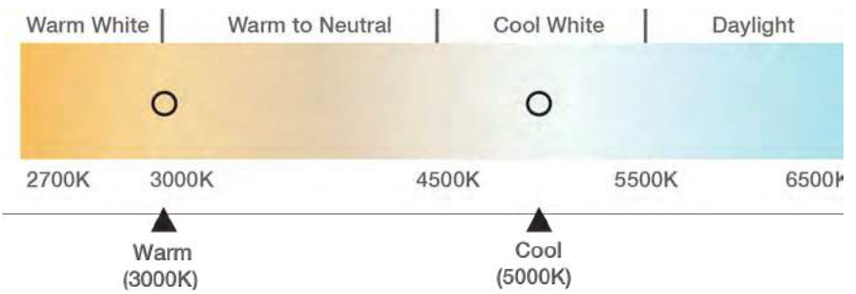
BUILD YOUR OWN

Tresco offers a Build Your Own Program, featuring pre-etched acrylic panels in (4) sizes and pre-soldered LED tapes in (5) color temperatures in (4) lengths up to 96" (2438 mm), for the perfect Do-It-Yourself LED panel. Simply purchase your preferred Etch size and tape color temperature and install in your own frame.

The Pockit® 120-M
270 Lumerns

The next generation Pockit® featuring a built-in dimmable driver

Easy install, just plug and link



c UL us LISTED

DIMMABLE

LUNIFORM

3 YEAR COMMERCIAL GRADE WARRANTY

Required

Pockit® 120-M Starter Cord

Link Cord/Extension

Round Switch - 120V

Touch On/Off Switch

Hardwire Boxes

Pockit® 120-L/M Adaptor for Hardwire Box

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366

Southwest Region 800.533.3030

Credit Office 800.523.4940

Tresco Pockit® 120M (120VAC)

The Pockit 120-M is a continuation of our popular Pockit 120 linkable series. The smaller size of rivals standard "puck" style light fixtures but produces 25% more light output than traditional halogen and xenon puck lights. Each fixture has a built-in dimmable driver and the commercial grade, all-metal construction provides for optimal heat sinking. Recess mount or surface mount with included ring. Link up to 15 fixtures off of household 120VAC outlet power; no transformer needed! 9" input and output leads are standard with every fixture.
Optional: 24", 48", & 72" Link Cords in black and white

Part No	Description
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–WBL–10	Warm White 2700K LED 120VAC 4W fixture, Black
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–WWH–10	Warm White 2700K LED 120VAC 4W fixture, White
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–WNI–10	Warm White 2700K LED 120VAC 4W fixture, Nickel
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–CBL–10	Cool White 5000K LED 120VAC 4W fixture, Black
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–CWH–10	Cool White 5000K LED 120VAC 4W fixture, White
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K LED 120VAC 4W fixture, Nickel
RTL–MPOC–PKT8–BL–10	Starter Cord Pockit 120-M, 94", Black
RTL–MPOC–PKT8–WH–10	Starter Cord Pockit 120-M, 94", White
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–60–BK–10	Pockit T2 Linking Cord, 24" (60cm), Black
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–60–WH–10	Pockit T2 Linking Cord, 24" (60cm), White
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–120–BK–10	Pockit T2 Linking Cord, 48" (120cm), Black
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–120–WH–10	Pockit T2 Linking Cord, 48" (120cm), White
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–180–BK–10	Pockit T2 Linking Cord, 72" (180cm), Black
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–180–WH–10	Pockit T2 Linking Cord, 72" (180cm), White
RTL–TS2–72–1	Touch On/Off Switch, 12VDC/120VAC to 200W

tresco lighting

120VAC
4W
Per Fixture
Needs:
120VAC Outlet
Starter Lead
Life:
30,000 Hours
Beam:
100°

120VAC - No Transformer Needed

Optional:
Link cords
Controllers

6 Lighting

National Lighting LEDR Ribbon RGB Light Kit

Create dramatic lighting effects or subtle ambiance with unmatched flexibility with RGB ribbon LED from National Lighting. The RGB ribbon has color-changing LED diodes that operate with an included remote control. Everything you need in one box!

Lighting kit inlcudes:

- (1) **NLLEDR-ROLL-RGB** roll of RGB tape (16.4 feet)
- (1) **NLLEDTF-RC6A** Control module with remote
- (1) **NLLEDTF-3A** 12VDC 3A LED power supply

Notes: Screws included

Part No	Description
NLLEDR–ROLLRGB–KIT1	RGB Ribbon LED with power supply and remote control

National Lighting LEDP 060 RGB Light Kit

National Lighting's LEDP 060 RGB Puck Light set gives you an easy upper cabinet, countertop, or furniture lighting solution with the dramatic lighting effects that color-changing RGB LED lights offer. Everything you need in one box!

Lighting kit includes:

- (3) **NLLEDP-060-RGB** LEDP 060 puck lights
- (1) **NLLEDTF-RC6A** Control module with remote
- (1) **NLLEDTF-2A** 12VDC 2A LED power supply
- (1) Wiring Harness with 3 leads

Part No	Description
NLLEDP–060RGB–KIT1	LED RGB Puck kit with power supply and remote

National Lighting Night Stand LED Lighting Kit

The Night Stand Light Kit uses a small low-voltage stick light with a motion sensor that operates in low light environments to provide light for 1 minute after it no longer senses movement. Great for bedroom furniture like beds or night stands for a little bit of light for a short time.

Lighting kit includes:

- (1) **LEDS-504-WH-SA-BK** Mini stick light
- (1) **LED-MS1-BK** Low-light motion sensor
- (1) **LEDTF-12V-1A-WP-BK** 12VDC power supply

Note: Motion sensor only works in dark environments

Part No	Description
NLLEDSMS–KIT–EB	Mini LED Stick light kit with motion sensor

National Lighting LEDP 100WW LED Lighting Kit

LEDP 100WW Lighting kits are available in both black and satin aluminum finishes. These 120VAC lighting sets do not need a transformer - they run off of household line voltage.

Lighting Kits include:

- (3) **LEDP-100WW** puck lights with 3' daisy chain leads
- (1) **LEDP-100WW** puck light with a 3' end lead
- (1) **LED-TD3-150** 3-stage touch dimmer

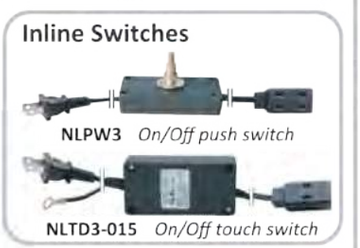
Part No	Description	Finish
NLLEDP–100WW–KIT–BK	4-Light 120VAC Kit with 3-stage dimmer	Black
NLLEDP–100WW–KIT–SA	4-Light 120VAC Kit with 3-stage dimmer	Satin Aluminum

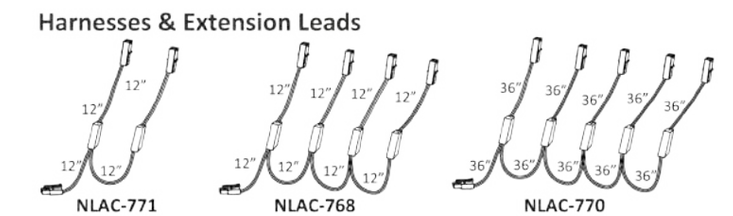
National Lighting: LEDR Ribbon LED 12VDC

National Lighting LEDR Series Ribbon- 12V

National Lighting

Includes: (1) 16.4' Roll, (2) NLAC-906, (2) NLAC-907, (2) NLAC-908





LEDR Series ribbon LED is a flexible light "tape" that can be attached to nearly any surface its 3M adhesive back can adhere to. It can be mounted flat under a cabinet or easily wrapped around a radius. Sold in 16.4 foot rolls.

Includes: (1) 16.4' roll of lighting, (2) NLAC-906 male plug to solder leads, (2) NLAC-907 male plug to quick connector, and (2) NLAC-908 ribbon to ribbon quick connectors.

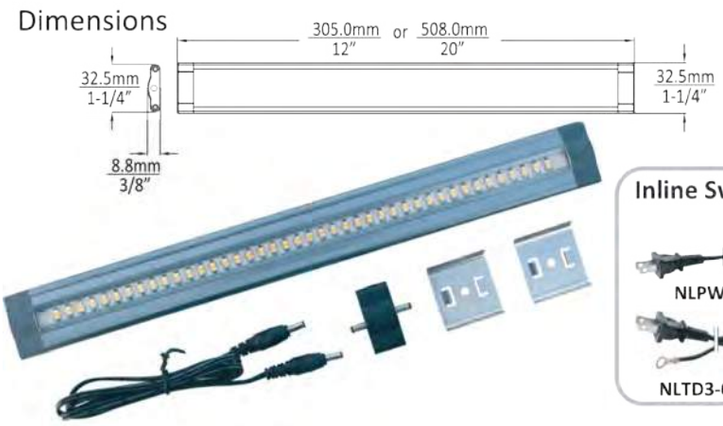
- 8mm (.31") wide and 0.2mm (.01") thick ribbon
- Contains 60 LEDs every 3.3 feet (18 LEDs per foot)
- Highly flexible circuit board with 3M adhesive tape can be applied to most accessible surfaces
- Can be cut every 50mm (2") and connected with quick connectors or solder leads
- Energy consumption: 1.2 watts per foot (about 25watts per roll) compared to incandescent rope light that draws 20 - 40 watts per foot
- Durable LEDs with an average life of 50,000 hours
- No UV, no mercury and RoHS compliant

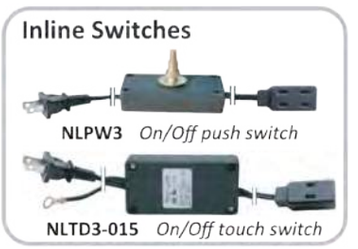
Required: 12V driver

Optional: Rotary dimmers, inline switches, additional LEDR ribbon connectors, harnesses and extension leads, wall dimmer transformer

Part No	Description
NLLEDR–ROLL–WW	Warm White, 50Lm/foot, 16.4' roll
NLLEDR–ROLL–NW	Neutral White, 53Lm/foot, 16.4' roll
NLLEDR–ROLL–WH	White, 55Lm/foot, 16.4' roll
NLLEDR–ROLL–CW	Cool White, 60Lm/foot, 16.4' roll
NLAC–906	Connector, male plug to solder leads
NLAC–907	Connector, male plug to quick clip
NLAC–908	Connector, ribbon to ribbon quick clip
NLAC–911	Connector, 90°ribbon to ribbon quick clip
NLAC–912	Connector, quick clip to female plug
NLAC–771	2-plug harness, 12" leads
NLAC–768	4-plug harness, 12" leads
NLAC–770	5-plug harness, 36" leads
NLAC–773	40" extension lead
NLAC–774	80" extension lead
NLLEDTF–1A	LED driver, 12V 1A, for up to 8' of ribbon
NLLEDTF–2A	LED driver, 12V 2A, for up to 16' of ribbon
NLLEDTF–3A	LED driver, 12V 3A, for up to 24' of ribbon
NLLEDTF–5A	LED driver, 12V 5A, for up to 40' of ribbon
NLLED–DIMMER–1A	LED rotary dimmer, 12V 1A, for NLLEDTF-1A
NLLED–DIMMER–5A	LED rotary dimmer, 12V 5A, for NLLEDTF-5A
NLPW3	Inline push switch, on/off
NLTD3–015	Inline touch switch, on/off
NLLEDTF–40W	Hard-wired LED transformer for wall dimmer, 40W
NLLEDTF–60W	Hard-wired LED transformer for wall dimmer, 60W
NLLEDTF–100W	Hard-wired LED transformer for wall dimmer, 100W

National Lighting LEDS-S1 Series - 24V





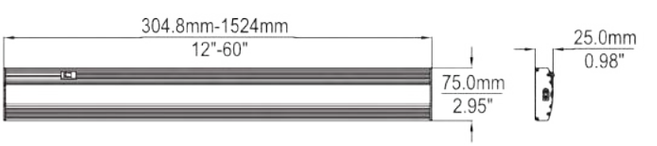
The LEDS-S1 is a high output light with 42 LEDs per foot. Enclosed in a stylish, ultra-thin aluminum housing, the LEDS-S1 mounts to a flat surface with the included metal clips and screws. Easily daisy-chained with included quick connector or 38" extension lead.

- LEDS 4 watt dimensions: 12" x 1-1/4" x 3/8"
- LEDS 6 watt dimensions: 20" x 1-1/4" x 3/8"

Required: 24V driver
Optional: Inline switches

Part No	Description
NLLEDS–S1–4W–12–WH	White, 280Lm (6000K), 12" x 1-1/4" x 3/8"
NLLEDS–S1–6W–20–WH	White, 420Lm (6000K), 20" x 1-1/4" x 3/8"
NLLEDS–S1–4W–12–WW	Warm White, 210Lm (3000K), 12" x 1-1/4" x 3/8"
NLLEDS–S1–6W–20–WW	Warm White, 315Lm (3000K), 20" x 1-1/4" x 3/8"
NLLEDTF–24V–1A	LED driver, 24V 1A, for up to 4' of LEDS
NLLEDTF–24V–2A	LED driver, 24V 2A, for up to 8' of LEDS
NLPW3	Inline push switch, on/off
NLTD3–015	Inline touch switch, on/off

National Lighting LEDTL 7 Series - 120V



- Elegant design
- Solid aluminum alloy base
- Frosted diffuser creates softer light & eliminates hot spots
- Rocker switch
- 120V AC with built-in power supply
- Can be daisy-chained with NLLEDTL-7-AC108 connector cable
- Average life of 50,000 hours
- Maintenance free

Finish: Satin Chrome

Part No	Description
NLLEDTL–706W–18–WH–SC	White, 450Lm (5200K), 18" x 2-15/16" x 1"
NLLEDTL–708W–24–WH–SC	White, 600Lm (5200K), 24" x 2-15/16" x 1"
NLLEDTL–712W–36–WH–SC	White, 900Lm (5200K), 36" x 2-15/16" x 1"
NLLEDTL–716W–48–WH–SC	White, 1200Lm (5200K), 48" x 2-15/16" x 1"
NLLEDTL–721W–60–WH–SC	White, 1572Lm (5200K), 60" x 2-15/16" x 1"
NLLEDTL–7–AC108	LED 24V extension lead, 8"

National Lighting Inline Touch Switch

Inline touch switch for On/Off application.

- Rating AC 120V 150W
- Dimensions: 3-1/2" x 1-3/4" x 7/8"

Part No	Description
NLTD3–015	Inline touch switch, on/off

National Lighting Inline Push Switch

Comes with 1" threaded stem for up to 3/4" panels and 10 ft. SPT-2 power cord.

- 120V 300W push switch
- Size: 3-1/2"L x 7/8"H x 1-3/4"W

Part No	Description
NLPW3	3 ft. female polarized connector

National Lighting Touch Dimmer Switch

Commonly used in furniture, cabinet, and closet applications.

- Dimming level memory
- Input: DC 12V/24V, 2A Max.
- Output wattage: 24W at 12V / 48W at 24V
- Size: 1.97" x 0.67" x 0.36" [50 x 17 x 9.2mm]
- Output/input cord: 3' 24 AWG
- 4' touch sensor lead

Part No	Description
NLLED–TD6	10 ft. power cord and 3 ft. female connector w/3 outlets

National Lighting LED Rotary Dimmer (12VDC)

Rotary dimmer is designed to be used with 12V NLLEDTF series drivers. Match up dimmer and driver output.

- Easy installation with two screws
- Designed to work with DC 12V LED drivers
- Do not use with DC 24V drivers

Dimensions: 3-1/2" x 1-3/4" x 7/8"

Part No	Wattage	Amps	Use with
NLLED–DIMMER–1A	12W	1A	NLLEDTF-1A
NLLED–DIMMER–5A	60W	5A	NLLEDTF-5A

National Lighting Touch Activated Dimmer

- Input voltage: DC 12V/ 24V
- Output: DC 12V/24V, 2A Max
- Output wattage: 24W at 12V, 48W at 24V
- size: Ø0.66" x 0.63" [Ø16.8 x 16mm]
- Output/Input Cord: 2' 24 AWG

Bore: 19/32" hole for recess mounting

Part No	Description
NLLED–TD5	Touch activated dimmer switch with touch button

National Lighting 12V Driver

Use with:
- LEDR Series Ribbon LED
- LEDCB Series Stick LED
- LEDP Series Puck LED

Part No	Input	Output	Wattage
NLLEDTF–1A	AC 100-240V	DC 12V @ 1A	12W
NLLEDTF–2A	AC 100-240V	DC 12V @ 2A	24W
NLLEDTF–3A	AC 100-240V	DC 12V @ 3A	36W
NLLEDTF–5A	AC 100-240V	DC 12V @ 5A	60W

National Lighting 12V Dimmable Driver

For use with some LED systems when the use of a wall dimmer is required. This transformer is hardwired into an AC 120V power supply. There is a minimum load requirement of 1/2 the wattage rating. For example, a 40W transformer needs at least 20W of lighting to operate correctly.
Note: E.B. Bradley Co. does not supply wall mount dimmers
Use with: Magnetic low voltage switch

Part No	Input	Output	Wattage
NLLEDTF–40W	AC 120V 60Hz	DC 12V	40W
NLLEDTF–60W	AC 120V 60Hz	DC 12V	60W
NLLEDTF–100W	AC 120V 60Hz	DC 12V	100W

National Lighting 24V Driver

Use with:
- LEDS-S1 Strip Lights
- LEDS-T1 Strip Lights

Part No	Input	Output	Wattage
NLLEDTF–24V–1A	AC 100-240V	DC 24V @ 1A	24W
NLLEDTF–24V–2A	AC 100-240V	DC 24V @ 2A	48W

National Lighting LED Harnesses & Extension Leads

A variety of leads and connectors for National Lighting 12V LED systems.
12V Only: Not for use with 24V LEDS-S1 or LEDS-T1

Part No	Description
NLAC–771	2-plug harness, 12" leads
NLAC–768	4-plug harness, 12" leads
NLAC–770	5-plug harness, 36" leads
NLAC–773	40" extension lead
NLAC–774	80" extension lead
NLAC–906	Connector, male plug to solder leads
NLAC–907	Connector, male plug to quick clip
NLAC–908	Connector, ribbon to ribbon quick clip
NLAC–911	Connector, 90°ribbon to ribbon quick clip
NLAC–912	Connector, quick clip to female plug

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Locks & Catches

Deadbolt Door Locks	512	Cams & Strikes	532
Timerline Double Door Catch	513	Cylinder Spacers	533
Deadbolt Drawer Locks	515	Master Keys	533
Olympus Institutional Locks	516	Timberline Lock Plugs	534
Pin Tumbler Cam Locks	519	Timberline Accessories	535
Disc Tumbler Cam Locks	520	Elbow Catches	536
CompX National Slam Cam	520	Magnetic Catches	537
Combi-Cam Locks	522	Rotary Catches	539
CompX National Dual Axess	523	Ball Catches	570
Timberline StealthLock	524	Chain Bolts	541
Olympus Padlockable Cam Lock	525	Secret Gate Latch	541
Gang Locks	526	Slide Bolts	541
Wardrobe Locks	528	Transom Chains	541
Sliding / Glass Door Locks	529	Touch Latches	542
Tambour & Flipper Door Locks	531	Magnetic Latches	542
Tot Lock (Rev-A-Lock)	531		

CompX NATIONAL Pin Tumbler Deadbolt Door Lock

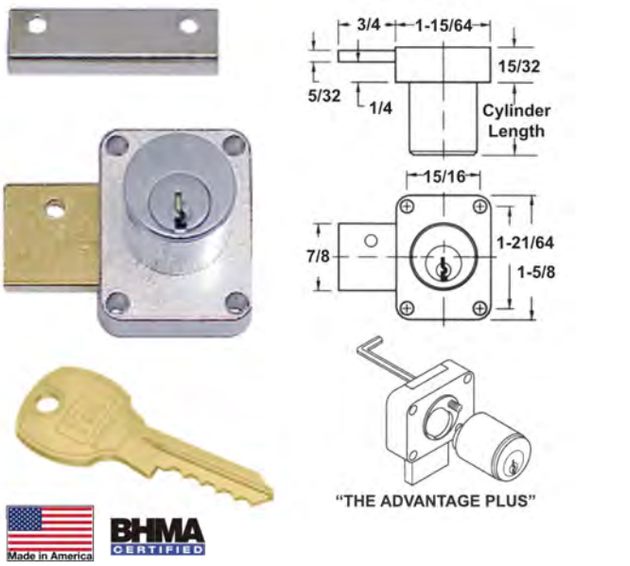
For R.H. and L.H. doors. Surface mounted. Requires a 7/8" diameter hole for cylinder and 57/64" diameter mounting hole. The "PLUS" feature allows you to remove the cylinder from the pin tumbler box locks while lock remains in place. No mounting screws need to be removed. Simply use a 5/64" allen wrench from the back to remove the cylinder and plug for re-keying. Key is removable in both locked and unlocked positions. Comes with: 2 - keys, strike and mounting screws.

- Allows yoU to Re-Key without undoing the pin.
- MRI room version available

Bolt travel: 3/4"

Note: Can accommodate special orders with CompX Express.

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Key #
N8173–101–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	101
N8173–103–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	103
N8173–107–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	107
N8173–915–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	915



Olympus Pin Tumbler Deadbolt Door Lock

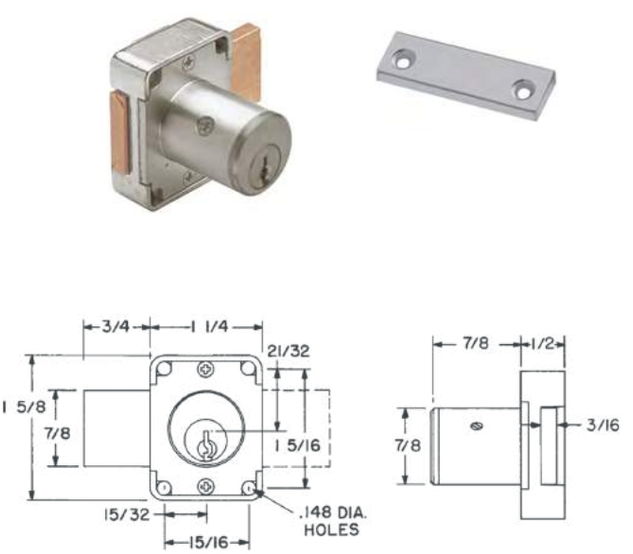
100 Series deadbolt door locks are easily re-keyable via set screw cylinder release mechanism. Tested to ANSI/BHMA A156.11 Grade 1 cycle testing. Withstood in excess of 40,000 cycles with no damage. All other requirements of ANSI/BHMA A156.11 no less than Grade 2 performance was attained. Comes with 2 keys, bar strike and mounting screws.

- Zinc die cast body
- Solid brass pin tumbler cylinder
- Nickel plated keys/key blanks
- US4 and US10B finish available for special order

KD: Keyed different

MKA: Master keyed alike

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Key #
OL100–107–26D	Dull chrome	15/16"	107
OL100–915–26D	Dull chrome	15/16"	915
OL100–KD–26D	Dull chrome	15/16"	KD
OL100–MK0001–26D	Dull chrome	15/16"	1 - MKA
OL100–MK0001–138–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	1 - MKA
OL100–MK0002–26D	Dull chrome	15/16"	2 - MKA
OL100–MK0003–26D	Dull chrome	15/16"	3 - MKA
OL100–MK0004–26D	Dull chrome	15/16"	4 - MKA
OL100–MK0005–26D	Dull chrome	15/16"	5 - MKA
OL100–MK0006–26D	Dull chrome	15/16"	6 - MKA
OL100–MK0007–26D	Dull chrome	15/16"	7 - MKA
OL100–MK0008–26D	Dull chrome	15/16"	8 - MKA
OL100–MK0009–26D	Dull chrome	15/16"	9 - MKA
OL100–MK0010–26D	Dull chrome	15/16"	10 - MKA

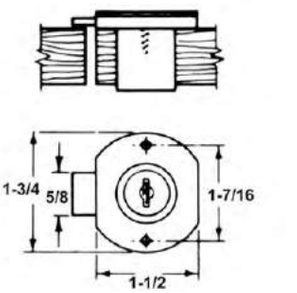


Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

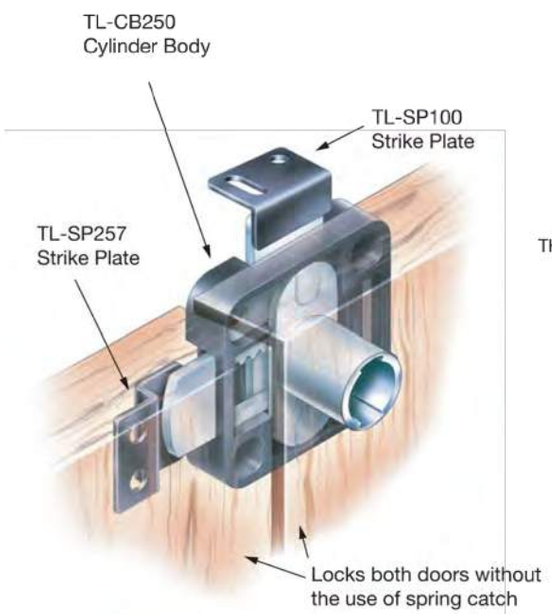
CompX NATIONAL Disc Tumbler Deadbolt Door Lock

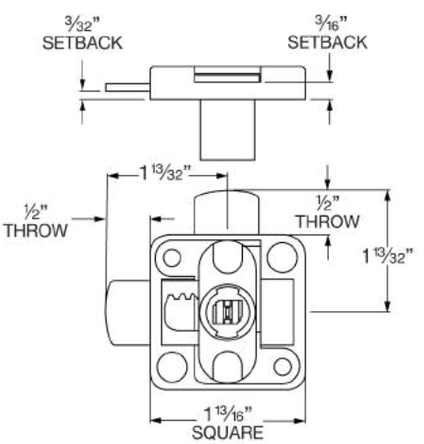
Surface mounted. Requires 7/8" diameter hole for cylinder. Key is removable in both the locked and unlocked positions. Comes with: 2 - keys and mounting screws.
Bolt travel: 11/32"
Note: Can accommodate special orders with CompX Express.

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Key #
N8704–346–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	346
N8704–413–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	413
N8704–415–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	415

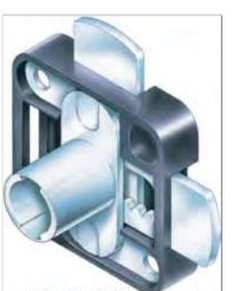


CompX TIMBERLINE Disc Tumbler Deadbolt Double Door Lock





Lock plugs sold separately



2-way bolt ocks both doors without the use of a spring catch. Requires 16.5mm cylinder bore. Mounts in 3/4" material.
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB250	Double door lock cylinder body - Right door locking
TL–CB255	Double door lock cylinder body - Left door locking
TL–SP100	Upper bolt strike plate
TL–SP257	Side bolt strike plate

CompX TIMBERLINE Double Door Latch

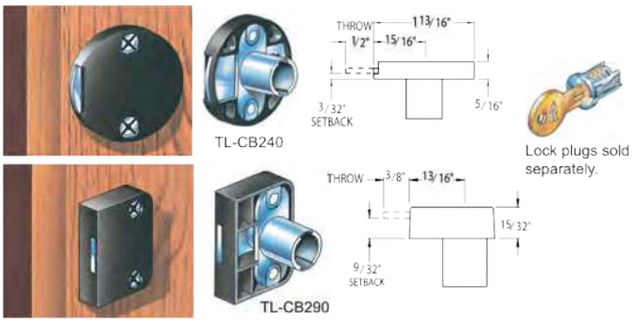
Timberline's double door latch allows 2 or 3 point locking for standard and wardrobe closets without the need for a spring latch. The catch on the second door acts like a slam latch, and the activator prevents the latch from disengaging while the door is closed. Use a single latch kit for standard doors; tall doors may require both top and bottom latching for secure locking. The double door latch is a latching system, not a complete locking system; a deadbolt or cam lock is still required.

Part No	Color	Description	Top Mount	Bottom Mount
TL–DL200–BK	Black	Double door latch kit	Right door lock	Left door lock
TL–DL200–WH	White	Double door latch kit	Right door lock	Left door lock
TL–DL300–BK	Black	Double door latch kit	Left door lock	Right door lock
TL–DL300–WH	White	Double door latch kit	Left door lock	Right door lock

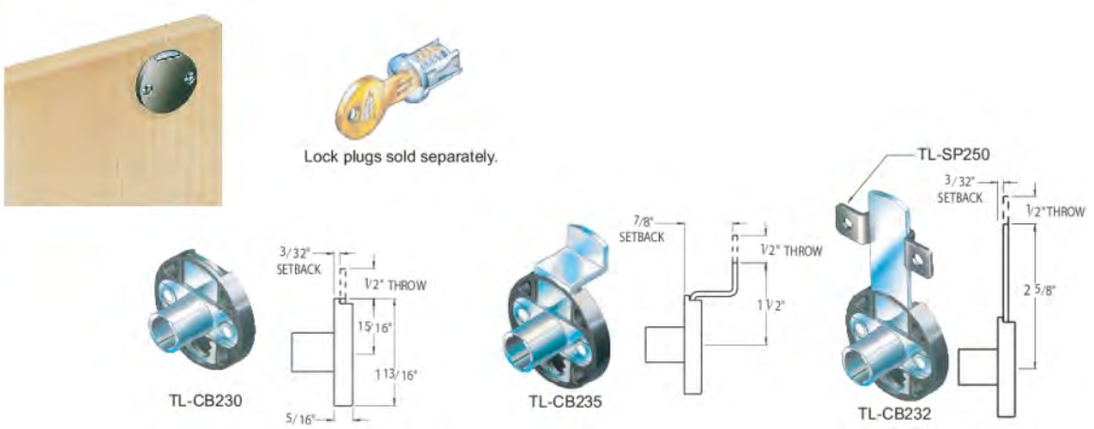
CompX TIMBERLINE Vertical-Mount Disc Tumbler Deadbolt Door Lock

Vertical mount deadbolt lock for doors. Requires 16.5mm diameter hole. Comes with attractive tough nylon housing. Mounts in 3/4" material.
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB240	Cylinder body with 3/32" setback
TL–CB241	Cylinder body with 3/32" setback, long bolt
TL–CB290	Cylinder body with 9/32" setback



CompX TIMBERLINE Horizontal-Mount Disc Tumbler Deadbolt Door Lock



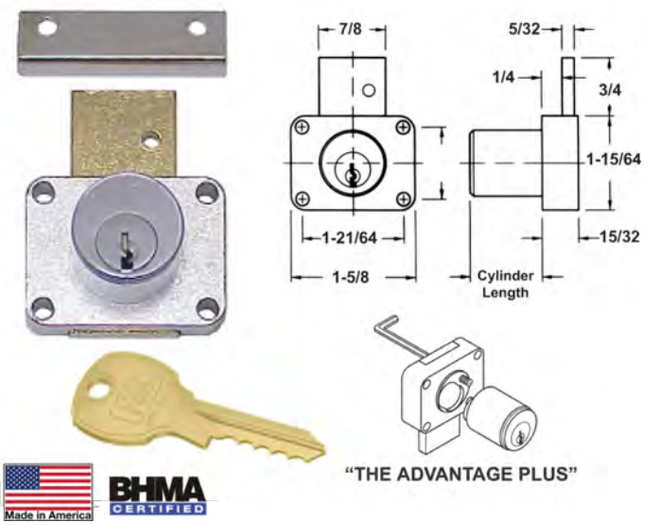
Horizontal mount deadbolt lock for doors. Requires 16.5mm diameter hole. Comes with attractive tough nylon housing and a 1/2" throw. Mounts in 3/4" material.
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB230	Cylinder body with 3/32" setback
TL–CB232	Cylinder body with 3/32" setback
TL–CB234	Cylinder body with 1-9/32" formed setback
TL–CB235	Cylinder body with 7/8" setback
TL–SP250	Strike plate, 7/16"W x 1-3/4"L x 3/16"H

CompX NATIONAL Pin Tumbler Deadbolt Drawer Lock

For drawers. Surface mounted. Requires a 7/8" diameter hole for cylinder and 57/64" diameter mounting hole. The "PLUS" feature allows you to remove the cylinder from the pin tumbler box locks while lock remains in place. No mounting screws need to be removed. Simply use a 5/64" allen wrench from the back to remove the cylinder and plug for re-keying. Key is removable in both locked and unlocked positions. Comes with: 2 - keys, strike and mounting screws.
Bolt travel: 3/4"

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Key #
N8178–101–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	101
N8178–103–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	103
N8178–107–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	107
N8178–915–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	915
N8179–101–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	101
N8179–103–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	103
N8179–107–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	107
N8179–915–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	915



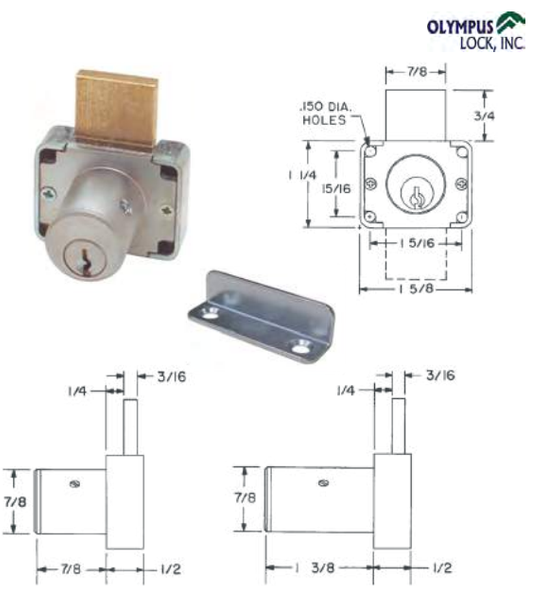
Olympus Pin Tumbler Deadbolt Drawer Lock

200 Series deadbolt drawer locks are easily re-keyable via set screw cylinder release mechanism. Tested to ANSI/BHMA A156.11 Grade 1 cycle testing. Withstood in excess of 40,000 cycles with no damage. All other requirements of ANSI/BHMA A156.11 no less than Grade 2 performance was attained. Comes with 2 keys, 1/2" angle strike and mounting screws.

- Zinc die cast body
- Solid brass pin tumbler cylinder
- Nickel plated keys/key blanks
- US4 and US10B finish available for special order
- 1-5/6" barrel length available for special order

KD: Keyed different
MKA: Master keyed alike

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Key #
OL200–107–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	107
OL200–107–138–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	107
OL200–915–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	915
OL200–915–138–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	915
OL200–KD–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	KD
OL200–KD–138–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	KD
OL200–MK0001–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	1 - MKA
OL200–MK0002–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	2 - MKA
OL200–MK0001–138–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	1 - MKA
OL200–MK0005–138–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	5 - MKA
OL200–MK0007–138–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	7 - MKA
OL200–MK0008–138–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	8 - MKA



For SCHLAGE style original or replacement cylinders

Less cylinder locks

For SCHLAGE style original or replacement cylinders

Cabinet Locks with Schlage C Keyway or Less Cylinder

Locks are available off-the-shelf keyed different or keyed alike in a number of stock keyed alike numbers. If required, we will custom key locks to your specifications. Our less cylinder locks will accept any standard key-in-knob cylinders that are Schlage compatible. These locks include our patented rekeyability features and may be keyed to match your door system hardware depending on your requirements.

SCHLAGE C KEYWAY KEYING INFORMATION

Keyway: Schlage C keyway
Keys: Includes 2 keys per lock
Cylinder: Solid brass, pin tumbler
Stock keying: KD/KA - 5 pin standard
Stock KA#: 101, 102, O-Bit
Masterkeying: 5 pin standard, 6-pin available
Grand masterkeying: Available
Keyblank 5-pin: KBSC-5
Keyblank 6-pin: KBSC-6

CYLINDER INFORMATION FOR LESS CYLINDER LOCKS

Cylinder: Not included
Includes: All parts necessary to work with other manufacturers cylinders
ILCO cylinder: #1599 (various keyways available)
Assa cylinder: Requires LCM (1-3/8") locks. Assa p/n: #65611
Medeco cylinders: Requires LCM (1-3/8") locks
Original: 6 pin #20-009S4
5 pin #20-008S4
Biaxial: 6 pin #20W009S4
5 pin #20W008S4
Keymark: 6 pin #20K009S4
Key retaining cylinder: #20W200S1
Compatible electronic cylinders: Medeco LOGIC, ASSA CLIQ or VIDEX CyberLock key-in-knob cylinders

DEADBOLT DOOR & DRAWER LOCKS

700S (Schlage C)
700LC (Less Cylinder)

800S (Schlage C)
800LC (Less Cylinder)

SPECIFICATIONS
ANSI/BHMA: Passed ANSI/BHMA A156.11 Grade 1 performance requirements. Equivalent to E07121 (700S) / E07041 (800S).
US Patent Nos: 4,899,563; 4,920,774
Cylinder length: 1-1/8" or 1-3/8"
Barrel diameter: 1-1/8"
Finish: 26D, US3, 10B

CAM LOCK

820S (Schlage C)
820LC (Less Cylinder)

Does not accept Medeco cylinders

SPECIFICATIONS
U.S. Patent No: 7,716,958 B2
Cylinder diameter: 1-1/8"
Max. material thickness: 1-3/8"
Min. material thickness: 0.08"
Functions: Includes parts for key-retaining or non-key-retaining
Finish: 26D or US3

SHOWCASE/RATCHET LOCK

829R (Schlage C)
829LC (Less Cylinder)

SPECIFICATIONS
ANSI/BHMA: Complies with clause 6.3 (8.2~8.4) of ANSI/BHMA A156.11 ANSI standards
Use: Sliding glass or wood doors
Body: Zinc die cast
Strap: Steel
Finish: 26D

LATCH LOCK

L78V
Drawer vertical (pictured). Also available door LH or RH or drawer IH (inverted).

SPECIFICATIONS
Reversible: Easily field reversible between door and drawer functions
US Patent Nos: 4,899,563; 7,874,189 B2
Body: Zinc die cast
Cylinder length: 1-1/8" or 1-3/8"
Barrel diameter: 1-1/8"
Finish: 26D or US3

OLYMPUS® LOCK, INC.
The cabinet lock innovators.
Institutional Grade Cabinet Locks

Cabinet Locks for Schlage Full-Size Interchangeable Core

For SCHLAGE full-size interchangeable core cylinders

Accepts Schlage compatible full-size (large format) interchangeable core cylinders. Available styles include: door and drawer deadbolt cabinet locks, showcase/ratchet locks, latch locks and cam locks. These cabinet locks will accept both Classic or Primus/Everest full-size (large format) cores and Mul-T-Lock LFIC cores.

CYLINDER INFORMATION

Cylinder: Not included
Accepts: Schlage full-size (large format) interchangeable core cylinders
- Schlage Quad, Numbered Section, and Schlage Classic full-size interchangeable cores
- Schlage Primus® and Everest full-size interchangeable cores
- Mul-T-Lock large format interchangeable cores

Compatible electronic cylinders: VIDEX
CyberLock large format interchangeable core cylinders

DEADBOLT DOOR & DRAWER LOCKS

777ICP-DR

888ICP-DW

SPECIFICATIONS
ANSI/BHMA: Passed ANSI/BHMA A156.11 Grade 1 performance requirements.
Cylinder length: 1-7/16"
Barrel diameter: 1-1/8"
Finish: 26D, US3 or 10B

CAM LOCK

920LM/DM

SPECIFICATIONS
ANSI/BHMA: Passed ANSI/BHMA A156.11 Grade 1 performance requirements.
Cylinder diameter: 1-1/8"
Max. material thickness: 1-3/16"
Min. material thickness: 0.08"
Functions: Includes parts for key-retaining or non-key-retaining function
Finish: 26D or US3

SHOWCASE/RATCHET LOCK

929R

SPECIFICATIONS
ANSI/BHMA: Complies with clause 6.3 (8.2~8.4) of ANSI/BHMA A156.11 1999 ANSI standards
Use: Sliding glass or wood doors
Strap: Steel
Finish: 26D

LATCH LOCK

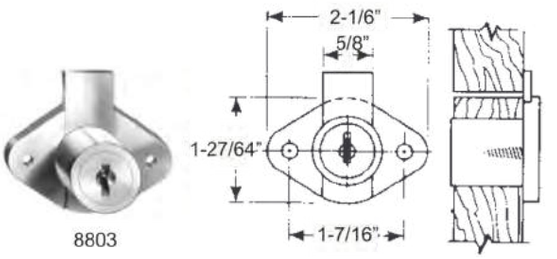
L92V

SPECIFICATIONS
Function: Spring latch
Barrel diameter: 1-1/8"
Cylinder length: 1-7/16"
Latch projection: 3/8"
Handing: Drawer Vertical
Finish: 26D or US3

OLYMPUS LOCK PRODUCT APPLICATIONS

Olympus cabinet locks can be used in a variety of applications. Some of the more common applications include: K-12 public schools, colleges and universities, prisons and jails, health care and hospitals, casinos, retail cash drawers, lockers, kiosks, retail showcases, airline ticket counters, museums, hotels/motels, amusement parks, theaters, restaurants and country clubs, libraries, airports, police stations, fire stations, and churches.

CompX NATIONAL Disc Tumbler Drawer Lock



For drawers. Surface mounted. Requires 7/8" diameter hole for cylinder. Key is removable in both the locked and unlocked positions. Comes with: 2 - keys and mounting screws. N8706 furnished with strike.
Bolt travel: 11/32"

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Key #
N8703–346–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	346
N8703–390–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	390
N8703–413–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	413
N8703–415–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	415
N8705–415–14	Bright nickel	1-3/16"	415
N8803–415–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	415

CompX TIMBERLINE Disc Tumbler Drawer Lock

Horizontal mount deadbolt lock for drawers. Requires 16.5mm diameter hole. Comes with attractive tough nylon housing and a 3/8" throw. Mounts in 3/4" material.
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Setback
TL–CB280	9/32"

Lock plugs sold separately.

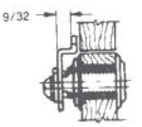
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

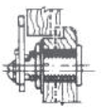
CompX NATIONAL Pin Tumbler Cam Lock

8102
8108

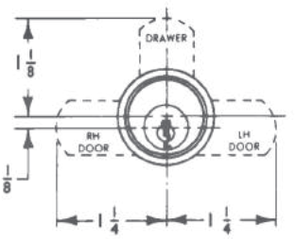
C2014 & C2015 included



FLUSH



LIPPED/
OVERLAY



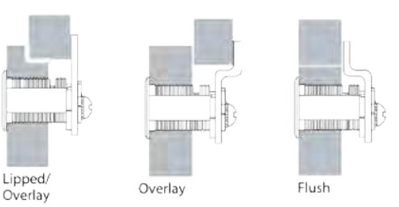
8103
8109

Applications: solid lines show locked position of cam		Position of shifter on back of lock	Applications: solid lines show locked position of cam		Position of shifter on back of lock
R.H. DOOR	DRAWER		L.H. DOOR	DRAWER	

Removable cylinder lock for drawers or R.H. or L.H. doors. For overlay application, the combined thickness of front and frame cannot exceed the cylinder length. 90° cam turn, key removable in both locked and unlocked positions. Comes with: 2 - keys, spur washer for wood, mounting nut and 2 - cams.
Note: C2014 Cam plate and C015 Spur washer included

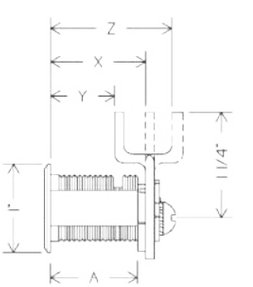
Part No	Finish	Mounting	Cylinder	Max material thickness	Key #
N8102–915–26D	Dull chrome	Flush	1-1/16"	3/4"	915
N8103–915–26D	Dull chrome	Overlay	1-3/16"	7/8"	915
N8108–915–26D	Dull chrome	Flush	1-3/4"	1-3/8"	915
N8109–915–26D	Dull chrome	Overlay	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	915

Olympus DCN Series Pin Tumbler Cam Lock



Cam Lock Dimensions

	For Mat. Thickness	Straight Cam (X)	Inbent Cam (Y)	Outbent Cam (Z)	Cylinder Length (A)
DCN1	3/4"	1-1/16"	3/4"	1-3/8"	1"
DCN2	7/8"	1-3/16"	7/8"	1-1/2"	1-1/8"
DCN4	1-1/2"	1-13/16"	1-1/2"	2-1/8"	1-3/4"



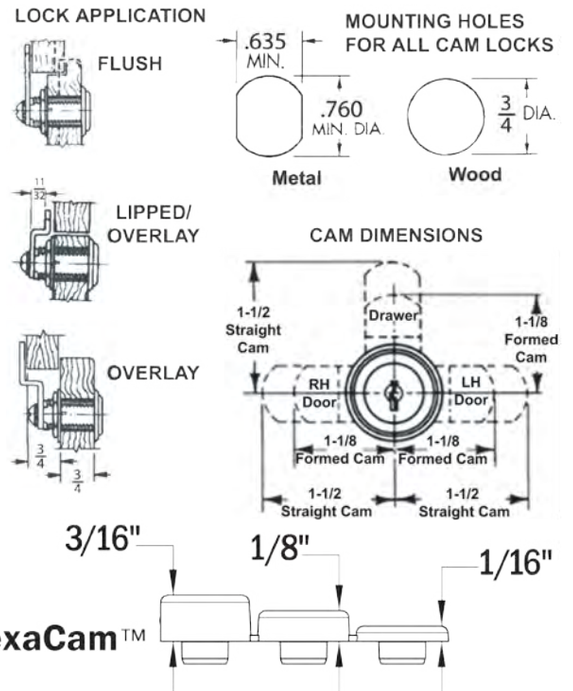
Easily re-keyable via cylinder retainer clip and working top slide. Comes with anti-rotation plate, solid brass fixing nut, straight cam, offset reversible cam and lost motion cam shifter. Zinc die cast lock body with pin tumbler cylinder. (2) reversible cams work in all positions. 1" face covers splintering so no additional trim ring is required. Comes with 2 nickel plated key blanks.

- Custom and Master Keying available for special order
- US3 and US10B finish available for special order
- Key retaining cam shifters available for special order

KD: Keyed different

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Material thickness	Key #
OLDCN1–915–26D	Dull chrome	1-1/16"	3/4"	915
OLDCN1–KD–26D	Dull chrome	1-1/16"	3/4"	KD
OLDCN2–915–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/16"	7/8"	915
OLDCN4–915–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	915

CompX NATIONAL Disc Tumbler Cam Lock - 90° and 180° Rotation



All locks feature **FlexaCam™**

Disc tumbler cylinder cam locks for doors and drawers. Will accommodate R.H. or L.H. door applications with flush, lipped/overlay, or overlay construction with included straight or formed cams. For overlay application, the combined thickness of front and frame cannot exceed the cylinder length. 90° cam turn on all locks, and model N8060 can also turn 180°. Key is removable in both locked and unlocked positions. Requires a 3/4" diameter mounting hole. Comes with (2) keys, trim washer, spur washer (for wood), mounting nut, stop washer and (2) cams.

KD: Keyed Different **MKD:** Master Keyed Different

Master Key: NE41A for 80-Series disc tumbler locks

FlexaCam: Spacers enclosed with CompX National threaded disc tumbler cam locks offer three thicknesses - providing up to 12 different dimensional variations

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Max material thickness	Key #	Rotation
N8051–642–14	Nickel	7/16"	7/64"	642	90°
N8052–346–14	Nickel	5/8"	15/64"	346	90°
N8052–415–14	Nickel	5/8"	15/64"	415	90°
N8054–415–14	Nickel	15/16"	5/8"	415	90°
N8053–101–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	101	90°
N8053–103–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	103	90°
N8053–346–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	346	90°
N8053–390–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	390	90°
N8053–413–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	413	90°
N8053–415–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	415	90°
N8053–415–3	Brass	1-3/16"	7/8"	415	90°
N8053–415–AB	Ant. brass	1-3/16"	7/8"	415	90°

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Max material thickness	Key #	Rotation
N8053–420–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	420	90°
N8053–642–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	642	90°
N8053–KD–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	KD	90°
N8053–MKD–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	MKD	90°
N8055–346–14	Nickel	1-7/16"	1-1/8"	346	90°
N8055–390–14	Nickel	1-7/16"	1-1/8"	390	90°
N8055–415–14	Nickel	1-7/16"	1-1/8"	415	90°
N8060–346–14	Nickel	1-3/4"	1-7/16"	346	90°/180°
N8060–413–14	Nickel	1-3/4"	1-7/16"	413	90°/180°
N8060–390–14	Nickel	1-3/4"	1-7/16"	390	90°/180°
N8060–415–14	Nickel	1-3/4"	1-7/16"	415	90°/180°

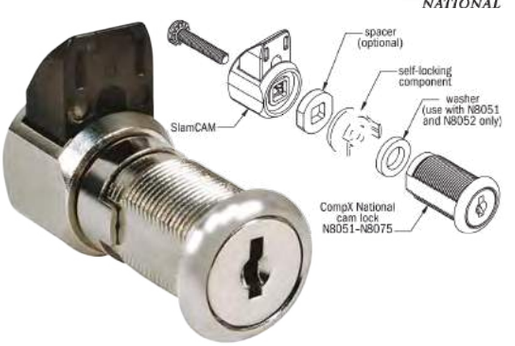
CompX NATIONAL Slam Cam

Spring-loaded latch, along with the self-locking component, converts CompX National cam locks (N8051-N8075) into self-locking.

Note: Components adds 5/16" to the length of the lock

Installation: For N8051 & N8052 the washer must be installed between the cylinder and the self-locking component to secure the lock plug properly.

Part No	SlamCAM Dimensions	Self-locking Dimensions
N7017	13/16"W x 1-7/16"H x 25/32"D	3/4"Dia. x 5/16"Deep

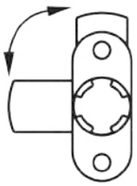


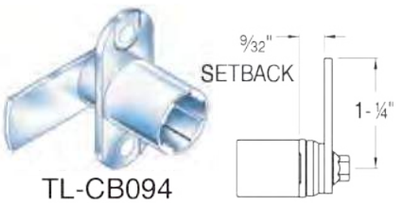
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

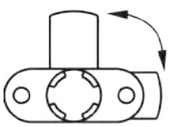
CompX TIMBERLINE Disc Tumbler Cam Lock - 90° Rotation

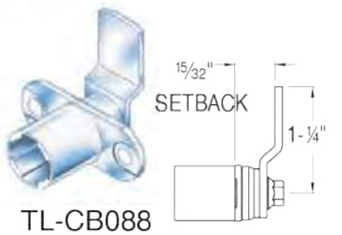
90° Rotation - Vertical





90° Rotation - Horizontal

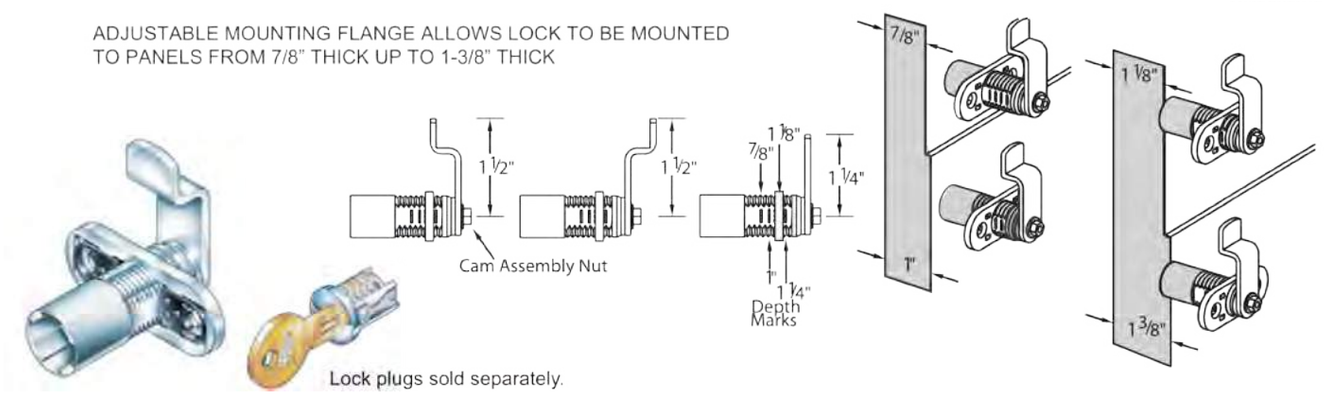




Requires 16.5mm diameter hole. Mounts in 3/4" material.
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories
Note: Cams must be installed so that they lock in the counter-clockwise position

Part No	Cylinder Body	Mount	Rotation
TL–CB098	Type 098	Vertical	90°
TL–CB094	Type 094	Vertical	90°
TL–CB088	Type 088	Horizontal	90°

CompX TIMBERLINE Disc Tumbler Thick Door Horizontal Cam Lock - 90° Rotation



Mounting flange adjusts to allow lock to be mounted in panels from 7/8" thick up to 1-3/8" thick. Comes packed with 2 different cams which can be assembled for use 3 different ways. Requires a 16.5 mm diameter hole. 90° rotation only.
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB170	Type 170 Cylinder Body

Combi-Cam Original

Replaces any 3/4" keyed cam lock and fits material up to 7/8" thick. To change the combination simply set the dials to the opening position, then depress and hold the reset button while changing the dials to the desired combination.
Comes with 3 cams: Straight 3/4" & 1-1/2" and 1-1/2" with a 1/4" offset

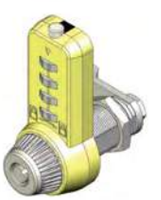
Part No	Description
FM7850R–L–26	3 Dial Combi-Cam lock with 1-1/8" cylinder
FM7850R–XL–26	3 Dial Combi-Cam lock with 1-3/8" cylinder

Combi-Cam Ultra with Master Key & Retrievable Code

Replaces any 3/4" keyed cam lock and fits material up to 7/8" thick. Combination can be changed in seconds without any special tools or disassembly. To change the combination simply set the dials to the opening position, then depress and hold the reset button while changing the dials to the desired combination.
To retrieve combination on Model 7440 3-Dial: Open the lock with the master key, while in the unlocked position turn each dial until it stops, press and hold the reset button while turning the dials to the new desired combination
To retriever combination on Model 7432 4-Dial: Open the lock with the master key and rotate the lock-head clockwise to unlock; uninstall the cam lock from door then insert the code retrieval pin into small hole on the back of the body; turn the top dial until the retrieve pin drops into the dial - repeat this for the remaining 3 dials, press and hold the reset button while turning the dials to the new desired combination
Comes with: One 1-1/2" straight cam

Part No	Description
FM7440L–26	3 Dial Combi-Cam Ultra lock with 1-1/8" cylinder
FM7440L–KEY	2 Master keys for FM7440L-26
FM7432L–26	4 Dial Combi-Cam Ultra lock with 1-1/8" cylinder
FM7432L–KEY	2 Master keys &1 retrieval pin for FM7432L-26

FM7440L-26



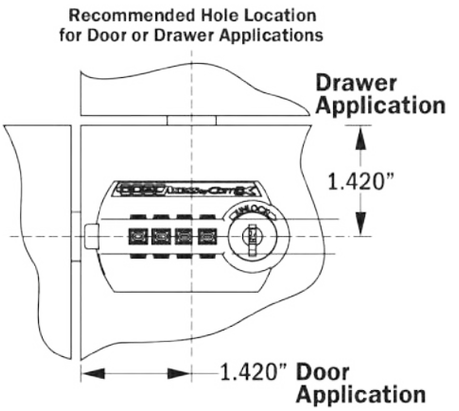
FM7432L-26

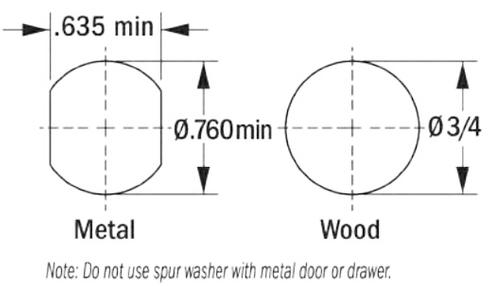
Combi-Cam E

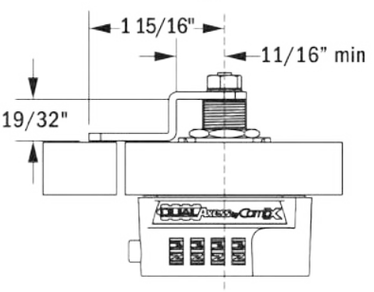
Retrofits all standard keyed cam locks and the batteries provide up to 10 years of life. Combi-Cam E has two modes, (individual & locker) and three password levels (user, service, & master). Can be surface or semi-flush mounted.
Individual mode: Same person enters the same code each time
Locker mode: A one-time user can program any 4-digit code
User code level: For a one-time user
Service code level: For a maintenance/service person to open if the individual codes are not available
Master code level: Allows user to change any code and provides ability to see if a "service code" was used

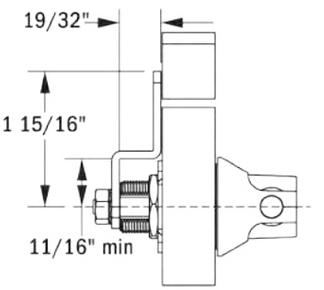
Part No	Description
FM7910–K10	Combi-Cam Electronic lock with 1-1/8" cylinder

CompX NATIONAL Dual Axess









A combination cam lock designed for doors and drawers with flush or overlay construction; can be operated using a combination or a key (lock is master keyed). Once unlocked, rotate the housing 90°clockwise to unlatch.
Installation: Requires 3/4" diameter mounting hole
Unlock using combination: turn wheels until correct combination appears in the combination windows. Press button and rotate clockwise to unlock. To lock scramble the wheels on the dial.
Unlock using key: Insert key and rotate 90°, rotate housing to unlock. To lock, user must rotate the key 90°counter-clockwise to lock.

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Max. Thickness	Key #
N8030–108–BK	Black	7/8"	5/8"	108
N8030–120–BK	Black	7/8"	5/8'	120
N8030–124–BK	Black	7/8"	5/8"	124
N8031–108–BK	Black	1-3/8"	1-1/8"	108
N8031–120–BK	Black	1-3/8"	1-1/8"	120
N8031–124–BK	Black	1-3/8"	1-1/8"	124

Compx TIMBERLINE StealthLock

StealthLock is a wireless keyless electronic locking system perfect for wood cabinets, doors and drawers. This system consists of a transmitter pad, receiver latch, and strike plate. The Transmitter Pad can mount anywhere within 15 feet of the Receiver Latch without wires. The Strike Plate is mounted on the door or drawer to be locked and interfaces with the Receiver Latch. The Receiver Latch mounts inside the cabinet, hidden from view and receives lock or unlock instruction from the Transmitter Pad.

StealthLock is recommended for use on cabinets made from:

- Wood and wood products
- Phenolic Resin
- Glass

Standard TP-100: Use for most residential and general commercial applications

Dedicated SL-150: Unique Transmitter Pad ID mates a Transmitter Pad to specific Receiver Latches. Ideal for lockers or users within close proximity of each other.

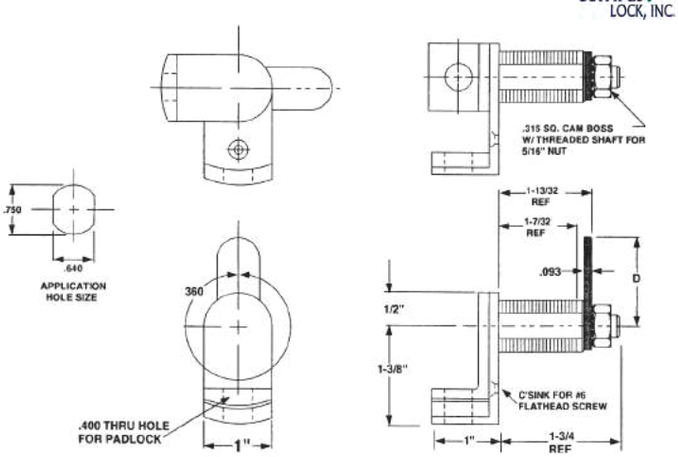
Receiver Latch: Operates with 4 AAA batteries

Transmitter Pad: Operates with CR2032 coin battery, included

Part No	Description
TL–RL110	StealthLock Kit w/ Receiver Latch, Strike Plate and hardware
TL–SL100	StealthLock Kit w/ Receiver Latch, Transmitter, Strike Plate and hardware
TL–SP600	Strike Plate w/hardware
TL–TP100	Transmitter Pad (Standard)
TL–TP150	Transmitter Pad (Dedicated)

Olympus Padlockable Cam Lock

OLDCP-26



Cam lock used with padlock as locking device. Functions on doors or drawers. Ideal for locker applications. Includes stabilizer plate, straight short cam and straight 1-1/4" cam.

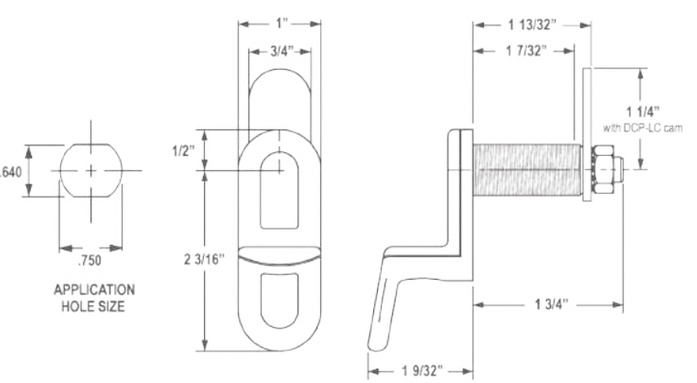
- Max. material thickness - 1-1/8"
- Barrel diameter - 3/4"
- Polished Brass and Flat Black Coated finishes available for special order

Note: Accepts most standard padlocks with a shackle diameter of 3/8" or less

Part No	Finish
OLDCP–26	Chrome

Olympus Padlockable Cam Lock with Integrated Finger Pull

OLDCP500-26D



Cam lock for use with padlock as locking device. Functions on door or drawers and is ideal for locker applications. Includes stabil izer plate, straight short cam and straight 1-1/4" cam.

- Max. material thickness -1-1/8"
- Barrel diameter - 3/4"
- Polished Chrome finish available for special order

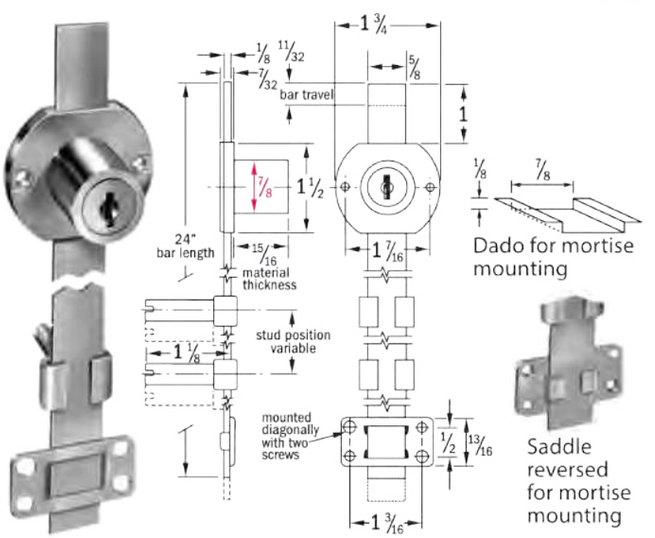
Note: Accepts padlocks with shackle diameter up to 25/64"

Part No	Finish
OLDCP500–26D	Satin chrome

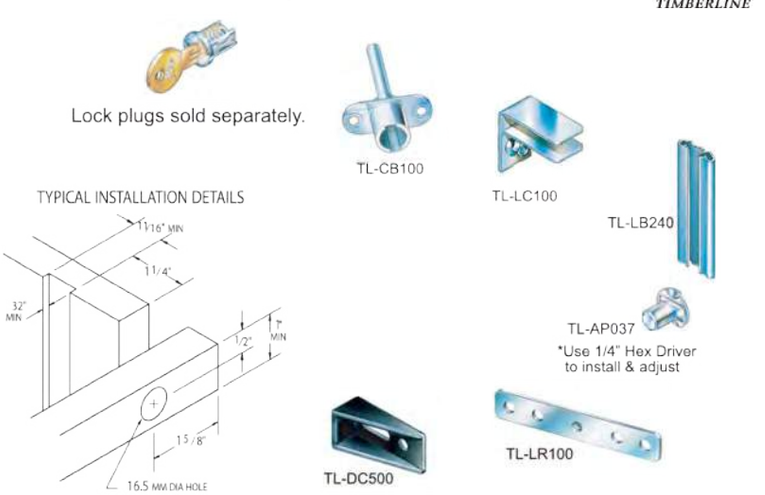
CompX NATIONAL Disc Tumbler Gang Lock

For locking drawers in desk pedestals and other multiple drawer applications. Requires 7/8" diameter hole for cylinder and dado for bar, measuring 7/8" x 1/8" deep on inside of panel. Key is removable in both locked and unlocked positions. Turning the key locks all drawers simultaneously (drawers must be in closed position). Bar moves studs into notch in drawer or slide which prevents drawer movement. Saddle reverses for mortise application. Comes with 2 - keys, 3 - locking studs, saddle and mounting screws.

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Bar travel	Key #
N8090–346–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	11/32"	346
N8090–415–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	11/32"	415



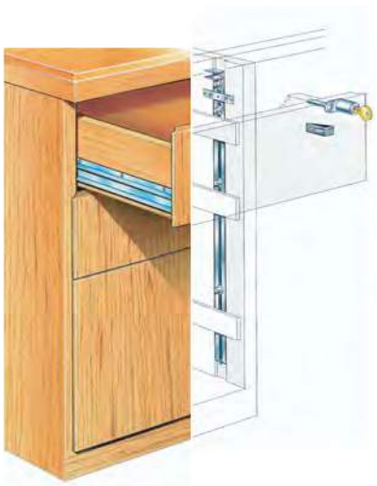
CompX TIMBERLINE System 100 - Fixed Rail Mounted Gang Lock

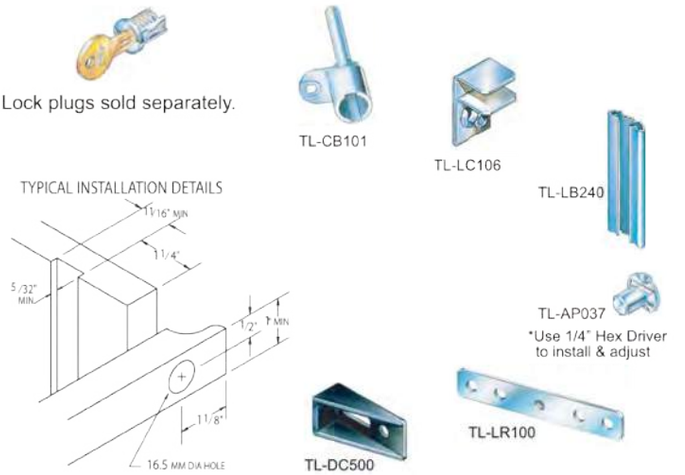


Lock is mounted in the fixed rail. Fits within 1/2" drawer slide clearance. Minimal machining required - only a hole for the lock and a groove for the lockbar is needed.
Note: Lock bars are also available in 18", 36", and 48" lengths
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB100	Type 100 Cylinder Body
TL–LC100	Type 100 Lockbar Clip
TL–LB240	24" Standard Lockbar - can be cut to size
TL–AP037	Adjustable Pin
TL–LR100	Lockbar Retainer
TL–DC500	Drawer Locking Clip

CompX TIMBERLINE System 101 - Front Mounted Gang Lock for Multiple Drawers

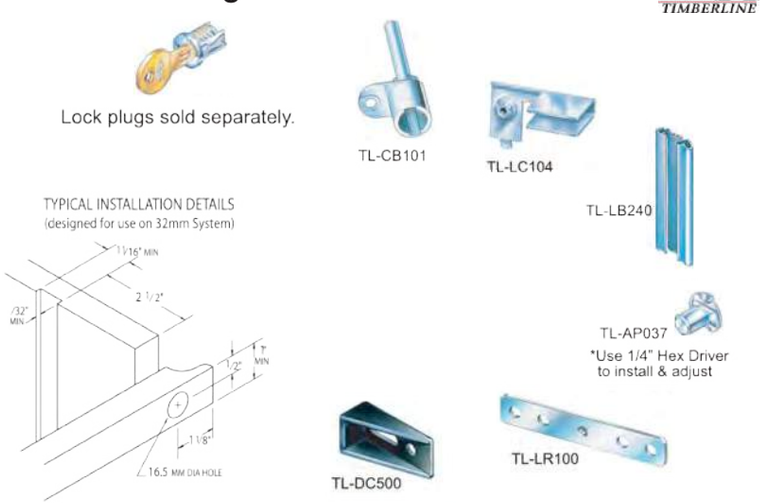




Lock is mounted in the drawer front. Minimizes interference with hanging files. Full 1/2" lockbar throw. Fits within 1/2" drawer slide clearance. Minimal machining required - only a hole for the lock and a groove for the lockbar is needed.
Note: Lock bars are also available in 18", 36", and 48" lengths
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB101	Type 101 Cylinder Body
TL–LC106	Type 106 Lockbar Clip
TL–LB240	24" Standard Lockbar - can be cut to size
TL–AP037	Adjustable Pin
TL–LR100	Lockbar Retainer
TL–DC500	Drawer Locking Clip

CompX TIMBERLINE System 104 - Front Mounted Gang Lock



Lock is front mounted with the Lockbar located further back in the case. Fits within 1/2" drawer slide clearance. Minimal machining required - only a hole for the lock and a groove for the lockbar positioned 2-1/2" back from face.
Note: Lock bars are also available in 18", 36", and 48" lengths
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB101	Type 101 Cylinder Body
TL–LC104	Type 104 Lockbar Clip
TL–LB240	24" Standard Lockbar - can be cut to size
TL–AP037	Adjustable Pin
TL–LR100	Lockbar Retainer
TL–DC500	Drawer Locking Clip

CompX TIMBERLINE System 150 - Side Mounted Gang Lock for Multiple Drawers

Lock plugs sold separately.

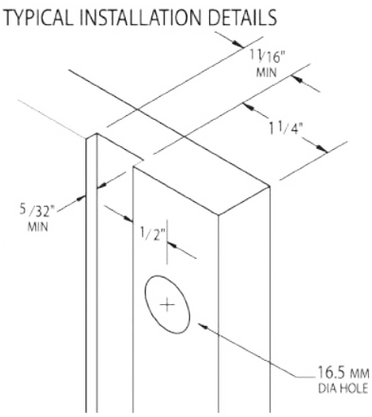
TL-CB150

TL-LC150

TL-LB240

TL-AP037

*Use 1/4" Hex Driver to install & adjust



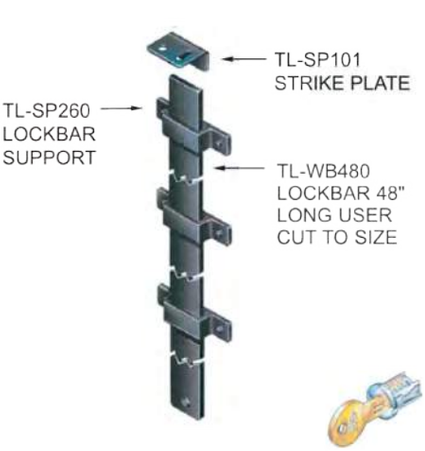
TL-DC500

TL-LR100

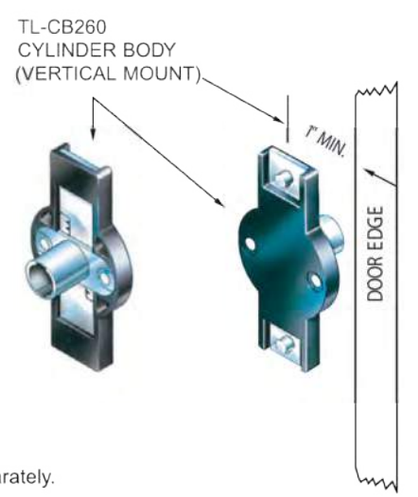
Lock is sidemounted in the drawer front. Minimizes interference with hanging files. Full 1/2" lockbar throw. Fits within 1/2" drawer slide clearance. Minimal machining required - only a hole for the lock and a groove for the lockbar is needed.
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB150	Type 150 Cylinder Body
TL–LC150	Type 150 Lockbar Clip
TL–LB240	24" Standard Lockbar - can be cut to size
TL–AP037	Adjustable Pin
TL–LR100	Lockbar Retainer
TL–DC500	Drawer Locking Clip

Compx TIMBERLINE Wardrobe Lock



Lock plugs sold separately.



Full 1/2" lockbar throw. Requires a 16.5mm lock hole. Mounts in 3/4" material.
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB260	Type 260 Cylinder Body - (Vertical Mount)
TL–SP101	Strike Plate
TL–SP260	Lockbar support
TL–WB480	Lockbar - 48" (Can be cut to size)

CompX NATIONAL C8040 Disc Tumbler Sliding Door Lock

Bolt type disc tumbler sliding door lock, designed for sliding by-pass doors up to 1/4" thick. Each lock comes with 2 keys.

Part No	Description	Finish	Key #
N8040–346–14	Lock for 1/4" Mat. disc	Nickel	346
N8040–390–14	Lock for 1/4" Mat. disc	Nickel	390
N8040–413–14	Lock for 1/4" Mat. disc	Nickel	413
N8040–415–14	Lock for 1/4" Mat. disc	Nickel	415
N8040–420–14	Lock for 1/4" Mat. disc	Nickel	420
N8040–642–14	Lock for 1/4" Mat. disc	Nickel	642

KV Sliding Door Lock - 1/4"

Adjustable rachet sliding door lock with disc tumbler. Will accommodate overlays from 1" to 3-3/8".
Tumbler: Disc
Finish: Nickel-plated
Key #: KV50

Part No	Use
K965	For 1/4" sliding glass doors

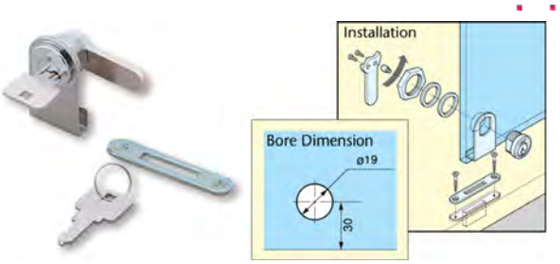
KV Adjustable Sliding Door Lock - to 3/4"

Adjustable rachet sliding door lock. Provides increased safety and added security.
Finish: Chrome
Key #: KV440

Part No	Description
K962	Adjustable sliding lock, fits doors from 1/4" to 3/4" thick

Sugatsune Glass Door Lock

Cylinder glass door lock with 2 keys. Key works as a knob in unlocked position. Comes with screws.

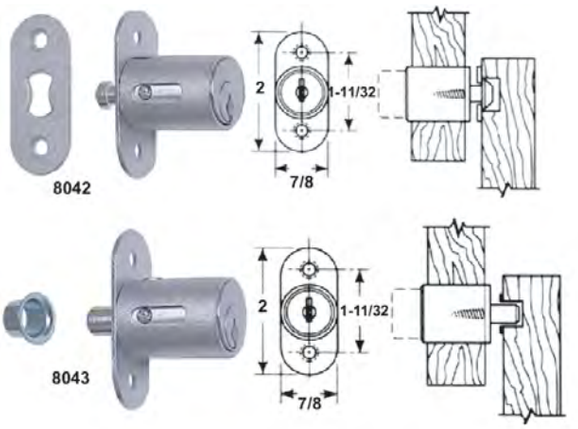


Part No	Finish	Cylinder Dia	Glass Thickness	Key #
SU2100–801	Chrome	19mm (3/4")	4-6mm (5/32" to 1/4")	801

CompX Plunger Lock for Wood Doors

For wood sliding doors. Requires a 7/8" diameter hole in front door for cylinder. N8042 has a push in cylinder, key turn engages bolt behind strike. N8043 has a push in cylinder that locks the door. Key removable in both locked and unlocked position. Comes with: 2 -keys, strike and mounting screws.
Finish: Dull chrome
Bolt Travel: 7/16"

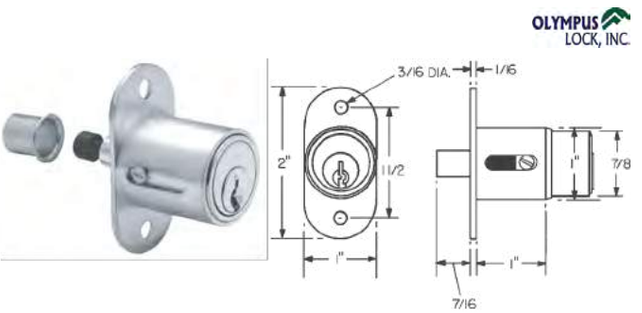
Part No	Bolt Type	Cylinder	Key #
N8042–346–26D	90°Turn hook	7/8"	346
N8043–415–26D	Plunger	1"	415



Olympus 300 Series Pin Tumbler Plunger Lock

Sliding door pin tumbler plunger lock. Easily re-keyable via speed-release cylinder release mechanism. 1" diameter barrel for 7/8" material. Includes 2 keys, bolt extender, thimble strike, and strike locator pin.

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Key #
OL300–915–26D	Dull chrome	1"	915



KV Sliding Door Plunger Lock

Nickel-plated plunger lock for doors up to 1" thick. 7/8" diameter barrel with a 7/8" x 2" mounting flange.

Part No	Travel	Plunger	Key #
K984–90–14	15/32"	1/2" OD x 7/16"	90

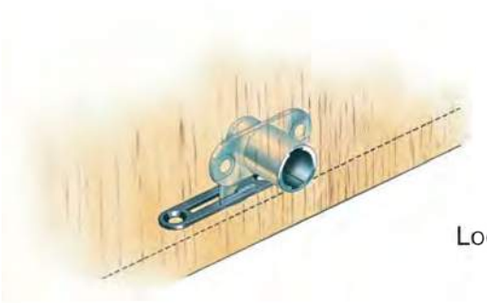
CompX TIMBERLINE Sliding Door Push Lock

Locks wood-framed sliding doors. Requires 3/4" diameter hole. Optional Finish Cup with nickel finish is for the back door and requires a 1/2" bore. 5/16" throw for plunger.
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

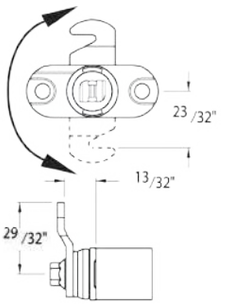
Part No	Description
TL–CB175	Type 175 Cylinder Body
TL–BZ100	Finish Cup, Nickel

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

CompX TIMBERLINE Tambour/Flipper Door Lock



Lock plugs sold separately.



Requires 16.5mm diameter hole. Mounts in 3/4" material.
Note: Use of the TL-SP181 strike plate is required with this lock system
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

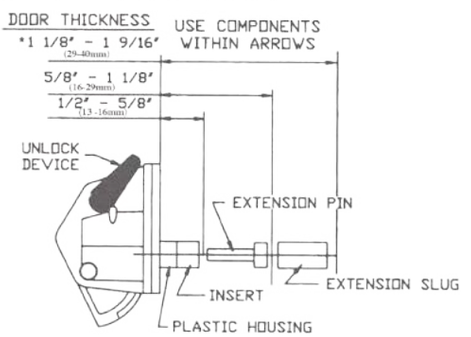
Part No	Description
TL–CB181	Type 181 Cylinder Body
TL–SP181	Strike Plate

Rev-A-Lock

Lock Engaged

Lock disengaged

The lock will install on thickness of ½" (13 mm) to 1 5/16" (40 mm) and operate through wood, glass, metal and particle board.



Rev-A-Lock and Tot-Lok security system is an ultra-secure, magnetically operated lock designed to make it virtually impossible for children to get into cabinets and drawers containing unsafe items. Only the extremely powerful magnetic key can open the lock.

Part No	Description
R101	Starter Set with (5) locks & (2) magnetic keys
R201	Lock with strike plate
R202	Magnetic key

Disc Tumbler Cams

CompX NATIONAL

Zinc plated cams adapt disc tumbler cylinder cam locks to suit different applications. Straight hook and double formed cams are reversible. For overlay drawers with 3/4" front + 3/4" frame, use the N7014 cam with an N8053 lock.

Part No	Type	Length	Offset
N7004	Straight	2"	-
N7005	Straight	3"	-
N7008	Straight hook	1-1/2"	-
N7011	Single formed	1-1/8"	7/16"
N7014	Double formed	1-5/8"	5/16"

Strikes

CompX NATIONAL

Screws included to match the strike.
Finish: Bright nickel

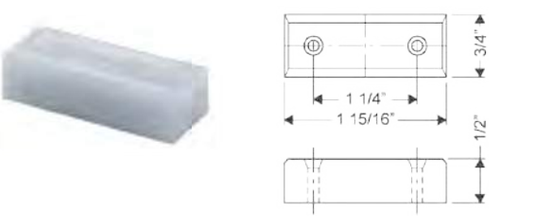
Part No	Description	Dimensions
N2001–14	Formed strike, countersunk holes, 3/16" form	1/2"W x 1-3/4"L
N2002–14	Formed strike, reverse countersink, 3/16" form	1/2"W x 1-3/4"L
N2004–14	Mortised deadbolt strike, 7/8" x 17/64" hole	1/2"W x 2-5/32"L
N2014	Cam lock mounting plate	1.39"W x 1.25"L

Bar Strike - White Plastic

OLYMPUS LOCK, INC.

1/2" white plastic bar strike.

Part No	Description
OL10–055–WH	1/2" White plastic bar strike

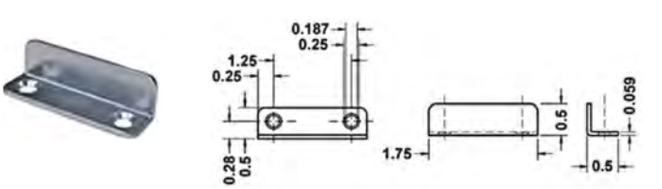


Angle Strike

OLYMPUS LOCK, INC.

1/2" angle strike, inside countersunk with dull chrome finish for Olympus cabinet locks.

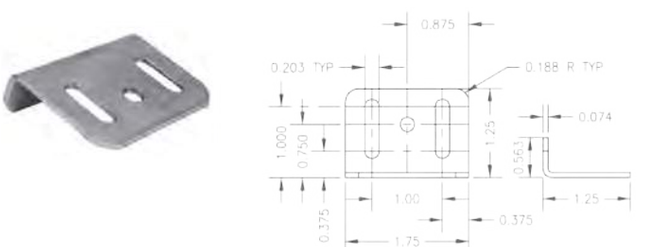
Part No	Description
OL12–3–26D	Small angle heavy duty strike



Angle Strike - Adjustable Heavy Duty

OLYMPUS LOCK, INC.

Part No	Description
OL12–2–26D	Heavy duty adjustable angle strike



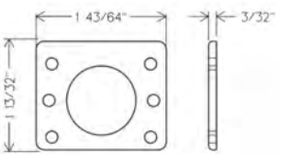
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Olympus Internal Spacer - 3/32" Thick

3/32" thick shim for flush mounting face of lock with face of cabinet. For use with Olympus Series 100, Series 200 and Series 300 cabinet locks.

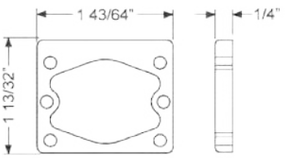
Part No	Description
OLWP–21	3/32" internal spacer for Olympus locks



Olympus Internal Spacer - 1/4" Thick

1/4" thick shim for flush mounting face of lock with face of cabinet. For use with Olympus Series 100, Series 200 and Series 300 cabinet locks.

Part No	Description
OLWP–22	1/4" internal spacer for Olympus locks



Olympus Master Pin Tumbler Master Key

Cut 5-pin master key for Olympus locks. Locks must be produced as master keyed to be compatible.

Part No	Description
OLKB–GM2MK–NP	5-Pin cut master key

CompX NATIONAL Pin Tumbler Master Key

Cut Master Key for 81-Series pin tumbler locks. Locks must be produced as master keyed to be compatible.

Part No	Description
NGM1	Pin Tumbler GM1 - brass

CompX NATIONAL Disc Tumbler Master Key

Cut Master Key for 80-Series disc tumbler locks. Locks must be produced as master keyed to be compatible.

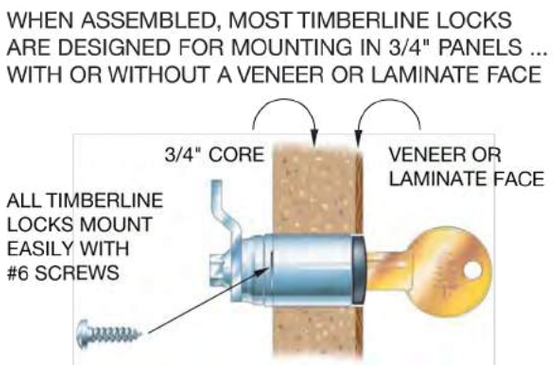
Part No	Description
NE41A	Disc tumbler master key E041A - brass

CompX TIMBERLINE Disc Tumbler Master Key

Cut Master Key for all Timberline disc tumbler lock plugs. All lock plugs are produced as master keyed from the factory and are compatible.

Part No	Description
TL–KY101	Disc tumbler KY101 - brass

Timberline Lock Plugs



2 KEYS WITH EVERY LOCK PLUG

All Timberline Lock Plugs are compatible with all Timberline Cylinder Bodies. Simply push the lock plug into the cylinder body. Furniture can be keyed easily to the Customer's requirements at any time and the key numbers can readily be changed by your Customer. Furniture may be finished without lock plug installed, eliminating need for masking.

- All Timberline lock plugs are Master Keyed and are compatible with all Timberline cylinder bodies
- Key schedules are easily accommodated with nearly 600 different key groups available

Master Key: TL-KY101
Lock Plug Removal: TL-KY500 is required to remove lock plugs

Part No	Finish	Key#
TL–LP100–100	Polished Nickel	100
TL–LP100–101	Polished Nickel	101
TL–LP100–102	Polished Nickel	102
TL–LP100–103	Polished Nickel	103
TL–LP100–104	Polished Nickel	104
TL–LP100–105	Polished Nickel	105
TL–LP100–106	Polished Nickel	106
TL–LP100–107	Polished Nickel	107
TL–LP100–108	Polished Nickel	108
TL–LP100–109	Polished Nickel	109
TL–LP100–110	Polished Nickel	110
TL–LP100–111	Polished Nickel	111
TL–LP100–112	Polished Nickel	112
TL–LP100–113	Polished Nickel	113
TL–LP100–114	Polished Nickel	114
TL–LP100–115	Polished Nickel	115
TL–LP100–116	Polished Nickel	116
TL–LP100–117	Polished Nickel	117
TL–LP100–118	Polished Nickel	118
TL–LP100–119	Polished Nickel	119
TL–LP100–120	Polished Nickel	120
TL–LP100–121	Polished Nickel	121
TL–LP100–122	Polished Nickel	122
TL–LP100–123	Polished Nickel	123
TL–LP100–124	Polished Nickel	124
TL–LP300–100	Matte Black	100
TL–LP300–101	Matte Black	101

Part No	Finish	Key#
TL–LP300–102	Matte Black	102
TL–LP300–103	Matte Black	103
TL–LP300–105	Matte Black	105
TL–LP300–104	Matte Black	104
TL–LP300–106	Matte Black	106
TL–LP300–107	Matte Black	107
TL–LP300–108	Matte Black	108
TL–LP300–109	Matte Black	109
TL–LP300–110	Matte Black	110
TL–LP300–111	Matte Black	111
TL–LP300–112	Matte Black	112
TL–LP300–113	Matte Black	113
TL–LP300–114	Matte Black	114
TL–LP300–115	Matte Black	115
TL–LP300–116	Matte Black	116
TL–LP300–117	Matte Black	117
TL–LP300–118	Matte Black	118
TL–LP300–119	Matte Black	119
TL–LP300–120	Matte Black	120
TL–LP300–121	Matte Black	121
TL–LP300–122	Matte Black	122
TL–LP300–123	Matte Black	123
TL–LP300–124	Matte Black	124
TL–LP700–100	Satin Nickel	100
TL–LP700–101	Satin Nickel	101
TL–LP700–102	Satin Nickel	102
TL–LP500–100	Bright Brass	100

Timberline Bezels

Allows cylinder bodies to be used with 3/4" to 7/8" diameter holes and permits use of locks in 7/8" thick panels.

Part No	Finish
TL–BZ100	Polished Nickel
TL–BZ300	Matte Black
TL–BZ700	Satin Nickel
TL–BZ500	Bright Brass

Lockbar

Part No	Description
TL–AP037	Adjustable Pin
TL–LB240	24" Lockbar with no pins
TL–LB360	36" Lockbar with no pins
TL–LB480	48" Lockbar with no pins

Timberline Change Tool

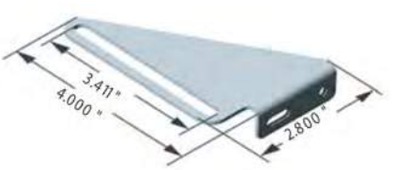
Required to remove Lock Plugs in cylinder bodies.

Part No	Description
TL–KY500	Change Tool

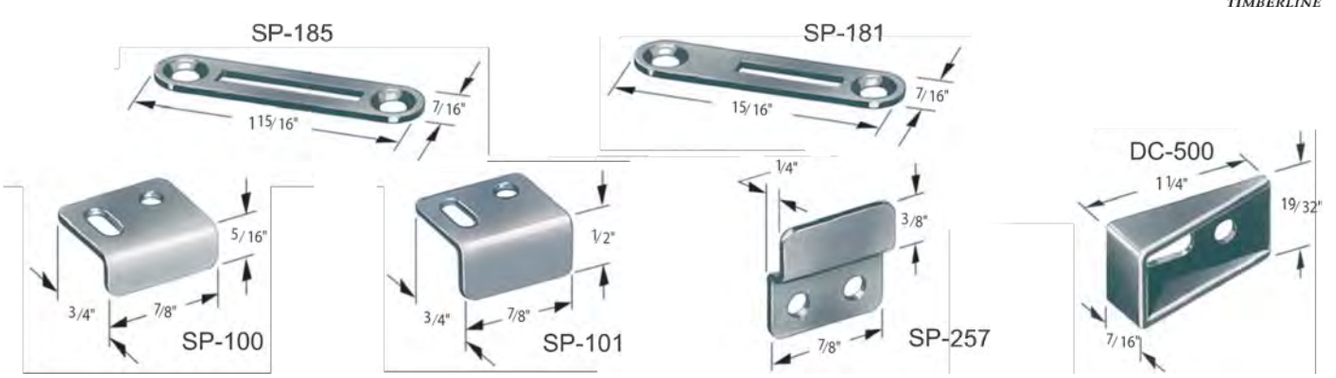
Case Side - Strike Plate

Screws to case side. Use when there is no stringer available.

Part No	Description
TL–SP500	Screws to case side



Timberline Strike Plates



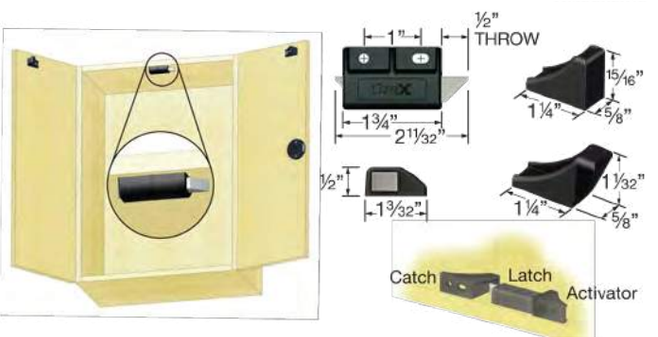
A variety of surface-mount and mortised strike plates to complement CompX Timberline lock systems.
Note: All strike plates are matte black

Part No	Style
TL–SP185	Type SP-185
TL–SP181	Type SP-181
TL–SP100	Type SP-100
TL–SP101	Type SP-101
TL–SP257	Type SP-257
TL–DC500	Type DC-500

CompX TIMBERLINE Double Door Latch

Timberline's double door latch allows 2 or 3 point locking for standard and wardrobe closets without the need for a spring latch. The catch on the second door acts like a slam latch, and the activator prevents the latch from disengaging while the door is closed. Use a single latch kit for standard doors; tall doors may require both top and bottom latching for secure locking. The double door latch is a latching system, not a complete locking system; a deadbolt or cam lock is still required.

Part No	Color	Description	Top Mount	Bottom Mount
TL–DL200–BK	Black	Double door latch kit	Right door lock	Left door lock
TL–DL200–WH	White	Double door latch kit	Right door lock	Left door lock
TL–DL300–BK	Black	Double door latch kit	Left door lock	Right door lock
TL–DL300–WH	White	Double door latch kit	Left door lock	Right door lock



Elbow Catch - Aluminum

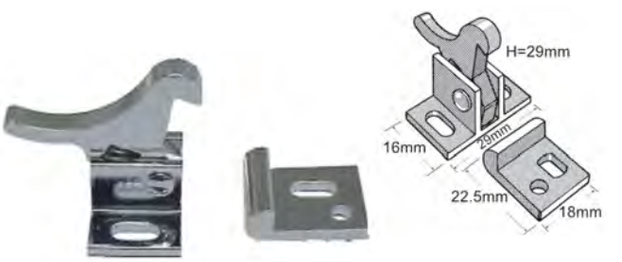
Aluminum elbow catch. Ideal for use on the inactive leaf of a pair of cabinet doors. Simple installation; surface applied, no mortising necessary. Allows minimum visibility of hardware. Conforms to design requirements of A.N.S.I. A156.9. Packed with screws.

Part No	Finish	Plate	Strike
I2–14	Bright nickel	1-3/8" x 5/8"	13/16" x 5/8"
I2–A3	Bright brass	1-3/8" x 5/8"	13/16" x 5/8"
I2–AL	Aluminum	1-3/8" x 5/8"	13/16" x 5/8"

Elbow Catch - Solid Brass

Heavy duty solid brass elbow catch. Both catch and strike have slots to provide adjustment. Strike plate has extra screw hole to prevent spinning on plastic laminate. Ideal for institutional and commercial cabinets. Polybagged with screws.

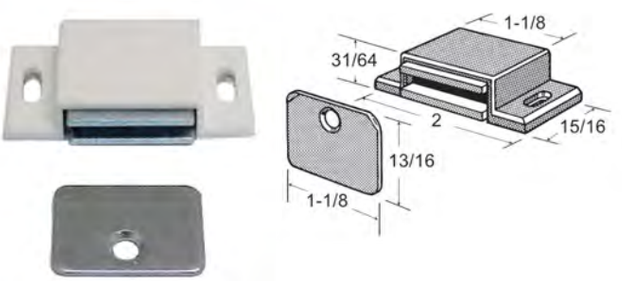
Part No	Finish
E1018–26	Bright chrome
E1018–3	Bright brass



Magnetic Catch for Cabinet Doors - Plastic

Magnetic catch for cabinet doors. Plastic case is self-aligning to the strike plate. Lifetime magnet. Comes with mounting screws and strike.

Part No	Color
E1000–WH	White
E1000–OW	Almond
E1000	Tan



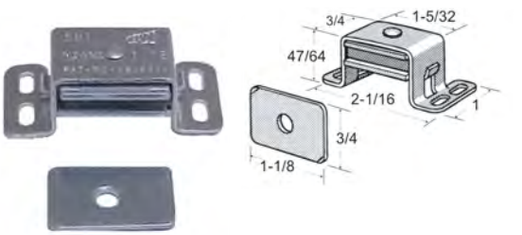
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Magnetic Catch for Cabinet Doors - Aluminum

Magnetic catch for cabinet doors with aluminum finish. Aluminum case is self-aligning to the strike plate. Polybagged with strike and mounting screws.

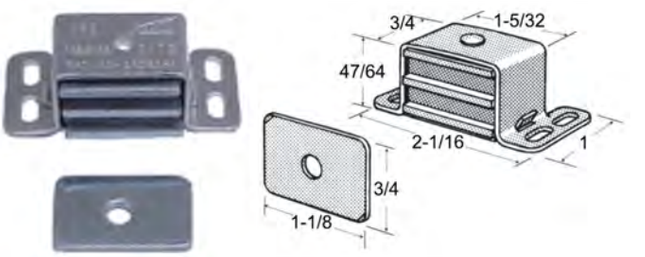
Part No	Finish
E591	Aluminum



Heavy Duty Magnetic Catch

Heavy duty magnetic catch for larger cabinet doors with aluminum finish. Ideal for institutional and commercial cabinets. Aluminum case is self-aligning to the strike plate. Comes with strike.

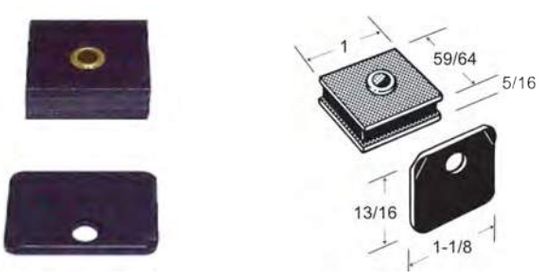
Part No	Finish	Packaging
E592	Aluminum	Polybag - with screws
E592–03	Aluminum	Bulk- with screws
E592–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Polybag - with screws



Magnetic Catch - Single Doors

Magnetic catch for single cabinet doors - steel case with black zinc finish. Polybagged with strike and mounting screws.

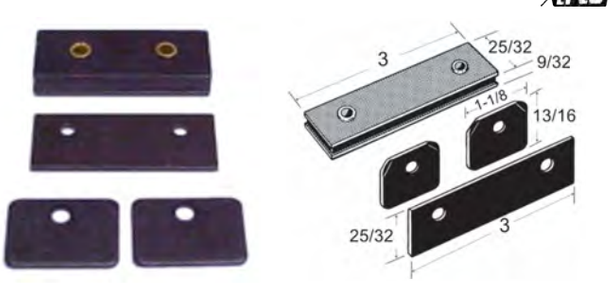
Part No	Finish
E541	Black



Magnetic Catch - Double Doors

Magnetic catch for double cabinet doors or larger single cabinet doors - steel case with black zinc finish. Polybagged with strikes and mounting screws.

Part No	Finish
E542	Black



Magnetic Catch Heavy Duty

IVES

Heavy duty magnetic catch with aluminum case and dual double pole. Self-aligning magnets insure maximum pull. Can be surface mounted or mortised. Conforms to A.N.S.I. A156.9 B43161. Packed with installation instructions, sheet metal screws, 1 long and 2 short strikes.

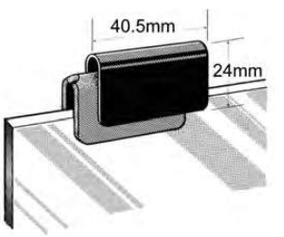
Part No	Finish	Case Size
I326	Aluminum	3-1/8" x 1" x 9/16"

Wrap Around Strike Plate

EPCO

Wrap around strike plate for 1/4" and 3/16" glass. Polybagged with stick on cushion.
Note: For use with double magnetic touch latch - Part # E508

E509-26

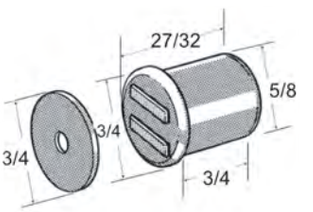


Part No	Finish
E509–26	Polished chrome
E509–BK	Black

Magnetic Catch Round Press Fit

EPCO

Round magnetic catch with aluminum finish - press fits into a 5/8" bore. Aluminum case is self-aligning to the strike plate. Polybagged with strike and mounting screws.



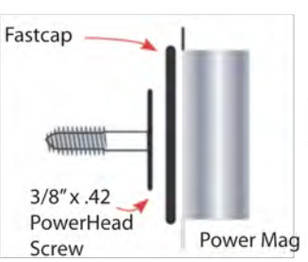
Part No	Finish
E600	Aluminum

PowerMag

FastCap

These high-performance neodymium magnets can be used to make invisible magnetic catches, as well as hold anything and everything to metal.

- Drill a 9/16" hole in cabinet frame
- Insert PowerMag
- Install a 5/8" or 3/8" long PowerHead screw into the door to act as metal latch for the magnet



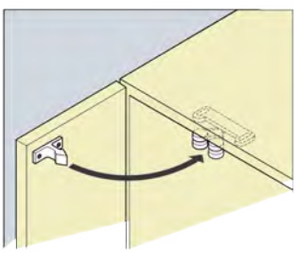
Part No	Description
FC–POWERMAG	9/16" Dia. - 10 per pack
FC–KK–SCR–02	#6 x 5/8" PowerHead screw, 100/bag
FC–KK–SCR–03	#6 x 3/8" PowerHead screw, 200/bag

Rotary Catch

SUGATSUNE

Polyacetal rotary catch with polyethylene roller. Screws purchased separately.

Part No	Color	Overall Width
SU6900–WH	White	1-9/64"
SU6901–WH	White	1-15/64"
SU6901–BR	Brown	1-15/64"

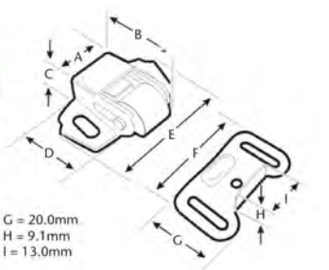


Roller Catch - 501

EPCO

Roller catch with steel case and zinc finish

Part No	Description
E501	Roller catch

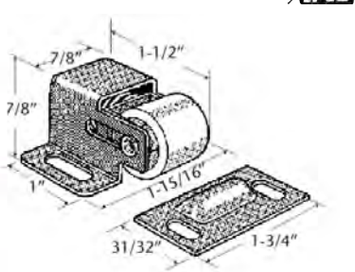


Roller Catch - 503

EPCO

Roller catch with steel case and zinc finish.

Part No	Description
E503	Roller catch

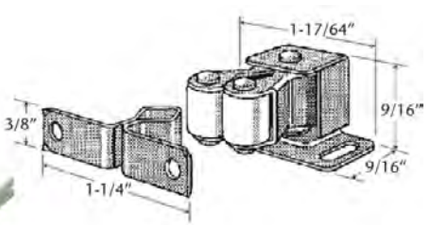


Roller Catch - 504

EPCO

Roller catch with steel case and zinc finish.

Part No	Description
E504–1–P	Roller catch



Roller Catches

Amerock

Comes with #6 T.H. x 1/2" mounting screws.

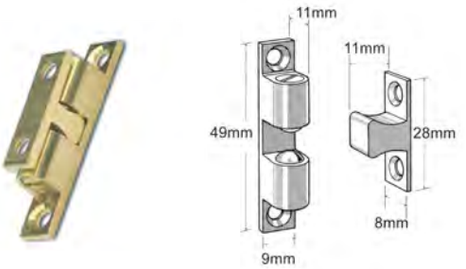
Part No	Finish	Width	Projection
AR3474–01–14	Nickel	0.668"	0.375"

Ball Catch - Small

EPCO

Adjustable tension ball catch with solid brass. Polybagged with screws.

Part No	Finish
E1012–26D	Dull chrome
E1012–4	Dull brass

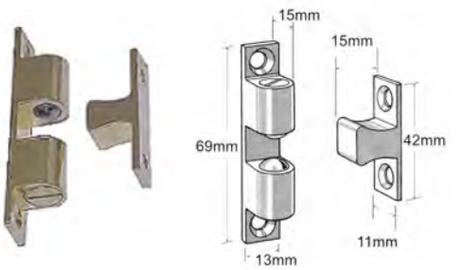


Ball Catch - Large

EPCO

Adjustable tension, ball catch. Turn screws to adjust tension. Solid brass case. Polybagged with screws.

Part No	Finish
E1017–4	Dull brass



Bullet Catch

KNAPE & VOGT

Varnish proof steel with barrel and spring.
Finish: Brass-look

Part No	Dia	Length	Dia Strike
K901	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"

Adjustable Catch

KNAPE & VOGT

Adjustable brass catch.
Finish: Brass-look

Part No	Dia	Length	Strike
K903	3/8"	5/8"	9/16" x 1-1/16"
K905	1/2"	1-1/32"	5/8" x 1-1/4"

Secret Gate Latch

Knape & Vogt

Cast aluminum secret gate latch. Features interchangeable left or right hand mounting.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
K989–AL	Natural aluminum	2" x 2-3/8"

Slide Bolt

EPCO

Solid brass slide bolt polybagged with 2 strike plates.

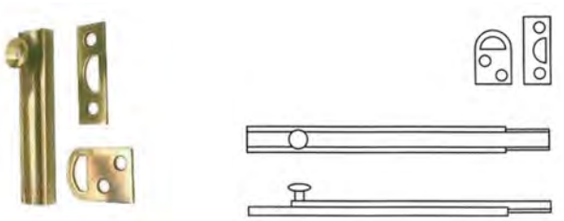
Part No	Finish
E910–26	Polished chrome

Surface Bolt

Trimco

Wide-bed, precision Cincinnati Shear
Dimensions: 3" L x 5/8" W x 5/8" Thick

Part No	Finish
TQ4873–26D	Dull Chrome
TQ4873–3	Polished brass



Chain Bolt

EPCO

Retractable chain bolt with 1/2" throw made of zinc plated steel. Release the 26" chain, and a strong spring automatically throws the bolt. Mounts either vertically or horizontally and can be used for door opening in or out. Comes with surface strike for doors opening in, angle strike for doors opening out and mounting screws, (6 flat head and 4 pan-head, 3/4" #6). Individually polybagged.

Part No	Dimensions
ECB–3–ZP	2-1/2" L x 1-1/2" W

Transom Chain

EPCO

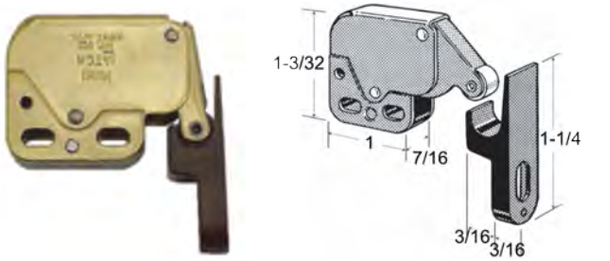
12" Chain allows transoms and other overhead hinged panels to drop open to the desired angle. Made of nickel plated steel and comes with #8 x 3/4" mounting screws.

Part No	Plate Description
ETC–12–14	1-1/2" L x 1" W

Mini Touch Latch

Mini touch latch with steel and plastic case and plastic strike. Polybagged with strike screws and nails.

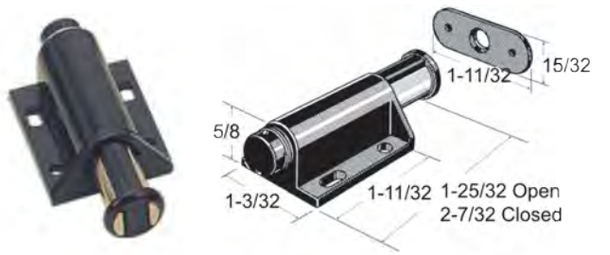
Part No	Color
E505–14	Nickel/White
E505–3	Brass/Brown



Single Magnetic Touch Latch

Single magnetic touch latch with plastic case. Can be used with glass door strike plates - see part # E509. Polybagged with strike plate and screws.

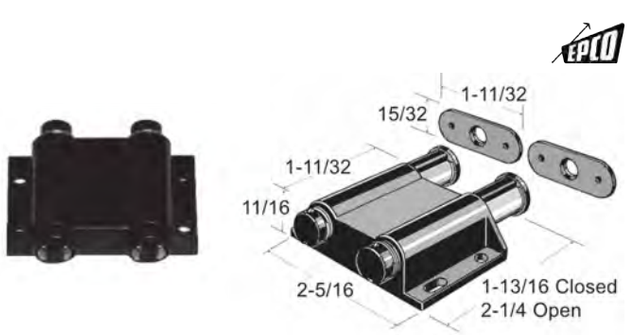
Part No	Color
E507–BR	Brown
E507–BK	Black
E507–WH	White



Touch Latch Double Magnetic

Double magnetic touch latch with plastic case. Polybagged with strike plates and screws.
Note: Can be used with glass door strike plates part #'s E509-26 or E509-3.

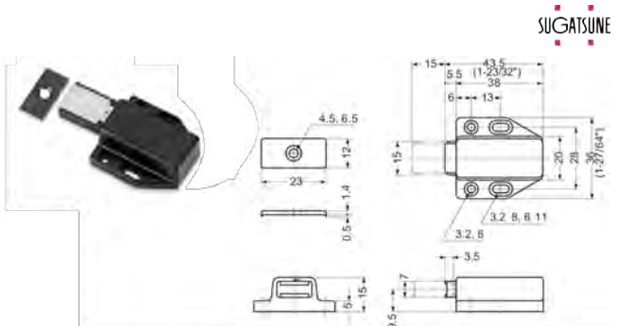
Part No	Color
E508–BR	Brown
E508–BK	Black
E508–WH	White



Touch Latch - Magnetic

ABS plastic body magnetic touch latch with steel latch and steel counter-plate. Comes with screws.
Note: For overlay door, give 9/64" gap between door and cabinet frame for pushing space

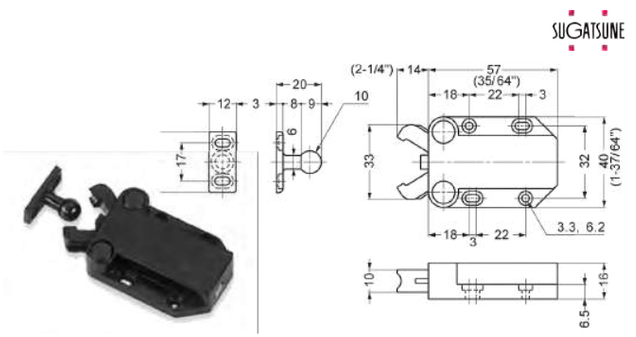
Part No	Color
SUML–80–BR	Brown
SUML–80–WH	White



Touch Latch - Non-Magnetic

Prevents cabinet door from being pulled open. Made from ABS plastic. Comes with screws.
Note: For overlay door allow 1/8" gap between door and cabinet frame for pushing room

Part No	Color
SUMC–37–BR	Brown
SUMC–37–BK	Black
SUMC–37–WH	White



E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Closet Hardware

Round Chrome Closet Rod	544	Basket Pullouts	551
Oval Chrome Closet Rod	545	Hamper Pullouts	552
Round Bronze Closet Rod	546	Jewelry Drawer	555
Oval Bronze Closet Rod	547	Tie & Belt Organization	556
Coat Hooks	548	Garment Organization	559
Folding Ironing Board	549	Glideware Valet	560
Pull Down Closet Rod	549	Valet Rods	561
Shelf Organizers	550		

Closet Rod & Accessories: Round Profile - Chrome Finish

Closet Rod: 1-5/16" OD Chrome

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Chrome-plated seamless steel closet rod.
1-5/16" OD, 0.079" (14ga) wall.

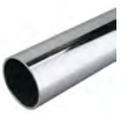
Part No	Dimensions
EBB–ROD–LG–72–26	1-5/16" OD x 72"L
EBB–ROD–LG–96–26	1-5/16"OD x 96"L
EBB–ROD–LG–120–26	1-5/16"OD x 120"L
EBB–ROD–LG–144–26	1-5/16"OD x 144"L

Closet Rod: 1-1/16" OD Chrome

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Chrome-plated seamless steel closet rod.
1-1/16" OD, 0.079" (14ga) wall.

Part No	Dimensions
EBB–ROD–SM–72–26	1-1/16"OD x 72"L
EBB–ROD–SM–96–26	1-1/16"OD x 96"L
EBB–ROD–SM–120–26	1-1/16"OD x 120"L
EBB–ROD–SM–144–26	1-1/16"OD x 144"L



Closet Rod Flange: 1-5/16" OD Chrome

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Full round "O" and open "U" shaped closet rod flanges for 1-5/16" OD rod. Die-cast zinc, chrome plated, includes screws.

Part No	Seq.	Description
EBB–ROD–LG–O–26	A	O-Flange for 1-5/16" OD
EBB–ROD–LG–U–26	B	U-Flange for 1-5/16" OD

Closet Rod Flange: 1-1/16" OD Chrome

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Full round "O" and open "U" shaped closet rod flanges for 1-1/16" OD rod. Die-cast zinc, chrome plated, includes screws.

Part No	Seq.	Description
EBB–ROD–SM–O–26	A	O-Flange for 1-1/16" OD
EBB–ROD–SM–U–26	B	U-Flange for 1-1/16" OD

Closet Pole Socket

Bainbridge Manufacturing, Inc.

Rugged molded pole socket to fit standard 1-3/8" rods. Comes with mounting screws. Sold in sets of two.

Part No	Color
BA1323–WH	White

Closet Pole Flange for 32mm System

KNAPE & VOGT

Has 1 mounting hole and 2 - 5mm pins.

Part No	Finish	Use with
K632	Chrome	1-1/16" OD tubing

Cuff Flange - Chrome

EPCO

Round cuff flange. Screws on to back plate and mounts invisibly.

Part No	Finish	Description
E855	Chrome	For 1-1/16" tubing
E857	Chrome	For 1-5/16" tubing

Round Center Support -Chrome

EPCO

Center support to hang round tubing below a closet shelf.

Part No	Finish	Description
E853	Chrome	For 1-1/16" tubing
E863	Chrome	For 1-5/16" tubing

Round End Cap - Chrome

EPCO

End cap for round tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E891	Chrome	For 1-1/16" tubing
E896	Chrome	For 1-5/16" tubing

End Caps

KNAPE & VOGT

Finish: Anochrome

Part No	Use with
K731	1-1/16" OD tubing
K732	1-5/16" OD tubing

Shelf & Rod Bracket - Chrome

EPCO

Shelf and rod bracket for 1" to 1-1/2" round tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E858	Chrome	10-3/4" H x 11" W

Shelf & Closet Rod Support Heavy Duty

KNAPE & VOGT

Heavy-duty shelf and rod support. Supports both shelf and closet rod.
Finish: Enamel on wrought iron

Part No	Color	Dimensions
K1195–WH	White	10" H x 11 W"

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366

Southwest Region 800.533.3030

Credit Office 800.523.4940

Oval Closet Rod - Chrome

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Mild steel oval closet rod with a bright chrome finish. 1.2mm Thickness

Part No	Dimensions	Length
UF3015–144–26	30mm H x 15mm W x 1.2mm T	12 ft.
UF3015–96–26	30mm H x 15mm W x 1.2mm T	8 ft.

Oval Closet Rod Holders

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

For 30mm x 15mm oval closet rod. Dowels are ø5mm at 32mm c/c.

Part No	Finish	Type
UF8339–26	Chrome	Screw mount
UF8339D–26	Chrome	5mm posts

Square Profile Center Support Chrome

EPCO

Square center support with 15mm x 30mm pass-thru opening for oval tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E844	Chrome	Square center support

Square Profile End Flange Chrome

EPCO

Square end flange with 15mm x 30mm opening for oval tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E845	Chrome	Square end flange

Oval End Cap - Chrome

EPCO

End cap for 15mm x 30mm oval tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E831	Chrome	Oval end cap

Oval Rod Center Support

EPCO

A center support that mounts under a closet shelf for 30mm x 15mm oval rod.
Flange: 1-3/4" x 1/2", 34mm c/c drill pattern
Height: 3" overall height

Part No	Finish	Use with
E842	Chrome	30mm x 15mm oval rod

Shelf & Closet Rod Support Adjustable

KV Knape & Vogt

Adjustable shelf and rod support. Can be used with or without molding.
Finish: Enamel on wrought iron

Part No	Color	Dimensions
K1194–WH	White	8"H x 11"D

Shelf & Rod Bracket - Chrome

EPCO

Shelf an rod bracket for oval 15mm x 30mm rod.

Part No	Finish	Description
E848	Chrome	11-3/4" H x 11" W

Closet Rod & Accessories: Round Profile - Oil Rubbed Bronze

Round Tubing

14 gauge aluminum tubing with oil rubbed bronze finish.

Part No	Finish	Description
E890–96–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1-1/16" O.D. x 8 ft.
E895–96–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1-5/16" O.D. x 8 ft.

Round Center Support

Center support for round tubing with 3" overall height.

Part No	Finish	Description
E853–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-1/6" tubing
E863–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-5/16" tubing

Closed Flange

Closed flange for 1 - 5/16" tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E860–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-1/16" tubing
E861–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-5/16" tubing

Shelf & Rod Bracket - Round

Shelf and Rod Bracket for 1" to 1-1/2" round tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E858–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	10-3/4" H x 11" W

Open Flange

Open flange for Oil Rubbed Bronze round tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E850–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-1/16" tubing
E851–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-5/16" tubing

Round End Cap

End cap for round tubing.

Part No	Finish	Decription
E891–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-1/6" tubing
E896–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-5/16" tubing

Cuff Flange

Round cuff flange. Screws on to back plate and mounts invisibly.

Part No	Finish	Description
E855–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-1/16" tubing
E857–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-5/16" tubing

Oval Tubing

Oval aluminum tubing with oil rubbed bronze finish. 30mm high x 15mm wide with 1mm wall thickness

Part No	Finish	Description
E830–96–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	30mm x 15mm - 8 ft.

Oval Center Support

Oval center support with 32mm hole centers for oval tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E842–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Oval center support

Oval Open Flange - With Pins

Oval open flange with two 32mm mounting pins, 32mm CC for oval tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E841–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Oval flange - with pins

Oval Open Flange - No Pins

Oval open flange with no mounting pins for oval tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E840–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Open flange - no pins

Pass-Thru Center Support

Square center support with 15mm x 30mm pass-thru opening for oval tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E844–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Sq. pass-thru center support

Square End Flange

Square end flange with 15mm x 30mm opening for oval tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E845–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Sq. end flange

Oval End Cap

End cap for oval tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E831–ORB	Oil rubbed Bronze	Oval end cap

Shelf & Rod Bracket - Oval

Shelf an rod bracket for oval 15 x 30mm rod.

Part No	Finish	Description
E848–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	10-3/4" H x 11" W

Closet Accessories: Coat Hooks

Clothing Rod

KNAPE & VOGT

Sturdy steel rod for extra hanging space.
Finish: Anochrome

Part No	Length
K3–5	5-1/2"
K3–10	10"

Clothing Carrier

KNAPE & VOGT

Clothing carrier. Mounts under closet shelves greatly increasing capacity, and making garments more accessible. Packaged one per box, with screws.
Finish: Anochrome

Part No	Size
K1–12	12" - fits 12" to 16" shelves
K1–16	16" - fits 16" to 20" shelves

Wardrobe Hook Single

IVES

Burnished cast aluminum. Compact hook is perfect where space is limited, ideal for behind doors where a low profile is desired. Packed with screws.

Part No	Finish	Base	Projection
I581–AL	Aluminum	1-1/8" H x 1-1/8" W	1-11/16"

Wardrobe Hook Double

IVES

Burnished cast aluminum. Compact double hook perfect where space is limited, ideal for behind doors where a low profile is desired. Packed with screws.

Part No	Finish	Base	Projection
I582–AL	Aluminum	1-1/8" H x 1-1/8" W	1-1/8"

Ceiling Hook

IVES

Burnished cast steel. Ideal for use in closet or it can be attached to underside of a shelf. Also useful in storage lockers. Packed with screws.

Part No	Finish	Base	Projection
I580–AL	Aluminum	1" H x 1-7/8" W	2-1/4"

Coat & Hat Hook

IVES

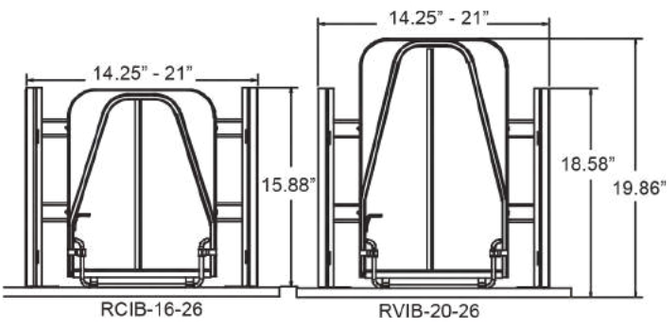
Burnished cast aluminum. All-purpose hook in a traditional design. Conforms to Fed. Spec. Nos. 1172AL. Conforms to A.N.S.I. A156.16 L33113. Packed with screws.

Part No	Finish	Base	Projection
I571–A3	Bright brass	1-3/4" H x 1-7/32" W	3"
I571–AL	Aluminum	1-3/4" H x 1-7/32" W	3"

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

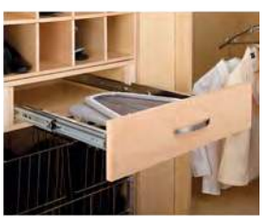
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Ironing Board Fold-Out Rev-A-Shelf



RVIB-20-26 (Vanity Cabinet)	
WIDTH	LENGTH
11.8" 300 mm	37.7" 957 mm

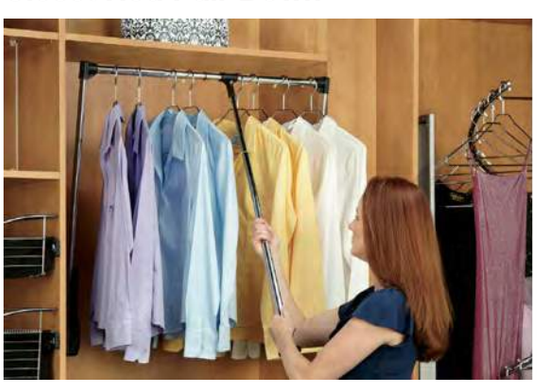
RCIB-16-26 (Closet Model)	
WIDTH	LENGTH
11.8" 300 mm	29.2" 742 mm



The uniquely designed expandable frame mounts easily in a closet between panels or in a vanity drawer between cabinet sides from 14-1/4" to 21" wide and the fixed brackets allow for easy mounting of all standard drawer fronts. Features chrome finish and ball-bearing slide systems that provides sufficient over travel for maximum utilization. Simply open until the gravity lock engages, unfold board and you will be ready to iron.

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
RCIB–16–26	Adjustable 14-1/4" - 21"	16"	4"
RVIB–20–26	Adjustable 14-1/4" - 21"	20"	4"
RAS–CIB–COVER	Replacement cover for RCIB-16		

Closet Rod Pull-Down



Heavy duty rod stop

Push button mechanism for adjusting handle length.

Pull-Down Closet Rod. Features an adjustable rod length to accommodate openings from 26" to 35" (Part # RCPDR-2635) and 35" to 48" (Part # RCPDR-3548). Both sizes come with a telescoping pull-rod. Now your pull rod can be the length that works best for you. It is adjustable from 34" to 50" to accommodate universal design and handicap accessible applications.
Note: RCPDR-3548 works best with a width range of 35" -39
Weight Capacity: 25 bl.

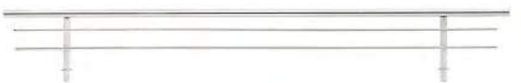
Part No	Description
RCPDR–1826	21-1/2" to 26"W
RCPDR–2635	26" to 35" W
RCPDR–3548	35" to 48" W
RCPDR–STP–1	Heavy duty rod stop

CSR Series Wire Shoe Rail

REV-A-SHELF

Organization does not have to be complicated. There's no easier way to add some class and organization to your closet than with Rev-A-Shelf's wire shoe rails. Rails are heavy gauge wire and available in 3 finishes across 4 sizes to compliment your needs and style.
Note: Designed to fit 5mm mounting holes on 32mm spacing

Part No	Finish	Length	Depth	Height
RCSR–17–26	Chrome	17"	15/32"	2-1/4"
RCSR–23–26	Chrome	23"	15/32"	2-1/4"
RCSR–29–26	Chrome	29"	15/32"	2-1/4"
RCSR–35–26	Chrome	35"	15/32"	2-1/4"
RCSR–17–SN	Satin Nickel	17"	15/32"	2-1/4"
RCSR–23–SN	Satin Nickel	23"	15/32"	2-1/4"
RCSR–29–SN	Satin Nickel	29"	15/32"	2-1/4"
RCSR–35–SN	Satin Nickel	35"	15/32"	2-1/4"
RCSR–17–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	17"	15/32"	2-1/4"
RCSR–23–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	23"	15/32"	2-1/4"
RCSR–29–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	29"	15/32"	2-1/4"
RCSR–35–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	35"	15/32"	2-1/4"



CSPD Series Acrylic Shelf Dividers

REV-A-SHELF

Create your own custom storage with clear acrylic dividers. Installs between shelves utilizing 32mm system holes. Each comes with: (1) Acrylic divider and (4) Clips.

Part No	Description	Depth	Height	Thickness
RCSPD–6	6" clear acrylic divider	13-1/2"	6-9/16"	1/4"
RCSPD–14	14" clear acrylic divider	13-1/2"	14-1/8"	1/4"

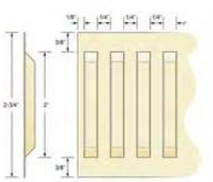
Clips are inserted into notches cut into the acrylic to hold dividers secure while removing shoes, boots, or purses

Binning Strips

OUTWATER PLASTICS INDUSTRIES, INC.
A ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS

Versatile plastic band strip that can be installed on counters, tables cabinets or in drawers. Accepts various types of dividers. Easily installed.

Part No	Color	Size
OW6602	Ivory	2-3/4" x 60"



CB Series Wire Pullout Baskets

RCB-181207-26

RCB-181218-26

Rev-A-Shelf CB Series closet baskets are a perfect addition to bring closet items to your fingertips. Available in multiple sizes, you will have no problem finding the right size for your custom closet system. Features a sleek design, heavy gauge wire construction, and full-extension ball-bearing slides to ensure smooth pull-out functionality.

Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Height
RCB–181207–26	Chrome	18"	12"	7"
RCB–181211–26	Chrome	18"	12"	11"
RCB–181218–26	Chrome	18"	12"	18"
RCB–241207–26	Chrome	24"	12"	7"
RCB–241211–26	Chrome	24"	12"	11"
RCB–241218–26	Chrome	24"	12"	18"
RCB–301207–26	Chrome	30"	12"	7"
RCB–301211–26	Chrome	30"	12"	11"
RCB–301218–26	Chrome	30"	12"	18"
RCB–181407–26	Chrome	18"	14"	7"
RCB–181411–26	Chrome	18"	14"	11"
RCB–181418–26	Chrome	18"	14"	18"
RCB–241407–26	Chrome	24"	14"	7"
RCB–241411–26	Chrome	24"	14"	11"
RCB–241418–26	Chrome	24"	14"	18"
RCB–301407–26	Chrome	30"	14"	7"
RCB–301411–26	Chrome	30"	14"	11"

Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Height
RCB–301418–26	Chrome	30"	14"	18"
RCB–181607–26	Chrome	18"	16"	7"
RCB–181611–26	Chrome	18"	16"	11"
RCB–181618–26	Chrome	18"	16"	18"
RCB–241607–26	Chrome	24"	16"	7"
RCB–241611–26	Chrome	24"	16"	11"
RCB–241618–26	Chrome	24"	16"	18"
RCB–301607–26	Chrome	30"	16"	7"
RCB–301611–26	Chrome	30"	16"	11"
RCB–301618–26	Chrome	30"	16"	18"
RCB–182007–26	Chrome	18"	20"	7"
RCB–182011–26	Chrome	18"	20"	11"
RCB–182018–26	Chrome	18"	20"	18"
RCB–242007–26	Chrome	24"	20"	7"
RCB–242011–26	Chrome	24"	20"	11"
RCB–242018–26	Chrome	24"	20"	18"

CHBI Series Cloth Hamper for CB Series Pullouts

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for use with Rev-A-Shelf's CB Series Baskets. The stylish black liner is made of durable, machine washable canvas and features velcro ties and blackcoated handles that ensure an acceptable match to any of the CB Series finishes while providing a comfortable and secure gripping surface.

Part No	Description
RCHBI–241418–BK	For 24" W x 14" D x 18" H Closet Basket
RCHBI–241618–BK	For 24" W x 16" D x 18" H Closet Basket
RCHBI–242018–BK	For 24" W x 20" D x 18" H Closet Basket
RCHBI–301418–BK	For 30" W x 14" D x 18" H Closet Basket
RCHBI–301618–BK	For 30" W x 16" D x 18" H Closet Basket

Bag easily removed

Heavy-Duty Plastic Clips

CTOHB Series Wire Tilt-Out Hamper

REV-A-SHELF

Conceal and access laundry in one easy motion. Simply door mount the basket rest to a bottom hinged cabinet for easy one step "Slide-In/Slide-Out" basket removal. Constructed with durable 6.6mm wire

- Capacity for 16" wide unit is 55 quarts
- Capacity for 21" wide unit is 74 quarts
- Heavy-duty
- Ships flat
- Catches sold separately

Contains: Wire tilt-out hamper, hamper attachment bracket and instructions
Hinges: European and continuous hinges sold separately
Stays: Flap stay door retainer sold separately

Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Height
RCTOHB–161319–26	Chrome	15-1/2"	13-1/2"	19-3/4"
RCTOHB–161319–SN	Satin Nickel	15-1/2"	13-1/2"	19-3/4"
RCTOHB–161319–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	15-1/2"	13-1/2"	19-3/4"
RCTOHB–211319–26	Chrome	20-1/2"	13-1/2"	19-3/4"
RCTOHB–211319–SN	Satin Nickel	20-1/2"	13-1/2"	19-3/4"
RCTOHB–211319–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	20-1/2"	13-1/2"	19-3/4"
RCTOHBSL–FS–1	Flap Stay	1-11/16"	1-11/16"	10-1/2"

Chrome

Satin Nickel

Oil Rubbed Bronze

Ships and stores flat

CTOHB Series Cloth Liners

REV-A-SHELF

For CTOHB Series hampers, the bag holds 1.7 bushels for the 16" wide units and 2.3 bushels for the 21" units. Designed to fit tight and securely with hook and loop fasteners. Features strong handles for easy transport and removal. Made from machine washable canvas.

Part No	Color	Description
RCTOHB–16–1–BK	Black	Cloth Liner for RCTOBH-161319
RCTOHB–21–1–BK	Black	Cloth Liner for RCTOBH-211319
RCTOHT–16–1–TN	Tan	Cloth Liner for RCTOBH-161319
RCTOHT–21–1–TN	Tan	Cloth Liner for RCTOBH-211319

Also available in Tan

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

CH Series Wire Hamper Pullout Aluminum Bottom Mount + Rev-A-Motion®

Keep dirty clothes from piling up on the floor with this Double Wire Pull-Out Hamper. Designed for 24" W x 14" D closet systems.

- 2.5 Bushel capacity (80 Qt.)
- Removable double wire baskets
- 14" bottom-mount full-extension slides
- SOFT-CLOSE mechanism
- Door mountable

Part No	Description	Finish	Dimensions
RCH–241419RM–2–SL	Wire Hamper with Rev-A-Motion	Silver	24"W x 14"D x 19"H
RCH–241419RM–2–WH	Wire Hamper with Rev-A-Motion	White	24"W x 14"D x 19"H
R5CHB–LINER	Cloth Hamper Bag	Ivory	N/A

HPRV Series Pullout Closet Hamper

Keep dirty clothes from piling up on the floor with Rev-A-Shelf's large Pull-Out Polymer Hamper. The HPRV Series features a shallow 14" depth for closet applications. Comes with full-extension ball bearing-slides, 2.9 bushel capacity hamper and installs with just four screws. The HPRV Polymer Hamper is available with or without Rev-A-Shelf's classic RV-DM-KIT for mounting the door.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
RHPRV–1925S	Hamper pullout	20"W x 14"D x 26"H
RHPRV–1925DMS	Pullout w/ door mount	20"W x 14"D x 26"H

HPRV Series Pullout Vanity Hamper

Pull-out polymer hamper with full extension Accuride slides. Features 2.13 cu. ft. of space to hold tons of laundry. Each set includes: 1 - White polymer container, wire frame and full extension slides. Can be door mounted using part # RV-DM-KIT.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
RHPRV–1520S	Hamper pullout	14-1/4"W x 20"D x 19-3/8"H
RHPH–03323–52	Replacement hamper	14"W x 18-5/8"D x 18-1/4"H
RV–DM–KIT	Door mount kit	

4VHTM Series Top Mount Wood Hamper

REV-A-SHELF

This pullout hamper is designed for base 18 vanity cabinets and features an elegant wood frame, 100 lb. over travel ball-bearing slides, and a removable 1.71 Bushel hamper basket with lid. Adjustable door mount brackets ensure a perfect fit every time.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R4VHTM–1520DM–1	Hamper pullout	15"	19-7/8"	20" (+lid)
RHPH–03323–52	Replacement hamper	14"	18-5/8"	18-1/4" (no lid)

53TMVH Series Vanity Hamper Pullout Steel Top Mount + Soft-Close

REV-A-SHELF

Rev-A-Shelf's 53TMVH Series pullout hamper is designed to top mount in full access 24" full height vanity base cabinets. Features white powder-coated steel frame, undermount soft-close slides, door mounts, and .85-bushel hampers with matching lids in white and gray.

Part No	Description	Cabinet Style	Width	Depth	Height
R53TMVH–24SCDM–2–FL	Top Mount Hamper	Full Access 24"	22-1/8"	19-3/4"	19-1/8"

4WH-VCSC Series Vanity Hamper Pullout

REV-A-SHELF

Rev-A-Shelf's 4WH-VCSC Series is designed for face frame 24” vanity base cabinets, and is the ideal addition to your bathroom. A single 1.5 BU polymer hamper rests in a Maple frame with semi-gloss finish and glides on full-extension, 110 lb. rated, concealed slides with BLUMOTION soft-close. It comes complete with rear storage space, one matching lid and patented pre-assembled door mount brackets.

Part No	Cabinet	Description	Dimensions
R4WH–VCSC–21DM–1	24" Base	Sgl Hamper Pullout	20-5/16" W x 18-11/16" D x 21-1/4" H

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

CVJD Series Undermount Jewelry Drawer

REV-A-SHELF

Watch / Bracelet Organizer

Necklace Organizer

Earring Organizer

Each drawer is easily installed with 32mm System holes and features soft-close undermount slides. Used in coordination with the Velvet Ring and acrylic accessories makes customization easy. These unique accessories are designed to give the ability to store items like necklaces without tangling, the clear acrylic organizers make it easy to see all items and the adjustable dividers provide storage for jewelry. Features a soft velvet bottom, sturdy wood construction and is drawer front mountable.

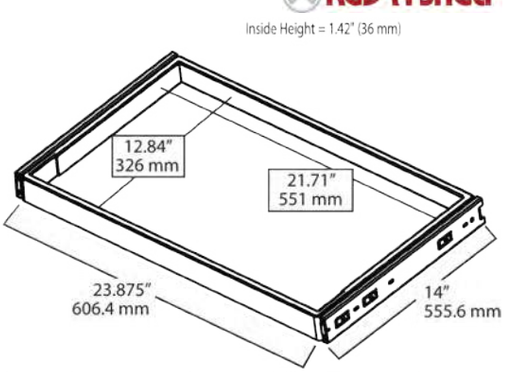
Minimum Height Opening: 3-1/4"

Part No	Description	Dimensions	Finish
RCVJD–1814UM–1	Undermount Jewelry Drawer	18" x 14" x 3-1/8"	Black
RCVJD–2414UM–1	Undermount Jewelry Drawer	24" x 14" x 3-1/8"	Black
RCVJD–3014UM–1	Undermount Jewelry Drawer	30" x 14" x 3-1/8"	Black
RCV–RING–1	Velvet Ring Organizer	11-5/8" x 4-1/4" x 1-1/4"	Black
RCA–SMORG–1	Watch/Bracelet Organizer	11-5/8" 4-1/4" x 1-1/4"	Clear
RCA–LGORG–1	Earring Organizer	11-5/8" x 6" x 1-1/4"	Clear
RCA–NECKLACE–1	Necklace Organizer	11-5/8" x 6" x 1-1/4"	Clear
RCJD–DMB–KIT	Drawer front mounting bracket	-	-

CJD Series Jewelry Drawer

REV-A-SHELF

The CJD Jewelry Drawer utilizes 14" black ball-bearing slides



Easily installed with system holes and features full extension ball bearing slides, and drawer head mounting capability. These unique insert designs give you the ability to store larger items like necklaces without tangling and the curved inside radius allows for full accessibility to small items such as earring backs. Easy "drop-in" installation and soft, velvet flocked covering protect while providing stylish background.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
RCJD–2414	Box Drawer w/Slides	24"	14"	1-7/8"
RCJD–24IS	Jewelry Insert for full drawer	22"	13"	1-1/2"
RCJD–24IN	Necklace Insert for full drawer	22"	13"	1-1/2"
RCV–RING–1	Velvet Ring Organizer	4-1/4"	11-5/8"	1-1/4"
RCA–SMORG–1	Watch & Bracelet Organizer - Clear	4-1/4"	11-5/8"	1-1/4'
RCA–LGORG–1	Earring Organizer - Clear	6"	11-5/8"	1-1/4"
RCA–NECKLACE–1	Necklace Organizer - Clear	6"	11-5/8"	1-1/4"
RCJD–DMB–KIT	Drawer front mount bracket	-	-	-

Closet Accessories: Tie & Belt Organization

CWTTR Series TieButler™

REV-A-SHELF

Constructed of solid wood and features ball-bearing slides, easy comfort grips for complete & easy accessibility. The top-mount design easily installs underneath any shelf in a 7" opening. For additional storage they can be double stacked or installed in a run of two or more.

- 14" Depth holds 44 ties
- 16" Depth holds 52 ties
- 20" Depth holds 68 ties

Part No	Finish	Capacity	Width	Depth	Height
RCWTTR–14–1	Maple	44 ties	5"	13-7/8"	3-5/16"
RCWTTR–14–1–BK	Black	44 ties	5"	13-7/8"	3-5/16"
RCWTTR–14–1–WH	White	44 ties	5"	13-7/8"	3-5/16"
RCWTTR–16–1	Maple	52 ties	5"	15-7/8"	3-5/16"
RCWTTR–20–1	Maple	68 ties	5"	19-7/8"	3-5/16"

CWSTR Series Side Mount Tie Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Made of durable solid wood. Non-slip plastic coated pegs and comfortable pulls allows for easy two-finger access. Features full-extension slides for complete accessibility and installs easily with only three screws.

- 12" Depth holds 19 ties
- 14" Depth holds 22 ties
- 16" Depth holds 26 ties
- 20" Depth holds 34 ties

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
RCWSTR–12–1	Natural	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 11-7/8" D
RCWSTR–14–1	Natural	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 13-7/8" D
RCWSTR–14–1–BK	Black	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 13-7/8" D
RCWSTR–14–1–WH	White	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 13-7/8" D
RCWSTR–20–1	Natural	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 19-7/8" D

TBC Series Chrome Tie/Belt Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Tie/Belt rack with tray for closet applications. This all-in-one organizer features chrome pegs for up to 20 ties, 5 belts and 4 peg-closure belts. Each set includes a spacious tray for storing loose items like wallets, jewelry, etc. Conveniently pulls out of the closet for easily access on full-extension slides.

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
RTBC–14T–26	6"	14"	5"

CTR Series Tie Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

This pull-out Tie/Scarf Organizer holds up to 15 ties or scarves. Comes with a fully accessible 8-1/2" telescoping rod with clear non-slip soft PVC coated hooks. Designed for 14" depth closet panels. Features adjustable mounting brackets for mounting capabilities in various system hole applications. Installs easily with two Euro screws.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
RCTR–12–26	Chrome	11-7/8" - 18-1/2"
RCTR–12–SN	Satin Nickel	11-7/8" - 18-1/2"
RCTR–14–26	Chrome	13-7/8" - 21-7/8"
RCTR–14–SN	Satin Nickel	13-7/8" - 21-7/8"
RCTR–14–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	13-7/8" - 21-7/8"
RCTR–12–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	11-7/8" - 18-1/2"

CWTR Series Wood Tie Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Wood tie rack. Holds up to 120 ties. Patent pending pullout rack features full extension slides, and rubber O-Rings. Made from solid Maple. Comes with a lifetime warranty.

Part No	Width	Depth	Heigth
RCWTR–2414	24"	14-3/8"	6"

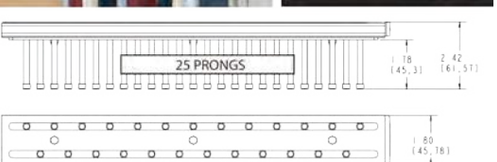
Front edge extends beyond the cabinet frame to conceal the slides for a smooth clean appearance

TRC Series Tie Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Tie rack for closet applications. Made of heavy gauge chrome. Holds 25 ties. Each set includes: 1 - tie rack, full extension slides and installation instructions. Comes fully assembled.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
RTRC–12–26	Chrome	2-1/2" W x 12" D x 1-7/8" H
RTRC–12–SN	Satin Nickel	2-1/2" W x 12" D x 1-7/8" H
RTRC–12–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2-1/2" W x 12" D x 1-7/8" H
RTRC–14–26	Chrome	2-1/2" W x 14" D x 1-7/8" H
RTRC–14–SN	Satin Nickel	2-1/2" W x 14" D x 1-7/8" H
RTRC–14–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2-1/2" W x 14" D x 1-7/8" H



Reverse Mounting Bracket

REV-A-SHELF

Designed so you can utilize the unused space between the wall and the end of the run. Works with RTRC-14-26 (Chrome Tie Rack) or most other brands.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth
RCRMB–12–26	Reverse Mounting Bracket	3-3/4"	11"

Closet Accessories: Tie & Belt Organization

CWTBR Series BeltButler™

REV-A-SHELF

Features durable wood construction, removable pegs for easy customization, and finger grips for easy accessibility. Comes with full-extension slides and removable pegs.

- 14" holds 26 belts

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
RCWTBR–14–1–BK	Black	4-1/2" W x 3-3/8" H x 13-7/8' D

BELTBUTLER

CBSR Series Belt Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

This pull-out Belt Organizer holds up to 6 belts. Comes with a fully accessible 8-1/2" telescoping rod with clear non-slip soft PVC coated hooks. Designed for 14" depth closet panels. Features adjustable mounting brackets for mounting capabilities in various system hole applications. Installs easily with two Euro screws.

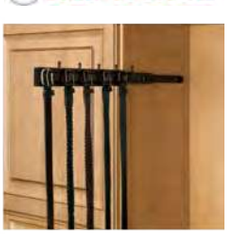
Part No	Finish	Dimensions
RCBSR–12–26	Chrome	11-7/8" - 18-1/2"
RCBSR–14–26	Chrome	13-7/8" - 21-7/8"
RCBSR–12–SN	Satin Nickel	11-7/8" - 18-1/2"
RCBSR–14–SN	Satin Nickel	13-7/8" - 21-7/8"
RCBSR–14–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	13-7/8" - 21-7/8"
RCBSR–12–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	11-7/8" - 18-1/2"

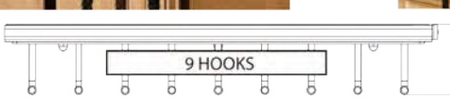
BRC Series Side Mount Belt Rack

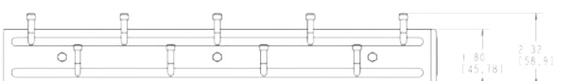
REV-A-SHELF

Pull-out belt storage system designed to fit any 14" depth closet.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
RBRC–12–26	Chrome	2-1/2"W x 12"D x 1-7/8"H
RBRC–12–SN	Satin Nickel	2-1/2"W x 12"D x 1-7/8"H
RBRC–12–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2-1/2"W x 12"D x 1-7/8"H
RBRC–14–26	Chrome	2-1/2" W x 14" D x 1-7/8" H
RBRC–14–SN	Satin Nickel	2-1/2" W x 14" D x 1-7/8" H
RBRC–14–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2-1/2" W x 14" D x 1-7/8" H







E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

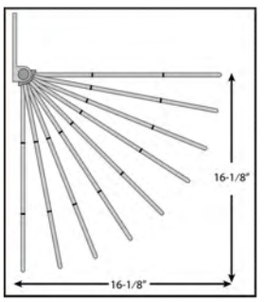
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

CPRF Series Wire Fan Pant Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Chrome plated fan pant rack. Easy installation via the system holes. Universal left or right side wall mounting make this as easy choice for 18" width, 16" depth opening. Add storage for nine pairs of pants. Rubber O-rings keep pants from slipping, polished ends prevent snagging. Comes with all mounting hardware.

Part No	Finish	Width	Depth
RCPRF–16–26	Chrome	16-1/8"	16-1/8"
RCPRF–16–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	16-1/8"	16-1/8"
RCPRF–16–SN	Satin Nickel	16-1/8"	16-1/8"



CW Series Wood Pant & Tie Rack Pullouts

REV-A-SHELF

Provides space for up to eighteen standard or twelve Big & Tall pants. Patent pending pullout racks feature full extension slides, rubber O-Rings to prevent slipping and removable pant rods for ease of use. Made from solid maple and comes with a lifetime warranty.

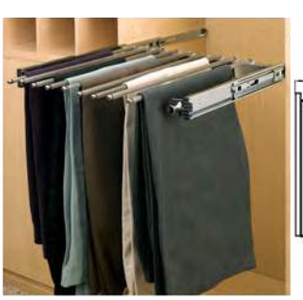
Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
RCWPR–2414	24" Pant Rack	24"	14-3/8"	6"
RCWPR–3014	30" Pant Rack	30"	14-3/8"	6"
RCWPTR–3014	30" Pant and Tie Rack	30"	14-3/8"	6"

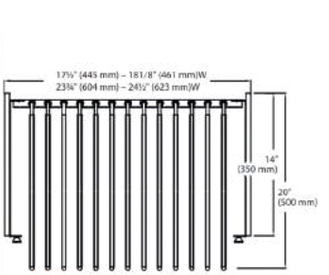
PSC Series Wire Pand Rack Pullout

REV-A-SHELF

Keep your closet manageable and chaos free. This exceptional closet solution is made of heavy gauge chrome and features distinctive moveable fingers for easy access and unparalleled convenience.
Contains: Frame assembly, chrome rods, full-extension slides and instructions

Part No	Capacity	Width	Depth	Heigth
RPSC–18–26	9 Pair of pants	17-1/2" to 18-1/8"	14"	3"
RPSC–24–26	13 Pair of pants	23-3/4" to 24-1/2"	14"	3"
RPSC–30–26	16 Pair of pants	29-3/4" to 30-1/2"	14"	3"





GLD-CV Series Glideware Valet Hanger Pullout

REV-A-SHELF

Glideware by REV-A-SHELF

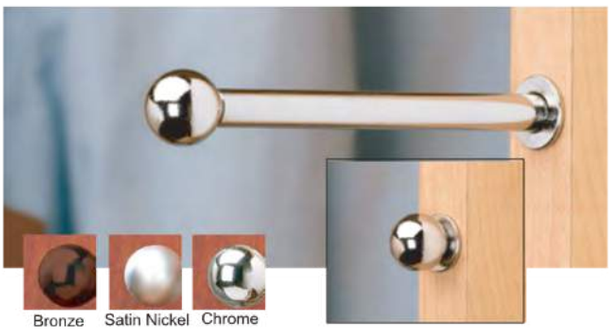
Glideware is a revolutionary organizing pullout that allows you to securely hang your garments inside of your closet and bring them out only when you want them. Designed for 14" closet depths, the patent-pending Glideware Pullout features a chrome rail with scallops to securely hold clothes and solid wood construction in maple with 110lb. rated, concealed BLUMOTION soft-close runners or full-extension, ball-bearing, 100 lb. rated slides.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
RGLD–CV14B–1	Maple Glideware with Valet Hanger, BLUMOTION	6"	14"	16-3/16"
RGLD–CV14–1	Maple Glideware with Valet Hanger, ball-bearing	4"	14"	16-3/16"

CVRI Series Insert Valet Rod

Perfect for hanging one or several items. Features include the ability to open or close the 3-1/3" rod with a single finger and a removable pull hardware so you can customize to match existing hardware. Uniquely designed to fit within 3/4" and larger closet panels. When installed with the optional installation drill guide, you are guaranteed a perfect fit and incomparable stability.

Part No	Finish	Closed - Open
RCVRI–7–26	Chrome	3-3/4" - 7-3/8"
RCVRI–7–SN	Satin Nickel	3-3/4" - 7-3/8"
RCVRI–7–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3-3/4" - 7-3/8"



CVRI Series Insert Valet Rod Drill Guide

When installed with the optional installation drill guide, you are guaranteed a perfect fit and incomparable stability.
Note: 1/2" drill bit included

Part No	Description
RCVRI–DG	Drill guide for CVRI Series -Insert Valet Rods

CVL Series Standard Valet Rod

This 12" Standard Valet Rod installs easily with only four screws. Features a unique removable pull for easy customization.

Part No	Finish	Closed - Open
RCVL–12–26	Chrome	11-7/8" - 17-7/8"
RCVL–12–SN	Satin Nickel	11-7/8" - 17-7/8"
RCVL–12–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	11-7/8" - 17-7/8"

CVR Designer Series Valet Rod

Designer Valet Rod that installs with only two screws. Features unique removable pull for easy customize to match existing hardware.

Part No	Finish	Closed - Open
RCVR–12–26	Chrome	11-7/8" - 18-1/2"
RCVR–12–SN	Satin Nickel	11-7/8" - 18-1/2"
RCVR–12–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	11-7/8" - 18-1/2"
RCVR–14–26	Chrome	13-7/8" - 21-7/8"
RCVR–14–SN	Satin Nickel	13-7/8" - 21-7/8"
RCVR–14–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	13-7/8" - 21-7/8"

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

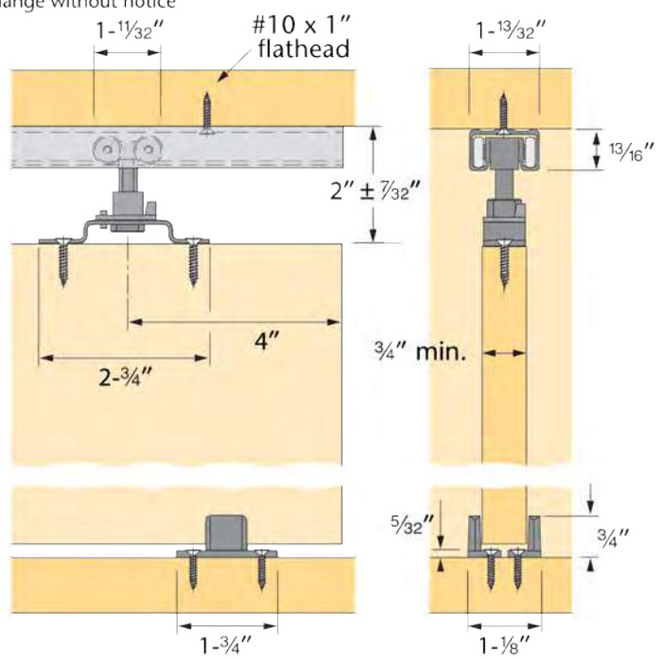
Sliding Door Systems

Hettich Single & Bi-Parting	564	Barn Door Systems	618
Hettich By-Passing Systems	576	Accuride 115RC System	622
Hettich By-Passing W/Fascia	587	Fiber Track & Glide	623
Hettich Bi-Folding Systems	590	1/4" Glass Door Systems	623
Hettich Hanger Systems	594	Track & Glide Systems	624
Ducasse Furniture Systems	596	Sheave & Track Systems	627
Ducasse Closet Systems	598	Guides & Rollers	628
Ducasse Partition Systems	608	Sliding Door Locks	629

Grant E-Series 75E Single/Bi-Parting

Hettich

Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

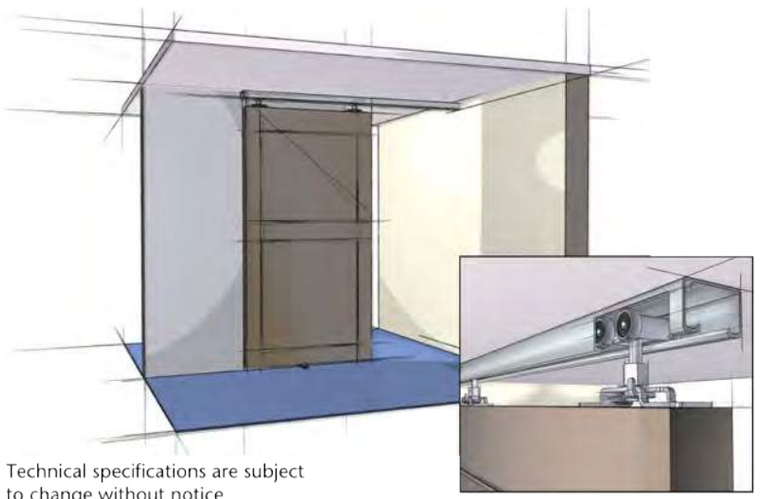


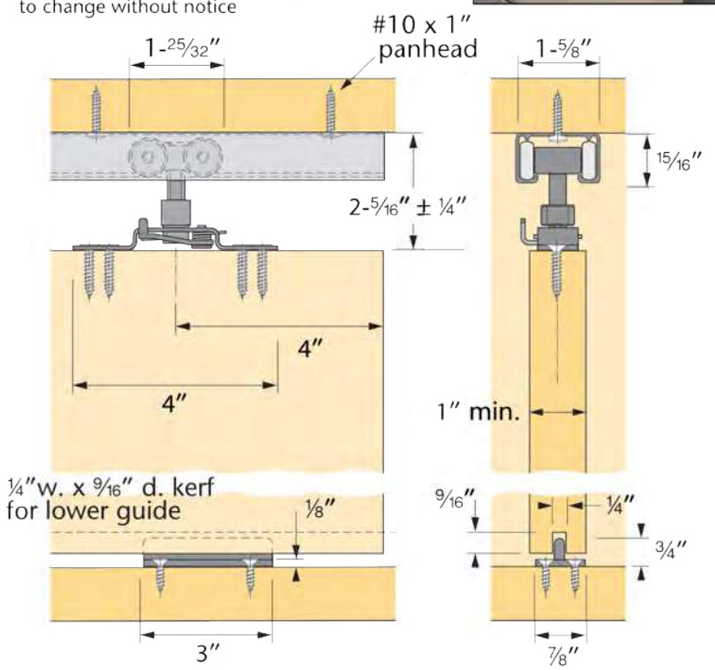
The Grant E-Series 75E from Hettich is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series ideal for single sliding and bi-parting door installations for doors up to 75 lbs. with a minimum 3/4" thickness. The system uses the versatile 50E box track and quick release carrier combination. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions.

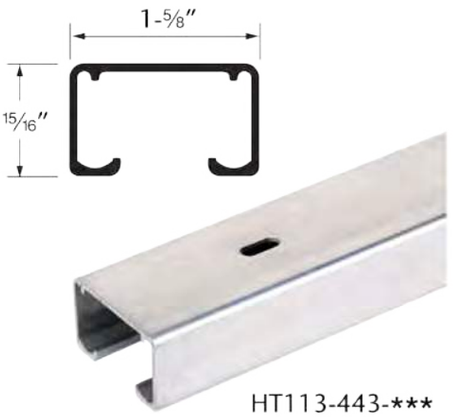
Capacity: Up to 75 lbs./door; 3/4" min. thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 7/16" vertical (±7/32")
Headroom: 1-25/32" min. to 2-7/32" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT113–440–100	Single aluminum track 50E - 72"
HT113–440–200	Single aluminum track 50E - 96"
HT113–440–300	Single aluminum track 50E - 120"
HT113–440–400	Single aluminum track 50E - 144"
HT113–533–300	Hardware set: 2) HT113-432-200, 1) HT110, & screws
HT113–432–200	Carrier 50E with Quick Release top plate & screws
HT110	2-piece nylon floor guide with screws

Grant E-Series 150E Single/Bi-Parting







The Grant E-Series 150E from Hettich is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series ideal for single sliding and bi-parting door installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a minimum 1" thickness. The system uses the versatile 150E box track and quick release carrier combination. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions.

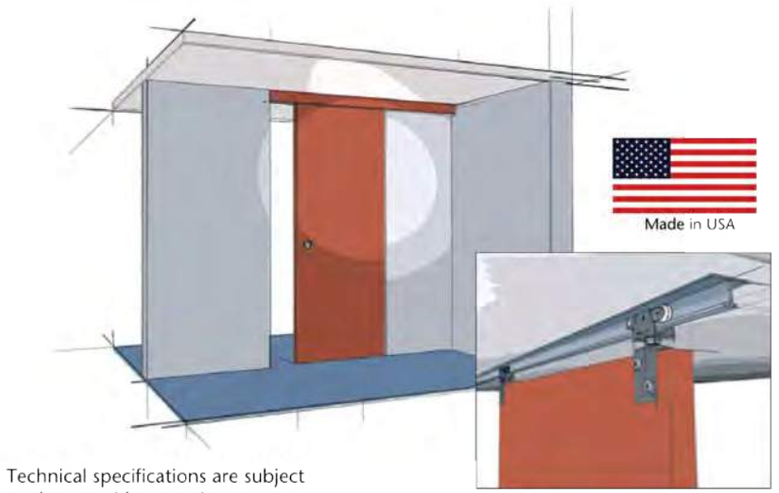
Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1" min. thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 1/2" vertical (±1/4")
Headroom: 2-1/16" min. to 2-9/16" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

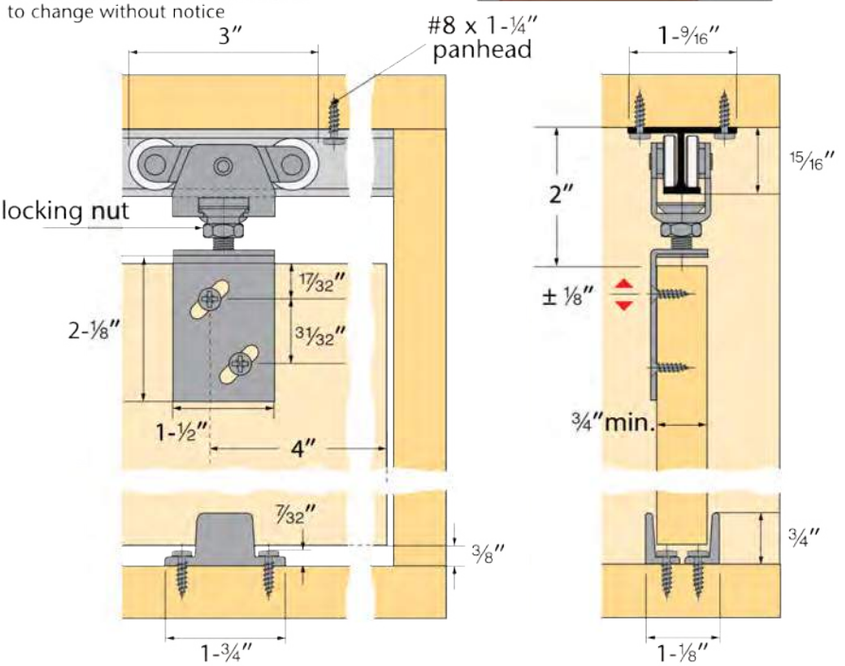
Part No	Description
HT113–443–300	Single aluminum track 150E - 6 ft.
HT113–443–400	Single aluminum track 150E - 8 ft.
HT113–443–500	Single aluminum track 150E - 10 ft.
HT113–443–600	Single aluminum track 150E - 12 ft.
HT113–533–400	Hardware set: 2) HT113-516-300, 1) HT7015, & screws
HT113–516–300	Carrier 150E with Quick Release top plate & screws
HT7015	Floor guide with screws - 3"

Hettich: Single & Bi-Parting

Top Line Grant 71-034 Single/Bi-Parting

Hettich





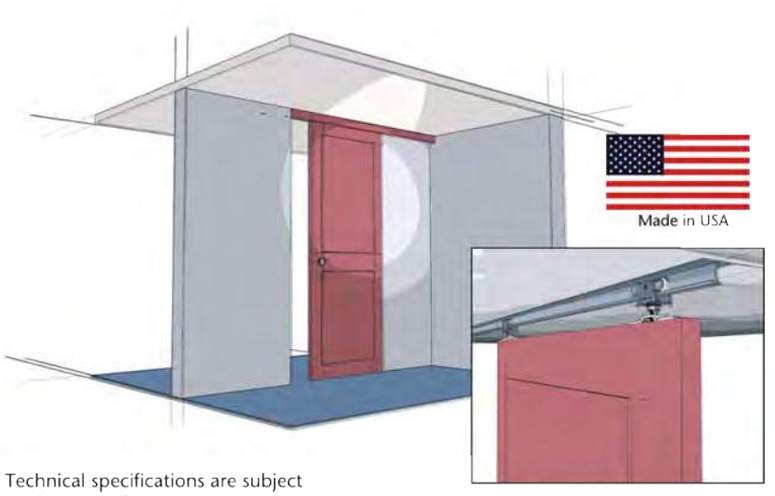
The Top Line Grant 71-034 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series ideal for single and bi-parting installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a minimum 3/4" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the apron ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 3/4" min. thickness
Door Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" Vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-7/8" min. to 2-1/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

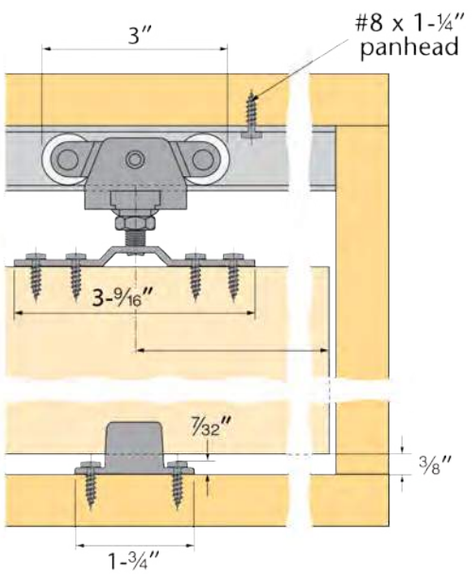
Part No	Description
HT7001–72	Single aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7001–96	Single aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7001–120	Single aluminum track - 10 ft.
HT7001–144	Single aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7001–192	Single aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7034	Apron, 3/4" offset, with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT110	2-piece nylon floor guide with screws

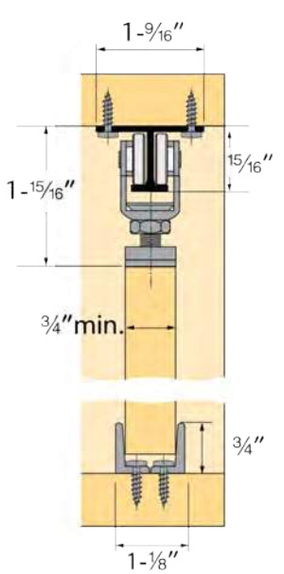
Top Line Grant 71-111 Single/Bi-Parting

Hettich



Technical specifications are subject to change without notice





The Top Line Grant 71-111 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series ideal for single and bi-parting installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a minimum 3/4" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the non-adjustable hanger ensure permanent positioning.

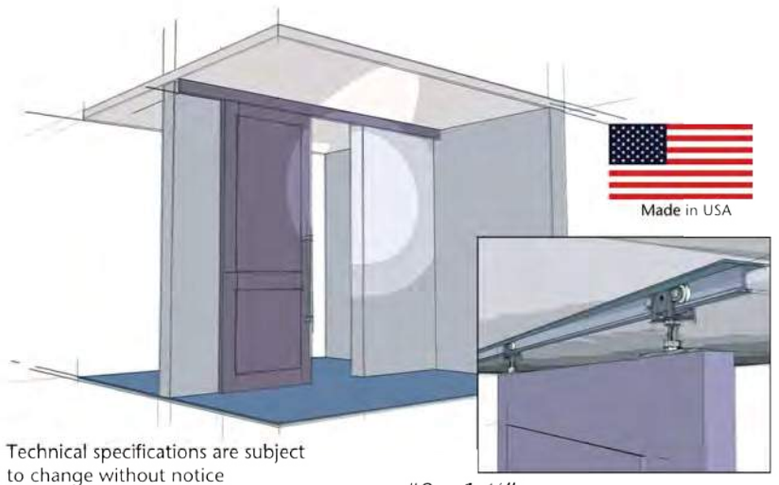
Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 3/4" min. thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: None
Headroom: 1-15/16"
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

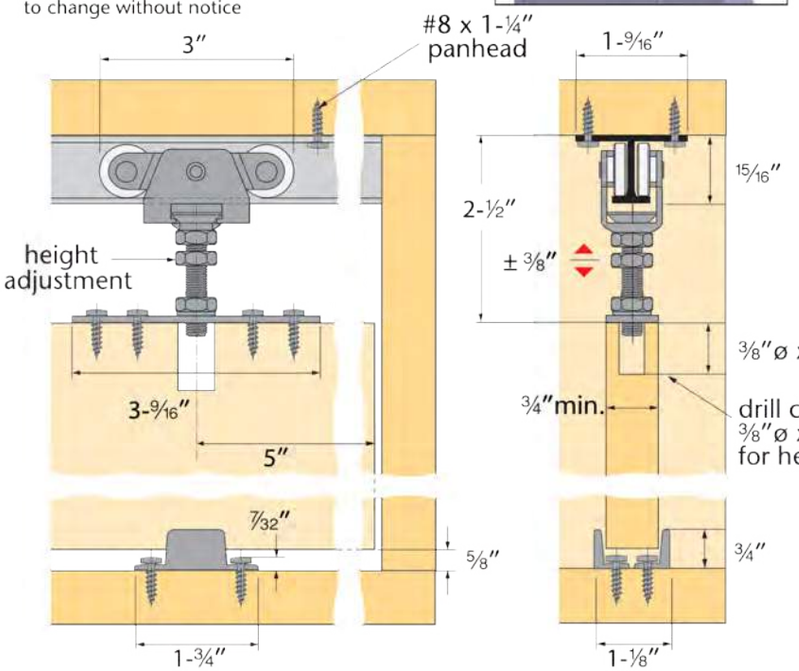
Part No	Description
HT7001–72	Single aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7001–96	Single aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7001–120	Single aluminum track - 10 ft.
HT7001–144	Single aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7001–192	Single aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7111	Hanger with non-adjustable top plate & screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT110	2-piece nylon floor guide with screws

Hettich: Single & Bi-Parting

Top Line Grant 71-222 Single/Bi-Parting

Hettich





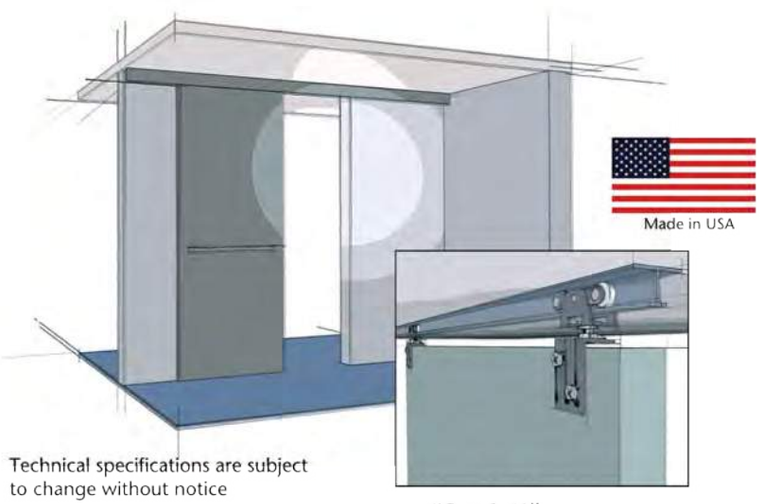
The Top Line Grant 71-222 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series ideal for single and bi-parting installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a minimum 3/4" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the 3/4" adjustable pendant and top plate ensure permanent positioning.

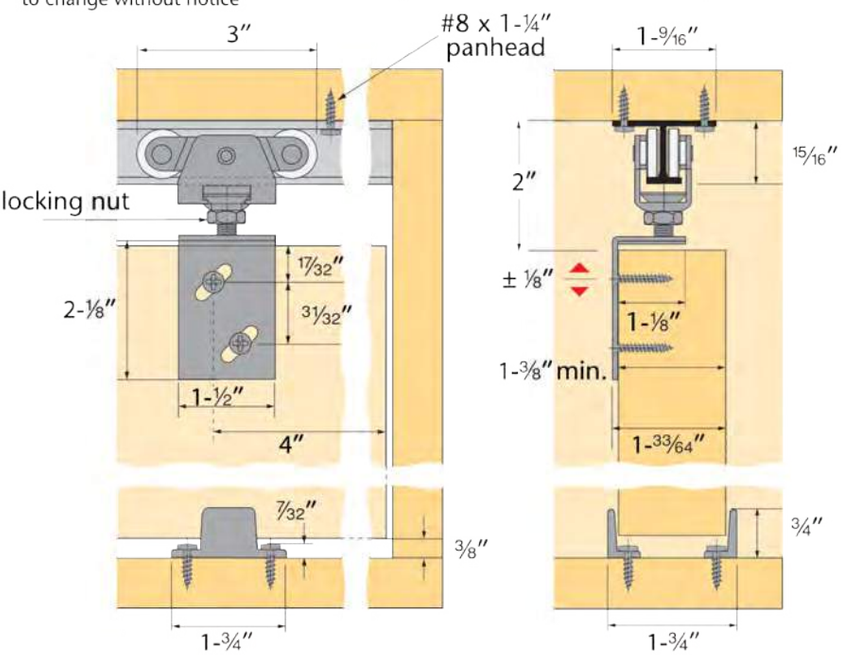
Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 3/4" min. thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 3/4" vertical (±3/8")
Headroom: 2-1/8" min. to 2-7/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT7001–72	Single aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7001–96	Single aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7001–144	Single aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7001–120	Single aluminum track - 10 ft.
HT7001–192	Single aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7222	Pendant & top plate with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT110	2-piece nylon floor guide with screws

Top Line Grant 71-138 Single/Bi-Parting

Hettich





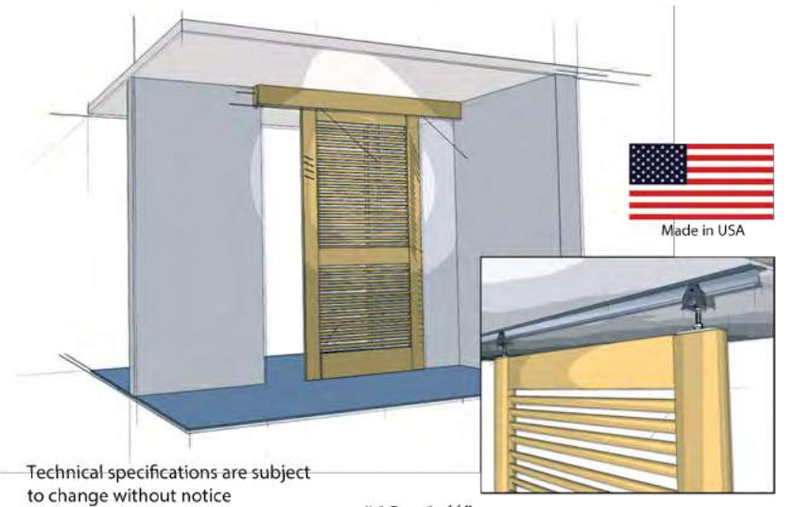
The Top Line Grant 71-138 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series ideal for single and bi-parting installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a minimum 1-3/8" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the apron ensure permanent positioning.

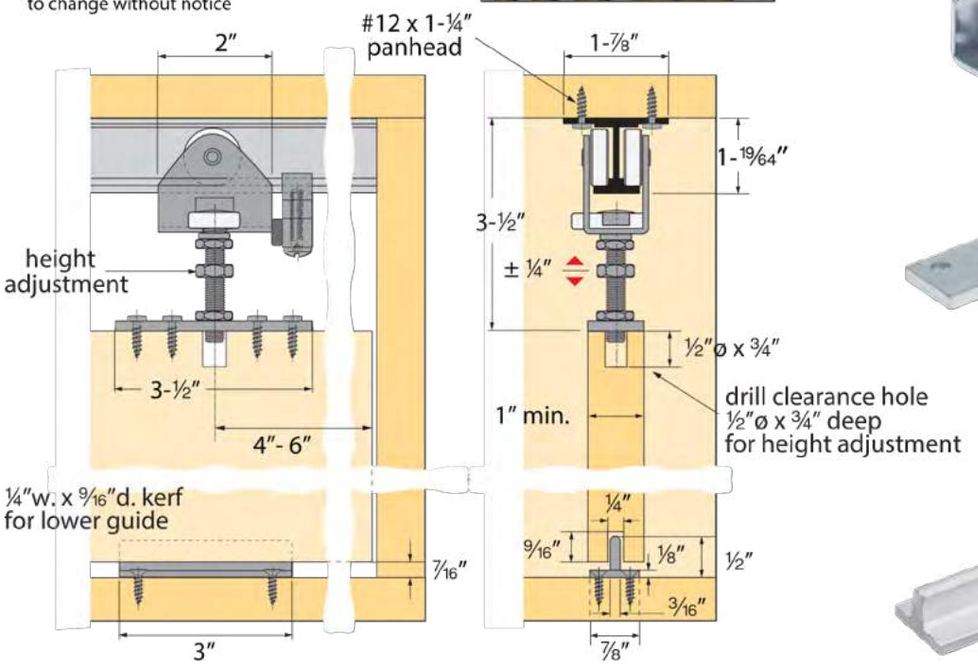
Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1-3/8" min. thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-7/8" min. to 2-1/8" max
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT7001–72	Single aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7001–96	Single aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7001–120	Single aluminum track - 10 ft.
HT7001–144	Single aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7001–192	Single aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7138	Apron, 1-1/8" offset, with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT110	2-piece nylon floor guide with screws

Top Line Grant 1210 Single/Bi-Parting

Hettich





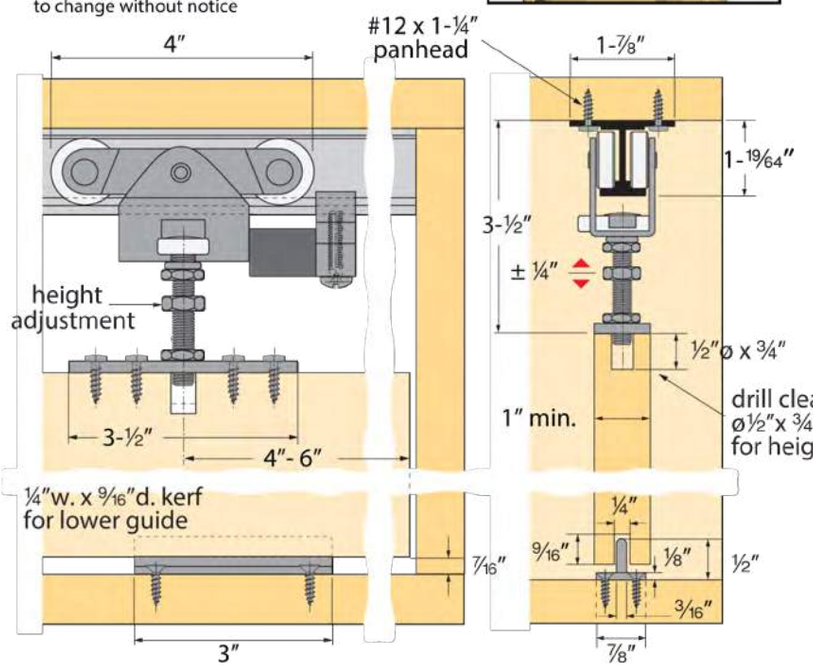
The Top Line Grant 1210 is a heavy duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series ideal for single and bi-parting installations for heavy panels, space dividers, or large doors weighing up to 225 lbs. with a minimum 1" thickness. The I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the 1/2" adjustable pendant and top plate ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 225 lbs./door; 1" min. thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 1/2" vertical (±1/4")
Headroom: 3-1/4" min. to 3-3/4" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT1201–72	Single aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT1201–96	Single aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT1201–120	Single aluminum track - 10 ft.
HT1201–144	Single aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT1201–192	Single aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT1202	Carrier with pendant, top plate, & screws
HT1212	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT7015	Floor guide with screws - 3"
HT2014–144	Continuous floor guide - 12 ft.

Top Line Grant 1230 Single/Bi-Parting

Hettich



The Top Line Grant 1230 is a heavy duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series ideal for single and bi-parting installations for heavy panels, space dividers, or large doors weighing up to 325 lbs. with a minimum 1" thickness. The I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the 1/2" adjustable pendant and top plate ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 325 lbs./door; 1" min. thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 1/2" vertical (±1/4")
Headroom: 3-1/4" min. to 3-3/4" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT1201–72	Single aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT1201–96	Single aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT1201–120	Single aluminum track - 10 ft.
HT1201–144	Single aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT1201–192	Single aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT1230	Hardware set: 2) HT1205, 1) HT7015, & screws
HT1205	Carrier with pendant, top plate, & screws
HT1213	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT7015	Floor guide with screws - 3"
HT2014–144	Continuous floor guide - 12 ft.

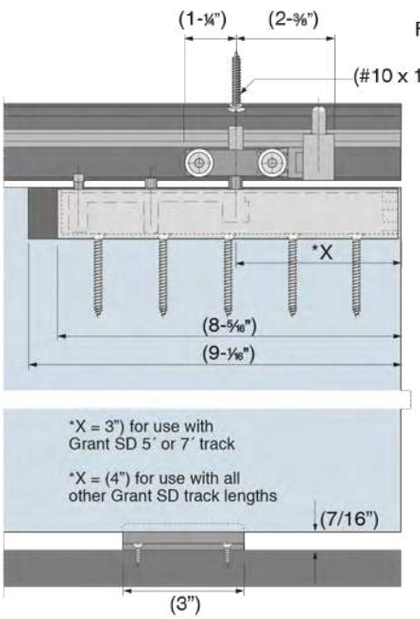
Hettich: Single & Bi-Parting

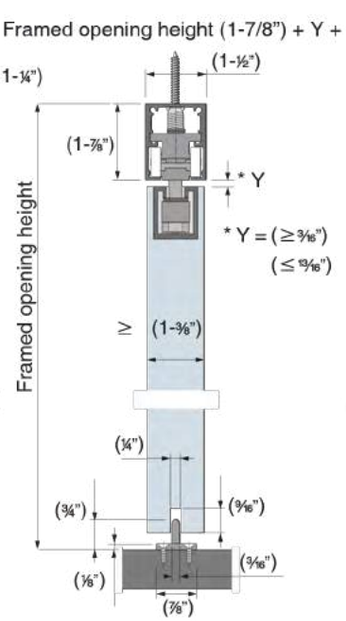
Top Line Grant SD Low Profile Single/Bi-Parting

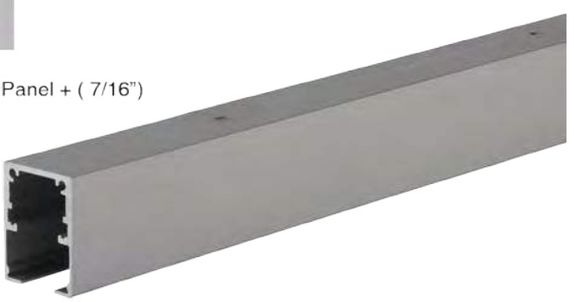
Hettich

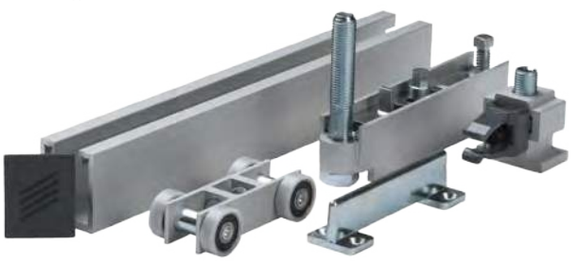
Made in USA

Low profile
Hardware is hidden in the door. Small gaps up to 4 mm (3/16“)









*Optional Soft-Closer - **HT923-560-800**

The TopLine Grant SD Low Profile Series from Hettich is a medium-duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware system designed for header-mounting in single and bi-parting installations where you want a tight reveal, concealed hardware, and no fascia. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets and storage walls. The SD Series features precision ball bearing wheels to ensure a smooth, quiet and long-lasting performance and a self-leveling design for even distribution of load for maximum performance and durability. There is also an optional soft-closing mechanism available to enhance the door motion.

- Aluminum box track
- Cushioned end stops hold door in place

Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1-3/8" min. thickness
Adjustment: 5/8'' vertical adjustment
Mounting: Header
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT919–983–400	Single aluminum track - 4 ft.
HT919–983–500	Single aluminum track - 5 ft.
HT919–983–600	Single aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT919–983–800	Single aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT919–983–900	Single aluminum track - 10 ft.
HT919–984–000	Single aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT919–984–100	Single aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT920–372–500	Hardware set for Low profile
HT923–560–800	Silent System SD

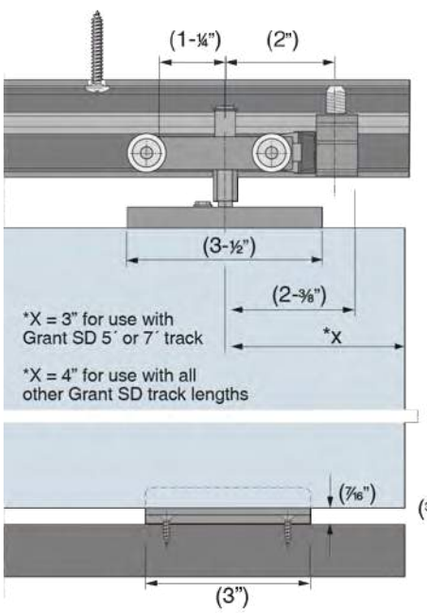
Top Line Grant SD Standard Profile Single/Bi-Parting

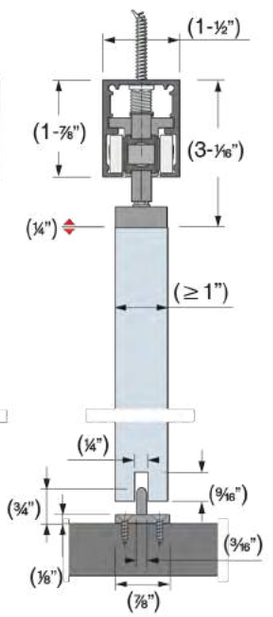
Hettich

Basic
For pocket doors and applications with wooden or no fascias

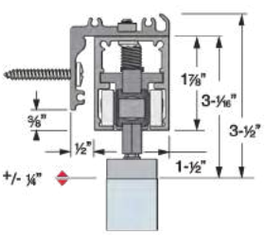
Fascia
Hardware is hidden by an aluminum fascia

Made in USA

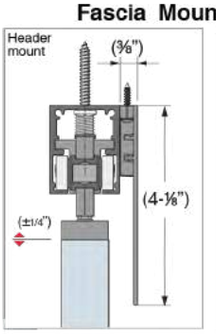


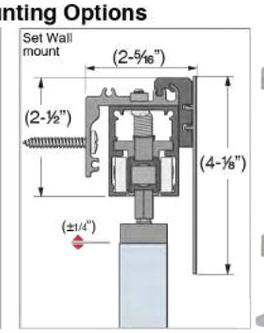


Wallmount Bracket



Fascia Mounting Options





*Optional Soft-Closer - **HT923-560-800**

The TopLine Grant SD Standard Profile Series from Hettich is a medium-duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware system designed for header or wall-mounted "barn door" style applications in single and bi-parting installations. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets and storage walls. The SD Series features precision ball bearing wheels to ensure a smooth, quiet and long-lasting performance and a self-leveling design for even distribution of load for maximum performance and durability. There is also an optional soft-closing mechanism available to enhance the door motion.

- Aluminum box track
- Cushioned end stops holds door in place
- Wall mount bracket available
- Fascia available

Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1" min. thickness
Adjustment: 1/2'' vertical adjustment
Mounting: Wall / Header
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

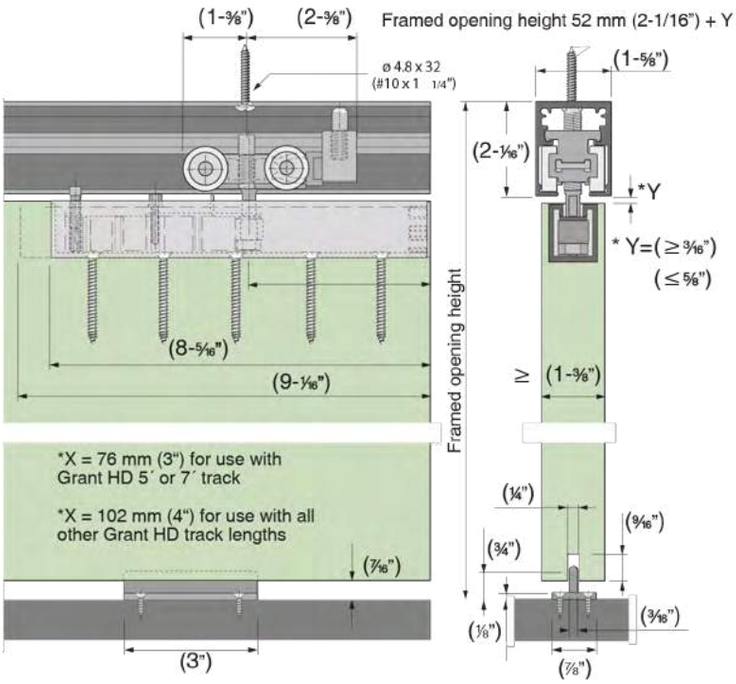
Part No	Description
HT919–983–400	Single aluminum track - 4 ft.
HT919–983–500	Single aluminum track - 5 ft.
HT919–983–600	Single aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT919–983–800	Single aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT919–983–900	Single aluminum track - 10 ft.
HT919–984–000	Single aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT919–984–100	Single aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT919–112–400	Hardware set for Standard
HT923–560–800	Silent System SD
HT920–289–800	Wall mount bracket SD/HD - 6 ft.
HT920–289–900	Wall mount bracket SD/HD - 8 ft.
HT920–290–200	Wall mount bracket SD/HD -16 ft.
HT920–373–200	Aluminum Fascia SD/HD - 6 ft.
HT920–373–300	Aluminum Fascia SD/HD - 8 ft.
HT920–374–600	Aluminum Fascia SD/HD -16 ft.
HT920–375–100	Fascia clip header mount (5x) Set
HT920–375–200	Fascia clip wall mount (5x) Set
HT920–294–100	Wall mount endcap SD set
HT920–294–300	Fascia SD/HD endcap set

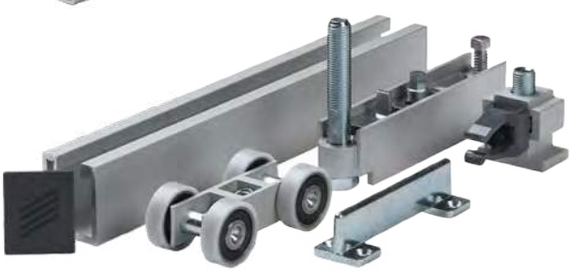
Top Line Grant HD Low Profile Single/Bi-Parting

Hettich

Made in USA

Low profile
Hardware is hidden in the door. Small gaps up to 4 mm (3/16")





*Optional Soft-Closer - **HT923-562-100**

The TopLine Grant HD Low Profile Series from Hettich is a heavy-duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware system designed for header-mounting in single and bi-parting installations where you want a tight reveal, concealed hardware, and no fascia. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets and storage walls. The HD Series features precision ball bearing wheels to ensure a smooth, quiet and long-lasting performance and a self-leveling design for even distribution of load for maximum performance and durability. There is also an optional soft-closing mechanism available to enhance the door motion.

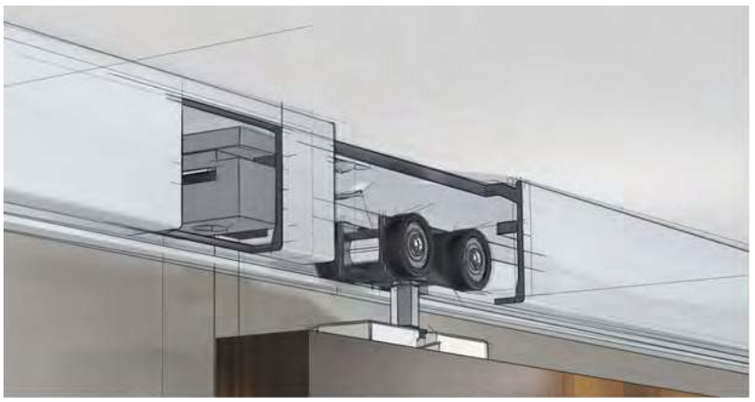
- Heavy-Duty Aluminum box track
- Cushioned end stops holds door in place

Capacity: Up to 325 lbs./door; 1-3/8" min. thickness
Adjustment: 7/16'' vertical adjustment
Mounting: Header
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT920–144–400	Single aluminum track - 4 ft.
HT920–144–500	Single aluminum track - 5 ft.
HT920–144–600	Single aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT920–146–000	Single aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT920–146–100	Single aluminum track - 10 ft.
HT920–146–200	Single aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT920–146–300	Single aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT920–372–900	Hardware set for low profile
HT923–562–100	Silent System HD

Top Line Grant HD Standard Profile Single/Bi-Parting

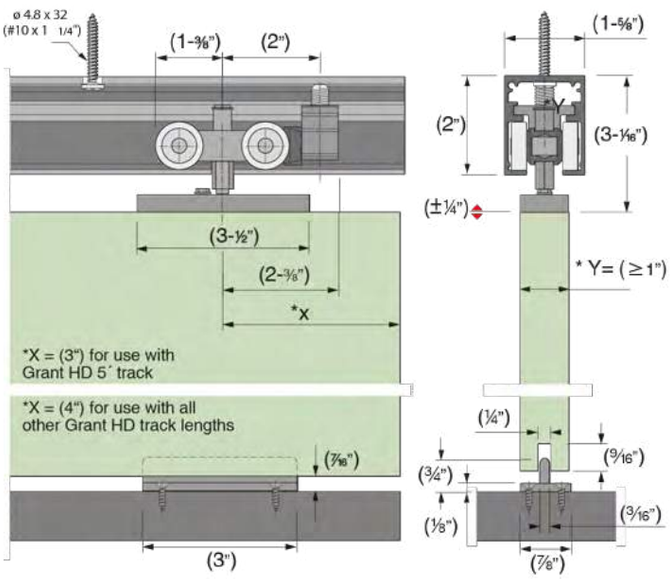
Hettich

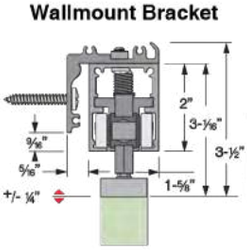


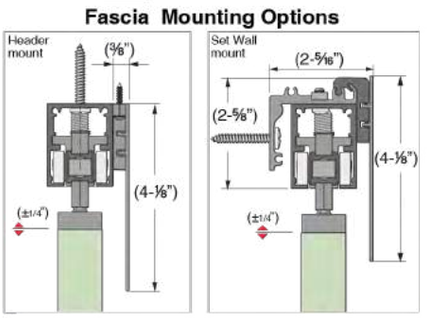
Made in USA

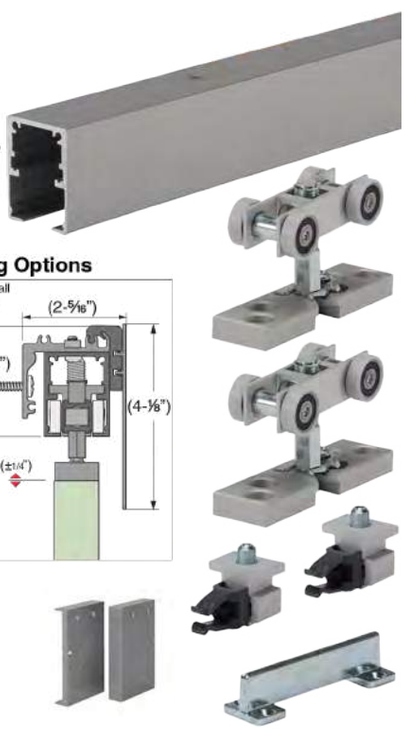
Basic
For pocket doors and applications with wooden or no fascias

Fascia
Hardware is hidden by an aluminum fascia









*Optional Soft-Closer - **HT923-562-100**

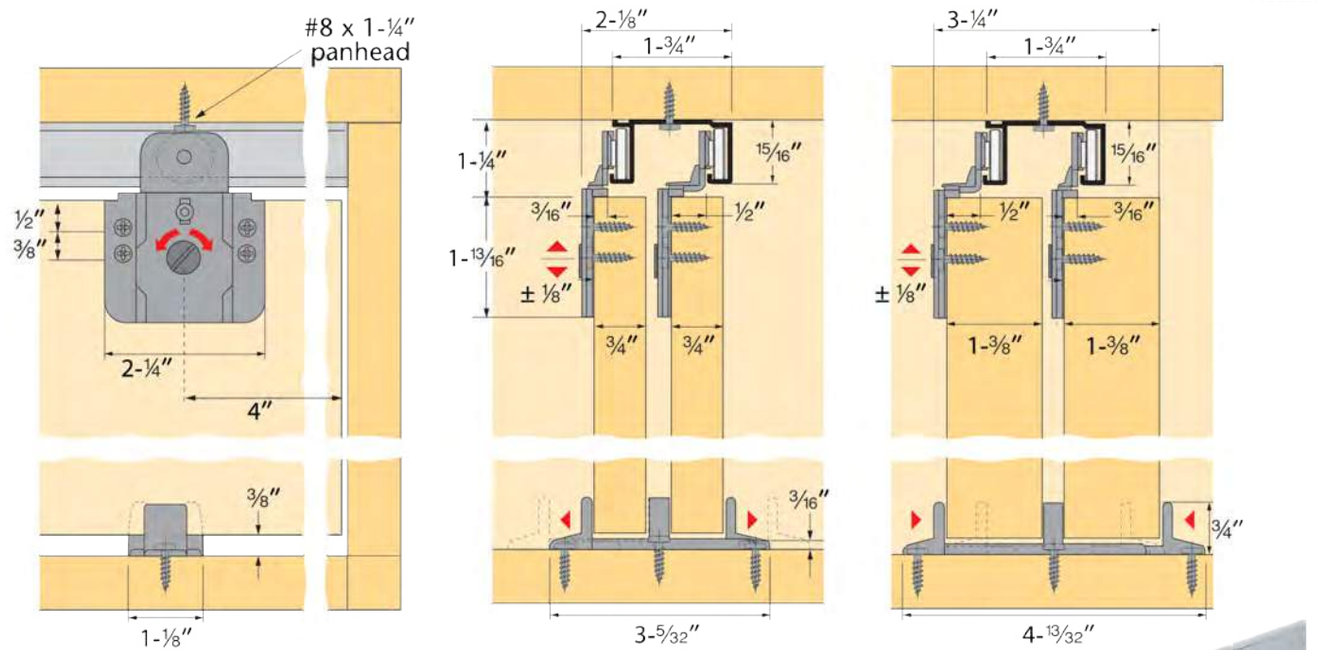
The TopLine Grant HD Standard Profile Series from Hettich is a heavy-duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware system designed for header or wall-mounted "barn door" style applications in single and bi-parting installations. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets and storage walls. The HD Series features precision ball bearing wheels to ensure a smooth, quiet and long-lasting performance and a self-leveling design for even distribution of load for maximum performance and durability. There is also an optional soft-closing mechanism available to enhance the door motion.

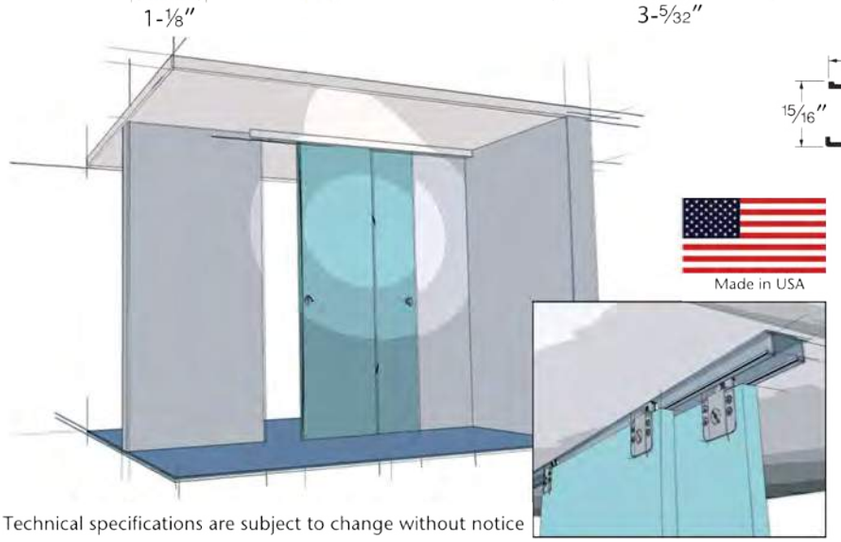
- Heavy-Duty Aluminum box track
- Cushioned end stops holds door in place
- Wall mount bracket available
- Fascia available

Capacity: Up to 325 lbs./door; 1" min. thickness
Adjustment: 1/2'' vertical adjustment
Mounting: Wall / Header
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT920–144–400	Single aluminum track - 4 ft.
HT920–144–500	Single aluminum track - 5 ft.
HT920–144–600	Single aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT920–146–000	Single aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT920–146–100	Single aluminum track - 10 ft.
HT920–146–200	Single aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT920–146–300	Single aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT919–112–500	Standard Hardware set
HT923–562–100	Silent System HD
HT920–289–800	Wall mount bracket SD/HD - 6 ft.
HT920–289–900	Wall mount bracket SD/HD - 8 ft.
HT920–290–200	Wall mount bracket SD/HD -16 ft.
HT920–373–200	Aluminum Fascia SD/HD - 6 ft.
HT920–373–300	Aluminum Fascia SD/HD - 8 ft.
HT920–374–600	Aluminum Fascia SD/HD -16 ft.
HT920–375–100	Fascia clip header mount (5x) Set
HT920–375–200	Fascia clip wall mount (5x) Set
HT920–294–200	Wall mount endcap HD set
HT920–294–300	Fascia SD/HD endcap set

Top Line Grant 6034 By-Passing



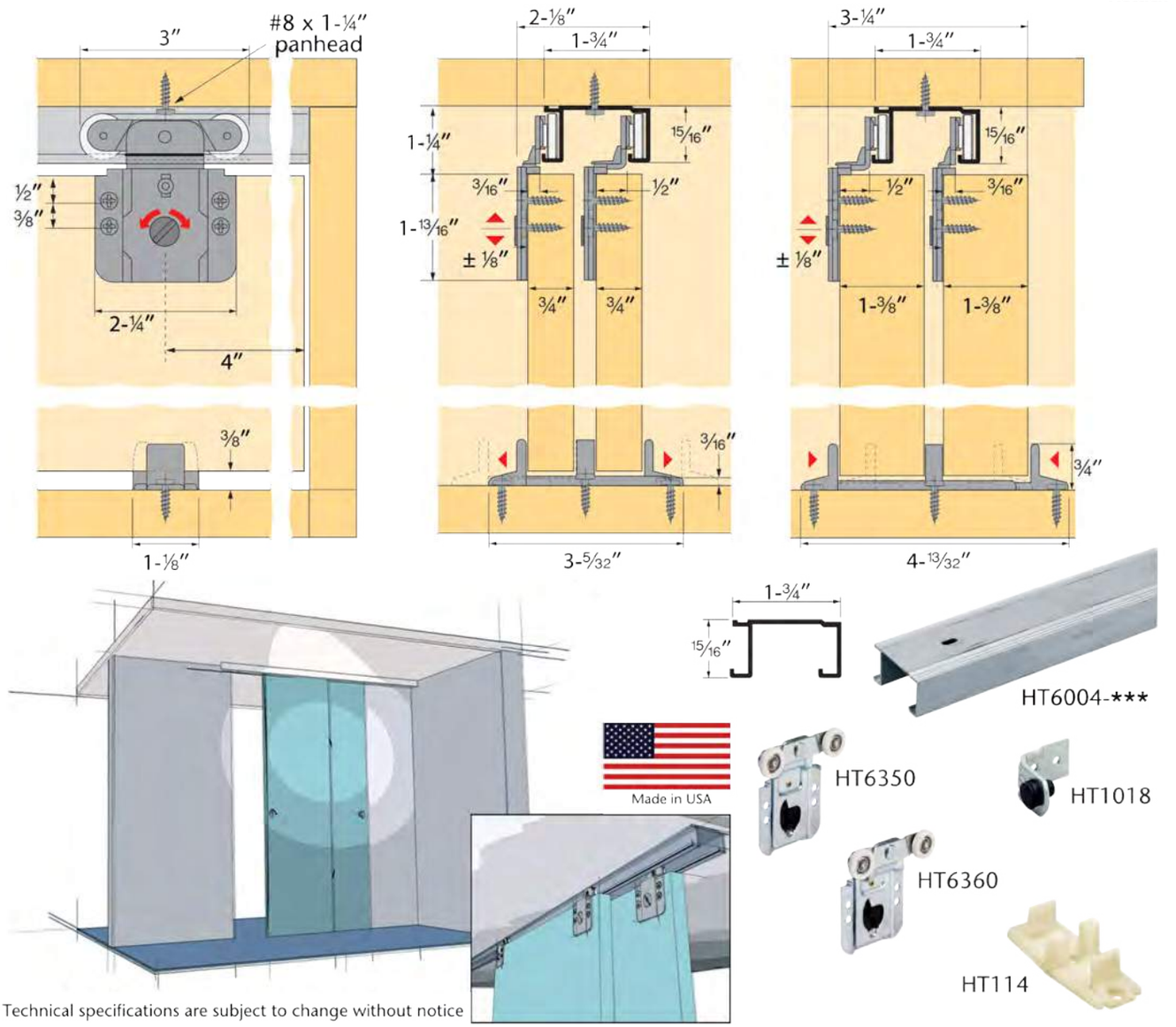


For by-passing doors applications up to 50 lbs. per door for 3/4" and 1-3/8" thickness. Designed for service where cost economy, simple installation and durability are important. It is recommended for doors between rooms, closets, cabinets, storage walls and partitions.

Capacity: Up to 50 lbs./door; 3/4" or 1-3/8" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-1/8" min. to 1-3/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT6004–72	Double aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT6004–96	Double aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT6004–144	Double aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT6320	Single-wheel loose ball carrier, 3/16" offset, w/screws
HT6330	Single-wheel loose ball carrier, 1/2" offset, w/screws
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT114	Adjustable nylon floor guide with screws

Top Line Grant 6064 By-Passing



Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

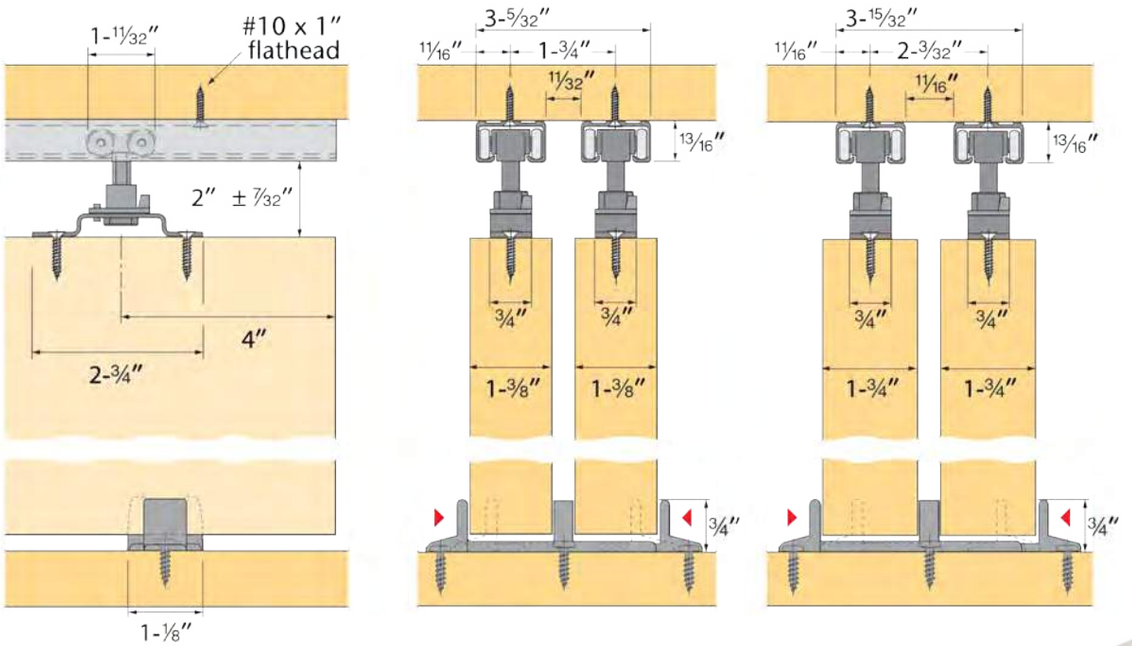
The Top Line Grant 6064 is a medium duty sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 75 lbs. with a 3/4" or 1-3/8" thickness. Pivoting rocker arms on the carriers ensure constant contact with the track, and adjustment is a snap with the Easy-turn cam. Installation to the double J-track is quick, just tilt the door and hang it up. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions.

Capacity: Up to 75 lbs./door; 3/4" or 1-3/8" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-1/8" min. to 1-3/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT6004–72	Double aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT6004–96	Double aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT6004–144	Double aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT6350	Double-wheel loose ball carrier, 3/16" offset, w/screws
HT6360	Double-wheel loose ball carrier, 1/2" offset, w/screws
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT114	Adjustable nylon floor guide with screws

Grant E-Series 75E By-Passing

Hettich



Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

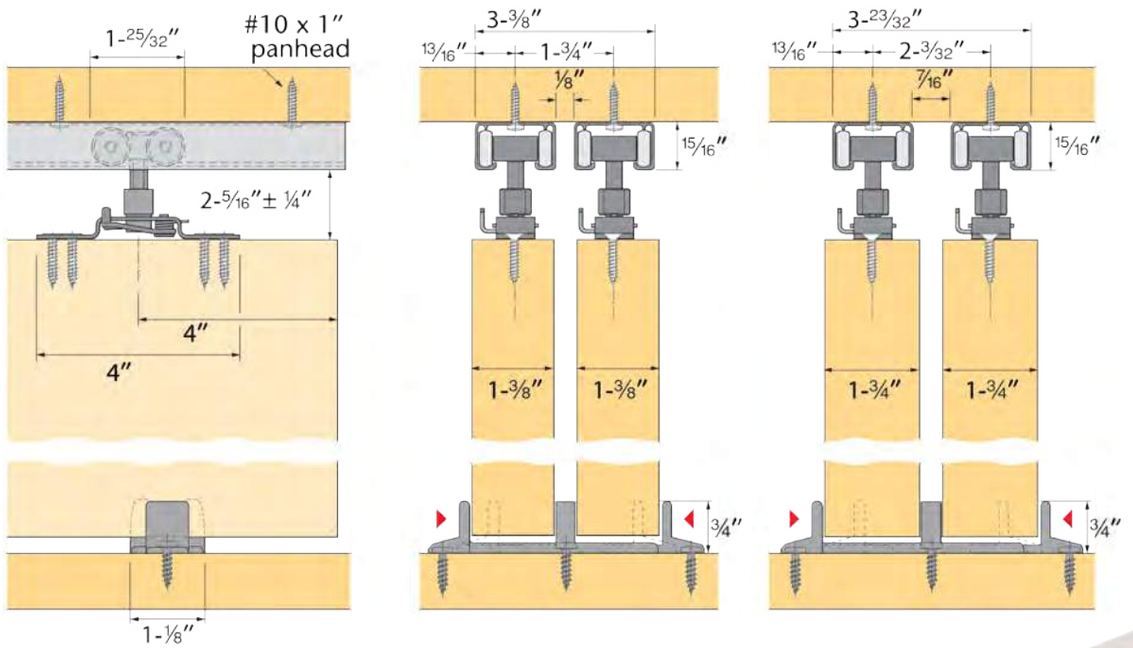
The Grant E-Series 75E By-pass from Hettich is a medium duty commercial and residential grade by-passing sliding door hardware series for doors up to 75 lbs. with either 1-3/8" or 1-3/4" thickness. The system uses the versatile 50E box track and quick release carrier combination, simply doubled for by-passing. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions.

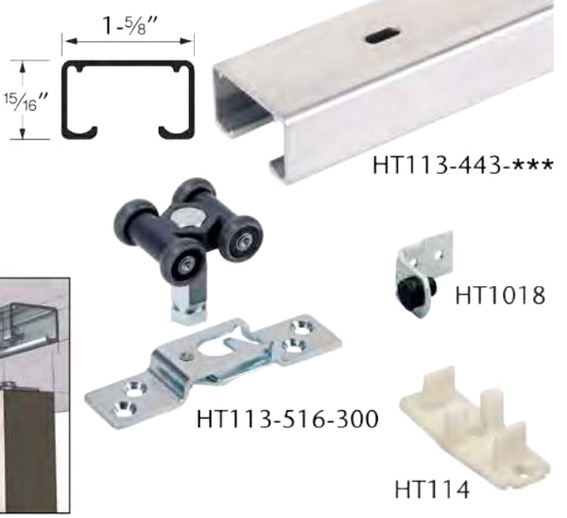
Capacity: Up to 75 lbs./door; 1-3/8" or 1-3/4" thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 7/16" vertical (±7/32")
Headroom: 1-25/32" min. to 2-7/32" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT113–440–100	Single aluminum track 50E - 6 ft.
HT113–440–200	Single aluminum track 50E - 8 ft.
HT113–440–300	Single aluminum track 50E - 10 ft.
HT113–440–400	Single aluminum track 50E - 12 ft.
HT113–432–200	Carrier 50E with Quick Release top plate & screws
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT114	Adjustable nylon floor guide with screws

Grant E-Series 150E By-Passing

Hettich





Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

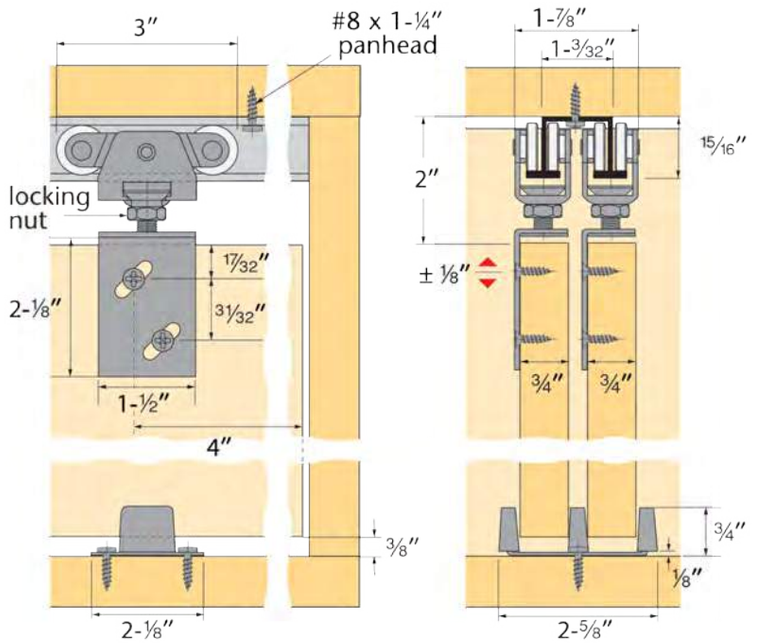
The Grant E-Series 150E By-pass from Hettich is a medium duty commercial and residential grade by-passing sliding door hardware series for doors up to 150 lbs. with either 1-3/8" or 1-3/4" thickness. The system uses the versatile 150E box track and quick release carrier combination, simply doubled for by-passing. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions.

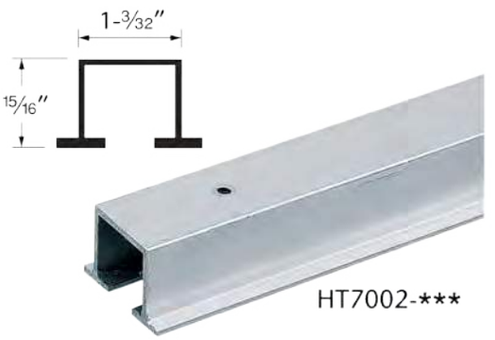
Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1-3/8" or 1-3/4" thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 1/2" vertical (±1/4")
Headroom: 2-1/16" min. to 2-9/16" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

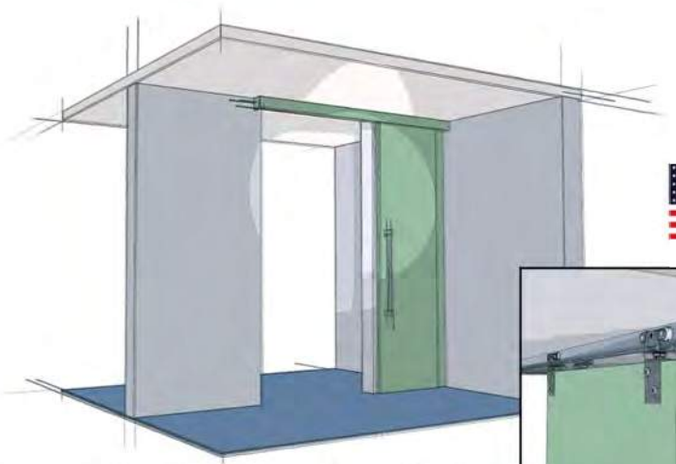
Part No	Description
HT113–443–300	Single aluminum track 150E - 6 ft.
HT113–443–400	Single aluminum track 150E - 8 ft.
HT113–443–500	Single aluminum track 150E - 10 ft.
HT113–443–600	Single aluminum track 150E - 12 ft.
HT113–516–300	Carrier 150E with Quick Release top plate & screws
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT114	Adjustable nylon floor guide with screws

Top Line Grant 72-034 By-Passing

Hettich







Made in USA

Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

The Top Line Grant 72-034 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a 3/4" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The double I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the apron ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 3/4" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-7/8" min. to 2-1/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

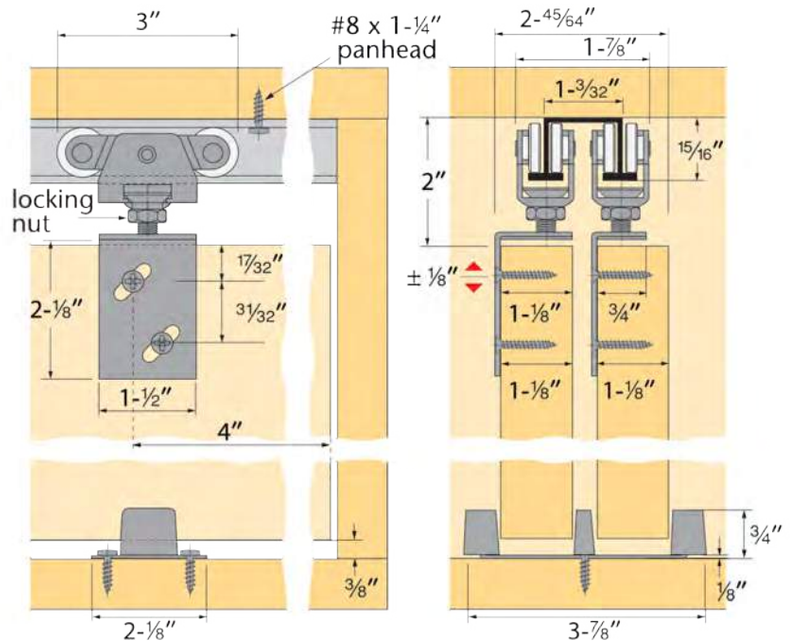
Part No	Description
HT7002–72	Double aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7002–96	Double aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7002–144	Double aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7002–192	Double aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7034	Apron, 3/4" offset, with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT116	Floor guide with screws

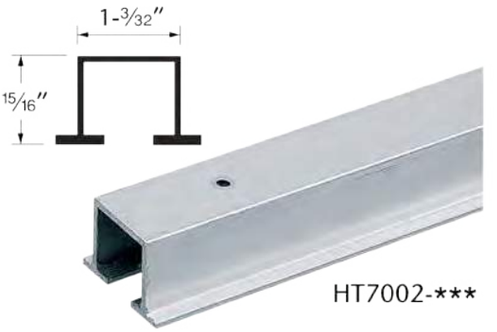
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

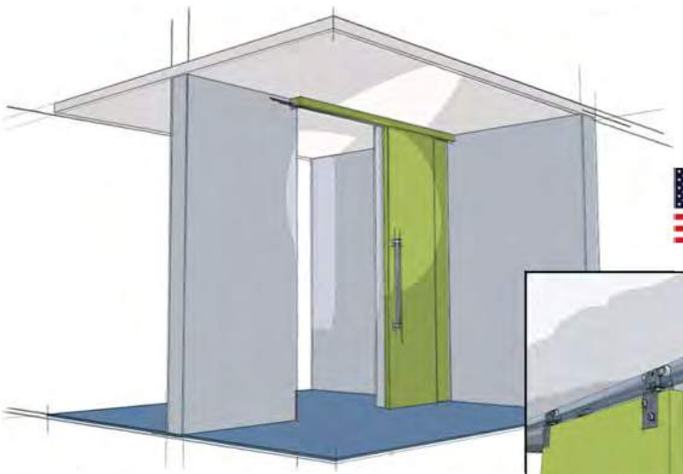
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

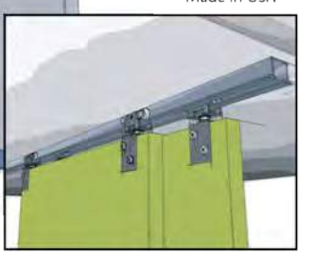
Top Line Grant 72-118 By-Passing

Hettich









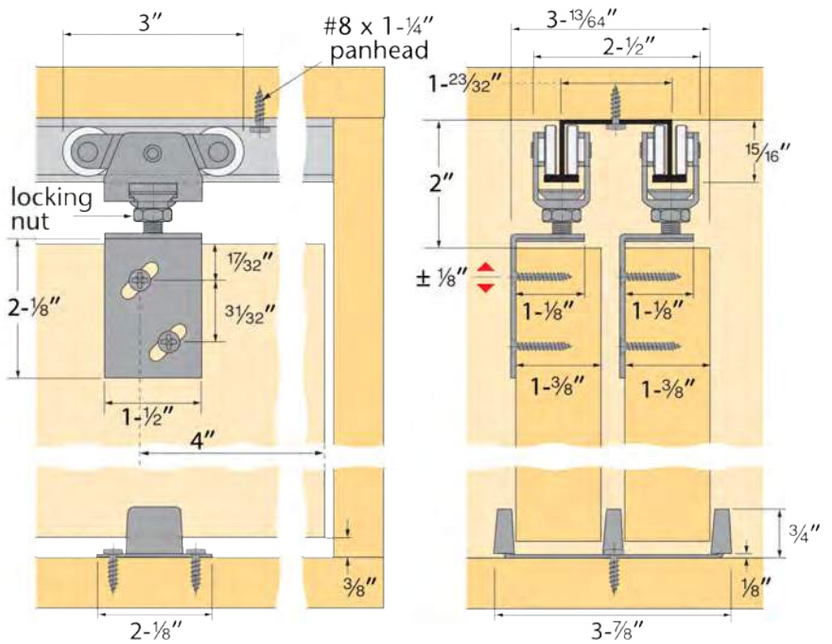
Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

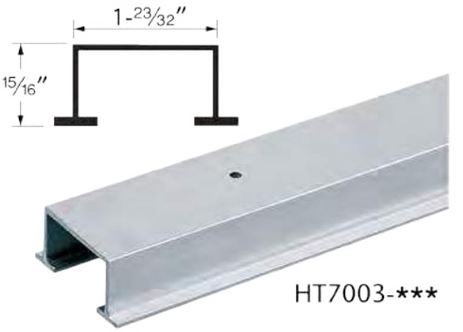
The Top Line Grant 72-118 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a 1-1/8" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The double I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the apron ensure permanent positioning.

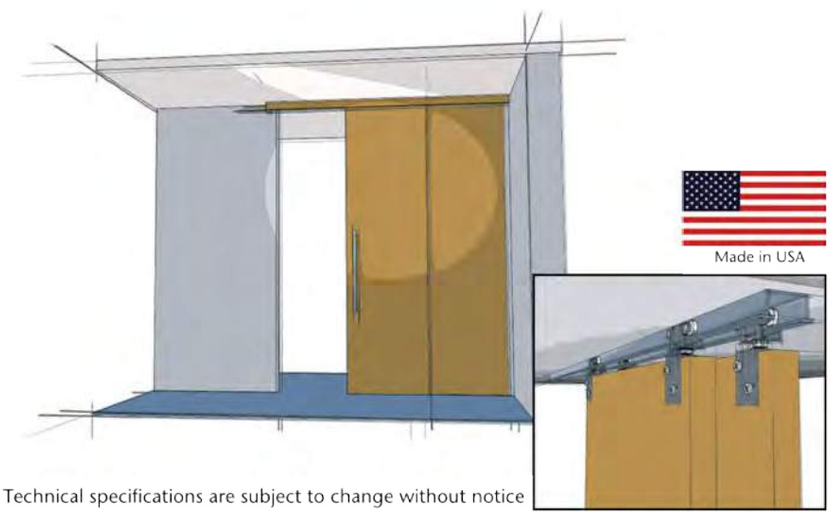
Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1-1/8" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-7/8" min. to 2-1/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT7002–72	Double aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7002–96	Double aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7002–144	Double aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7002–192	Double aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7034	Apron, 3/4" offset, with screws
HT7138	Apron, 1-1/8" offset, with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT119	Floor guide with screws

Top Line Grant 72-138 By-Passing







Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

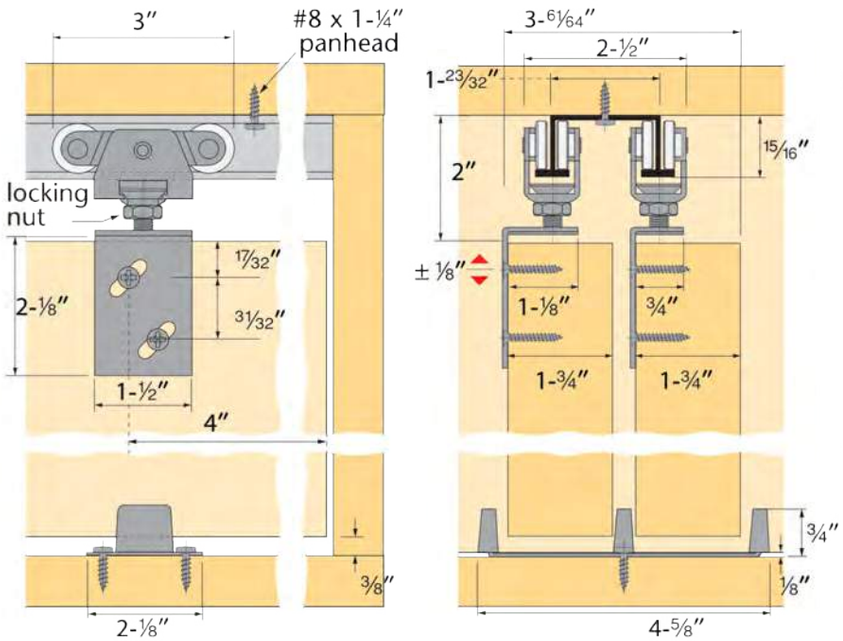
The Top Line Grant 72-138 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a 1-3/8" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The double I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the apron ensure permanent positioning.

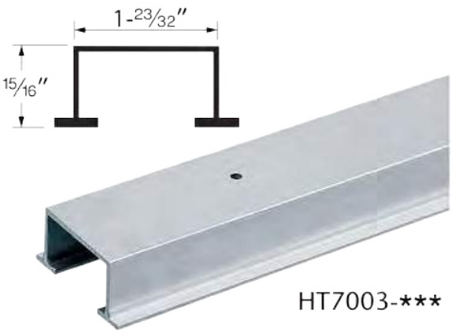
Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1-3/8" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-7/8" min. to 2-1/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

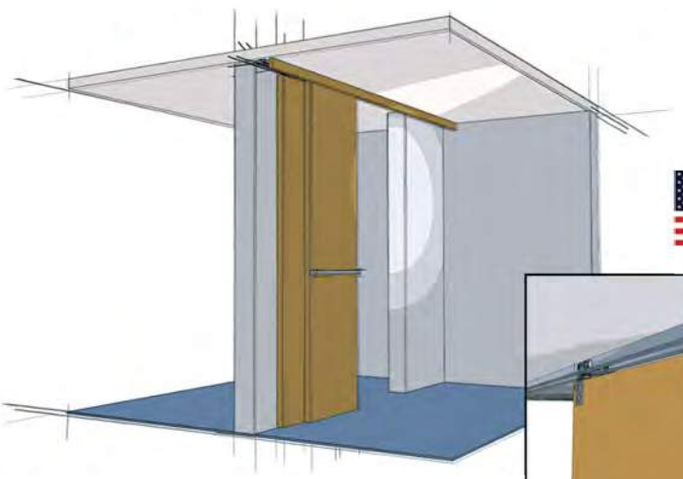
Part No	Description
HT7003–72	Double aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7003–96	Double aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7003–144	Double aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7138	Apron, 1-1/8" offset, with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT117	Floor guide with screws

Top Line Grant 72-134 By-Passing

Hettich







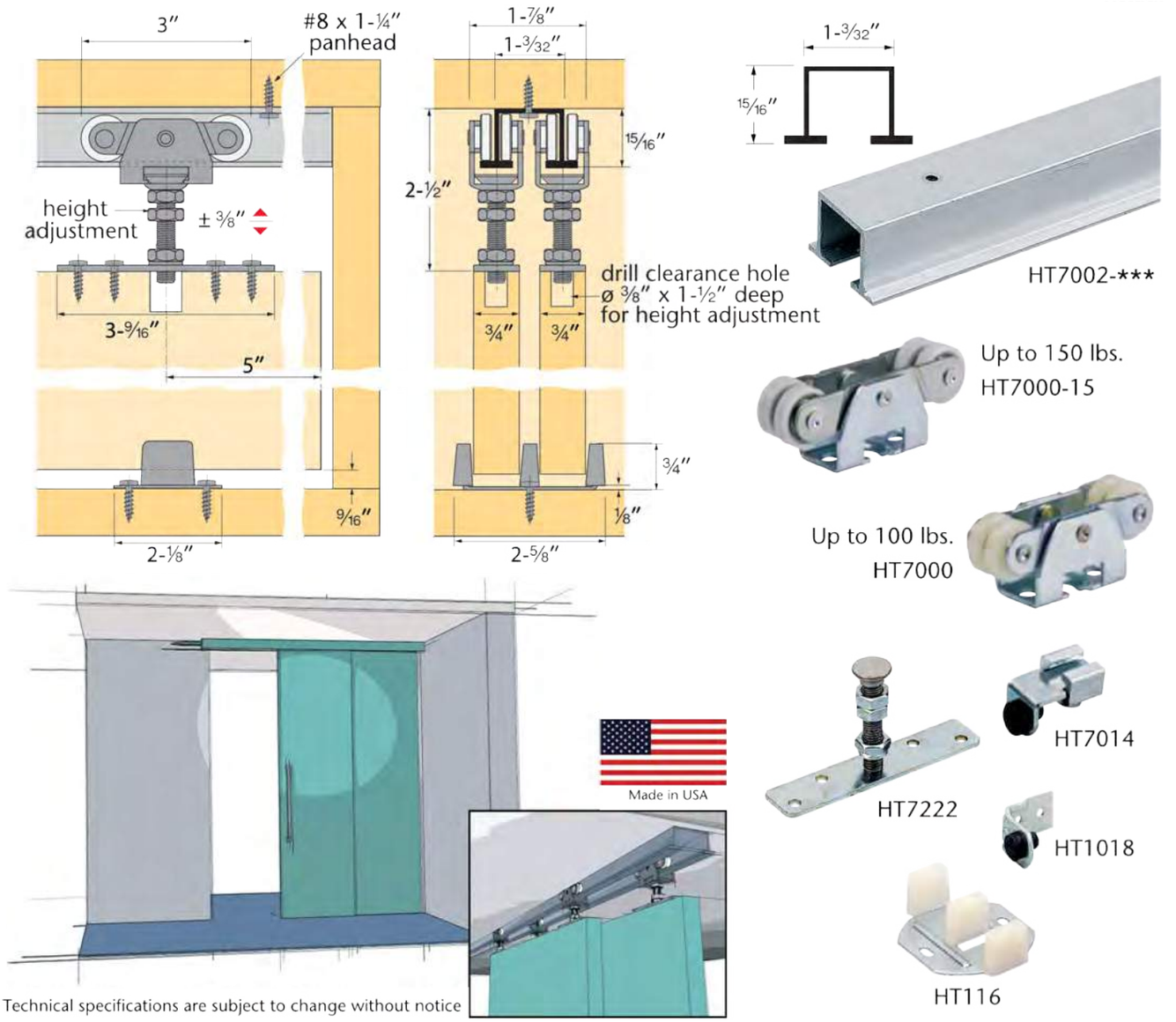
Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

The Top Line Grant 72-134 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a 1-3/4" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The double I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the apron ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1-3/4" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-7/8" min. to 2-1/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT7003–72	Double aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7003–96	Double aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7003–144	Double aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7034	Apron, 3/4" offset, with screws
HT7138	Apron, 1-1/8" offset, with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT118	Floor guide with screws

Top Line Grant 72-222 By-Passing



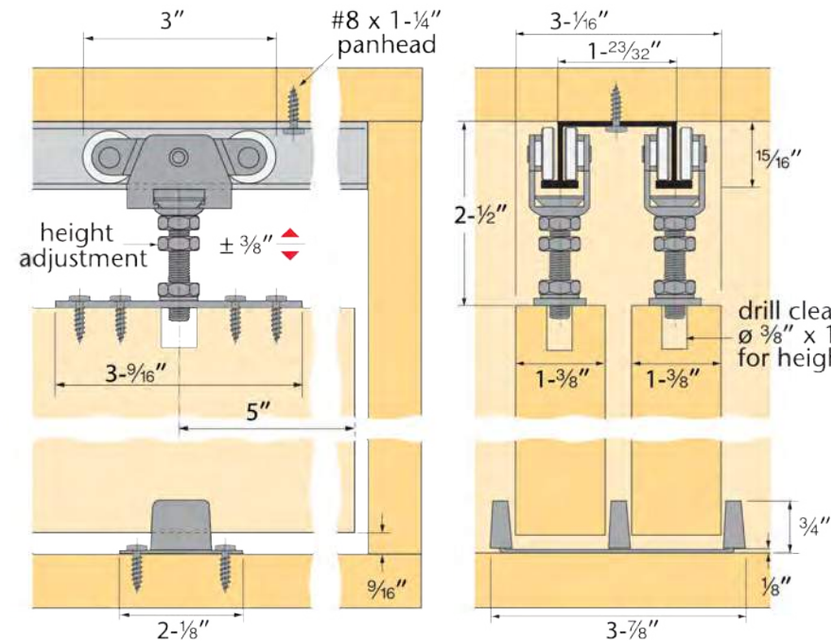
The Top Line Grant 72-222 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a 3/4" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The double I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the 3/4" adjustable pendant and top plate ensure permanent positioning.

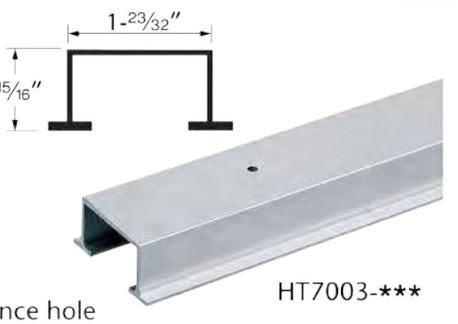
Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 3/4" thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 3/4" vertical (±3/8")
Headroom: 2-1/8" min. to 2-7/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

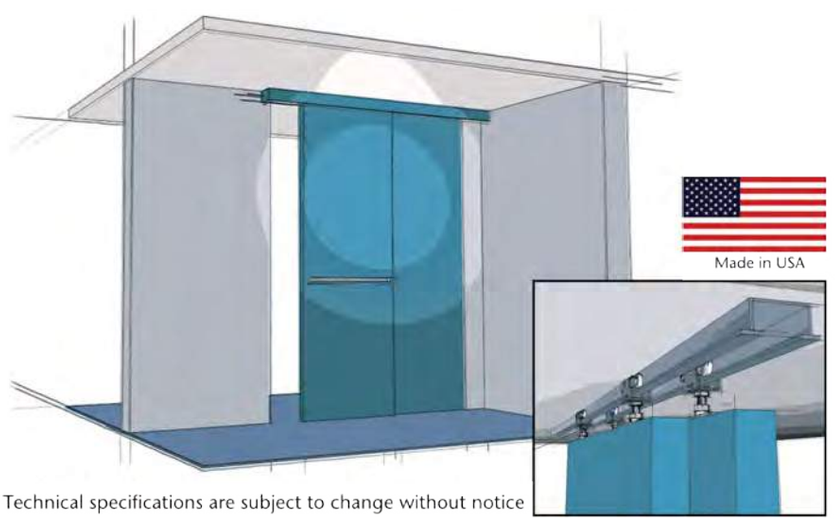
Part No	Description
HT7002–72	Double aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7002–96	Double aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7002–144	Double aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7002–192	Double aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7222	Pendant & top plate with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT116	Floor guide with screws

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Top Line Grant 72-223 By-Passing







Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

The Top Line Grant 72-223 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a 1-3/8" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The double I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the 3/4" adjustable pendant and top plate ensure permanent positioning.

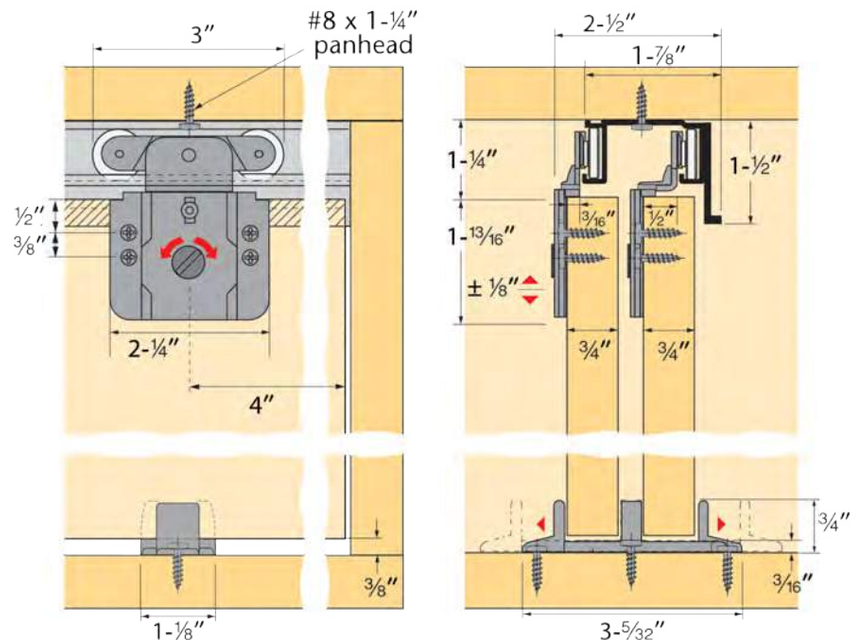
Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1-3/8" thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 3/4" vertical (±3/8")
Headroom: 2-1/8" min. to 2-7/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

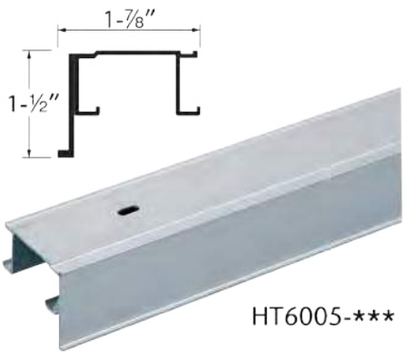
Part No	Description
HT7003–72	Double aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7003–96	Double aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7003–144	Double aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7222	Pendant & top plate with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT117	Floor guide with screws

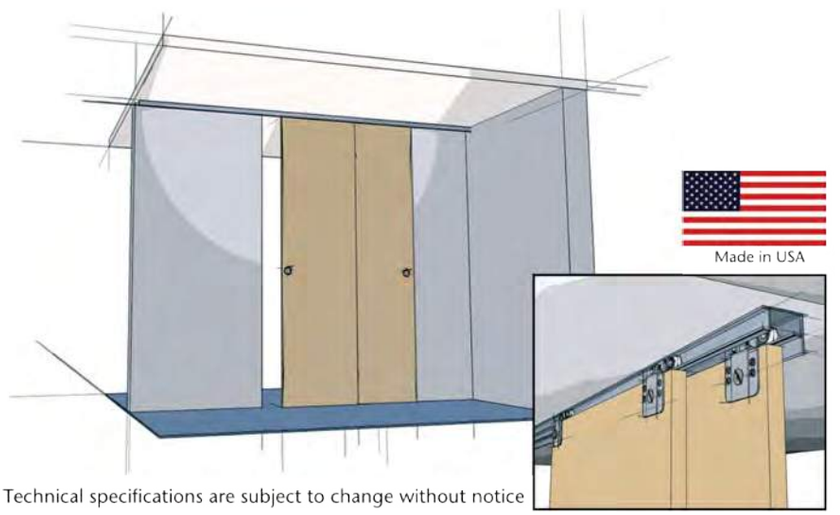
Hettich: By-Passing with Fascia

Top Line Grant 6065 By-Passing with Fascia

Hettich





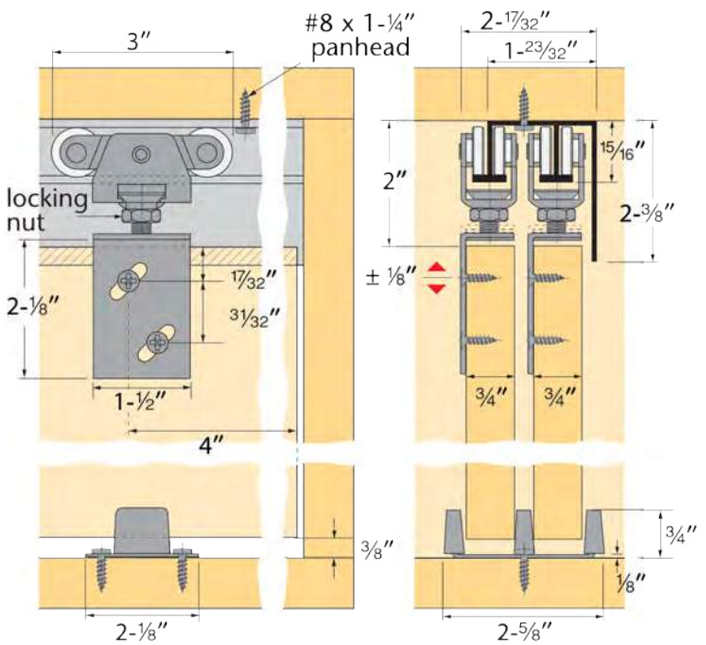


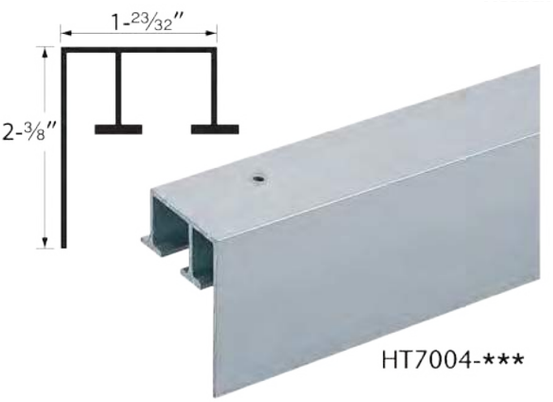
The Top Line Grant 6065 is a medium duty sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 75 lbs. with a 3/4" thickness. Pivoting rocker arms on the carriers ensure constant contact with the track, and adjustment is a snap with the Easy-turn cam. Installation to the double J-track is quick, just tilt the door and hang it up. The track also features a 1-1/2" fascia to conceal the hardware. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions.
Capacity: Up to 75 lbs./door; 3/4" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-1/8" min. to 1-3/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

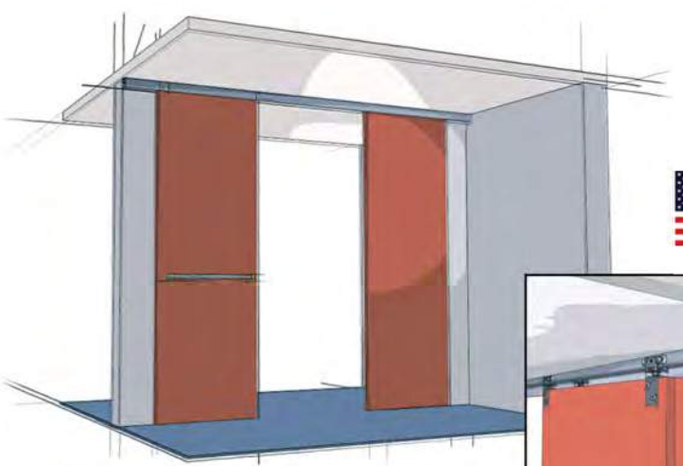
Part No	Description
HT6005–144	Double aluminum track w/Fascia - 12 ft.
HT6350	Double-wheel loose ball carrier, 3/16" offset, w/screws
HT6360	Double-wheel loose ball carrier, 1/2" offset, w/screws
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT114	Adjustable nylon floor guide with screws

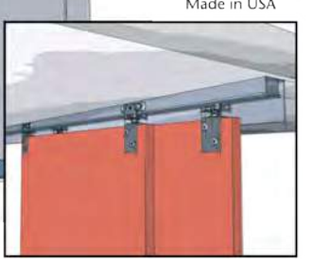
Top Line Grant 73-034 By-Passing with Fascia

Hettich









Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

The Top Line Grant 73-034 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a 3/4" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The double I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. The track also features a 2-3/8" fascia to conceal the hardware. Lock nuts on the apron ensure permanent positioning.

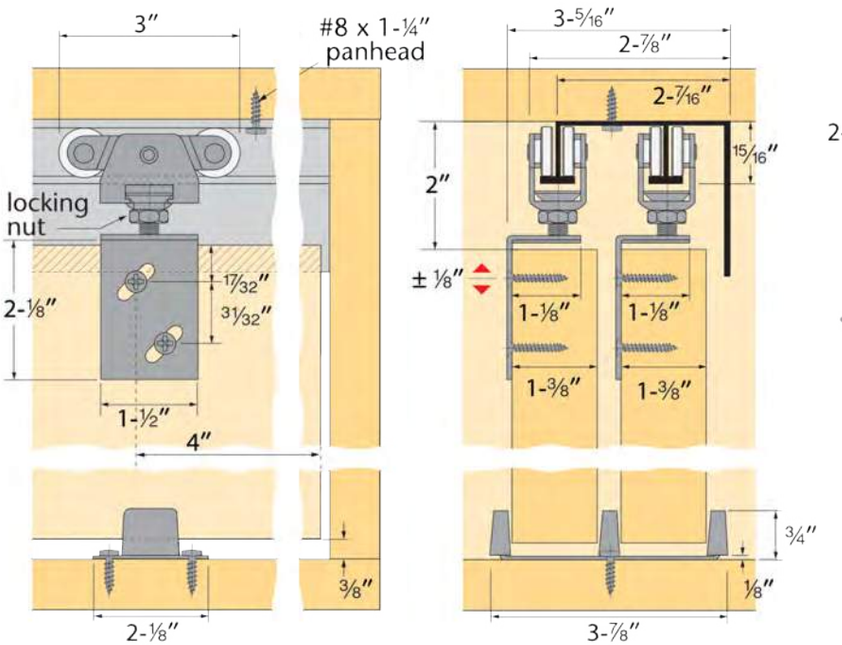
Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 3/4" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-7/8" min. to 2-1/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

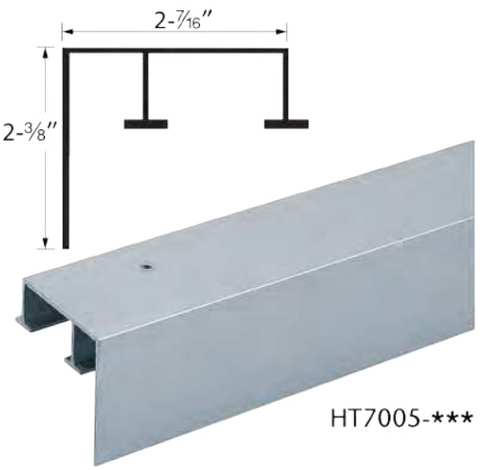
Part No	Description
HT7004–96	Double aluminum track w/Fascia - 8 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7034	Apron, 3/4" offset, with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT116	Floor guide with screws

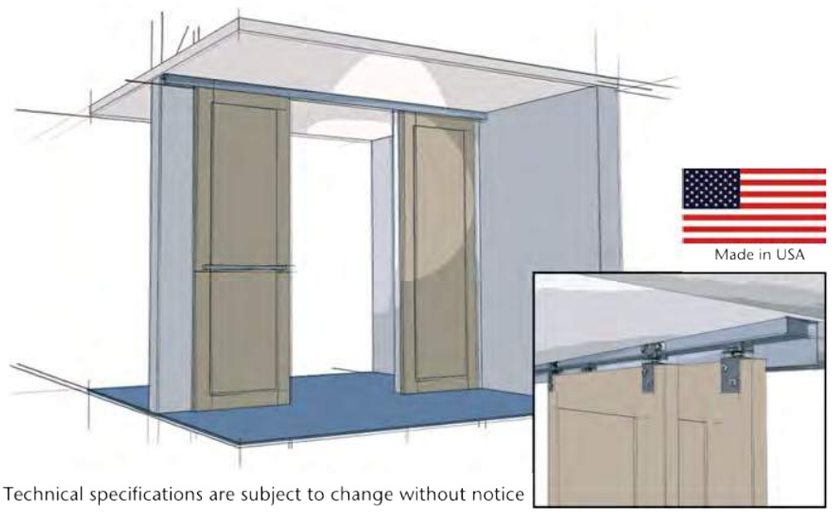
Hettich: By-Passing with Fascia

Top Line Grant 73-138 By-Passing with Fascia

Hettich







Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

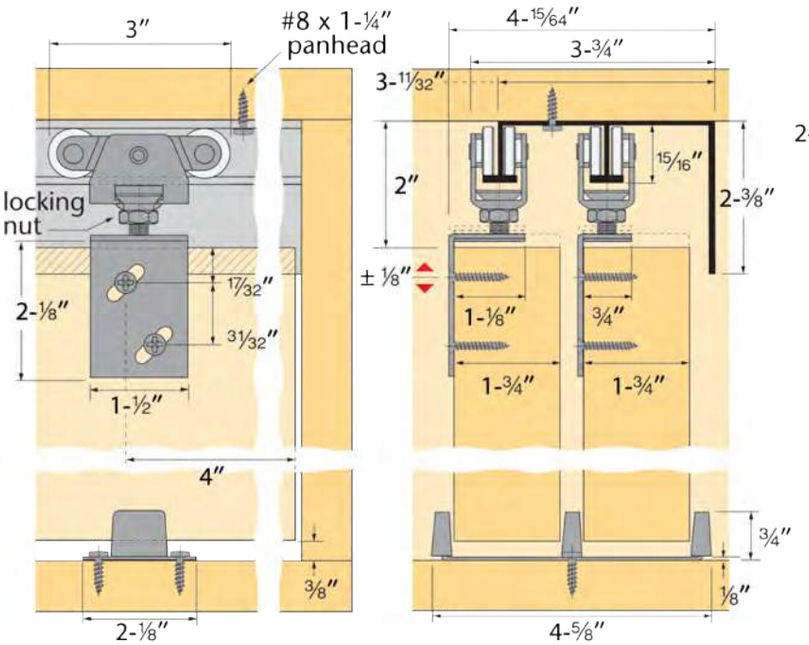
The Top Line Grant 73-138 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a 1-3/8" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The double I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. The track also features a 2-3/8" fascia to conceal the hardware. Lock nuts on the apron ensure permanent positioning.

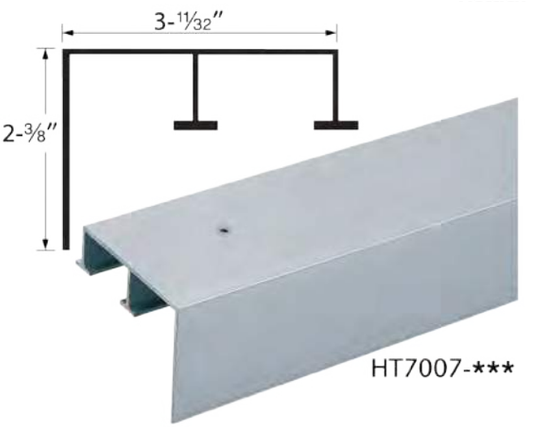
Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1-3/8" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-7/8" min. to 2-1/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT7005–144	Track, I-Beam w/Facia 144", 1-3/8" Doors
HT7005–96	Double aluminum track w/Fascia - 8 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7138	Apron, 1-1/8" offset, with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT117	Floor guide with screws

Top Line Grant 73-134 By-Passing with Fascia

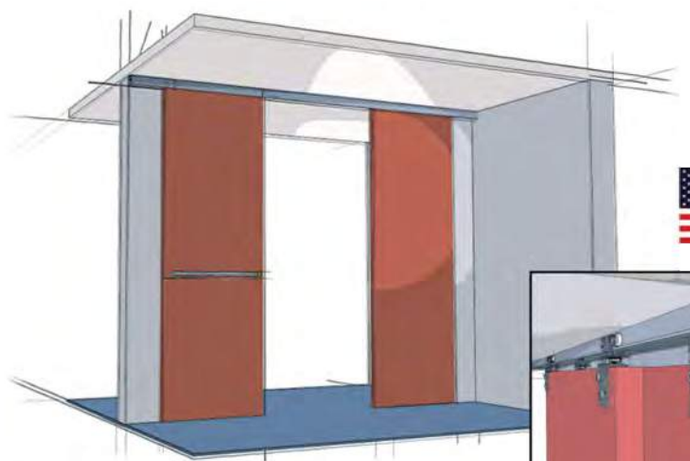
Hettich





Up to 150 lbs.
HT7000-15

Up to 100 lbs.
HT7000



HT7138

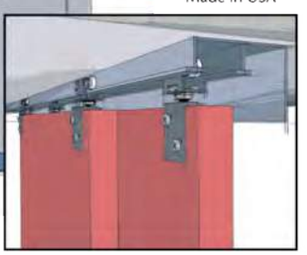
HT7014

HT1018

HT7034

HT118

Made in USA



Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

The Top Line Grant 73-134 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a 1-3/4" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, storage walls, and partitions. The double I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. The track also features a 2-3/8" fascia to conceal the hardware. Lock nuts on the apron ensure permanent positioning.

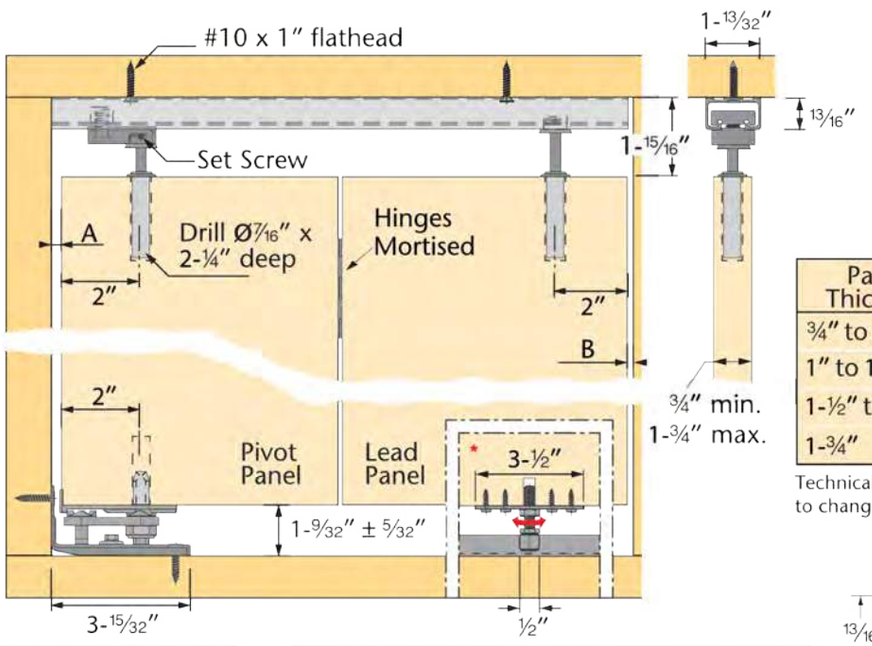
Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1-3/4" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-7/8" min. to 2-1/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

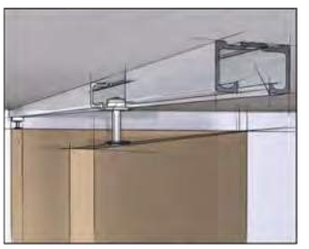
Part No	Description
HT7007–96	Double aluminum track w/Fascia - 8 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7034	Apron, 3/4" offset, with screws
HT7138	Apron, 1-1/8" offset, with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT118	Floor guide with screws

Hettich: Bi-Folding

Grant E-Series BF25 Bi-Folding

Hettich





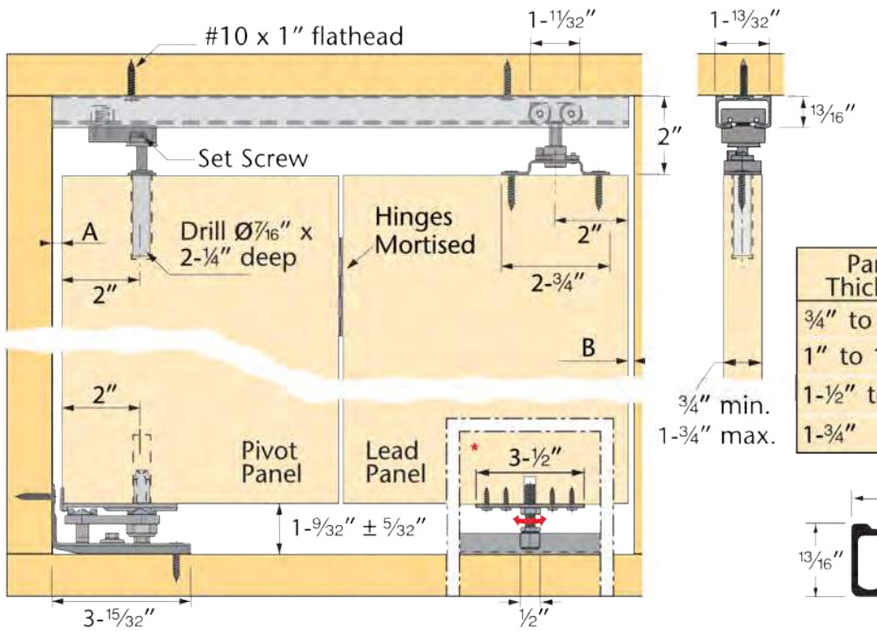
Panel Thickness	A (min.) Pivot Panel	B (min.) Lead Panel
3/4″ to 7/8″	3/16″	1/8″
1″ to 1-3/8″	1/4″	1/8″
1-1/2″ to 1-5/8″	5/16″	1/8″
1-3/4″	3/8″	3/16″

Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

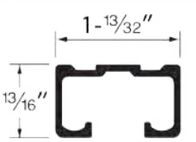
The Grant Bi-fold 25 by Hettich is a light duty top hung bi-folding door system for residential and commercial applications. Use the floor cam as a marking template to ensure top and bottom hole alignment with no measuring. Features a unique stay-open stay-closed hardware design to keep doors in place. Spring plungers glide smoothly and easily while staying securely in place.
Capacity: Up to 25 lbs./door; 3/4" to 1-3/4" thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 5/16" vertical (±5/32")
Headroom: 1-25/32" min. to 2-3/32" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

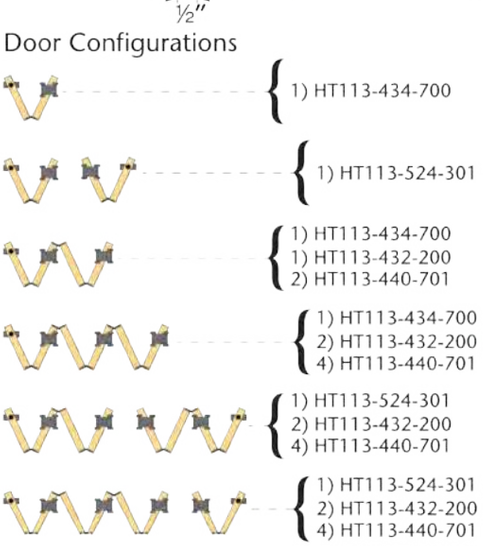
Part No	Description
HT113–440–100	Single aluminum track 50E - 6 ft.
HT113–440–200	Single aluminum track 50E - 8 ft.
HT113–440–300	Single aluminum track 50E - 10 ft.
HT113–440–400	Single aluminum track 50E - 12 ft.
HT113–434–600	BF25 2-door, 1-way, hardware set
HT113–524–101	BF25 4-door, 2-way, hardware set
HT1221	Adjustable guide roller with screws
HT1222–72	Lower guide channel - 6 ft.
HT1222–96	Lower guide channel - 8 ft.
HT1222–144	Lower guide channel - 12 ft.

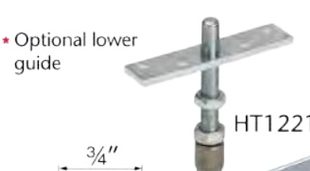
Grant E-Series BF50 Bi-Folding



Panel Thickness	A (min.) Pivot Panel	B (min.) Lead Panel
3/4" to 7/8"	3/16"	1/8"
1" to 1-3/8"	1/4"	1/8"
1-1/2" to 1-5/8"	5/16"	1/8"
1-3/4"	3/8"	3/16"







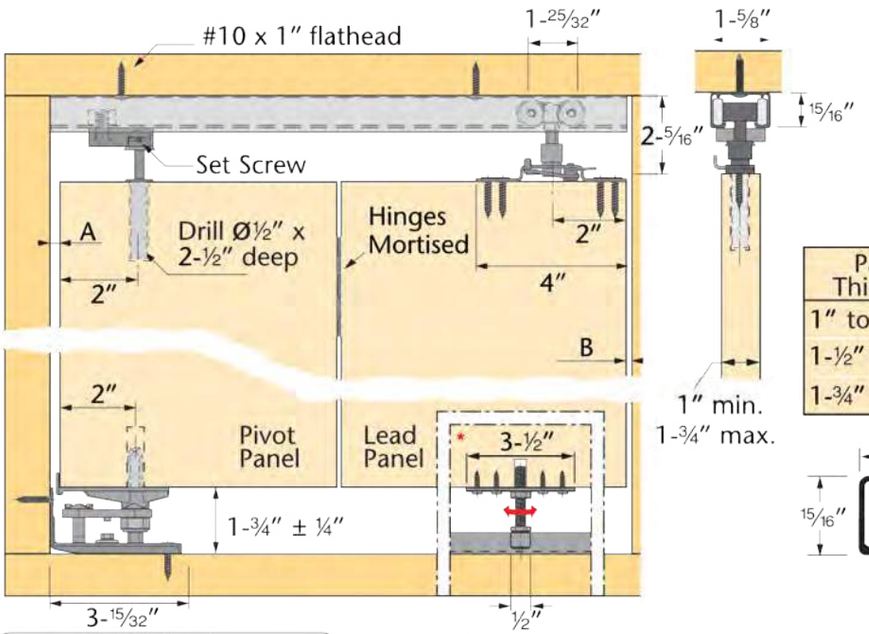
The Grant Bi-fold 50 by Hettich is a light duty top hung folding door system for residential and commercial applications. This system supports bi-folding installations as well as multi-folding installations of up to 6 doors in 1 direction. Bi-folding applications can be up to 50 lbs. per door, multi-fold installations are up to 30 lbs. per door. Use the floor cam as a marking template to ensure top and bottom hole alignment with no measuring. The Grant Bi-fold 50 features a unique stay-open stay-closed hardware design to keep doors in place; ideal for closet doors.

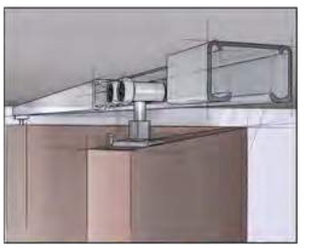
Capacity: 30-50 lbs./door; 3/4" to 1-3/4" thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 5/16" vertical (±5/32")
Headroom: 1-27/32" min. to 2-5/32" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT113–440–100	Single aluminum track 50E - 6 ft.
HT113–440–200	Single aluminum track 50E - 8 ft.
HT113–440–300	Single aluminum track 50E - 10 ft.
HT113–440–400	Single aluminum track 50E - 12 ft.
HT113–434–700	BF50 2-door, 1-way, hardware set
HT113–524–301	BF50 4-door, 2-way, hardware set
HT113–432–200	Carrier 50E with Quick Release top plate & screws
HT113–440–701	Bi-fold hinge set 2646, 3 hinges & screws
HT1221	Adjustable guide roller with screws
HT1222–72	Lower guide channel - 6 ft.
HT1222–96	Lower guide channel - 8 ft.
HT1222–144	Lower guide channel - 12 ft.

Grant E-Series BF150 Bi-Folding

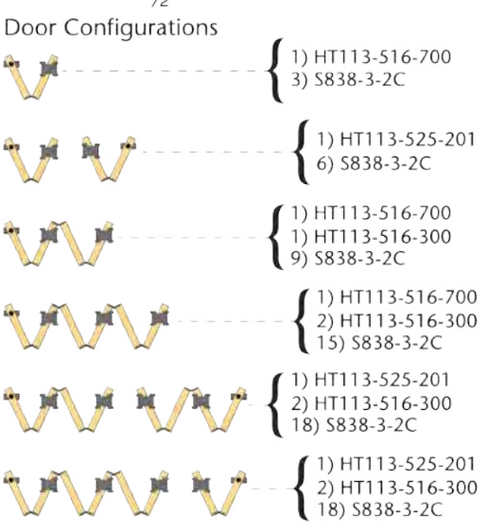
Hettich





Panel Thickness	A (min.) Pivot Panel	B (min.) Lead Panel
1″ to 1-⅜″	¼″	⅛″
1-½″ to 1-⅝″	5/16″	⅛″
1-¾″	⅜″	3/16″

Door Configurations



The Grant Bi-fold 150 by Hettich is a medium duty top hung folding door system for residential and commercial applications. This system supports bi-folding installations as well as multi-folding installations of up to 6 doors in 1 direction. Bi-folding applications can be up to 150 lbs. per door, multi-fold installations are up to 75 lbs. per door. Use the floor cam as a marking template to ensure top and bottom hole alignment with no measuring. The Grant Bi-fold 150 features a unique stay-open stay-closed hardware design to keep doors in place.

Capacity: 75-150 lbs./door; 1" to 1-3/4" thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 1/2" vertical (±1/4")
Headroom: 2-1/16" min. to 2-9/16" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

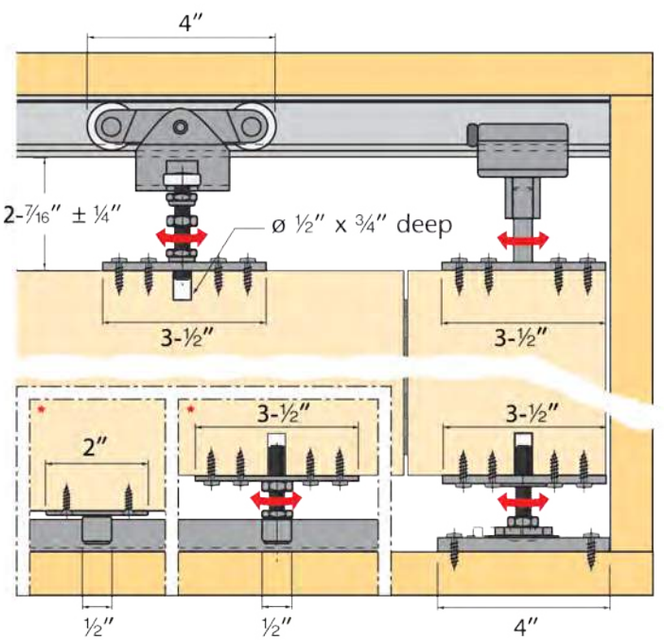
Part No	Description
HT113–443–300	Single aluminum track 150E - 6 ft.
HT113–443–400	Single aluminum track 150E - 8 ft.
HT113–443–500	Single aluminum track 150E - 10 ft.
HT113–443–600	Single aluminum track 150E - 12 ft.
HT113–516–700	BF150 2-door, 1-way, hardware set
HT113–525–201	BF150 4-door, 2-way, hardware set
HT113–516–300	Carrier 150E with Quick Release top plate & screws
S838–3–2C	National Hardware 3" butt hinge
HT1221	Adjustable guide roller with screws
HT1222–72	Lower guide channel - 6 ft.
HT1222–96	Lower guide channel - 8 ft.
HT1222–144	Lower guide channel - 12 ft.

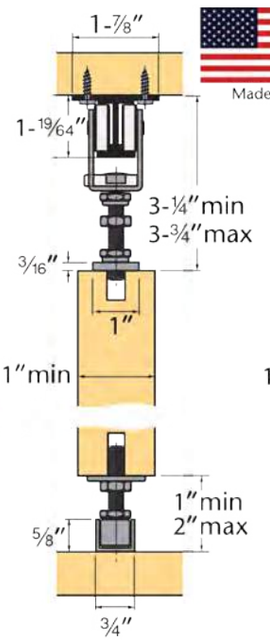
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

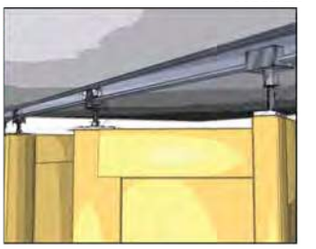
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Wing Line Grant 1260 Bi-Folding

Hettich







1) HT1260
3) S838-3-2C

2) HT1260
6) S838-3-2C

* Optional lower guides

HT1260 Includes:
† HT1205 Carrier & top plate set
‡ HT1225 5-pc. Pivot hardware set

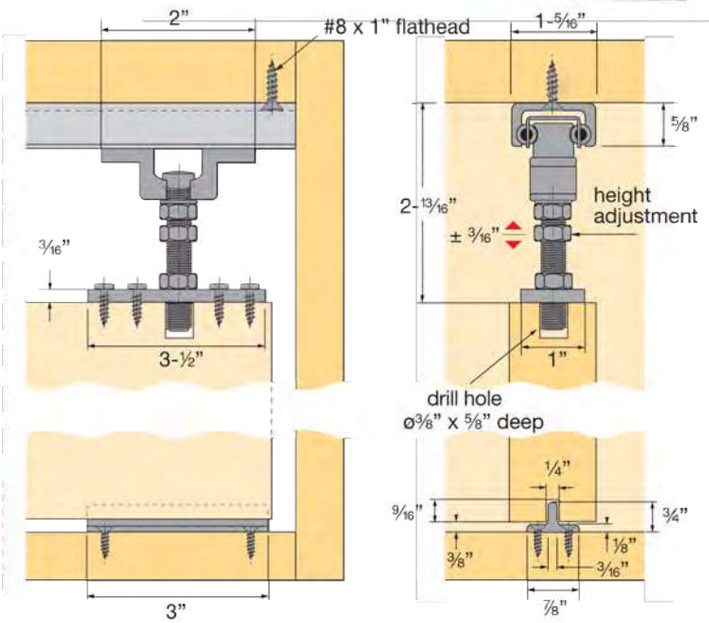
The Wing Line Grant 1260 is a top hung bi-folding door system for most heavy duty residential and commercial applications for doors weighing up to 175 lbs. each with a minimum 1" thickness. The I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact, and lock nuts on the 1/2"-adjustable pendant and top plate ensure permanent positioning.
Capacity: Up to 175 lbs./door; 1" min. thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 1/2" (±1/4")
Headroom: 3-1/4" min. to 3-3/4" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT1201–96	Single aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT1201–120	Single aluminum track - 10ft.
HT1201–144	Single aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT1201–192	Single aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT1205	Carrier only
HT1260	Hardware set for 2 door opening
HT1225	Jamb pivot hardware set

Top Line Grant 5150 Single Door Hanger System

Series 5150 sets are customized to your application and available by special order only

Maximum Length: 196”
Max Door Width: 96”
Max Capacity - Interior: 150 lbs./door
Max Capacity - Exterior: 150 lbs./door



Required Order Information

- Door Thickness
- Door Width (not track length or opening width)
- Door Travel (net door travel, not total track length)
- Door Weight (150 lbs. max)
- Interior or Exterior Use
- Application: Pocket, Bi-Parting By-Passing, etc.

Made in USA

Series 5150 is a custom-made continuous ball bearing hanger set ideal for medium duty commercial and residential applications. Great for doors, moveable walls, and partitions up to 150 lbs. with a minimum 1” thickness. Custom components are hand-milled to exacting specifications and completely inspected before shipment.

Hardware Set: Track with ball bearings, door hangers, bumper stops, floor guide, & screws

Capacity: 150 lbs./door; 1” min. thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 3/8” Vertical (±3/16”)
Headroom: 2-5/8” min to 3” max
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

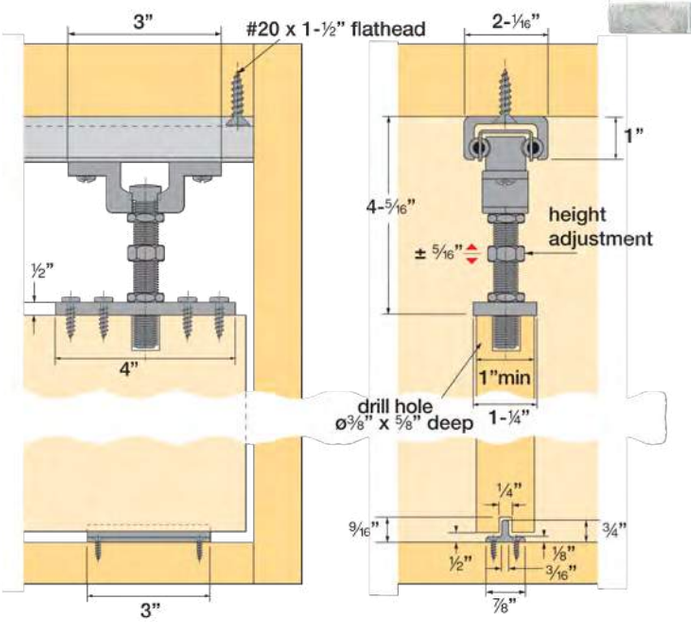
Series 5150 hardware sets are made **by special order only**. Upon ordering, Hettich will generate a drawing for your review and signed approval. Because each and every hanger system is custom made for your particular opening, once the order is placed with Hettich it is **non-cancellable** and **non-returnable**. The average lead time is 6-8 weeks.

Note: In order for each custom track to operate correctly, it is important that the track is not altered in the field.

Top Line Grant 5300 Single Door Hanger System

Series 5300 sets are customized to your application and available by special order only

Maximum Length: 384”
Max Door Width: 192”
Max Capacity - Interior: 1000 lbs./door
Max Capacity - Exterior: 500 lbs./door



Required Order Information

- Door Thickness
- Door Width (not track length or opening width)
- Door Travel (net door travel, not total track length)
- Door Weight (500/1000 lbs. max)
- Interior or Exterior Use
- Application: Pocket, Bi-Parting By-Passing, etc.

Made in USA

Series 5300 is a custom-made continuous ball bearing hanger set ideal for heavy duty and super heavy duty commercial and residential applications. Great for doors, moveable walls, and partitions up to 1000 lbs. with a minimum 1” thickness. Custom components are hand-milled to exacting specifications and completely inspected before shipment.

Hardware Set: Track with ball bearings, door hangers, bumper stops, floor guide, & screws

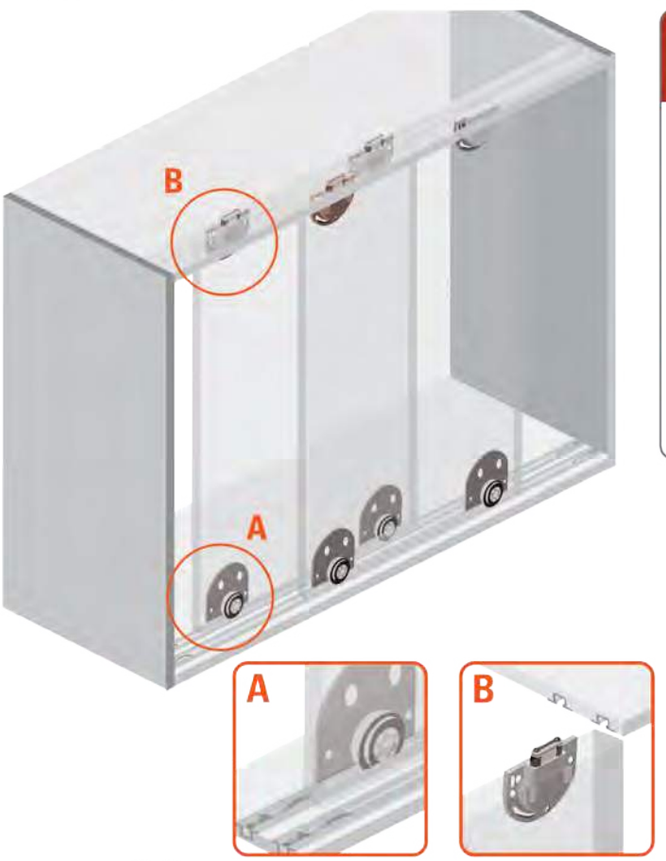
Capacity: 500-1000 lbs./door; 1” min. thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 3/8” Vertical (±3/16”)
Headroom: 4” min to 4-5/8” max
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Series 5300 hardware sets are made **by special order only**. Upon ordering, Hettich will generate a drawing for your review and signed approval. Because each and every hanger system is custom made for your particular opening, once the order is placed with Hettich it is **non-cancellable** and **non-returnable**. The average lead time is 6-8 weeks.

Note: In order for each custom track to operate correctly, it is important that the track is not altered in the field.

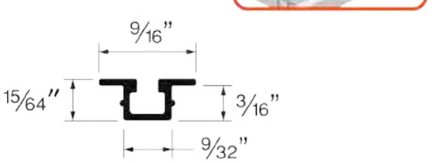
Floor Sliding AL 1535 for Wood Doors

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.

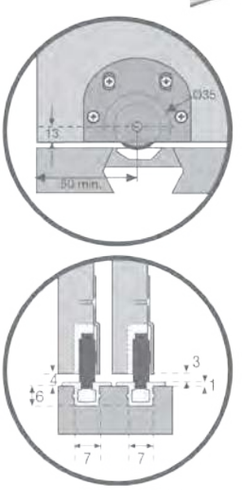


DC012103
AL 1535 for Wood doors, carrier set for 2 doors

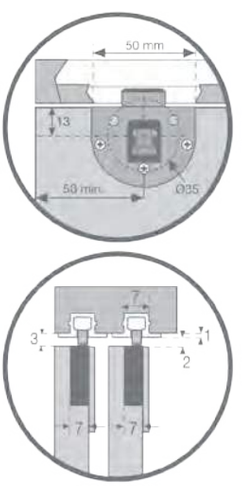
- A 4 Carriers AL1535
- B 4 Top guides with clip device
- C 4 Stoppers with retention device
- D Screws



DC021CXE*
*Use as upper guide and lower track



CARRIER INSTALLATION



GUIDE INSTALLATION

Floor sliding system designed for inset, by-passing, wood doors up to 33 lbs. per door. Ideal for furniture applications. 5/8" minimum door thickness.

- Door weight capacity up to 33 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors, just order the track & guide and you are ready to go.
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent and smooth glide.
- Stoppers are installed inside the track.
- Carrier mounting holes are System 32 compatible for CNC fabrication.

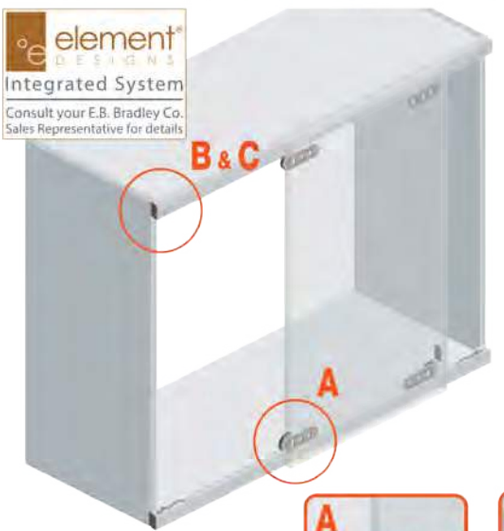
Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 4 top guides with clip device, 4 stoppers with retention device, and mounting screws.

Part No	Description
DC012103	AL 1535 for Wood carrier & hardware set for 2 doors
DC021CXE1	CXE aluminum inset single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXE2	CXE aluminum inset single track, 9.85 ft.

Floor Sliding AL 1540

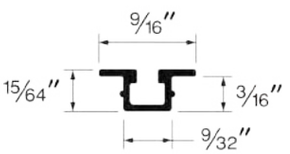
DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.

OF DOORS PER KIT | INLINE OVERLAY OR INSET DOOR SYSTEM | MAX DOOR WEIGHT | DOOR THICKNESS | MAX DOOR WIDTH | MIN DOOR FRAME HEIGHT | DOOR MATERIAL | DOOR / TRACK GAP | DOOR / TRACK GAP



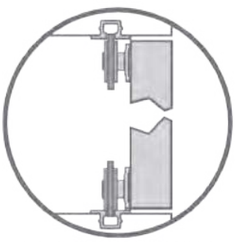
DC012404
AL 1540 carrier set for 1 door

- A — 4 Carriers AL1540
- B — 2 Stoppers
- C — 4 Track End Caps
- D — Screws

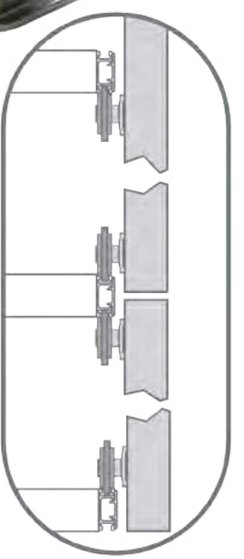


DC021CXE*
*Use as upper guide and lower track for INSET mounting

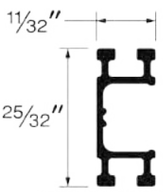
CARRIER INSTALLATION



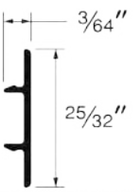
INSET DOOR INSTALLATION



OVERLAY DOOR INSTALLATION



DC021FCX1
*Use as upper guide and lower track for OVERLAY mounting



DC041ALX1
Optional fascia for DC021FCX1

4-Point sliding system for inset or overlay doors in wood or aluminum; up to 33 lbs. per door. Ideal for furniture applications. 5/8" minimum door thickness.

- Door weight capacity up to 33 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install one door, just order the track & guide and you are ready to go.
- The FCX surface-mount aluminum track can be installed right to the cabinet face for overlay applications.
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent smooth glide.

Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 2 stoppers, 4 track end caps, and mounting screws.

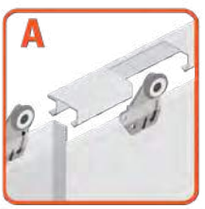
Part No	Description
DC012404	AL 1540 carrier & hardware set for 1 door
DC021FCX1	FCX aluminum overlay single track, 6.5 ft.
DC041ALX1	LX aluminum fascia for FCX track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXE1	CXE aluminum inset single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXE2	CXE aluminum inset single track, 9.85 ft.

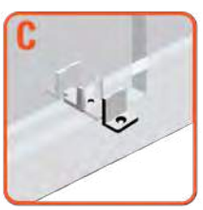
Top Sliding Closet Kit DUCLOSET S

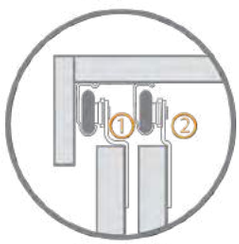
DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.

DCDUCLOSETS3M
Ducloset Simple carrier
+ 3m track set for 2 doors

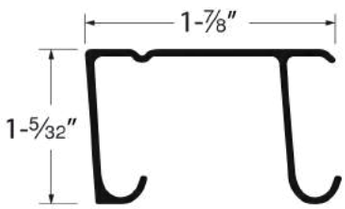
- A 4 Carriers Ducloset Simple
- B 1 Bumper
- C 1 Floor guide
- D U20D-35 Track
- E Screws







¾" to 1"



DC021U20D35*
U20D-35 Aluminum Track
¾" to 1-⅜" thick doors

1-1⁄16" to 1-⅜"
U20D-35 Track

Top sliding All-In-One closet kit designed for a 2-door opening up to 3m (9.85') wide. Accommodates inset by-passing doors up to 66 lbs. per door. For door thicknesses from 3/4" to 1-3/8".

- One box with all you need to install 2 doors
- Door weight capacity up to 66 lbs.
- Aluminum U20D-35 Track for 3/4" to 1-3/8" thick doors
- Floor guide is adjustable to accommodate doors from 3/4" to 1-3/8" thick
- Bumper between doors to avoid total overlap
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent smooth glide.

Closet Kit: 4 carriers, 1 track, 1 bumper, 1 floor guide, and mounting screws.

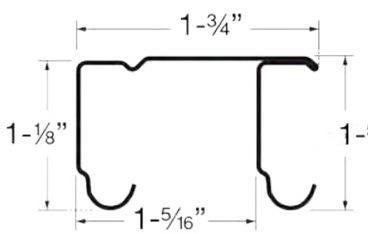
Part No	Description
DCDUCLOSETS3M	DUCLOSET Simple carrier, hardware, & track set for 2 doors

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

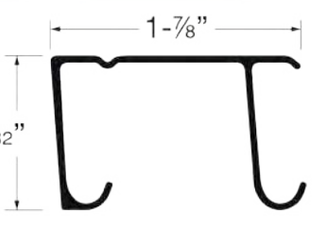
Top Sliding DUCLOSET Double

DC011204
Ducloset Double carrier set for 2 doors

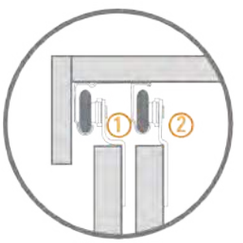
- A 4 Carriers Ducloset Double
- B 1 Bumper
- C 1 Floor guide
- D Screws



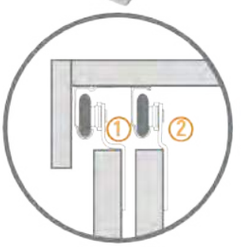
DC022U20D*
U20D Steel Track for ¾" to 1-⅛" thick doors



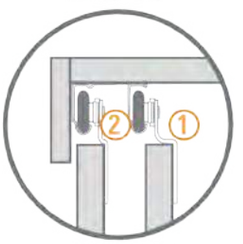
DC021U20D35*
U20D-35 Aluminum Track for ¾" to 1-⅜" thick doors



¾" to 13⁄16"

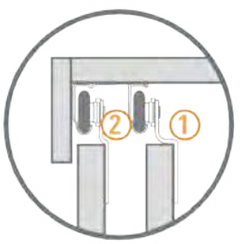


¾" to 1"



2732" to 1-⅛"

U20D Track



1-1⁄16" to 1-⅜"

U20D-35 Track

Top sliding system designed for inset by-passing doors; up to 99 lbs. per door. Ideal for closet applications. For door thicknesses from 3/4" to 1-3/8".

- Door weight capacity up to 99 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors, just order track and you are ready to go
- Aluminum U20D-35 Track for 3/4" to 1-3/8" thick doors
- Galvanized steel U20D Track for 3/4" to 1-1/8" thick doors
- Floor guide is adjustable to accommodate doors from 3/4" to 1-3/8" thick
- Bumper between doors to avoid total overlap
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent smooth glide.

Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 1 bumper, 1 floor guide, and mounting screws.

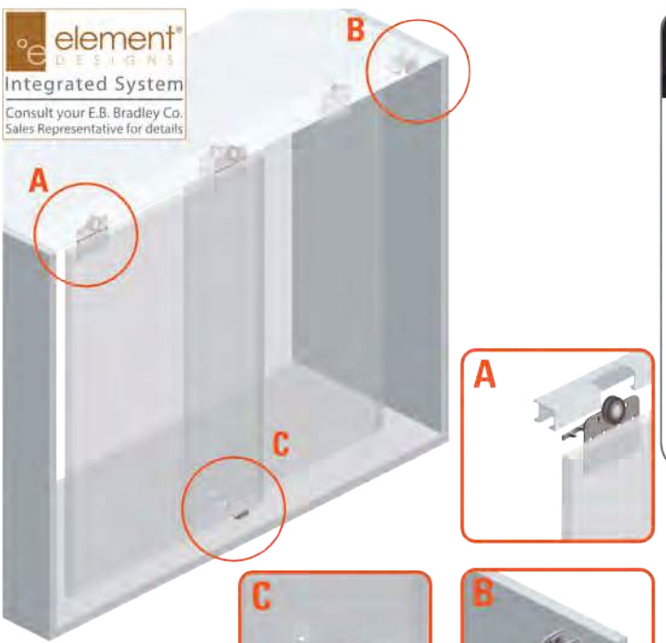
Part No	Description
DC011204	DUCLOSET Double carrier & hardware set for 2 doors
DC021U20D351	U20D-35 Aluminum track, 6.5 ft., 3/4" to 1-3/8" doors
DC021U20D352	U20D-35 Aluminum track, 9.85 ft., 3/4" to 1-3/8" doors
DC022U20D1	U20D galvanized steel track, 6.5 ft., 3/4" to 1-1/8" doors
DC022U20D2	U20D galvanized steel track, 9.85 ft., 3/4" to 1-1/8" doors

Ducasse: Closet Systems

Top Sliding CA 4585

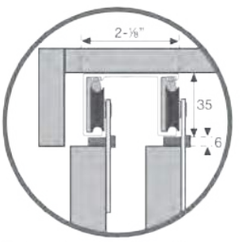
DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.

OF DOORS PER KIT | BYPASS / INLAY DOOR SYSTEM | MAX DOOR WEIGHT | DOOR THICKNESS | MAX DOOR WIDTH | MAX DOOR HEIGHT | MIN DOOR FRAME HEIGHT | DOOR MATERIAL | DOOR / TRACK GAP

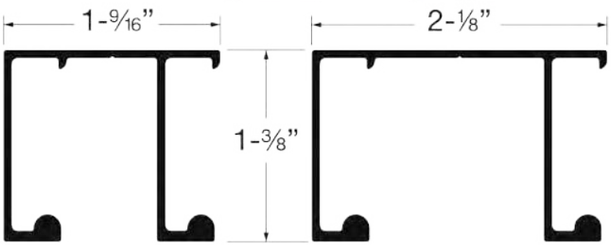


DC011205
CD 4585 carrier set for 2 doors

- A — 4 Carriers CA4585
- B — 2 Right stoppers, 2 Left stoppers
- C — 3 Plastic guides
- D — 8 Clips
- E — 1 Allen key
- F — Screws

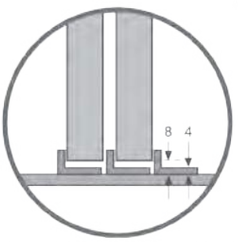


Carrier & Safety Clip Installation

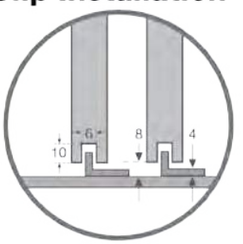


DC021U28*
U28 Track for
¾" to ⅞" thick doors

DC021U2835*
U28-35 Track for
¾" to 1-⅜" thick doors



Overlay Mounted Lower Guides



Inset Mounted Lower Guides

Top sliding system for bypass doors installed inside the opening. Ideal for closet applications. For door thickness 3/4" to 1-3/8".

- Door weight capacity up to 66 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors, just order the track and you are ready to go
- Ball bearing high quality rollers for a silent and smooth glide
- Double track for easy and fast installation
- Aluminum track allows a smooth and silent performance
- Track mounted door stoppers with retention device to avoid bumping and clashing of doors
- Carrier mounting holes are System 32 compatible for CNC fabrication

Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 2 left & 2 right stoppers, 3 plastic guides, 8 clips, 1 allen key and screws.

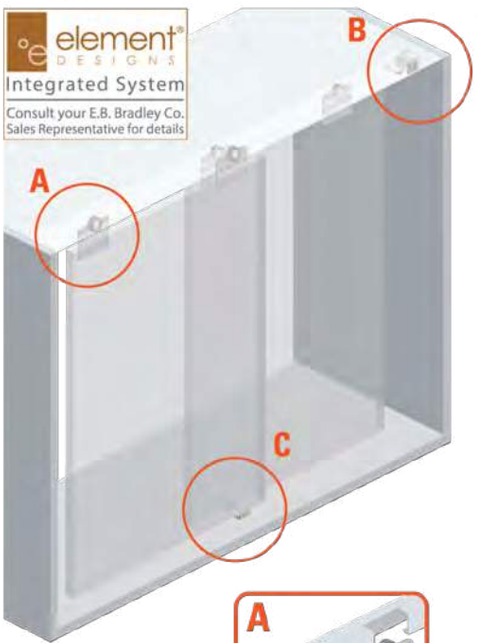
Part No	Description
DC011205	CA 4585 carrier & hardware set for 2 doors
DC021U281	U 28 aluminum double track, 6.5 ft.
DC021U282	U 28 aluminum double track, 9.85 ft.
DC021U28351	U28-35 aluminum double track, 6.5 ft.
DC021U28352	U28-35 aluminum double track, 9.85 ft.

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Top Sliding Closet Kit CA 4585

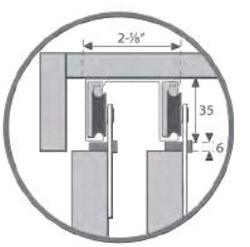
DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.



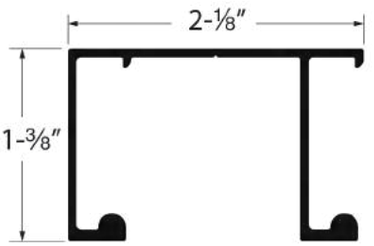
DCCA45853M
CA 4585 Closet Kit carrier set and 3m track for 2 doors

- A 4 Carriers CA4585
- B 1 U28-35 Track
- C 2 Right stoppers, 2 Left stoppers
- D 3 Plastic guides
- E 8 Clips
- F 1 Allen key
- G Screws

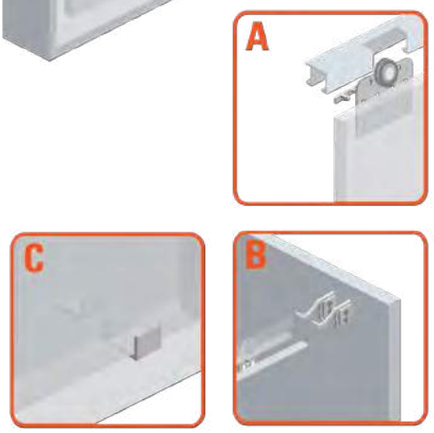
Safety Clip Installation



Carrier Installation



DC021U2835*
U28-35 Track for ¾" to 1-⅜" thick doors



The Closet Kit CA 4585 is a All-in-One solution that provides all the hardware you'll need for a 2-door closet opening up to 9.85" wide. Safety clips on the carriers act as an anti-derailment system, and concealed brakes hold doors closed. Simply add doors with a thickness between 3/4" to 1-3/8" and install!

- Door weight capacity up to 66 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors
- Ball bearing high quality rollers for a silent and smooth glide
- Double track for easy and fast installation
- Aluminum track allows a smooth and silent performance
- Track mounted door stoppers with retention device to avoid bumping and clashing of doors

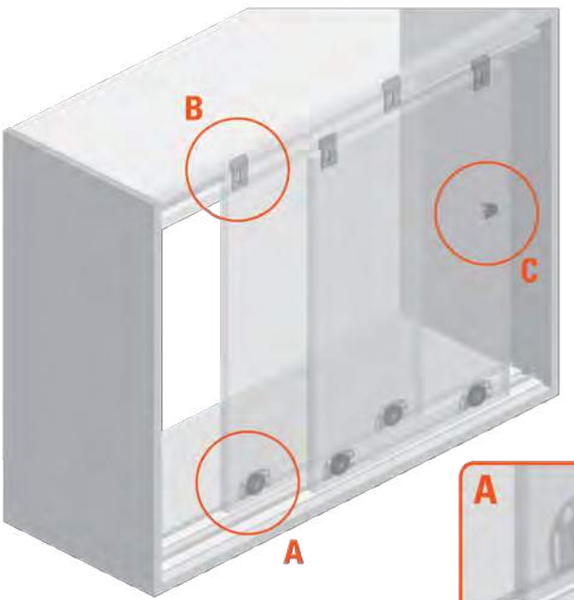
Closet Kit: 4 carriers, 1 track, 2 left & 2 right stoppers, 3 plastic guides, 8 clips, 1 allen key and screws.

Part No	Description
DCA45853M	CA 4585 Closet Kit with carriers, hardware, & track for 2 doors

Ducasse: Closet Systems

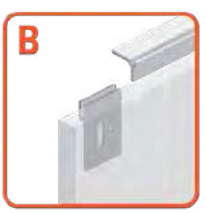
Floor Sliding D 52

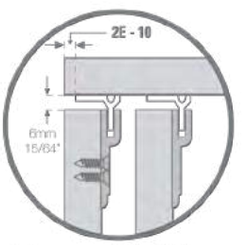
DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.



DC10100106201
D 52 carrier set for 2 doors

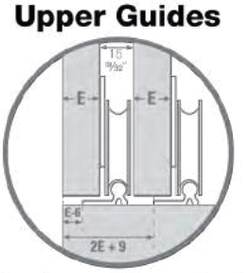
- A 4 D 52 Carriers
- B 4 D 52 top guides
- C 1 Bumper
- D Screws



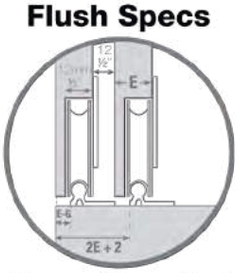


Upper Guides

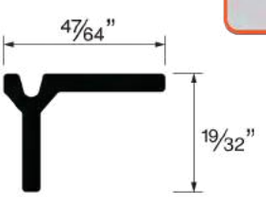
Flush Specs



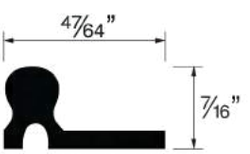
Surface Mounted Carriers



Flush Mounted Carriers



DC1010058*00
D 52 upper guide



DC1010057*00
D 52 lower track

Floor sliding system designed for wood or aluminum inset by-passing doors with a minimum thickness of 5/8"; up to 110 lbs. per door. Ideal for closet applications where a top sliding solution is challenging.

- Door weight capacity up to 110 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors, just order guide and track and you are ready to go
- Carrier can be surface mounted with no machining, or mortised for a clean look
- Variable spacing between tracks accommodates a variety of door thicknesses
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent smooth glide.

Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 4 upper guides, 1 bumper, and mounting screws

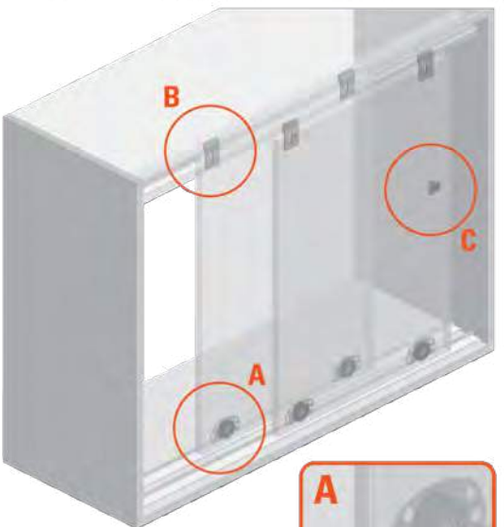
Part No	Description
DC10100106201	D 52 carrier & hardware set for 2 doors
DC1010058200	D 52 Aluminum upper guide, 6.5 ft.
DC1010058300	D 52 Aluminum upper guide, 9.85 ft.
DC1010057200	D 52 Aluminum lower track, 6.5 ft.
DC1010057300	D 52 Aluminum lower track, 9.85 ft.

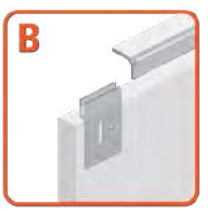
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

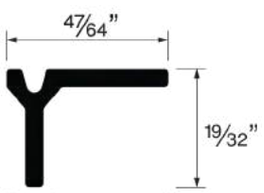
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Floor Sliding Closet Kit D 52

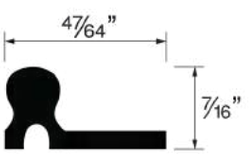
DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.







D 52 upper guide

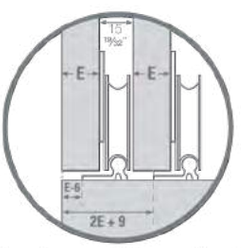


D 52 lower track

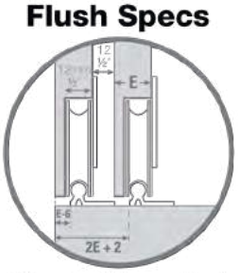
DCD523M
D 52 carrier set with tracks + guides for 2 doors

A	4 D 52 Carriers
B	4 D 52 top guides
C	1 Bumper
D	2 D 52 3m guides 2 D 52 3m tracks
E	Screws

Flush Specs



Surface Mounted Carriers



Flush Mounted Carriers

The Closet Kit D 52 is a All-In-One solution that provides all you need to assemble 2 floor sliding closet doors up to 110 lbs. per door. The kit includes everything you need for a 9.85' opening; simply add doors with a 5/8" minimum thickness and the job is done! Ideal for closet applications where a top sliding solution is challenging.

- Door weight capacity up to 110 lbs.
- One package with all you need to install 2 doors
- Carrier can be surface mounted with no machining, or mortised for a clean look
- Variable spacing between tracks accommodates a variety of door thicknesses
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent smooth glide.

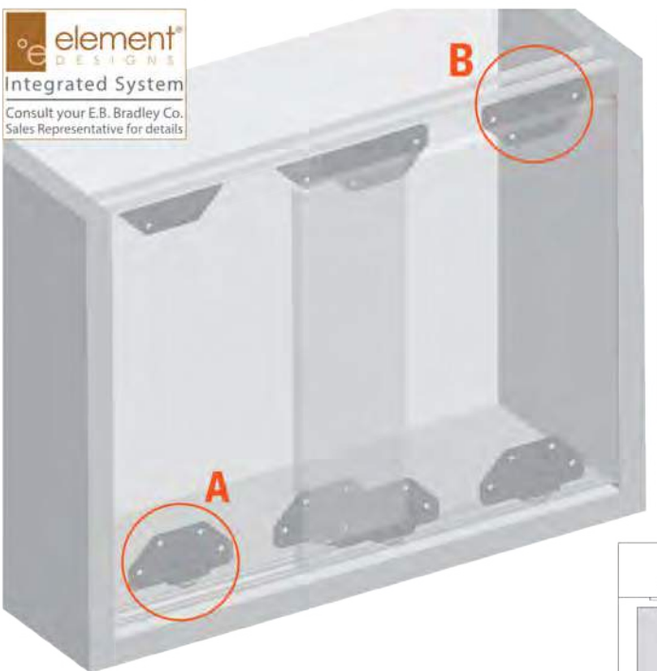
Closet Kit: 4 carriers, 4 upper guides, 1 bumper, 2 upper guides, 2 lower tracks, and mounting screws

Part No	Description
DCD523M	D 52 carrier & hardware set with guide + track for 2 doors

Floor Sliding CD 30 CX

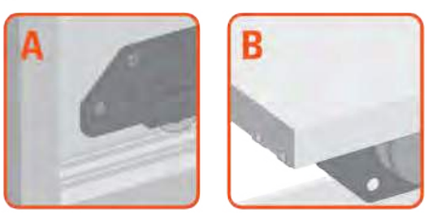
DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.

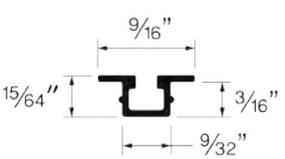
OF DOORS PER KIT | BYPASS / INLAY DOOR SYSTEM | MAX DOOR WEIGHT | DOOR THICKNESS | MAX DOOR WIDTH | MAX DOOR HEIGHT | MIN DOOR FRAME HEIGHT | DOOR MATERIAL | DOOR / TRACK GAP



DC10100117092
CD 30 CX for Wood doors, carrier set for 1 door

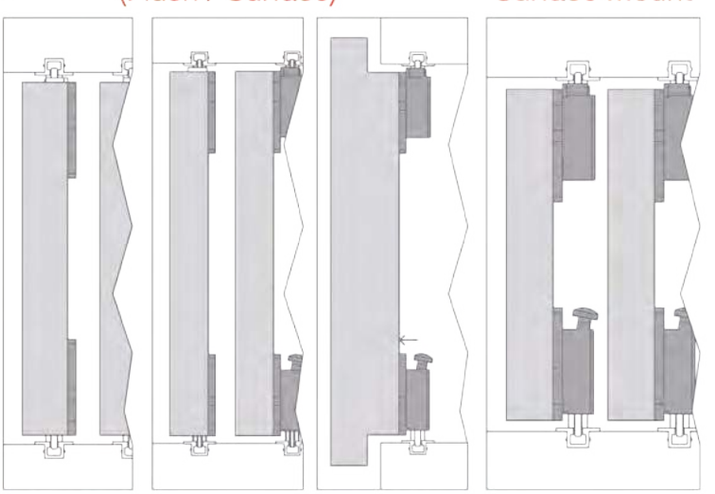
- A 2 Carriers CD30CX
- B 2 Top guides CD30CX with clip
- C 2 Stoppers AL 1535
- D Screws





DC021CXE*
*Use as upper guide and lower track

Mixed Mount (Flush / Surface) | Surface Mount



Flush Mount | Door Acting as Fascia

Floor sliding system designed for inset, by-passing, wood or aluminum doors up to 66 lbs. per door. Ideal for furniture applications. 5/8" minimum door thickness.

- Door weight capacity up to 66 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 1 door, just order the track & guide and you are ready to go
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent and smooth glide
- Stoppers are installed inside the track
- Spring-loaded carriers and guides prevent the doors from jumping the track

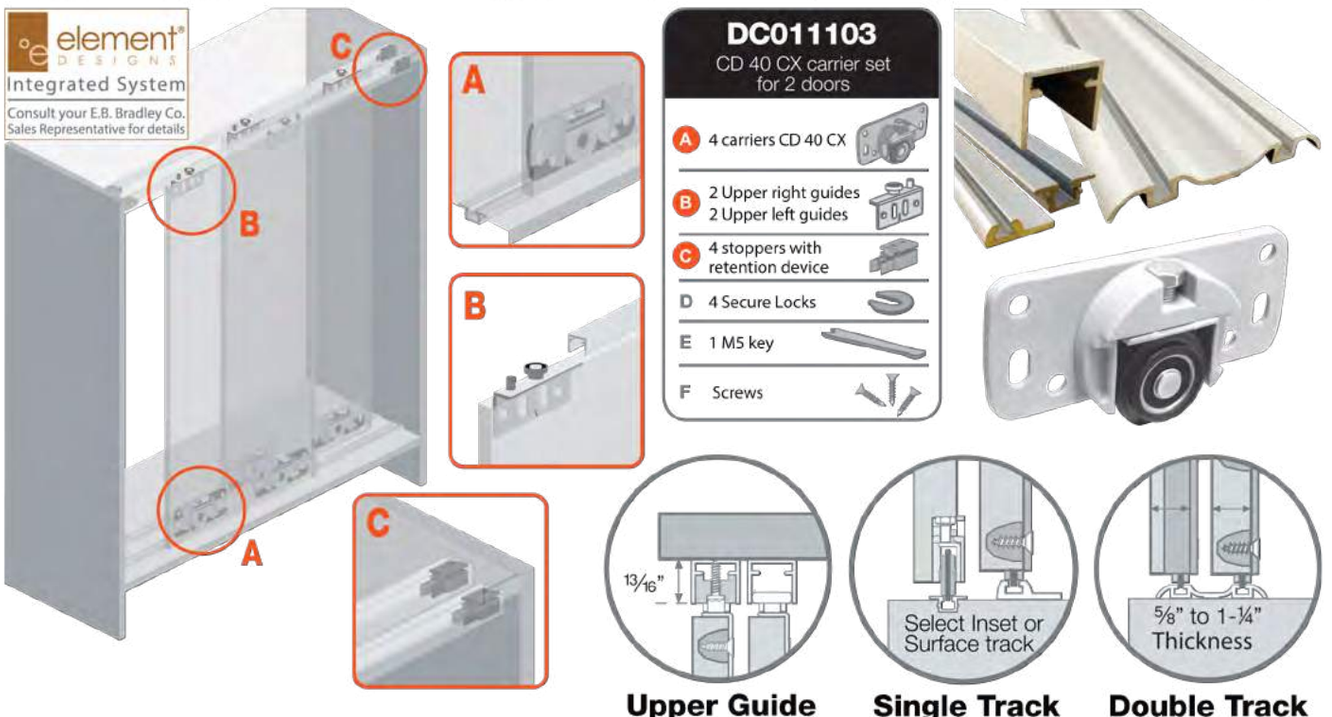
Carrier Set: 2 carriers, 2 top guides with clip device, 2 stoppers, and mounting screws.

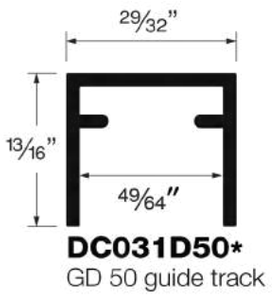
Part No	Description
DC10100117092	CD 30 CX Carrier & hardware set for 1 door
DC021CXE1	CXE aluminum inset single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXE2	CXE aluminum inset single track, 9.85 ft.

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

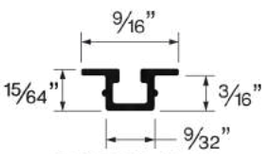
Floor Sliding CD 40 CX

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.



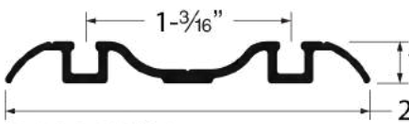


DC031D50*
GD 50 guide track

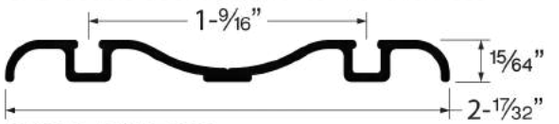


DC021CXE*
CXE single track

DC021CX*
CX single track



DC021CXD*
CXD double door track: 5/8" to 15/16" thickness



DC021CXD30*
CXD 30 double door track: 5/8" to 1-1/4" thickness

Floor sliding system designed for inset by-pass doors; up to 88 lbs. per door. Ideal for closet application. Will accommodate doors ranging from 5/8" to 1-1/4" thick.

- Door weight capacity up to 88 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors, order the upper guide & track and you are ready to go
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent smooth glide
- Stoppers with retention device
- Carrier mounting holes are System 32 compatible for CNC fabrication
- Easy to install and adjust

Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 2 upper right & 2 upper left guides, 4 stoppers, 4 secure locks, 1 M5 key, and mounting screws.

Part No	Description
DC011103	CD 40 CX carrier & hardware set for 2 doors
DC031D501	GD 50 aluminum upper guide, 6.5 ft.
DC031D502	GD 50 aluminum upper guide, 9.85 ft.
DC021CXD1	CXD aluminum surface-mount double track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXD2	CXD aluminum surface-mount double track, 9.85 ft.
DC021CXD301	CXD 30 AL surface-mount double track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXD302	CXD 30 AL surface-mount double track, 9.85 ft.
DC021CX1	CX aluminum surface-mount single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CX2	CX aluminum surface-mount single track, 9.85 ft.
DC021CXE1	CXE aluminum inset single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXE2	CXE aluminum inset single track, 9.85 ft.

Floor Sliding CD50-E Easy Soft

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.

DC10100106562
Easy Soft GOR **Full** set for 1 door

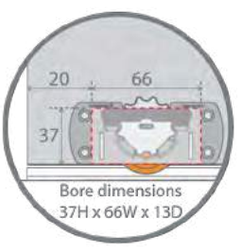
- 1 Easy Soft GOR
- 1 Activator
- 1 GOR guide
- 1 Stopper
- Screws

DC10100106561
Easy Soft GOR **Annex** set

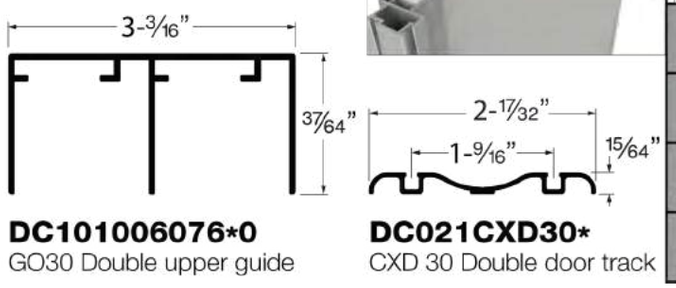
- 1 Easy Soft GOR
- 1 Activator

DC01CD50E2
CD50-E carrier **Annex** set for 1 door

- A 2 CD50-E Carriers



Carrier Bore



DC101006076*0
GO30 Double upper guide

DC021CXD30*
CXD 30 Double door track

CD50-E + Easy Soft	Hardware list	Min. door width
1 Door + 1 Easy Soft	(1) DC01CD50E2 (1) DC10100106562	26-3/16" 665mm
1 Door + 2 Easy Soft	(1) DC01CD50E2 (2) DC10100900551	35-7/16" 900mm
2 Doors + 2 Easy Soft (1 per door)	(2) DC01CD50E2 (2) DC10100106562	26-3/16" 665mm
2 Doors + 2 Easy Soft (2 per door)	(2) DC01CD50E2 (4) DC10100900551	35-7/16" 900mm

CD50-E Easy Soft with hardware options tailored to build out a soft closing closet configuration. Ideal for closet applications where a top sliding system may not be an option. Accommodates doors ranging from 3/4" to 1-1/4" thick.

- Door weight capacity up to 110 lbs.
- Easy Soft® soft-closing for 1 or 2-sided damping
- High quality ball bearing rollers for silent and smooth gliding
- Carriers feature central dial for easy height adjustment
- Spring-loaded for dynamic floor adjustment

Part No	Description
DC01CD50E2	CD50-E annex carrier set, (2) carriers + screws
DC10100106562	Easy Soft GOR full kit, single side damping
DC10100900551	Easy Soft GOR annex kit, closer + activator only
DC10100607620	G030 AL aluminum double upper guide, 6.5 ft.
DC10100607630	G030 AL aluminum double upper guide, 9.85 ft.
DC021CXD301	CXD 30 AL surface-mount double track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXD302	CXD 30 AL surface-mount double track, 9.85 ft.

Floor Sliding CD50-S Easy Soft

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.

DC10100106562
Easy Soft GOR **Full** set for 1 door

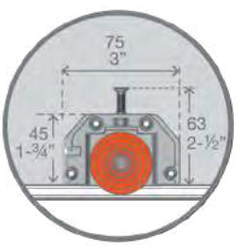
- 1 Easy Soft GOR
- 1 Activator
- 1 GOR guide
- 1 Stopper
- Screws

DC10100106561
Easy Soft GOR **Annex** set

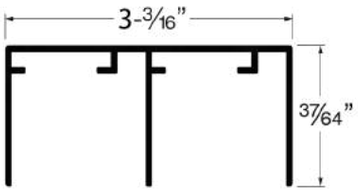
- 1 Easy Soft GOR
- 1 Activator

DC01CD50S2
CD50-S carrier **Annex** set for 1 door

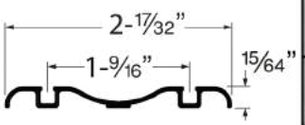
- A 2 CD50-S Carriers



Surface Mount Carriers



DC101006076*0
GO30 Double upper guide



DC021CXD30*
CXD 30 Double door track

CD50-S + Easy Soft	Hardware list	Min. door width
1 Door + 1 Easy Soft	(1) DC01CD50S2 (1) DC10100106562	26-3/16" 665mm
1 Door + 2 Easy Soft	(1) DC01CD50S2 (2) DC10100900551	35-7/16" 900mm
2 Doors + 2 Easy Soft (1 per door)	(2) DC01CD50S2 (2) DC10100106562	26-3/16" 665mm
2 Doors + 2 Easy Soft (2 per door)	(2) DC01CD50S2 (4) DC10100900551	35-7/16" 900mm

CD50-S Easy Soft with surface mount hardware options tailored to build out a soft closing closet configuration. Ideal for closet applications where a top sliding system may not be an option. Accommodates doors ranging from 5/8" to 1" thick.

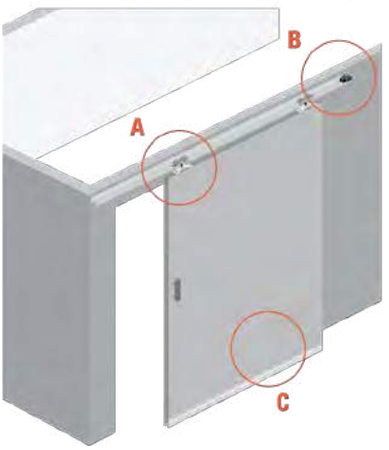
- Door weight capacity up to 110 lbs.
- Optional Easy Soft® soft-closing is available for 1 or 2-sided damping
- High quality ball bearing rollers for silent and smooth gliding
- Surface mount carriers make installation quick and easy
- Spring-loaded for dynamic floor adjustment

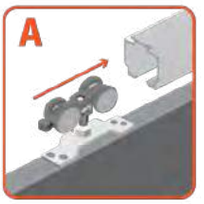
Part No	Description
DC01CD50S2	CD50-S carrier set, (2) carriers + screws
DC10100106562	Easy Soft GOR full kit, single side damping
DC10100900551	Easy Soft GOR annex kit, closer + activator only
DC10100607620	GO30 AL aluminum double upper guide, 6.5 ft.
DC10100607630	GO30 AL aluminum double upper guide, 9.85 ft.
DC021CXD301	CXD 30 AL surface-mount double track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXD302	CXD 30 AL surface-mount double track, 9.85 ft.

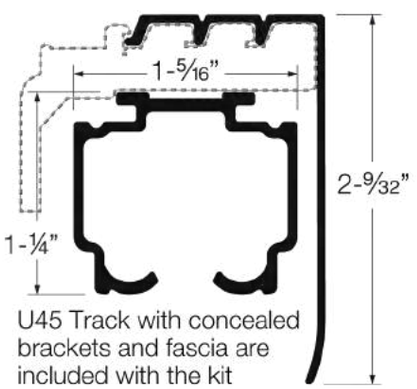
Top Sliding DN 50 SP

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.

OF DOORS PER KIT | INLINE / OVERLAY w/ CONCEALED BRACKET | MAX DOOR WEIGHT | DOOR THICKNESS | MAX DOOR WIDTH | MAX DOOR HEIGHT | MAX POCKET DOOR WALK THROUGH | DOOR MATERIAL | DOOR / TRACK GAP



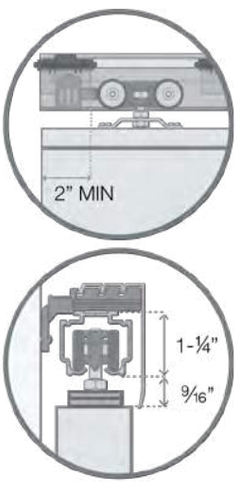




U45 Track with concealed brackets and fascia are included with the kit

DC10100217274
DN 50 SP complete set for 1 door

- A (2) DN 50 Carriers
- B (2) Stoppers w/ retention device
- C (1) GPR floor guide
- D (2) Mounting plates
- E (1) U45 track 2m length
- F (1) Fascia
- G (6) Concealed Brackets
- H (1) End Cap set
- I Screws, Nuts, and Bolts



Track & Fascia Installataion

Top sliding system for doors installed either inset, in a pocket, or with barn door-style surface mounting. This set includes everything you need for a 6.5 ft. opening, including track and decorative fascia. For 3/4" minimum door thickness.

- 110 lbs max weight per door.
- One box with all you need to install 1 door, including the track & fascia.
- High quality ball bearing rollers and aluminum track allow for silent smooth glide.
- Stoppers with retention device installed inside the track will stop and retain door in position.

Complete Hardware Set: 2 carriers, 2 stoppers, 1 floor guide, 2 mounting plates, 1 U45 track, 6 concealed brackets, 1 fascia, 2 end caps, and all mounting hardware

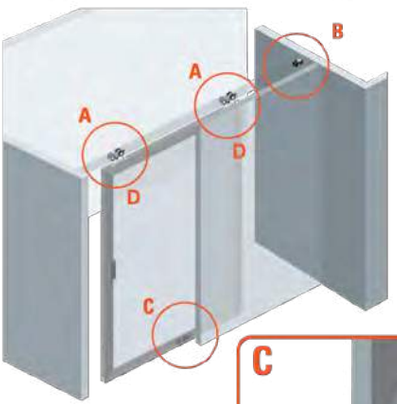
Part No	Description
DC10100217274	DN 50 SP complete track & hardware set

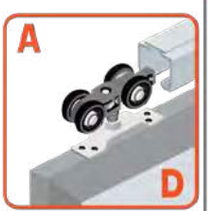
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

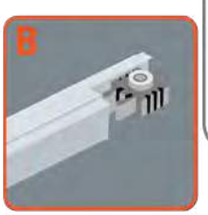
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Top Sliding DN 80 CF

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.





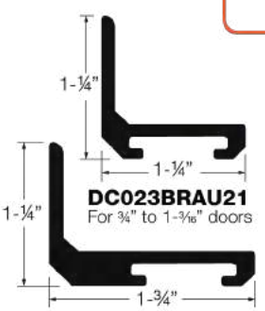


DC013203
DN 80 CF carrier set for 1 door

- A (2) DN 80 Carriers
- B (2) Stoppers with retention device
- C (1) GP-12 floor guide
- D (2) Mounting plates
- E Screws

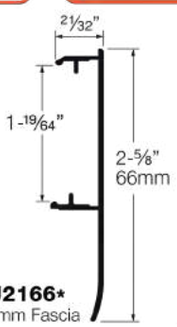
Optional lateral door brackets create a back mounted carrier hanger on composite and narrow aluminum framed doors

Optional U21 Lateral brackets for Barn Door applications

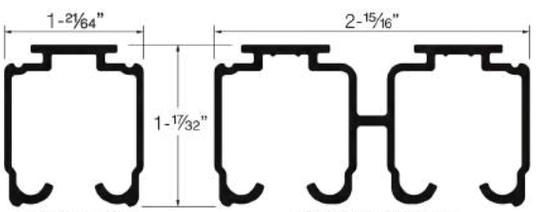


DC023BRAU21
For 3/4" to 1-3/16" doors

DC023BRAU21W
For 3/4" to 1-3/4" doors

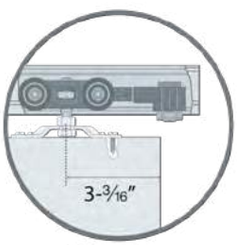


DC041U2166*
U21 ST 66mm Fascia

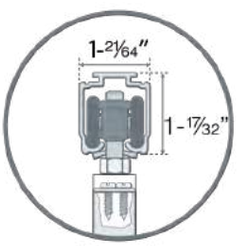


DC021U21*
U21 ST AL Track

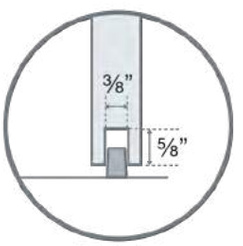
DC101006030*
U21 DST Double Track



Carrier Installation



Track Installation



Guide Installation

Top sliding system designed for single track inset doors weighing up to 176 lbs. Installation of two U21 tracks in parallel allows for by-passing applications. For 13/16" to 1-3/4" door thickness.

- 176 lbs max weight per door.
- One box with all you need to install 1 door, just order the track and you are ready to go.
- High quality ball bearing rollers and aluminum track allow for a silent and smooth glide.
- Stoppers with retention device installed inside the track will stop and retain the door in position.
- Optional U21 lateral bracket for barn door (wall-mount) applications, helps avoid structural modifications to your room.

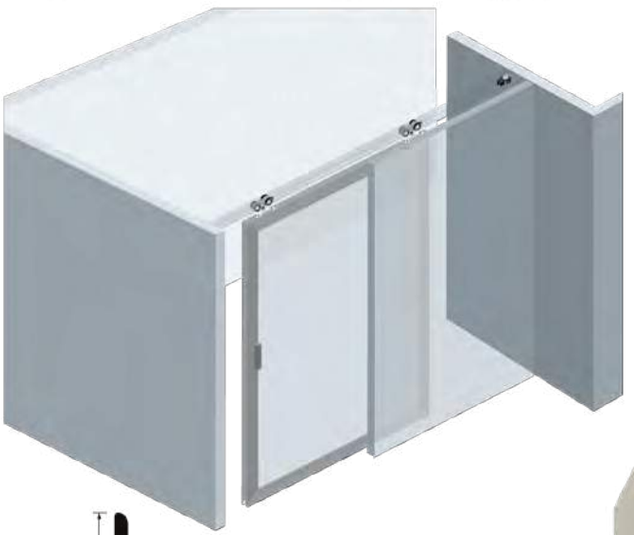
Carrier Set: 2 carriers, 2 stoppers with retention devices, 1 floor guide, 2 mounting plates, and screws.

Part No	Description
DC013203	DN 80 CF carrier & hardware set for 1 door
DC021U211	U21 aluminum single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021U212	U21 aluminum single track, 9.85 ft.
DC021U21–12	U21 aluminum single track, 12 ft.
DC021U213	U21 aluminum single track, 19.7 ft.
DC10100603020	U21DST aluminum double track, 6.5 ft.
DC041U2166–8	U21 aluminum 66mm fascia, 8 ft.
DC041U2166–12	U21 aluminum 66mm fascia, 12 ft.
DC10100910020	End cap set (2) for U21 track w/o fascia
DC10100910018	End cap set (2) for U21 track w/ 66mm fascia
DC10100217284	Lateral door bracket set, (2) brackets + screws
DC023BRAU21	U21 standard lateral bracket, 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 4"
DC023BRAU21W	U21W wide lateral bracket, 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" x 4"
DC021BRAU21W–3	U21W wide lateral bracket, 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" x 9.85 ft.

Top Sliding DN 80 CF Easy Soft

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.

OF DOORS PER KIT | INLINE / BYPASS DOOR SYSTEM | MAX DOOR WEIGHT | DOOR THICKNESS | MIN DOOR WIDTH | MAX DOOR HEIGHT | MIN DOOR FRAME HEIGHT | DOOR MATERIAL | DOOR / TRACK GAP

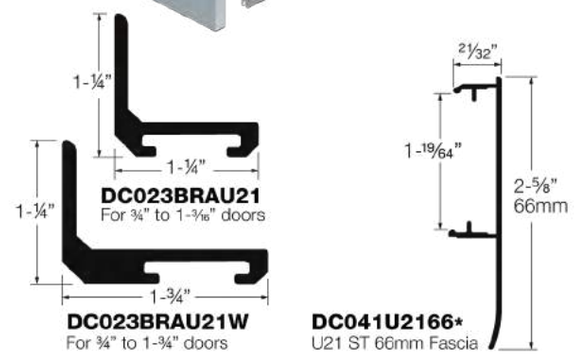


DC10107026485
DN 80 Easy Soft **Base** set for single side damping

- 1 DN 80 Easy Soft
- 1 ES Activator
- 1 DN 80 Carrier
- 1 Stopper with retention device

DC10107026486
DN 80 CF Easy Soft **Annex** set for 1 door

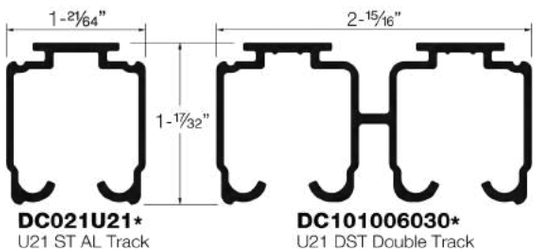
- 2 DN 80 CF Mounting Plates
- 2 Carrier Bolts
- 4 Hex Nuts
- 1 GPR 850 Guide
- Screws



DC023BRAU21
For ¾" to 1-3/16" doors

DC023BRAU21W
For ¾" to 1-¾" doors

DC041U2166*
U21 ST 66mm Fascia



DC021U21*
U21 ST AL Track

DC101006030*
U21 DST Double Track

Optional U21 Lateral brackets for Barn Door applications

DN 80 CF + Easy Soft	Hardware list	Min. door width
1 Door + 1 Easy Soft	(1) DC10107026485 (1) DC10107026486	21-¾" 550mm
1 Door + 2 Easy Soft	(1) DC10107026485 (2) DC10107026486	34-¼" 870mm

DN 80 CF Easy Soft with hardware options tailored to room dividers and large door applications. Accommodates doors ranging from a minimum of 13/16" thick on single track, or from 13/16" to 1-3/8" thick using the double track for bypass applications.

- Door weight capacity up to 176 lbs.
- Easy Soft® soft-closing for 1 or 2-sided damping
- High quality ball bearing rollers for silent and smooth gliding

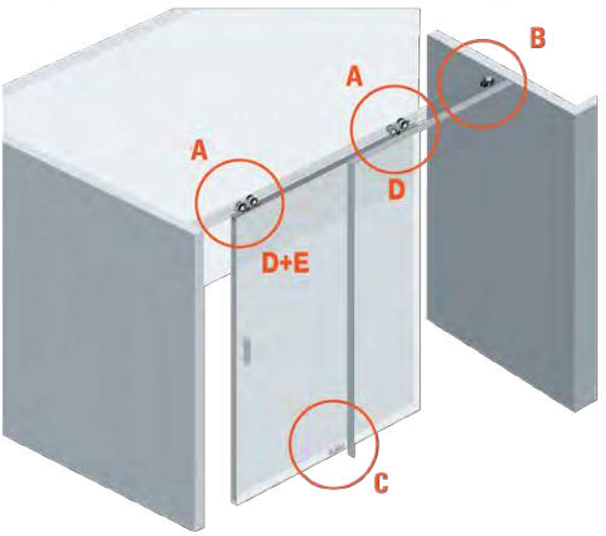
Part No	Description
DC10107026485	DN 80 Series Easy Soft base kit, single side damping
DC10107026486	DN 80 CF Easy Soft annex kit for 1 door
DC021U211	U21 aluminum single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021U212	U21 aluminum single track, 9.85 ft.
DC021U21–12	U21 aluminum single track, 12 ft.
DC021U213	U21 aluminum single track, 19.7 ft.
DC10100603020	U21DST aluminum double track, 6.5 ft.
DC041U2166–8	U21 aluminum 66mm fascia, 8 ft.
DC041U2166–12	U21 aluminum 66mm fascia, 12 ft.
DC10100910020	End cap set (2) for U21 track w/o fascia
DC10100910018	End cap set (2) for U21 track w/ 66mm fascia

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

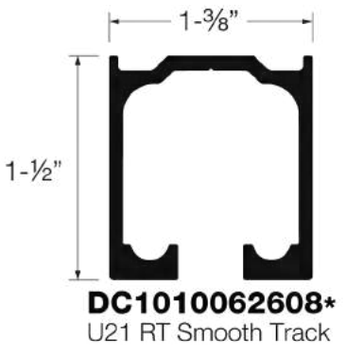
Top Sliding DN 80 Concealed LT

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.



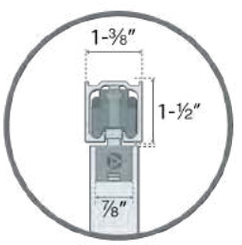
DC013213
DN 80 Concealed LT carrier set for 1 door

- A (2) DN 80 Carriers
- B (2) Stoppers with retention
- C (1) GP-12 Floor Guide
- D (2) Plates
- E (2) Lateral Covers
- F Screws

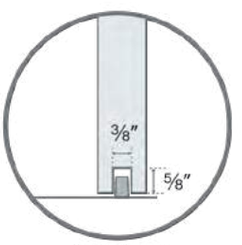


DC1010062608*
U21 RT Smooth Track

CARRIER INSTALLATION



TRACK INSTALLATION



GUIDE INSTALLATION

Top sliding system designed for single track inset doors weighing up to 176 lbs. For 1-1/8" minimum door thickness. Carrier is installed laterally making installation a snap. Hardware is recessed into the top of the door minimizing the gap between door and track. Do not use for pocket door installation.

- 176 lbs. max weight per door.
- One box with all you need to install 1 door, just order the track and you are ready to go.
- High quality ball bearing rollers and aluminum track allow for a silent and smooth glide.
- Stoppers with retention device installed inside the track will stop and retain door in position.

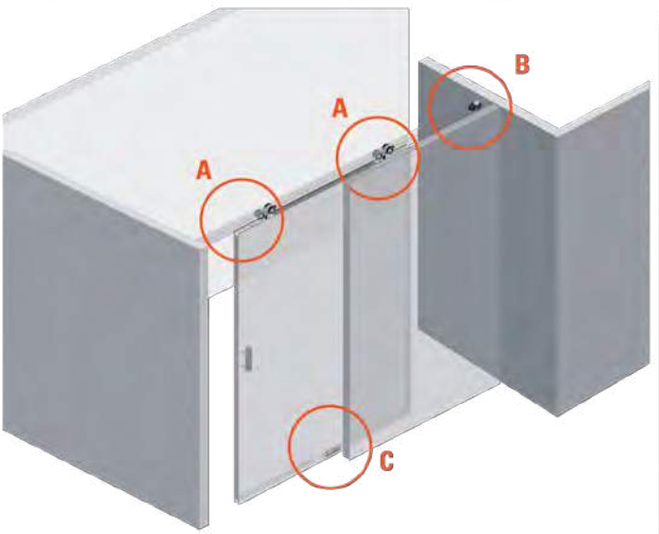
Carrier Set: 2 carriers, 2 stoppers with retention devices, 1 floor guide, 2 plates, 2 lateral covers, and screws.

Part No	Description
DC013213	DN 80 Concealed LT carrier & hdw. set for 1 door
DC10100626082	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626083	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 9.85 ft.
DC10100626092	U21 CA aluminum winged track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626093	U21 CA aluminum winged track, 9.85 ft.

Top Sliding DN 80 Concealed FT

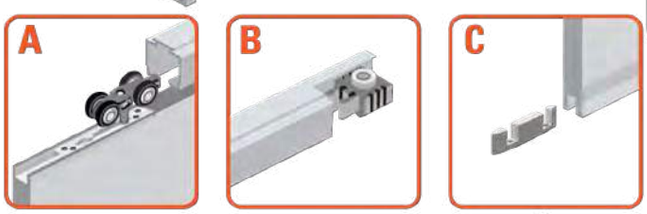
DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.

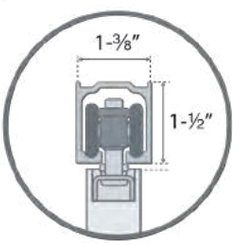
OF DOORS PER KIT | BYPASS / INLAY DOOR SYSTEM | MAX DOOR WEIGHT | DOOR THICKNESS | MAX DOOR WIDTH | MAX DOOR HEIGHT | MIN DOOR FRAME HEIGHT | DOOR MATERIAL | DOOR / TRACK GAP



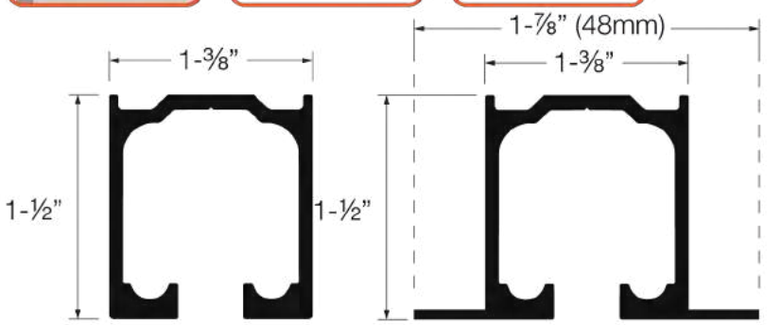
DC013206
DN 80 Concealed FT carrier set for 1 door

- A (2) DN 80 Carriers
- B (2) Stoppers with retention
- C (1) GP-12 Floor Guide
- D (2) Mounting Plates
- E (1) Adjustment Key
- F Screws



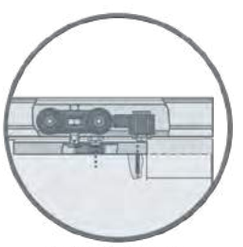


TRACK INSTALLATION

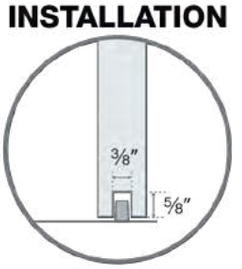


DC1010062608* U21 RT Smooth Track

DC1010062609* U21 CA Winged Track



CARRIER INSTALLATION



GUIDE INSTALLATION

Top sliding system designed for single track inset doors weighing up to 176 lbs. For 1-1/8" minimum door thickness. Carrier is installed laterally making installation a snap. Hardware is recessed into the top of the door minimizing the gap between door and track. Do not use for pocket door installation.

- 176 lbs. max weight per door.
- One box with all you need to install 1 door, just order the track and you are ready to go.
- High quality ball bearing rollers and aluminum track allow for a silent and smooth glide.
- Stoppers with retention device installed inside the track will stop and retain door in position.

Carrier Set: 2 carriers, 2 stoppers with retention devices, 1 floor guide, 2 plates, 2 lateral covers, and screws.

Part No	Description
DC013206	DN 80 Concealed FT carrier & hdw. set for 1 door
DC10100626082	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626083	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 9.85 ft.
DC10100626092	U21 CA aluminum winged track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626093	U21 CA aluminum winged track, 9.85 ft.

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

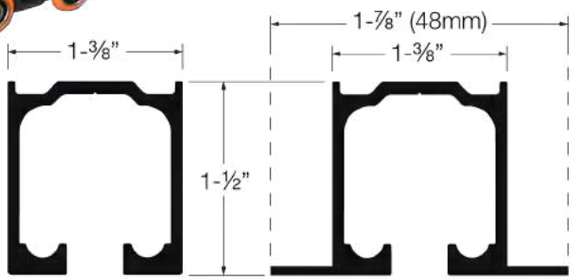
Top Sliding DN 80 Easy Soft

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.

OF DOORS PER KIT | INLINE / BYPASS DOOR SYSTEM | MAX DOOR WEIGHT | DOOR THICKNESS | MIN DOOR WIDTH | MAX DOOR HEIGHT | MIN DOOR FRAME HEIGHT | DOOR MATERIAL | DOOR / TRACK GAP

DC10107026485
DN 80 Easy Soft **Base** set for single side damping

- 1 DN 80 Easy Soft
- 1 ES Activator
- 1 DN 80 Carrier
- 1 Stopper with retention device



DC1010062608* U21 RT Smooth Track

DC1010062609* U21 CA Winged Track

Easy Soft Base sets + Annex sets + Track

DC10107026487
DN 80 FT Easy Soft **Annex** set for 1 door

- 2 DN 80 FT Mounting Plates
- 2 Carrier Bolts
- 4 Hex Nuts
- 1 Segmenta Key
- 1 GPR 850 Guide
- Screws

DC10107026488
DN 80 LT Easy Soft **Annex** set for 1 door

- 2 DN 80 LT Plates
- 2 Carrier Bolts
- 2 Hex Nuts
- 1 GPR 850 Guide
- Screws

DN 80 FT + Easy Soft	**Hardware** list	**Min.** door width
1 Door + 1 Easy Soft	(1) DC10107026485 (1) DC10107026487	25-19/32" 650mm
1 Door + 2 Easy Soft	(1) DC10107026485 (2) DC10107026487	37-13/32" 950mm

DN 80 LT + Easy Soft	**Hardware** list	**Min.** door width
1 Door + 1 Easy Soft	(1) DC10107026485 (1) DC10107026488	21-¾" 550mm
1 Door + 2 Easy Soft	(1) DC10107026485 (2) DC10107026488	34-¼" 870mm

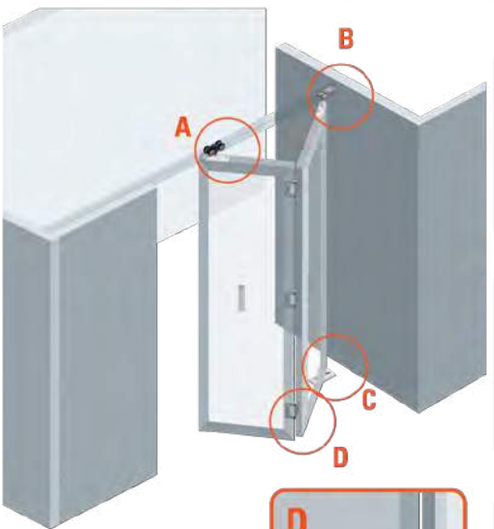
Easy Soft for DN 80 CF & LT with hardware options tailored to room dividers and large door applications. Accommodates doors ranging from a minimum of 13/16" thick on single track, or from 13/16" to 1-3/8" thick using the double track for bypass applications.

- Door weight capacity up to 176 lbs.
- Easy Soft® soft-closing for 1 or 2-sided damping
- High quality ball bearing rollers for silent and smooth gliding

Part No	Description
DC10107026485	DN 80 Series Easy Soft base kit, single side damping
DC10107026487	DN 80 LT Easy Soft annex kit for 1 door
DC10107026488	DN 80 FT Easy Soft annex kit for 1 door
DC10100626082	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626083	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 9.85 ft.
DC10100626092	U21 CA aluminum winged track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626093	U21 CA aluminum winged track, 9.85 ft.

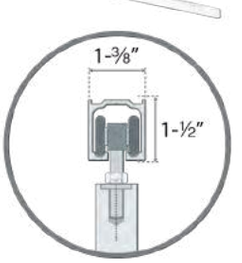
Folding System DN 80 PL 2

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.

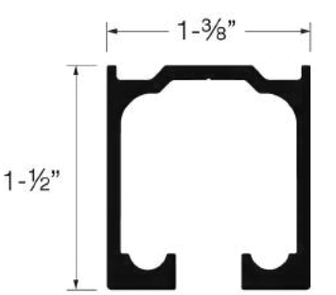


DC013301
DN 80 PL 2 carrier set for 2 panels

- A 1 Carrier DN 80
- B 1 Upper fixed base/pivot
- C 1 Lower fixed base/pivot
- D 3 Central hinges
- E Regulation key
- F 1 Aligner
- G 1 Mounting plates
- H Screws

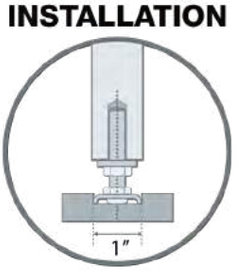


TRACK INSTALLATION



DC1010062608*
U21 RT Smooth Track

CARRIER INSTALLATION



LOWER PIVOT INSTALLATION

Inset folding system designed for doors up to 88 lbs. For minimum 13/16" door thickness. For doors up to 29-1/2" wide. Ideal for partitions or big closet applications.

- Door weight capacity up to 88 lbs.
- One box will allow you to install 2 panels, just order track and you are ready to go.
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent and smooth glide.

Carrier Set: 1 carrier, 1 upper fixed base/pivot, 1 lower fixed base/pivot, 3 central hinges, regulation key, 1 aligner, 1 mounting plate, and screws.

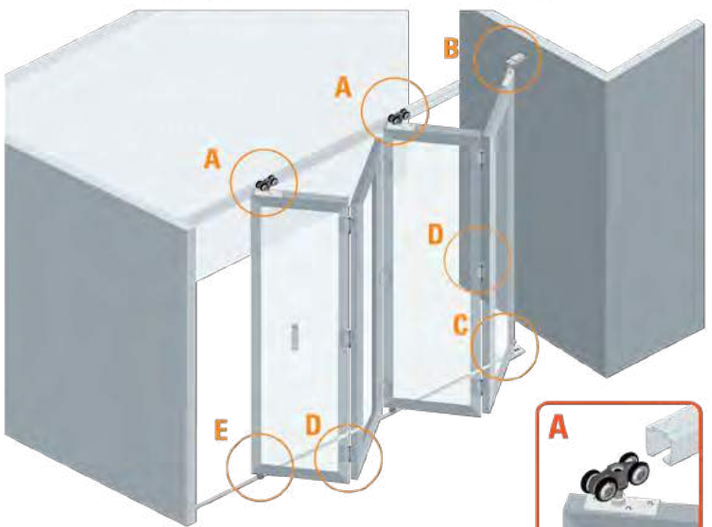
Part No	Description
DC013301	DN 80 PL 2 carrier & hardware set for 2 panels
DC10100626082	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626083	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 9.85 ft.

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

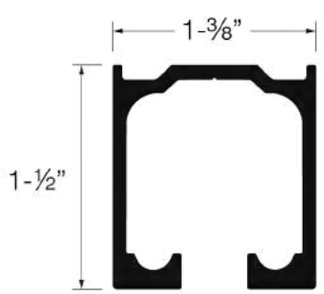
Folding System DN 80 PL 4

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.



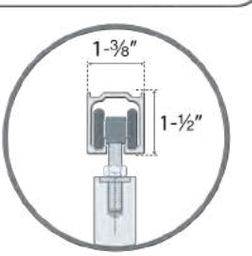
DC013302
DN 80 PL 4 carrier set for 4 panels

- A (2) DN 80 Carriers
- B (1) Upper fixed base/pivot
- C (1) Lower fixed base/pivot
- D (9) Central Hinges
- E (2) GC-16 Guides
- F (1) Adjustment Key
- G (1) Aligner
- H (2) Mounting Plates
- I Screws

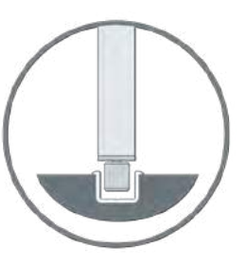


DC1010062608*
U21 RT Smooth Track

CARRIER INSTALLATION



TRACK INSTALLATION



LOWER GUIDE INSTALLATION

Inset folding system designed for 4 doors opening to 1 side up to 88 lbs. per door. For minimum 13/16" door thickness. For doors up to 29-1/2" wide. Ideal for partitions or big closet applications.

- Door weight capacity up to 88 lbs.
- One box will allow you to install 4 panels, just order track & lower guide and you are ready to go
- For 4 doors with center opening, use (2) DC013301 hardware sets vs. (1) DC013302 hardware set
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent and smooth glide

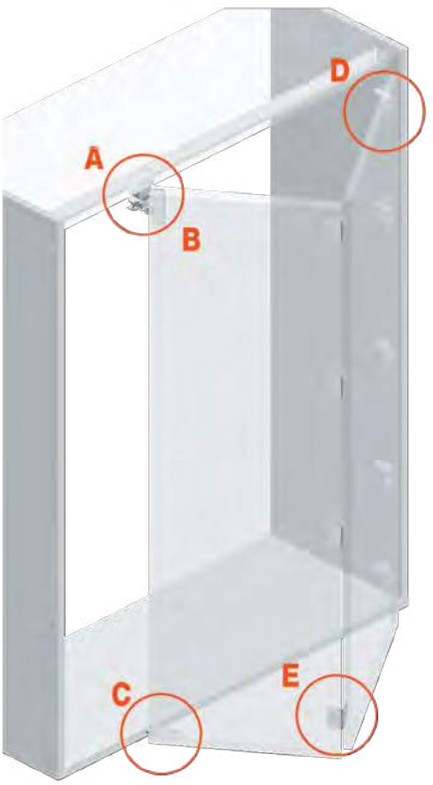
Carrier Set: 2 carriers, 1 upper fixed base/pivot, 1 lower fixed base/pivot, 9 central hinges, 2 lower guides, 1 regulation key, 1 aligner, 2 mounting plates, and screws.

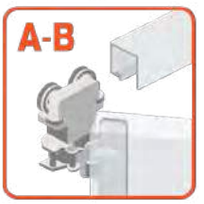
4 Doors / Center Open: Use (2) DC013301 DN 80 PL 2 hardware sets vs. (1) DC013302 DN 80 PL 4 hardware set

Part No	Description
DC013302	DN 80 PL 4 carrier & hardware set for 4 panels
DC10100626082	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626083	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 9.85 ft.

Overlay Folding System PL 2550

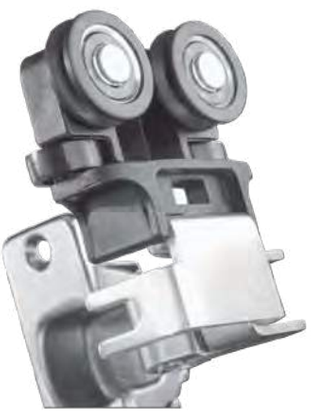
DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.

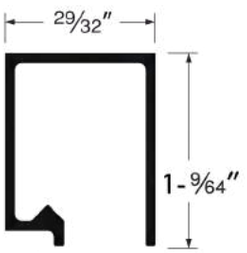




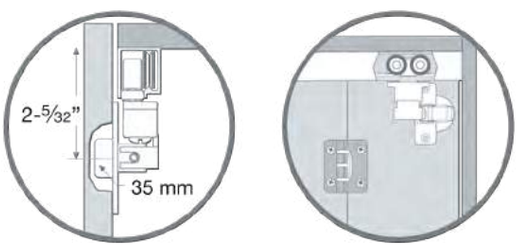
DC011303
PL 2550 carrier set for 2 doors

A	1 Carrier PL 2550
B	1 Carrier hinge cup
C	1 Bottom roller guide
D	5 Euro hinges
E	4 Door-to-door butt hinges
F	Screws





DC021PL251
PL 2550 upper track



Carrier Installation

Folding system for overlay doors up to 44 lbs. Ideal for closet applications. For door thickness 3/4" to 11/16".

- Door weight capacity up to 44 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors, order the track and you are ready to go.
- Includes Euro hinges to fix the door to the side panel.
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent and smooth glide.
- Door overlays the closet opening, hiding the track with no need for fascia.
- The system can be applied to a right or left door.

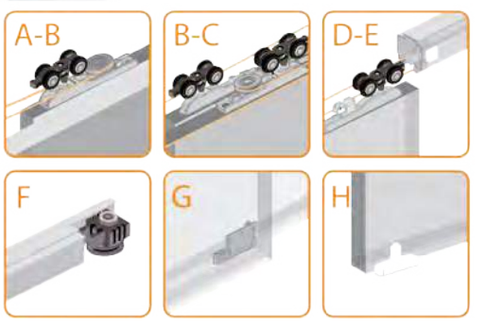
Carrier Set: 1 carrier, 1 Euro hinge for carrier, 1 bottom roller guide, 5 Euro hinges, 4 central hinges to join the panels, and mounting screws.

Part No	Description
DC011303	PL 2550 carrier and hardware set for 2 panels
DC021PL251	PL25 aluminum surface-mount single track, 6.5 ft.

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

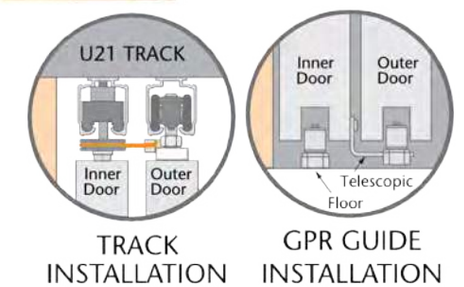
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Top Sliding TWIN Telescopic WOOD



DC013208
TWIN Telescopic WOOD
carrier & hardware set for 2 doors

A	4 Carriers DN 80
B	2 Twin mounting plates with pulley
C	1 Twin mounting plate
D	2 Twin mounting plates with cable fastener
E	2 Stoppers with cable fastener
F	2 Stoppers with pulley
G	1 GPR telescopic guide
H	1 High GPR floor guide
I	4 fixing plates for Agata or Toledo profiles
J	34-¼ ft. of cable
K	2 Segmenta Keys
L	1 Allen Key 2.5mm
M	Screws



TRACK INSTALLATION

GPR GUIDE INSTALLATION

The TWIN Telescopic WOOD system allows 2 by-passing synchronized doors to open in the same direction with only one movement. Pull the lead door back and the secondary door moves at the same time! A new nylon mounting plate and cable routing makes the installation fast and easy.

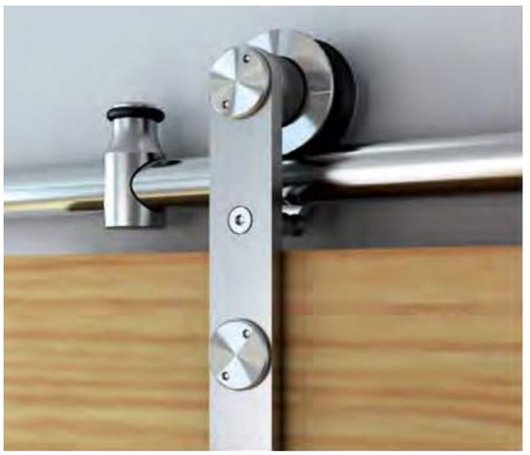
- 176 lbs max weight per door.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors, just order the track and you are ready to go.
- High quality ball bearing rollers and aluminum track allow for a silent and smooth glide.
- Stoppers with retention device installed inside the track will stop and retain the door in position.

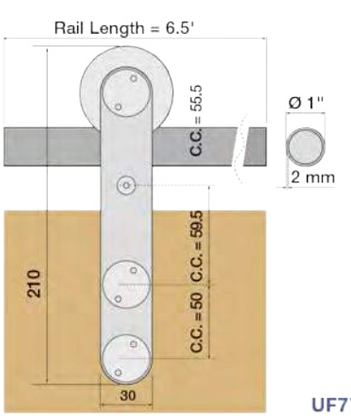
Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 2 twin mounting pulley plates, 1 twin mounting guide plate, 2 twin mounting cable plates, 2 cable stoppers, 2 pulley stoppers, 1 GPR door guide, 1 GPR floor guide, 4 fixing plates, 34+ ft. cable, 2 adjustment keys, 1 allen wrench, and screws

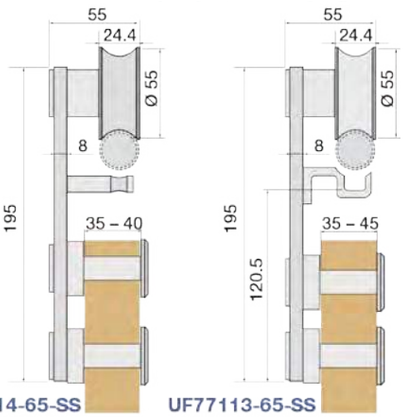
Part No	Description
DC013208	TWIN Telescopic WOOD carrier & hardware set for 2 doors
DC021U211	U21 aluminum single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021U212	U21 aluminum single track, 9.85 ft.
DC021U21–12	U21 aluminum single track, 12 ft.

Round Rail Barn Door Hardware - Surface Mount

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

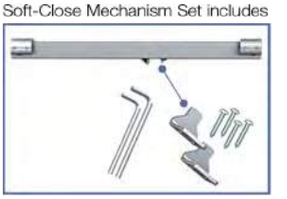






Hardware

Soft-Close Mechanism Set includes



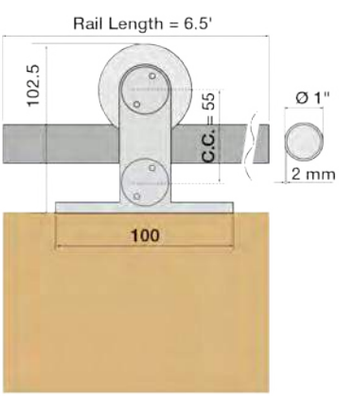
Max. Door Weight: 260 lbs.
Door Thickness
Standard: 1-3/8" to 1-9/16"
Soft-Close: 1-3/8" to 1-3/4"

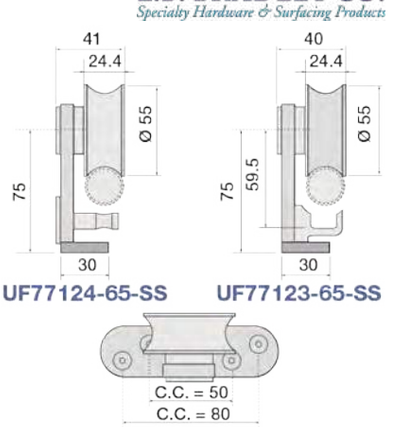
Stainless Steel construction. Set includes 4x Clamps for fixing track, 2x door stops, 1 rail, length 6.5', 2x end caps, 2x sliding door rollers, 1x floor guide, screws and mounting tool.
Soft Close Set: Includes 2 Soft Close Mechanisms & Triggers for Soft-Close

Part No	Mount	Description
UF77114–65–SS	Surface	Surface Mount Hardware Kit
UF77113–65–SS	Surface	Surface Mount Hardware kit with Soft-Close

Round Rail Barn Door Hardware - Top Mount

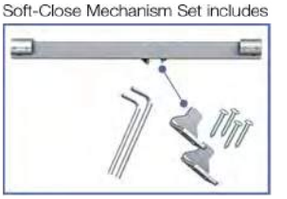
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products





Hardware

Soft-Close Mechanism Set includes



Max. Door Weight: 260 lbs.
Door Thickness
Standard: 1-3/16" to 1-3/4"

Stainless Steel construction. Set includes 4x Clamps for fixing track, 2x door stops, 1 rail, length 6.5', 2x end caps, 2x sliding door rollers, 1x floor guide, screws and mounting tool.
Soft-Close set: Includes 2 Soft Close Mechanisms & Triggers for Soft-Close

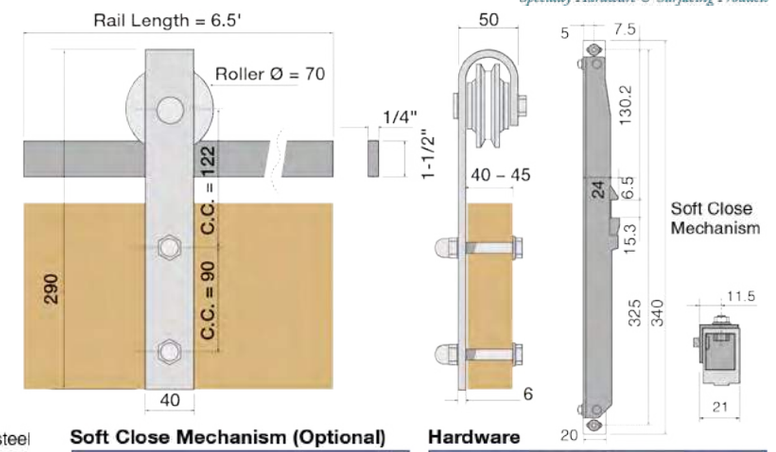
Part No	Mount	Description
UF77124–65–SS	Top	Top Mount Hardware Kit
UF77123–65–SS	Top	Top Mount Hardware kit with Soft-Close

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Flat Rail Barn Door Hardware - Surface Mount

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products



Available Finishes: Black, Stainless steel & Oil Rubbed Bronze

Max. Door Weight: 350 lbs.
Door Thickness
1-1/4" to 1-3/4"

Soft Close Mechanism (Optional)

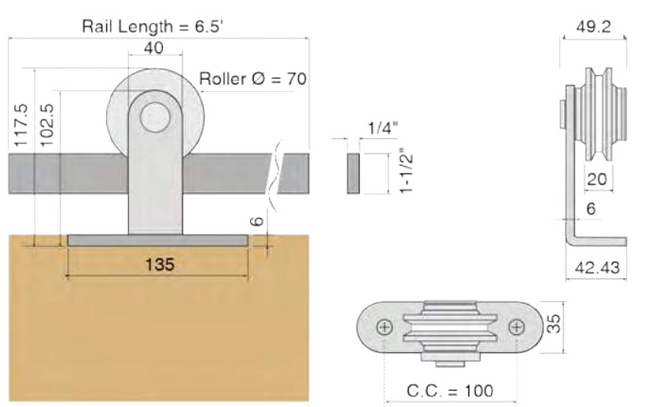
Hardware

Steel with powder coat or stainless steel. Set includes 5x Clamps for fixing track, 2x door stops, 1 rail, length 6.5' or 8', 2x anti-jump blocks, 2x sliding door rollers, 1x floor guide, screws and Allen key.
Note: Optional Soft-close available

Part No	Mount	Finish	Description
UF77214–65–BK	Surface	Steel matte black	6.5' Flat Surface Mount Hardware Kit
UF77214–65–ORB	Surface	Oil rubbed bronze	6.5' Flat Surface Mount Hardware Kit
UF77214–65–SS	Surface	Stainless steel	6.5' Flat Surface Mount Hardware Kit
UF77214–8–BK	Surface	Steel matte black	8' Flat Surface Mount Hardware Kit
UF77214–8–ORB	Surface	Oil rubbed bronze	8' Flat Surface Mount Hardware Kit
UF77214–8–SS	Surface	Stainless steel	8' Flat Surface Mount Hardware Kit
UF77253–SC–BK	N/A	Black	Soft-close mechanism w/hardware
UF77253–SC–SS	N/A	Stainless steel	Soft-close mechanism w/hardware

Flat Rail Barn Door Hardware - Top Mount

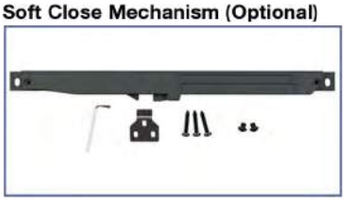
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products



Available Finishes: Black, Stainless steel & Oil Rubbed Bronze

Max. Door Weight: 300 lbs.
Door Thickness
Standard: 1-3/16" to 1-3/4"

Soft Close Mechanism (Optional)



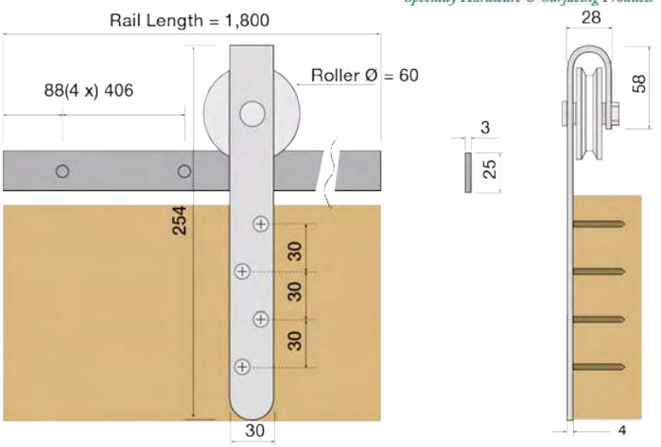
Hardware

Steel with powder coat or stainless steel. Set includes 5x Clamps for fixing track, 2x door stops, 1 rail, length 6.5' or 8', 2x anti-jump blocks, 2x sliding door rollers, 1x floor guide, screws and Allen key.
Note: Optional Soft-close available

Part No	Mount	Finish	Description
UF77224–65–BK	Top	Steel matte black	6.5' Flat Top Mount Hardware Kit
UF77224–65–SS	Top	Stainless steel	6.5' Flat Top Mount Hardware Kit
UF77224–8–BK	Top	Steel matte black	8' Flat Top Mount Hardware Kit
UF77224–8–SS	Top	Stainless steel	8' Flat Top Mount Hardware Kit
UF77253–SC–BK	N/A	Black	Soft-close mechanism w/hardware
UF77253–SC–SS	N/A	Stainless steel	Soft-close mechanism w/hardware

Mini Flat Rail Barn Door Hardware - Surface Mount

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products



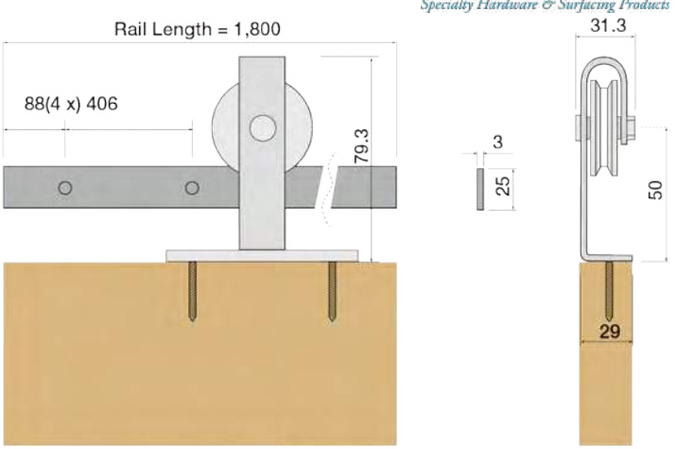
Steel with powder coat
Max. Door Weight: 44 lbs.
Door Thickness
Standard: 1-3/16"

Perfect for Kitchen Islands, bathroom vanities, dressers, window coverings and Tv hide solution. Set includes 2x door stops, 1 rail, length 5' 10", 2x anti-jump blocks, 2x sliding door rollers, 1x floor guide, screws and Allen key.

Part No	Mount	Finish	Description
UF77214–MINI–BK	Surface	Steel matte black	Mini flat surface mount w/hardware

Mini Flat Rail Barn Door Hardware - Top Mount

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products



Steel with powder coat
Max. Door Weight: 44 lbs.
Door Thickness
Standard: 1-3/16"

Perfect for Kitchen Islands, bathroom vanities, dressers, window coverings and Tv hide solution. Set includes 2x door stops, 1 rail, length 5' 10", 2x anti-jump blocks, 2x sliding door rollers, 1x floor guide, screws and Allen key.

Part No	Mount	Finish	Description
UF77224–MINI–BK	Top	Steel matte black	Mini flat top mount w/hardware kit

Rail Connectors

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Part No	Finish	Type	Description
UF77159–56107–SS	Stainless Steel	Round	Barn door rail connector
UF77159–56123–SS	Stainless steel	Round	Wall mount barn door rail connector
UF77259–BK	Black	Flat	Barn door connector
UF77259–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Flat	Barn door connector
UF77259–SS	Stainless steel	Flat	Barn door connector

UF77159-56107-SS

UF77159-56123-SS

UF77259-BK

Guides and Door Brackets

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Part No	Finish	Type	Description
UF77919–C–BK	Black	C	Barn door rail guide
UF77919–C–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	C	Barn door rail guide
UF77919–C–SS	Stainless steel	C	Barn door rail guide
UF77919–T–BK	Black	T	Barn door rail guide
UF77919–T–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	T	Barn door rail guide
UF77919–T–SS	Stainless steel	T	Barn door rail guide
UF77919–BK	Black	Bypass	Barn door bracket
UF77919–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Bypass	Barn door bracket
UF77919–SS	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Bypass	Barn door bracket

UF77919–C–BK

UF77919–T–SS

UF77919–SS

Handles for Barn Door Hardware

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Part No	Type	Finish	CC	Length	Height
UF77519–220–BK	Rectangle handle	Black	195.5mm	220 mm	36.1mm
UF77519–220–ORB	Rectangle handle	Oil Rubbed Bronze	195.5mm	220mm	36.1mm
UF77519–220–SN	Rectangle handle	Satin nickel	195.5mm	220mm	36.1mm
UF77519–228–BK	Octagon Handle	Black	197.5mm	228mm	33.5mm
UF77519–228–ORB	Octagon Handle	Oil Rubbed Bronze	197.5mm	228mm	33.5mm
UF77519–228–SN	Octagon Handle	Satin nickel	197.5mm	227mm	33.5mm
UF77519–232–BK	Spade Handle	Black	188mm	232mm	54.4mm
UF77519–232–ORB	Spade Handle	Oil Rubbed Bronze	188mm	232mm	54.4mm
UF77519–244–BK	Rounded Handle	Black	193mm	243.6mm	36.4mm
UF77519–244–ORB	Rounded Handle	Oil Rubbed Bronze	193mm	243.6mm	36.4mm
UF77519–244–SN	Rounded handle	Stainless nickel	193mm	243.6mm	36.4mm
UF77519–275–BK	Fleur-de-lys Handle	Black	205mm	276mm	39mm
UF77519–275–ORB	Fleur-de-lys Handle	Oil Rubbed Bronze	205mm	276mm	39mm
UF77519–275–SN	Fleur-de-lys Handle	Satin nickel	205mm	276mm	39mm

Accuride 115RC

115RC Linear Motion Track System

Accuride
Always Moving Forward

RoHS COMPLIANT

47" or 94" Aluminum Track

Stainless Steel or Polymer Ball Bearing Carriage

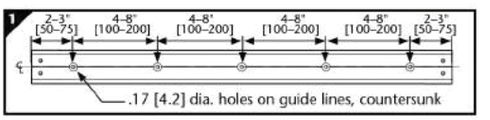
Easy Close Mechanism
*Optional

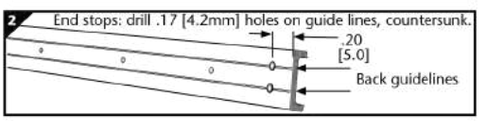
End Stop Set with Screws

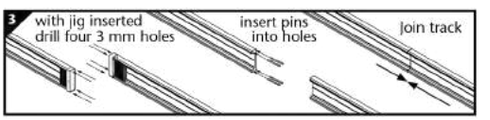
Slide carriage(s) out of plastic sheath into aluminum track and install end stop to complete the full carriage/track assembly

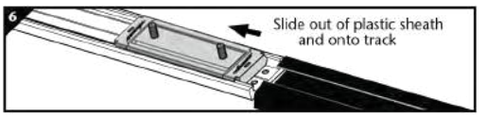
Do not remove carriage from sheath without track; loose bearings are not retained and may fall out.

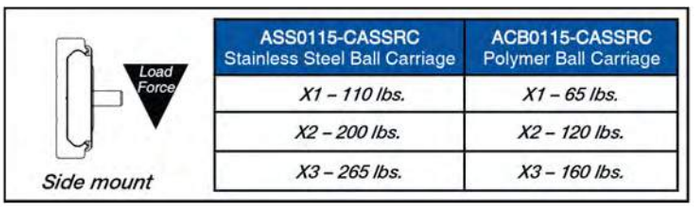
Complete assembly with carriage and end stop



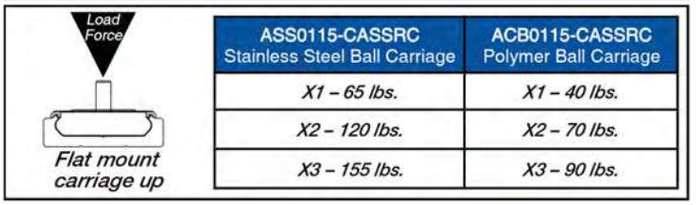




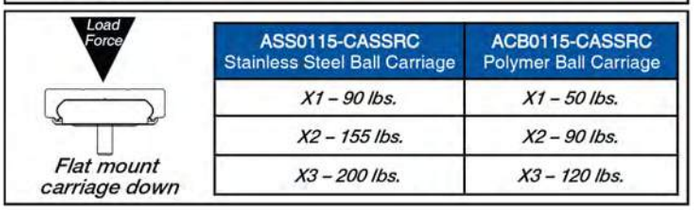




ASS0115-CASSRC Stainless Steel Ball Carriage	ACB0115-CASSRC Polymer Ball Carriage
X1 – 110 lbs.	X1 – 65 lbs.
X2 – 200 lbs.	X2 – 120 lbs.
X3 – 265 lbs.	X3 – 160 lbs.



ASS0115-CASSRC Stainless Steel Ball Carriage	ACB0115-CASSRC Polymer Ball Carriage
X1 – 65 lbs.	X1 – 40 lbs.
X2 – 120 lbs.	X2 – 70 lbs.
X3 – 155 lbs.	X3 – 90 lbs.



ASS0115-CASSRC Stainless Steel Ball Carriage	ACB0115-CASSRC Polymer Ball Carriage
X1 – 90 lbs.	X1 – 50 lbs.
X2 – 155 lbs.	X2 – 90 lbs.
X3 – 200 lbs.	X3 – 120 lbs.

Note: Weight should be evenly distributed across the carriage(s).
* Vertical mounting for non-load bearing applications only.

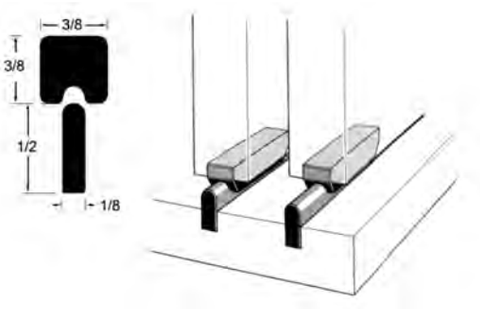
Accuride's 115RC is a customizable track and recirculating ball carriage system that provides a simple solution for movement and positioning of screens, panels, boards, and partitions. The aluminum track is available in 47" and 94" lengths, and can either be cut down or butt together to suit your individual application. Lay the track flat on the top or bottom, or mount it to the side; your options are wide open. Load rating will be determined by track orientation and the number of carriages used in your particular application to a maximum of 265 lbs.

Part No	Description
AL0115–0120RC	47" Aluminum track, non-drilled
AL0115–0240RC	94" Aluminum track, non-drilled
ASS0115–CASSRC	Carriage with stainless steel bearings
ACB0115–CASSRC	Carriage with polymer ball bearings
AL0115–STOPRC	Aluminum end stop with screws
AL0115–ECRC–BK	Easy Close kit for 115RC *Optional

Fibre Door Track and Glide

Black fibre track and glide for wood door thickness 1/2" and up. Self lubricating to glide smoothly and quietly. Long wearing, rust and corrosion proof, no moving parts to wear. Doors lift up and out for easy removal.

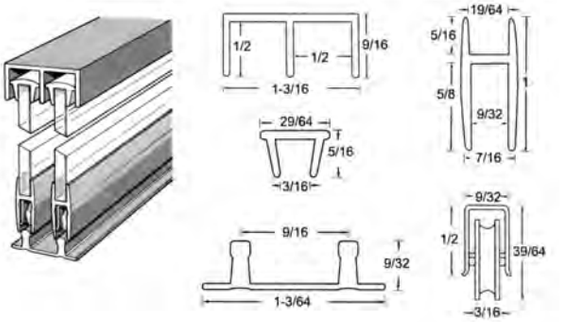
Part No	Description	Length
E801–72	Track - 1/2" x 1/8"	6 ft.
E1801	Glide - 3/8" x 3/8"	1-3/8"



Glass Door Track Assembly

Aluminum track assembly for 1/4" thick glass door. Consists of: 1 - Upper guide, 2 - shoes, 1 - double track, 4 - rollers, 4 - clip guides, glazing vinyl and mounting screws.

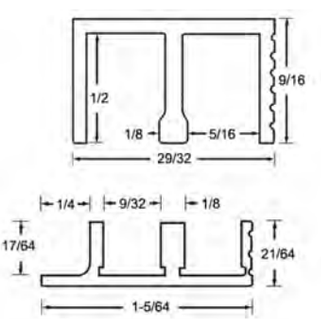
Part No	Finish	Length
E14–36	Satin clear anodized	3 ft.



Track and Guide for 1/4" Doors Aluminum

Aluminum track and upper guide for 1/4" by-passing wood/glass doors. Extruded aluminum. Holes at provided at 6" intervals. Serrated face is designed to provide an attractive finished fascia.
Note: Upper glide can also be used with kerf track - part # E810 .

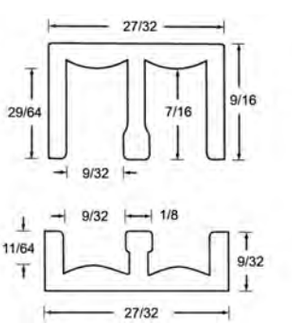
Part No	Description
E3314–144	Upper guide - 12 ft.
E314–144	Track - 12 ft.



Track and Guide for 1/4" Doors Plastic

Plastic track and upper guide for 1/4" by-passing wood/glass doors. High impact, extruded polystyrene.
Note: Upper guide can also be used with kerf track - part # E810.

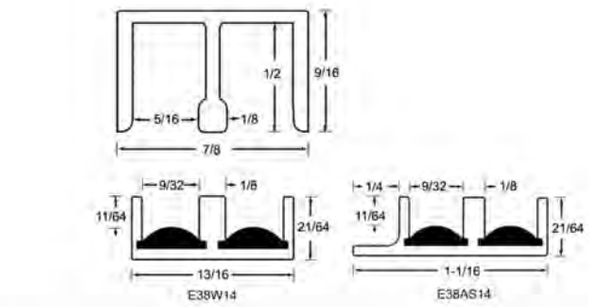
Part No	Color	Description
E214–144–BK	Black	Track - 12 ft.
E2214–144–BK	Black	Upper guide - 12 ft.
E214–144–GR	Gray	Track -12 ft.
E2214–144–GR	Gray	Upper guide - 12 ft.
E214–144–WL	Brown	Track - 12 ft.
E2214–144–WL	Brown	Upper guide - 12 ft.
E214–144–TN	Tan	Track - 12 ft.
E2214–144–TN	Tan	Upper guide - 12 ft.



Track and Guide Recess Flush Mount

Aluminum track with clear anodized finished with black fibre inserts for recessed and flush mounting and guide for 1/4" by-passing wood/glass doors. Extruded aluminum.
Note: Upper guide can be used with either flush or recess mount track

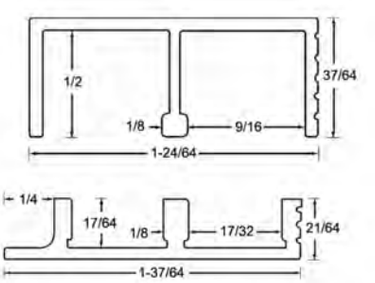
Part No	Description
E48A14–144	Upper guide - 12 ft.
E38AS14–144	Track for flush mounting -12 ft.
E38SW14–144	Track for recessed mounting - 12 ft.



Track and Guide for 1/2" Doors Aluminum

Aluminum track and upper guide for 1/2" bi-passing wood doors. Extruded aluminum. Holes provided at 6" intervals. Serrated face is designed to provide an attractive finished fascia.
Note: Upper guide can also be used with kerf track part # E810 or 6 ft fibre track - part # E801-72 . Track can also be used with button glide - part # E33.

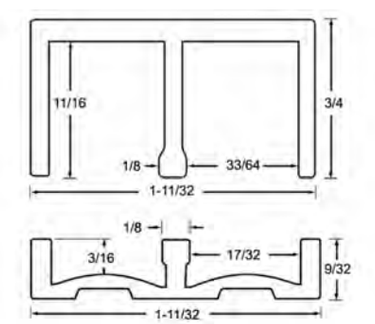
Part No	Description
E312–144	Track - 12 ft.
E3312–144	Upper guide - 12 ft.



Track and Guide for 1/2" Doors Plastic

Plastic track and upper guide for 1/2" bi-passing wood doors. High impact, extruded polystyrene.
Note: Upper glide can also be used with kerf track - part # E810 or 6 ft fibre track -part # E801-72 .Track can also be used with button glide - part # E33.

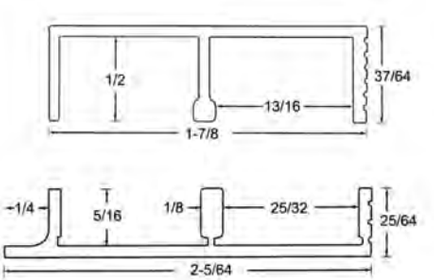
Part No	Color	Description
E212–144–WL	Brown	Track - 12 ft.
E2212–144–WL	Brown	Upper guide - 12 ft.
E212–144–GR	Gray	Track - 12 ft.
E2212–144–GR	Gray	Upper guide - 12 ft.



Track and Guide for 3/4" Doors Aluminum

Aluminum track and upper guide for 3/4" bi-passing wood doors. Extruded aluminum. Holes provided at 6" intervals. Serrated face is designed to provide an attractive finished fascia.
Note: Upper guide can also be used with kerf track - part # E810 or 6ft. fibre track - part # E801-72.

Part No	Description
E334–144	Track - 12 ft.
E3334–144	Upper guide - 12 ft.

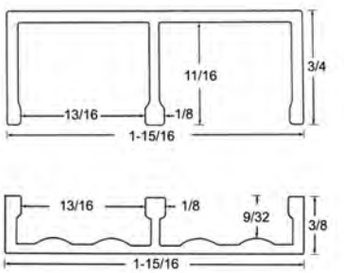


Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Track and Guide for 3/4" Doors Plastic

Plastic track and upper guide for 3/4" bi-passing wood doors. High impact, extruded polystyrene.
Note: Upper guide can also be used with kerf track, (see part # E810). Track can also be used with button guide - part # E33.

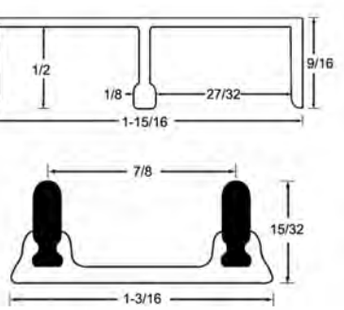
Part No	Color	Description
E234–144–WL	Brown	Track - 12 ft.
E2234–144–WL	Brown	Upper guide - 12 ft.
E234–144–GR	Gray	Track - 12 ft.
E2234–144–GR	Gray	Upper guide - 12 ft.



Track and Guide for 3/4" Doors Aluminum

Aluminum track and upper guide for 3/4" bi-passing wood doors. Extruded aluminum. Holes at 6" interval.
Note: Upper guide can also be used with kerf track - part # E810, or 6ft. fiber track part # E801-72. Track can be used with fibre glide (see part # E1801)

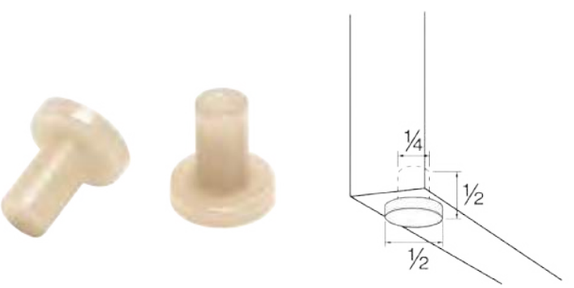
Part No	Description
E48A34–144	Upper guide - 12 ft.
E821–144	Track - 12 ft.



Button Glide

Nylon button glide. Installs into a 1/4" diameter hole on the bottom of a 1/2" or 3/4" door. Use 2 per door.

Part No	Description
E33	Button guide



Aluminum Track Assembly: Complete Assembly & Component Parts

Complete Track Assembly

Roll-Ezy Ball Bearing Track Assembly. Includes 1 - upper channel, 2 - shoes, 2 - carriers and 1 lower track.

Part No	Length
K992–48	48"

Double Channel for 1/4" Glass

Double channel track for tops, bottoms and ends. Ideal for lightweight sliding glass doors. Manufactured from anodized, corrosion free aluminum.

Part No	Dimensions	Length
K1093–144	1-3/16" W x 9/16" H	12 ft.

Upper Channel

Roll-Ezy ball bearing steel upper channel for top and ends of openings. Wide divider maintains door position. Ideal for larger sliding glass door installations.
Finish: Zinc plated

Part No	Dimensions	Length
K993–144	15/16" W x 5/8" H	12 ft.

Vinyl Guide

Snap-on vinyl guide that fits over top of glass for noiseless operation in upper channel. For use in sliding glass door applications.
Note: Use with K1093-144 channel

Part No	Length
K1085	7/8"

Shoe for 1/4" Glass Free Rolling

Bottom is lightly curved for free rolling position on ball bearings.
Finish: Zinc plated

Part No	Dimensions	Length
K995–144	7/16" H	12 ft.

Shoe for 1/4" Glass

Shoe track for 1/4" glass. Rollers to be inserted in bottom. Ideal for lightweight sliding glass doors. Manufactured from anodized, corrosion free aluminum.

Part No	Dimensions	Length
K1095–144	1" High	12 ft.

Ball Bearing Carrier

Ball bearing carrier has free rolling balls on 3" centers. Unique design creates a two point suspension between shoe and lower track.
Finish: Zinc plated

Part No	Length
K997–144	12 ft.

Roller for K1095

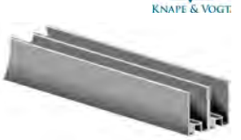
Roller - Press fits into K1095 shoe.

Part No	Description
K1097	Nylon
K1098	Steel ball bearing

Shoe

Balls ride freely on curved anvil with no contact against sides of lower track.
Finish: Zinc plated

Part No	Dimensions	Length
K999–144	1" W x 1" H	12 ft.



Double Track

Ideal for lightweight sliding glass doors. Manufactured from anodized, corrosion free aluminum. Cut glass 1-3/16" lower than opening when using this track.
Note: Use with K1097 or K1098 roller

Part No	Dimensions	Length
K1099–144	1-1/16" W x 1/4" H	12 ft.

Sheave & Track 20

Hettich

For 3/4" minimum door thickness and 50 lbs. doors.

Part No	Description
HT2020	Brass wheel, brass housing
HT2022	Nylon wheel, brass housing
HT2014–144	Aluminum "T" track - 12 ft.

Sheave & Track 18

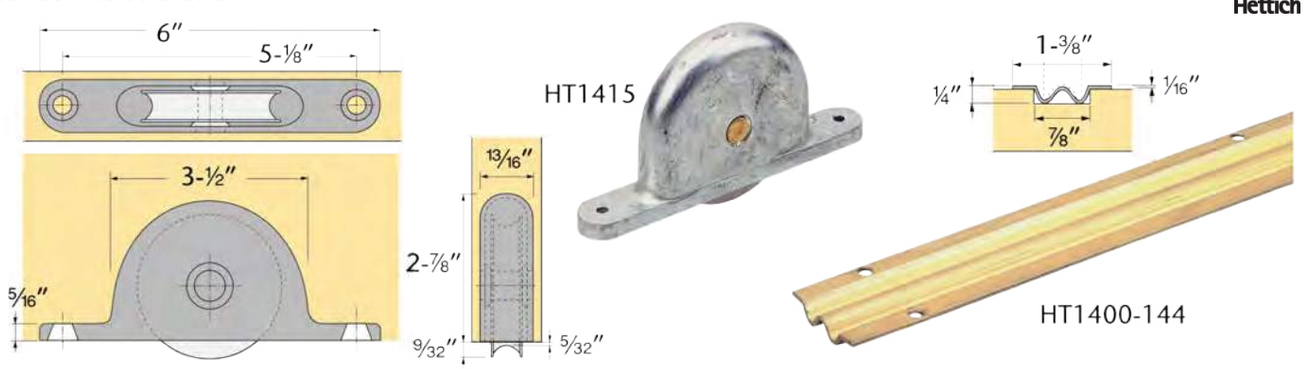
Hettich

For 1" minimum door thickness and 200 lbs. doors.

Part No	Description
HT1815	Nylon wheel, zamac housing
HT1800–144	Brass track - 12 ft.

Sheave & Track 14

Hettich



For 1-1/4" minimum door thickness and 200 lbs. doors.

Part No	Description
HT1415	Nylon wheel, zamac housing
HT1400–144	Bronze track -12 ft.

Sheave - Round Groove

Ball bearing round groove sheave for use with K455 and K467 track.
Finish: Plain steel

Part No	Frame	Wheel
K427	2-15/16" x 1/2"	1-3/16" dia
K430	2-3/4" x 1/2"	1-3/8" dia

Sheave - Heavy Duty

Heavy duty ball bearing sheave with side fastening plate for use with K455 and K467 track.
Finish: Zinc plated frame

Part No	Frame	Wheel
K607	2-5/16" x 1-5/16"	1-3/8" dia

Sheave - Axle Bearing Grooved

Axle bearing grooved steel roller for use with K455 and K467 track.
Finish: Plain steel

Part No	Frame	Wheel
K620	7/16" x 1-7/8"	11/16" x 9/32"

Nylon Door Roller

Steel frame with flat nylon roller does not require a track for use.
Countersunk for wood screws.

Part No	Description
K420	7/16" x 1-7/8" frame, ø9/16" x 5/16" wheel

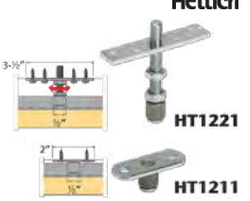
A-Track

Stainless (-SS) or plain wrought steel "A" track for use with K427, K430, K607, and K620

Part No	Dimensions	Length
K455–144–SS	5/16" H x 21/32" W	12 ft.
K455–144	5/16" H x 21/32" W	12 ft.

Lower Roller Guide

Steel roller guide for Hettich HT1222 Guide Channel. Generally used in bi-folding door applications; the Hettich guide system can be used with inline and by-passing doors as well.



Part No	Description
HT1221	Roller Guide w/ height adjustment
HT1211	Roller Guide, non-adjustable

T-Track

Plain wrought steel inverted "T" track for use with K427, K430, K607, and K620.

Part No	Dimensions	Length
K467–144	5/16" H x 21/32" W	12 ft.

Guide Channel

Extruded aluminum guide channel used with HT1221 & HT1211.

Part No	Length
HT1222–72	6 ft.
HT1222–96	8 ft.
HT1222–144	12 ft.
HT1222–192	16 ft.

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Retractable Lower Guide

A. GEO. DIACK

Spring loaded retractable lower guide with aluminum tip.

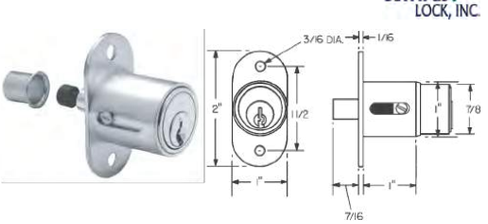
Part No	Description
D35	5/16" dia x 1-3/8" overall length

Olympus 300 Series Pin Tumbler Plunger Lock

OLYMPUS LOCK, INC.

Sliding door pin tumbler plunger lock. Easily re-keyable via speed-release cylinder release mechanism. 1" diameter barrel for 7/8" material. Includes 2 keys, bolt extender, thimble strike, and strike locator pin.

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Key #
OL300–915–26D	Dull chrome	1"	915



KV Adjustable Sliding Door Lock - to 3/4"

KNAPE & VOGT

Adjustable rachet sliding door lock. Provides increased safety and added security.
Finish: Chrome
Key #: KV440

Part No	Description
K962	Adjustable sliding lock, fits doors from 1/4" to 3/4" thick

KV Sliding Door Lock - 1/4"

KNAPE & VOGT

Adjustable rachet sliding door lock with disc tumbler. Will accommodate overlays from 1" to 3-3/8".
Tumbler: Disc
Finish: Nickel-plated
Key #: KV50

Part No	Use
K965	For 1/4" sliding glass doors

KV Sliding Door Plunger Lock

KNAPE & VOGT

Nickel-plated plunger lock for doors up to 1" thick. 7/8" diameter barrel with a 7/8" x 2" mounting flange.

Part No	Travel	Plunger	Key #
K984–90–14	15/32"	1/2" OD x 7/16"	90

EPCO Sliding Door Lock - Spring Activated

EPCO

Spring activated plunger lock for sliding glass doors with bright chrome finish. Push to lock.
Note: Must notch glass

Part No	Description
E03C	Spring activated plunger lock

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Shelving & Countertop Brackets

Standards & Brackets	632	Wall Brackets	639
Std. & Bracket Accessories	635	Folding Brackets	640
Pilasters & Clips	636	Workstation Brackets	641
Built-In Shelving	637	Countertop Brackets	642
L-Shaped & Spoon Clips	638	Floating Shelf Hardware	644
Nylon Shelf Supports	638	Floating Vanity Supports	645
Seismic Shelf Supports	638	Bench Brackets	645

KV 80 Regular-Duty Standards

KV's 80 standards are engineered for regular-duty applications and hold up to 320 lbs. per pair for BHMA Grade 2 compliance. The 1" C/C slotting allows for vertical adjustability with a wide range of bracket options. 16 gauge steel, 5/8" W x 13/32" H.
Brackets: K180, K183, K160

Part No	Length	Finish
K80–24	24"	Anochrome
K80–36	36"	Anochrome
K80–48	48"	Anochrome
K80–60	60"	Anochrome
K80–72	72"	Anochrome
K80–84	84"	Anochrome
K80–96	96"	Anochrome

KV 83 Heavy-Duty Oversized Standards

KV's 83 oversized standards are engineered for heavy-duty applications and hold up to 460 lbs. per pair for BHMA Grade 2 compliance. The 1" C/C slotting allows for vertical adjustability. May also be used with K85 double-slotted standards in long shelving runs for additional support. 16 gauge steel, 3/4" W x 1/2" H.
Brackets: K180, K183, K160

Part No	Length	Finish
K83–24	24"	Anochrome
K83–36	36"	Anochrome
K83–48	48"	Anochrome
K83–60	60"	Anochrome
K83–72	72"	Anochrome
K83–84	84"	Anochrome
K83–96	96"	Anochrome

KV 85 Extra-Duty Standards

KV's 85 double-slotted standards are engineered for extra-duty applications and hold up to 680 lbs. per pair for BHMA Grade 2 compliance. The 1" C/C slotting allows for vertical adjustability. Though designed for use with K185 brackets, all of KV's single slot 1" C/C adjustment brackets are compatible. 16 gauge steel, 1-1/4" W x 1/2" H.
Brackets: K185, K180, K183, K160

Part No	Length	Finish
K85–24	24"	Anochrome
K85–36	36"	Anochrome
K85–48	48"	Anochrome
K85–60	60"	Anochrome
K85–72	72"	Anochrome
K85–84	84"	Anochrome
K85–96	96"	Anochrome

KV 87 Super-Duty Standards

KV's 87 standards are engineered for super-duty applications and hold up to 1060 lbs. per pair for BHMA Grade 2 compliance. The 2" C/C slotting allows for vertical adjustability and lever-action locks on the brackets provide additional stability and safety. 12 gauge steel, 7/8" W x 11/16" H.
Brackets: K186 & K187

Part No	Length	Finish
K87–24	24"	Anochrome
K87–36	36"	Anochrome
K87–48	48"	Anochrome
K87–60	60"	Anochrome
K87–72	72"	Anochrome
K87–84	84"	Anochrome
K87–96	96"	Anochrome

Reeve 40 Standards

Medium duty, general purpose shelf, loose fixture, and showcase standard with 1/2" long slots at 1" on center. On center dimension from countersunk screw hole is 6". Install with #7 wood screws.
Bracket: RE41 & RE81
Capacity: 130-350 lb.

Part No	Length	Finish
RE40–24	24"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE40–36	36"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE40–48	48"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE40–60	60"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE40–72	72"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE40–84	84"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE40–96	96"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)

Reeve 700 Heavy-Duty Standards

Medium duty, general purpose shelf, loose fixture, and showcase standard with 1/2" long slots at 1" on center. On center dimension from countersunk screw hole is 6". Install with #7 wood screws.
Brackets: RE723 & RE766
Capacity: 675 - 1,325 lb.

Part No	Length	Finish
RE700–36	36"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE700–48	48"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE700–60	60"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE700–72	72"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE700–84	84"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE700–96	96"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)

KV 180 Shelving Brackets

KV's 180 steel brackets lock into slotted standards for strong, secure, weight bearing support. 1" C/C vertical adjustment.
Standards: K80, K83, K85

Part No	Length	Finish
K180–6	6"	Anochrome
K180–8	8"	Anochrome
K180–10	10"	Anochrome
K180–12	12"	Anochrome
K180–14	14"	Anochrome
K180–16	16"	Anochrome
K180–18	18"	Anochrome
K180–20	20"	Anochrome

KV 160 Shelving Brackets

KV's 160 steel brackets lock into slotted standards for strong, secure, weight bearing support. The lever-action lock on the bracket provides additional stability and safety. 1" C/C vertical adjustment.
Standards: K80, K83, K85

Part No	Length	Finish
K160–12	12"	Anochrome
K160–14	14"	Anochrome

KV 185 Double-Slot Shelving Brackets

KV's 185 steel brackets lock into K85 double-slotted standards for strong, secure, weight bearing support. 1" C/C vertical adjustment.
Standards: K85

Part No	Length	Finish
K185–10	10"	Anochrome
K185–12	12"	Anochrome
K185–14	14"	Anochrome
K185–16	16"	Anochrome
K185–18	18"	Anochrome
K185–24	24"	Anochrome

KV 183 Shelving Brackets

KV's 183 steel brackets feature flanges to make attachment of wood shelves simple and convenient. 1" C/C vertical adjustment.
Standards: K80, K83, K85

Part No	Length	Hand	Finish
K183L–10	10"	Left	Anochrome
K183R–10	10"	Right	Anochrome
K183L–12	12"	Left	Anochrome
K183R–12	12"	Right	Anochrome
K183L–14	14"	Left	Anochrome
K183R–14	14"	Right	Anochrome
K183L–16	16"	Left	Anochrome
K183R–16	16"	Right	Anochrome
K183L–18	18"	Left	Anochrome
K183R–18	18"	Right	Anochrome

KV 186/187 Super-Duty Shelving Brackets

KV's 186/187 steel brackets lock into K87 super-duty standards for strong, secure, weight bearing support. The lever-action lock on the bracket provides additional stability and safety. 2" C/C vertical adjustment.
Standards: K87

Part No	Length	Finish
K186–8	8"	Anochrome
K186–10	10"	Anochrome
K187–12	12"	Anochrome
K187–14	14"	Anochrome
K187–16	16"	Anochrome
K187–18	18"	Anochrome
K187–20	20"	Anochrome
K187–22	22"	Anochrome
K187–24	24"	Anochrome

Reeve 41 Shelving Brackets

General purpose glass or wood shelf bracket. Features stabilizer to reduce sway. Made from .080" thick tempered steel.
Standards: RE40

Part No	Length	Finish
RE41–8	8"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE41–10	10"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE41–12	12"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE41–14	14"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE41–16	16"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)

Reeve 81 Shelving Brackets

For use with wood shelves. Features keyhole slots for wood shelf mounting. Made from .085" thick tempered steel. Stabilizer reduces sway.
Standards: RE40

Part No	Length	Hand	Finish
RE81L–8	8"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81R–8	8"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81L–10	10"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81R–10	10"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81L–12	12"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81R–12	12"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81L–14	14"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81R–14	14"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81L–16	16"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81R–16	16"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81L–18	18"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81R–18	18"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81L–20	20"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81R–20	20"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81L–22	22"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81R–22	22"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)

Reeve 766 Heavy-Duty Shelving Brackets

Made from 11 gauge steel. Includes a lock-nut thumb screw that quickly and firmly secures the bracket in place to minimize the risk of disengagement.
Standards: RE700

Part No	Length	Finish
RE766–10	10"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE766–12	12"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE766–14	14"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE766–16	16"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE766–18	18"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)

Reeve 723 Heavy-Duty Shelving Brackets

For use with wood shelves. Features keyhole slots for wood shelf mounting and a stabilizer to reduce sway. Made from .085" thick medium duty material.
Standards: RE700

Part No	Length	Hand	Finish
RE723L–10	10"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723R–10	10"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723L–12	12"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723R–12	12"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723L–14	14"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723R–14	14"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723L–16	16"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723R–16	16"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723L–18	18"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723R–18	18"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723L–20	20"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723R–20	20"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)

Shelving Bracket Accessories

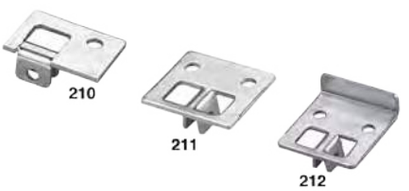
For single 1" adjustment slotted brackets.

Part No	Description	Finish/Use
K104P	Back rest	Clear plastic
K129	Rubber cushion	Use with plastic rest

Shelf Rests

For use with K186 and K187 brackets for anchoring shelf to bracket and for joining two shelves on a single bracket.
Finish: Anochrome

Part No	Description
K210	End rest
K211	Center rest
K212	Front rest



Top & Bottom Sockets

For single 1"-adustment slotted brackets.

Part No	Description	Use
K136	Socket - #80 Standard	Bottom socket
K137	Socket - #80 Standard	Top socket

743 Shelf Rest Clips

Use with shelf brackets with mounting holes. Gray rubber suction cushions are included to secure glass shelves.
Note: Comes with No. 4 rubber cushions to secure glass shelves

Part No	Description
RE743–L	Left shelf rest
RE743	Center shelf rest
RE743–R	Right shelf rest

Universal 43 Shelf Rest

For use with center and double brackets to stabilize glass shelves. Zinc finish.
Note: Comes with No. 4 rubber cushions to secure glass shelves

Part No	Description
RE43–1	Left or right shelf rest
RE43–2	Center shelf rest

Rubber Cushions

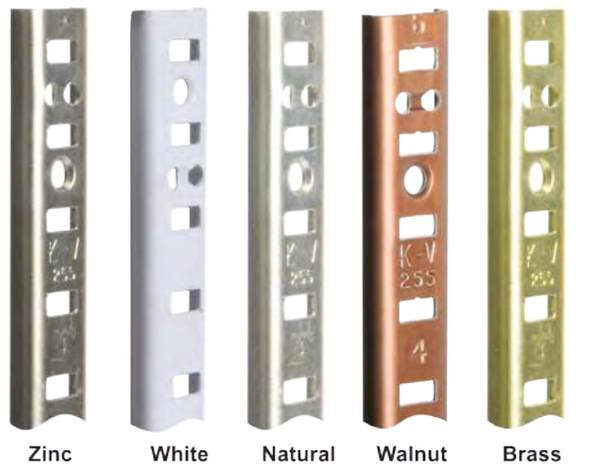
Rubber cushion for use with glass or wood shelves in shelf rests. Suction surface holds glass in place.
Note: Sold in bags of 100

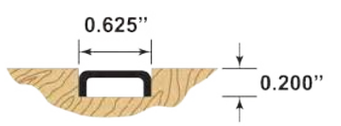
Part No	Color
RE4	Gray

KV 255 Mortise-Mount Pilasters

KV's 255 mortise-mount pilaster shelving system is designed for light-duty applications and hold up to 500 lbs. per shelf for BHMA Grade 1 compliance. The 1/2" C/C slotting is numbered for fast, accurate clip installation, and there are a variety of clip options to suit your needs. 23 gauge steel or 17 gauge aluminum, 5/8" W x 3/16" H.
Clips: K256, K256-AL, K239, K243

Part No	Length	Finish	Material
K255–18	18"	Zinc	Steel
K255–24	24"	Zinc	Steel
K255–30	30"	Zinc	Steel
K255–36	36"	Zinc	Steel
K255–48	48"	Zinc	Steel
K255–60	60"	Zinc	Steel
K255–72	72	Zinc	Steel
K255–84	84"	Zinc	Steel
K255–96	96"	Zinc	Steel
K255–24–WH	24"	White	Steel
K255–36–WH	36"	White	Steel
K255–48–WH	48"	White	Steel
K255–72–WH	72"	White	Steel
K255–96–WH	96"	White	Steel
K255–48–AL	48"	Natural	Aluminum
K255–96–AL	96"	Natural	Aluminum
K255–72–WL	72"	Walnut	Aluminum
K255–96–WL	96"	Walnut	Aluminum
K255–96–A3	96"	Brass-look	Aluminum





KV 233 Surface-Mount Pilasters

KV's 233 surface-mount pilaster for light-duty applications up to 500 lbs. per shelf for BHMA Grade 1 compliance. The 1/2" C/C slotting is numbered for fast, accurate clip installation. 23 gauge steel, 13/16" W x 3/16" H.
Clips: K237

Part No	Length	Finish	Material
K233–24	24"	Zinc	Steel
K233–36	36"	Zinc	Steel
K233–48	48"	Zinc	Steel
K233–60	60"	Zinc	Steel
K233–72	72"	Zinc	Steel
K233–96	96"	Zinc	Steel

KV 255/233 Installation Nails

Color matched nails for K255 and K233 pilasters. Approximately 650 nails per bag.

Part No	Finish
K255	Zinc
K255–WH	White
K255–WL	Walnut

KV 255 Shelf Clips

Shelf supports for K255 pilasters. Order individually, or in carton quantity for additional savings.

Part No	Finish	Description
K256–03–2C	Zinc	Pilaster support (9000/barrel)
K256–02–2C	Zinc	Pilaster support (1000/case)
K256–2C	Zinc	Pilaster support (100/box)
K256H–2C	Zinc	Pilaster support with hole (100/box)
K256–3	Brass-look	Pilaster support (100/box)
K256–WH	White	Pilaster support (100/box)
K256–WL	Walnut	Pilaster support (100/box)
K256–AL	Natural	Pilaster support, aluminum (100/box)
K239	Zinc	Pilaster support with larger surface area (100/box)
K243	Zinc	Pilaster support with 3" shelf bracket (100/box)
K129	Lt. Gray	Rubber cushion for K243 support (100/box)

KV 233 Shelf Clips

Steel shelf supports for KV 233 pilasters.
Finish: Zinc

Part No	Description
K237	Pilaster support (100/box)

Built-in Shelving Supports

Part No	Finish	Pin	Description	Dimensions
K325	Anochrome	1/4"	Insert grommet	9/32" Bore x 11/32" D
K325–3	Brass-look	1/4"	Insert grommet	9/32" Bore x 11/32" D
K331	Anochrome	1/4"	Spoon-type shelf support	Pin: 3/8" L, Shelf rest: 3/8" W x 1/2" L
K331–3	Brass-look	1/4"	Spoon-type shelf support	Pin: 3/8" L, Shelf rest: 3/8" W x 1/2" L
K332	Anochrome	5mm	Spoon-type shelf support	Pin: 5/16" L, Shelf rest: 5/16" W x 7/16" L
K332–3	Brass-look	5mm	Spoon-type shelf support	Pin: 5/16" L, Shelf rest: 5/16" W x 7/16" L
K345–14	Nickel	5mm	L-shaped shelf support	Pin: 5/16" L, Shelf rest: 1/2" W x 11/16" L
K345–WL	Walnut	5mm	L-shaped shelf support	Pin: 5/16" L, Shelf rest: 1/2" W x 11/16" L
K346	Anochrome	1/4"	L-shaped shelf support	Pin: 3/8" L, Shelf rest: 1/2" W x 11/16" L
K346–3	Brass-look	1/4'	L-Shaped shelf support	Pin: 3/8" L, Shelf rest: 1/2" W x 11/16" L
K346–WL	Walnut	1/4"	L-shaped shelf support	Pin: 3/8" L, Shelf rest: 1/2" W x 11/16" L
K129	Lt. Gray	N/A	Rubber cushion for K345 & K346	N/A
K348–WH	White Vinyl	5mm	L-shaped shelf support with vinyl coating	Pin: 5/16" L, Shelf rest: 1/2" W x 11/16" L

Built-in Shelving: L-Shaped/Spoon Supports,Nylon Supports & more

L-Shaped Shelf Support

EBB Outsource

L-Shaped steel shelf support with hole.

Part No	Finish	Pin
UF58331–14	Nickel	1/4"
UF58331–3	Brass	1/4"
UF58336–14	Nickel	5mm
UF58336–3	Brass	5mm

Spoon-Type Shelf Support

EBB Outsource

Spoon-type steel shelf support.

Part No	Finish	Pin
UF1241–14	Nickel	1/4"
UF1241–3	Brass	1/4"
UF12450–14	Nickel	5mm
UF12450–3	Brass	5mm

Plastic Shelf Support

EBB Outsource

Plastic shelf support with steel pin.

Part No	Color	Pin
UF5825–CL	Clear	5mm
UF5825–WH	White	5mm

Nylon Shelf Support

PETER MEIER ING

- Nylon with 5mm steel pin
- Low back flange

Part No	Color	Pin
PM270–06–141	Almond	5mm
PM270–06–317	Brown	5mm
PM270–00–611	Clear	5mm

Engstrom Earthquake Proof Shelf Clip

ENGSTROM

Perfect for most seismic regulations and designed for the 32mm system. Made of nylon, the clip is classified grade 1 in ANSI/BHMA A156.9-1988. Locks 1/2", 3/4" and 1" shelves within the cabinet front to back and top to bottom providing maximum safety for retaining the shelf within the cabinet and still allowing for full adjustability. WI acknowledged.

Part No	Color
ENG11–WH	White

Woodwork Institute Listed Product

Institutional Shelf Support

Tenn-Tex Plastics Inc.

The Tenn-Tex shelf support passes a 300 lbs. shear test and is load-rated at 500 lbs., making it ideal for Commercial and in stitutional furniture applications. Features double 5mm x 32mm C/C pins made from strong, clear polycarbonate. Supports can be securely screwed to both the side panel and the shelf for added support.

Note: Use with 3/4" or 1" shelves only

Part No	Description
TXB–403	Bag of 100
TXT–803	Box of 1,000

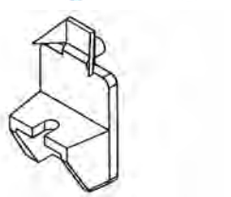
Woodwork Institute Listed Product

Locking Shelf Clip

Bainbridge Manufacturing, Inc.

Nylon locking shelf support with two 5mm stems spaced 32mm apart for 3/4" shelf. 200 lbs. load.

Part No	Color
BA3227–WH	White



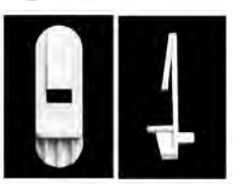
Locking Shelf Clips

REV-A-SHELF

Polymer material.

Note: Also available in almond for special order

Part No	Color	Pin Dia.	Shelf
R301–34–CL	Clear	1/4"	3/4"
R305–58–WH	White	5mm	5/8"
R305–34–CL	Clear	5mm	3/4"
R305–34–WH	White	5mm	3/4"

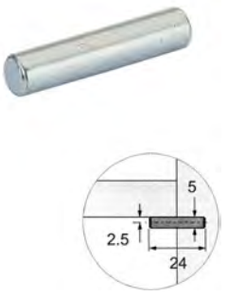


Shelf Support Push-in

Hettich

Push-in shelf support - steel.

Part No	Finish
HT1–005–432	Chrome plated



Sekura Shelf Support

Hettich

Sekura shelf support with 5mm pin and 1 additional pin for the shelf. Die cast zinc.

Part No	Finish
HT1–005–767	Nickel plated

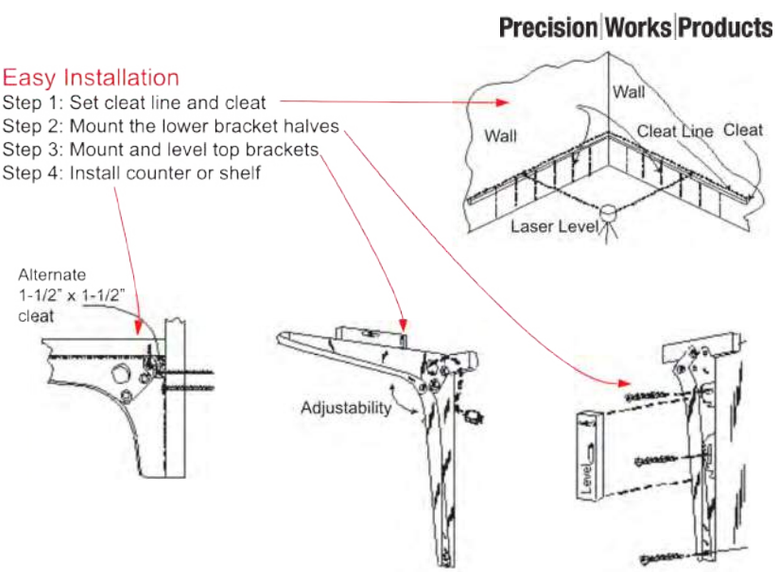
Shelf Stud with Pin

Hettich

Shelf stud with pin for 5mm diameter hole. Translucent plastic.

Part No	Descriprion
HT1–005–082	Shelf securing stud

Shelf and Counter Bracket



- No cross brace
- 640 lbs. weight capacity per pair
- Extremely strong
- Adjustable to level
- Easy access to wall anchor screws
- Works with 3/4" or 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" cleats
- Slotted holes for easy mounting

Part No	Finish	Size
PW–SCB–8X11–WH	White	8" x 11"
PW–SCB–13X19–WH	White	13" x 19"
PW–SCB–13X21–BK	Black	13" x 21"
PW–SCB–13X21–WH	White	13" x 21"
PW–SCB–18X27–BK	Black	18" x 27"
PW–SCB–18X27–WH	White	18" x 27"

Wall Brackets

L-Bracket Heavy Duty

REEVE STORE EQUIPMENT CO.

Heavy-duty L-Bracket Holds up to 1,000 lbs. per pair. 5mm steel bar bracket and 3/4" steel strut. Mounts directly to wall. Recommended fasteners (not included) are 3" or longer x 5/16" lag screws mounted to studs. Attach shelf using # 8 or larger round-head screw. Sold individually.
Finish: Epoxy coated
Box Quantity: 10

Part No	Color	Size	Height
RE208–12–WH	White	11.8"	8.3"
RE208–16–WH	White	15.7"	10.6"
RE208–20–WH	White	19.6"	12.9"
RE208–22–WH	White	21.7"	14.2"
RE208–12–BK	Black	11.8"	8.3"
RE208–16–BK	Black	15.7"	10.6"
RE208–20–BK	Black	19.6"	12.9"
RE208–22–BK	Black	21.7"	14.2"

FastCap SpeedBrace

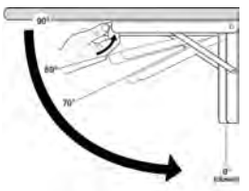
FastCap

The heart of the SpeedBrace is the 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" notching system that makes for fast and easy alignment after installing a level cleat along the wall. From there it is easy to adjust SpeedBrace to the exact location along the wall for securing it to a stud. The load capacity for the SpeedBrace is 1000 lbs. per pair on 16" centers. Features separate cut outs that allow for the code regulated separation of power and communication cables, countersunk screw holes, and a streamlined design that eliminates the kicker.
Note: Use #10 x 2-1/2" - 3" screws

Part No	Color	Size
FCSB–8X12–WH	White	8" x 12"
FCSB–8X12–BK	Black	8" x 12"
FCSB–8X12–SS	Stainless steel	8" x 12"
FCSB–15X18–WH	White	15" x 18"
FCSB–15X18–BK	Black	15" x 18"
FCSB–15X18–SS	Stainless steel	15" x 18"
FCSB–21X24–WH	White	21" x 24"
FCSB–21X24–BK	Black	21" x 24"
FCSB–21X28–WH	White	21" x 28"
FCSB–21X28–BK	Black	21" x 28"
FCSB–21X28–SS	Stainless steel	21" X 28"

Folding L-Brackets

KNAPE & VOGT



Perfect choice for creating a temporary work area or shelf when space is tight and flexibilty is critical. These sturdy L-brackets allow you to create a worksurface that can be quickly folded out of the way when no longer needed. Convenient one-hand release mechanism makes brackets easy to open, close, or adjust without the danger of getting hands caught in a folding crossbar. Adjustable to four positions: 90°, 80°, 70°and 0°. Supports up to 750 lbs. per pair.
Finish: Zinc

Part No	Size
K206–12–ZC	12"
K206–16–ZC	16"

FastCap SpeedBrace Stealth

FastCap

Supports countertops and bar overhangs with no visible kicker or expensive corbels. Made from steel, each SpeedBrace Stealth bracket features countersunk holes and a durable powder-coated finish. Each brace is sold individually.

Part No	Capacity	Color	Size
FCSB–STEALTH–12–BK	300 lbs. / pair	Black	3-1/2"W x 12"L x 3/16" Thick
FCSB–STEALTH–16–BK	300 lbs. / pair	Black	3-1/2"W x 16"L x 3/16" Thick
FCSB–STEALTH–24–BK	300 lbs. / pair	Black	3-1/2"W x 24"L x 3/16" Thick
FCSB–STEALTH–16–HD–BK	500 lbs. / pair	Black	3-1/2"W x 16"L x 3/8" Thick
FCSB–STEALTH–24–HD–BK	500 lbs. / pair	Black	3-1/2"W x 24"L x 3/8" Thick

Wood Brackets

Omega National

Solid wood.

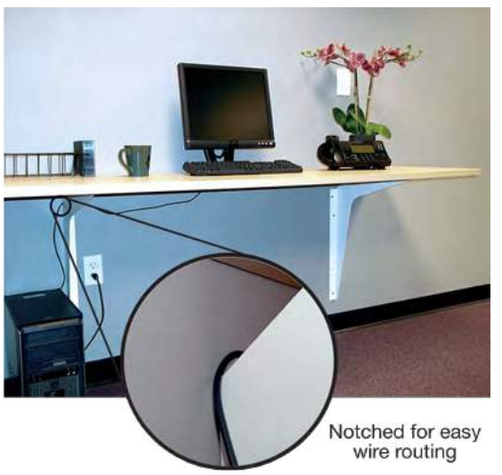
Part No	Species	Dimensions
ON–S1101QUF2	Alder	10" x 8"
ON–S1101CUF2	Cherry	10" x 8"
ON–S1101MUF2	Maple	10" x 8"

Work Station Brackets

EBB Outsource

Work station brackets feature 1/8" thick steel construction, 1,000 lbs. load rating per pair, and a 45°notch that allows for wall cleat and wire run clearance. 1-1/2" forms with multiple 1/4" mounting holes ease installation. Reversible design for versatility and a textured powder coat finish.

Part No	Color	Size
AMH5X8–WH	White	5" x 8"
AMH5X8–BK	Black	5" x 8"
AMH8X12–WH	White	8" x 12"
AMH8X12–BK	Black	8" x 12"
AMH12X18–WH	White	12" x 18"
AMH12X18–BK	Black	12" x 18"
AMH15X21–WH	White	15" x 21"
AMH15X21–BK	Black	15" x 21"
AMH18X24–WH	White	18" x 24"
AMH18X24–BK	Black	18" x 24"
AMH24X24–WH	White	24" x 24"
AMH24X24–BK	Black	24" x 24"
AMH24X29–WH	White	24" x 29"
AMH24X29–BK	Black	24" x 29"



Concealed Brackets

EBB Outsource

The Concealed Bracket is designed to provide a "floating" attachment point for countertops, work surfaces, shelving, benches, and more by mounting to the studs before drywall is installed. The brackets are constructed from heavy gauge steel and feature square holes for single-tool tightening of the included 3/8" x 3" carriage bolts (with both flat and lock washers). Load rating is 1,590 to 4,520 lbs. per pair of brackets. Textured powder coat finish is available in black and white.

Note: Sold by the piece, not pair

Part No	Color	Size	Load/pr.
UFC–9–WH	White	9" Arm X 12" H.	4,520 lbs.
UFC–9–BK	Black	9" Arm X 12" H.	4,520 lbs.
UFC–12–WH	White	12" Arm X 12" H.	4,020 lbs.
UFC–12–BK	Black	12" Arm X 12" H.	4,020 lbs.
UFC–18–WH	White	18" Arm X 18" H.	2,060 lbs.
UFC–18–BK	Black	18" Arm X 18" H.	2,060 lbs.
UFC–24–WH	White	24" Arm X 18" H.	1,590 lbs.
UFC–24–BK	Black	24" Arm X 18" H.	1,590 lbs.

Extended Concealed Brackets

EBB Outsource

The Extended Concealed Bracket is designed to provide a "floating" attachment point for countertops, work surfaces, shelving, benches, and more by mounting to the studs before drywall is installed. The brackets feature an upper extension above the support arm for additional support and square holes for single-tool tightening of the included 3/8" x 3" carriage bolts (with both flat and lock washers). Load rating is 2,320 to 7,350 lbs. per pair of brackets. Textured powder coat finish is available in black and white.

Note: Sold by the piece, not pair

Part No	Color	Size	Load/pr.
UFEC–9–WH	White	9" Arm X 20" H.	7,350 lbs.
UFEC–9–BK	Black	9" Arm X 20" H.	7,350 lbs.
UFEC–12–WH	White	12" Arm X 20" H.	3,100 lbs.
UFEC–12–BK	Black	12" Arm X 20" H.	3,100 lbs.
UFEC–18–WH	White	18" Arm X 26" H.	4,500 lbs.
UFEC–18–BK	Black	18" Arm X 26" H.	4,500 lbs.
UFEC–24–WH	White	24" Arm X 26" H.	2,320 lbs.
UFEC–24–BK	Black	24" Arm X 26" H.	2,320 lbs.

Federal Brace

Freedom Hidden Countertop Brackets

The Freedom hidden countertop bracket easily mounts to the base cabinet creating the ultimate floating counter appearance. Safely mount thick granite, quartz, marble, other natural stones and concrete countertops. The flush mounted hidden brackets allow for plenty of chair and legroom, even within the tightest of spaces.
Carry Capacity: 375 lbs. per bracket
Material Thickness: 1/4" to 1/2"
Note: Best used in an island setting when additional support is available.

Part No	Description	Finish
FB–30041–BK	10" x 10" Countertop Bracket	Black
FB–30063–WH	10" x 10" Countertop Bracket	White
FB–30040–CRS	10" x 10" Countertop Bracket	Raw steel
FB–30049–BK	12" x 12" Countertop Bracket	Black
FB–30064–WH	12" x 12" Countertop Bracket	White
FB–30048–CRS	12" x 12" Countertop Bracket	Raw steel
FB–30057–BK	16" x 16" Countertop Bracket	Black
FB–30066–WH	16" x 16" Countertop Bracket	White
FB–30056–CRS	16" x 16" Countertop Bracket	Raw steel

Brunswick Countertop Brackets

The popular Brunswick countertop bracket design with its curved gusset is designed for island overhangs or floating counters. Use Federal Brace's Brunswick countertop bracket where form and function matter to support the heavier solid surfaces used in creating countertop overhangs.
Material Thickness: 1/4"
Carry Capacity: 500 lbs. per bracket

Part No	Description	Finish
FB–30132–SS	10" x 10" Countertop Bracket	Stainless steel
FB–30133–BRZ	10" x 10" Countertop Bracket	Bronze
FB–30130–CRS	10" x 10" Countertop Bracket	Raw steel
FB–30140–SS	12" x 12" Countertop Bracket	Stainless steel
FB–30141–BRZ	12" x 12" Countertop Bracket	Bronze
FB–30138–CRS	12" x 12" Countertop Bracket	Raw steel
FB–30152–SS	18" x 18" Countertop Bracket	Stainless steel
FB–30150–CRS	18" x 18" Countertop Bracket	Raw steel

Streamline Countertop Bracket

Federal Brace's Streamline countertop bracket is the perfect low profile, high capacity countertop support bracket. These high quality steel and stainless steel countertop support brackets are designed to support extended countertops on islands, wall hung counters, desks, or floating vanities.
Carry Capacity: 500 lbs. per bracket
Material Thickness: 7 gauge

Part No	Description	Finish
FB–34480–CRS	20x20 Countertop bracket	Raw steel
FB–34482–SS	20x20 Countertop bracket	Stainless steel

Harmony Countertop Support Brackets

The Harmony Hidden Countertop support bracket is a hidden countertop support designed specifically for an island with base cabinets. Strong enough to support for granite, quartz, marble or other stone countertops from 8" to 24". Available with a right or left side mounting flange to avoid interference with drawer slides.
Carry Capacity: 375 pounds per bracket
Material Thickness: 1/4"

Part No	Description	Finish
FB–39996–BK	24" Right Countertop Support	Black
FB–39998–BK	24" Left Countertop Support	Black

Made in America

Liberty Countertop Support Plate

The Liberty hidden countertop support plate easily mounts to knee walls creating the ultimate floating counter appearance. Safely mount thick granite, quartz, marble, other natural stones and concrete countertops. Route out the top of the knee wall for a flush mount hidden bracket that allows for plenty of chair and leg room
Material Thickness: 1/4" to 1/2"
Carry Capacity: 375 lbs. per bracket

Part No	Description	Finish
FB–30214–CRS	10" Support plate	Raw steel
FB–30203–WH	10" Support plate	White
FB–30220–CRS	12" Support plate	Raw steel
FB–30204–WH	12" Support plate	White
FB–30232–CRS	16" Support plate	Raw steel
FB–30206–WH	16" Support plate	White
FB–30238–CRS	18" Support plate	Raw steel
FB–30207–WH	18" Support plate	White

Made in America

Lincoln Top Plate Hidden Countertop Support

Designed specifically for use on a half-walf to create a floating counter, the Lincoln Top Plate hidden countertop support is 12" wide with a 3.25" mounting area. Multiple holes allow you to fasten the Lincoln Top Plate without hitting the nails in your framework.
Material Thickness: 1/4"
Carry Capacity: 375 lbs. per bracket

Part No	Description	Finish
FB–39860–BK	12" x 10" Hidden Top Plate	Black
FB–39862–BK	12" x 12" Hidden Top Plate	Black
FB–39864–BK	12" x 14" Hidden Top Plate	Black

Made in America

Federal Brace

Anthem Corner Support

The Anthem Corner Solution Bracket easily mounts in the corner of cabinet base supporting the extending span of an “L” shaped counter and creating the ultimate floating counter appearance. Safely mount thick granite, quartz, marble, other natural stones and concrete countertops.
Material Thickness: 1/4"
Carry Capacity: 375 lbs. per each

Part No	Description	Finish
FB–40248–BK	15" Corner Support (17" overall length)	Black

Made in America

Floating Shelf Bracket

The Floating Shelf Bracket easily mounts to the wall for the ultimate floating shelf appearance. Each floating shelf allows you to safely display dishes, books, or media equipment. The 0.25" steel bracket should be installed in studs using the sets of 1" slots for maximum carry capacity. The bracket arms have a projection of 8" to support a 10" deep shelf without deflection.
Carry Capacity: 100 lbs.
Note: Custom sizing is available upon request

Part No	Description	Finish
FB–167184–BK	9.75" W x 1.65" H x 8" D Floating Shelf Bracket	Black
FB–167185–BK	16.75" W x 1.65" H x 8" D Floating Shelf Bracket	Black
FB–165245–BK	22.50" W x 1.65" H x 8" D Floating Shelf Bracket	Black
FB–165246–BK	34.50" W x 1.65" H x 8" D Floating Shelf Bracket	Black

Made in America

Floating Shelf Support Rod

Federal Brace's floating shelf support rods come in two finishes; unfinished steel or powder coated black. The 1/2" rod has a mounting plate that is 1.75" x 1.5" for installing into each stud for the length of your shelf. The shelf must not be more than 2" deeper than the end of the rod to avoid seeing deflection.
Carry Capacity: 50 lbs. per rod

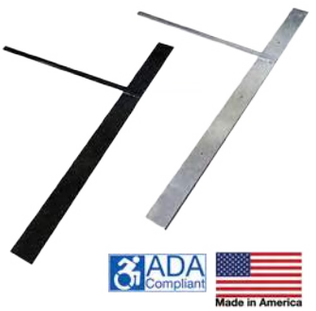
Part No	Description	Finish
FB–32152–CRS	6" x 1.75" Floating shelf rod	Raw Steel
FB–32136–CRS	10" x 1.75" Floating shelf rod	Raw Steel
FB–32138–BK	10" x 1.75" Floating shelf rod	Black

Made in America

Hammam Lavatory Supports

FEDERAL BRACE

Designed to mount on the side of the wall studs with the support arm extending out and under the vanity. The 1" thick arm is placed at 33" from the bottom and provides 20" of support under the counter. It should not be used in counter depths over 24". A Hammam lavatory support should be placed on every stud for the length of the counter.
Material Thickness: 1/4" pate, 1" rod
Carry Capacity: 200 lbs. per support
Note: Vanity Supports comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when installed per Accessibility Guidelines, Section 606 Sinks.

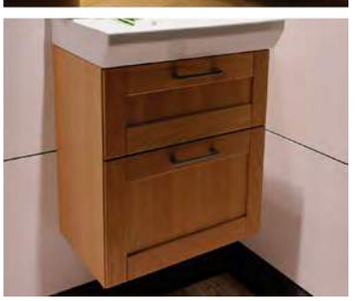


Part No	Description	Finish
FB–39832–BK	20x48 Lavatory support	Black
FB–39834–SS	20x48 Lavatory support	Stainless steel

Titus Vanity Brackets

FEDERAL BRACE

The Titus floating vanity support bracket is a perfect solution for mounting a vanity cabinet to the wall for a floating vanity installation. The Titus vanity support bracket leaves plenty of room for under mount sinks and pipes with a right and left side mount. Capable to support granite, quartz, marble, and other natural stones to be mounted along with a base cabinet.
Carry Capacity: 100 lbs. per bracket
Material Thickness: 11 gauge



Part No	Description	Finish
FB–40324–GALV	2" W x 10" H X 18"D/ Left	Galvanized
FB–40325–GALV	2" W x 10" H X 18"D/ Right	Galvanized

Sutherland Bench Brackets

FEDERAL BRACE

The Sutherland Bench Bracket is an angle bracket with a low profile gusset providing additional support while remaining virtually invisible under the bench. For use indoors and outdoors, the Sutherland bench support can be installed over the tile with the proper tools or tiled around if installed prior to tile work. Select the size that is within 4" of the depth of your bench for maximum support.
Material Thickness: 1/4"
Carry Capacity: 500 lbs. per bracket (30" Spacing)

Part No	Description	Finish
FB–30412–SS	14" x 7" Bench Bracket	Stainless steel

Federal Brace
BEAUTIFULLY CRAFTED CONFIDENT SUPPORT

Drop Ship Program

An additional offering of support and bracket systems are available for direct shipment from Federal Brace to you in about 6 days with an additional shipping charge. No minimum order and no handling fees for direct shipment.

Wood Corbels

Countertop Stand Off

Bathroom Supports

Collections are available in different finishes & sizes

Wood Corbels

Vanity & Bathroom Supports

Elevated Supports

SCAN ME
Federal Brace Catalog

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Cabinet Supports

PROUDLY CRAFTED IN AMERICA

Universal Shelf System

Every successful installation begins with good planning. Contact your local E. B. Bradley Co. sales rep for more information about Federal Brace products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters

HAMBURG Series Legs	650	ABS Furniture Levelers	653
PRISMA Series Legs	650	Scilm America Toe Kicks	654
Commercial Grade SS Legs	650	ADA Compliant Toe Kicks	655
COMO Furniture Legs	651	Threaded Glides	656
Fixed Table Legs	651	T-Nuts	656
Folding Table Legs	651	Concealed Levelers	657
Folding Leveler	652	Tack Glides	657
Metal Furniture Levelers	652	Casters	658

HAMBURG Series Legs

Single or Sets of 4 legs for standard, counter, and bar height tables with mounting bracket. Features 1-1/8" adjustable foot. Mounting holes are 2 3/8" diameter. 660 lbs. capacity per leg.

Part No	Finish	Description	Type	Qty
PM615–1S–02	Black	2-3/8 Dia x 43" H	Bar-Height	1
PM615–1S–C1	Chrome	2-3/8 Dia x 43" H	Bar-Height	1
PM615–1S–ST	Brushed Steel	2-3/8 Dia x 43" H	Bar-Height	1
PM615–70–02	Black Gloss	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H	Table Height	4
PM615–70–19	Flat Black	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H	Table-Height	4
PM615–70–AO	Alumina	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H	Table-Height	4
PM615–70–C1	Chrome	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H	Table-Height	4
PM615–70–IX	Stainless Steel	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H	Table-Height	4
PM615–70–ST	Brushed Steel	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H	Table-Height	4
PM615–7S–02	Black	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H	Table-Height	1
PM615–7S–19	Flat Black	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H	Table-Height	1
PM615–7S–AO	Alumina	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H	Table-Height	1

Part No	Finish	Description	Type	Qty
PM615–7S–C1	Chrome	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H	Table-Height	1
PM615–7S–IX	Stainless Steel	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H	Table-Height	1
PM615–7S–ST	Brushed Steel	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H	Table-Height	1
PM615–87–02	Gloss Black	2-3/8" Dia x 34-1/4" H	Counter-Height	4
PM615–87–19	Flat Black	2-3/8" Dia x 34-1/4" H	Counter-Height	4
PM615–87–AO	Alumina	2-3/8" Dia x 34-1/4" H	Counter-Height	4
PM615–87–C1	Chrome	2-3/8" Dia x 34-1/4" H	Counter-Height	4
PM615–87–ST	Brushed Steel	2-3/8" Dia x 34-1/4" H	Counter-Height	4
PM615–8S–02	Gloss Black	2-3/8" Dia x 34-1/4" H	Counter-Height	1
PM615–8S–19	Flat Black	2-3/8" Dia x 34-1/4" H	Counter-Height	1
PM615–8S–AO	Alumina	2-3/8" Dia x 34-1/4" H	Counter-Height	1
PM615–8S–C1	Chrome	2-3/8" Dia x 34-1/4" H	Counter-Height	1

PRISMA Table Legs

Prisma legs are sold by the 4-pack and feature an 1-1/8" adjustable foot and mounting bracket. 660 lbs. capacity per leg.
Packaging: 4 legs & hardware per pack

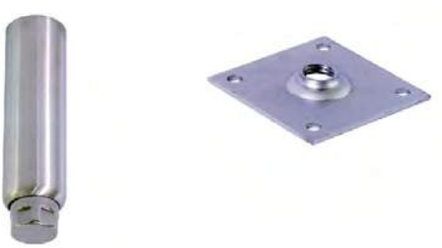
Part No	Finish	Description
PM330–70–MT	Black Matte	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H
PM330–70–CH	Polished Chrome	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H
PM330–70–ST	Brushed Steel	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H

Pack of 4 legs & hardware

Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Leg

Made of 300 series food grade stainless steel. Features 1-7/16" adjustment. Comes with mounting plate. 2,000 lbs. weight capacity per leg. Sold individually.

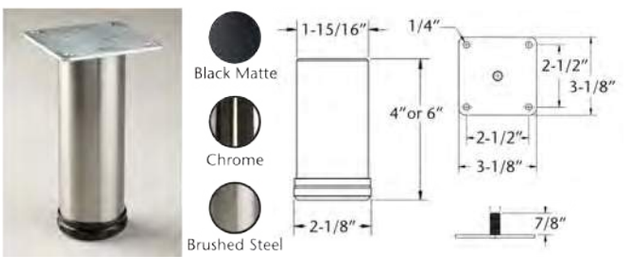
Part No	Decription
PM553–15R–SS	1-5/8" Dia x 6" H



COMO Furniture Legs

Features 1-1/8" adjustable foot. 600 lbs. weight capacity per leg. Sold individually.

Part No	Finish	Description
PM552–10–19	Black Matte	2" Dia x 4" H
PM552–10–C1	Chrome	2" Dia x 4" H
PM552–10–ST	Brushed Steel	2" Dia x 4" H
PM552–15–19	Black Matte	2" Dia x 6" H
PM552–15–C1	Chrome	2" Dia x 6" H
PM552–15–ST	Brushed Steel	2" Dai x 6" H



Folding Table Legs

Folding table legs. Features: Locking device of heavy gauge steel and legs made of 1" tubular steel, tightly welded joints and protective plastic tips. Includes all mounting hardware. Sold in sets.
Finish: Black powder coated

Part No	Height	Base
ETAPF–B	29"	24"

Square Table Leg with Adjustable Foot

Table and furniture leg with 1" square 18-gauge tube and attached mounting plate. Open at the bottom for insertion adjustable leveler or plastic insert. RE15 leveler is adjustable to 1" and features any nylon foot.

Part No	Description
RE15	1" square tube
RELEG28–14	28" Satin nickel leg

Square Insert

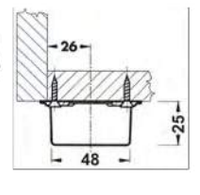
Load bearing insert for square tubing - plastic.
Color: Black

Part No	Color	Description
LP563	Black	For 18 gauge 1" square tubing

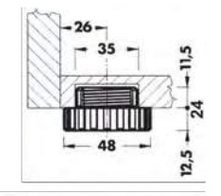
Sockets

PM830-H100

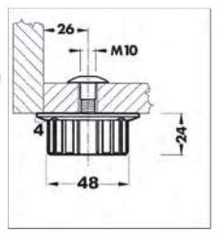
PM835-E1-00

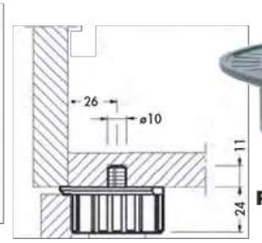


PM840-F2-00



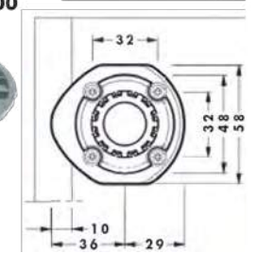
PM841-WO-P2





PM840-10-P2

PM840-H5-P2



Metal socket for use with PM345 and PM350 metal levelers.
Mounting Hardware: #6 Flat head wood screws

Part No	Description
PM830–H1–00	Metal Socket with hollow bolt
PM835–E1–00	Screw mount metal socket
PM840–10–P2	10mm Knock in Plastic Socket
PM840–H5–P2	Screw on plastic socket
PM841–WO–P2	Black plastic socket for wood screw

Three-Piece Metal Leveler

Three-piece leveler (black ABS foot, Zamac shaft and insert).

Part No	Description
PM345–10–02	3 Piece leveler - Adjustable 4" to 6-1/2"
PM345–17–02	3 Piece leveler - Adjustable 6-1/2" to 9"

Two-Piece Metal Leveler

Two-piece leveler (black ABS foot and Zamac shaft).

Part No	Description
PM350–10–02	2 Piece leveler- Adjustable 3-3/4" to 4-3/4"

Foldable Plastic Leveler

Foldable ABS plastic leveler for kitchen and vanity applications. Screw the leveler to the cabinet bottom, transport the cabinet to the install location, then unfold and "pop" the leveler in place. One simple motion takes the leveler to the desired position. 1" leveler adjustment. Standard height range is 3-1/2" to 4-1/2", the barrel can be inverted to provide a height range of 5-1/2" to 6-1/2". Packed individually, comes with toe kick clip.

Part No	Description
PM478–10–P2	Foldable ABS plastic leveler

Attach leveler to cabinet in folded position

Unfold with one simple motion

Leg Leveler - 1/2" Adjustment

2 piece ABS black leg leveler with 2-1.2" hieght adjustment

Part No	Description
PM418–10–P2	Leveler - Adjustable 3-3/4" to 6-1/4"
PM418–13–P2	Leveler - Adjustable 5" to 7/12"
PM840–H5–P2	Socket - Screw mount only, V plate
PM840–10–P2	Socket - 10mm press-in

Finger Clips

Comes with clip and back plate.
Mounting Hardware: #7 Flat head wood screws

Part No	Description
PM228–V1–T2	2 Finger - Screw mount
PM202–V1–T2	4 Finger - Screw mount

Leg Levelers

Leg leveler with 3-3/4" to 5-1/2" adjustment range and zinc coated steel mounting screw - black ABS plastic. 850 lbs capacity per set of four. Sold individually.

Part No	Type
PM270–14–754	Screw-on
PM270–15–644	Press-in
PM810–37–01	Cover cap - white

Toekick Clips

Clips are fastened to the toekick board. Clips snap around leg levelers and the side-to-side adjustment aids in alignment.

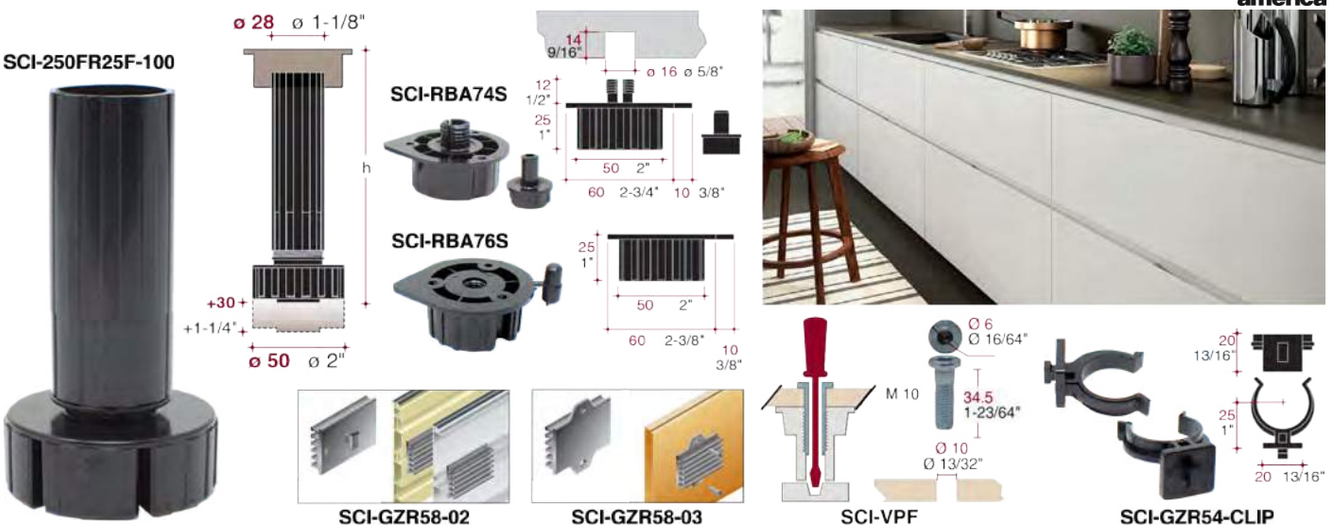
Part No	Type
PM270–15–054	Screw-on
PM270–15–214	Press-in

Titus Adjustable Cabinet Leg

- Legs are supplied assembled at a pre-set height
- Wide adjustment range to fit all common plinth heights
- Jacking point adjustment feature
- Simple push on design to sockets

Part No	Description
TI02559	Socket for adjustable Leg
TI02571	50mm Leg Extension
TI02653	110mm to 180mm Adjustable Leg
TI2570	90mm Adjustable Leg

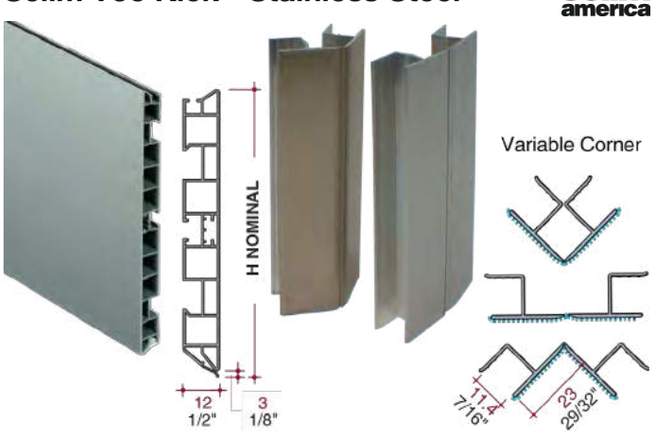
Scilm Leg Levelers



PVC leg levelers in 2 adjustable height ranges with a variety of mounting socket options create the foundation for the foil-covered PVC toe kicks in stainless steel or clear anodized finishes. 4 heights available to suit your applications. Toe kick clips are attached to the adjustable legs and the toe kick is then attached to the clip - a simple tongue and groove attachment. 90° and variable degree corners and connectors in all 4 heights and both finishes complete the program.

Part No	Description
SCI–250FR52SF–100	Adjustable leg leveler 3-15/16" to 5-1/8"
SCI–250FR52SF–120	Adjustable leg leveler 4-3/4" to 5-7/8"
SCI–RBA74S	Mounting socket; expansion dowel with peg
SCI–RBA76S	Mounting socket; screw type with peg
SCI–VPF	10mm hollow screw for SCI-RBA76S
SCI–GZR54–CLIP	Toe kick clip
SCI–GZR58–02	Twist-on locks into PVC or Aluminum
SCI–GZR58–03	Clip with holes to be screwed

Scilm Toe Kick - Stainless Steel



Toe Kick and fittings; stainless steel finish.

Part No	Height	Description
SCI–SA–TK100–2670MM	3-15/16"	Toe kick Stainless/PVC -105-1/8"
SCI–SA–TK110–2670MM	4-5/16"	Toe kick Stainless/PVC -105-1/8"
SCI–SA–TK120–2670MM	4-3/4"	Toe kick Stainless/PVC -105-1/8"
SCI–SA–TK150–2670MM	5-7/8"	Toe kick Stainless/PVC -105-1/8"
SCI–SA–90D–100	3-15/16"	90°Corner
SCI–SA–90D–110	4-5/16"	90°Corner
SCI–SA–90D–120	4-3/4"	90°Corner
SCI–SA–90D–150	5-7/8"	90°Corner
SCI–SA–VDC–100	3-15/16"	Variable corner
SCI–SA–VDC–110	4-5/16"	Variable corner
SCI–SA–VDC–120	4-3/4"	Variable corner
SCI–SA–VDC–150	5-7/8"	Variable corner

Scilm Toe Kick - Clear Anodized

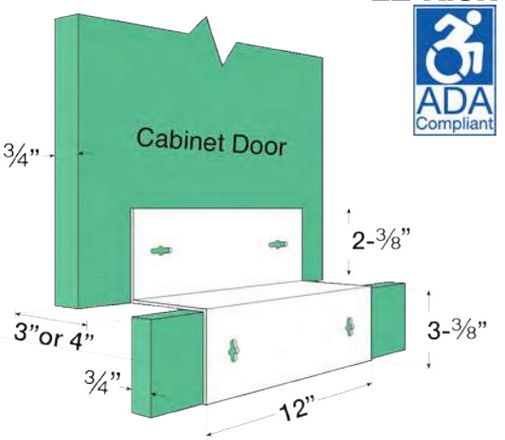
Toe Kick and fittings; clear anodized finish.

Part No	Height	Description
SCI–CA–TK100–2670MM	3-15/16"	Toe kick Clear Ano./PVC -105-1/8"
SCI–CA–TK110–2670MM	4-5/16"	Toe kick Clear Ano./PVC -105-1/8"
SCI–CA–TK120–2670MM	4-3/4"	Toe kick Clear Ano./PVC -105-1/8"
SCI–CA–TK150–2670MM	5-7/8"	Toe kick Clear Ano./PVC -105-1/8"
SCI–CA–90D–100	3-15/16"	90°Corner
SCI–CA–90D–110	4-5/16"	90°Corner
SCI–CA–90D–120	4-3/4"	90°Corner
SCI–CA–90D–150	5-7/8"	90°Corner
SCI–CA–VDC–100	3-15/16"	Variable corner
SCI–CA–VDC–110	4-5/16"	Variable corner
SCI–CA–VDC–120	4-3/4"	Variable corner
SCI–CA–VDC–150	5-7/8"	Variable corner

EZ•Kick ADA Compliant Toe Kick

EZ·Kick

ADA Compliant



Available in 3" or 4" depths in a white or black finish

Premium grade ADA compliant toe kick for unobstructed cabinet access.
Cut toe kick material 7/8" short of door width on hinged side and 5/8" short of door width on non-hinged side.

- White or black powdercoat
- Comes with screws

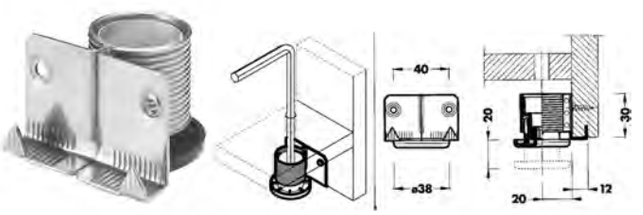
Note: Sold in pairs

Part No	Color	Size
EBB–3–BK	Black	3"
EBB–3–WH	White	3"
EBB–4–BK	Black	4"
EBB–4–WH	White	4"

Furniture Leveler

Heavy duty furniture leveler with metal insert and large floating ABS foot.
Weight capacity: 200 lbs per leveler
Mounting Hardware: #6 Flat head wood screws

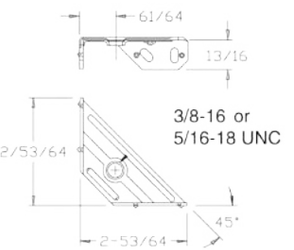
Part No	Description
PM300–Z2–Z2	Furniture leveler



Threaded Corner Brace

Corner brace with 3/8"-16 thread pitch. Levelers are sold separat ely.
Mounting Hardware: #8 Pan head wood screws

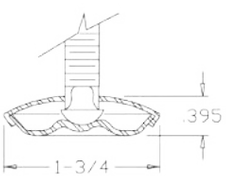
Part No	Description
HB9038	Corner brace



Leg Adjusters

Heavy duty leg adjusters. Ideal for use on heavy desks and game tables. May be used with T-Nuts or threaded bases. Assembled with 3/8" - 16 bolts.
Base Diameter: 1-3/4"

Part No	Finish	Bolt Length	Thread
HB100	Bright zinc	1-1/2"	3/8"- 16
HB200	Bright zinc	2"	3/8"- 16



Adjustable Glide

Chrome cover shell with white plastic base.

Part No	Thread
UF5394	1/4"-20 x 1" post, 1" dia. base

T-Nut

4-Pronged, zinc plated T-Nut.

Part No	Description
ZTN–38	3/8" x 16
ZTN–14	1/4" x 20

Concealed Leveler

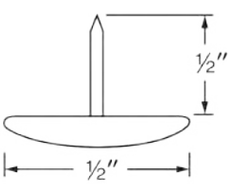
Heavy duty furniture leveler with metal insert and large floating ABS foot.
Weight capacity: 200 lbs per leveler
Mounting Hardware: #6 Flat head wood screws

Part No	Description
PM306–05–12	12mm x 52mm Concealed Furniture Leveler
PM306–07–12	12mm 660# Cap 1" Concealed Furniture Leveler
PM306–10–12	12mm x 100mm Concealed Furniture Leveler

Steel Tack Glides - 1/2"

1-Prong glides are precision stamped with shanks tightly wedged into heavy heads. Points are sharp and easily driven. Manufactured in high-quality nickel-plated steel.

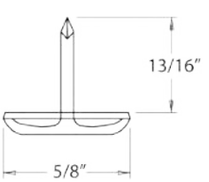
Part No	Finish	Head Size
0WH–12	Nickel	1/2"



Steel Tack Glide - 5/8"

Hardened steel, 1-prong, metal glide with nickel plated finish.

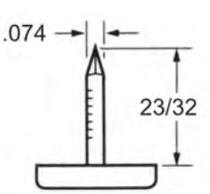
Part No	Description
HB233–0501–284	5/8" 1-prong



Plastic Tack Glides

Plastic glides that won't rust or mar floors, are quickly installed with a hammer and provide easy sliding action. Made from linear polyethylene.

Part No	Color	Head Size
UF53813–WH	White	5/8" dia.
UF53813–BR	Brown	5/8" dia.
UF53814–WH	White	3/4" dia.
UF53814–BR	Brown	3/4" dia.



Swivel Caster General Duty

General duty casters with nylon bearing. Comes with a large single deeply embossed raceway for strength. Corrosion-resistant zinc plated finish. Sold individually.

Part No	Dia	Load	Swivel Radius	Overall Height	Plate Size	Brake
DH20–RS	2"	90 lbs.	2-5/8"	2-7/16"	1-7/8" x 2-9/16"	No
DH25–RS	2-1/2"	100 lbs.	2-3/8"	3-1/4"	2-3/4" x 3-7/8"	No
DH20–HRSB	2"	125 lbs.	2-5/8"	2-7/16"	1-7/8" x 2-9/16"	Yes
DH20–HRS	2"	125 lbs.	2-5/8"	2-5/8"	1-7/8" x 2-9/16"	No
DH25–HRS	2-1/2"	175 lbs.	2-3/8"	3-1/4"	2-3/4" x 3-7/8"	No
DH30–HRSB	3"	250 lbs.	2-7/16"	3-13/16"	3-1/8" x 4-1/8"	Yes
DH30–HRS	3"	250 lbs.	2-7/16"	3-13/16"	3-1/8" x 4-1/8"	No
DH40–HRSB	4"	300 lbs.	3"	5"	4" x 5-1/8"	Yes
DH40–HRS	4"	300 lbs.	3"	5"	4" x 5-1/8"	No

Caster General Duty Non-Marking

General duty casters with "Non-Marking" wheels. Sold individually.

Part No	Dia	Load	Swivel Radius	Overall Height	Plate Size	Style
DH20–MRR	2"	125 lbs.	N/A	2-5/8"	1-7/8" x 2-9/16"	Rigid
DH20–MRS	2"	125 lbs.	2-5/8"	2-5/8"	1-7/8" x 2-9/16"	Swivel
DH30–MRR	3"	225 lbs.	N/A	3-3/4"	3-1/8" x 4-1/8"	Rigid
DH30–MRS	3"	225 lbs.	2-7/16"	3-3/4"	3-1/8" x 4-1/8"	Swivel

Caster Twin Wheel Hooded

Hooded casters with 2" diameter hard plastic wheels.
Load Rating: 85 lbs.
Mounting Hardware: #10 Pan head wood screws

Part No	Desciption
DH20T–P	With square plate
DH20T–S	With stem and metal socket
DH20T–PB	With square plate and brake

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

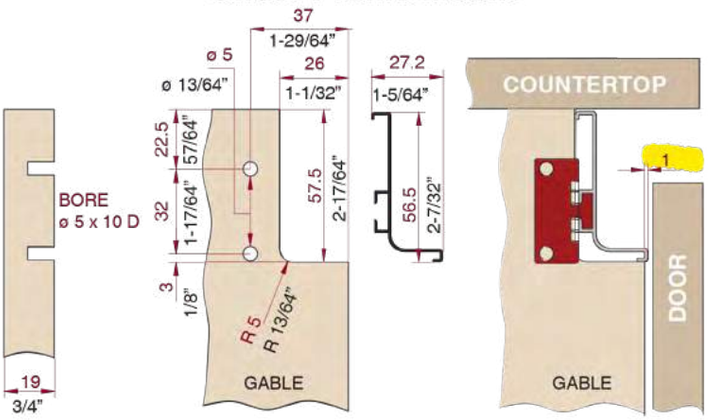
Gola Profiles

Scilm Horizontal L Profile	660	Scilm Vertical C Profile	662
Scilm Horizontal C Profile	661	Scilm Horizontal Spacer	663
Scilm Vertical L Profile	662	Rincomatic Flat Gola 19	664

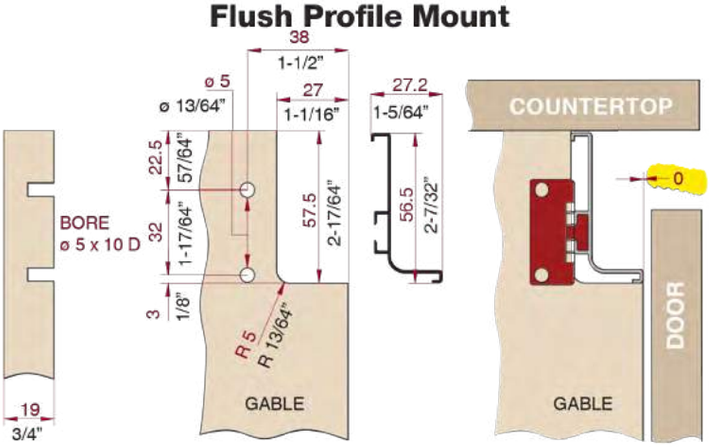
8006 Horizontal L Shape Gola Profile

scilm america

Offset Profile Mount



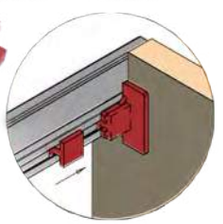
Flush Profile Mount



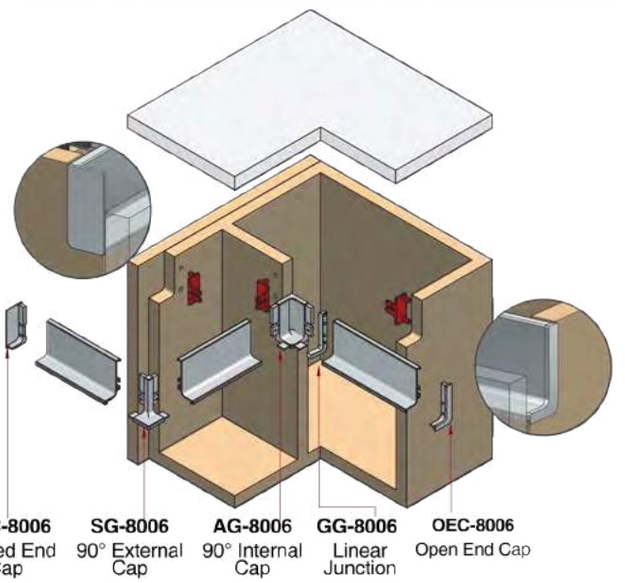
Quick Fixing Supports

SCI-SU116 Screw-on

SCI-SU136 Press-in



Linear Junction



CEC-8006 Closed End Cap

SG-8006 90° External Cap

AG-8006 90° Internal Cap

GG-8006 Linear Junction

OEC-8006 Open End Cap

Horizontal L shape profiles for application under the countertop. Aluminum extrusion with high-quality anodized finishes.

Part No	Finish	Description
SCI–CA–8006–2670MM	Clear Anodized	8006 GOLA L profile 105-1/8"
SCI–CA–AG8006	Clear Anodized	90°Internal aluminum corner
SCI–CA–SG8006	Clear Anodized	90°External aluminum corner
SCI–CA–CEC–8006	Clear Anodized	Closed aluminum end caps - L & R
SCI–CA–OEC–8006	Clear Anodized	Open aluminum end cap -L & R
SCI–CA–GG8006	Clear Anodized	Linear junction
SCI–SA–8006–2670MM	Stainless	8006 GOLA L profile 105-1/8"
SCI–SA–AG8006	Stainless	90°Internal aluminum corner
SCI–SA–SG8006	Stainless	90°External aluminum corner
SCI–SA–CEC–8006	Stainless	Closed aluminum end cap - L & R
SCI–SA–GG8006	Stainless	Linear junction
SCI–SA–OEC–8006	Stainless	Open aluminum end cap - L & R
SCI–TA–8006–2670MM	Titanium	8006 GOLA L profile 105-1/8"
SCI–TA–GG8006	Titanium	Linear junction
SCI–TA–AG8006	Titanium	90°Internal aluminum corner
SCI–TA–SG8006	Titanium	90°External aluminum corner

Part No	Finish	Description
SCI–TA–OEC–8006	Titanium	Open aluminum end cap -L & R
SCI–TA–CEC–8006	Titanium	Open aluminum end cap -L & R
SCI–WH–8006–2670MM	White	8006 GOLA L profile 105-1/8"
SCI–WH–GG8006	White	Linear junction
SCI–WH–AG8006	White	90°Internal aluminum corner
SCI–WH–SG8006	White	90°External aluminum corner
SCI–WH–OEC–8006	White	Open aluminum end cap -L & R
SCI–WH–CEC–8006	White	Closed aluminum end caps - L & R
SCI–BK–8006–2670MM	Black Matte	8006 GOLA L profile 105-1/8"
SCI–BK–GG8006	Black Matte	Linear junction
SCI–BK–SG8006	Black Matte	90°External aluminum corner
SCI–BK–AG8006	Black Matte	90°Internal aluminum corner
SCI–BK–OEC–8006	Black Matte	Open aluminum end cap -L & R
SCI–BK–CEC–8006	Black Matte	Open aluminum end cap -L & R
SCI–SU116	N/A	Quick Fixing Extrusion Support; Screw-on
SCI–SU136	N/A	Quick Fixing Extrusion Support; Press-in

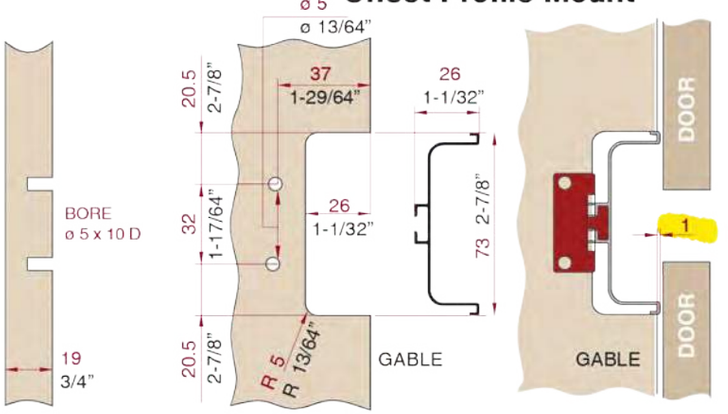
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

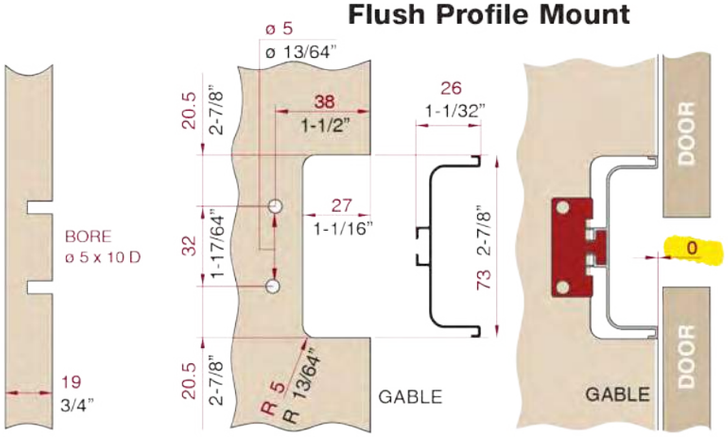
8007 Horizontal C Shape Gola Profile

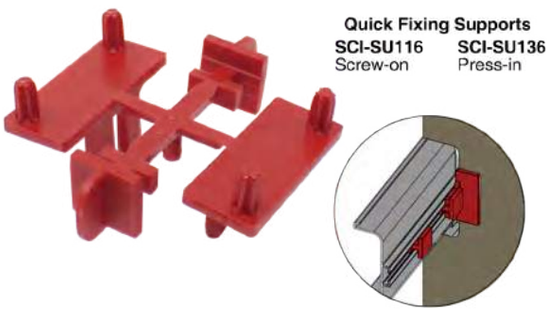
scilm america

Offset Profile Mount



Flush Profile Mount

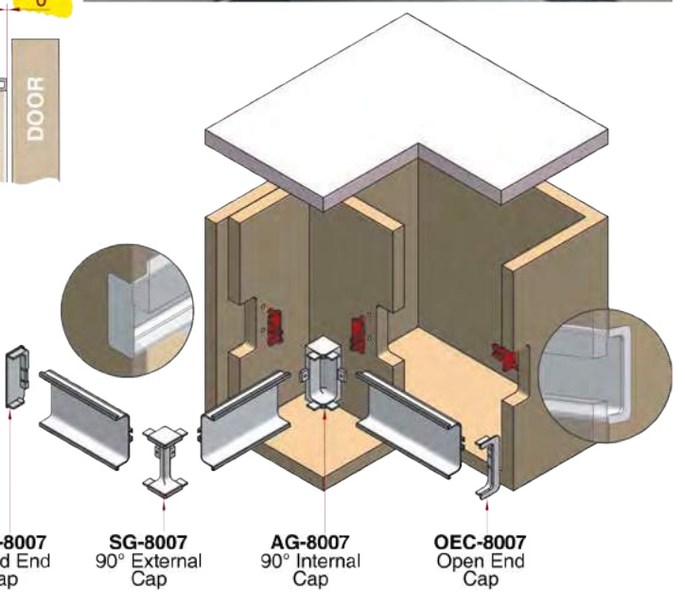




Quick Fixing Supports

SCI-SU116 Screw-on

SCI-SU136 Press-in



CEC-8007 Closed End Cap

SG-8007 90° External Cap

AG-8007 90° Internal Cap

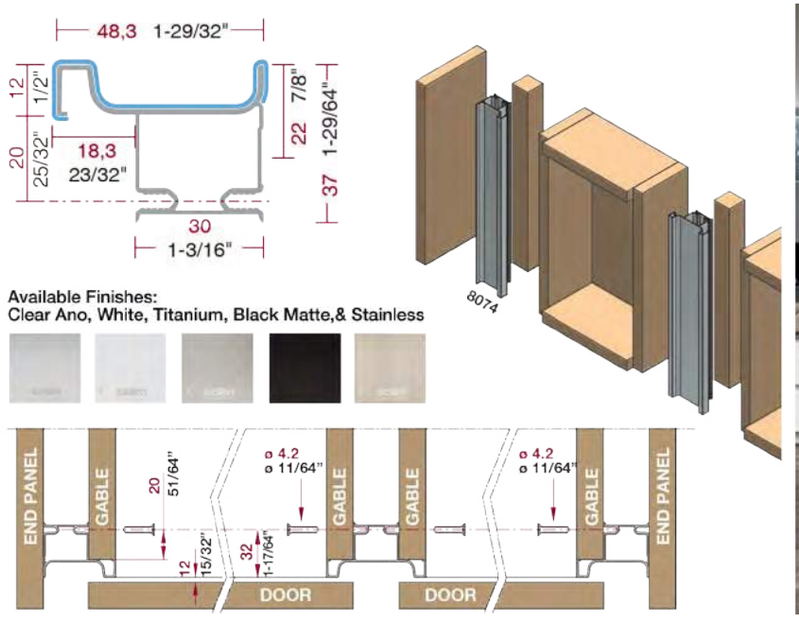
OEC-8007 Open End Cap

Horizontal C shape profiles for application in between drawers. Aluminum extrusion with high-quality anodized finishes.

Part No	Finish	Description
SCI–CA–8007–2670MM	Clear Anodized	8007 GOLA C profile 105-1/8"
SCI–CA–AG8007	Clear Anodized	90°Internal aluminum corner
SCI–CA–SG8007	Clear Anodized	90°External aluminum corner
SCI–CA–CEC–8007	Clear Anodized	Closed aluminum end caps - L & R
SCI–CA–OEC–8007	Clear Anodized	Open aluminum end cap - L & R
SCI–SA–8007–2670MM	Stainless	8007 GOLA C profile 105-1/8"
SCI–SA–AG8007	Stainless	90°Internal aluminum corner
SCI–SA–SG8007	Stainless	90°External aluminum corner
SCI–SA–CEC–8007	Stainless	Closed aluminum end cap - L & R
SCI–SA–OEC–8007	Stainless	Open aluminum end cap - L & R
SCI–TA–8007–2670MM	Titanium	8007 GOLA C profile 105-1/8"
SCI–TA–AG8007	Titanium	90°aluminum corner
SCI–TA–SG8007	Titanium	90°External aluminum corner
SCI–TA–OEC–8007	Titanium	Closed aluminum end cap - L & R

Part No	Finish	Description
SCI–TA–CEC–8007	Titanium	Closed aluminum end cap - L & R
SCI–WH–8007–2670MM	White	8007 GOLA C profile 105-1/8"
SCI–WH–AG8007	White	90°aluminum corner
SCI–WH–SG8007	White	90°External aluminum corner
SCI–WH–OEC–8007	White	Closed aluminum end cap - L & R
SCI–WH–CEC–8007	White	Closed aluminum end cap - L & R
SCI–BK–8007–2670MM	Black Matte	8007 GOLA C profile 105-1/8"
SCI–BK–AG8007	Black Matte	90°aluminum corner
SCI–BK–SG8007	Black Matte	90°External aluminum corner
SCI–BK–OEC–8007	Black Matte	Closed aluminum end cap - L & R
SCI–BK–CEC–8007	Black Matte	Closed aluminum end cap - L & R
SCI–SU116	N/A	Quick Fixing Extrusion Support; Screw-on
SCI–SU136	N/A	Quick Fixing Extrusion Support; Press-in

8074 Vertical L Shape Gola Profile



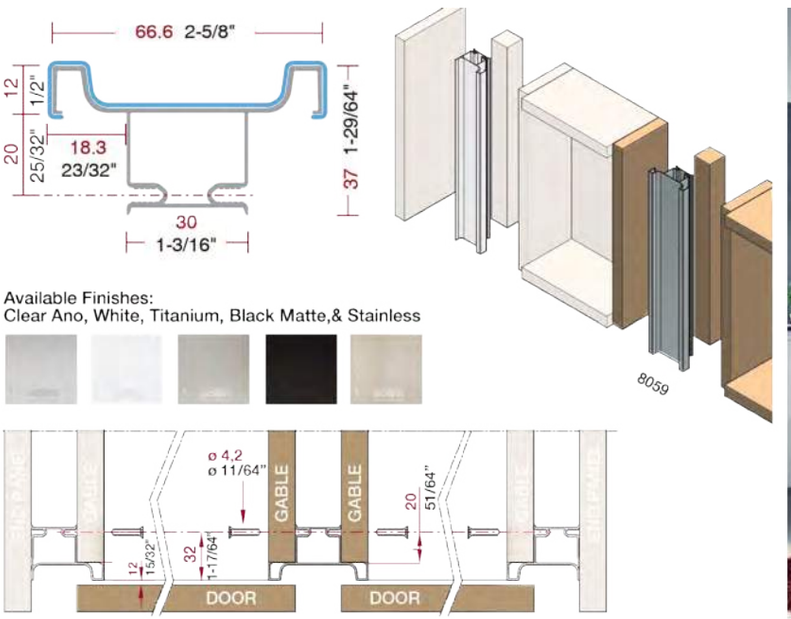
Gola Vertical L shape profiles for applications at right or left end cabinet boxes. Aluminum extrusion with high-quality anodized finishes.

Part No	Finish	Description
SCI–CA–8074–2670MM	Clear	8074 Gola L Profile 105-1/8"
SCI–SA–8074–2670MM	Stainless	8074 Gola L Profile 105-1/8"
SCI–TA–8074–2670MM	Titanium	8074 Gola L Profile 105-1/8"
SCI–WH–8074–2670MM	White	8074 Gola L Profile 105-1/8"
SCI–BK–8074–2670MM	Black	8074 Gola L Profile 105-1/8"

12

Gola Profiles

8059 Vertical C Shape Gola Profile



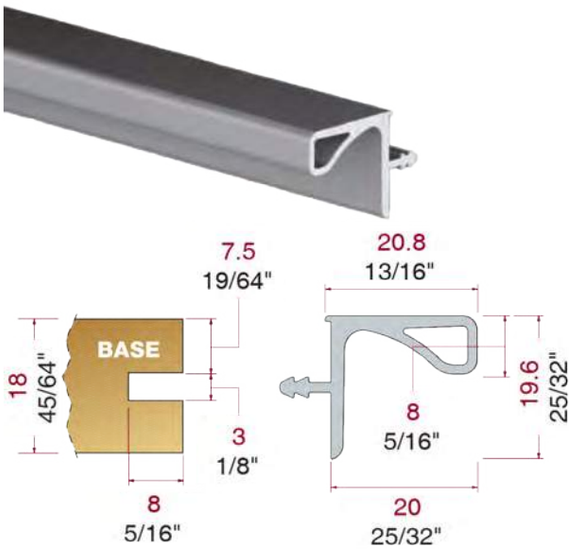
Gola Vertical C shape profiles for applications between cabinet boxes. Aluminum extrusion with high-quality anodized finishes.

Part No	Finish	Description
SCI–CA–8059–2670MM	Clear	8059 Gola C Profile 105-1/8"
SCI–SA–8059–2670MM	Stainless	8059 Gola C Profile 105-1/8"
SCI–TA–8059–2670MM	Titanium	8059 Gola C Profile 105-1/8"
SCI–WH–8059–2670MM	White	8059 Gola C Profile 105-1/8"
SCI–BK–8059–2670MM	Black	8059 Gola C Profile 105-1/8"

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

1730 Gola Horizontal Spacer Channel



Gola horizontal aluminum spacer channel profile for upper cabinets; creates a space to allow finger pull to open doors while maintaining a clean modern appearance. 1/8" (3mm) kerf cut for mounting.

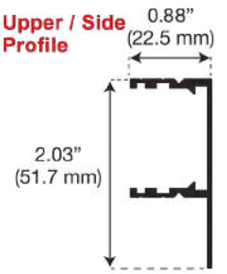
Part No	Finish	Description
SCI–CA–1730–2670MM	Clear	1730 Spacer channel profile 105-1/8"

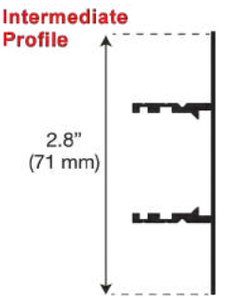
Rincomatic Flat Gola

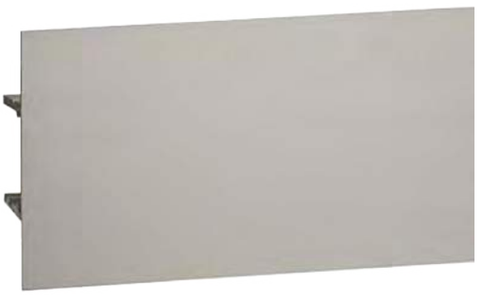
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Flat GOLA 19







Clip System

1 mm spacer

3 mm spacer

Exterior 90° angle

Interior 90° angle

Inline connector plate

Corner/side connector

■ Available Finishes

The Rincomatic® Flat Gola 19 profile system opens up design potential by removing the “C” channel from the gola profile. This provides more opportunities for customization with Syma and Sugo handle systems, and their exclusive clip mounting system makes installation easier than ever.

Finishes: Matte Silver, Champagne, Matte Black, & Anthracite Grey

Part No	Description	Color
RI–TGOLAP19S35P	Upper / Side Profiles	Matte Silver
RI–TGOLAP19S50P	Upper / Side Profiles	Champagne
RI–TGOLAP19S52MP	Upper / Side Profiles	Matte Black
RI–TGOLAP19S60P	Upper / Side Profiles	Anthracite Grey
RI–TGOLAP19I35P	Intermediate Profile	Matte Silver
RI–TGOLAP19I50P	Intermediate Profile	Champagne
RI–TGOLAP19I52MP	Intermediate Profile	Matte Black
RI–TGOLAP19I60P	Intermediate Profile	Anthracite Grey
RI–CLIPGOLA	Fixing Clip	N/A
RI–SUPCLIPGOLA1	1MM Clip Spacer	Black
RI–SUPCLIPGOLA3	3MM Clip Spacer	Black
RI–PCGOLATT35	Interior Chamfered Corner	Matte Silver
RI–PCGOLATT50	Interior Chamfered Corner	Champagne
RI–PCGOLATT52M	Interior Chamfered Corner	Matte Black
RI–PCGOLATT60	Interior Chamfered Corner	Anthracite Grey
RI–TEGOLATT35	Exterior 90°Corner	Matte Silver
RI–TEGOLATT50	Exterior 90°Corner	Champagne
RI–TEGOLATT52M	Exterior 90°Corner	Matte Black
RI–TEGOLATT60	Exterior 90°Corner	Anthracite Grey
RI–PUGOLAP	Inline Connector plate	Black
RI–EFGOLAPL	Corner/Side connector	Black

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Laminate & Veneer

Wilsonart® Standard HPL	668	Arborite® Laminate Finishes	687
Wilsonart® Laminate Finishes	669	Arborite® Pure HPL	688
Wilsonart® High Definition HD®	670	Arborite® Muse HPL	690
Wilsonart® Traceless™ HPL	672	Arborite® Panorama HPL	691
Wilsonart® SOLICOR® HPL	674	Arborite® Ink HPL	692
Wilsonart® Compact Laminate	675	Arborite® ColorEdge HPL	693
Wilsonart® Chemsurf® HPL	676	Arborite® ArboChem HPL	694
Wilsonart® Fire-Rated HPL	677	Arborite® Compact Grade	695
Wilsonart® High Wear HPL	678	Arborite® High Wear HPL	696
Wilsonart® RE-COVER™ HPL	679	Arborite® Fire Rated HPL	697
Wilsonart® Decorative Metals	680	Lignapal Real Wood Veneer	698
Wilsonart® Markerboard HPL	682	Lignapal Edgeband	699
Wilsonart® Chalkboard HPL	683	Backed Wood Veneer	700
Wilsonart® VDL Program	684	NEATFORM Kerf-Cut MDF	700
Wilsonart® WxY Program	685	Cabinet Liner & Backer	701
Arborite® Standard Laminate	686	Corkboard	701

Wilsonart® HPL | Standard Laminate

1876K Spring Carnival

1886K Cote D'Azur

1863 Bainbrook Grey

An ideal surface for every space & style

Wilsonart® High Pressure Laminate (HPL) brings long-lasting style, on-trend designs, and outstanding performance to residential and commercial interiors. Innovative and environmentally friendly decorative surface materials ideal for a wide range of vertical and horizontal applications.

335 Vertical Grade (VGP)
Finishes: 60, 38, and premium.
Thickness: 0.028”
Sizes: Generally stocked in 4’x 8’
(non-stocked patterns and sizes available for special order)

350 Postform Grade (HGP)
Finishes: 60, 38, and premium.
Thickness: 0.039”
Sizes: Most patterns stocked in a variety of sizes
(non-stocked patterns and sizes available for special order)

107 Standard Grade (HGS)
Finishes: 60, 38, and premium.
Thickness: 0.045”
Sizes: Select patterns stocked
(non-stocked patterns and sizes available for special order)

Wilsonart® Decorative Edges are available in all Wilsonart® HPL designs.

Features & Benefits
HPL surfaces are engineered to stand up to daily use and look great long into the future.

Customizable
Edge and specialty feature options to meet your needs.

Easy to maintain
Stain and moisture resistance makes HPL easy to clean and disinfect.

Highly Durable
Featuring AEON™ Enhanced Scratch & Scuff-Resistant Performance Technology.

FSC Cerified Available
Thousands of SKUs of FSC® Mix Credit Certified HPL

Eco friendly
Consists of 30% recycled sources. Meets GREENGUARD Gold Certified standards.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Wilsonart® HPL | Laminate Finishes

Standard

60 Matte

38 Fine Velvet

Premium

01 High Gloss

05 Timbergrain

07 Textured Gloss

12 Softgrain

16 Casual Rustic

18 Linearity

19 Leno Weave

21 Soft Silk

22 Antique

28 Gloss Line

52 Quarry

78 Fine Grain

79 Ridgewood

A variety of finish options to match your project

The texture of a laminate surface is created during the pressing process with a stainless steel plate. Wilsonart® Laminates are standard with textures that complement the visual of the design. Alternate textures are available and vary per design.

A step up in design and performance, Wilsonart's Premium Laminate designs feature AEON™ Enhanced Performance Technology, which dramatically outperforms traditional laminate for wear and scuff resistance.

Features & Benefits
Enhanced performance built into the surface..

AEON™ Enhanced Performance Technology, providing 3x industry standard wear resistance, improved scratch, scuff and mar performance.

Antimicrobial Protection
Wilsonart® HPL is available with Antimicrobial Protection that inhibits the growth of bacteria, mold, and mildew that cause stains and odors.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Wilsonart®: High Definition HD® Laminate

Wilsonart® HPL | High Definition HD®

1878K Granito Amarelo

17012 Mercer Oak

A fusion of beauty and state-of-the-art technology

Wilsonart® HD® Laminate is the hardest wearing Wilsonart® Laminate yet designed. Wilsonart HD Laminate features Antimicrobial Protection and AEON™ Enhanced Scratch & Scuff Resistant Technology. Perfect for residential applications and many commercial applications, including countertops, work surfaces, checkout counters, and tabletops.

Wilsonart HD Laminate is for interior use only and is not recommended for direct application to plaster, concrete walls, or gypsum wallboard. It is not structural material and must be bonded to a suitable substrate.

376 Postform HD® Laminate
Finishes: 35, 55, 57
Thickness: 0.039”
Sizes: 4’ x 8’, 5’ x 8’, 5’ x 10’, 5‘ x 12’
5’ sheets can be cut to 30” wide
(non-stocked patterns and sizes available for special order)

HD® High Definition®
AEON™ Enhanced Performance Technology,.

AEON™
Finish features AEON™ Enhanced Performance Technology, providing 3x industry standard wear resistance, improved scratch, scuff and mar performance, versus comparable competitive finishes.

ANTIMICROBIAL PROTECTION
is built into HD Premium finishes, to protect the surface against damaging microbes. Antimicrobial agents protect the surface from the growth of mold and mildew that cause odors when used for countertops and work surfaces. Also available on other finishes during the ordering process.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

17014-57 Sumner Oak

1876-35 Spring Carnaval

Antimicrobial Protection is included on all HD® laminate sheets

57 Aligned Oak

55 Glaze

35 Mirage

Decorative Edges

Use Beveled or Crescent profiles to complete your HD® countertop installation.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Wilsonart® HPL | Traceless™

15504 Charcoal Velvet

15507 Slate Velvet

15505 Black Velvet

Silky texture with finger print-resistant technology

Wilsonart® Traceless™ technology ensures that smears, smudges and streaks are a thing of the past. Accompanied by a smooth and silky texture, Traceless surfaces feature a velvety, super-matte finish. Ideal for the most demanding applications and available in stunning neutrals and woodgrains, Traceless is the perfect surface solution for those with the right touch.

138 Postform Traceless™ Laminate
Finish: 31
Thickness: 0.039"
Sizes: 4' x 8', 4' x 10', 5' x 12'
(non-stocked patterns and sizes available for special order)

Edgeband:
- 0.018" thick, 15/16" x 600' long PVC
- 1mm thick, 15/16" x 300' long PVC

Additional Products:
Traceless™ is avaialble in RE-COVER™ and Compact Laminate

Features & Benefits

Unique fingerprint-resistant technology ensures smears are seldom seen.

On-Trend and in Style
A stylish collection of woodgrains and neutrals in an ultra-matte finish.

Easy to maintain
A damp sponge and mild soap are all that's required

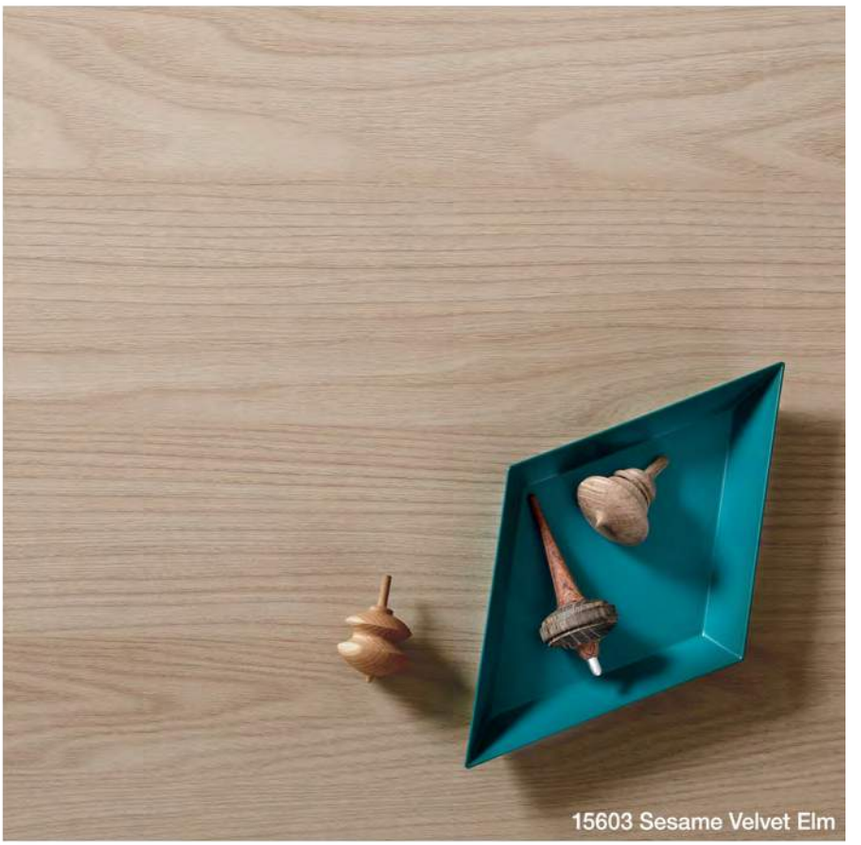
Durable
Highly resistant to abrasions, scratches, cracks, and chips.

Stain Resistant
Resists coffee spills, muddy fingerprints, and more.

Eco friendly
UL GREENGUARD Gold Certified for low chemical emissions.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

15601 Ivory Velvet Elm


15603 Sesame Velvet Elm

15506 Midnight Velvet Elm

15602 Acorn Velvet Elm

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Wilsonart® HPL | SOLICOR™

8212 Phantom Ecru

4925 Calcutta Marble

Solid Performance through and through

SOLICOR™ is a specialty laminate created with a solid color core that lets you design visually crisp and stunning spaces by eliminating the disruptive brown line at the edges. It is the ideal product for desks, countertops, display cases, cabinetry, backsplashes and doors.

This durable material with high performance characteristics and color throughout allows you the flexibility to produce even the most complex designs such as inlay effects and sharp edging detail.

160 SOLICOR™ | Black or White core
Finishes: 01,07, 12, 18, 28, 38, 60, 88
Thickness: 0.048”
Sizes: 4’ x 8’

161 SOLICOR™ | Grey, Almond, or Khaki Core
Finishes: 01, 07, 12, 18, 28, 38, 60, 88
Thickness: 0.048”
Sizes: 4’ x 8’
(non-stocked patterns available for special order)

Additional products
SOLICOR™ is available in Compact Laminate
(select patterns and sizes only)

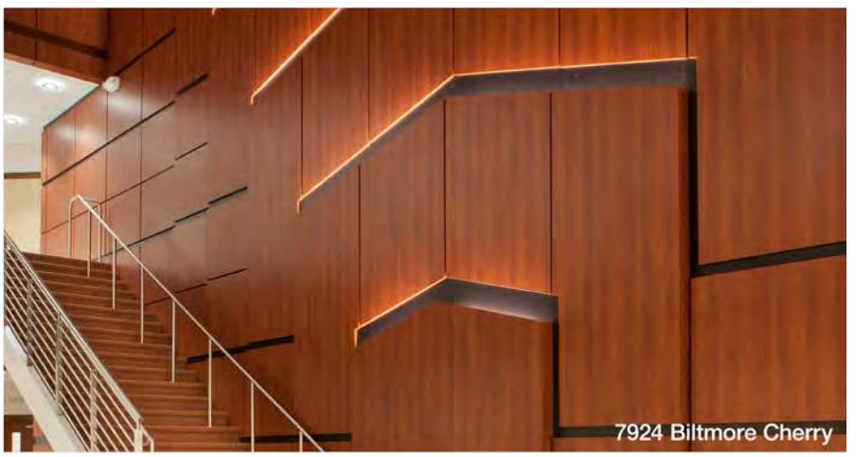
Features & Benefits
HPL surfaces are engineered to stand up to daily use and look great long into the future.

- Specialty laminate created with a solid color core – eliminating the troublesome “brown line” of traditional laminates.
- Easy to maintain
  Stain and moisture resistance makes HPL easy to clean and disinfect.
- Highly Durable
  Featuring AEON™ Enhanced Scratch & Scuff-Resistant Performance Technology.
- FSC Cerified Available
  Thousands of SKUs of FSC® Mix Credit Certified HPL
- Eco friendly
  Consists of 30% recycled sources. Meets GREENGUARD Gold Certified standards.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Wilsonart® HPL | Compact

7967 Park Elm


7924 Biltmore Cherry

8202 Light Oak

Compact Laminate

Compact Laminate is a long-lasting, durable solution for high-impact surfaces such as lockers and cabinets, elevator cabs, wall panels, casework, shelving, specialty furniture, fixtures and partitions.

Available in more than 600 designs and a range of thicknesses, from 1/10" to 1", Compact Laminate features higher impact, moisture, scratch and abrasion resistance than any comparable laminate offering.

Highlights

- Thickness from 1/10" to 1"
- Durable, high-impact properties
- Expansive design offering
- FSC® Solutions available upon request
- Certified by NSF for meeting public health and safety standards

Sizes availability
4' x 8, 4' x 10', 5' x 8', 5' x 10', 5' x 12'

Finish availability
60 finish

(non-stocked patterns and sizes available for special order)

Features & Benefits
HPL surfaces are engineered to stand up to daily use and look great long into the future.

Wilsonart® Compact Laminate
Available in thicknesses from 1/10" to 1".
A durable solution for high-impact surfaces

Laboratory Grade Available
Designed for environments where chemicals and harsh cleaners are used.

Fire-Rated Available
Meets or exceeds the fire codes across the country.

FSC Cerified Available
Thousands of SKUs of FSC® Mix Credit Certified HPL

Eco friendly
Consists of 30% recycled sources. Meets GREENGUARD Gold Certified standards.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Wilsonart® HPL | Chemsurf®

Where Function + Form Really Add Up

Specifically designed for environments where chemicals and harsh cleaners are used, Wilsonart® Chemsurf® provides exceptional chemical resistance without sacrificing design or style.

This versatile laminate is not only lighter in weight, but is often less expensive than slate, stainless steel or epoxy. It is ideal also for applications in industries like healthcare and hospitality where harsh cleaning agents may be over-used and damage other decorative surfaces.

Highlights

- Scientific Equipment & Furniture Association No. 8.1 approved
- MEA 262-95-M, New York City Materials and Equipment Acceptance
- ANSI/NEMA LD3-2005 for HGP Postforming Laminate
- ISO 4586 Standards

390 Chemsurf® Postform Grade
Finishes: 60 finish
Thickness: 0.034"

Size Availability:
4' x 8', 4' x 10', 4' x 12', 5' x 8', 5' x 10', 5' x 12',

(non-stocked patterns and sizes available for special order)

Features & Benefits
HPL surfaces are engineered to stand up to daily use and look great long into the future.

Chemsurf® Chemical-Resistant
Designed for environments where chemicals and harsh cleaners are used.

FSC Cerified Available
Thousands of SKUs of FSC® Mix Credit Certified HPL

Eco friendly
Consists of 30% recycled sources. Meets GREENGUARD Gold Certified standards.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Wilsonart® HPL | Fire-Rated

8215 Antique Bourbon Pine

5014 Battleship

Made to take the heat

If you're looking for beauty and durability in a fire-retardant surface, you can't do better than Wilsonart® Fire-Rated Laminate.

Offered in High Gloss, Textured Gloss and Matte finishes, Fire-Rated Laminate is scientifically formulated to resist extreme heat, and comes in a variety of colors and patterns that look great in any setting.

604 Fire Rated | Vertical Grade
Finish: 60, 01, 07 | Thickness: 0.032"

605 Fire Rated | Postform Grade
Finish: 60, 01, 07 | Thickness: 0.048"

607 Fire Rated | Standard Grade
Finish: 60, 01, 07 | Thickness: 0.059"

605SR Fire Rated/Skid Resistant | Postform
Finish: 60 | Thickness: 0.034"

Size Availability:
4' x 8' and 4' x 10'

2-sheet minimum order

Features & Benefits
HPL surfaces are engineered to stand up to daily use and look great long into the future.

Fire-Rated
Meets or exceeds the fire codes across the country.

FSC Cerified Available
Thousands of SKUs of FSC® Mix Credit Certified HPL

Eco friendly
Consists of 30% recycled sources. Meets GREENGUARD Gold Certified standards.

Certification Compliance
Wilsonart® Fire-Rated carries compliance certifications for building code, FAA, MIL-SPEC, transportation, and more.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Wilsonart® HPL | High Wear

5022 Polished Concrete

Tough Enough to Take it

Built to endure the extra wear that comes with high-traffic commercial projects, High Wear is more than seven times the industry standard for abrasion resistance on high pressure laminate

335HW High Wear | Vertical Grade
Finish: 60 | Thickness: 0.028”

350HW High Wear | Postform Grade
Finish: 60 | Thickness: 0.036”

107HW High Wear | Standard Grade
Finish: 60 | Thickness: 0.045”

Size Availability:
4’ x 8’, 4’ x 10’, 4’ x 12’, 5’ x 8’, 5’ x 10’, 5’ x 12’

(non-stocked patterns and sizes available for special order)

Features & Benefits
HPL surfaces are engineered to stand up to daily use and look great long into the future.

Wilsonart® High Wear
Built to take the extra wear that comes with high traffic commercial projects.

Easy to maintain
Stain and moisture resistance makes HPL easy to clean and disinfect.

Highly Durable
More than 7X the abrasion and scuff resistance of traditional laminate.

FSC Cerified Available
Thousands of SKUs of FSC® Mix Credit Certified HPL.

Eco friendly
Consists of 30% recycled sources. Meets GREENGUARD Gold Certified standards.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Wilsonart® HPL | High Wear

Ready to Renovate?

Designed for horizontal and vertical surfaces like casework, wainscoting, fixtures, interior doors, and table tops, Wilsonart® RE-COVER™ Laminate combines vertical grade laminate and pre-applied adhesive to create an alternative time- and money-saving option.

735 RE-COVER™ | Vertical Grade
Finish: 60, 38 | Thickness: 0.038”

738 RE-COVER™ Traceless™
Finish: 31 | Thickness: 0.049”

776 RE-COVER™ HD®
Finish: 35, 55, 57 | Thickness: 0.049”

762 RE-COVER™ VDL | Vertical Grade
Finish: 1, 7, 12, 18, 22, 38, 52, 60, 78 | Thickness: 0.038”

764 RE-COVER™ WxY | Vertical Grade
Finish: 1, 7, 38, 60, 90 | Thickness: 0.038”

Size Availability:
4’ x 8’, 4’ x 10’, 4’ x 12’, 5’ x 8’, 5’ x 10’, 5’ x 12’

Features & Benefits
HPL surfaces are engineered to stand up to daily use and look great long into the future.

Easy to maintain
Stain and moisture resistance makes HPL easy to clean and disinfect.

Highly Durable
More than 7X the abrasion and scuff resistance of traditional laminate.

FSC Cerified Available
Thousands of SKUs of FSC® Mix Credit Certified HPL.

Eco friendly
Consists of 30% recycled sources. Meets GREENGUARD Gold Certified standards.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Wilsonart® HPL | Decorative Metals

Redefine luxury and sophistication with striking Decorative Metals

Timeless group of classic patterns that have remained favorites among designers for their beauty, durability and versatility.

Great for vertical, ceiling applications or as accent banding on countertops, the Decorative Metals line is surprisingly adaptable and virtually unbreakable.

Features & Benefits
The Decorative Metals line is surprisingly adaptable and virtually unbreakable.

Eco friendly
Decorative Metals are UL GREENGUARD® Gold Certified for Indoor Air Quality.

Type 408 | Metal Laminates
Finish: Anodized
Thickness: 0.032", 0.035", 0.039", 0.047", 0.059"
Sizes: 4' x 8' and select patterns in 4' x 10'

Type 414 | Galvalume Steel®
Finish: Acrylic
Thickness: 0.019"
Sizes: 4' x 8', 4' x 10'

Type 415 | Metro Collection
Finish: Anodized
Thickness: 0.025"
Sizes: 4' x 8', 4' x 10'

Type 419 | Anodized Aluminum
Finish: Anodized
Thickness: 0.025"
Sizes: 4' x 8', 4' x 10'

Type 418 | Phenolic-Backed Metals for Type 415/419
Finish: Anodized
Thickness: 0.040"
Sizes: 4' x 8', 4' x 10'

Type 480 | RE-COVER Decorative Metals for Type 415/419
Finish: Anodized
Thickness: 0.035"
Sizes: 4' x 8', 4' x 10'

(non-stocked patterns and sizes available for special order)

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

L6453 Rough Cut

L6444 Ribboned Brite Brushed Sterling

L6454 Bronze Age

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Wilsonart® HPL | Markerboard

1573 Frosty White

The practical alternative to porcelain or epoxy-coated steel writing surfaces

Wilsonart® Markerboard is a dual-purpose surface for projection and dry or wet erase areas, making it the ideal laminate writing surface for classrooms, business and administrative offices, message centers, athletic facilities or as a restaurant menu board.

Thanks to extensive research and new product development in overlays, Wilsonart's writable surfaces function above and beyond that of porcelain or epoxycoated steel product.

Highlights

- Dual-purpose board for projection and dry or wet erase areas
- Use range of colors horizontally and vertically

The ideal laminate writing surface for classrooms, business and administrative offices, message centers and more.

Easy to maintain
Stain and moisture resistance makes HPL easy to clean and disinfect.

Eco friendly
Decorative Metals are UL GREENGUARD® Gold Certified for Indoor Air Quality.

Type 156 | Markerboard Postform Grade
Finish: 09
Thickness: 0.039"
Patterns: limited to 1572, 1573 and 1595
Size Availability: 4' x 8', 4' x 12'

Type 336 | Markerboard Vertical Grade
Finish: 09
Thickness: 0.028"
Patterns: limited to 1573, D354, D381, D501, D498, D502
Size Availability: 4' x 8', 4' x 12'

Type 736 | RE-COVER™ Markerboard
Finish: 09
Thickness: 0.038"
Patterns: limited to 1573, D354, D381, D501, D498, D502
Size Availability: 4' x 8', 4' x 12'

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Wilsonart® HPL | Chalkboard

4623 Chalkboard Laminate

Wilsonart® Chalkboard Laminate: Affordable. Practical. Durable.

Wilsonart® Chalkboard Laminate is the perfect solution for any application that demands a durable and affordable writing surface. Available in classic Graphite Nebula, Chalkboard Laminate requires no regular maintenance or annual "seasoning," making it not only a design-friendly solution but also an easy-to-maintain enhancement for educational, office or retail spaces.

Highlights

- Ideal writing surface for education, office and retail areas
- Countless design applications
- Durable and easy-to-maintain

Type 137 | Chalkboard
Finish: 38
Thickness: 0.039”

Type 737 | RE-COVER™ Chalkboard
Finish: 38
Thickness: 0.049”

Pattern: limited to 4623-38 Graphite Nebula

Size Availability: 4’ x 8’

Wilsonart® Chalkboard
A durable writing surface, that requires no special maintenance.

Easy to maintain
Stain and moisture resistance makes HPL easy to clean and disinfect.

Eco friendly
Decorative Metals are UL GREENGUARD® Gold Certified for Indoor Air Quality.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Wilsonart® HPL | Virtual Design Library (VDL)

Quince, Washi Pewter, and White Cypress

Linen

Reach beyond the wallboard with Wilsonart's expanded design library

Wilsonart's Virtual Design Library (VDL) was created with one purpose in mind: Offer the design community more inspirational design choice in the HPL market, while not compromising the quality or the service you expect from the world leader in the category. VDL means on-trend design that is instantly relevant in any space.

Product Details:

All VDL Laminates have a standard finish that is designated for each design. Alternative finishes are not available. There are no additional finish upcharges for VDL Laminates that are paired with Premium or HD® finishes. All VDL designs are made on demand and carry a production lead time.

Additional Products:
VDL is also available in RE-COVER™ and Compact Laminate

From photorealistic imagery to abstract and artistic graphics, Wilsonart offers a wide range of patterns to fit your needs.

FSC Cerified Available
Thousands of SKUs of FSC® Mix Credit Certified HPL

Eco friendly
Decorative Metals are UL GREENGUARD® Gold Certified for Indoor Air Quality.

Antimicrobial Protection
Inhibits the growth of bacteria, mold, and mildew that cause stains and odors.

Type 362 | VDL Vertical Grade
Finish: 1,7,12,18,22,38,52,60,78
Thickness: 0.028"

Type 372 | VDL Postform Grade
Finish: 1,7,12,18,22,38,52,60,78
Thickness: 0.036"

Size Availability: 4' x 8', 5' x 12'

Type 367 | VDL Spectrum Alteration Vertical Grade
Finish: 1,7,12,18,22,38,52,60,78
Thickness: 0.028"

Type 377 | VDL Spectrum Alteration Postform Grade
Finish: 1,7,12,18,22,38,52,60,78
Thickness: 0.036"

Size Availability: 4' x 8', 5' x 12'

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Wilsonart® HPL | Wilsonart By You (WxY)

Take your original artwork and turn it into quality HPL

With over 20 years of experience in the custom laminate game, Our WXY team has been turning client artwork into a functional, durable product for decades, and with the option to incorporate any of our VDL designs into your vision, WXY has never been more dynamic.

Product Details:
WxY Laminate is made to order and production begins following approval of the artwork and confirmation of a order. ETA countdown does not begin until the production order is confirmed. Work with your E.B. Bradley Co. representative or submit your artwork directly on Wilsonart's website.

Additional Products:
WxY is also available in Compact Laminate

- Customize any surface with Wilsonart X You. Create a laminate that is uniquely yours.
- FSC Cerified Available
  Thousands of SKUs of FSC® Mix Credit Certified HPL
- Eco friendly
  Decorative Metals are UL GREENGUARD® Gold Certified for Indoor Air Quality.
- Antimicrobial Protection
  Inhibits the growth of bacteria, mold, and mildew that cause stains and odors.

Type 364 | WxY Vertical Grade
Finish: 01, 07, 38, 60
Thickness: 0.028"
Size: 3'x8', 3'x10', 3'x12', 4'x8', 4'x10', 4'x12', 5'x8', 5'x10', 5'x12'

Type 374 | WxY Postform Grade
Finish: 01, 07, 38, 60
Thickness: 0.036"
Size: 3'x8', 3'x10', 3'x12', 4'x8', 4'x10', 4'x12', 5'x8', 5'x10', 5'x12'

Type 174 | Standard Grade
Finish: 01, 07, 38, 60
Thickness: 0.045"
Size: 3'x8', 3'x10', 3'x12', 4'x8', 4'x10', 4'x12', 5'x8', 5'x10', 5'x12

Type 374 | RE-COVER™ WxY | Vertical Grade
Finish: 01, 07, 38, 60
Thickness: 0.038"
Size: 4' x 8', 4 'x 10', 5' x 8', 5' x 10', 5' x 12

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Arborite® HPL | Standard Laminate

P1023 | Château

W2001 | Natural Artisan Walnut

Taking the surface from real to ethereal

Arborite® Laminate is suitable for use on fine quality residential and contract furniture, fixtures and casework, and for architectural applications.

Available in the full range of Arborite® solid colors, stones, marbles, woodgrains and patterns.

Type A3 Vertical Grade (VGP)
Thickness: 0.028”

Type A4 Postform Grade (HGP)
Thickness: 0.039”

Type A5 General Purpose (HGS)
Thickness: 0.048”

Finish Availability: Not all finishes are available in all patterns and colors. Some finish options have limited size availability. Please check with your E.B. Bradley Co. representative for availability.

Sizes: 4’x8’, 4’x10’, 5’x8’, 5’x10’, 5’x12’

((*non-stocked patterns and sizes available for special order)*

On-Trend and in Style
A stylish collection of patterns and colors to suit any design.

Easy to maintain
A damp sponge and mild soap are all that’s required

FSC® Solutions available on request

Eco friendly
UL GREENGUARD Gold Certified for low chemical emissions.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Velvatex (VL)

Ultra Smooth (UL)

Structured (SR)

Refined Matte (RM)

Metalux (MX)

Laqwood (LQ)

Luminous (LM)

Legno (LE)

Impression (IM)

Gloss (GL)

French Polish (FP)

Evergrain (EV)

Diamond (DI)

Casual Wood (CW)

Cashmere (CA)

Basalt (BT)

Breccia (BC)

Artisan Walnut (AW)

Vista (VT)

Laminate Textures

Encompassing everything from an organic wood grain to a luxurious stone to a modern lacquer, these finishes complement Arborite's rich designs with luscious sheens, delicate beading, or subtle embossments.

Artisan Walnut (AW)
Basalt (BT)
Breccia (BC)
Cashmere (CA)
Casual Wood (CW)
Diamond (DI)
Evergrain (EV)
French Polish (FP)
Gloss (GL)
Impression (IM)
Laqwood (LQ)
Legno (LE)
Luminous (LM)
Metalux (MX)
Refined Matte (RM)
Structured (SR)
Ultra Smooth (UL)
Velvatex (VL)
Vista (VT)

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Arborite® HPL | Pure

V7004 | Burnished Black Oak

One touch will change everything

Keeping your surfaces streak free has never been easier with Arborite's Pure collection. With a luxurious, velvety texture, Pure features fingerprint-resistant technology to ensure that your high-traffic areas are free of fingerprints and smudges. As with all Arborite products, Pure is easy to clean and durable.

Type PA Anti-Fingerprint Horizontal grade laminate
Thickness: 0.039"

Finish: VR

Sizes: 4'x8', 4'x10'

Application
Product applicable for both horizontal and vertical surfaces, product does not postform.

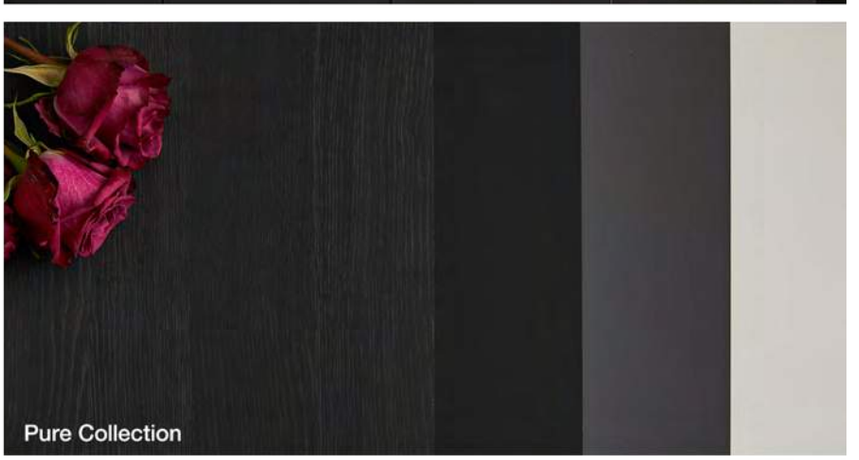
- Easy to Maintain
  A damp cloth or sponge and a mild soap or detergent are all that's required
- Anti-Fingerprint technology
- Durable
  Enhanced to last
- FSC® Solutions available on request
- Eco friendly
  UL GREENGUARD Gold Certified for low chemical emissions.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

V7002 | White Satin

V7001 | Grey Satin

V7003 | Black Satin


Pure Collection

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Arborite®: Premium Collection

Arborite® HPL | Muse

P3002 | Celestial Stardust

P3000 | Celestial Constellation

P3004 | Celestial Gallaxy

A pearl premium collection

Arborite's Muse collection combines high end luxury appeal with a distinct metallic and pearlized effect. Pearled solids featuring sparkly metallic tones can be enhanced with a high gloss reflective finish or can look equally sophisticated and subtle in a matte finish.

Type A3 Vertical Grade (VGP)
Thickness: 0.028"
Celestial Collection Finishes: GL, CA
Textura Collection Finishes: UL, VL
Sizes: 4'x8', 5'x12'

Type A4 Horizontal Grade (HGP)
Thickness: 0.039"
Celestial Collection Finishes: GL, CA
Textura Collection Finishes: UL, VL
Sizes: 4'x8', 5'x12'

Type A5 Standard Grade (HGS)
Thickness: 0.048"
Celestial Collection Finishes: GL, CA
Textura Collection Finishes: UL, VL
Sizes: 4'x8', 5'x12'

Easy to Maintain
A damp cloth or sponge and a mild soap or detergent are all that's required

Durable
Enhanced to last

FSC® Solutions available on request

Eco friendly
UL GREENGUARD Gold Certified for low chemical emissions.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Arborite® HPL | Panorama

P1022 | Bianco Statuario

P1013 | W490

P1020 | Nuage Quartzite

Resilient. Beautiful. Attainable. Nature-inspired finishes.

Arborite's Panorama collection offers uninterrupted vistas of luxurious marble, majestic granite, and warm travertine, with each sheet capturing a non-repeating slab of the world's finest stones.

The Panorama collection was created to give homeowners worry-free solutions with stone laminate designs that make it possible to achieve a high-end look with minimal hassle.

Type A3 Vertical Grade (VGP)
Thickness: 0.028"
Finish: VL
Sizes: 4'x8', 5'x10'

Type A4 Horizontal Grade (HGP)
Thickness: 0.039"
Finish: VL
Sizes: 4'x8', 5'x10'

.

Easy to Maintain
A damp cloth or sponge and a mild soap or detergent are all that's required

Durable
Enhanced to last

FSC® Solutions available on request

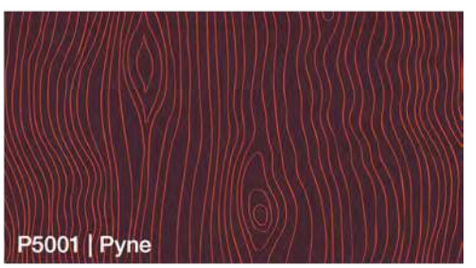
Eco friendly
UL GREENGUARD Gold Certified for low chemical emissions.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Arborite® HPL | Ink

P5009 | Nuvole Rosso

P5020 | Tangram Seawash


P5001 | Pyne

Contemporary design to high pressure laminates.

Arborite Ink is a design collaboration focused on applying contemporary design to high pressure laminates. Working with leading designers, our aim is to produce an ongoing collection of innovative products for today's most creative professionals.

Type A3 Vertical Grade (VGP)
Thickness: 0.028"
Finish availability is determined by pattern

Type A4 Horizontal Grade (HGP)
Thickness: 0.039"
Finish availability is determined by pattern

Type A5 Standard Grade (HGS)
Thickness: 0.048"
Finish availability is determined by pattern

Available Sizes: 4'x8'

.

Easy to Maintain
A damp cloth or sponge and a mild soap or detergent are all that's required

Durable
Enhanced to last

FSC® Solutions available on request

Eco friendly
UL GREENGUARD Gold Certified for low chemical emissions.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Arborite® HPL | ColorEdge

S585 | Winter White

S585 | Winter White

The luxury solution for high-end high pressure laminate surfaces

Coloredge Laminate, a specialty laminate with a solid color core, lets you create visually crisp and stunning designs with no visible seams at the edges. This durable material with high performance characteristics and color throughout allows you the flexibility to produce even the most complex designs such as inlay effects and sharp edging detail. Because ColorEdge provides continuous color, even on the edges of your finished project, it is the ideal product for desks, countertops, display cases, cabinetry, backsplashes and doors.

Type CE5
Vertical & Horizontal applications
Thickness: 0.048”
Finishes: CA, GL, SR

Available Sizes: 4’x8’, 4’x10’

Easy to Maintain
A damp cloth or sponge and a mild soap or detergent are all that’s required

Durable
Enhanced to last

FSC® Solutions available on request

Eco friendly
UL GREENGUARD Gold Certified for low chemical emissions.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Arborite® HPL | ArboChem

S550 | Elegant White

Resistant to the harshest of acids, bases and solvents

ArboChem is specifically designed for highly corrosive environments, ArboChem provides exceptional chemical resistance in 16 patterns and designs.

This versatile laminate is light, longer lasting than slate, stainless steel or epoxy. It is ideal also for applications where harsh cleaning agents may be over-used and damage other decorative surfaces like work tops and cabinet surfacing in intermediate-type laboratories

Type AC40
For horizontal, vertical & postforming surfaces
Thickness: 0.038”
Finish: MA

Patterns & Colors
P500, S405, S463, S548, P885, S406, S466, S550
P886, S407, S486, W403, P999, S431, S513, W405

Sizes: 4’x8’, 5’x10’ , 5’x12’
.

- Designed for corrosive environments
  Scientific Equipment & Furniture Association No. 8.1 approved
- Durable
  Enhanced to last
- FSC® Solutions available on request
- Eco friendly
  UL GREENGUARD Gold Certified for low chemical emissions.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Arborite® HPL | Compact Grade

P1017 | W474

P380 | P381 | P382 | P383 | P384

W138 | Burnished Cherry

Contemporary design to high pressure laminates.

Compact Laminate is a high pressure solid composite designed to provide superior impact resistance. Ideal for toilet partitions, wall panels, fume hood decks and liner panels, pegboards, reagent racks, commercial countertops, decorative casework and other interior applications.

Type S013 Double Faced Board
Thickness: 0.125”

Type S025 Double Faced Board
Thickness: 0.250”

Type S031 Double Faced Board
Thickness: 0.312”

Type S038 Double Faced Board
Thickness: 0.375”

Type S050 Double Faced Board
Thickness: 0.500”

Type S075 Double Faced Board
Thickness: 0.750”

Type S100 Double Faced Board
Thickness: 1”

Available Finish: CA

Available Sizes: 4’x8’, 4’x10’, 5’x8’, 5’x10’,5’x12’

Easy to Maintain
A damp cloth or sponge and a mild soap or detergent are all that’s required

Durable
Enhanced to last

FSC® Solutions available on request

Eco friendly
UL GREENGUARD Gold Certified for low chemical emissions.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Arborite® HPL | High Wear

W476 | W477 | S584 | S582

W489 | Weathered Arcadian Oak

W487 | W484

Contemporary design to high pressure laminates.

Some surfaces simply have to take a beating and still keep their good looks. That's where Arborite® High Wear Laminate comes in. Built to take the extra wear that comes with high traffic commercial projects, Arborite High Wear Laminate is more than seven times the industry standard for abrasion resistance on high pressure laminate. Arborite High Wear Laminate is available in hundreds of colors and designs, and a wide variety of sizes. Typical applications of High Wear Laminate include checkout counters in retail stores; restaurant and fast food fixtures and casework; tabletops; change counters; bank deal plates and tellers' desks; wall panels, wainscoting and institutional furniture.

Type HW3 Vertical Postforming (VGS)
Thickness: 0.028"
Finish: CA

Type HW4 Cove Postformingg (HGP)
Thickness: 0.040"
Finish: CA

Type HW5 General Purpose Performance(HGS)
Thickness: 0.050"
Finish: CA

Available Sizes: 4'x8', 4'x10', 5'x8', 5'x10',5'x12'

Easy to Maintain
A damp cloth or sponge and a mild soap or detergent are all that's required

Durable
Enhanced to last

FSC® Solutions available on request

Eco friendly
UL GREENGUARD Gold Certified for low chemical emissions.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Arborite® HPL | Fire Rated

P383 | P385

P401 | W475 | S584

W485

Highly Specialized to Take the Heat.

Recommended for interior applications where fire codes specify, or the environment suggests, a fire-resistant and smoke-resistant surface. This laminate is particularly appropriate for surfacing furniture in public places. Fire-Rated Laminate can offer a Class I or A fire rating.

Type 30PL Performance Grade
Thickness: 0.250" | Finishes: CA, DI, GL, SR, VL
Sizes: 4'x8', 4'x10'

Type GPPL Performance Grade
Thickness: 0.048" | Finishes: CA, DI, GL, SR, VL
Sizes: 4'x8', 4'x10'

Type SF25 Compact Double Faced Board
Thickness: 0.250" | Finish: CA | Sizes: 4'x8', 4'x10', 5'x8', 5'x10', 5'x12'

Type SF50 Compact Double Faced Board
Thickness: 0.500" | Finish: CA | Sizes: 4'x8', 4'x10', 5'x8', 5'x10', 5'x12'

Type SF75 Compact Double Faced Board
Thickness: 0.750" | Finish: CA | Sizes: 4'x8', 4'x10', 5'x8', 5'x10', 5'x12'

Type F100 Compact Double Faced Board
Thickness: 1" | Finish: CA | Sizes: 4'x8', 4'x10', 5'x8', 5'x10', 5'x12'

Easy to Maintain
A damp cloth or sponge and a mild soap or detergent are all that's required

Class I/A Fire-Rated
classified by International Building Code and Life Safety Code NFPA 101

Durable
Long-lasting laminate formulated to resist extreme heat

FSC® Solutions available on request

Eco friendly
UL GREENGUARD Gold Certified for low chemical emissions.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Wood Veneer Sheets: Lignapal

Lignapal Real Wood Veneer Sheets

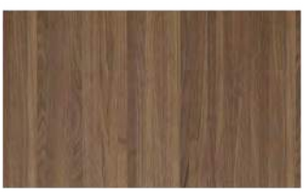
Beam Wood Copper Oak | 160.02

Oak Rift | 172.02

Beam Wood Natural Oak | 169.02

Oak Rift Swamp | 172.27

Beam Wood Oak Smokey Grey 169.39


Walnut | 395.02

Limed Sawn Oak | 168.42

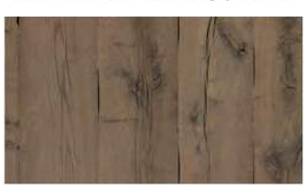
Smoked Walnut | 398.02

Oak Vibrant Dark Grey | 163.54

Oak Vibrant Silver Grey | 163.33

Oak Vibrant Grey Wash 163.14

Oak Vibrant Cool White | 163.10


Beam Wood Greyed Oak 161.02

Lignapal is a real wood veneer reinforced with a synthetic resin backer and finished with a high-quality lacquer topcoat. Produced under highly controlled conditions, staining of each veneer batch is tuned to ensure consistency throughout your entire project. Leeuwenburgh's unique curtain coat lacquering process brings out the warmth and natural luster of the wood with an eco-friendly water-based finish.

With manufacturing facilities in the Netherlands, Leeuwenburgh has been one of the leading names in wood veneer for over 30 years. With craftsmanship and passion, they produce a wide range of decorative products for the design and fabrication industries.

Highlights

- Pre-finished real wood veneers
- Allows for highly natural designs
- Unique lacquer system brings out warmth of wood
- Matching 1mm ABS and 1.5mm wood edgeband

Part No	Color	Size	Thickmess
LV163.10–10C2	Oak Vibrant Cool White	48" x 120"	1.0mm
LV163.14–10C2	Oak Vibrant Grey Wash	48" x 120"	1.0mm
LV163.33–10C2	Oak Vibrant Silver Grey	48" x 120"	1.0mm
LV163.54–10C2	Oak Vibrant Dark Grey	48" x 120"	1.0mm
LV172.02–10C2	Oak Rift	48" x 129"	1.0mm
LV172.27–10C2	Oak Rift Swamp	48" x 129"	1.0mm
LV395.02–10C2	Walnut	48" x 120"	1.0mm
LV398.02–10C2	Smoked Walnut	48" x 120"	1.0mm
LV160.02–16C2	Beam Wood Copper Oak	48" x 120"	1.6mm
LV161.02–16C2	Beam Wood Greyed Oak	48" x 120"	1.6mm
LV168.42–16C2	Limed Sawn Oak	48" x 120"	1.6mm
LV169.02–16C2	Beam Wood Natural Oak	48" x 120"	1.6mm
LV169.39–16C2	Beam Wood Oak Smokey Grey	48" x 120"	1.6mm

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Lignapal Wood Edgeband

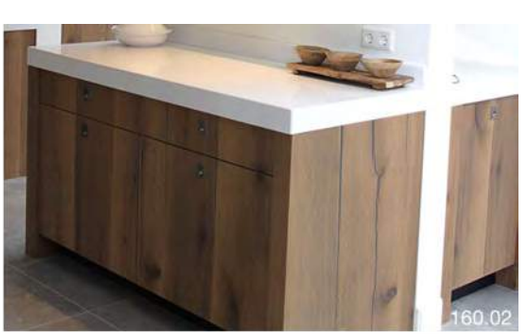
Wood Edgeband matches for Lignapal real wood veneer sheets.

Part No	Color	Roll Size	Thickness
LV163.10–EDGE–24MM	Oak Vibrant Cool White	24mm X 164'	1.5mm
LV163.14–EDGE–24MM	Oak Vibrant Grey Wash	24mm X 164'	1.5mm
LV163.33–EDGE–24MM	Oak Vibrant Silver Grey	24mm X 164'	1.5mm
LV163.54–EDGE–24MM	Oak Vibrant Dark Grey	24mm X 164'	1.5mm
LV172.02–EDGE–24MM	Oak Rift	24mm X 164'	1.5mm
LV172.27–EDGE–24MM	Oak Rift Swamp	24mm X 164'	1.5mm
LV395.02–EDGE–24MM	Walnut	24mm X 164'	1.5mm
LV398.02–EDGE–24MM	Walnut Smoked Crown	24mm X 164'	1.5mm
LV160.02–EDGE–24MM	Beam Wood Copper Oak	24mm X 164'	1.5mm
LV161.02–EDGE–24MM	Beam Wood Greyed Oak	24mm X 164'	1.5mm
LV168.42–EDGE–24MM	Sawn Limed Oak	24mm X 164'	1.5mm
LV169.02–EDGE–24MM	Beam Wood Natural Oak	24mm X 164'	1.5mm
LV169.39–EDGE–24MM	Beam Wood Oak Smokey Grey	24mm X 164'	1.5mm

Lignapal ABS Edgeband

ABS Edgeband matches for Lignapal real wood veneer sheets.

Part No	Color	Roll Size	Thickness
LV163.10–EDGE–23MM	Oak Vibrant Cool White	23mm X 246'	1.0mm
LV163.14–EDGE–23MM	Oak Vibrant Grey Wash	23mm X 246'	1.0mm
LV163.33–EDGE–23MM	Oak Vibrant Silver Grey	23mm X 246'	1.0mm
LV163.54–EDGE–23MM	Oak Vibrant Dark Grey	23mm X 246'	1.0mm
LV172.02–EDGE–23MM	Oak Rift	23mm X 246'	1.0mm
LV172.27–EDGE–23MM	Oak Rift Swamp	23mm X 246'	1.0mm
LV395.02–EDGE–23MM	Walnut	23mm X 246'	1.0mm
LV398.02–EDGE–23MM	Smoked Walnut	23mm X 246'	1.0mm
LV160.02–EDGE–23MM	Beam Wood Copper Oak	23mm X 246'	1.0mm
LV161.02–EDGE–23MM	Beam Wood Greyed Oak	23mm X 246'	1.0mm
LV168.42–EDGE–23MM	Limed Sawn Oak	23mm X 246'	1.0mm
LV169.02–EDGE–23MM	Beam Wood Natural Oak	23mm X 246'	1.0mm
LV169.39–EDGE–23MM	Beam Wood Oak Smokey Grey	23mm X 246'	1.0mm



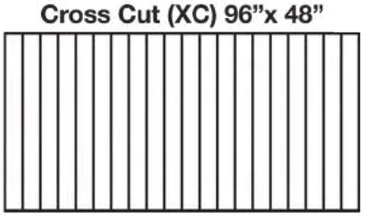
⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Wood Veneer Sheets: Kerf-Cut Board & Backed Veneers

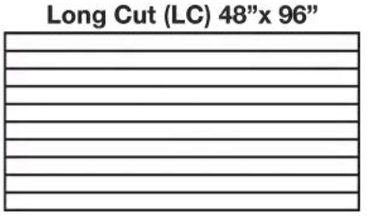
NEATFORM Bendy MDF

NEATFORM

Cross Cut (XC) 96"x 48"



Long Cut (LC) 48"x 96"



Kerf-cut MDF used where top quality curved shapes and surfaces are required. It has a smooth surface which makes it ideal for painting, veneering or laminating. Use it for columns, counter fronts, wavy walls, ceilings, stage and film sets, and commercial cabinet making. Attach directly to framework or use to surface another material such as bendable plywood. Alternatively, using double skin technique, two sheets can be glued together to create freestanding double sided curves.

Part No	Cut	Thickness	Face
NF6LC–48X96	Long cut	6mm	MDF
NF6XC–96X48	Cross cut	6mm	MDF
NF9XC–96X48	Cross cut	9mm	MDF
NF19XC–96X48	Cross cut	19mm	Phenolic

Sheet Veneer: SR Wood Inc.

SRWOOD

Popular wood veneers from SR Wood available with Dura-Bull Polybak laminate, FSC-Certified paper, or PSA "Peel-&-Stick" backers.
Veneer applications include millwork, cabinetry, furniture & fixtures, interior design, automobiles, airplanes, boats, elevators & staircases, musical instruments, woodworking, and printing.

Part No	Species	Cut	Backer	Size
SRC1–AD–DB	Clear Alder	Flat Cut	.040" Dura-Bull	48" x 96"
SRC1–QW–WHB	White Birch	Rotary Spliced	10 mil Paper-back	48" x 96"
SRC1–CRY–DB	Cherry	Flat Cut	.040" Dura-Bull	48" x 96"
SRC2–CRY–DB	Cherry	Flat Cut	.040" Dura-Bull	48" x 120"
SRD2–CRY–DB	Cherry	Flat Cut	.040" Dura-Bull	60" x 120"
SRC1–QW–MH	African Mahogany	Flat Cut	10 mil Paper-back	48" x 96"
SRC1–MP–DB	White Maple	Flat Cut	.040" Dura-Bull	48" x 96"
SRD2–MP–DB	White Maple	Flat Cut	.040" Dura-Bull	60" x 120"
SRC1–QW–MP	White Maple	Flat Cut	10 mil Paper-back	48" x 96"
SRC1–MP	White Maple	Flat Cut	10 mil Paper-back	48" x 96"
SRC1–RO–DB	Red Oak	Flat Cut	.040" Dura-Bull	48" x 96"
SRC1–QW–RO	Red Oak	Flat Cut	10 mil Paper-back	48" x 96"
SRC1–PS–QW–RO	Red Oak	Flat Cut	Peel-&-Stick (PSA)	48" x 96"
SRC1–QW–WO	White Oak	Flat Cut	10 mil Paper-back	48" x 96"
SRC1–WL–DB	Walnut	Flat Cut	.040" Dura-Bull	48" x 96"
SRC2–WAL–DB	Walnut	Flat Cut	.040" Dura-Bull	48" x 120"
SRD2–WAL–DB	Walnut	Flat Cut	.040" Dura-Bull	60" x 120"
SRC1–WL	Walnut	Flat Cut	10 mil Paper-back	48" x 96"

Sheet Veneer: Panel Works

Common wood veneer applications include millwork, cabinetry, furniture & fixtures, interior design, automobiles, airplanes, boats, elevators & staircases, musical instruments, woodworking, and printing.

Part No	Species	Cut	Backer	Size
PWC1–AD–WOW	Red Alder	Flat Cut	Wood-on-wood	48" x 96"
PWC1–BH	Natural Birch	Flat Cut	Wood-on-wood	48" x 96"
PWC1–WHB	White Birch	Rotary Spliced	10 mil Paper-back	48" x 96"
PWC1–WHB–WOW	White Birch	Rotary Spliced	Wood-on-wood	48" x 96"
PWC1–CRY	Cherry	Flat Cut	10 mil Paper-back	48" x 96"
PWC1–CRY–WOW	Cherry	Flat Cut	Wood-on-wood	48" x 96"
PWC1–MP	Maple	Flat Cut	10 mil Paper-back	48" x 96"
PWC1–MP–WOW	Maple	Flat Cut	Wood-on-wood	48" x 96"
PWE1–PS–MP	Maple	Flat Cut	Peel-&-Stick (PSA)	24" x 96"
PWC1–RO	Red Oak	Flat Cut	10 mil Paper-back	48" x 96"
PWC1–RO–WOW	Red Oak	Flat Cut	Wood-on-wood	48" x 96"
PWC1–WO	White Oak	Flat Cut	10 mil Paper-back	48" x 96"
PWC1–WL	Walnut	Flat Cut	10 mil Paper-back	48" x 96"

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Cabinet Liner

Wilsonart

Provides a durable and attractive surface to the inside of cabinets and drawers. Cabinet liner also imparts dimensional stability to substrate that is faced with high pressure decorative laminate.

Part No	Color	Size
3173–65–184C1	White	48" x 96"
3195–65–184C1	Black	48" x 96"
3181–65–184C1	Grey Fossil	48" x 96"
3173–65–182C1	White Pearl	48" x 96"

Paper Backer Sheets

dynea

A resin impregnated .020" thick sheet for use on back of panels faced with high pressure laminate. It is readily bondable to particleboard and other composite panels. Cured in high temperature ovens. Bondable using standard cold setting type adhesives such as PVA or contact.
Color: Chocolate brown

Part No	Size
DYBS–C1	48" x 96"

Corkboard

AMORIM
Amorim Cork Composites

For use in bulletin boards to full walls.
Note: Sold by the lineal foot

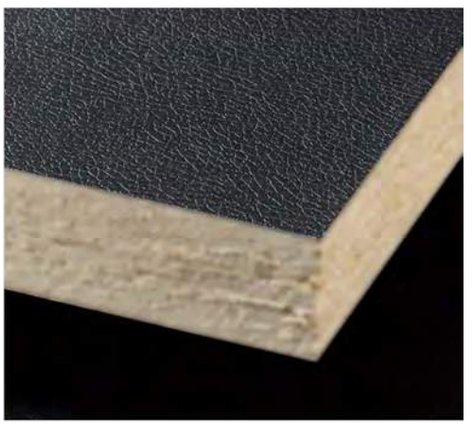
Part No	Description
ACC48–3MM	1/8" thick x 48" wide
ACC48–6MM	1/4" thick x 48" wide

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Textured & Gloss Board

Cleaf Panels	704	Cleaf Doors	715
Alvic Panels	708	Alvic Doors	726
Wilsonart® Lujo™ Panels	710	Wilsonart® Lujo™ Doors	730
Holz in Form Panels	712	Wilsonart® Traceless™ Doors	732
Custom Door Program	714		

CLEAF



Faced panels with rich deep textures that move you

Cleaf merges fashion, craftsmanship, function, and technology to create deeply textured panels with the most realistic woodgrains and registered embossed finishes available, creating eye-catching three-dimensional effects and extraordinary performance.

Designed and manufactured near Milan, Italy, Cleaf offers Europe's best and most inspirational decorative board products. Cleaf produces exquisite two-sided panels, banding, and skins for the furniture, interior design and fabrication communities globally.

Highlights

- Textured panels designed and manufactured in Italy
- 3D effects of real wood and unique textures
- Over 20 textures and more than 80 distinctive designs
- Comes in double-sided panels to achieve beauty, inside and out

Place Orders via:

WEST COAST LAMINATING

Seattle: 253.395.5228
San Francisco: 510.732.3682
Los Angeles: 562.906.2489

Panels

Cleaf panels feature three-dimensional textured surfaces in a wide range of patterns to create a tactile and visual experience. 19 textures in over 70 colors are inventoried in our West Coast distribution centers.

- Dimensions: 81-1/2" x 110-1/4" in 3/4" and 5/16" thicknesses

Edgeband

Textured through-colored ABS edgebanding offers unparalleled color and grain match to complement Cleaf panels.

- Dimensions: 1mm thickness in 23mm, 43mm, and 65mm widths
- Rolls are 328' long

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Oregon Pine | LK84

Pebble Beach | S010

Acerno | LS14

Milano | LS17

Palissandro | LK55

Rovere | LK98

Giffoni | LS13

Rialto | LM60
cross grain

Ascari | LR25

Bamboo | LM14

Tyburn | S122

Lakeshore Oak | LN28

Stratos Pinea | LM37

Bagnola | LR17

Fiascherino | LR18

City Oak | LM69

Vineyard Oak | LN30

Rustic Oak | LN26

Vintage | LM63

French Grey | S027

Praga | S134

Danubio | S145

Neckinger | S121

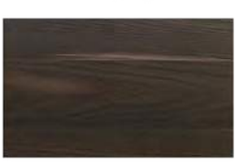
Backstage | LN65

Aspen Oak | LM67

Palissandro Blue | LM95

Nero | U129

Fittipaldi | LR29


Java Chestnut | S012

Carbone | LM08

For the most accurate color representation, please contact your Sales or Specification Representative for samples

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Tuscan Cypress | S072

Evolve | LG23

Moselle | S129

Miele | S120

Abbey | LR33

Valley | LR22

Noce Daniella | LM17

Nuvolari | LR26

Andretti | LR30

Noce Leuca | LK44

Maralunga | LR19

Patrese | LR28

Alboreto | LR27

Lounge Brown | S028

Palissandro Walnut | LM98

Toasted Espresso | S071

Pugliola | LR20

Makassaro | LK00

Cypress Point | S013

Madrid | S133

Noce Leuca | LK44

Muffin | S006

Eris | FB64

Veruna | FB66

Orione | FB65

Curio | FB86

Iridio | FB81

Rutenio | FB83

For the most accurate color representation, please contact your Sales or Specification Representative for samples

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Beige | UA92

Total White | B073-LEATHER

Visone | UA94-LEATHER

Total White | B073-MOSAICO

Arena | UB07

Smoky | FB12

Brun | UB09

Maya Bronze | FA33

Khaki | FA44

Cool Grey | FA77

Guerrilla | FA46

White Scultura | B011

Total White | B073-ARES

Concrete | FB11

Grigio | UB19

Avorio | U164

Corda | UA80

Visone | UA94-TALCO

Total White | B073-TALCO

Caffè | UB01

Storm | KR06

Taupe | KR02

Graphite | KR04

Winter White | KR01

For the most accurate color representation, please contact your Sales or Specification Representative for samples

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Antracita

Euroline 3

Guayana

Create sophisticated spaces with high gloss & super matte panels

The Luxe and Zenit collections by Alvic are the perfect fusion of cutting-edge design and advanced technology. Eye-catching solids, modern woodgrains, and digital designs merge with advanced UV-cured lacquered coatings to create striking panels. Available in Luxe's mirror-like gloss and Zenit's silky smooth super-matte finishes.

Highlights

- Over 35 design options
- Stain and UV fade-resistant
- High scratch resistance
- High gloss Luxe panels
- Super-matte Zenit panels
- Zenit is fingerprint resistant
- Matching 1mm ABS edgeband

Place Orders via:

WEST COAST LAMINATING

Seattle: 253.395.5228
San Francisco: 510.732.3682
Los Angeles: 562.906.2489

Panels

Alvic's Luxe and Zenit boards feature a medium density fiberboard (MDF) base board coated with decorative paper and lacquered with UV treatment on its front face.

- Panel Dimensions: 18mm x 4' x 9' ± 0,3 mm thick
- Edgeband Rolls: 1mm x 22mm

Luxe

The Luxe collection features an attractive high gloss finish.

Zenit

The Zenit line offers super-matte finished panels with a silky feel.

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Luxe®

Blanco Gloss

Blanco Polar Gloss

Magnolia Gloss

Cashmere Gloss

Gris Nube Gloss

Basalto Gloss

Gris Perla Gloss

Lava Gloss

Textil Plata Gloss

Metallo 1 Gloss

Gris Metallic Gloss

Basalto Pearl Gloss

Antracita Gloss

Antracita Pearl Gloss

Metallo 2 Gloss

Metallo 4 Gloss

Guayana Gloss

Euroline 3 Gloss

Roble Frappé Gloss

Art Oak 04 Gloss

Olmo Gloss

Textil Oro Gloss

Cuzco Oro

Azul Índigo Gloss

Negro Gloss

Rojo Gloss

Zenit
High Resistance Surface

Gris Perla Matte

Gris Nube Matte

Basalto Matte

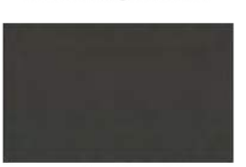
Azul Índigo Matte

Antracita Matte

Negro Matte

Blanco Matte

Cashmere Matte


Antracita Metaldeco

Basalto Metaldeco

For the most accurate color representation, please contact your Sales or Specification Representative for samples

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Wilsonart®
THE LUJO™ COLLECTION

8231K-79 | Valley Forge Elm

8234K-05 | Belair

8226K-79 | Dering Forest

The LUJO™ Collection - Luxurious natural woodgrain colors and

Lujo, the Spanish word for "luxury", takes on new meaning as luxury today has been redefined from exclusive to accessible. The LUJO™ Collection features forestinspired designs in Wilsonart's Ridgewood, Timbergrain, and Gloss Line finishes.

Every design in The LUJO™ Collection is a conveniently available Coordinated Surface of best-matched board, laminate, edgeband and molding.

Highlights

- Forest-inspired textured designs
- Double-sided finished panels
- Affordable luxury
- Matching HPL and edgeband
- Molding program available

Place Orders via:
WEST COAST LAMINATING

Seattle: 253.395.5228
San Francisco: 510.732.3682
Los Angeles: 562.906.2489

TFL Board

Lujo™ Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL) panels feature an industrial grade Collins Pine particleboard core. Because TFL uses the same decorative paper as their HPL laminate counterparts it is a perfect match, every time

- Panel Dimensions: 48" x 96"
- Available thickness: 1/4" and 3/4"

HPL Laminate

Available in 335 Vertical Surface (VGP) and 350 Postforming (HGP)

- 05 Timbergrain finish HPL is available in 48" X 96"
- 28 Gloss Line finish HPL is available in 30", 36", 48", 60"W x 96", 120", 144"L79
- Ridgewood finish HPL is available in 48" X 96"

PVC Edgeband

- Available Size: 15/16" x 1 mm x 300' L rolls

Available Textures

- O5 Timbergrain • 79 Ridgewood • 28 Gloss Line

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Great Bear | 8237K-05

Monteverdi | 8236K-05

Akira | 8233K-05

High Line | 7970K-28

Veranda Teak | 8209K-28

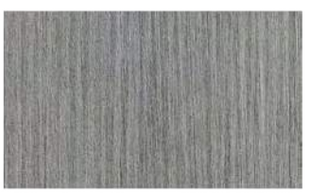
NeoWalnut | 7991K-28

Valley Forge Elm | 8231K-79

Portico Teak | 8210K-28

Dering Forest | 8226K-79

Randolph Forest | 8225K-79


Phantom Charcoal | 8214K-28

Fairchild | 8238K-05

Avondale Ash | 8228K-79

Friston Ash | 8229K-79

White River Forest | 8227K-79

Daintree | 8235K-05

Belair | 8234K-05

Phantom Ecru | 8212K-28

White Cypress | 7976K-79

For the most accurate color representation, please contact your Sales or Specification Representative for samples

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Antique Walnut | Spalt

White Alpi | Sisal

Smoked Larch | Borke

Unique European surfaces featuring bold textures

Holz in Form panels are inspired by the distinctive structures of organic textures and man-made materials. Working closely with the design community, they are constantly striving to incorporate new trends and create unique surfaces for infinite interior design options.

Made in Germany to exacting standards, Holz in Form products provide high form stability, durable surfaces and unlimited design possibilities.

Highlights

- Embossed panels featuring real wood veneer over a plywood core
- Dramatic deep textures
- Highly unique finishes for a wide variety of customized design applications
- Manufactured in Germany
- Durable surfaces in a variety of finish options

Place Orders via:

WEST COAST LAMINATING

Seattle: 253.395.5228
San Francisco: 510.732.3682
Los Angeles: 562.906.2489

Panels

Holz in Form embossed panels are developed with a special veneer surfaces and either an MDF or plywood core depending on the structure.

- Panel Dimensions: 53/64" x 96-29/64" x 25"
- Edgeband Rolls: 0.6mm x 27mm x 656 ft rolls

Available Textures

- Spalt
- Borke
- Rough Old Wood
- Chopped Wood
- Burned Wood
- Sisal

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Antique Walnut | Spalt

Heartwood Walnut | Spalt

Knob Oak | Spalt

Smoked Larch | Spalt

Antique Walnut | Borke

Rustic Grey | Borke

White Alpi | Sisal

Smoked Larch | Borke

Oak Rustic | Rough Old

Old Oak | Chopped Wood

Oak Smoked | Rough Old Wood

Black Clear Matt | Burned

Black Ash | Burned Wood

Black Ash | Chopped Wood

For the most accurate color representation, please contact your Sales or Specification Representative for samples

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Shaker Style featuring CLEAF

Drawer front options

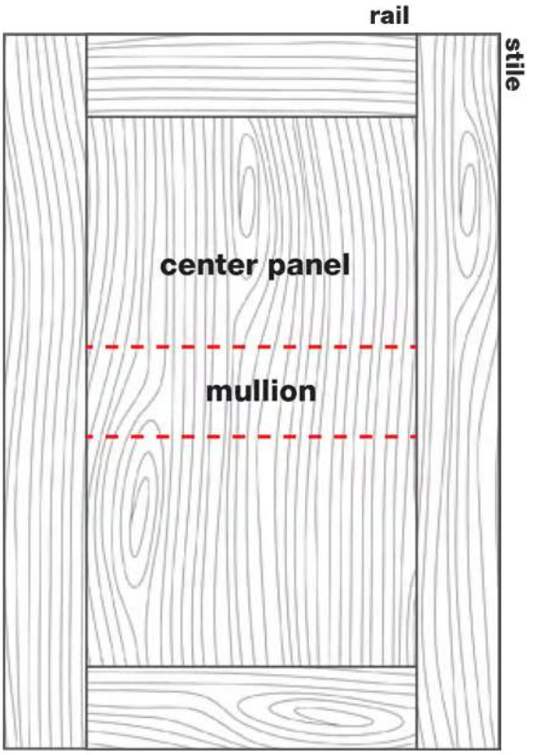
Adjust rails & stiles to suit your design

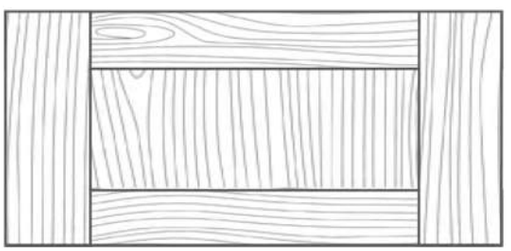
Or mix Flat & Shaker to expand your design possibilities

CLEAF

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Style Specifications





Width
- Minimum: 8" | Maximum: 48"

Height
- Minimum: 8" (6" height available with upcharge)
- Maximum: 48" without mullion support
  96" with center mullion for vertical grain
  81" with center mullion for horizontal grain

Rails & Stiles
- 3/4" (19mm) thickness
- 3" Rails and stiles are standard
- Custom dimensions can be specified at time of order

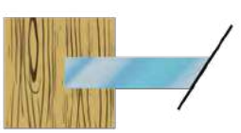
Center Panel
- 5/16" (8mm) thickness
- 4 Glass center panel options available
- Shaker Open has no center panel
- **Specify vertical or horizontal grain**

Colors Options

B011 - White Scultura
B073 - White Ares
B076L - White Leather
FA33 - Maya Bronze
FA44 - Khaki
FA46 - Guerrilla
FA77 - Cool Grey
FB11 - Ares Concrete
FB12 - Smoky
FB64 - Eris
FB65 - Orione
FB66 - Veruna
FB81 - Iridio
FB83 - Rutenio
FB86 - Curio
LG23 - Evolve
LK44 - Noce Leuca
LK84 - Oregon Pine
LM08 - Carbone
LM63 - Vintage
LM67 - Aspen Oak
LM69 - City Oak
LN26 - Rustic Oak
LN28 - Lakeshore Oak
LN30 - Vineyard Oak
LR17 - Bagnola
LR18 - Fiascherino
LR19 - Maralunga
LR20 - Pugliola
LR22 - Valley
LR25 - Ascari
LR26 - Nuvolari
LR27 - Alboreto
LR28 - Patrese
LR29 - Fittipaldi
LR30 - Andretti
LR33 - Abbey
S006 - Muffin
S010 - Pebble Beach
S027 - French Grey
S028 - Lounge Brown
S071 - Toasted Espresso
S072 - Tuscan Cypress
S120 - Miele
S121 - Neckinger
S133 - Madrid
S134 - Praga
S145 - Danubio
U129 - Nero
UA92 - Beige Leather
UA94 - Visone Leather
UB07 - Arena Leather
UB09 - Brun Leather
LS13 - Giffoni
LS14 - Acerno
LS17 - Milano

Just about any configuration can be accommodated to suit your design.
If it isn't shown, please contact your local E. B. Bradley Co. sales representative.

Glass Options



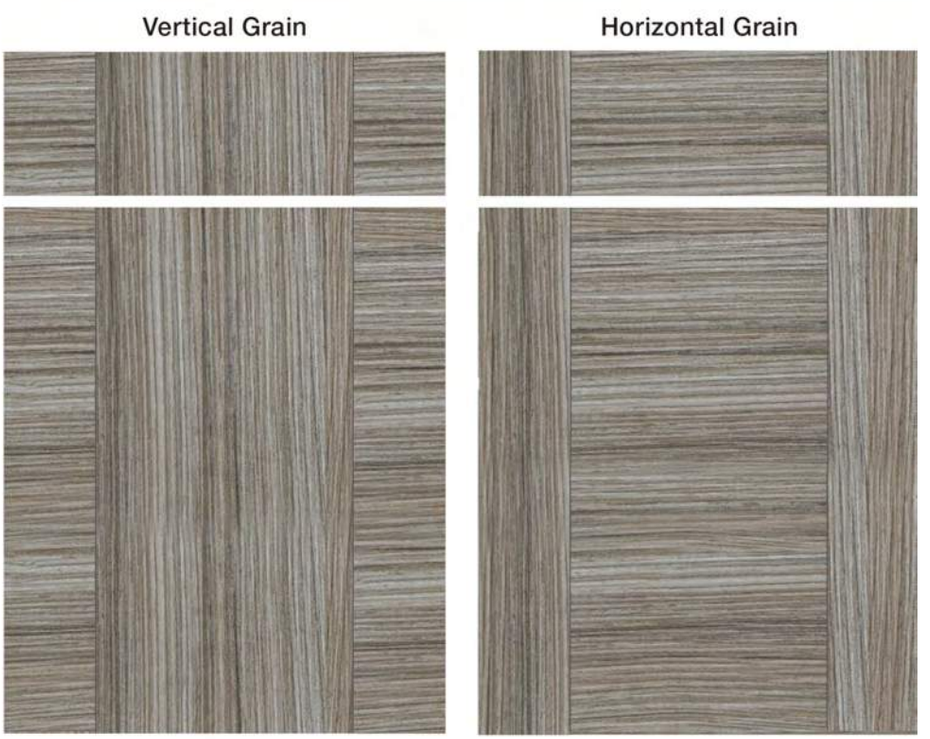
Shaker Open

- Tempered safety glass without tempered logo unless otherwise specified at time of order
- Rails & stiles are kerf-cut with glass permanently installed

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Sienna Style featuring **CLEAF**

CLEAF

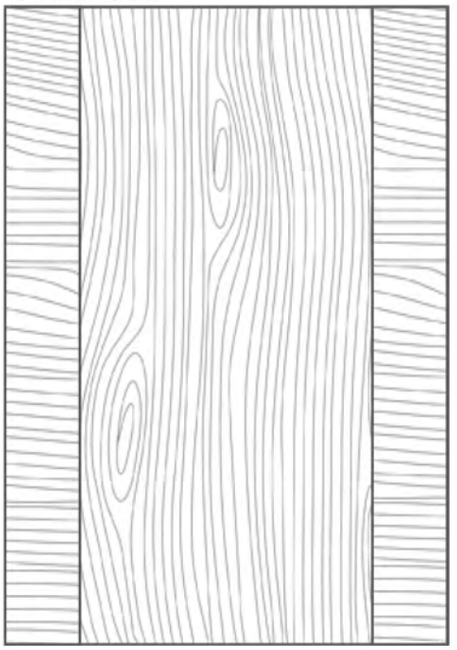


⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

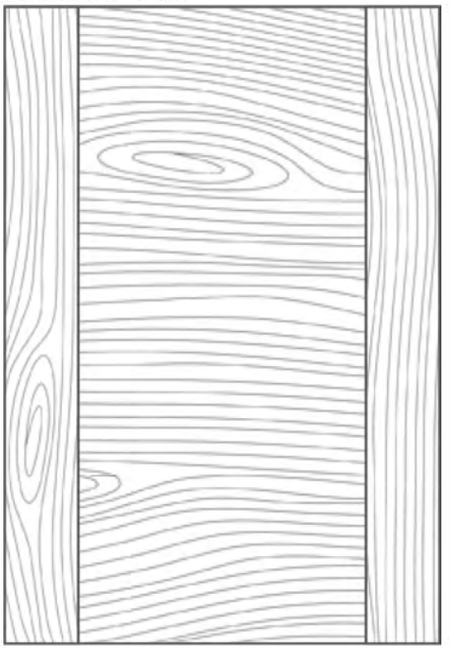
Style Specifications

Sienna Door Options

Vertical Grain



Horizontal Grain



Width
- Minimum: 8”
- Maximum: 48”

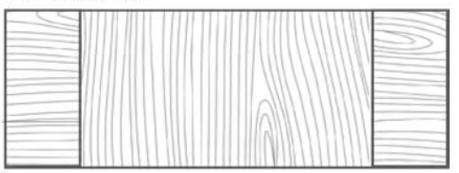
Height
- Minimum: 3”
- Maximum: 80” (max.24” wide)

Stiles
- 3/4” (19mm) thickness

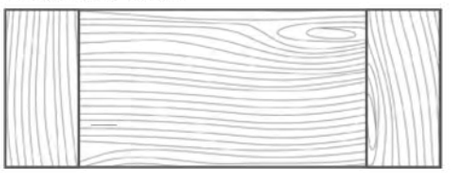
Center Panel
- 3/4” (19mm) thickness
- Grain direction determined by center panel

Sienna Drawer Options

Vertical Grain



Horizontal Grain



Colors available

B011 - White Scultura
B073 - White Ares
B076L - White Leather
B073 - Total White
FA33 - Maya Bronze
FA44 - Khaki
FA46 - Guerrilla
FA77 - Cool Grey
FB11 - Ares Concrete
FB12 - Smoky
FB64 - Eris
FB65 - Orione
FB66 - Veruna
FB81 - Iridio
FB83 - Rutenio
FB86 - Curio
LG23 - Evolve
LK00 - Makassaro
LK44 - Noce Leuca
LK55 - Palissandro
LK84 - Oregon Pine
LK98 - Rovere
LM08 - Carbone
LM14 - Bamboo
LM17 - Noce Daniella
LM37 - Stratos Pinea
LM60 - Rialto
LM63 - Vintage
LM67 - Aspen Oak
LM69 - City Oak
LM95 - Palissandro Blue
LM98 - Palissandro Walnut
LN26 - Rustic Oak
LN28 - Lakeshore Oak
LN30 - Vineyard Oak
LN65 - Backstage
LR17 - Bagnola
LR18 - Fiascherino
LR19 - Maralunga
LR20 - Pugliola
LR22 - Valley
LR25 - Ascari
LR26 - Nuvolari
LR27 - Alboreto
LR28 - Patrese
LR29 - Fittipaldi
LR30 - Andretti
LR33 - Abbey
S006 - Muffin
S010 - Pebble Beach
S012 - Java Chestnut
S013 - Cypress Point
S027 - French Grey
S028 - Lounge Brown
S071 - Toasted Espresso
S072 - Tuscan Cypress
S120 - Miele
S121 - Neckinger
S122 - Tyburn
S129 - Moselle
S133 - Madrid
S134 - Praga
S145 - Danubio
U129 - Nero
U164 - Avorio
UA80 - Corda
UA92 - Beige Leather
UA94 - Visone Leather
UA94T - Visone Talco
UB01 - Cafee Talco
UB07 - Arena Leather
UB09 - Brun Leather
UB19 - Grigio Talco
LS13 - Giffoni
LS14 - Acerno
LS17 - Milano

For more information contact your local E.B. Bradley Co. sales rep.

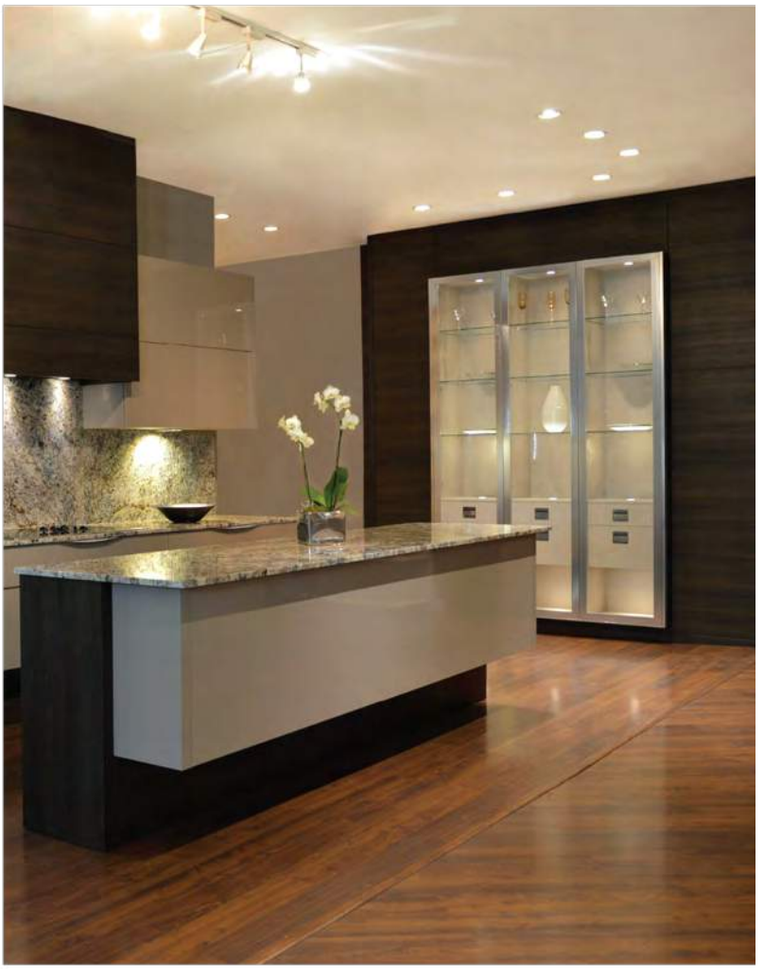
⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

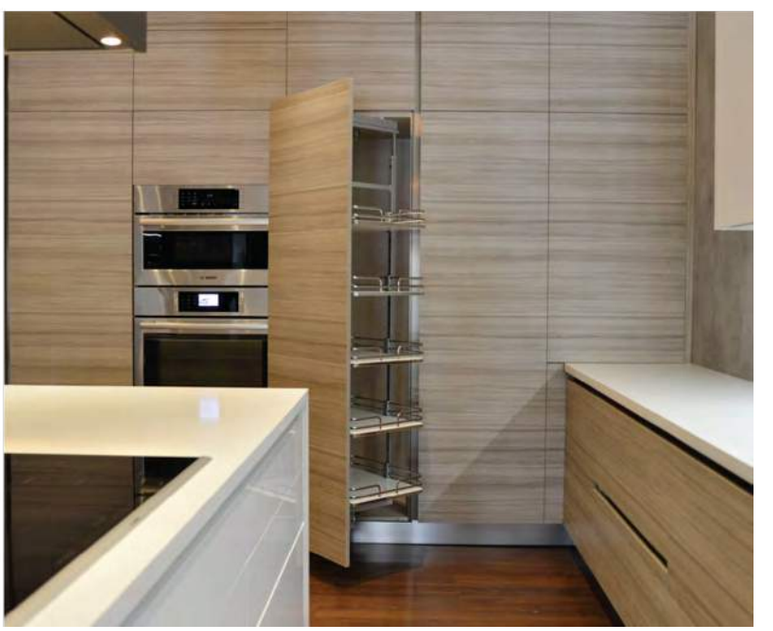
Slab Style featuring CLEAF

Vertical Grain

Horizontal Grain

CLEAF



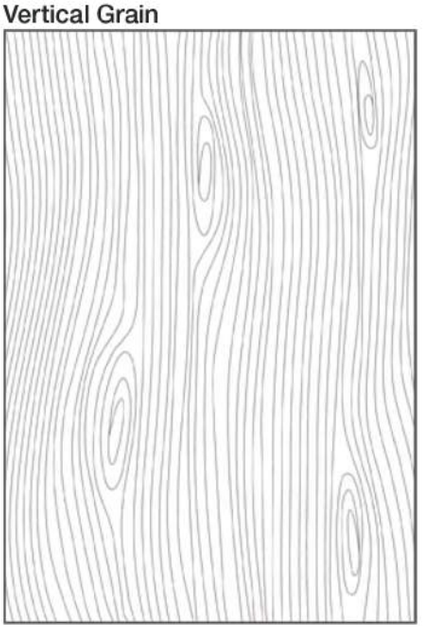


⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

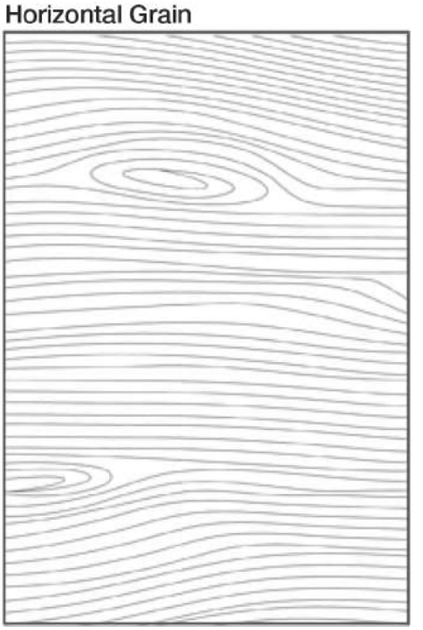
Style Specifications

Slab Door Options

Vertical Grain

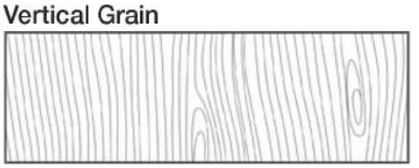


Horizontal Grain

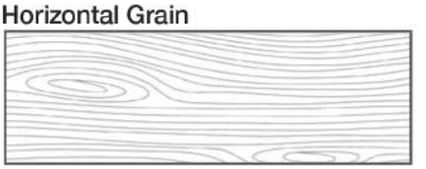


Slab Drawer Options

Vertical Grain



Horizontal Grain



Width

- Minimum: 3”
- Maximum: 109” vertical grain
  80” horizontal grain

Height

- Minimum: 3”
- Maximum: 109” vertical grain
  80” horizontal grain

Colors Options

- Available in all CLEAF patterns

Notes

- LM60 rialto is a crossgrain pattern with a vertical height of 80”
- Sequence/book match designs can be accommodated and require a detailed layout sketch. (Allow for additional time & cost)
- Allow 3/16” gap for kerf & alignment

Vertical Grain 80” W

109” H

Horizontal Grain 109” W

80” H

For more information contact your local E.B. Bradley Co. sales rep.

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Slab Style featuring **CLEAF Kristall Acrylic**

Winter White
KR01

Taupe
KR02

Graphite
KR04

Storm
KR06

CLEAF

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Style Specifications

Explore the reflection of lights and images

- 4mm thick with glass-like finish
- High resistance to light and stain
- Scratch resistance comparable to a lacquered panel
- Manufactured with CarbII compliant particle board core

¾" (18.8mm) x 51- 3/16" x 109 -7/8"
2-sided gloss panels
1/16" (1.4mm) x 51" x 111"sheets

Matching 328 ft. rolls of 1mm ABS edgeband available in 23mm widths

Door Specifications

Width

- Minimum: 3"
- Maximum: 50"

Height

- Minimum: 3"
- Maximum:109"

Notes

- Shaker with glass & Shaker open styles are available

For more information contact your local E.B. Bradley Co. sales rep.

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

CLEAF Patterns & Textures

MATRIX

LK00 Makassaro

LK55 Palissandro

LK84 Oregon Pine

LK98 Rovere

LM08 Carbone

LM14 Bamboo

LM17 Noce Daniella

LM63 Vintage

LM67 Aspen Oak

LM69 City Oak

LM95 Palissandro Blue

LN26 Rustic Oak

LN28 Lakeshore Oak

LM98 Palissandro Walnut

LN30 Vineyard Oak

PEMBROKE

S120 Miele

S121 Neckinger

S122 Tyburn

S129 Moselle

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

CLEAF Patterns & Textures

SABLE

LR17 Bagnola

LR18 Fiascherino

LR19 Maralunga

LR20 Pugliola

LR22 Valley

LR25 Ascari

LR26 Nuvolari

LR27 Alboreto

LR28 Patrese

LR29 Fittipaldi

LR30 Andretti

LR33 Abbey

YOSEMITE

S006 Muffin

S010 Pebble Beach

S012 Java Chestnut

S013 Cypress Point

PENELOPE

FA44 Khaki

FA46 Guerrilla

FA77 Cool Grey

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

CLEAF Patterns & Textures

TALCO

B073T Total White

U164 Avorio

UA80 Corda

UA94T Visone Talco

AZIMUT

UB01 Caffe Talco

UB19 Grigio Talco

S027 French Grey

S028 Lounge Brown

SCULTURA

B011 White Scultura

LK44 Noce Leuca

LM37 Stratos Pinea

SMART

LM60 Rialto

REFLEX

FB64 Eris

FB65 Orione

FB66 Veruna

PORO ROVERE

LG23 Evolve

IDEA

FB81 Iridio

FB83 Rutenio

FB86 Curio

MALOJA

LN65 Backstage

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

CLEAF Patterns & Textures

PRIMO FIORE

B073L White Leather

FA33 Maya Bronze Light

FB12 Smoky

UA92 Beige Leather

UB07 Arena Leather

UA94L Visone Leather

UB09 Brun Leather

PORO NOCE

LS13 Giffoni

LS14 Acerno

LS17 Milano

MOSAICO

B073 Total White Mosaico

SHERWOOD

S072 Tuscan Cypress

S071 Toasted Espresso

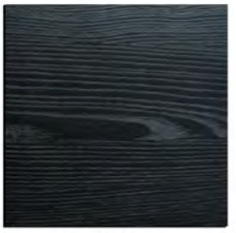
ESPERIA

S133 Madrid

S134 Praga

TIVOLI

S145 Danubio


U129 Nero

ARES

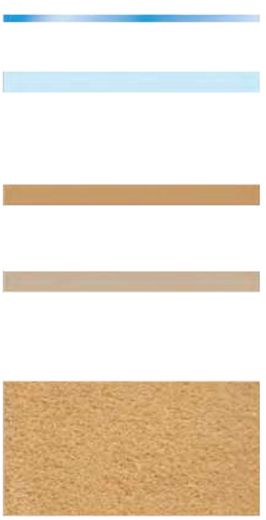
B073A White Ares

FB11 Ares Concrete

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

ALVIC

Board Composition



- Protection film
- Layer of transparent polyester/ polyacrylic dried by UV radiation.
- Layer of polyurethane and transparent primer
- Melanine paper
- MDF- Medium density fiberboard CARBII for formaldehyde release
- Melamine paper of same design as front side

Width

- Minimum: 3-2″
- Maximum: 47″Vertical
  107″ Horizontal

Height

- Minimum: 3-2″
- Maximum: 107″ vertical grain

Notes

Sequence/book match designs can be accommodated and require a detailed layout sketch. (Allow for additional time & cost)

- Allow x″ gap for kerf & alignment

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

ALVIC

LUXE Solid Colors (Highgloss)

Antracita
LX-BRD-ANTRACITA

Azul Indigo
LX-BRD-AZUL-INDIGO

Basalto
LX-BRD-BASALTO

Blanco
LX-BRD-BLANCO

Cashemire
LX-BRD-CASHEMIRE

Gris Metallic
LX-BRD-GRIS-METALLIC

Lava
LX-BRD-LAVA

Magnolia
LX-BRD-MAGNOLIA

Nero
LX-BRD-NEGRO

Polar Blanco
LX-BRD-POLAR-BLANCO

Rojo
LX-BRD-ROJO

Gris Perla
LX-BRD-GRIS PERLA

Nube
LX-BRD-GRIS NUBE

LUXE Metallo (Highgloss)

Metallo 1
LX-BRD-METALLO-1

Metallo 2
LX-BRD-METALLO-2

Metallo 4
LX-BRD-METALLO-4

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

ALVIC

Cuzco, Textile, Woodgrain & Fantasy (Highgloss)

Cuzco Oro
LX-BRD-CUZCO-ORO

Euroline 03
LX-BRD-EUROLINE-03

Guayana
LX-BRD-GUAYANA

Olivo
LX-BRD-OLIVO

Olmo
LX-BRD-OLMO

Roble Frappe
LX-BRD-ROBLE-FRAPPE

Textil Oro
LX-BRD-TEXTIL-ORO

Textil Plata
LX-BRD-TEXTIL-PLATA

Art Oak 04
LX-BRD-ART OAK 04

LUXE Pearl Effect (Highgloss)

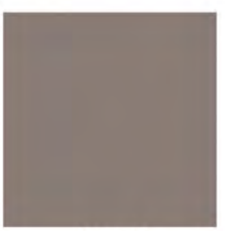
Antracita
LX-BRD-ANTRACITA-PEARL

Basalto
LX-BRD-BASALTO-PEARL

ZENIT Solid Colors (Supermatt)

Antracita
LX-BRD-ANTRACITA-SM

Azul Indigo
LX-BRD-AZUL-INDIGO-SM



Basalto
LX-BRD-BASALTO-SM

Negro
LX-BRD-NEGRO-SM

Blanco
LX-BRD-BLANCO-SM

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

ALVIC

ZENIT Solid Colors (Supermatt)

Cashemire
LX-BRD-CASHEMIRE-SM

Gris Perla
LX-BRD-GRIS PERLA-SM

Gris Nube
LX-BRD-GRIS NUBE-SM

ZENIT MetalDeco (Supermatt)

Antracita
LX-BRD-ANTRACITA-METAL

Basalto
LX-BRD-BASALTO-METAL

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

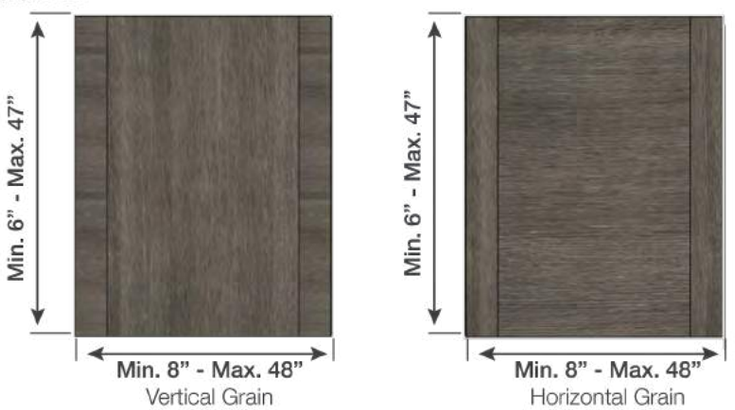
The LUJO Collection by Wilsonart®

Width & Length Range

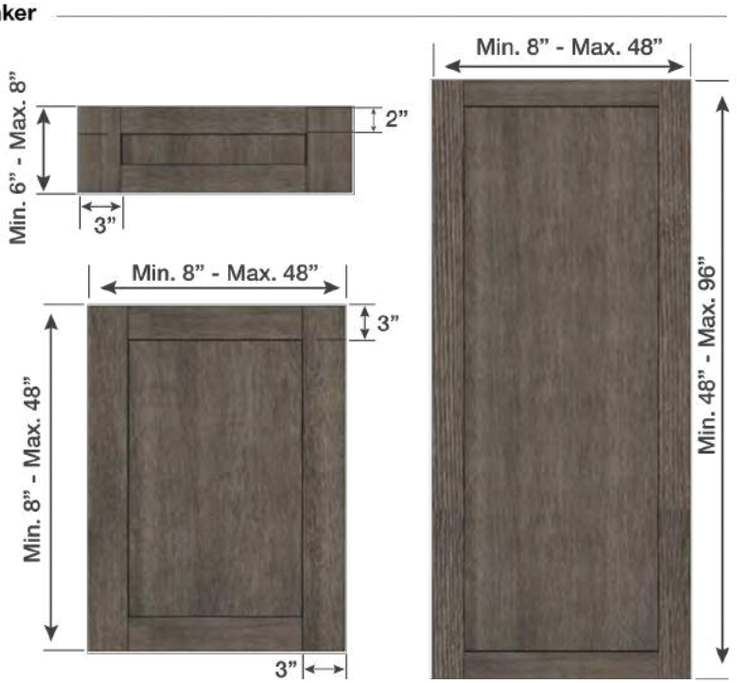
Width and length ranges vary by door design, though are based on 48" x 96" panels. Grain runs along the 96" side.

Flat Door

Sienna Door



Shaker



⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

The LUJO Collection

Valley Forge Elm
8231K-79

High Line
7970K-28

Veranda Teak
8209K-28

NeoWalnut
7991K-28

Portico Teak
8210K-28

Dering Forest
8226K-79

Randolph Forest
8225K-79

Phantom Charcoal
8214K-28

Fairchild
8238K-05

Avondale Ash
8228K-79

Friston Ash
8229K-79

White River Forest
8227K-79

Daintree
8235K-05

Belair
8234K-05

Phantom Ecru
8212K-28

White Cypress
7976K-79

Great Bear
8237K-05

Belair
8236K-05

Akira
8233K-05

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

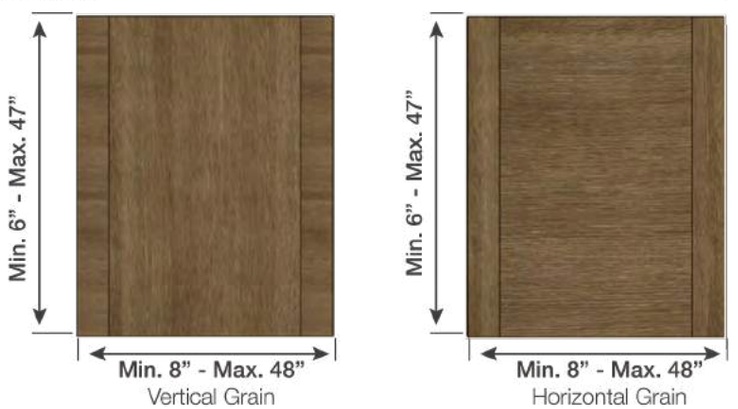
Traceless™

Width & Length Range

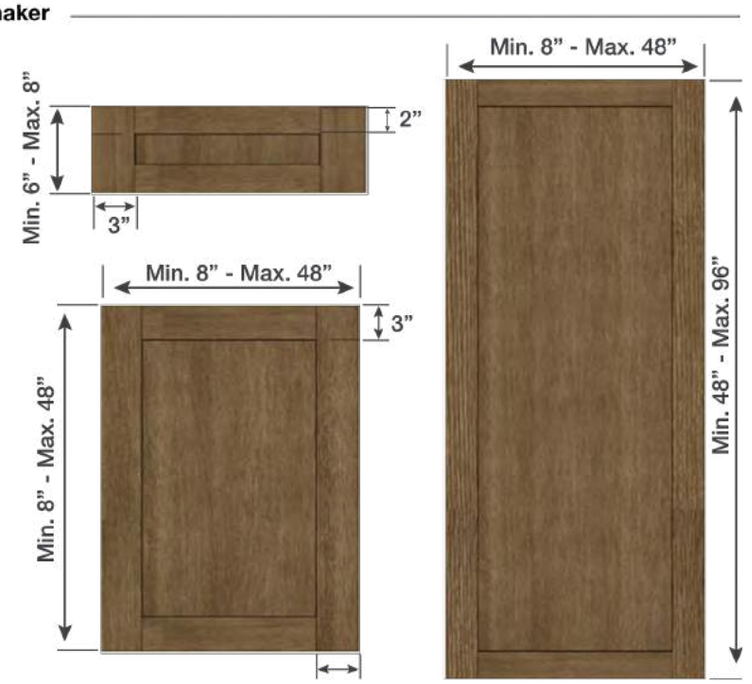
Width and length ranges vary by door design, though are based on 48" x 96" panels. Grain runs along the 96" side.

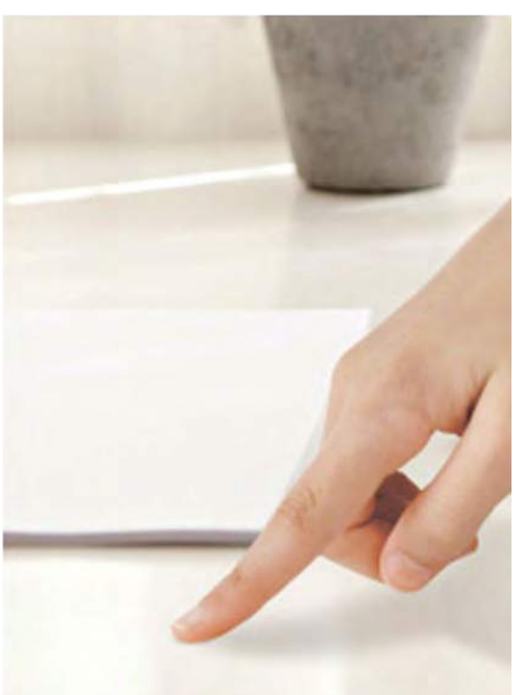
Flat Door

Sienna Door



Shaker





⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Traceless™

Ivory Velvet Elm
15601

Snow White Velvet
15501

Sesame Velvet Elm
15603

Silver Velvet
15503

Acorn Velvet Elm
15602

Pewter Velvet
15508

Midnight Velvet
15506

Slate Velvet
15507

Charcoal Velvet
15504

Smoky Velvet Elm
15604

Black Velvet
15505

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Lakeshore Oak | LN28

Oregon Pine | LK84

Rustic Oak | LN26

Vintage | LM63

City Oak | LM69

Praga | S134

Vineyard | LN30

Maralunga | LR19

Nuvolari | LR26

Muffin | S006

Patrese | LR28

Noce Daniella | LM17

Pugliola | LR20

Fittipaldi | LR29

Curio | FB86

Rutenio | FB83

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Ascari | LR25

Iridio | FB81

Orione | FB65

Curio | FB86

Noce Leuca | LK44

Stratos Pinea | LM37

Neckinger | S121

French Grey | S127

Evolve | LG23

Valley | LR22

Madrid | S133

Tuscan Cypress | S072

Aspen Oak | LM67

Palissandro Blue | LM95

Toasted Espresso | S071

Toasted Espresso | S071

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Dering Forest | 8226K-79

Veranda Teak | 8209K-28

Avondale Ash | 8228K-79

High Line | 7970K-28

Phantom Ecru | 8212K-28

Randolph Forest | 8225K

White Cypress | 7976K-79

Valley Forge Elm | 8231K

City Oak | LM69

Pebble Beach | S010

Portico Teak | 8210K-28

White River Forest | 8227K-79

Friston Ash | 8229K-79

Phantom Charcoal | 8214K-79

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Vintage | LM63 | Clear

Vintage | LM63 | Reeded

Vintage | LM63 | Rain

Vintage | LM63 | Acid Etched

City Oak | LM69 | Clear

City Oak | LM69 | Reeded

City Oak | LM69 | Rain

City Oak | LM69 | Acid Etched

Orione | FB65 | Clear

Orione | FB65 | Reeded

Orione | FB65 | Rain

Orione | FB65 | Acid Etched

Praga | S134 | Clear

Praga | S134 | Reeded

Praga | S134 | Rain

Praga | S134 | Acid Etched

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Custom Door & Drawer Front Program

Vertical Slab Door & Drawer
Acerno-LS14

Horizontal Slab Door & Drawer
Milano-LS17

Slab Drawer & Sienna Door
Praga-S134

Sienna Drawer & Sienna Door
City Oak-LM69

Slab Drawer & Shaker Door
White Scultura-B011

Sienna Drawer & Shaker Door
Oregon Pine-LK84

Slab Drawer & Shaker Door
Rialto-LM60

Sienna Drawer & Shaker Door
Carbone-LM08

Our Custom Door & Drawer Front program is just that; custom. If you've imagined a unique design, have questions about what is possible, would like a sample, or for assistance in specifying anything you've seen here, please reach out to your E.B. Bradley Co. Specification or Sales Representative to review the program in more depth.

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Edgeband & Molding

PVC Edgebanding	740	Bar Stock	752
Melamine Edgebanding	741	Price Tag Molding	752
Wood Veneer Edgebanding	742	Divider Molding	752
Hot Melamine Edgebanding Glue	743	Trim Molding	753
Self-Adhesive Edgebanding	744	Face Nosing	753
Edgebanding Tools	714	Angle Molding	753
Wilsonart® Lujo™ Moldings	747	U-Channel Molding	753
Wilsonart® Decorative Edge	750		

Edgebanding: PVC

The Stock Edgeband Program includes top color matches from leading laminate & melamine suppliers in 15/16" & 1-5/16" widths in thin & 3mm thickness. Check with your local E.B. Bradley Co. location for additional matches & options

Top 50

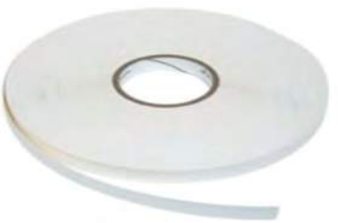
REHAU®		Laminate						
Color No.	**Color Name**	**Wilsonart**	**Pionite**	**Flakeboard**	**Formica**	**Nevamar**	**Panolam**	**Roseburg**
C100019	Frosty White	1573	SW806	W300	933	S7004T		
C100033	White	D427		W400 W555	7197	S7004T S7027T	S411 S417	S11
C100046	Antique White	D403			463			109
C100079	Designer White	D354	SW813 SW826		949	S7024T		
C100136	White High Gloss	1573						
C100142	Ice White		SW811	W555	459	S7036	S557 S645	S200
C200008	Almond	D30	ST655	A920 SF200 SF204 SF211	920	S2085T	S556	D16
C200026	Sand	D331			899			
C400051	Shadow	D96	SG210			S2086		
C400086	Nubian Brown	D495	ST604					
C600001	Black	1595	SE101	BLK100	909	S6001 S6001	S6001	D6
C600005	Graphite	D91	SG228		837	S6014T		
C600063	Platinum	D315						
C600064	Grey	1500	SG203 SG208		464		S431	
C600254	Folkstone	D381	S548		927		S548	D20
C600257	Fog	D92	SG213	SF213	961	S6012T	S406 S551	22
CP20013	Fusion Maple	91925			91925			
CP20046	Kensington Maple	10776						
CP20111	Soft Maple			WF200	91925			S55
CP20118	Brazilwood	7946						D700
CP20180	Hardrock Maple						W290	
CP20234	Fonthill Pear	10745						
CP20242	Natural Maple			WF275	756			
CP20332	Hardrock Maple	10776	WM791	WF287			W268	
CP20338	Birch	10776						
CP20564	Fusion Maple	7909					CP20564	S62
CP20599	Solar Oak	7816						
CP30010	African Walnut	16015 7122					W365	D54
CP40071	Wild Cherry	7054						50
CP40097	Amber Cherry	7919						
CP40108	Mocha	7935 7936			7739			
CP40121	Congo Spruce	7062 7925			7011			S341 S341
CP40149	Sunset						W336	S355
CP40228	Wild Apple			H1208		WC5581		
CP40230	Espresso	7933						
CP40244	Chocolate Pear Tree			WF228				WF228
CP40249	Wild Cherry	7054			5904			68
CP40390	Cordoba Pine							D391
CP40416	Cocobala	7942						
CP40562	Tuscan Walnut	7921						
CP40603	Huntington Maple	7929						
CP40613	Montana Walnut	7110						
CP40621	Biltmore Cherry	7924						
CP40690	Verismo			WF202				
CP40707	Studio Teak	7960K						
CP40716	Natural Cherry				7737			
CP40817	Columbian Walnut	7943K						
CP40821	Shaker Cherry	7935K						
CP60107	Asian Night	7949						
CP60119	Satin Stainless	4830K		AF210			A60	D514

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Generic Colors

REHAU
Unlimited Polymer Solutions



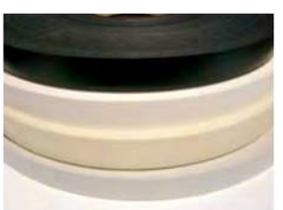
- Universal primer allows optimum adhesion with EVA, PA and PUR hotmelt adhesives
- Can be applied automatically with edgebanding equipment or manually using contact cement
- A wide variety of solid, patterns, and woodgrains are available, ask your E.B. Bradley Co. representative for details

Part No	Color	Size	Length	Color No.
RH301524–072	Black	7/8" x 0.018"	1200'	C600001
RH301574–501	Black	15/16" x 0.018"	600'	C600001
RH302274–502	Black	1-5/16" x 0.020"	600'	C600001
RH303734–503	White	5/8" x 0.018"	600'	C100033
RH301524–500	White	7/8" x 0.018"	600'	C100033
RH301524–005	White	7/8" x 0.018"	1200'	C100033
RH301574–500	White	15/16" x 0.018"	600'	C100033
RH301574–623	White	15/16" x 0.018"	1200'	C100033
RH302274–076	White	1-5/16" x 0.020"	600'	C100033
RH303734–005	Almond	5/8" x 0.018"	1200'	C200008
RH301524–031	Almond	7/8" x 0.018"	1200'	C200008
RH301574–619	Almond	15/16" x 0.018"	600'	C200008
RH301574–173	Almond	15/16" x 0.018"	1200'	C200008
RH302274–503	Almond	1-5/16" x 0.020"	600'	C200281
RH301997–001	Paint Grade Neutral	15/16" x 0.018"	600'	•

Pre-Glued Melamine Edgebanding

veneer solutions furwa

Pre-glued iron-on melamine edgebanding in generic white, almond, black, folkstone and maple.



Part No	Color	Size
VS4305–1316	White	13/16" x 250 ft
VS4405–1316	Almond	13/16" x 250 ft
VS4505–1316	Black	13/16" x 250 ft
VS4605–1316	Folkstone	13/16" x 250 ft
VS4805–1316	Maple	13/16" x 250 ft

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Edgebanding: Wood

Wood Veneer Edgeband: 5/8" Non-Glued

High quality veneer with invisible finger joints. Fleece backed and sanded smooth, ready for stain or lacquer; or finished to a superior surface using the latest UV coating technology.
Roll Length: 500'

Part No	Species	Finish
FL58N–MP	Maple	Unfinished
FL58N–MP–PF	Maple	Pre-Finished

Wood Veneer Edgeband: 7/8" Non-Glued

High quality veneer with invisible finger joints. Fleece backed and sanded smooth, ready for stain or lacquer; or finished to a superior surface using the latest UV coating technology.
Roll Length: 500'

Part No	Species	Finish
FL78N–AD	Alder	Unfinished
FL78N–BE	Beech	Unfinished
FL78N–WHB	White Birch	Unfinished
FL78N–CRY	Cherry	Unfinished
FL78N–AFM	African Mahogany	Unfinished
FL78N–MP	Maple	Unfinished
FL78N–RO	Red Oak	Unfinished
FL78N–WO	White Oak	Unfinished
FL78N–TK	Teak	Unfinished
FL78N–WL	Walnut	Unfinished
FL78N–BH–PF	Birch	Pre-Finished
FL78N–WHB–PF	White Birch	Pre-Finished
FL78N–MP–PF	Maple	Pre-Finished

Wood Veneer Edgeband: 13/16" Pre-Glued

High quality veneer with invisible finger joints backed with EVA hotmelt for easy iron-on application. Fleece backed and sanded smooth, ready for stain or lacquer; or finished to a superior surface using the latest UV coating technology.
Roll Length: 250'

Part No	Species	Finish
FL1316–MP	Maple	Unfinished

Wood Veneer Edgeband: 7/8" Pre-Glued

High quality veneer with invisible finger joints backed with EVA hotmelt for easy iron-on application. Fleece backed and sanded smooth, ready for stain or lacquer; or finished to a superior surface using the latest UV coating technology.
Roll Length: 250'

Part No	Species	Finish
FL78–AD	Alder	Unfinished
FL78–BH	Natural Birch	Unfinished
FL78–WHB	White Birch	Unfinished
FL78–CRY	Cherry	Unfinished
FL78–HK	Hickory	Unfinished
FL78–MP	Maple	Unfinished
FL78–RO	Red Oak	Unfinished
FL78–WO	White Oak	Unfinished
FL78–WL	Walnut	Unfinished
FL78–WHB–PF	White Birch	Pre-Finished
FL78–MP–PF	Maple	Pre-Finished

Wood Veneer Edgeband: 15/16" Non-Glued

High quality veneer with invisible finger joints. Fleece backed and sanded smooth, ready for stain or lacquer; or finished to a superior surface using the latest UV coating technology.
Roll Length: 500'

Part No	Species	Finish
FL1516N–AD	Alder	Unfinished
FL1516N–MP	Maple	Unfinished
FL1516N–WO–RC	White Oak, Rift	Unfinished
FL1516N–WL	Walnut	Unfinished

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

RAUBOND™ Premium Hot Melt

A medium high viscosity EVA edgebanding hot melt. Suitable for medium to high-speed edgebanding of veneer, solid wood, resin impregnated paper edgebands, PVC, ABS, PP, and primed HPL. This adhesive can also be used for precoating and soft-forming applications.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 230℉ (110℃)
Application Temp: 374°-410℉ (190°-210℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 30-120 ft/min (12-60m/min)

Part No	Color	Qty
RH122870–001	Natural	55 lb bag
RH122870–002	White	55 lb bag

RAUBOND™ Unfilled Hot Melt

A medium viscosity hot melt with high heat resistance and good cold flexibility. For medium to high-speed, straight-line and contour edgebanding. The no-filler composition offers reduced application weight. Use for a variety of edgebanding including PVC, ABS, PP, veneer, and melamine.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 221℉ (105℃)
Application Temp: 356°-392℉ (180°-200℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 50-180 ft/min (18-60m/min)
Nozzle Feed Speed: 30-120 ft/min (10-40m/min)

Part No	Color	Qty
RH122880–001	Natural	55 lb bag

RAUBOND™ Universal Hot Melt

An economical, medium-viscosity hot melt suitable for a wide variety of edging including PVC, ABS, PP, veneer and melamine. RAUBOND™ Universal is a great all-purpose edgebanding adhesive and is optimal for medium to high-speed, straight-line edge banding.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 230℉ (110℃)
Application Temp: 374°-410℉ (190°-210℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 50+ ft/min (15+m/min)

Part No	Color	Qty
RH122941–003	White	55 lb bag
RH122941–008	Natural	55 lb bag

RAUBOND™ Cartridge Adhesive

A medium-high viscosity edgebanding hot melt with good color and heat stability in the melt. This adhesive is made for Holz-Her cartridge edgebanders. It is suitable for veneer, solid wood, resin impregnated paper edgebands, PVC, ABS, PP, and primed HPL.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 230℉ (110℃)
Application Temp: 374°-410℉ (190°-210℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 30-120 ft/min (12-40 m/min)

Part No	Color	Qty
RH122951–004	Natural	35 lbs net weight - 48 cartridges
RH122951–006	Brown	35 lbs net weight - 48 cartridges
RH122951–007	White	35 lbs net weight - 48 cartridges

RAUBOND™ Superior Hot Melt

A high viscosity edgebanding hot melt with high heat resistance and good cold flexibility. Excellent color and heat stability in the melt, used to band PVC, ABS, PP, veneer and melamine. Optimal for medium to high-speed, straight-line edgebanding. Also great for soft-forming applications.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 221℉ (105℃)
Application Temp: 356°-392℉ (180°-200℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 50-180 ft/min (18-60 m/min)
Nozzle Feed Speed: 30-120 ft/min (10-40 m/min)

Part No	Color	Size
RH122990–001	Clear	55 lb bag

Edgebanding: Self Adhesive

FastCap Fastedge

FastCap

Continuous rolls of self-adhesive peel and stick edgebanding that can be used for many field applications including scribe tape for trimming out cabinets or wider material for toe kicks. This edgebanding is coated with a highly aggressive pressure sensitive adhesive (PSA) which will allow for an instant bond and can be easily trimmed with a trimmer or utility knife.

Part No	Type	Color	Size
FC–FESP34–600–WH	PVC Solid	White	3/4" x 600 ft.
FC–FESP1516–50–AM	PVC Solid	Almond	15/16" x 50 ft.
FC–FESP1516–50–BK	PVC Solid	Black	15/16" x 50 ft.
FC–FESP1516–50–WH	PVC Solid	White	15/16" x 50 ft.
FC–FESP1516–250–AM	PVC Solid	Almond	15/16" x 250 ft.
FC–FESP1516–250–BK	PVC Solid	Black	15/16" x 250 ft.
FC–FESP1516–250–WH	PVC Solid	White	15/16" x 250 ft.
FC–FEWP1516–50–HM	PVC Woodgrain	Hardrock Maple	15/16" x 50 ft.
FC–FEWP1516–250–HM	PVC Woodgrain	Hardrock Maple	15/16" x 250 ft.
FC–FESW1516–50–CRY–U	Unfinished Wood	Cherry	15/16" x 50 ft.
FC–FESW1516–50–MP–U	Unfinished Wood	Maple	15/16" x 50 ft.

SpeedTape

FastCap

Contact cement on a roll. A high quality peel and stick adhesive roll. Apply to veneers, laminates, and edgebanding. Simply peel off the liner and stick it.
Note: Sold in 50 ft rolls

Part No	Width
FC–ST–1	1"
FC–ST–1.5	1-1/2"
FC–ST–2	2"
FC–ST–6.5	6-1/2"

Edge Trimmer

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Single sided edge trimmer. An easy to use edge trimmer that provides careful control in trimming. It trims PVC, ABS, polyester and all other types of soft edgebanding material. It has a straight cutting blade for flush trimming and will cut in any direction. The long life, high speed cutters are replaceable.

Part No	Description
PPET–6	Edge trimmer
PPET–RB	Replacement blade

Flush Cut Trimmer

FastCap

Allows you to trim edgebanding or brad nails flush with the surface. Works great with standard wood and PVC edgebanding .018" to .025". Not recommended for 3mm.

Part No	Description
FC–PLIERS–FLUSHCUT	Flush cut trimmer

FastCap Quad Trimmer

FastCap

Pneumatic Quad Trimmer - no springs attached.

- Super smooth action
- Trims in all directions
- New carbide blades last 5x longer than steel blades
- Comfortable ergonomic design

Part No	Description
FC–QPRO–TRIM	Quad Trimmer with tungsten carbide blades
FC–QPRO–BLADE	Blade replacement set - tungsten carbide blades
FC–Q–TRIM	Quad Trimmer with carbon steel blades
FC–Q–BLADE	Blade replacement set - carbon steel

FastCap SpeedRoller Pro

FastCap

The SpeedRoller Pro is an ergonomic laminate roller that can be used for any PSA application. Comes with two sets of interchangable rollers - rubber rollers for medium PSI and metal rollers for maximum PSI.

Part No	Description
FC–SPEEDROLLER–PRO	SpeedRoller Pro with two sets of rollers

The Lujo™ Collection by Wilsonart

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Molding Profile Selection

The LUJO™ Collection - Moldings

Broaden your horizons—and your portFolio—with Wilsonart® design and finish combinations in laminated moldings, the perfect complement to Wilsonart's premium line of natural wood grain surfaces. This exclusive line of moldings is available in all offered LUJO™ Collection colors in six profiles to perfectly round out your traditional or transitional design.

Highlights

- Complete line of moldings to match every LUJO™ Collection color
- Variety of shapes to complement designs

Profile Dimensions

- 4022 Light Shield (2-3/4" W x 5/8" H x 96" L)
- 4632 Batten (1-1/4" W x 1/4" H x 96" L)
- 4938 Shoe (3/4" W x 15/32" H x 96" L)
- 5174 3/4" Quarter Round (3/4" W x 3/4" H x 96" L)
- WP22 Concave Crown (3-5/16" W x 3-13/16" H x 96" L)
- 4766 Contemporary Crown (2-7/8" W x 2-7/8"H x 96" L)

4022
LIGHT SHIELD

4632
BATTEN

4766
CONTEMPORARY CROW

WP22
CONCAVE CROWN

4938
SHOE

5174
3/4" QUARTER ROUND

Place Orders via:

WEST COAST LAMINATING

Seattle: 253.395.5228
San Francisco: 510.732.3682
Los Angeles: 562.906.2489

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Lujo™ Collection Moldings 7970K-28 High Line

Order via **West Coast Laminating**

Part No	Profile
7970K–28–4022	4022 Light Shield
7970K–28–4632	4632 Batten
7970K–28–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
7970K–28–4938	4938 Shoe
7970K–28–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
7970K–28–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown

Lujo™ Collection Moldings 7976K-79 White Cypress

Order via **West Coast Laminating**

Part No	Profile
7976K–79–4022	4022 Light Shield
7976K–79–4632	4632 Batten
7976K–79–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
7976K–79–4938	4938 Shoe
7976K–79–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
7976K–79–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown

Lujo™ Collection Moldings 7991K-28 Neo Walnut

Order via **West Coast Laminating**

Part No	Profile
7991K–28–4022	4022 Light Shield
7991K–28–4632	4632 Batten
7991K–28–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
7991K–28–4938	4938 Shoe
7991K–28–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
7991K–28–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown

Lujo™ Collection Moldings 8209K-28 Veranda Teak

Order via **West Coast Laminating**

Part No	Profile
8209K–28–4022	4022 Light Shield
8209K–28–4632	4632 Batten
8209K–28–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
8209K–28–4938	4938 Shoe
8209K–28–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
8209K–28–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown

Lujo™ Collection Moldings 8210K-28 Portico Teak

Order via **West Coast Laminating**

Part No	Profile
8210K–28–4022	4022 Light Shield
8210K–28–4632	4632 Batten
8210K–28–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
8210K–28–4938	4938 Shoe
8210K–28–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
8210K–28–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown

Lujo™ Collection Moldings 8212K-28 Phantom Ecru

Order via **West Coast Laminating**

Part No	Profile
8212K–28–4022	4022 Light Shield
8212K–28–4632	4632 Batten
8212K–28–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
8212K–28–4938	4938 Shoe
8212K–28–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
8212K–28–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown

Lujo™ Collection Moldings 8214K-28 Phantom Charcoal

Order via **West Coast Laminating**

Part No	Profile
8214K–28–4022	4022 Light Shield
8214K–28–4632	4632 Batten
8214K–28–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
8214K–28–4938	4938 Shoe
8214K–28–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
8214K–28–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown

Lujo™ Collection Moldings 8225K-79 Randolph Forest

Order via **West Coast Laminating**

Part No	Profile
8225K–79–4022	4022 Light Shield
8225K–79–4632	4632 Batten
8225K–79–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
8225K–79–4938	4938 Shoe
8225K–79–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
8225K–79–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown

Lujo™ Collection Moldings 8226K-79 Dering Forest

Order via **West Coast Laminating**

Part No	Profile
8226K–79–4022	4022 Light Shield
8226K–79–4632	4632 Batten
8226K–79–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
8226K–79–4938	4938 Shoe
8226K–79–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
8226K–79–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown

Lujo™ Collection Moldings 8227K-79 White River Forest

Order via **West Coast Laminating**

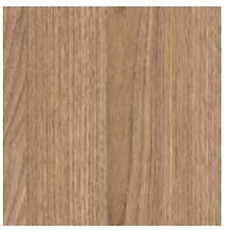
Part No	Profile
8227K–79–4022	4022 Light Shield
8227K–79–4632	4632 Batten
8227K–79–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
8227K–79–4938	4938 Shoe
8227K–79–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
8227K–79–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown

⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Lujo™ Collection Moldings 8228K-79 Avondale Ash

Order via **West Coast Laminating**

Part No	Profile
8228K–79–4022	4022 Light Shield
8228K–79–4632	4632 Batten
8228K–79–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
8228K–79–4938	4938 Shoe
8228K–79–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
8228K–79–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown



Lujo™ Collection Moldings 8229K-79 Friston Ash

Order via **West Coast Laminating**

Part No	Profile
8229K–79–4022	4022 Light Shield
8229K–79–4632	4632 Batten
8229K–79–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
8229K–79–4938	4938 Shoe
8229K–79–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
8229K–79–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown

Lujo™ Collection Moldings 8231K-79 Valley Forge Elm

Order via **West Coast Laminating**

Part No	Profile
8231K–79–4022	4022 Light Shield
8231K–79–4632	4632 Batten
8231K–79–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
8231K–79–4938	4938 Shoe
8231K–79–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
8231K–79–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown

Lujo™ Collection Moldings 8233K-05 Akira

Order via **West Coast Laminating**

Part No	Profile
8233K–05–4022	4022 Light Shield
8233K–05–4632	4632 Batten
8233K–05–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
8233K–05–4938	4938 Shoe
8233K–05–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
8233K–05–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown

LUJO™ Collection Moldings 8234K-05 Belair

Order via **West Coast Laminating**

Part No	Profile
8234K–05–4022	4022 Light Shield
8234K–05–4632	4632 Batten
8234K–05–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
8234K–05–4938	4938 Shoe
8234K–05–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
8234K–05–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown

Lujo™ Collection Moldings 8235K-05 Daintree

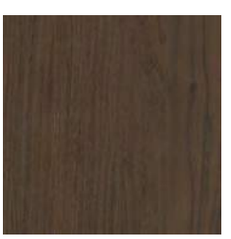
Order via **West Coast Laminating**

Part No	Profile
8235K–05–4022	4022 Light Shield
8235K–05–4632	4632 Batten
8235K–05–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
8235K–05–4938	4938 Shoe
8235K–05–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
8235K–05–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown

Lujo™ Collection Moldings 8236K-05 Monteverdi

Order via **West Coast Laminating**

Part No	Profile
8236K–05–4022	4022 Light Shield
8236K–05–4632	4632 Batten
8236K–05–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
8236K–05–4938	4938 Shoe
8236K–05–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
8236K–05–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown



Lujo™ Collection Moldings 8237K-05 Great Bear

Order via **West Coast Laminating**

Part No	Profile
8237K–05–4022	4022 Light Shield
8237K–05–4632	4632 Batten
8237K–05–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
8237K–05–4938	4938 Shoe
8237K–05–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
8237K–05–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown

Lujo™ Collection Moldings 8238K-05 Fairchild

Order via **West Coast Laminating**

Part No	Profile
8238K–05–4022	4022 Light Shield
8238K–05–4632	4632 Batten
8238K–05–4766	4766 Contemporary Crown
8238K–05–4938	4938 Shoe
8238K–05–5174	5174 3/4" Quarter Round
8238K–05–WP22	WP22 Concave Crown

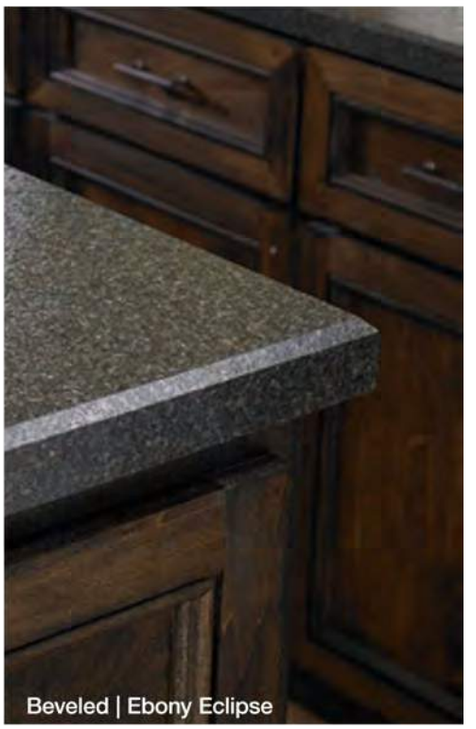
Lujo™ Collection Molding Profile Dimensions

- 4022 Light Shield (2-3/4" W x 5/8" H x 96" L)
- 4632 Batten (1-1/4" W x 1/4" H x 96" L)
- 4938 Shoe (3/4" W x 15/32" H x 96" L)
- 5174 3/4" Quarter Round (3/4" W x 3/4" H x 96" L)
- WP22 Concave Crown (3-5/16" W x 3-13/16" H x 96" L)
- 4766 Contemporary Crown (2-7/8" W x 2-7/8"H x 96" L)

WARNING: Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust and/or formaldehyde, substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

Wilsonart
DECORATIVE EDGES

Crescent | Spring Carnival


Beveled | Ebony Eclipse

A New Take on Edgy Design

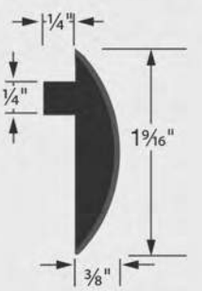
Wilsonart® Decorative Edges add the perfect finishing touch to countertops, tables, desks and reception counters. Choose from hundreds of Wilsonart® Laminate colors, patterns and textures. Customized to your specifications, Decorative Edges create a clean, finished look that easily transforms surfaces into sculpted architectural details.

Flat Back & Tongued Back Crescent Profile (-CRE)
Finish: Standard, Premium, and HD®
Size: 1-9/16" x 12'

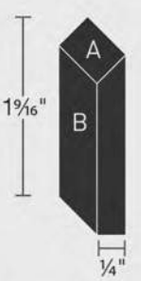
Flat Back & Tongued Back Beveled Profile (-BEV)
Finish: Standard, Premium, and HD®
Size: 1-9/16" x 12'
Specify laminate for both A and B edges when ordering.

Decorative Edge Profile
When ordering, specify profile type and laminate pattern+finish combination.

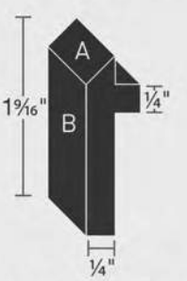
Crescent Profile (FE)



Crescent Profile (SE)



Beveled Profile (FE)



Beveled Profile (SE)

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

4728K | Milano Mahogany

1870 | Cosmos

1872 | Bianco Romano

Crescent Profile

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

File Drawer Bar Stock

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Undrilled anodized aluminum extrusion.

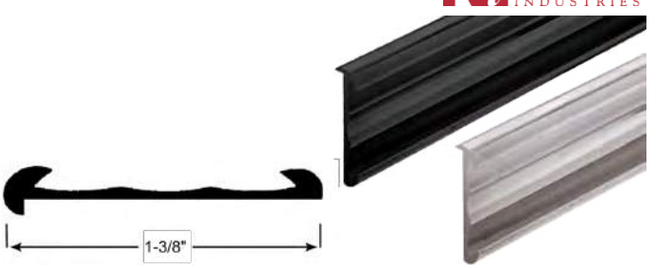
Part No	Finish	Width	Thickness	Length
PA1058–72–BK	Black	1/2"	1/8"	6 ft.
PA1058–144	Satin	1/2"	1/8"	12 ft.
PA2126–144	Satin	3/4"	1/8"	12 ft.
FU1004–EA	Satin	1"	1/8"	12 ft.

Price Tag Molding

MORSE INDUSTRIES

Undrilled aluminum extruded molding to hold 1-1/4" price tags.

Part No	Description	Finish	Length
M050–0154–144	1-3/8" Price tag molding	Satin Anodized	12 ft.
M050–0154–144–BK	1-3/8" Price tag molding	Black Anodized	12 ft.



Store Fixture Hardware Cove Molding

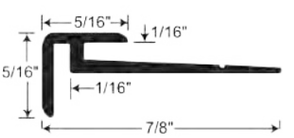
FUTURA INDUSTRIES
RELIABLE. RESPONSIVE.

Part No	Finish	Description	Length
FUTM–90BA	Bright aluminum	1/16" Large cove	12 ft.
FUTM–91BA	Bright aluminum	1/16" Reverse cove	12 ft.
FUTM–92BA	Bright aluminum	1/16" Cove	12 ft.

Store Fixture Hardware Outside Corner Molding

FUTURA INDUSTRIES
RELIABLE. RESPONSIVE.

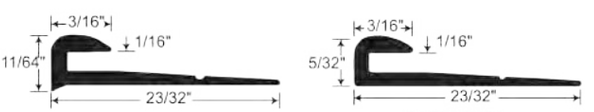
Part No	Finish	Description	Length
FUTM–93BA	Bright aluminum	3/64" Outside corner	12 ft.



Store Fixture Hardware Wallboard Trim Molding

FUTURA INDUSTRIES
RELIABLE. RESPONSIVE.

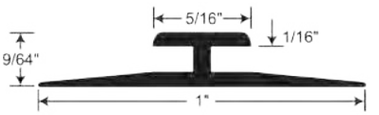
Part No	Finish	Description	Length
FUTM–80BA	Milled anodized	1/16" Cap with flange	12 ft.
FUTM–81BA	Milled anodized	1/16" Cap - Flat back	12 ft.



⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Store Fixture Hardware Divider Molding

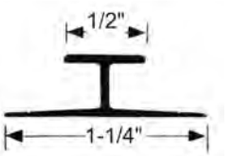
Part No	Finish	Description	Length
FUTM–94BA	Bright aluminum	.050" Divider	12 ft.



Trim for 1/4" Panel

Undrilled aluminum extrusion.
Finish: Satin anodized

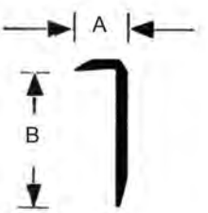
Part No	Length
HM61	12 ft.



Face Nosing

Undrilled aluminum extrusion.
Finish: Satin anodized

Part No	A	B	Length
HM275	1/4"	3/4"	12 ft.
HM276	1/4"	1-1/4".	12 ft.



Store Fixture Hardware Angle Molding

Undrilled aluminum extrusion.
Finish: Satin anodized

Part No	Dimensions	Wall Thickness	Length
HM103	1/2" x 1/2"	1/16"	12 ft.
MO50–0803–144	3/4" x 3/4"	1/16"	12 ft.
HM1425	1-1/2" x 1-1/2"	1/16"	12 ft.
HM1185	3/4" x 3/4"	1/8"	12 ft.
HM1187	1" x 1"	1/8"	12 ft.

U-Channel Molding

Undrilled aluminum extrusion.
Finish: Satin anodized

Part No	Dimensions	Channel	Wall	Length
HM239	3/8" W x 5/16" H	1/4"	1/16"	12 ft.
HM244	5/8" W x 5/8" H	1/2"	1/16"	12 ft.
HM734	7/8" W x 5/16" H	3/4"	1/16"	12 ft.
HM733	15/16" W x 5/16" H	13/16"	1/16"	12 ft.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Solid Surface & Quartz

Wilsonart® Solid Surface	756	Vanity & Bath Sinks	772
Wilsonart® Wide Sheet Program	760	Kitchen & Bar Sinks	775
Wilsonart® THINSCAPE®	762	Solid Surface Adhesives	778
Wilsonart® Quartz	764	Solid Surface Abrasives	778
Wilsonart® Wetwall	770		

Solid Surface: Wilsonart® Solid Surface by Group

Solid Surface: Group 1

Wilsonart

Antique White

Designer White

Frosty White

Relaxed White

Available in a wide variety of striking colors and patterns, Wilsonart® Solid Surface offers design versatility, renewability, and ease-of-maintenance. This durable material also invites dynamic shapes, elegant inlays, and nearly limitless custom design options. Corresponding adhesive seam kits are available for all colors.

Part No	Color	Trans.	Dimensions	Seam Kit
1572SL–51A3	Antique White		1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA202
1573SL–51A3	Frosty White		1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA203
D354SL–51A3	Designer White		1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA222
9247SS–51A3	Relaxed White		1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA223

Solid Surface: Group 2

Wilsonart

Beige Tempest

Frosty White Mirage

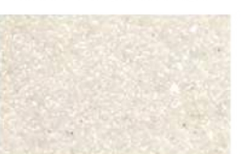
Black Onyx Mirage

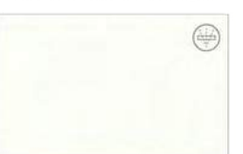
Chai Cream Mirage

Marzipan Mirage

Cashmere Mirage

Steel Grey Tempest


Pearl Mirage


Luminous White

Titanium Grey

Powder White

Beachfront

Mink Concrete

Metro Concrete

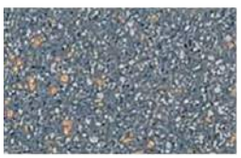
Translucent: This product has translucent properties for back-lighting design.

Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit	Trans.
1530TM–51A3	Beige Tempest	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA208	
1573MG–51A3	Frosty White Mirage	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA203	
9092MG–51A3	Black Onyx Mirage	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA221	
9111MG–51A3	Chai Cream Mirage	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA200	
9130MG–51A3	Marzipan Mirage	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA205	
9135MG–51A3	Cashmere Mirage	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA214	
9194TM–51A3	Steel Grey Tempest	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA214	

Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit	Trans.
9199MG–51A3	Pearl Mirage	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA223	
9221SP–51A3	Luminous White	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA203	•
9222SS–51A3	Titanium Grey	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA213	
9230SS–51A3	Powder White	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA206	•
9233SS–51A3	Beachfront	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA220	
9248SS–51A3	Mink Concrete	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA217	
9249SS–51A3	Metro Concrete	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA245	

Solid Surface: Group 3

Wilsonart


French Blue Melange

Baja Melange

Caramel Melange

Quarry Melange

Chicory Cream Melange

Arctic Melange

Milk Glass Spectra

Midnight Melange

Coconut Oil

Oatmeal

Zen Grey

Soothing Grey

Avalanche Melange

Northern Melange

Hot Stone

Brooklyn Concrete

Peace Grey

Translucent: This product has translucent properties for back-lighting design

Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit	Trans.
9024ML–51A3	French Blue Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA215	
9030ML–51A3	Baja Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA208	
9033ML–51A3	Caramel Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA225	
9041ML–51A3	Quarry Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA210	
9047ML–51A3	Chicory Cream Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA210	
9070ML–51A3	Arctic Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA207	
9077ST–51A3	Milk Glass Spectra	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA205	•
9091ML–51A3	Midnight Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA216	
9100GS–51A3	Coconut Oil	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA200	

Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit	Trans.
9101GS–51A3	Oatmeal	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA203	
9115GS–51A3	Zen Grey	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA218	
9116GS–51A3	Soothing Grey	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA205	
9175ML–51A3	Avalanche Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA200	
9195ML–51A3	Northern Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA214	
9201GS–51A3	Hotstone	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA211	
9219GS–51A3	Brooklyn Concrete	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA205	
9232SS–51A3	Peace Grey	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA204	

Solid Surface: Group 4

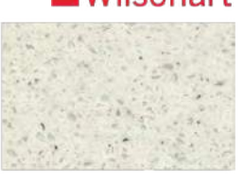
Wilsonart

Blanco Riverstone

Yukon Riverstone

Caramel Melange

Hidden Space


Chilled Earth

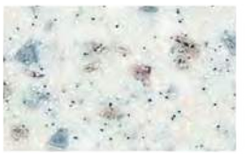
Part No	Color	Trans.	Dimensions	Seam Kit
9137RS–51A3	Blanco Riverstone		1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA205
9196RS–51A3	Yukon Riverstone		1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA200
9205CE–51A3	Champagne Ice		1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA202
9227SS–51A3	Hidden Space		1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA216
9228SS–51A3	Chilled Earth		1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA203

Solid Surface: Wilsonart® Solid Surface by Group

Solid Surface: Group 5

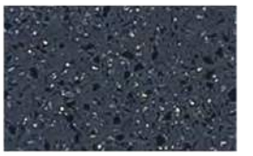
Wilsonart

Pebble


Bluestone

Night Stars

Maple Harvest


Gold Glitz

Paris Fog

Whitewater

Mystique

Sea Stone

Dusk Ice

Morning Ice

Desert Ice

Flint Rock

White Stone

Moon Geyser

Europa

Jovian

Kimberlite

Grey Beola

Tumbled Stone

Translucent: This product has translucent properties for back-lighting design.

Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit	Trans.
9036EA–51A3	Pebble	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA205	
9074EA–51A3	Bluestone	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA223	
9105CS–51A3	Night Stars	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA221	
9106CS–51A3	Maple Harvest	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA209	
9108CS–51A3	Gold Glitz	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA212	
9110CS–51A3	Paris Fog	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA207	
9198EA–51A3	Whitewater	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA223	•
9200CS–51A3	Mystique	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA202	
9202CS–51A3	Sea Stone	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA113	
9203CE–51A3	Dusk Ice	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA202	

Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit	Trans.
9204CE–51A3	Morning Ice	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA200	
9206CE–51A3	Desert Ice	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA227	
9207CS–51A3	Flint Rock	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA215	
9208CS–51A3	White Stone	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA204	
9209CM–51A3	Moon Geyser	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA204	
9210CM–51A3	Europa	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA201	
9211CM–51A3	Jovian	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA208	
9215CE–51A3	Kimberlite	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA207	
9218CM–51A3	Grey Beola	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA205	
9220CE–51A3	Tumbled Stone	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA205	

Solid Surface: Group 5 (cont.)

Wilsonart

Angel Falls

Grey Lace

Saharan Night

Silver Smoke

Golden Sail

Beige Travertine

Whisper White

Iron Falls

Gulfcoast

Calming Waves

Quiet Swirl

Cream Swirl

Cloud Mist

Cream Swirl

Aspen Quartzite

Arctic Drift

Carrara Emporio

Monte Amiata

Ice Statuario

Artic Dune

Translucent: This product has translucent properties for back-lighting design.

Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit	Trans.
9223SS–51A3	Angel Falls	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA204	
9224SS–51A3	Grey Lace	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA203	
9225SS–51A3	Saharan Night	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA219	
9226SS–51A3	Silver Smoke	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA217	
9234SS–51A3	Golden Sail	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA203	•
9236SS–51A3	Beige Travertine	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA205	
9237SS–51A3	Whisper White	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA206	•
9238SS–51A3	Iron Falls	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA205	
9239SS–51A3	Gulfcoast	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA223	•
9240SS–51A3	Calming Waves	1/2" X 30" x 144"	WSA206	

Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit	Trans.
9241SS–51A3	Quiet Swirl	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA205	
9242SS–51A3	Cream Swirl	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA206	
9243SS–51A3	Cloud Mist	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA204	
9244SS–51A3	Midnight Frost	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA243	
9245SS–51A3	Aspen Quartzite	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA203	
9246SS–51A3	Arctic Drift	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA200	
9909SS–51A3	Carrara Emporio	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA252	
9911SS–51A3	Monte Amiata	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA251	
9912SS–51A3	Ice Statuario	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA251	
9253CM–51A3	Artic Dune	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA204	•

SOLID SURFACE TRANSLUCENT DESIGNS

Wilsonart's stunning translucent collection to bring another visual excitement to your next countertop, lighting panel, signage, or accent walls applications.

Wilsonart's 60" Wide Sheet program

Wilsonart's 60" Wide Sheets

With Wilsonart's 60" Wide Sheet program, you can make the most out of every project!

Create large pieces, like partitions and islands, without seaming sheets together.

Available Dimensions

- 1/2” x 60” x 144”
- 1/4” x 60” x 98”

American Made
Locally Distributed

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Solid Surface: Wide Sheet Program

Wilsonart

Wide Sheets are 1/2” thick x 60”W x 144”L or 1/4” thick x 60”W x 98”L (Frosty White, Designer White & Beige Tempest). Resistant to stains, requires no surface sealants, is renewable and repairable. Complies with FDA food contact requirements and is safe for food preparation areas. Easy to clean. Mildew-resistant. UL GREENGUARD Gold Certified for low chemical emmission.
Note: Patterns with a red * are available in 1/4" and 1/2" thick slabs.

Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit	Trans.
1573SL–25D1	Frosty White	1/4” x 60” x 98”	WSA203	
D354SL–25D1	Designer White	1/4” x 60” x 98”	WSA222	
1530TM–25D1	Beige Tempest	1/4" x 60" x 98"	WSA208	
1573SL–51D3	Frosty White	1/2” x 60” x 144”	WSA203	
D354SL–51D3	Designer White	1/2” x 60” x 144”	WSA222	
1572SL–51D3	Antique White	1/2” x 60” x 144”	WSA202	
1530TM–51D3	Beige Tempest	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA208	
1573MG–51D3	Frosty White Mirage	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA203	
9092MG–51D3	Black Onyx Mirage	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA221	
9130MG–51D3	Marzipan Mirage	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA205	
9135MG–51D3	Cashmere Mirage	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA214	
9194TM–51D3	Steel Grey Tempest	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA214	
9221SP–51D3	Luminous White	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA203	•
9077ST–51D3	Milk Glass Spectra	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA205	•
9047ML–51D3	Chicory Cream Melange	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA210	
9100GS–51D3	Coconut Oil	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA200	
9195ML–51D3	Northern Melange	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA214	

Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit	Trans.
9137RS–51D3	Blanco Riverstone	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA205	
9237SS–51D3	Whisper White	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA206	•
9111MG–51D3	Cashmere Mirage	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA200	
9222SS–51D3	Titanium Grey	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA213	
9070ML–51D3	Arctic Melange	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA207	
9175ML–51D3	Avalanche Melange	1/2” x 60” x 144”	WSA200	
9030ML–51D3	Baja Melange	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA208	
9033ML–51D3	Caramel Melange	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA225	
9024ML–51D3	French Blue Melange	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA215	
9201GS–51D3	Hot Stone	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA211	
9091ML–51D3	Midnight Melange	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA216	
9101GS–51D3	Oatmeal	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA203	
9041ML–51D3	Quarry Melange	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA210	
9036EA–51D3	Pebble	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA205	
9074EA–51D3	Bluestone	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA223	
9215CE–51D3	Kimberlite	1/2" x 60" x 144"	WSA207	

THINSCAPE® Performance Tops

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Wilsonart® THINSCAPE™ Performance Tops

Wilsonart

Italian Carrara | TS503

Calcutta Blanc | TS501

Volakas Marble | TS504

Spanish Limestone | TS306

Taj Mahal | TS311

Steling Calcutta | TS308

Soapstone Mist | TS307

Quartz Rapids | TS309

Quartzite Falls | TS102

Distressed Pine | TS101

Black Amani | TS404

Rugged Steel | TS401

Ultra Slim decorative slabs designed for indoor spaces, THINSCAPE™ Performance Tops by Wilsonart® combine large scale marble looks with soft touch finishes within an impact resistant slim slab to create a beautiful, high performance product.
Slabs are 1/2" thick and available in the following sizes: 30" x 120", 30" x 144", 60" x 120", 60" x 144" Finish Options: LR (Luster), NL (Natural), SB (Sandblasted), WB (Wire Brushed) | not all finishes are available for all patterns.
Differences in Product Type (560, 568, 597) are based upon their core color. Slabs are cut, routed, sanded and fabricated with dry tooling, which includes standard carbide-tipped blades/bits and woodworking tools.

Part No	Color	Core Color	Finish
TS504	Volakas Marble	White	LR
TS503	Italian Carrara	white	LR
TS501	Calcutta Blanc	white	LR
TS401	Rugged Steel	Black	NL
TS404	Black Amani	Black	LR
TS101	Distressed Pine	Khaki	WB

Part No	Color	Core Color	Finish
TS102	Quartzite Falls	Khaki	LR
TS306	Spanish Limestone	Grey	SB
TS307	Soapstone Mist	Grey	LR
TS308	Sterling Calcutta	Grey	LR
TS309	Quartz Rapids	Grey	SB
TS311	Taj Mahal	Grey	SB

Wilsonart® Quartz

Stylish, sleek and strong surfaces with performance features that make this one of the most popular surface materials on the market.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Quartz Group 1

Wilsonart

Niwa | Q1002

Gobi | Q1003

Lorraine | Q1012

Lazio | Q1018

Bodega | Q1022

Winter's Veil | Q2008

Trail Ridge | Q4042

Part No	Color	Dimensions
Q1002–3–2CM	Niwa	2cm x 126" x 61"
Q1003–3–2CM	Gobi	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q1012–3–2CM	Lorraine	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q1018–3–2CM	Lazio	2cm x 126" x 61"
Q1022–3–2CM	Bodega	2cm x 126" x 61"
Q2008–3–2CM	Winter's Veil	2cm x 126" x 63"
Q4042–3–2CM	Trail Ridge	2cm x 126" x 61"

Part No	Color	Dimensions
Q1002–3–3CM	Niwa	3cm x 126" x 61"
Q1003–3–3CM	Gobi	3cm x 120" x 55"
Q1012–3–3CM	Lorraine	3cm x 120" x 55"
Q1018–3–3CM	Lazio	3cm x 126" x 61"
Q1022–3–3CM	Bodega	3cm x 126" x 61"
Q2008–3–3CM	Winter's Veil	3cm x 126" x 63"
Q4042–3–3CM	Trail Ridge	3cm x 126" x 61"

Quartz Group 2

Wilsonart

Pompeii | Q1007

Grey Lake | Q1009

Vesuvious | Q1017

Lyra | Q2001

Aurora | Q2003

Rio Upano | Q3008

Desert View | Q4043

Hanola Grey | Q4044

Tivoli Grey | Q4048

Part No	Color	Dimensions
Q1007–3–2CM	Pompeii	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q1009–3–2CM	Grey Lake	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q1017–3–2CM	Vesuvious	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q2001–3–2CM	Lyra	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q2003–3–2CM	Aurora	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q3008–3–2CM	Rio Upano	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q4043–3–2CM	Desert View	2cm x 126" x 61"
Q4044–3–2CM	Hanola Grey	2cm x 126" x 61"
Q4048–3–2CM	Tivoli Grey	2cm x 126" x 61"

Part No	Color	Dimensions
Q1007–3–3CM	Pompeii	3cm x 120" x 55"
Q1009–3–3CM	Grey Lake	3cm x 120" x 55"
Q1017–3–3CM	Vesuvious	3cm x 120" x 55"
Q2001–3–3CM	Lyra	3cm x 120" x 55"
Q2003–3–3CM	Aurora	3cm x 120" x 55"
Q3008–3–3CM	Rio Upano	3cm x 120" x 55"
Q4043–3–3CM	Desert View	3cm x 126" x 61"
Q4044–3–3CM	Hanola Grey	3cm x 126" x 61"
Q4048–3–3CM	Tivoli Grey	3cm x 126" x 61"

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

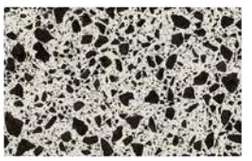
Hard Surface: Wilsonart® Quartz by Group

Quartz Group 3

Wilsonart

Serene | Q1001

Oberlin | Q3013


Galera | Q3014

Karekare | Q3015

Badaling | Q4001

Mehndi | Q4004

Adena | Q4005

Xcaret | Q4006

Duomo | Q4007

Haida | Q4008

Kolams | Q4009

Arashi | Q4011

Sangda Falls | Q4012

Isselburg | Q4013

Santiago | Q4023

Translucent: This product has translucent properties for back-lighting design.

Part No	Color	Dimensions
Q1001–3–2CM	Serene	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q1001–3–2CM–XL	Serene	2cm x 126" x 61"
Q3013–3–2CM	Oberlin	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q3014–3–2CM	Galera	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q3015–3–2CM	Karekare	2cm x 130" x 65"
Q4001–3–2CM–XL	Badaling	2cm x 130" x 65"
Q4004–3–2CM	Mehndi	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q4005–3–2CM	Adena	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q4006–3–2CM	Xcaret	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q4007–3–2CM	Duomo	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q4008–3–2CM	Haida	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q4008–3–2CM–XL	Haida	2cm x 130" x 65"
Q4009–3–2CM	Kolams	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q4011–3–2CM	Arashi	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q4012–3–2CM	Sangda Falls	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q4013–3–2CM	Isselburg	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q4023–3–2CM	Santiago	2cm x 120" x 55"

Part No	Color	Dimensions
Q4023–3–2CM–XL	Santiago	2cm x 130" x 65"
Q4024–3–2CM	Via Augusta	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q4025–3–2CM–XL	Tellaro	2cm x 130" x 65"
Q4028–3–2CM	Salar	2cm x 126" x 63"
Q4031–3–2CM	Desert Wind	2cm x 130" x 65"
Q4032–3–2CM	Haldi	2cm x 130" x 65"
Q4033–3–2CM	Marble Falls	2cm x 126" x 63"
Q4037–3–2CM	Arktos	2cm x 130" x 65"
Q4038–3–2CM	Upper Wolfjaw	2cm x 130" x 65"
Q4040–3–2CM	Quarry Cliff	2cm x 126" x 63"
Q4045–3–2CM	Hamoa	2cm x 126" x 61"
Q4047–3–2CM	Svalbard	2cm x 120" x 55"
Q4049–3–2CM	Clouds Rest	2cm x 126" x 61"
Q4051–3–2CM	Traiano	2cm x 126" x 61"
Q4053–3–2CM	River Glen	2cm x 126" x 64.5"
Q4054–3–2CM	Madeira Beach	2cm x 126" x 64.5"
Q4055–3–2CM	Logan Pass	2cm x 126" x 64.5"

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Quartz Group 3 (cont.)

Wilsonart

Via Augusta | Q4024

Tellaro | Q4025

Salar | Q4028

Desert Wind | Q4031

Haldi| Q4032

Marble Falls | Q4033

Arktos | Q4037

Upper Wolfjaw | Q4038

Quarry Cliffi | Q4040

Hamoa | Q4045

Svalbard | 41047

Clouds Rest | Q4049

Traiano | Q4051

River Glen | Q4053

Madeira Beach | Q4054

Logan Pass | Q4055

Part No	Color	Dimensions
Q1001–3–3CM	Serene	3cm x 120” x 55”
Q1001–3–3CM–XL	Serene	3cm x 126” x 61”
Q3013–3–3CM	Oberlin	3cm x 120” x 55”
Q3014–3–3CM	Galera	3cm x 120” x 55”
Q3015–3–3CM	Karekare	3cm x 130” x 65”
Q4004–3–3CM	Mehndi	3cm x 120” x 55”
Q4005–3–3CM	Adena	3cm x 120” x 55”
Q4006–3–3CM	Xcaret	3cm x 120” x 55”
Q4008–3–3CM	Haida	3cm x 120” x 55”
Q4009–3–3CM	Kolams	3cm x 120” x 55”
Q4011–3–3CM	Arashi	3cm x 120” x 55”
Q4012–3–3CM	Sangda Falls	3cm x 120” x 55”
Q4013–3–3CM	Isselburg	3cm x 120” x 55”
Q4023–3–3CM	Santiago	3cm x 120” x 55”
Q4023–3–3CM–XL	Santiago	3cm x 130” x 65”

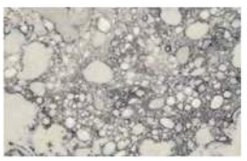
Part No	Color	Dimensions
Q4024–3–3CM	Via Augusta	2cm x 120” x 55”
Q4028–3–3CM	Salar	3cm x 126” x 63”
Q4031–3–3CM	Desert Wind	3cm x 130” x 65”
Q4032–3–3CM	Haldi	3cm x 130” x 65”
Q4038–3–3CM	Upper Wolfjaw	3cm x 130” x 65”
Q4040–3–3CM	Quarry Cliff	3cm x 126” x 63”
Q4045–3–3CM	Hamoa	3cm x 126” x 61”
Q4047–3–3CM	Svalbard	3cm x 120” x 55”
Q4049–3–3CM	Clouds Rest	3cm x 126” x 61”
Q4051–3–3CM	Traiano	3cm x 126” x 61”
Q4053–3–3CM	River Glen	3cm x 126” x 64.5”
Q4054–3–3CM	Madeira Beach	3cm x 126” x 64.5”
Q4055–3–3CM	Logan Pass	3cm x 126” x 64.5”
Q4037–3–3CM	Arktos	3cm x 130” x 65”
Q4033–3–3CM	Marble Falls	3cm x 126” x 63”

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Hard Surface: Wilsonart® Quartz by Group

Quartz Group 4

Wilsonart


Ascent | Q4029

Dinant | Q4030

North Cascades | Q4035

Coastal | Q4036

Grayton Beach | Q4039

Enchanted Rock | Q4041

Capogrossi | Q4052

Calacatta Aquilea | Q4056

Calacatta Volegno | Q4057

Calacatta Pastino | Q4058

Calacatta Serchio | Q4059

Part No	Color	Dimensions
Q4029–3–2CM	Ascent	2cm x 126” x 63”
Q4030–3–2CM	Dinant	2cm x 126” x 63”
Q4035–3–2CM	North Cascades	2cm x 130” x 65”
Q4036–3–2CM	Coastal	2cm x 130” x 65”
Q4039–3–2CM	Grayton Beach	2cm x 130” x 65”
Q4041–3–2CM	Enchanted Rock	2cm x 126” x 64.5”
Q4052–3–2CM	Capogrossi	2cm x 126” x 64.5”
Q4056–3–2CM	Calacatta Aquilea	2cm x 130" x 65"
Q4057–3–2CM	Calacatta Volegno	2cm x 130" x 65"
Q4058–3–2CM	Calacatta Pastino	2cm x 130" x 65"
Q4059–3–2CM	Calacatta Serchio	2cm x 130" x 65"

Part No	Color	Dimensions
Q4029–3–3CM	Ascent	3cm x 126” x 63”
Q4030–3–3CM	Dinant	3cm x 126" x 63"
Q4035–3–3CM	North Cascades	3cm x 130” x 65”
Q4036–3–3CM	Coastal	3cm x 130” x 65”
Q4039–3–3CM	Grayton Beach	3cm x 130" x 65"
Q4041–3–3CM	Enchanted Rock	3cm x 126" x 64.5"
Q4052–3–3CM	Capogrossi	3cm x 126" x 64.5"
Q4056–3–3CM	Calacatta Aquilea	3cm x 130" x 65"
Q4058–3–3CM	Calacatta Pastino	3cm x 130" x 65"
Q4059–3–3CM	Calacatta Serchio	3cm x 130" x 65"
Q4057–3–3CM	Calacatta Volegno	3cm x 130" x 65"

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Quartz Select 3.0

Wilsonart

Arctic Rain | Q6010

Crystal Frost | Q6011

Grey Wolf | Q6012

Jet Stone | Q6013

Seacoast | Q6014

Shadow White | Q6015

Calm White | Q6016

Abilene | Q6017

Urban Cloud | Q6018

Marfa | Q6019

Mountain Carrara | Q6021

Carrara Codena | Q6022

Frozen | Q6023

Tivoli Grey | Q4048

Tivoli Grey | Q4048

Part No	Color	Dimensions
Q6010–3–2CM	Arctic Rain	2cm x 126” x 64.5”
Q6011–3–2CM	Crystal Frost	2cm x 126” x 64.5”
Q6012–3–2CM	Grey Wolf	2cm x 126” x 64.5”
Q6013–3–2CM	Jet Stone	2cm x 126” x 64.5”
Q6014–3–2CM	Seacoast	2cm x 126” x 64.5”
Q6015–3–2CM	Shadow White	2cm x 126” x 64.5”
Q6016–3–2CM	Calm White	2cm x 126” x 64.5”
Q6017–3–2CM	Abilene	2cm x 126” x 61”
Q6018–3–2CM	Urban Cloud	2cm x 126" x 61"
Q6019–3–2CM	Marfa	2cm x 126" x 61"
Q6021–3–2CM	Mountain Carrara	2cm x 126" x 61"
Q6022–3–2CM	Carrara Codena	2cm x 126" x 61"
Q6023–3–2CM	Frozen	2cm x 126" x 61"

Part No	Color	Dimensions
Q6010–3–3CM	Arctic Rain	3cm x 126” x 64.5”
Q6011–3–3CM	Crystal Frost	3cm x 126" x 64.5"
Q6012–3–3CM	Grey Wolf	3cm x 126" x 64.5"
Q6013–3–3CM	Jet Stone	3cm x 126" x 64.5"
Q6014–3–3CM	Seacoast	3cm x 126" x 64.5"
Q6015–3–3CM	Shadow White	3cm x 126" x 64.5"
Q6016–3–3CM	Calm White	3cm x 126” x 64.5”
Q6017–3–3CM	Abilene	3cm x 126” x 61”
Q6018–3–3CM	Urban Cloud	3cm x 126" x 61"
Q6019–3–3CM	Marfa	3cm x 126" x 61"
Q6021–3–3CM	Mountain Carrara	3cm x 126" x 61"
Q6022–3–3CM	Carrara Codena	3cm x 126" x 61"
Q6023–3–3CM	Frozen	3cm x 126" x 61"

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Wetwall™ by Wilsonart®

Wetwall™ is an innovative wall panel system for wet applications, such as tub/shower walls, wainscoting, wall cladding, tub skirts, backsplashes, and more. Unlike tile and grout, Wetwall™ doesn't need to be sealed and is easy to clean. The panel system consists of two panel faces made of HPL bonded to a water-proof core (Wood Plastic Composite; WPC). 10-year limited warranty; Wetwall™ branded adhesive and sealant must be used per installation instructions provided with panels to qualify.

Fashion & Inspiration
Trend-aware designs coordinate well with popular bath finishes and materials.

Performance
Patented, water-proof wall panel system withstands everyday use.

Easy to Install
Install a refreshed look in as little as 2.5 hours without specialized or dedicated tools.

Low Cost of Ownership
Grout-free surface wipes clean with soap and a damp cloth for lasting beauty and easy maintenance.

Availability
A 7-day lead time paired with exceptional service provides on-time delivery and reliable service you can count on.

Antimicrobial
Antimicrobial Protection is built into the decorative surface of the panels, inhibiting the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew.

AEON™ Enhanced Scratch & Scuff-Resistant Performance Technology
Living with the Wetwall panel is easy, thanks to AEON™ Enhanced Scratch & Scuff-Resistant Performance Technology. AEON™ is proven to outperform other surfaces with similar finishes.

GREENGUARD GOLD

WATER-PROOF
WALL PANEL SYSTEM
PATENTED TECHNOLOGY

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Wetwall™ by Wilsonart®

Available Colors

Aria White | W7001

Staccato | W7004

Torrone Marble | W7008

Tahiti Sands | W7027

Calacatta Statuario | W7036

Legacy Ash | W7042

Cosenza | W7028*

Arezzo | W7041*

Finish options determined by pattern. Panel designs incorporate AEON™ Performance Technology for scratch and scuff resistance and built-in antimicrobial protection to inhibit the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold, and mildew.

***Special order lead time is 2 weeks**

Available Panel Widths:	Available Panel Heights:	Panel Thickness:	Weight:
30" (762mm) 32" (812mm) 34" (364mm) 36" (914mm) 42" (1066mm) 48" (1219mm) 60" (1524mm)	60" (1524mm) 72" (1829mm) 96" (2438mm)	0.43" (11mm)	1.65 lb/sq.ft.

Panel Configurations & Specifications

The range of Wetwall panels provides flexibility to shape the perfect bathroom. From bullnose edge panels that eliminate the need for edge treatments to tongue-and-groove panels that can be linked together seamlessly, our panels can be customized to create a spa-worthy retreat in any home.

Edge Profiles	Code	Description	Application
	PFFL	Bullnose Edge + Flat Edge	Side (wing) panel walls or feature panels
	TOFL	Tongue Edge + Flat Edge	Panel 1 of a 2-panel back wall when used with a Groove Edge panel
	GRFL	Groove Edge + Flat Edge	Panel 2 of a 2-panel back wall when used with a Tongue Edge panel
	GRTO	Groove Edge + Tongue Edge	Intermediate panels for multi-panel design with Tongue + Groove Edges
	FLFL	Flat Edge + Flat Edge	Single panel back walls with Flat Edges
	TOPF	Tongue Edge + Bullnose Edge	An end, cap, or termination when used with a Tongue + Groove Edge
	GRPF	Groove Edge + Bullnose Edge	An end, cap, or termination when used with a Tongue + Groove Edge
	PFPF	Bullnose Edge + Bullnose Edge	Suitable for a feature panel, behind vanities, or as caps

Wetwall™ | Panel Adhesive & Seam Sealant

WW-PANELADHESIVE Panel Adhesive
W9002B Seam Sealant | W7027, W7042
W9016B Seam Sealant | W7001, W7004, W7008, W7036

AV1410 Small Oval Vanity Bowl

Wilsonart

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.

Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AV1410–DW	Designer White	15-7/8"	11-7/8"	6-7/8"	No
WA–SINK–AV1410–CAW	Calm White	15-7/8"	11-7/8"	6-7/8"	No
WA–SINK–AV1410–AW	Antique White	15-7/8"	11-7/8"	6-7/8"	No
WA–SINK–AV1410–CLW	Clean White	15-7/8"	11-7/8"	6-7/8"	No
WA–SINK–AV1410–SG	Soft Grey	15-7/8"	11-7/8"	6-7/8"	No

AV1612 Oval Vanity Bowl

Wilsonart

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.

Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AV1612–DW	Designer White	18-1/16"	14-1/8"	6-15/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1612–CAW	Calm White	18-1/16"	14-1/8"	6-15/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1612–AW	Antique White	18-1/16"	14-1/8"	6-15/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1612–CLW	Clean White	18-1/16"	14-1/8"	6-15/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1612–SG	Soft Grey	18-1/16"	14-1/8"	6-15/16"	Yes

AV1813 Large Oval Vanity Bowl

Wilsonart

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.

Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AV1813–DW	Designer White	20-7/8"	15-1/2"	8-3/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1813–CAW	Calm White	20-7/8"	15-1/2"	8-3/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1813–AW	Antique White	20-7/8"	15-1/2"	8-3/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1813–CLW	Clean White	20-7/8"	15-1/2"	8-3/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1813–SG	Soft Grey	20-7/8"	15-1/2"	8-3/16"	Yes

AV1512 Oval Vanity Bowl: ADA-Compliant

Wilsonart

ADA Compliant

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.

Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AV1512–DW	Designer White	17-1/4"	14-3/8"	5-11/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1512–CAW	Calm White	17-1/4"	14-3/8"	5-11/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1512–AW	Antique White	17-1/4"	14-3/8"	5-11/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1512–CLW	Clean White	17-1/4"	14-3/8"	5-11/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1512–SG	Soft Grey	17-1/4"	14-3/8"	5-11/16"	Yes

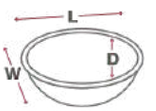
AV1313 Circle Vanity Bowl: ADA-Compliant

Wilsonart

ADA Compliant

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.



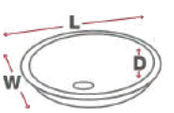
Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AV1313–DW	Designer White	14-1/4"	14-1/4"	7"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1313–CAW	Calm White	14-1/4"	14-1/4"	7"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1313–AW	Antique White	14-1/4"	14-1/4"	7"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1313–CLW	Clean White	14-1/4"	14-1/4"	7"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1313–SG	Soft Grey	14-1/4"	14-1/4"	7"	Yes

AV1813 Large Oval Vanity Bowl

Wilsonart

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.



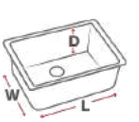
Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AV1813–DW	Designer White	20-7/8"	15-1/2"	8-3/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1813–CAW	Calm White	20-7/8"	15-1/2"	8-3/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1813–AW	Antique White	20-7/8"	15-1/2"	8-3/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1813–CLW	Clean White	20-7/8"	15-1/2"	8-3/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1813–SG	Soft Grey	20-7/8"	15-1/2"	8-3/16"	Yes

AV2213 Baby Bath Bowl

Wilsonart

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.



Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AV2213–DW	Designer White	28"	17-3/16"	7-5/16"	No
WA–SINK–AV2213–CAW	Calm White	28"	17-3/16"	7-5/16"	No
WA–SINK–AV2213–AW	Antique White	28"	17-3/16"	7-5/16"	No
WA–SINK–AV2213–CLW	Clean White	28"	17-3/16"	7-5/16"	No
WA–SINK–AV2213–SG	Soft Grey	28"	17-3/16"	7-5/16"	No

Solid Surface Sinks: Vanity & Bath & Utility

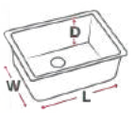
AV1812 Rectangle Ramp Vanity: ADA-Compliant

Wilsonart

ADA Compliant

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.



Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AV1812–DW	Designer White	19-1/2"	14-5/16"	6-7/8"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1812–CAW	Calm White	19-1/2"	14-5/16"	6-7/8"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1812–AW	Antique White	19-1/2"	14-5/16"	6-7/8"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1812–CLW	Clean White	19-1/2"	14-5/16"	6-7/8"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1812–SG	Soft Grey	19-1/2"	14-5/16"	6-7/8"	Yes

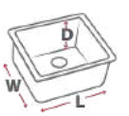
AV1513 Rectangular Ramp Bowl: ADA-Compliant

Wilsonart

ADA Compliant

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.



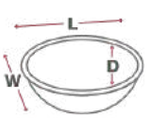
Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AV1513–DW	Designer White	17"	15-3/8"	7-3/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1513–CAW	Calm White	17"	15-3/8"	7-3/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1513–AW	Antique White	17"	15-3/8"	7-3/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1513–CLW	Clean White	17"	15-3/8"	7-3/16"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV1513–SG	Soft Grey	17"	15-3/8"	7-3/16"	Yes

AV11C Small Circle Vanity Bowl

Wilsonart

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.



Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AV11C–DW	Designer White	13-11/16"	13-11/16"	8-3/8"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV11C–CAW	Calm White	13-11/16"	13-11/16"	8-3/8"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV11C–AW	Antique White	13-11/16"	13-11/16"	8-3/8"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV11C–CLW	Clean White	13-11/16"	13-11/16"	8-3/8"	Yes
WA–SINK–AV11C–SG	Soft Grey	13-11/16"	13-11/16"	8-3/8"	Yes

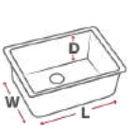
AK2716 Large Utility Sink: ADA-Compliant

Wilsonart

ADA Compliant

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.



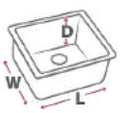
Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AK2716–DW	Designer White	28-1/2"	17-5/8"	6-3/8"	No
WA–SINK–AK2716–CAW	Calm White	28-1/2"	17-5/8"	6-3/8"	No
WA–SINK–AK2716–AW	Antique White	28-1/2"	17-5/8"	6-3/8"	No
WA–SINK–AK2716–CLW	Clean White	28-1/2"	17-5/8"	6-3/8"	No
WA–SINK–AK2716–SG	Soft Grey	28-1/2"	17-5/8"	6-3/8"	No

AK1413 Square Bar Sink

Wilsonart

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.



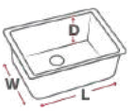
Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AK1413–DW	Designer White	16-5/8"	15-1/4"	8-7/8"	No
WA–SINK–AK1413–CAW	Calm White	16-5/8"	15-1/4"	8-7/8"	No
WA–SINK–AK1413–AW	Antique White	16-5/8"	15-1/4"	8-7/8"	No
WA–SINK–AK1413–CLW	Clean White	16-5/8"	15-1/4"	8-7/8"	No
WA–SINK–AK1413–SG	Soft Grey	16-5/8"	15-1/4"	8-7/8"	No

AK2015 Single Bowl Kitchen Sink

Wilsonart

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.



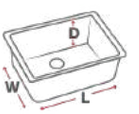
Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AK2015–DW	Designer White	22-5/16"	17-3/4"	9-3/8"	No
WA–SINK–AK2015–CAW	Calm White	22-5/16"	17-3/4"	9-3/8"	No
WA–SINK–AK2015–AW	Antique White	22-5/16"	17-3/4"	9-3/8"	No
WA–SINK–AK2015–CLW	Clean White	22-5/16"	17-3/4"	9-3/8"	No
WA–SINK–AK2015–SG	Soft Grey	22-5/16"	17-3/4"	9-3/8"	No

AK2718 Large Kitchen Farm Sink

Wilsonart

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.



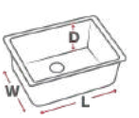
Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AK2718–DW	Designer White	29-9/16"	20-7/8"	10-3/4"	No
WA–SINK–AK2718–CAW	Calm White	29-9/16"	20-7/8"	10-3/4"	No
WA–SINK–AK2718–AW	Antique White	29-9/16"	20-7/8"	10-3/4"	No
WA–SINK–AK2718–CLW	Clean White	29-9/16"	20-7/8"	10-3/4"	No
WA–SINK–AK2718–SG	Soft Grey	29-9/16"	20-7/8"	10-3/4"	No

AK2615 Large Rectangular Sink

Wilsonart

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.



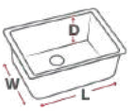
Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AK2615–DW	Designer White	28-1/4"	18"	9-7/8"	No
WA–SINK–AK2615–CAW	Calm White	28-1/4"	18"	9-7/8"	No
WA–SINK–AK2615–AW	Antique White	28-1/4"	18"	9-7/8"	No
WA–SINK–AK2615–CLW	Clean White	28-1/4"	18"	9-7/8"	No
WA–SINK–AK2615–SG	Soft Grey	28-1/4"	18"	9-7/8"	No

AK2113 Large Rectangular Sink

Wilsonart

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.



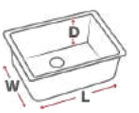
Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AK2113–DW	Designer White	22-7/16"	14-1/2"	8-11/16"	No
WA–SINK–AK2113–CAW	Calm White	22-7/16"	14-1/2"	8-11/16"	No
WA–SINK–AK2113–AW	Antique White	22-7/16"	14-1/2"	8-11/16"	No
WA–SINK–AK2113–CLW	Clean White	22-7/16"	14-1/2"	8-11/16"	No
WA–SINK–AK2113–SG	Soft Grey	22-7/16"	14-1/2"	8-11/16"	No

AD1630 Double Equal Kitchen Sink

Wilsonart

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.



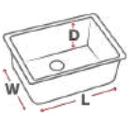
Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AD1630–DW	Designer White	32-1/16"	18-5/8"	9-1/8"	No
WA–SINK–AD1630–CAW	Calm White	32-1/16"	18-5/8"	9-1/8"	No
WA–SINK–AD1630–AW	Antique White	32-1/16"	18-5/8"	9-1/8"	No
WA–SINK–AD1630–CLW	Clean White	32-1/16"	18-5/8"	9-1/8"	No
WA–SINK–AD1630–SG	Soft Grey	32-1/16"	18-5/8"	9-1/8"	No

AD3016 Double Offset Kitchen Rev Sink

Wilsonart

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.



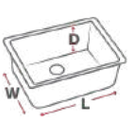
Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AD3016–DW	Designer White	31-15/16"	18-3/4"	9-1/8"	No
WA–SINK–AD3016–CAW	Calm White	31-15/16"	18-3/4"	9-1/8"	No
WA–SINK–AD3016–AW	Antique White	31-15/16"	18-3/4"	9-1/8"	No
WA–SINK–AD3016–CLW	Clean White	31-15/16"	18-3/4"	9-1/8"	No
WA–SINK–AD3016–SG	Soft Grey	31-15/16"	18-3/4"	9-1/8"	No

AD2916 Double Equal Kitchen Sink

Wilsonart

Sleek acrylic sinks are more than just beautiful: they're also hardworking. Maintenance is simple with no lip or ledge to catch debris. Wilsonart® Solid Surface sinks come in a variety of shapes and sizes to add the perfect finishing touch to your project.

Availability: Not all variations are stocked locally. Please verify inventory and lead time when specifying an option.



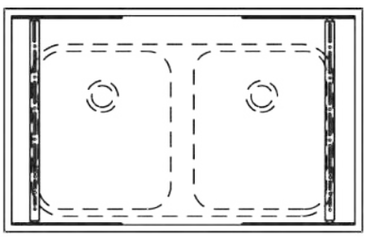
Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth	Overflow
WA–SINK–AD2916–DW	Designer White	31"	17-1/2"	6-3/8"	No
WA–SINK–AD2916–CAW	Calm White	31"	17-1/2"	6-3/8"	No
WA–SINK–AD2916–AW	Antique White	31"	17-1/2"	6-3/8"	No
WA–SINK–AD2916–CLW	Clean White	31"	17-1/2"	6-3/8"	No
WA–SINK–AD2916–SG	Soft Grey	31"	17-1/2"	6-3/8"	No

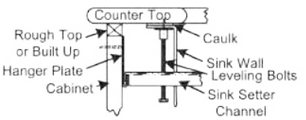
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

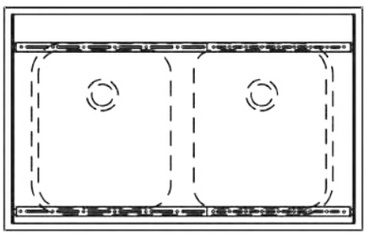
Sink Setter

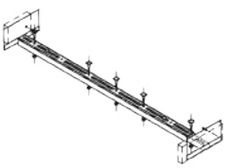
Precision|Works|Products



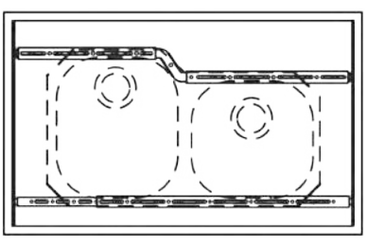


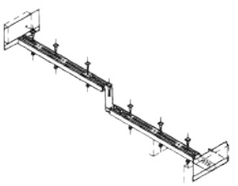
Model PWSS-99-P
For Cast Iron Sinks



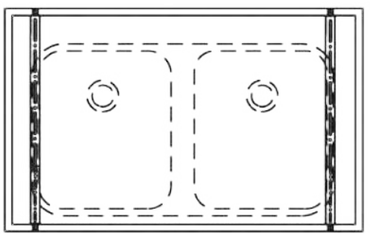


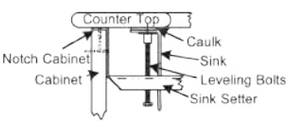
Model PWSS-104-P
For Stainless, Cast Iron & Composite Sinks





Model PWSS-114-P
For all 60/40 Sinks
Right or Left





Model PWSS-99
For Cast Iron Sinks
Cabinet must be notched

The easy way to under-mount sinks. Gives solid sink support with easy leveling and eliminates the need for wood bracing & shims. Simply install the brackets to fit the cabinet and sink size, set the sink on the brackets and then adjust leveling screws until the sink is level and at the desired height.

- Installs with a 7/16" nutdriver & screwdriver
- Can be removed without removing countertop
- Adjustable - no shimming or sawing

Model PWSS-99: Cabinet must be notched

Part No	Use	Adjust
PWSS–99–P	For cast iron sinks	14" - 26" Front to back
PWSS–104–P	For stainless, cast iron & composite sinks	25" - 47" side to side
PWSS–114–P	For all 60/40 sinks	31" - 47" side to side
PWSS–99	For cast iron sinks (cabinet must be notched)	14" to 26" front to back

Wilsonart Solid Surface Seam Kit

Wilsonart® WA 8215 Seam Adhesive is used to bond the seams of Wilsonart® Solid Surfacing products. WA 8215 has an average set time (open time) of 15 minutes.
Shelf Life: 1 year; Store refrigerated at ±50℉
Coverage: 20 - 25 lineal ft per cartridge

Part No	Description
NEW–MIXER–GREEN	Series 200 mixing tip for Wilsonart SS seam kit

Adhesive Dispensing Gun

For dispensing 2-part adhesive. Features 18:1 thrust ratio, dedicated 10:1 mix ratio and comes with one-piece sintered friction plate, heat-treated push rod and hammered finish trigger w/rubber comfort grip. Compact, light, yet durable all steel construction.
Extra Tips: Part # IN-TIP

Part No	Description
IN250ML–DISPENSER	250mL Adhesive dispensing gun

Silicone Sealant Axiom 25

Axiom 25™ is an easy to apply, one component sealant that cures to a durable, flexible silicone rubber upon exposure to atmospheric moisture. Axiom 25™ was formulated for use with all solid surface products, engineered stone, cultured marble, and other non-porous surfaces. Axiom 25™ is a highly flexible, fast-curing silicone sealant which accommodates joint movement of +/- 25 percent.

Part No	Color	Size
KA–AX–BEIGE	Beige	10.3 oz Cartridge
KA–AX–CHARCOAL	Charcoal	10.3 oz Cartridge
KA–AX–CLEAR	Clear	10.3 oz Cartridge
KA–AX–WHITE	White	10.3 oz Cartridge

Denatured Alcohol

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Description	Size
DT0403–1–AG	Denatured alcohol	1 Gallon

Gem 11" Sander

This heavy-duty 11" machine runs at 1700 orbits per minute without creating the swirl marks typically associated with high-speed rotary buffers. Smooth, hand-polish action safeguards against surface damage. Sands equally well and uniformly on solid surface and wood products.

Part No	Description
GEBW–HL	11" Sander with Hookit™ backup pad
GEBW–HLS	11" Sander & Shroud w/ Hookit™ backup pad
GEC–515CH	11" Drive pad, hook & loop
GEC–515HDH	11" Heavy duty drive pad, hook & loop

SurfPrep 11" Aluminum Oxide Foam Discs

Premium Red hook & loop 5mm foam discs are an excellent choice for preparing any surface that requires a high performance finish. Because of denser foam and 5mm thickness you will ride over edges without wrap over and scuff sand beautifully.

Part No	Size	Grit	Discs/box
DX–SPDF115R060	11" x 5mm	120-150	10
DX–SPDF115R100	11" x 5mm	220-240	10

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

3M™ Hookit™ 268XA Trizact™, 366L & Scotch-Brite™ 11" Discs

3M™ Hookit™ discs with 11" diameter for use with Gem Electrical Orbital Sanders.

Part No	Type	Micron	Grade	Color
T27495–9	268XA Trizact™	A5	600	Orange
T27494	268XA Trizact™	A10	550	Blue
T27493	268XA Trizact™	A35	380	Green
GES–104C	366L Aluminum Oxide	180	80	Gray
GES–104H	366L Aluminum Oxide	150	90	Gray
GES–104G	366L Aluminum Oxide	120	120	Gray
T72008	366L Aluminum Oxide	100	150	Gray
T72007	366L Aluminum Oxide	80	180	Gray
T72006	366L Aluminum Oxide	60	220	Gray
T27167–4	366L Aluminum Oxide	30	400	Gray
T30037	Scotch-Brite™	N/A	Very fine	Maroon
T30038	Scotch-Brite™	N/A	Ultra fine	Grey
T33700	Scotch-Brite™	N/A	Light Duty	White

3M™ Hookit™ Trizact™ Film Disc

Micro-structured cerium oxide on a flexible, waterproof film backing. For acrylic solid surface finishing. Precisely shaped pyramids wear away continually exposing fresh abrasive. Requires little water and eliminates the need for messy compounds.
Note: Grades are given in Microns

Part No	Diameter	Grade	Product
T27487–4	5"	A35 - Green	268XA
T27488	5"	A10 - Blue	268XA
T27489–8	5"	A5 - Orange	268XA
T27496–6	5"	No grade - White	568XA
T27492	6"	A5 - Orange	268XA
T27491	6"	A10 - Blue	268XA
T27490	6"	A35 - Green	268XA
T27497–3	6"	No grade - White	568XA

3M™ Microfinishing Film 366L

Precision, micron-graded, resin-bonded polyester film backing. Aggressive cut with uniform finish. Anti-loading Fre-Cut™ coating provides greater efficiency and longer product life. Use on plastic, fiberglass, wood, metal, solid-surface composites. Constructed of durable aluminum oxide; works well for most wood species and applications, especially contoured surfaces. The flexible film backing and micro-graded mineral provide excellent consistency and minimal edge wear. The open coat feature and special loading resistant coating makes this disc a good choice when loading is a problem.

Part No	Type	Diameter	Micron Grade
T84169	Hookit	5"	100 MIC - Brown
T54411	PSA	5"	100 MIC - Brown
T84167	Hookit	5"	60 MIC - Dark brown
T84161	PSA	5"	60 MIC - Dark brown
T84164	Hookit	5"	30 MIC - Green
T84158	PSA	5"	30 MIC - Green
T54412	PSA	6"	100 MIC - Brown
T54413	PSA	6"	60 MIC - Dark brown
T54414	PSA	6"	30 MIC - Green

3M™ Scotch-Brite™ Production Cleaning and Finishing Disc

Easy attachment to your Hookit™ backup system on a random orbital sander. Offers a superior matte finish on solid surface projects. Excellent for cleaning materials. Efficient and quality finishing of painted surfaces, woods, metals and a variety of other substrates.

Part No	Dia	Color/Grade	Type
T29292	5"	Maroon - Very Fine	Hookit
T29294	5"	Light Gray - Ultra Fine	Hookit
T29293	6"	Maroon - Very Fine	Hookit
T29295	6"	Light Gray - Ultra Fine	Hookit

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Abrasives

SurfPrep Sanding System	782	3M™ Film Backed Discs	788
SurfPrep Pneumatic Tools	783	3M™ Paper Backed Discs	789
SurfPrep Electric Tools	783	3M™ Solid Surface Abrasives	790
SurfPrep Foam Pads	784	3M™ Pneumatic Sanders	792
SurfPrep Film Backed Discs	785	Sanding Belts	794
SurfPrep Paper Backed Discs	785	Sanding Sheets	795
SurfPrep Non-Woven Discs	786	Sanding Pads & Sponges	797
3M™ Clean Sanding Discs	787		

SurfPrep 3" x 4" Starter Kit

An innovative sanding system for "prep sanding" and "finishing sanding"

Comes with:

- 1 SurfPrep 3" x 4" 10,000 RPM Orbital Sander - (with Hook & Loop backup pad)
- 1 SurfPrep Red 12 ft. Air Hose with Swivel
- 1 oz. Tool Oil
- 3" x 4" x 5mm Foam Pads - (2 each 60, 100, 150, & 220 grit)
- 3" x 4" x 1/2" Foam Pads - (2 each 60, 100, 150 & 220 grit)
- 3" x 4" Film Backed sheets - (5 each 80, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220 & 320 grit)

Part No	Desciption
DX–SPSS3X4	SurfPrep Sanding System - 3" x 4" Starter Kit

SurfPrep 3" Starter Kit

An innovative sanding system for "prep sanding" and "finishing sanding"

Comes with:

- 1 SurfPrep 3" 12,000 RPM Orbital Sander - (with Hook & Loop backup pad)
- 1 SurfPrep Red 12 ft. Air Hose with Swivel
- 1 oz. Tool Oil
- 3" x 5mm Foam Pads - (2 each 60, 100, 150, & 220 grit)
- 3" x 1/2" Foam Pads - (2 each 60, 100, 150 & 220 grit)
- 3" Film Backed sheets - (5 each 80, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220 & 320 grit)

Part No	Desciption
DX–SPSS3	SurfPrep Sanding System - 3" Starter Kit

SurfPrep Pneumatic Tools

Light Weight - Non Vac Sanders

- Ergonomically designed for optimal control, balance, and comfort.
- Generates up to .28 HP for very fast, efficient performance.
- Speed control provides for "on-the-fly" speed adjustability.

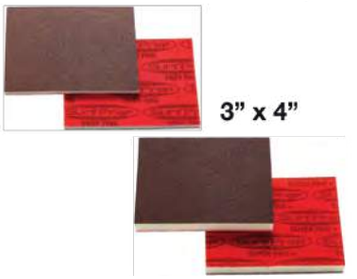
Note: All sanders come with a hook & loop backup pad

Part No	Description	Orbit	RPM
DX–SPS3X4	SurfPrep 3" x 4" sander	1/8"	10,000
DX–SPS3X7	SurfPrep 3-2/3" x 7" sander	3/16"	10,000
DX–SPS3	3" Random orbital sander	3/16"	12,000
DX–SPTS5HL316	5" Random orbital sander	3/16"	12,000
DX–SPTS5HL332	5" Random Orbital Sander	3/32"	12,000
DX–SPTS6HL316	6" Random orbital sander	3/16"	12,000

SurfPrep Tools Accessories

Part No	Description
DX–SPBP3HL	3" Hook & Loop backup pad
DX–SPBP5HL	5" Hook & Loop backup pad
DX–SPBP5HL–VAC	5" Hook & Loop backup pad w/ 5 holes
DX–SPBP5HLSFE	5" Hook & Loop backup pad, Soft Flex
DX–SPBP5PSA	5" PSA backup pad
DX–SPBP5PSASFE	5" PSA backup pad, Soft Flex
DX–SPBP6HL	6" Hook & Loop backup pad
DX–SPBP6PSA	6" PSA backup pad
DX–SPBP3X4	3"x4" Screw-on Hook & Loop backup pad
DX–SPBP3X7	3-2/3"x7" Screw-on Hook & Loop backup pad
DX–SP12H	Red 12 ft. air hose with swivel
DX–SP24H	Red 24 ft. air hose with swivel
DX–SP10KEK	Exhaust kit for 3"x4" and 3-2/3"x7" sanders
DX–SP12KEK	Exhaust kit for 3", 5", and 6" diameter sanders
DX–SPT–OIL	Air tool oil - 1 oz.
DX–SPE–CABLE–24	Replacement 24 ft. power cord for Surge

SurfPrep Aluminum Oxide Foam Pads



Aluminum Oxide Hook & Loop backed foam pads are sharper, stronger, and quicker cutting. They do not load or pill. Engineered to obtain an even-looking and uniform surface on both contoured and flat surfaces. Pads attach and release quickly and easily by way of a special flocking from SurfPrep's unique hook back orbital sanding pad.

- 1/2" pads are an excellent choice for preparing any surface that requires soft flexibility in order to ride over profiles so as not to cut or burn through lines or finishes. A great choice for cabinet makers who have challenges sanding or polishing the joint location of molding on a mitred door.
- 5mm pads are an excellent choice for preparing any surface that requires flat sanding for a nice, consistent, and even cut. An excellent choice for cabinet or furniture builders who must scuff sand into corners or opposing edges or sides. A must use inside drawer boxes where manual hand sanding is a challenge or where disc sanders do not allow for full coverage into a corner. Also used to sand detailed white wood beading on moldings.

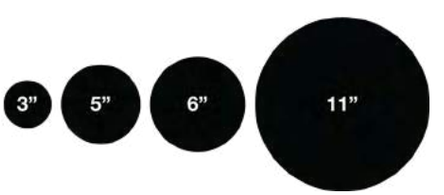
Part No	Thickness	Size	Grit	Pads/ box
DX–SPRF5R036	5mm	3" x 4"	60	25
DX–SPRF5R060	5mm	3" x 4"	120 - 150	25
DX–SPRF5R080	5mm	3" x 4"	150 - 180	25
DX–SPRF5R100	5mm	3" x 4"	220 - 240	25
DX–SPRF5R150	5mm	3" x 4"	320 - 380	25
DX–SPRF5R180	5mm	3" x 4"	450 - 500	25
DX–SPRF5R220	5mm	3" x 4"	600 - 700	25
DX–SPRFHR060	1/2"	3" x 4"	120 - 150	25
DX–SPRFHR080	1/2"	3" x 4"	150 - 180	25
DX–SPRFHR100	1/2"	3" x 4"	220 - 240	25
DX–SPRFHR150	1/2"	3" x 4"	320 - 380	25
DX–SPRFHR180	1/2"	3" x 4"	450 - 500	25
DX–SPRFHR220	1/2"	3" x 4"	600 - 700	25
DX–SPRF10R060	10mm	3" x 4"	120 - 150	25
DX–SPRF10R100	10mm	3" x 4"	220 - 240	25
DX–SPRF10R150	10mm	3" x 4"	320 - 380	25
DX–SPRF75R036	5mm	3-2/3" x 7"	60	25
DX–SPRF75R060	5mm	3-2/3" x 7"	120 - 150	25
DX–SPRF75R080	5mm	3-2/3" x 7"	150 - 180	25
DX–SPRF75R100	5mm	3-2/3" x 7"	220 - 240	25
DX–SPRF75R150	5mm	3-2/3" x 7"	320 - 380	25
DX–SPRF75R180	5mm	3-2/3" x 7"	450 - 500	25
DX–SPRF75R220	5mm	3-2/3" x 7"	600 - 700	25
DX–SPRF7HR060	1/2"	3-2/3" x 7"	120 - 150	10
DX–SPRF7HR100	1/2"	3-2/3" x 7"	220 - 240	10
DX–SPRF7HR150	1/2"	3-2/3" x 7"	320 - 380	10
DX–SPRF7HR220	1/2"	3-2/3" x 7"	600 - 700	10
DX–SPRF710R100	10mm	3-2/3" x 7"	220 - 240	10

SurfPrep Aluminum Oxide Foam Discs

Premiun Red Hook & Loop Discs

- 1/2" Foam Discs - excellent choice for preparing any surface that requires flexibility in order to ride over profiles, trim lines. etc.
- 5mm Foam Discs - excellent choice for preparing any surface that requires a high performance finish. Because of denser foam and 5mm thickness you will ride over edges without wrap over and scuff sand beautifully.

Part No	Size	Grit	Discs/box
DX–SPDF35R036	3" x 5mm	60	40
DX–SPDF35R060	3" x 5mm	120 - 150	40
DX–SPDF35R080	3" x 5mm	150 - 180	40
DX–SPDF35R100	3" x 5mm	220 - 240	40
DX–SPDF35R150	3" x 5mm	320 - 380	40
DX–SPDF35R220	3" x 5mm	600 - 700	40
DX–SPDF55R060	5" x 5mm	120 - 150	25
DX–SPDF55R080	5" x 5mm	150 - 180	25
DX–SPDF55R100	5" x 5mm	220 - 240	25
DX–SPDF55R150	5" x 5mm	320 - 380	25
DX–SPDF55R180	5" x 5mm	450 - 500	25
DX–SPDF55R220	5" x 5mm	600 - 700	25
DX–SPDF65R060	6" x 5mm	120 - 150	25
DX–SPDF65R100	6" x 5mm	220 - 240	25
DX–SPDF115R060	11" x 5mm	120 - 150	10
DX–SPDF115R100	11" x 5mm	220 - 240	10
DX–SPDF115R150	11" x 5mm	320 - 380	10



E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region
800.562.8366

Southwest Region
800.533.3030

Credit Office
800.523.4940

SurfPrep Film Backed Discs

For prep or white wood sanding

- Film backing for more consistent finishes, faster cut, tear resistance, and longer life vs. paper backed-discs
- Premium aluminum oxide mineral for longer life as compared to other aluminum oxide discs
- Phenolic resin over resin bond for better mineral retention and longer life than urea resin or resin-over-glue bonds

Part No	Size	Holes	Type	Grit	Box Qty
DX–SP–1510–0080	3"	No	Hook & loop	80	100
DX–SP–2510–0060	5"	No	Hook & loop	60	100
DX–SP–2510–0080	5"	No	Hook & loop	80	100
DX–SP–2510–0100	5"	No	Hook & loop	100	100
DX–SP–2510–0120	5"	No	Hook & loop	120	100
DX–SP–2510–0150	5"	No	Hook & loop	150	100
DX–SP–2510–0180	5"	No	Hook & loop	180	100
DX–SP–2510–0220	5"	No	Hook & loop	220	100
DX–SP–2510–0320	5"	No	Hook & loop	320	100
DX–SP–3010–0080	6"	No	Hook & loop	80	100
DX–SP–3010–0120	6"	No	Hook & loop	120	100
DX–SP–3010–0180	6"	No	Hook & loop	180	100
DX–SP–3010–0220	6"	No	Hook & loop	220	100
DX–34–8510–0060	11"	No	Hook & loop	60	10
DX–34–8510–0080	11"	No	Hook & loop	80	10
DX–SP–2510–0080–5	5"	5	Hook & loop	80	100
DX–SP–2510–0080–8	5"	8	Hook & loop	80	100
DX–SP–2510–0100–5	5"	5	Hook & loop	100	100
DX–SP–2510–0100–8	5"	8	Hook & loop	100	100
DX–SP–2510–0120–5	5"	5	Hook & loop	120	100
DX–SP–2510–0120–8	5"	8	Hook & loop	120	100
DX–SP–2510–0150–5	5"	5	Hook & loop	150	100
DX–SP–2510–0150–8	5"	8	Hook & loop	150	100
DX–SP–2510–0180–5	5"	5	Hook & loop	180	100
DX–SP–2510–0180–8	5"	8	Hook & loop	180	100
DX–SP–2510–0220–5	5"	5	Hook & loop	220	100
DX–SP–2510–0220–8	5"	8	Hook & loop	220	100
DX–SP–2520–0080	5"	No	PSA	80	100
DX–SP–2520–0100	5"	No	PSA	100	100
DX–SP–2520–0120	5"	No	PSA	120	100
DX–SP–2520–0150	5"	No	PSA	150	100
DX–SP–2520–0180	5"	No	PSA	180	100
DX–SP–2520–0220	5"	No	PSA	220	100
DX–SP–3020–0080	6"	No	PSA	80	100
DX–SP–3020–0100	6"	No	PSA	100	100
DX–SP–3020–0120	6"	No	PSA	120	100
DX–SP–3020–0150	6"	No	PSA	150	100
DX–SP–3020–0180	6"	No	PSA	180	100
DX–SP–3020–0220	6"	No	PSA	220	100
DX–SP–3020–0320	6"	No	PSA	320	100
DX–SP–3020–0400	6"	No	PSA	400	100
DX–SP–2520–0080–5	5"	5	PSA	80	100
DX–SP–2520–0150–5	5"	5	PSA	150	100
DX–SP–2520–0180–5	5"	5	PSA	180	100
DX–SP–2520–0220–5	5"	5	PSA	220	100

SurfPrep Paper Backed Discs

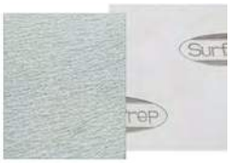
For prep or white wood sanding

- Blended paper backing provides for enhanced support of grain and edge wear
- Premium abrasive grain in an open coat construction provides a true, consistent, and uniform scratch
- Innovative "load-free" coating provides a fast rate of cut and longer overall life
- Excellent flexibility in finer grits where folding and quartering of discs is needed for intricate detail work

Part No	Size	Holes	Type	Grit	Box Qty
DX–SP5HLLPB0080	5"	No	Hook & loop	80	100
DX–SP5HLLPB0100	5"	No	Hook & loop	100	100
DX–SP5HLLPB0120	5"	No	Hook & loop	120	100
DX–SP5HLLPB0150	5"	No	Hook & loop	150	100
DX–SP5HLLPB0180	5"	No	Hook & loop	180	100
DX–SP5HLLPB0220	5"	No	Hook & loop	220	100
DX–SP5HLLPB0320	5"	No	Hook & loop	320	100
DX–SP6HLLPB0080	6"	No	Hook & loop	80	100
DX–SP6HLLPB0100	6"	No	Hook & loop	100	100
DX–SP6HLLPB0120	6"	No	Hook & loop	120	100
DX–SP6HLLPB0150	6"	No	Hook & loop	150	100
DX–SP6HLLPB0180	6"	No	Hook & loop	180	100
DX–SP6HLLPB0220	6"	No	Hook & loop	220	100
DX–SP6HLLPB0320	6"	No	Hook & loop	320	100
DX–SP5PSALPB0080	5"	No	PSA	80	100
DX–SP5PSALPB0100	5"	No	PSA	100	100
DX–SP5PSALPB0120	5"	No	PSA	120	100
DX–SP5PSALPB0150	5"	No	PSA	150	100
DX–SP5PSALPB0180	5"	No	PSA	180	100
DX–SP5PSALPB0220	5"	No	PSA	220	100
DX–SP5PSALPB0320	5"	No	PSA	320	100
DX–SP6PSALPB0080	6"	No	PSA	80	100
DX–SP6PSALPB0100	6"	No	PSA	100	100
DX–SP6PSALPB0120	6"	No	PSA	120	100
DX–SP6PSALPB0150	6"	No	PSA	150	100
DX–SP6PSALPB0180	6"	No	PSA	180	100
DX–SP6PSALPB0220	6"	No	PSA	220	100
DX–SP6PSALPB0320	6"	No	PSA	320	100

SurfPrep Film Sheets

SurfPrep's modified open-coat aluminum oxide grain with sacrificial stearate coating minimizes loading. The hook & loop film backing provides for consistent finish sanding and faster cut, and is tear-resistant for longer life. It is the perfect choice for leveling applications.



Part No	Size	Grit	Sheets/box
DX–SP–8010–0080	3" X 4"	80	100
DX–SP–8010–0100	3" X 4"	100	100
DX–SP–8010–0120	3" X 4"	120	100
DX–SP–8010–0150	3" X 4"	150	100
DX–SP–8010–0180	3" X 4"	180	100
DX–SP–8010–0220	3" X 4"	220	100
DX–SP–8010–0320	3" X 4"	320	100
DX–SP–8010–0400	3" x 4"	400	100
DX–SP–6110–0080	3-2/3" x 7"	80	100
DX–SP–6110–0100	3-2/3" x 7"	100	100
DX–SP–6110–0120	3-2/3" x 7"	120	100
DX–SP–6110–0150	3-2/3" x 7"	150	100
DX–SP–6110–0180	3-2/3" x 7"	180	100
DX–SP–6110–0220	3-2/3" x 7"	220	100
DX–SP–6110–0320	3-2/3" x 7"	320	100

Non-Woven Discs

Non-woven nylon mesh with aluminum oxide abrasive over a flocked backer. Provides a consistent finish while the natural give of the mesh resists undercutting and gouging. Use with Hook & Loop backup pad.

Part No	Dia.	Color	Grit	#/Box
DX–SPMFD3	3"	Maroon	320	40
DX–SPMFD5	5"	Maroon	320	25
DX–SPMFD6	6"	Maroon	320	25
DX–SPGFD3	3"	Grey	800	40
DX–SPGFD5	5"	Grey	800	25
DX–SPGFD6	6"	Grey	800	25

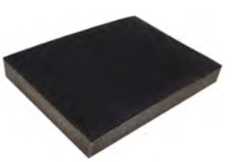
SurfPrep Pad Savers

Use SurfPrep Pad Savers as a low-cost layer of protection between your hook & loop film disc and backup pad. Why replace your backup pad when you don't need to?

Part No	Size	Description
DX–SPPS3	3" Dia.	Pad Saver
DX–SPPS5	5" Dia.	Pad Saver
DX–SPPS6	6" Dia.	Pad Saver
DX–SPPS3X4	3" x 4"	Pad Saver
DX–SPPS3X7	3-2/3" x 7"	Pad Saver

SurfPrep Interface Pad

SurfPrep Interface Pads are used with film discs when foam has too much give, and the backup pad has is too rigid. Interface Pads strike the perfect balance between contour and cut!



Part No	Size	Description
DX–SPIP3X4	3" x 4"	Film Disc Interface Pad

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

3M™ Hookit™ Clean Sanding Disc 236U

Help eliminate dust control worries by combining your Self-Generated Vacuum sanding tool with the patented Clean Sanding multi-hole abrasives
Note: Sold in boxes of 50

Part No	Diameter	Grade
T55598	5"	P80
T55599	5"	P100
T55600	5"	P120
T55601	5"	P150
T55500	5"	P180
T55501	5"	P220
T55506	6"	P80
T55507	6"	P100
T55508	6"	P120
T55509	6"	P150
T55510	6"	P180
T55511	6"	P220

3M™ Hookit™ Clean Sanding Disc 360L

An aluminum oxide open coat, load resistant Hookit™ disc with precise hole design for improved dust extraction constructed in a film backing.
Note: Sold in boxes

Part No	Diameter	Grade	DIscs/Box
T01707	5"	320	100
T01710	5"	600	100
T01712	5"	1000	100
T20801	6"	320	100
T20804	6"	600	100
T20806	6"	1000	100

3M™ Stikit™ Disc 900DZ

For tough sanding jobs, features long-lasting 3M™ Ceramic Abrasive Grain. The open coat feature provides a more aggressive cut than a comparable closed coat abrasive of the same grade and is well-suited when loading is a problem. The J-weight cloth backing is suitable for flexible, flat and contour sanding.

Part No	Diameter	Grade	Discs/Box
T49641	5"	120	50
T49643	5"	150	50

3M™ Hookit™ Gold Film Discs 255L

An aluminum oxide Hookit™ gold disc on a tear resistant film backing. Constructed of durable aluminum oxide; works well for most wood species. The open coat feature provides a more aggressive cut than a comparable closed coat abrasive of the same grade and a special loading resistant coating makes this disc a good choice when loading is a problem. The flexible film backing provides a consistent finish and greater tear resistance than a comparable paper product.

Part No	Diameter	Grade	Discs/Box	# of Holes
T00967	5"	P80	75	None
T00966	5"	P100	100	None
T00965	5"	P120	100	None
T00964	5"	P150	100	None
T00963	5"	P180	100	None
T00962	5"	P220	100	None
T01067	5"	P80	75	5
T01066	5"	P100	100	5
T01065	5"	P120	100	5
T01064	5"	P150	100	5
T01063	5"	P180	100	5
T01062	5"	P220	100	5
T00982	6"	P100	100	None
T00981	6"	P120	100	None
T00980	6"	P150	100	None
T00979	6"	P180	100	None
T00978	6"	P220	100	None

3M™ Stikit™ Gold Film Discs 255L

An aluminum oxide Stikit™ gold disc roll on a tear resistant film backing. Constructed of durable aluminum oxide; works well for most wood species. The open coat feature provides a more aggressive cut than a comparable closed coat abrasive of the same grade and a special loading resistant coating makes this disc a good choice when loading is a problem. The flexible film backing provides a consistent finish and greater tear resistance than a comparable paper product. Sold in Rolls.

Part No	Diameter	Grade	Discs/Roll
T82471	5"	80	100
T82470	5"	100	125
T82469	5"	120	125
T82468	5"	150	125
T82467	5"	180	125
T82466	5"	220	125
T82463	5"	320	125
T01333	6"	80	75
T01332	6"	100	75
T01331	6"	120	75
T01330	6"	150	75
T01329	6"	180	75
T01328	6"	220	75

3M™ Stikit™ Disc Roll 363l

Stikit™ Imperial Resin Bond Paper Disc Roll with no holes. Tough aluminum oxide mineral bonded with a full heat resistant resin to a strong "F" weight backing. Backing provides excellent shelling and tear resistance, thus increasing the life of the disc. Use for scratch refinement after coarse sanding.

Part No	Diameter	Grade	Discs/Roll
T21797	5"	120	100
T21793	6"	80	100
T21792	6"	100	100
T21791	6"	120	100
T21790	6"	150	100

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

3M™ Stikit™ Paper 426U Disc Rolls

A silicon carbide Stikit disc roll constructed on a weight, light paper backing. Features an anti-loading stearate coating. Provides an excellent finish where a refined wood surface is desired; in most applications will be less durable than aluminum oxide. The open coat feature provides a more aggressive cut than a comparable closed coat abrasive of the same grade and a special loading resistant coating makes this disc a good choice when loading is a problem. The A-weight, paper backing is light-weight and flexible and is suitable for most general purpose sanding applications.
Note: Sold in rolls

Part No	Diameter	Grade	Discs/Roll
T27775	5"	80	125
T27776	5"	100	125
T27777	5"	120	125
T27778	5"	150	250
T27779	5"	180	250
T27780	5"	220	250
T27787	6"	120	125
T27788	6"	150	250
T27790	6"	220	250

3M™ Hookit™ Paper 426U Discs

Constructed of silicon carbide and provides an excellent finish where a refined wood surface is desired, in most applications it will be less durable than aluminum oxide. The open coat feature provides a more aggressive cut than a comparable closed coat abrasive of the same grade and a special loading resistant coating makes this disc a good choice when loading is a problem. The A-weight, paper backing is light-weight and flexible and suitable for most general purpose sanding applications

Part No	Diameter	Grade	Disc / Box
T27835	5"	P120	50
T27836	5"	P150	50
T27837	5"	P180	50
T27838	5"	P220	50

3M™ Solid Surface Finishing Guide (Acrylic or Polyester)

Clean Sanding Discs -Dry

	Matte Finish		
	Product	Grade	Damp/Dry
Step 1	236U	P150	Dry
Step 2	360L	P320	Dry
Step 3	Scotch-Brite™ 7447		
	Gloss = 10		

	Semi-Gloss Finish		
	Product	Grade	Damp/Dry
Step 1	236U	P150	Dry
Step 2	360L	P320	Dry
Step 3	360L	P600	Dry
Step 4	Scotch-Brite™ 7448		
	Gloss = 40		

	High Gloss Finish		
	Product	Grade	Damp/Dry
Step 1	236U	P150	Dry
Step 2	360L	P320	Dry
Step 3	360L	P600	Dry
Step 4	360L	P1000	Dry
Step 5	White Wool	Finish Material Easy Clean-up	
Step 6	Black Wool	Final Finish Easy Clean-up	
	Gloss = 80+		

Microfinishing Film – Dry Sanding for Acrylic or Polyester Solid Surfaces

	Matte Finish		
	Product	Grade	Damp/Dry
Step 1	366L	100µ	Dry
Step 2	366L	60µ	Dry
Step 3	Scotch-Brite™ 7447		
	Gloss = 15		

	Semi-Gloss Finish		
	Product	Grade	Damp/Dry
Step 1	366L	100µ	Dry
Step 2	366L	60µ	Dry
Step 3	366L	30µ	Dry
Step 4	Scotch-Brite™ 7448		
	Gloss = 45		

	High Gloss Finish		
	Product	Grade	Damp/Dry
Step 1	236U	P150	Dry
Step 2	360L	P320	Dry
Step 3	366L	30µ	Dry
Step 4	366L	15µ	Dry
Step 5	968M	Finish Material Easy Clean-up	
Step 6	968M	Final Finish Easy Clean-up	
	Gloss = 80+		

3M™ Trizact™ Film – Damp Sanding for Acrylic or Polyester Solid Surfaces

	Matte Finish		
	Product	Grade	Damp/Dry
Step 1	366L	100µ	Dry
Step 2	268XA	A35	Damp
Step 3	268XA	A10	Damp
	– or –		
	Scotch-Brite™ 7447		
	Gloss = 15		

	Semi-Gloss Finish		
	Product	Grade	Damp/Dry
Step 1	366L	100µ	Dry
Step 2	268XA	A35	Damp
Step 3	268XA	A10	Damp
Step 4	268XA	A5	Damp
	– or –		
	Scotch-Brite™ 7448		
	Gloss = 45		

	High Gloss Finish		
	Product	Grade	Damp/Dry
Step 1	366L	100µ	Dry
Step 2	268XA	A35	Damp
Step 3	268XA	A10	Damp
Step 4	268XA	A5	Damp
Step 5	286Q	9µ	Damp
Step 6	Finesse-it™ Finishing Material Easy Clean-up		
	Gloss = 80+		

3) Sand with a north-south, east-west pattern for one minute per one-foot square area. Clean the workpiece surface between steps to prevent contamination from previous ste
4) For the buffing/polishing steps, recommend using a variable speed buffer with a 3000 RPM maximum rotation speed (orbital or circular is acceptable)..

Many components in the three different systems are interchangeable. A component from one system may be used with the other systems in the absense of a given component. Review product packaging for further information regarding prodcut use and warranty. For more specific details, call 3M Technical Service at: **1-866.279.1235**

* Use this method if you encounter swirl marks using the standard sequence, of if you desire a very high gloss (over 85).

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

3M™ Hookit™ Trizact™ Film Disc

Micro-structured cerium oxide on a flexible, waterproof film backing. For acrylic solid surface finishing. Precisely shaped pyramids wear away continually exposing fresh abrasive. Requires little water and eliminates the need for messy compounds.
Note: Grades are given in Microns

Part No	Diameter	Grade	Product
T27487–4	5"	A35 - Green	268XA
T27488	5"	A10 - Blue	268XA
T27489–8	5"	A5 - Orange	268XA
T27496–6	5"	No grade - White	568XA
T27492	6"	A5 - Orange	268XA
T27491	6"	A10 - Blue	268XA
T27490	6"	A35 - Green	268XA
T27497–3	6"	No grade - White	568XA

3M™ Hookit™ 268XA Trizact™, 366L & Scotch-Brite™ 11" Discs

3M™ Hookit™ discs with 11" diameter for use with Gem Electrical Orbital Sanders.

Part No	Type	Micron	Grade	Color
T27495–9	268XA Trizact™	A5	600	Orange
T27494	268XA Trizact™	A10	550	Blue
T27493	268XA Trizact™	A35	380	Green
GES–104C	366L Aluminum Oxide	180	80	Gray
GES–104H	366L Aluminum Oxide	150	90	Gray
GES–104G	366L Aluminum Oxide	120	120	Gray
T72008	366L Aluminum Oxide	100	150	Gray
T72007	366L Aluminum Oxide	80	180	Gray
T72006	366L Aluminum Oxide	60	220	Gray
T27167–4	366L Aluminum Oxide	30	400	Gray
T30037	Scotch-Brite™	N/A	Very fine	Maroon
T30038	Scotch-Brite™	N/A	Ultra fine	Grey
T33700	Scotch-Brite™	N/A	Light Duty	White

3M™ Microfinishing Film 366L

Precision, micron-graded, resin-bonded polyester film backing. Aggressive cut with uniform finish. Anti-loading Fre-Cut™ coating provides greater efficiency and longer product life. Use on plastic, fiberglass, wood, metal, solid-surface composites. Constructed of durable aluminum oxide; works well for most wood species and applications, especially contoured surfaces. The flexible film backing and micro-graded mineral provide excellent consistency and minimal edge wear. The open coat feature and special loading resistant coating makes this disc a good choice when loading is a problem.

Part No	Type	Diameter	Micron Grade
T84169	Hookit	5"	100 MIC - Brown
T54411	PSA	5"	100 MIC - Brown
T84167	Hookit	5"	60 MIC - Dark brown
T84161	PSA	5"	60 MIC - Dark brown
T84164	Hookit	5"	30 MIC - Green
T84158	PSA	5"	30 MIC - Green
T54412	PSA	6"	100 MIC - Brown
T54413	PSA	6"	60 MIC - Dark brown
T54414	PSA	6"	30 MIC - Green

3M™ Scotch-Brite™ Production Cleaning and Finishing Disc

Easy attachment to your Hookit™ backup system on a random orbital sander. Offers a superior matte finish on solid surface projects. Excellent for cleaning materials. Efficient and quality finishing of painted surfaces, woods, metals and a variety of other substrates.

Part No	Dia	Color/Grade	Type
T29292	5"	Maroon - Very Fine	Hookit
T29294	5"	Light Gray - Ultra Fine	Hookit
T29293	6"	Maroon - Very Fine	Hookit
T29295	6"	Light Gray - Ultra Fine	Hookit

3M™ Elite Series Random Orbital Sander

Features an aluminum body and composite cover with exclusive 3M Gripping Material to absorb and reduce vibration, conveniently located speed control dial and internal muffler.

- Newly designed wrist rest for more support
- Recessed level eliminates pinch points
- Composite cover to prevent cracked housings

Note: 3M™ Stikit™ Disc Pad included.

Part No	Tool Dia	Orbital Dia
T28497	5"	3/16"
T28498	5"	3/32"
T28499	6"	5/16"

3M™ Elite Series Self-Generated Self Vacuum Random Orbital Sander

Features an aluminum body and composite cover with exclusive 3M Gripping Material to absorb and reduce vibration, conveniently located speed control dial and internal muffler.

- Patented clean sanding system with improved filter bag
- Newly designed wrist rest for more support
- Recessed level eliminates pinch points
- Composite cover to prevent cracked housings
- Improved access to air fittings
- Improved dust collection port

Comes with: 3M™ Hookit™ Clean Sanding Disc Pad, Filter Bag Adaptor and Clean Sanding Filter Bag

Part No	Tool Dia	Orbital Dia
T28514	5"	3/16"
T28515	5"	3/32"

3M™ Clean Sanding Filter Bag

For 3M™ Self-Generating Vacuum models. Easy to use because there is no vacuum hose attached to restrict operator movement. 3M™ filtrete technology captures and holds dust electrostatically, allowing the sanding tool to be used for vertical sanding without clogging the bag entrance port. The result is a cleaner work area that can help you increase productivity and reduce work due to excess dust.

Part No	Decription
T20452	3M™ Clean Sanding Filter Bag
T20453	Vacuum Bag Adapter

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

3M™ 3" x 4" Non-Vac Orbital Sander

The .24hp sanders are designed to optimize finishing performance on flat surfaces.

- Variable speed adjustment
- 10,000 RPM

Part No	Vacuum	Size
T20331	Non-Vac	5.48" L x 3.28" H

3M™ Non-Vac Random Orbital Sander

High quality, powerful .28hp tool. Designed to the highest performance standards.

- Improved handling and comfort
- Precision balanced, designed for smooth operation
- Variable speed adjustment
- 12,000 RPM

Part No	Tool Dia	Orbital Dia
T20317	5"	3/16"
T20325	6"	3/16"

3M™ Disc Backup Pads

Made with a resilient backing plate assembly and a medium density foam for durability. Fits random orbital sanders with 5/16"-24 internal thread.

Part No	Type	Dia	Thickness
T05575	Sitkit™	5"	3/4"
T05576	Sitkit™	6"	3/4"
T20351	Stikit™	5"	3/8"
T05775	Hookit™	5"	3/4"
T20353	Hookit™	5"	3/8", 44 hole Clean Sanding
T20356	Hookit™	6"	3/8", 52 hole Clean Sanding

3M™ Air Tool Lube

Use 2 to 3 drops each day to extend the life of the motor and drive mechanism.

Part No	Description
T20451	3M™ Air Tool Lube - 4 oz.

SurfPrep Paper Belts

Paper back belt with precision grain height and orientation in an open coat for a consistent finish. Ultra sharp grains require lower cutting force for less heat and compression. Tightest tolerance tape joint in the industry, and unique anti-static treatment.

Part No	Size	Grit	Abr.Type
DX–SP6189150PAOL	6" x 189"	150	A/O
DX–SP4310380PAOL	43" x 103"	80	A/O
DX–SP43103120PAOL	43" x 103"	120	A/O
DX–SP5210380PAOL	52" x 103"	80	A/O
DX–SP52103120PAOL	52" x 103"	120	A/O
DX–SP52103180PAOL	52" x 103"	180	A/O
DX–SP52103180PSCL	52" x 103"	180	S/C
DX–SP52103220PAOL	52" x 103"	220	A/O
DX–SP52103220PSCL	52" x 103"	220	S/C
DX–SP5310380PAOL	53" x 103"	80	A/O
DX–SP53103120PAOL	53" x 103"	120	A/O
DX–SP53103180PAOL	53" x 103"	180	A/O
DX–SP53103180PSCL	53" x 103"	180	S/C
DX–SP55103150PAOL	55" x 103"	150	A/O

SurfPrep Cloth Belts

Cloth back belt with precision grain height and orientation in an open coat for a consistent finish. Ultra sharp grains require lower cutting force for less heat and compression. Tightest tolerance tape joint in the industry, and unique anti-static treatment.

Part No	Size	Grit	Abr.Type
DX–SP47580CAO	4" x 75"	80	A/O
DX–SP413280CAO	4" x 132"	80	A/O
DX–SP616880CAO	6" x 168"	80	A/O

3M™ 340D Cloth Sanding Belt | Open Coat

Fast-cutting aluminum oxide abrasive grains are resin-bonded to a durable X-weight cotton cloth backing to provide continuous cut and long-life. Our open coat and load-resistant coating make this belt particularly favorable for sanding soft woods. Additionally, the washable backing is suitable for high production environments where the belt may need washing at intervals to remove soft wood resin or pitch buildup.

Part No	Grade	Width	Length	Box Quantity
T27499	50	3"	21"	5
T27498	60	3"	21"	10
T27497	80	3"	21"	10
T27496	100	3"	21"	10
T27495	120	3"	21"	10
T27474	50	3"	24"	5
T27473	60	3"	24"	10
T27471	100	3"	24"	10
T27470	120	3"	24"	10
T27464	50	4"	24	5
T27463	60	4"	24"	10
T27462	80	4"	24"	10
T27461	100	4"	24"	10
T27460	120	4"	24"	10

3M™ 341D Cloth Sanding Belt | Closed Coat

3M™ Cloth Belt 341D comes with fast-cutting aluminum oxide abrasive grains resin-bonded to a durable X-weight cotton cloth backing to provide you with continuous cut and long-life performance necessary for more aggressive dry sanding applications. The closed coat construction offers a consistent, fine finish. This belt should not be run wet.

Part No	Grade	Width	Length	Box Quantity
T66600	60	3"	21"	10
T66601	80	3"	21"	10
T66602	100	3"	21"	10
T66603	120	3"	21"	10
T66604	40	3"	24"	5
T66605	60	3"	24"	10
T66606	80	3"	24"	10
T66607	100	3"	24"	10
T66608	120	3"	24"	10
T66610	60	4"	24"	10
T66611	80	4"	24"	10
T66612	100	4"	24"	10
T66613	120	4"	24"	10

3M™ Edge Sanding Belt 340D

An aluminum oxide open coat, non-loading cloth belt constructed on a X weight, durable cloth backing. Open coat resists loading. Excellent for wood and soft substrates.

Part No	Grade	Width	Length
T32474	P80	4"	132"

3M™ Abrasive Sheets - Silicon Carbide 435N

9" x 11" sheets. A silicon carbide sheet on a C weight intermediate paper backing. Features an open coat and load resistant stearate coating.
Note: Sold in sleeves

Part No	Grade	Sheets/Sleeve
T02356	100	100
T02355	120	100

Sanding Belt Cleaner

A solid Abrasive Belt Cleaner that removes abraded material that has lodged between the abrasive grains and dulled the cut. It makes the belt look like new and perform like new. Simply hold the Abrasive Belt Cleaner against the moving belt or disc until all loaded particles have been removed. Not for use on wide belt sanders.

Part No	Size
ABBC	1-5/8" x 1-5/8" x 8-1/4"

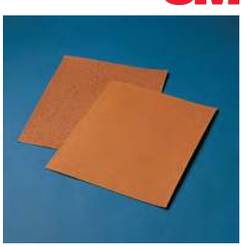
3M™ Abrasive Sheets - Silicon Carbide 405U

9" x 11" sheets. A silicon carbide sheet constructed on an A weight, light paper backing. Ideal for dry sanding between coats of varnish and other wood finishes. Provides exceptional finishes and excellent conformability for contour sanding. Silicon carbide cuts fast and satin smooth.
Note: Sold in sleeves

Part No	Grade	Sheets/Sleeve
T86949	150	100
T86953	180	100
T86957	220	100
T86962	240	100
T86968	280	100
T86974	320	100
T86982	400	100

3M™ Abrasive Sheets - Garnet 130N

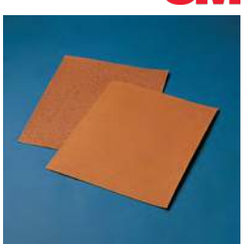
130N Garnet Paper Sheets - 9" x 11" sheets. A garnet open coat, non-loading sheet constructed on a C weight, intermediate paper backing.
Note: Sold in sleeves



Part No	Grade	Sheets/Sleeve
T10032	100	100
T10031	120	100

3M™ Abrasive Sheets - Garnet 110N

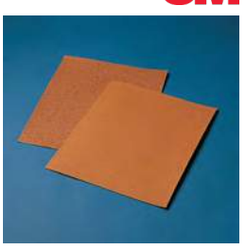
110N Garnet Paper Sheets - 9" x 11" sheets. A garnet open coat, non-loading sheet constructed on an A weight, light paper backing. Traditional choice for woodworkers for producing fine finishes.
Note: Sold in sleeves



Part No	Grade	Sheets/Sleeve
T10002	220	100

3M™ Abrasive Sheets - Garnet 140N

140N Garnet Paper Sheets - 9" x 11" sheets. A garnet open coat, non-loading sheet constructed on a D weight, intermediate paper backing.
Note: Sold in sleeves



Part No	Grade	Sheets/Sleeve
T10033	80	50

SurfPrep Aluminum Oxide "C" Weight Paper

C weight paper with open coat aluminum oxide abrasive for professional-quality sanding operations. Ideal for surface preparate.ion in the wood industry. The open structure prevents premature loading providing longer performance. Good for plaster, clay, and removing layered paint; and can be used for dry sanding on plastic and non-ferrous metal.

Part No	Grit	Size	Per Sleeve
DX–SP9X11AO080	80	9" x 11"	50
DX–SP9X11AO100	100	9" x 11"	50
DX–SP9X11AO120	120	9" x 11"	50
DX–SP9X11AO150	150	9" x 11"	50
DX–SP9X11AO180	180	9" x 11"	50

SurfPrep Silicon Carbide "A" Weight Stearated Paper

A weight paper with an open coat silicon carbide abrasive. Quick and powerful sanding action produces high-quality finishes. For sanding processes that require fast and aggressive action. Ideal for sanding operations on wood, plastic, fiberglass, polyester, non-ferrous metal, paint, and other coatings. Stearate (anti-clogging lubricant) coating.

Part No	Grit	Size	Per Sleeve
DX–SP9X11SCS220	220	9" x 11"	100
DX–SP9X11SCS280	280	9" x 11"	100
DX–SP9X11SCS320	320	9" x 11"	100

SurfPrep Silicon Carbide "A" Weight Paper

A weight paper with a closed coat silicon carbide abrasive. Quick and powerful sanding action produces high-quality finishes. For finish sanding processes. Ideal for sanding operations on wood, plastic, fiberglass, polyester, non-ferrous metal, paint, and other coatings.

Part No	Grit	Size	Per Sleeve
DX–SP9X11SCS280WD	360	9" x 11"	100
DX–SP9X11SCS320WD	400	9" x 11"	100
DX–SP9X11SCS360WD	500	9" x 11"	100

3M™ Scotch-Brite™ Hand Pads

General purpose 6" x 9" hand pad. Used in a variety of applications. Excellent starting point to clean, finish, grain, denib and defuzz. May be used by hand, with a hand pad block, or an in-line sander. Excellent for hand finishing and cleaning of composites. Ideal for wood finishing, paint prep, and general cleaning.

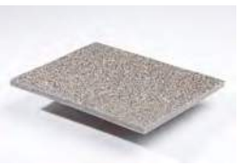
Part No	Size	Color/Grade	Per Box
T7447	6" x 9"	Maroon - Very Fine	20
T7448	6" x 9"	Light Grey - Ultra Fine	20

FastBreak FastCap

Allows you to uniformly break the edge on sharp melamine material in just one pass. Increases the speed and efficiency in which you ease and break sharp and chipped edges. Comes with (2) - 180 grit sheets and (1) - 80 grit sheet.

Part No	Decsription
FC–FASTBREAK	FastBreak
FC–FB–180GRIT	180 Grit sandpaper - 10 pack
FC–FB–80GRIT	80 Grit sandpaper - 10 pack

High Flex Pad



This soft backed pad is highly flexible and versatile. Aluminum oxide coated on only one side, this easy-to-hold pad can be used on many different materials or substrates. 4-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 3/16", grey.

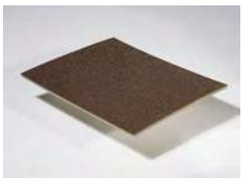
Part No	Grit	Grade	Per Box
DX–FPG100	100	Fine	100
DX–FPG150	150	Very Fine	100
DX–FPG220	220	Super Fine Plus	100

3M™ Scotch-Brite™ Multi-Flex Sheet Rolls

Unlike typical sandpaper that requires a sanding block, these ultra-flexible sheets ball up in your hand like steel wool to provide quick, aggressive cutting and cleaning on irregular surfaces everything from door jambs and engine parts to whitewall tires. The 4 in. x 8 in. sheets come rolled in a convenient dispenser for easy use. They include 60 sheets per roll, and can be used wet or dry.

Part No	Size	Grade	Per Roll
T07521	8" x 4"	Maroon - VFN	60

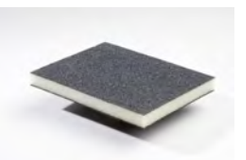
Flex Pad Brown 3MM



This 3mm extreme-flex soft hand pad is eco-friendly and features an innovative adhesive that allows it to stay sharper and last longer than any other pad. This aluminum oxide coated pad resists loading and outperforms any 'traditional' sandpaper at 1/2 the thickness of the 5mm pad for those hard-to-reach detailed profiles. 5-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 1/8", brown.

Part No	Grit	Grade	Per Box
DX–FPB1003MM	100	Fine	250
DX–FPB2203MM	220	Super Fine+	250

2-Sided Soft Hand Pad



An eco-friendly aluminum oxide soft hand pad featuring an innovative adhesive that allows it to stay sharper and last longer than any other pad in the market. Resists loading and outperforms any 'traditional' sandpaper. 3-3/4" x 4-3/4" x 1/2", brown.

Part No	Grade	Color	Per Box
DX–P100	100	Black	250
DX–P150	150	Black	250
DX–P220	220	Black	250
DX–P120A0	120	Brown	250
DX–P150A0	150	Brown	250
DX–P180A0	180	Brown	250
DX–P180W	180	White	250

Non-Woven Pad

Highly conformable with a unique three-dimensional open material structure achieved by combining and needling nylon fibers. Great for an array of applications.

- Aluminum Oxide Coated
- 6" x 9"

Part No	Grit	Grade	Per Box
DX–SPMXS	320	Very Fine	60
DX–SPGRY	800	Ultra Fine	60

3M™ Sandblaster™ Sanding Sponge

Ideal for preparing bare surfaces (wood, metal, drywall) prior to first coat of finish. It sands faster and lasts longer than 3M conventional sanding sponges of comparable grit.
QTY: 250/Bulk

Part No	Grade	Size
T50672	180	3-3/4" x 2-5/8" x 1"

1" Standard Block

Fits easily into the palm of your hand and is ideal for sanding a variety of surfaces.
- Aluminum Oxide Coated
- 2-3/4" x 3-3/4" x 1"

QTY: 250/Box

Part No	Grade	Description
DX–BG100	100	Fine
DX–BG150	150	Very Fine
DX–BG180	180	Super Fine
DX–BG220	220	Super Fine Plus

Dual Angled Block

Has two 60°angles and is ideal for sanding in hard to reach places such as corners and edges.
- Aluminum Oxide Coated
- 3" x 5" x 1"

QTY: 250/Box

Part No	Grit	Grade
DX–BDA100	100	Fine

3M™ Softback Sanding Sponge

Flexible foam pad enables user to sand hard-to-reach areas such as headlight openings, around door handles, door jambs, etc. Helps to eliminate finger marks and can be used wet or dry. 3M™ Softback Sanding Sponges are coated with aluminum oxide mineral. Each grade uses a range of mineral sizes.
Size: 5-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 1/2"
Sponges/Box: 20

Part No	Grade
T02604	Fine - 320 to 400
T02602	Super fine - 500 to 600

3M™ All Purpose Sanding Sponge

3M Small Area Sanding Sponge for either dry or wet sanding. Ideal for sanding wood, paint, metal, plastic and drywall. Two sanding grades on one sponge. Rinse and reuse.
QTY: 24/Box

Part No	Grit	Size
T50038	Fine/Medium	1" H x 3-3/4" L x 2-5/8" W

3M™ Woodworking Sanding Sponge

Ideal for corners, contours, sealer and flat surfaces on wood, metal, plastic and paint.

Part No	Size	Grade	Per Box
T51066	3-3/4" x 4-3/4" x 1/2"	Fine	250

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies

Dust Masks	800	Countertop Cleaner	805
Respirators	801	Masking Tape & Paper	806
Ear Protection	802	2-Sided Tape	807
Eye Protection	803	Moving & Installation	808
Nitrile Gloves	803	Lubricants	809
Acrylic Sheet	804	Finish Accessories	810
Adhesive Removers	805	Solvents	812

Safety Equipment: Dust Masks

3M™ Particulate Respirator 8511, N95

It is ideally suited for work settings that involve heat, humidity, or long periods of wear. Workplace applications include grinding, sanding, sweeping, bagging and other dusty/hot operations. It features the 3M Cool Flow Exhalation Valve and adjustable M-noseclip to help provide a custom fit and secure seal.
Note: Sold in boxes of 10

Part No	Description
T54343	Respirator with exhalation valve

3M™ Particulate Respirator 9210, N95

Recommended for grinding, sanding, sweeping, bagging, and other dusty operations. Three panel respirator with low profile for better visibility and compatibility with a wide range of safety equipment. Conforms to a wide range of face sizes. Meets NIOSH 42CFR 84 N95 requirements, TC-84A-2669.

Part No	Description
T9210	Three panel respirator - N95

3M™ Particulate Respirator 9211, N95

Recommended for grinding, sanding, sweeping, bagging, and other dusty operations. Low profile for better visibility and compatibility with other safety equipment. Center positioning allows the 3M™ Cool Flow™ exhalation valve to operate. Meets NIOSH 42CFR 84 N95 requirements, TC-84A-2668.

Part No	Description
T9211	Three panel respirator - N95 with exhalation valve

3M™ Particulate Respirator 8210, N95

Provides comfortable, reliable worker protection against certain non-oil based particles. Workplace applications include grinding, sanding, sweeping, bagging and other dusty operations. This respirator features 3M's Advanced Electret Media (AEM) and adjustable noseclip to help provide a custom fit and secure seal.
Note: Sold in boxes of 20

Part No	Description
T8210	Particulate respirator
T8210–PLUS	Particulate respirator with braided headbands and staple free attachment

Moldex N95 Respirator

2300N Series N95 Respirators. NIOSH certified under 42CFR84. Exhale valve lets workers breathe easy and stay cool. Dura-Mesh shell resists collapsing in heat and humidity. Flame-retardants added to decrease flammability of shell.
Note: Sold in boxes of 10

Part No	Description
MM23	Box of 10

Moldex N95 Particulate Respirator

2200N Series N95 Particulate Respirators. NIOSH certified under 42CFR84 regulation to have a filter efficiency level of 95% or greater against particulate aerosols free of oil up to 10X PEL. Dura-Mesh shell resists collapsing in heat and humidity.
Note: Sold in boxes of 20

Part No	Description
MM22	Box of 20

KN95 Dusk/Mist Mask

- Hypoallergenic
- Adjustable nose bar
- 95% Filtration capacity

Part No	Description	QTY.
EBB–RESP–KN95–10	KN95 mask	10 ea.
EBB–RESP–KN95–5	KN95 mask	5 ea.

Medical Mask

- Hypoallergenic
- Adjustable nose bar
- 95% Filtration capacity

Part No	Description	QTY.
EBB–MEDICALMASK	Blue medical mask	50 per box

3M™ Half Facepiece Respirator 6500

The 3M™ 6500 Series Half Facepiece Respirator helps provide respiratory protection in harsh, dirty environments against airborne contaminants when used with approved 3M™ cartridges and filters. This facepiece is designed to help promote comfort, durability, and stability with a firm, lightly textured silicone faceseal and strong body construction.

Part No	Description
T49489	Half Facepiece Respirator, Medium
T49491	Half Facepiece Respirator, Large

3M™ Organic Vapor Cartridge 6001

For use with 3M™ 6000 and 7000 Series Facepieces with bayonet style cartridge/filter attachments. Swept back design of the cartridges helps improve balance and visibility. NIOSH approved against certain organic vapors and APF is dependent on which style facepiece it is attached to - half or full

Part No	Description
T21674	Replacement organic vapor cartridge
T46464	5N11 Particulate pre-filter
T17668	501 Pre-filter retainer

Trend Stealth Air Mask Respirator

NIOSH N100 safety respirator, it features twin, easy to replace HEPAC pleated filters to protect from moisture and particles.
Note: 1 per box

Part No	Description
TSTEALTH–SM	Small/Medium mask
TSTEALTH–ML	Medium/Large mask

Trend Stealth Air NIOSH Filters

HEPAC (High Efficiency Particulate Air Composite) pleated filters for Trend Stealth Air respirator.
Note: 1 per box

Part No	Description	QTY.
TSTEALTH–1	Stealth NIOSH filter	1 pair
TSTEALTH–5	Stealth NIOSH filter	5 pairs

Moldex Paint Spray Respirator Kit

Soft durable facepiece with extra wide sealing surface for a comfortable fit. Low maintenance - no gaskets or yoke to replace. Has a low profile for a wide angle field of vision. Extra large exhalation valve reduces hot air build-up, and lowers resistance.

Part No	Description	UOM
MM8112	Facepiece, cartridge & pre-filter	Kit
MM8100	Replacement cartridge	Pair
MM8910	Replacement pre-filter	Box of 5

3M™ Peltor™ Optime™ 98 Earmuffs

Over-the-head earmuffs with noise reduction rating of 25 dB. Features a lightweight headband along with liquid and foam filled cushions for better seal and lower pressure. The four-point suspension helps distribute cushion pressure evenly for improved comfort.

Part No	Description
T08091	Over-the-Head Earmuffs

Moldex Jazz Band

Hign NPR 25 rating. AdB coated pods increases attenuation, resists dirt and are washable and reusable. Hangs easily around neck with breakaway cord. A cooler and lighter alternative to earmuffs. Soft and hard material combination dampens vibration. Includes an extra pair of pods.

Part No	Description
MM6506	With breakaway cord

3M™ E-A-R™ Classic™ Earplugs

Foam earlugs with 28 dB noise reduction rating. Slow recovery, low-pressure foam conforms to the shape of the ear canal to help create a comfortable, snug noise barrier. Foam is both flame-resistant and moisture-resistant.

Part No	Description
T11001	Corded foam earplugs
T12002	Non-corded foam earplugs

Moldex Pura-Fit

Tapered for easier insertion. Improved softer foam for maximum comfort. Hygienically packaged in biodegradable paper pouches. Non-irritating, smooth surface. NRR 31 - high rating. Longer length for easy fitting and removal. Brightly colored for easy compliance checks.

Part No	Description
MM68	Without cord
MM69	With cord

3M™ Disposable Earplugs

Soft, comfortable ear plugs that conform to the unique shape of each ear for excellent hearing protection and comfort. Hypoallergenic foam and a tapered design to fit comfortably in the ear canal. Noise Reduction Rating 29 dB.

Part No	Description
T1100	Disposable ear plugs - 1 pair

Spark Plugs

High NPR 30 rating. Extra-soft, low-pressure foam for comfort and fit. Tapered shape for easy removal. Shaped to fit even very small ear canals. Non-irritating smooth surface.

Part No	Description
MM6604	One pair

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

3M™ BX™ Reader Protective Eyeware

BX protective reader eyewear features magnifying diopters, lightweight lenses with adjustable soft tip temples and integrated side shields. The polycarbonate lens absorb 99.9% UV. Meets requirements of CSA Z94.3-2007 and the high impact requirements of ANSI Z87.1-2003.

Part No	Description
T11457	Clear anti-fog lens with +1.5 Diopter
T11458	Clear anti-fog lens with +2.0 Diopter
T11459	Clear anti-fog lens with +2.5 Diopter

3M™ Virtua™ Protective Eyeware

Virtua Eyewear provides outstanding style, protection and affordability. Comes with a lightweight frame of less than 1 oz. and contoured flexible temples for comfortable fit. Hard coat helps protect lens from scratching. Meets the High Impact requirements of ANSI Z87.1-2003.

Part No	Description
T62105	Clear temple with clear hard coat lens

3M™ Virtua™ V4 Protective Eyeware

Virtua V4 protective eyewear combines contemporary styling and protection at an economical price. Soft, dual-injected temples for increased comfort. Popular unisex style. Polycarbonate lens absorbs 99.9% UV. Meets the High Impact Requirements of ANSI Z87.1-2003.

Part No	Description
T62037	Black dual injected soft temples with clear hard coat lens

FastCap CatEyes Safety Glasses

The SG510 Series glasses are built with shatter-proof wrap-around anti-fog lenses, rubber nose pieces, adjustable length arms, and reinforced temples.

Part No	Lense	Magnification
FCSG–AF–A510	Amber	None
FCSG–AF–P510	Clear	None
FCSG–AF–T510	Tinted	None
FCSG–MAG–1.5	Clear	+1.5
FCSG–MAG–2.0	Clear	+2.0
FCSG–MAG–2.5	+2.5	Clear
FCSG–MAG–3.0	Clear	+3.0

Nitrile Gloves: 5 mil

Powder-free nitrile disposable gloves, 5 mil thickness. Great for general purpose use, and meets requirements for food contact and handling.

Part No	Size	Color	Qty.
EBB–GLOVE–5MIL–SM	Small	Blue	100
EBB–GLOVE–5MIL–SM–W	Small	White	100
EBB–GLOVE–5MIL–M	Medium	Black	100
EBB–GLOVE–5MIL–L	Large	Black	100
EBB–GLOVE–5MIL–XL	X- Large	Black	100

Nitrile Gloves: 8 mil

Powder-free nitrile disposable gloves, 8 mil thickness. Great for general purpose use, and meets requirements for food contact and handling.

Part No	Size	Color	Box Qty.
EBB–GLOVE–SM	Small	Blue	50
EBB–GLOVE–M	Medium	Blue	50
EBB–GLOVE–L	Large	Blue	50
EBB–GLOVE–XL	X- Large	Blue	50

Safety Equipment: Acrylic Sheet

Acrylic Sheet: 6mm

EBB Outsource

Durable acrylic sheets can be fabricated to meet a wide variety of needs, including keeping employees safe in a variety of environments and situations. 6mm (approx. 1/4") thick clear acrylic sheets are plastic-lined and available in 48" x 96". Scratch resistant, easily machinable, bonds well with acrylic glues, and can be polished via machine, hand or flame. Vicat softening temperature is 237.2°F. A cost effective solution, the sheets are impact resistant and heat resistant up to 176°F.

Part No	Description
EBB–ACRYLIC–6MM–4X8	Acrylic sheet, clear, 6mm x 48" x 96"

Wilsonart® 131 Adhesive Cleaner

(OTC) compliant cleaner that removes overspray and adhesive residue from fabricated parts and decora-tive surfaces by only dissolving the adhesive resins and not the rubber.
Note: Do not use this product as thinner or equipment cleaner

Part No	Size
LW131–A	13.2 oz. aerosol can
LW131–1	1 gallon can
LW131–5	5 gallon pail

Wilsonart® 141 Adhesive Cleaner

Wilsonart® 141A Adhesive Cleaner is one of the best ways to remove canister, contact, and aerosol adhesive residue and overspray. With 141A Adhesive Cleaner, residue rolls right off the surface with a cleaning rag, with no leftover film or harmful solvents.
Note: Do not use on stained or painted surfaces

Part No	Size
LW141–A	13.2 oz. aerosol can
LW141–1	1 gallon can
LW141–5	5 gallon pail

3M™ Citrus Based Cleaner

3M Citrus Base Cleaner. A liquid cleaner/degreaser used to help dissolve and remove dirt, grease, tar, and many non-curing type adhesives. It can also be used in some cases to degrease substrates for adhesive bonding in place of many chlorinated or petroleum based solvents. In many cases, however, the cleaner will not substitute for etching or similar substrate preparation. Fresh citrus scent.

Part No	Size
TMNC–NEW	24 oz. aerosol can

3M™ Citrus Based Adhesive Remover

Quickly cuts through most adhesive films, labels, grease, grime, tar and oil to clean a variety of surfaces. Cleans without leaving any residue behind. Ideal for surface preparation prior to use of adhesive, for the removal of adhesive residue, or can be used for cleaning heavy oils, greases, silicone, tar, and paraffinic materials such as Cosmoline™ and wax.

Part No	Size
TMCR–NEW	18.5 oz. aerosol can
T49048	18.5 oz. (not for use in CA)

Cabinet Magic Cleaner

Sprays on to clean and beautify all wood in the kitchen - cabinets, woodwork, baseboards and sills. Removes food stains and deposits, cooking grease and finger marks while gently renewing the beauty of wood grain with natural wood oils. Contains no wax or silicone. Can be used on laminated and painted cabinets.

Part No	Size
MACM–17	17 oz aerosol

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Scotch® Masking Tape for Performance Painting 2050

This is a medium-high adhesion tape specifically designed to release cleanly from previously painted or varnished surfaces. Made from 56% renewable resources and contains post-consumer recycled waste.

Part No	Size
T2050–34	.70" x 60 yards
T2050–1	.94" x 60 yards
T2050–1.5	1.41" x 60 yards
T2050–2	1.88" x 60 yards

3M™ Performance Masking Tape 2364

3M™ Performance Masking Tape 2364 is a tan colored crepe paper masking tape that removes cleanly at up to 300℉/149℃, making it an economical choice for paint bake operations. Rubber adhesive provides good adhesion and resists lifting or curling.

Part No	Size	Color
T43352	1" x 60 yards	Tan

ScotchBlue™ Painters Tape 2090

Ideal for long term masking projects when tape must be left on for up to 14 days. Removes without leaving adhesive residue. Test for use on previously painted surfaces.
Note: Do not use with or on lacquer, uncured coatings, wallpaper, unpainted wallboard or other delicate surfaces.

Part No	Size	Color
T2090–34	3/4" x 60 yards	Blue
T2090–1	1" x 60 yards	Blue
T2090–1.5	1-1/2" x 60 yards	Blue
T2090–2	2" x 60 yards	Blue

3M™ Paper Masking Tape 2214

3M™ Paper Masking Tape 2214 is a general purpose tape for holding, bundling, sealing, and non-critical masking jobs where a pressure sensitive tape is needed. Features crepe paper backing for conformability that will maintain integrity when formed.

Part No	Size	Color
T26074	3/4" x 60 yards	Natural
T26075	1" x 60 yards	Natural
T26076	1-1/2" x 60 yards	Natural
T26077	2" x 60 yards	Natural

Scotch® 2060 Lacquered Surface Masking Tape

Ideal for masking lacquers from other surfaces, or from other coatings. Removes with little or no adhesive transfer to most surfaces for up to three days after application. Resists paint and lacquer flaking when removed; also resists curl off when coated with paints and lacquers.

Part No	Size	Color
T2060–34	.70" x 60 yards	Green
T2060–1	.94" x 60 yards	Green
T2060–2	1.88" x 60 yards	Green
T2060–1.5	1.41" x 60 yards	Green

3M™ Hand-Masker Premium Quality Paper

3M™ Hand-Masker™ Masking Paper is premium quality and is designed to minimize bleed-through.

Part No	Size
T77399	12" x 60 yards
T06904	18" x 60 yards

Hand masking paper

Part No	Description
PBE–63006–12	6" Hand masking paper, 12/box
PBE–63012–12	12" Hand masking paper, 12/box

3M™ Double Coated Tape 9832

3M™ Double Coated Tape 9832 with Adhesive 300MP is a general purpose tape that provides excellent adhesion to a wide variety of substrates, including many foams, plastics, foil, and felt. A thin polyester film carrier provides dimensional stability and improved handling. Edgebanding is quick and easy with no special equipment. Veneer is applied without waiting for contact cements. There is no odor or overspray like an aerosol.

Part No	Description
T9832–1	1' x 36 yards
T9832–2	2" x 36 yards
T9832–6	6" x 36 yards

FastCap SpeedTape

Contact cement on a roll. A high quality peel and stick adhesive roll. Apply to veneers, laminates, and edgebanding. Simply peel off the liner and stick it.
Note: Sold in 50 ft rolls

Part No	Width
FC–ST–1	1"
FC–ST–1.5	1-1/2"
FC–ST–2	2"
FC–ST–6.5	6-1/2"

Scotch® Box Sealing Tape 375

Scotch Premium Heavy Duty Clear Packaging Tape. Strong conformable film backing and hotmelt rubber resin adhesive system provides a consistent uniform seal. Resist center seam splitting, assures reliable closures. Seals out moisture, dust and dirt.

Part No	Size
T3750–2	2" x 55 yards

Economy Box Sealing Tape

An economical alternative to name-brand packaging tape. 2" x 110 yd. with 36 rolls to a case.

Part No	Description
KLPT–2–CL	Clear tape, 2" x 110 yd.

Shop Supplies: Moving & Installation

Furniture Pad - 72" x 80"

Premium Standard Weight Furniture Pad - 72” x 80”. Made with high count polyester, quilted 1” zig-zag lock stitching, and filled with durable 38 oz. batting. Double stitched on all four sides with square corners.

Part No	Weight
NH7280–BBCS	6.5 lbs.

Shrink Wrap

Clear shrink wrap

Part No	Description
EBB–WRAP–3	3" x 1000' w/ handle
EBB–WRAP–3–115	3" x 700' w/ handle, 115 ga
EBB–WRAP–3–115–NH	3" X 700' w/o, 115 ga
EBB–WRAP–3–150	3" X 600' w/o, 150 ga
EBB–WRAP–5	5" x 1000' w/ handle
EBB–WRAP–5–NH	5" X 1000' w/o, 80 ga
EBB–WRAP–12	12" x 1500' w/o
EBB–WRAP–18	18" x 1500' w/o
EBB–WRAP–18–90	18" x 1500' w/o, 90 ga
EBB–WRAP–HANDLE	2-pc handle set, 3" ID wrap

Tie Webbing

Super-strong 1" tubular webbing that has many moving and storage uses. Will outlast ordinary rope.

Part No	Description
NH543–1	150 ft. roll

Duster Brush

8" Duster brush - for final cleaning work. 100% black horsehair fill. Trim depth is 2-1/2".

Part No	Description
BG2618	Duster brush

Furniture Dolly

Carpet-covered with 1000 lbs. capacity and 4"non-marking swivel casters.

Part No	Size
NH206–40	18" x 30"

Plastic Tack Glides

Plastic glides that won't rust or mar floors, are quickly installed with a hammer and provide easy sliding action. Made from linear polyethylene.

Part No	Color	Head Size
UF53813–WH	White	5/8" dia.
UF53813–BR	Brown	5/8" dia.
UF53814–WH	White	3/4" dia.
UF53814–BR	Brown	3/4" dia.

Beddar Wood Shims

Kiln dried basswod shims. Will not shrink, mold or rot. Has excellent snap, resists splitting when nailed and has feathered tips Made in USA and FSC Certified.

- 42 shims per bundle
- 12 bundles per pack

Part No	Description
NWS–BWS1242	12" Beddar Wood Shims

Composite Shims

Designed for easy snapping and faster installations NWS composite shims are waterproof, resist splitting, impervious to insects and offer much greater load bearing capacity than wood. Tapered from 5/16" down to 1/32".

- 32 shims per box
- 15 boxes per pack

Part No	Description
NWS–CWS8	8" Composite Shims

Bearing Lubricant

Bostik

Significantly reduces bearing load friction and burn-out. Dries quickly and will not gum up, even after several applications. Extends bearing life by 3 times and will unfreeze frozen bearings. Reduces operating friction by 25%. Cuts down on glue build up and makes clean-up easier. Remains an effective lubricant twice as long as oil and up to 550°F. Lubricates under loads up to 50% greater than oil. Contains no silicone or petroleum oil and will not stain wood or interfere with glues or finishes. Environmentally safer aerosol, no CFC's and no ODC's.

Part No	Size
SNBL–5	5.5 oz aerosol

GlideCote

Bostik

Significantly reduces sliding friction on all metal, laminate and plastic surfaces. Eliminates "hang-ups" on sliding surfaces. Up to 30% slicker than paste. Prevents rust 5 times longer than paste wax and lasts 3 times longer. Contains no silicone or petroleum oil and will not stain wood or interfere with glues or finishes. Perfect for table saw beds, drill presses, lathes, planers, band saws, miters, panel saws and all hand tools. Environmentally safer aerosol, no CFC's or ODC's.

Part No	Size
SNGC–10	10.75 oz aerosol

BladeCote

Bostik

Regular use on saw blades, router bits, drill bits and knives significantly reduces cutting friction and buildup of resin or pitch. Dries in seconds and will not gum-up, even after several applications. Extends overall life of blades and bits by 3 times. More than doubles time between resharpenings. Contains no silicone or petroleum oil and will not stain wood or interfere with glues or finishes. Reduces cutting friction by 30% and prolongs equipment life by reducing saw or motor drag by up to 25%. Environmentally safer aerosol, no CFC's, no ODC's.

Part No	Size
SNBC–10	10.75 oz aerosol

WD-40®

Known as "the can with thousands of uses," WD-40® all purpose cleaner/degreaser is truly one of the most versatile, multi-purpose problem solvers on the market! It protects metal from rust and corrosion, penetrates stuck parts, provides a great moisture barrier, and lubricates just about anything. WD-40® also specializes in the removal of all kinds of gunk. Need to clean off grease, grime, or gum? Adhesives from tape, labels, or stickers? WD-40® is the answer–there are literally thousands of uses!

Part No	Size
KL–WD40	11 Ounce

3M™ 5-Way Penetrant

3M

Multi-purpose product that is effective as a demoisturant - displaces moisture and dries out electrical apparatus. Inhibits rust - spreads a thin, even film that actually penetrates the pores of the surface to inhibit rust and corrosion. Penetrant - frees rusted, frozen bolts, nuts, etc. Lubricant - for delicate machines or precision instruments. Also ideal as a tapping lubricant for stainless steel and aluminum.

Part No	Size
T21305	24 oz aerosol

3M™ Silicone Lubricant

3M

3M™ Silicone Lubricant Low VOC 60% is a silicone base release agent for industrial lubrication applications. Additionally, 3M™ Silicone Lubricant is a green, environmentally sustainable product designed to improve the safety of your projects without sacrificing product performance.

- Reliable lubricant can be used in a wide variety of applications
- Fast drying to maintain productivity
- Long lasting and non-staining to keep work surfaces clean

Part No	Size
TMSL–NEW	13.4 oz. aerosol can

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

3M™ Accuspray™ ONE Spray Gun Kit

The 3M™ Accuspray™ ONE Spray Gun Kit delivers a full selection of Accuspray™ replaceable atomizing heads for a range of applications. A 1-piece composite Accuspray™ ONE Spray Gun body eliminates the need for maintenance kits. Use with 3M™ PPS Cup & Collar sets for total convenience. It's as easy as click & spray!

The 3M™ Accuspray™ ONE Spray Gun Kit Includes:

(1) 3M™ Accuspray™ ONE Spray Gun, **(1)** Air Control Valve, **(1)** Mountable Spray Gun Hanger,
(5) Accuspray™ Replaceable Atomizing Heads
(1.2mm, 1.3mm, 1.4mm, 1.8mm, & 2.0mm)

Part No	Description
T16578	Accuspray™ ONE Spray Gun Kit
T16611	Accuspray™ 1.8mm Replacement Atomizing Head, 4/box
T16609	Accuspray™ 2.0mm Replacement Atomizing Head, 4/box

Perfect Match Marker

Use your own stain to achieve a "Perfect Match". Just add your own water, oil, or lacquer based stain. Perfect to touch up scratches, nicks, nail holes and small imperfections - or for highlighting and straight line glazing.

Part No	Description
PMSM–04	Perfect Match Marker - 4 Pack

Chip brush

Part No	Description
PSBR–12	Chip brush, 1/2", 36/box
PSBR–1	Chip brush, 1", 36/box
PSBR–112	Chip brush, 1-1/2", 36/box
PSBR–2	Chip brush, 2", 24/box
PSBR–3	Chip brush, 3", 12/box
PSBR–4	Chip brush, 4", 12/box

Empty pail

Empty 5-gallon pail without lid. Available in plastic or lined steel. Lids sold separately.

Part No	Description	Color
UL–PAIL–5–BK	Plastic pail - no lid	Black
PBE–PAIL–5–WH	Steel pail - no lid	White

Lids

5-gallon pail lids with spout. Available in plastic or steel. Empty pails sold separately.

Part No	Description	Color
UL–LID–5–BK	Plastic lid - no pail	Black
PBE–LID–5–WH	Steel lid - no pail	White

New White Bleached Cloth Rags

New white bleached knit rags.

Part No	Weight
EBB–RAG–NWK–50	50 lbs. per box

Recycled White Cloth Rags

All white, t-shirt material. Excellent, all-purpose wiping, cleaning and polishing cloth. Practically lint-free.

Part No	Weight
EBB–RAG–RWK–10	10 lbs. per box
EBB–RAG–RWK–25	25 lbs. per box
EBB–RAG–RWK–50	50 lbs. per box

3M™ PPS System Cup & Collar Sets

3M™ PPS™ Laquer/Stain Preparation System is a closed system where finish is mixed in a bag-lined cup with a lid designed to mount to the spray gun with a dedicated adapter. The liner bag collapses during spraying, allowing the gun to function at any angle. Liner bag and filter are disposable, leaving only the spray gun and adapter to be cleaned.

Part No	Size	Description	Qty
T16000	22 oz. (650mL) Standard size	Lid & Liner	50
T16001	22 oz. (650mL) Standard size	Cup & Collar	2
T16024	28 oz. (850 mL) Large size	Lid & Liner	25
T16023	28 oz. (850 mL) Large size	Cup & Collar	1
T16124	28 oz. (850 mL) Large size	H/O Pressure Cup	1
T16114	6 oz. (180mL) Mini size	Lid & Liner	50
T16115	6 oz. (180mL) Mini size	Cup & Collar	2
T16121	6 oz. (180mL) Mini size	H/O Pressure Cup	4

Pot Liner

2 Gallon, semi-rigid, pre-formed, plastic disposable liners for Non- ASME pressure tanks.

Part No	Description
BI6–228–60	Pot liner

Paper strainers

Part No	Description
PBE–90005	Paper strainers

Mixing cups

Part No	Description
PBE–36170	Mixing cup - Pint
PBE–36171	Mixing cup lid - Pint
PBE–36174	Mixing cup - Quart
PBE–36175	Mixing cup lid - Quart
PBE–36176	Mixing cup - 2.5 Quart
PBE–36177	Mixing cup lid - 2.5 Quart
PBE–36178	Mixing cup - 5 Quart
PBE–36179	Mixing cup lid - 5 Quart

Empty cans

Part No	Description
PBE–PTL	Empty can with lid - Pint
PBE–QTL	Empty can with lid - Quart
PBE–GLL	Empty can with lid - Gallon

Euro Hinge Cup Finishing Clip

Allows you to spray both sides of the door by hanging the door vertically. You no longer have to finish the door flat and wait for it to dry before you finish the other side. Made of rugged spring steel, the EFC hangs on and will not let go.

Note: 40 lb capacity per clip

Part No	Description
FC–EFC	Euro Finishing Clip - 4 per pack

Shop Supplies: Solvents

Acetone

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Size
EBB–ACETONE–1	1 Gallon
EBB–ACETONE–5	5 Gallons
EBB–ACETONE–55	55 Gallons

Acetone

Wilsonart

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Size
WA0400–1	1 Gallon
WA0400–5	5 Gallons
WA0400–55	55 Gallons

Lacquer Thinner

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Type	Availability	Size
DT0404–1–AG	Fast dry	Widely Available	1 Gallon
DT0404–5–AG	Fast dry	Widely Available	5 Gallon
DT0404–55–AG	Fast dry	Widely Available	55 Gallon
DT0405–5–AG	Medium dry	Widely Available	5 Gallon
DT0402–1–AG	DM	Select Regions	1 Gallon
DT0402–5–AG	DM	Select Regions	5 Gallon
DT0408–5–AG	P20	Arizona	5 Gallon
DT0409–5–AG	Gen. Purpose	Arizona	5 Gallon

Mineral Spirits

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Description	Size
DT0406–1–AG	Mineral spirits	1 Gallon
DT0406–5–AG	Mineral spirits	5 Gallon

Denatured Alcohol

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Description	Size
DT0403–1–AG	Denatured alcohol	1 Gallon

Solvent Reducer

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Description	Warehouse	Size
CC803–1349–1	Solvent Reducer	SE, PT	1 Gallon
CC803–1360–1	Reducer	SF	1 Gallon

Methyl Amyl Ketone

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Description	Size
DT0412–1–AG	Methyl Amyl Ketone (MAK)	1 Gallon
DT0412–5–AG	Methyl Amyl Ketone (MAK)	5 Gallon

Retarder

Use when temperature exceeds 85°F and 90% relative humidity. Also use when more open time is required when spraying a solvent-borne product. Will slow down drying time of topcoats. Do not exceed 10% by volume. HAPS solvent free.
Note: Retarder increases VOC
VOC Content: 917 g/L
Flash Point: 95°F TCC
Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Description	Size
DT0100–1–AG	Butyl cellosolve / butyl oxitol retarder	1 Gallon
DT0100–5–AG	Butyl cellosolve / butyl oxitol retarder	5 Gallon

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

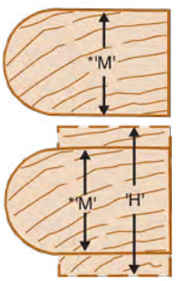
Tooling

Router Bits	814	Hand Tools	830
Drill Bits	825	Laminate Tools	831
Drive Bits	827	Templates	834
Saw Blades	828		

Bull Nose Bits - 2 Flute

Amana Tool

2 Flute bullnose radius bits.
Note: AM51666 has 3 flutes all others are 2 flute
Material Thickness: Denotes thickness of material on which a full 180° round over can be accomplished



Part No	Material	Radius	Cutting Length	Tool Dia	Shank	Overall Length
AM51550	1/8"	5/64"	1/2"	17/32"	1/2"	2"
AM51554	1/4"	9/64"	3/4"	21/32"	1/2"	2-1/4"
AM51556	3/8"	13/64"	3/4"	25/32"	1/2"	2-1/4"
AM51558	1/2"	17/64"	1"	1-1/32"	1/2"	2-1/2"
AM51560	3/4"	3/8"	1-5/16"	1-1/4"	1/2"	2-3/4"
AM51562	1"	1/2"	1-9/16"	1-11/16"	1/2"	3-1/16"
AM51564	1-1/4"	5/8"	2"	2"	1/2"	3-1/2"
AM51566	1-1/2"	3/4"	2"	2-3/8"	1/2"	3-1/2"

Corner Beading Bits

Amana Tool

2 Flute corner beading bits with ball bearing guide. This bit is ideally suited for antique reproductions and restoration projects.
Replacement bearing: AM47706

Part No	Radius	Large Dia	Opening	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM54160	1/8"	7/8"	1/4"	9/16"	1/4"	2-1/8"

Bevel Trim Bit - 2 Flute

Amana Tool

2 Flute, bevel trim bit with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearings sold separately).
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706

Part No	Bevel	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM47204	45°	1/4"	1/4"	1-7/8"
AM47200	15°	9/32"	1/4"	1-7/8"
AM47202	25°	9/32"	1/4"	1-7/8"

Tooling

19

Bevel Trim Bit - 3 Flute

Amana Tool

3 Flute, bevel trim bit with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearing sold separately).
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47716

Part No	Bevel	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM47302	7°	7/16"	1/4"	2"
AM47300	23°	7/16"	1/4"	1-7/8"
AM47301	15°	7/16"	1/4"	2"

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

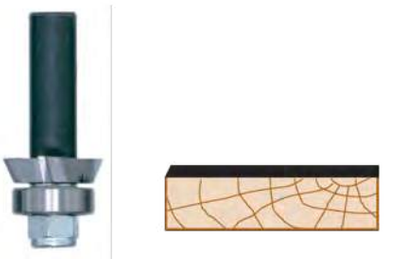
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Laminate Trim Cutter - 15°

Amana Tool

15°bevel, 4 wing, laminate trim cutter assembly. Includes: Cutter, arbor and ball bearing guide.
Note: Also available in Flush and 25°bevel

Part No	Cut	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM47404	15°	1/4"	1/4"	2-3/8"

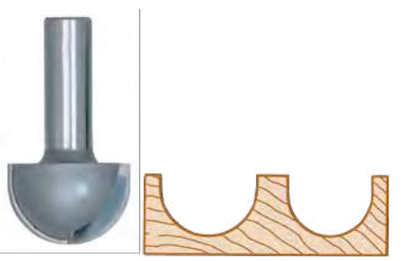


Core Box Bits - 2 Flute

Amana Tool

2 flute core box bits.

Part No	Radius	Cutting Dia	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM45904	1/8"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1-5/8"
AM45906	3/16"	3/8"	1/4"	1/4"	1-1/2"
AM45910	1/4"	1/2"	3/8"	1/4"	1-1/2"
AM45918	3/8"	3/4"	7/16"	1/4"	1-3/4"
AM45920	3/8"	3/4"	7/16"	1/2"	2"
AM45924	1/2"	1"	5/8"	1/4"	1-3/4"

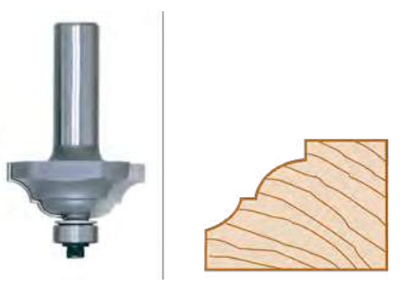


Classical Cove & Bead Bit - 2 Flute with Bearing Guide

Amana Tool

2 Flute classical bit with ball bearing guide.
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706

Part No	Large Dia	Radius 1	Radius 2	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM54102	1-1/4"	13/64"	5/16"	1/2"	1/4"	2"

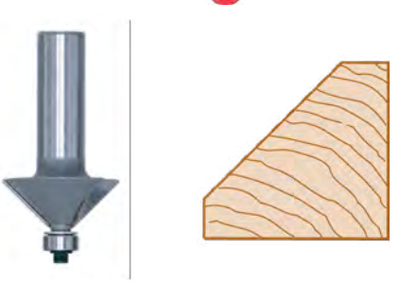


Chamfer Bits - 2 Flute with Bearing Guide

Amana Tool

2 Flute chamfer bits with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearings sold separately).
Replacement bearing for AM49400 & AM49402: Part # AM47704
Replacement bearing for all others: Part # AM47706
Note 1: AM49404 will completely chamfer 3/4" material.
Note 2: AM49406 will completely chamfer 1" material.
Note 3: AM49410 cuts octagonal shapes.

Part No	Angle	Large Dia	Carbide Height	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM49410	22-1/2°	1-1/4"	15/16"	7/8"	1/2"	2-7/8"
AM49400	45°	1-1/4"	1/2"	5/8"	1/4"	2"
AM49402	45°	1-1/4"	1/2"	5/8"	1/2"	2-3/8"
AM49404	45°	2"	3/4"	1-1/8"	1/2"	2-1/2"
AM49406	45°	2-1/2"	1"	1-3/8"	1/2"	2-7/8"
AM49408	15°	27/32"	11/16"	21/32"	1/4"	2-1/4"



Corner Round Bit - 2 Flute

Amana Tool

2 Flute corner round bits with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearing sold separately).
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706
Note: When using 1" radius or larger bit , it is recommended to use a smaller radius bit or chamfer the material first.

Part No	Radius	Large Dia	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM49496	1/8"	3/4"	3/8"	1/4"	2"
AM49500	3/16"	7/8"	1/2"	1/4"	2"
AM49506	1/4"	1"	1/2"	1/2"	2-7/16"
AM49514	3/8"	1-1/4"	5/8"	1/2"	2-9/16"
AM49519	5/8"	1-3/4"	7/8"	1/2"	2-3/4"
AM49520	3/4"	2"	1"	1/2"	2-7/8"
AM49526	1-1/2"	3-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2"	3-5/8"
AM49492	1/16"	5/8"	5/16"	1/4"	1-3/4"
AM49504	1/4"	1"	1/2"	1/4"	2"
AM49512	3/8"	1-1/4"	5/8"	1/4"	2-3/16"
AM49516	1/2"	1-1/2"	3/4"	1/4"	2-1/4"
AM49518	1/2"	1-1/2"	3/4"	1/2"	2-5/8"
AM49522	1"	2-1/2"	1-1/4"	1/2"	3-3/16"

Roman Ogee Bit - 2 Flute

Amana Tool

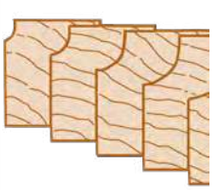
2 Flute roman ogee bit with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearing sold separately).
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47704

Part No	Large Dia	Each Radius	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM49200	1"	5/32"	5/8"	1/4"	2-1/8"
AM49204	1-3/8"	1/4"	7/8"	1/4"	2-1/4"

Cove Bit - 2 Flute

Amana Tool

2 Flute, cove bits with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearings sold separately).
Replacemnet bearing for AM49122: Part # AM47706
Replacement bearing for all others: Part # AM47704



Part No	Radius	Large Dia	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM49116	1/2"	1-3/8"	3/4"	1/4"	2-1/4"
AM49118	1/2"	1-3/8"	3/4"	1/2"	2-1/2"
AM49104	1/4"	7/8"	9/16"	1/4"	2"
AM49112	3/8"	1-1/8"	9/16"	1/4"	2"

Dovetail Bit - 2 Flute

Amana Tool®

2 flute dovetail bits.

Part No	Degree	Cutting Dia	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM45804	14°	1/2"	1/2"	1/4"	1-3/4"
AM45806	14°	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	2-3/8"

Dynabit Laminate Trim Bit

Amana Tool®

2 Flute, down-shear laminate trim bit with ball bearing guide for an excellent finish, especially in difficult materials such as melamine. Not recommended for use in a router table. (Replacement bearing sold separately).
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706

Part No	Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM47105	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2-5/8"

Flush Trim Bit - 3 Flute

Amana Tool®

3 Flute, flush trim bits with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearing sold separately).
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706

Part No	Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM47116	1/2"	1/2"	1/4"	2"
AM47114	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2-5/8"
AM47118	1/2"	1"	1/2"	3"

Flush Trim Bit - 2 Flute

Amana Tool®

2 Flute, flush trim bits with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearings sold separately).
1/4" Dia. Replacement Bearing: Part # AM47723
3/8" Dia. Replacement Bearing: Part # AM47702
1/2" Dia. Replacement Bearing: Part # AM47706

Part No	Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM47090	1/4"	1/2"	1/4"	2-1/4"
AM47092	1/4"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"
AM47102	3/8"	1/2"	1/4"	2-1/8"
AM47100	3/8"	1"	1/4"	2-5/8"
AM47106	1/2"	1/2"	1/4"	2-1/4"
AM47104	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2-5/8"
AM47108	1/2"	1"	1/2"	3-1/4"
AM47124	1/2"	1-1/2"	1/2"	3-7/8"
AM47126	1/2"	2"	1/2"	4-1/4"

Router Bits: Flush Trim

Helix Laminate Trim Bit

2 Flute helix laminate trimmer with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearings sold separately).
Replacement bearing for AM47180: Part # AM47712
Replacement bearing for AM47182 and AM 47184: Part # AM47714

Part No	Cut	Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM47182	Flush	3/4"	5/8"	1/4"	2-1/4"
AM47184	15°Bevel	3/4"	3/8"	1/4"	2"
AM47180	Flush	5/8"	5/8"	1/4"	2"

Flush Trim V-Groove Bit

2 flute with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearing sold separately).
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706

Part No	Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM47160	5/8"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"
AM47162	5/8"	1"	1/2"	3"

No-File Laminate Trim Bit

With ball bearing guide. Eliminates hand filing of laminates that normally follows trimming. These specially designed tools will flush trim the laminate and "break" the sharp edge all in one pass. For Postform and Vertical grade laminates.
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47704

Part No	Diameter	Cutting L.	Shank	Overall L.	Laminate
AM47150	1/2"	3/8"	1/4"	1-7/8"	Postform
AM47154	1/2"	3/8"	1/4"	1-7/8"	Vertical

Laminate Trim Bit with Euro™ Bearing

Amana Tool® industrial quality carbide tipped laminate trim bits with the Euro™ Square Bearing. These bits are designed with a slight 2°taper to finish off the edge with a smooth and burr free cut. The square bearing is manufactured with non-stick Teflon® which won't mar the laminated edge.

Part No	Dia	Cutting H.	Shank	Overall L.	Bearing
AM47147	1/2"	19/64"	1/4"	1-3/4"	AMSQB100
AM47148	3/4"	5/8"	1/4"	2-3/8"	AMSQB200

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

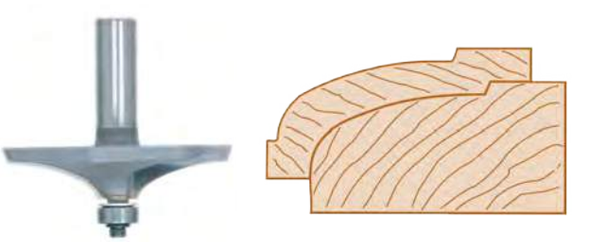
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Handrail & Table Edge Bit with Bearing Guide

Amana Tool®

This special router bit is used for cutting table top edges or used with handrail side profile bits. Comes with standard 1/2" bearing (AM47706) optional 3/8" bearing ordered separately (AM47702).
Note: Other sizes available

Part No	Large Dia	Radius	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM49550	2-3/4"	1-3/4"	5/8"	1/2"	2-1/2"



Keyhole Bit

Amana Tool®

Single flute keyhole bit with 1/4" shank. Used for cutting keyhole slots in plaques, picture frames and other wall hanging items.

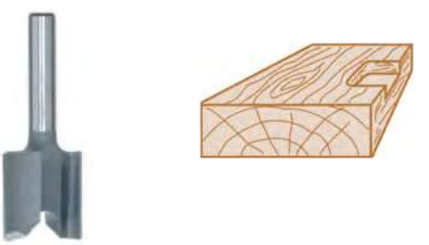
Part No	Large Dia	Cutting Depth	Overall Length
AM45650	3/8"	3/8"	1-1/2"

Mortising Bit - 2 Flute

Amana Tool®

2 flute mortising bits.
Note: A proper mortising bit should have a large gullet between the two flutes.

Part No	Cutting Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM45500	1/2"	3/4"	1/4"	2"
AM45502	5/8"	3/4"	1/4"	2"

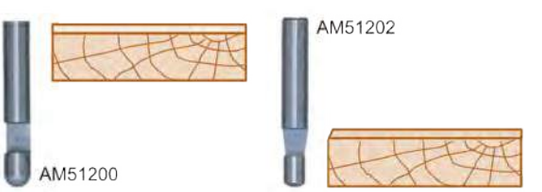


Solid Carbide Panel Pilot Bit

Amana Tool®

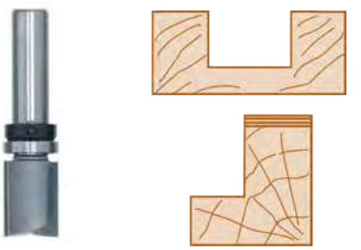
Solid carbide, single fluted panel pilot bits.

Part No	Cut	Cutting Dia	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM51200	Flush	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1-1/2"
AM51202	7°	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1-1/2"



Flush Trim Plunge Template Bit

Amana Tool



2 flute with upper ball bearing. Very useful for template and pattern routing where the template is on top of the workpiece. Ball bearing guide rides against the template for an exact duplication. If used on a router table, the pattern will be on the bottom, below the workpiece. Replacement bearings and collars sold separately.
Note: AM45460-S has 1/4" long cutting edge for dado clean-out.

Part No	Cutting Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM45460	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"
AM45460–S	1/2"	1/4"	1/4"	1-5/8"
AM45461	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-3/4"
AM45462	5/8"	1"	1/4"	2-3/4"
AM45463	3/4"	1"	1/2"	3"
AM45464	3/4"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"
AM45465	3/4"	1-3/4"	1/2"	3-3/4"
AM45466	1"	1"	3/8"	2-7/8"
AM45467	1"	1-3/4"	1/2"	3-3/4"
AM45468	1-1/8"	1-1/2"	1/2"	3-1/2"

Straight Plunge Bit - 2 Flute with 1/2" Shank

Amana Tool

2 flute, 1/2" shank plunge bits.

Part No	Cutting Diameter	Cutting Length	Overall Length
AM45422	1/2"	1-1/2"	3-1/8"
AM45426	1/2"	2"	4-1/4"
AM45448	1"	1-1/4"	2-7/8"
AM45414	3/8"	1"	2-3/4"
AM45418	1/2"	1"	2-5/8"
AM45420	1/2"	1-1/4"	2-7/8"
AM45427	1/2"	2-1/2"	4-1/2"
AM45445	23/32"	1-1/4"	2-7/8"

Straight Plunge Bit - 2 Flute with 1/4" Shank

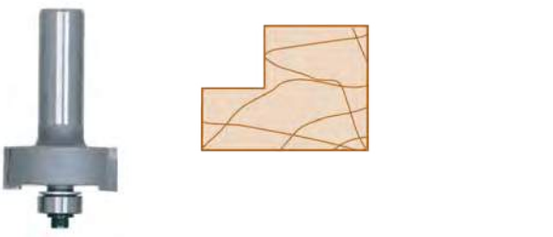
Amana Tool

2 flute, 1/4" shank plunge bits.

Part No	Cutting Diameter	Cutting Length	Overall Length
AM45190	1/16"	1/4"	1-5/8"
AM45200	1/8"	7/16"	2"
AM45202	3/16"	7/16"	2"
AM45208	1/4"	3/4"	2"
AM45210	1/4"	1"	2-1/4"
AM45211	1/4"	1"	2-7/8"
AM45212	9/32"	1"	2-7/8"
AM45218	3/8"	1"	2-1/4"
AM45226	1/2"	1"	2-1/8"
AM45228	5/8"	3/4"	2"
AM45230	3/4"	3/4"	2"

Rabbeting Bit - 2 Flute

Amana Tool

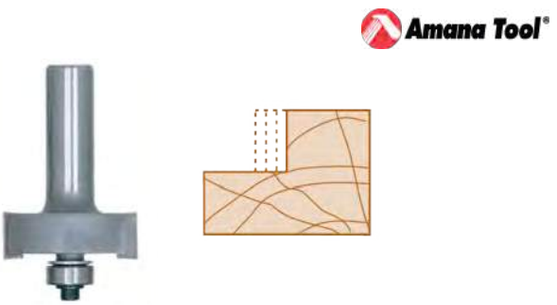


2 Flute rabbeting bit with ball bearing guide. Depth of rabbet is 3/8". (replacement bearings sold separately).
Bearing for standard 3/8" rabbet: Part # AM47706
Bearing for 7/16" rabbet: Part # AM47702
Bearing for 5/16" rabbet: Part # AM47718
Bearing for 1/4" rabbet: Part # AM47720

Part No	Cutting Dia	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM49300	1-1/4"	1/2"	1/4"	2"
AM49302	1-1/4"	1/2"	1/2"	2-3/8"

Multi-Rabbeting Bit

Amana Tool

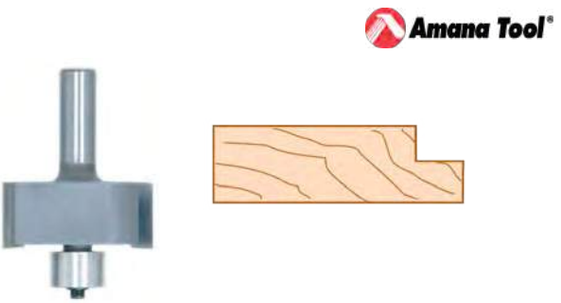


2 Flute rabbeting bit with 4 ball bearings. Four different rabbet depths. Kit includes: 4 - bearings, hex key, washer and screw. (Replacement bearings sold separately).

Part No	Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM49340	1-3/8"	1/2"	1/4"	2"
AM49350	1-3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	2-3/8"

Super Rabbet Bit

Amana Tool



2 Flute Super Rabbeting Bit with ball bearing guides. An ingenious rabbeting bit that will enable rabbet cuts from 1/16" through 3/4" in 1/16" increments, and five undersized plywood sizes, using optional collars. Particularly useful when working with large stock or when a precise rabbet depth is required. The basic tool is supplied with a 2" diameter rabbet bit, hex key, instructions and all necessary parts for 5/8" and 3/4" depth rabbets.

Part No	Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM49360	2"	7/8"	1/2"	3"

Raised Panel Cove Bit

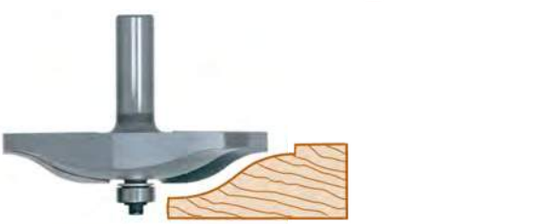
Amana Tool

2 Flute with ball bearing guide.
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706
Note: Reveal reflects the total length of cut. Therefore you must deduct (usually 3/8") for allowing the panel to recess into the frame

Part No	Reveal	Radius	Large Dia	Carbide H.	Shank	Overall L.
AM54119	1-7/16"	1-9/16"	3-3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	2-3/8"

Raised Panel Ogee Bit

Amana Tool



2 Flute with ball bearing guide.
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706
Note: Reveal reflects the total length of cut. Therefore you must deduct (usually 3/8") for allowing the panel to recess into the frame

Part No	Reveal	Radius 1 & 2	Large Dia	Carbide H.	Shank	Overall L.
AM54118	1-1/16"	3/4"	2-5/8"	5/8"	1/2"	2-1/2"
AM54121	1-7/16"	7/8"	3-3/8"	5/8"	1/2"	2-1/2"

Traditional Raised Panel Bit

Amana Tool

2 Flute with ball bearing guide.
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706
Note: Reveal reflects the total length of cut. Therefore you must deduct (usually 3/8") for allowing the panel to recess into the frame

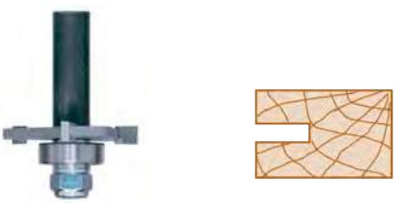
Part No	Reveal	Angle	Large Dia	Carbide H.	Shank	Overall L.
AM54117	1-7/16"	15°	3-3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	2-3/8"

Slotting Cutter Assembly - 3 Wing

Amana Tool

3 Wing slotting cutter assemblies. Depth of cut - 1/2" Diameter - 1-7/8". Overall length - 2-1/8".
Note: All assemblies include cutter, arbor and ball bearing.
Biscuit joints: 5/32" size can be used for biscuit-joint cutting
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47708

Part No	Kerf	Shank
AM53400	1/16"	1/4"
AM53404	3/32"	1/4"
AM53406	1/8"	1/4"
AM53410	1/4"	1/4"



Slotting Cutter Blade - 3 Wing

Amana Tool

3 Wing slotting cutter.
Note: Other kerfs available

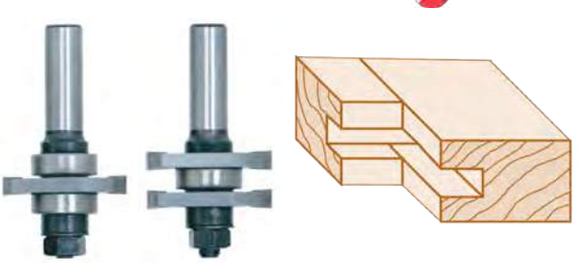
Part No	Kerf	Dia	Bore
AM53200	1/16"	1-7/8"	5/16"

Tongue & Groove Bit Assembly

Amana Tool

2 Wing tongue and groove assembly with ball bearing guide. Can be used on 1/2" through 3/4" thick material. Instructions included.

Part No	Dia	Carbide Height	Depth of Cut	Shank	Overall Length
AM55400	1-5/8"	3/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3"



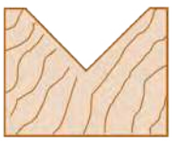
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

V-Groove Bit - 2 Flute

Amana Tool®

2 flute V-Groove bits.
Note: 90°V-Groove bits are for decorative purposes and are not intended for mitre-folding.
Special note on 60° bit: 60°V-Groove Bit is designed for lettering, signmaking and decorative work.



Part No	Degree	Cutting Dia.	Carbide Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM45700	90°	3/8"	7/16"	1/4"	1-5/8"
AM45705	60°	1/2"	5/8"	1/4"	1-3/4"
AM45704	90°	1/2"	1/2"	1/4"	1-5/8"

Flush Trim V-Groove Bit

Amana Tool®

2 flute with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearing sold separately).
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706

Part No	Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM47160	5/8"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"
AM47162	5/8"	1"	1/2"	3"

Sign Making/Lettering Bit

Amana Tool®

60°Signmaking/Lettering Bit. Originally developed specifically for professional signmakers in Europe, this tool features a solid carbide, razor sharp, 3-flute cutting edge with extra fine point for lettering and detailing. Enables a cleaner, more intricate cut compared to a standard v-groove for this application. Excellent for solid woods, MDF and acrylics.

Part No	Cutting Dia	Carbide Height	Shank Dia	Overall Length
AM45730	9/16"	7/16"	1/4"	2-1/4"

Template Bit with Upper Bearing Guide

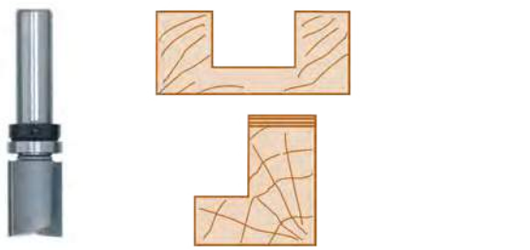
Amana Tool®

2 flute with upper ball bearings. Very useful for template and pattern routing where the template is on top of the workpiece. Ball bearing guide rides against the template for an exact duplication. If used on a router table, the pattern will be on the bottom, below the workpiece. (Replacement bearings and replacement collars sold separately as part #'s AM47701 and AM47724).
Shank Diameter: 1/4"
Note: AM45750 is for decorative purposes and is not intended for mitre-folding.

Part No	Type	Cutting Dia	Carbide Height	Overall Length
AM45750	90°V-Groove	1/2"	1/2"	2"
AM45850	14°Dovetail	1/2"	3/8"	2"
AM45950	Core Box	1/2"	3/8"	2"

Flush Trim Plunge Template Bit

Amana Tool

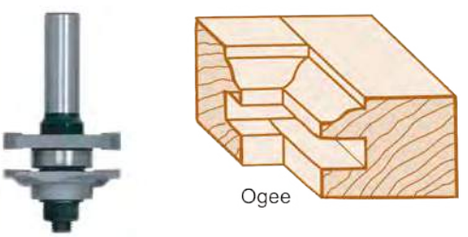


2 flute with upper ball bearing. Very useful for template and pattern routing where the template is on top of the workpiece. Ball bearing guide rides against the template for an exact duplication. If used on a router table, the pattern will be on the bottom, below the workpiece. Replacement bearings and collars sold separately.
Note: AM45460-S has 1/4" long cutting edge for dado clean-out.

Part No	Cutting Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM45460	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"
AM45460–S	1/2"	1/4"	1/4"	1-5/8"
AM45461	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-3/4"
AM45462	5/8"	1"	1/4"	2-3/4"
AM45463	3/4"	1"	1/2"	3"
AM45464	3/4"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"
AM45465	3/4"	1-3/4"	1/2"	3-3/4"
AM45466	1"	1"	3/8"	2-7/8"
AM45467	1"	1-3/4"	1/2"	3-3/4"
AM45468	1-1/8"	1-1/2"	1/2"	3-1/2"

Reversible Stile & Rail Bit Assembly

Amana Tool

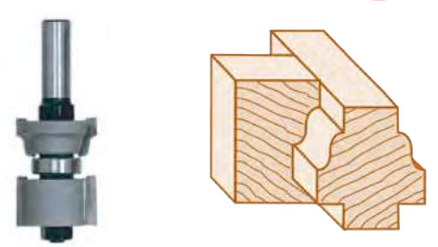


2 Wing, reversible stile and rail assembly with ball bearing guide. Use one tool for both cuts by reversing the assembly. Includes shims that give perfect alignment before and after sharpening. For best results, the rail cut should be done on a router table. Comes with complete instructions.
Reveal: Tool Dia

Part No	Type	Reveal	Tool Dia.	Carbide H.	Shank	Overall L.
AM55380	Classic	3/8"	1-5/8"	7/8"	1/2"	3"
AM55350	Ogee	3/8"	1-5/8"	7/8"	1/2"	3"

Reversible Window Sash Ogee Bit Assembly

Amana Tool



2 Wing, reversible Ogee, window sash assembly with ball bearing guide. Designed for Ogee stile and rail window sash and glass doors. Pattern cutter is reversible for a perfect fit.
Note: For 1-1/8" through 1-3/4" material

Part No	Large Dia	Rad 1 & 2	Reveal	Carbide H.	Shank	Overall L.
AM55340	1-3/8"	1/8"	1/4"	3/4"	1/2"	3-3/4"

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Forstner Bit

Amana Tool

2 Wing, high carbon tool steel, 3/8" shank with overall length of 3-/12". Drill pocket holes, flat bottom holes, etc., using any 3/8" or larger portable drill or stationary drill press. Well known for their ability to drill clean and chip free holes in wood. Made of the finest quality tool steel, precision machined and ground. Large gullets milled in the tool body provide exceptional chip clearance.
Note: Many other sizes available

Part No	Dia
AMF0–350	35mm

Self Centering Drill Bit

Self centering drill with replaceable high speed drill bit. Drills equally well in metals, plastics, wood and other materials.

Part No	Drill Size	For
VI3	5/64"	#3 and #4 wood screws
VI3D	5/64"	#3 replacement bit
VI5	7/64"	#5 and #6 wood screws
VI5D	7/64"	#5 replacement bit
VI9	9/64"	#8, #9 and #10 wood screws
VI14	13/64"	#14 wood screws

Drill Bits Steel

W.L. Fuller INC.

High speed steel drill bits designed for heavy duty applications. Drills in wood, steel and plastic. Ideal for carbon and alloy steels. Features: High-temperature, black oxide surface treatment for superior wear resistance. Comes with a 135° split point that starts cutting immediately, no center punching needed.

Part No	Dia	Overall Length	Flute Length
DL14274	1/8"	2-3/4"	1-5/8"
DL14286	3/16"	3-1/2"	2-5/16"

Brad Point Steel Drill Bit - 5mm

W.L. Fuller INC.

High speed steel brad point drill bit for clean accurately sized holes in hardwoods and plastics.

Part No	Dia	Overall Length	Flute Length
FIBP–5MM	5mm	3-3/8"	2-1/16"

Taper Point Drill Bit

W.L. Fuller INC.

High speed steel taper point drills to cut wood and plastic in one operation for the thread and shank of wood screws. Can be used in a drill press or hand held operations. Cuts well in both hard and soft woods.

Part No	Dia	Wood Screw Size	Flute Length	Overall Length
FITP–18	1/8"	5	7/8"	1-7/8"
FITP–964	9/64"	6	15/16"	1-15/16"
FITP–532	5/32"	7	1"	2-1/16"
FITP–1164	11/64"	8	1-1/16"	2-1/8"
FITP–316	3/16"	9	1-1/8"	2-3/16"

5>7>10 Confirmat Step Drill Bit

Quickscrews International

7mm x 50mm bit with 5mm, 7mm, and 10mm steps. Used to drill holes to use with Confirmat Screws for European Cabinet Construction Method typical for assembling frameless cabinets and furniture.

Part No	Decsription
QS12793	High speed steel Confirmat step bit

Center Reamer Countersink

W.L. Fuller INC.

3 Flute, high speed steel, center reamer 82° angle countersink.

Part No	Cutting Dia	Shank Dia	Overall Length
FICS–38	3/8"	1/4"	1-3/4"

Taper Bit Countersink

W.L. Fuller INC.

Type C countersink with 82° angle to cut woods and plastics for flat head screws. Designed to mount to taper point drill bit (purchased separately), it can also be mounted on ordinary straight twist drills as a pilot drill or as a stand-alone countersink. The countersink is held in place with two hex-socket screws and is easily adjustable.

Part No	Cutting Dia	Hole Dia	Length
FIC–5	3/8"	1/8"	7/8"
AM55202	3/8"	1/8"	1 5/8"
FIC–6	3/8"	9/64"	7/8"
FIC–7	3/8"	5/32"	7/8"
FIC–8	3/8"	11/64"	7/8"
FIC–9	3/8"	3/16"	7/8"

Countersink & Bit

Amana Tool®

Carbide-tipped, 2-wing countersink for wood screws with a maximum 3/8" depth of cut. Includes 3" long twist drill. Accepts 1/8" drill diameter. For #4 wood screw.

Part No	Countersink Dia.	Shank
AM55202	3/8"	5/16"

Brad Point Boring Bits - 57mm

Amana Tool®

57mm long, 10mm x 27mm shank.
Note: Other cutting diameters available

Part No	Hand	Color	Cutting Dia
AM301005	Left	Orange	5mm
AM201005	Right	Black	5mm
AM301008	Left	Orange	8mm
AM201008	Right	Black	8mm
AM301010	Left	Orange	10mm
AM201010	Right	Black	10mm

Brad Point Boring Bits - 70mm Long

Amana Tool®

70mm long, 10mm x 30mm shank.
Note: Other sizes available

Part No	Hand	Color	Cutting Dia
AM304005	Left	Orange	5mm
AM204005	Right	Black	5mm

Hinge Boring Bits

Amana Tool®

Right hand, 57mm long, 10mm shank, 2 wing with spurs.
Note: Left hand bits also available

Part No	Cutting Dia
AM203201	20mm
AM203251	25mm
AM203261	26mm
AM203351	35mm
AM203401	40mm

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

10 Piece Insert Bit Kit

Quickscrews International

Kit contains: #1, #2 and #3 Phillips drive bits, a #2 reduced Phillips drive bit, #1, #2 and #3 POZI drive bits, #1 and #2 Square drive bits and quick release magnetic bit holder. Case included.

Part No	Description
QS11795	10 Piece Kit

Magnetic Bit Holder

Quickscrews International

Super magnetic bit holder with 1/4" hex shank

Part No	Overall Length	Qty.
QS11793B	2-3/8"	25/Pk

Bit Holder C-Ring

Quickscrews International

C-Ring two-piece bit holder with 1/4" shank.

Part No	Overall Length	Qty.
QS11794	3"	2/Pk

TaperLock

FastCap

The harder you pull... the tighter it gets! This unique patented design uses a Tapered spindle to firmly hold any bit in place. Features a one touch auto lock for easy release of the bit. Pull out on the red collar while grabbing the bit and the TaperLock releases. Push the bit in and slide the red collar towards the drill and the TaperLock is locked. Works with any bit. The TaperLock works great with bits that don't have indents, notches or grooves. It also works with C6.3 & E6.3 bits.

Part No	Description
FC–TAPERLOCK	TaperLock Bit Holder

Bit Holder One Piece

BOSCH

Stainless steel bit holder with 1/4" hex tool steel shank.

Part No	Overall Length	Body Dia
DLH–218	2-1/8"	7/16"

Phillips Drive Bits

Part No	Drive	Length
QS11759	P2R	1"
QS11760	P2	1"
QS12694	P2	6" Magnetic
QS12692	P2	3-1/2" Magnetic
QS12691	P2	2-3/4" Magnetic

Quickscrews International

Reduced Diameter Phillips Bits

BOSCH

Phillips insert bit with 1/4" hex shank and reduced diameter. Cold formed for optimum toughness and resistance to wear.

Part No	Drive	Length
DLP–1X1	P1	1"
DLP–2X2	P2	2"
DLP–3X1	P3	1"

POZI Drive Bits

Part No	Drive	Length
QS11769	PZ2	1"
QS11911	PZ2	1-15/16"
QS11772	PZ3	1"
QS11773P	PZ3	2-3/4"

Quickscrews International

Square Drive Bits

Part No	Drive	Length
QS11778	SQ2	1"
QS13156	SQ2	6" 2-Piece
QS12697	SQ2	3-1/2" Magnetic
QS12695	SQ2	1-15/16" Magnetic

Quickscrews International

Jig Saw Blade

BOSCH

BC-T101DP

BC-T111C

BC-T101BF

BC-T318B

BC-T101BR

BC-T101B

BC-T118A

BC-T44DP

Wood cutting jig saw blade with carbon Bosch style shank. and taper ground set. Sold in packs of 5.
Blade Width: 5/16"
Type: HCS

Part No	Length	Teeth/Inch	Thickness	Application
BC–T101DP	4"	6	.049"	Wood fast clean cut , plastic
BC–T101BR	4"	10	.059"	Wood, reverse tooth, plastic & laminate
BC–T111C	4"	8	.049"	Wood, rough cut, plastics
BC–T101B	4"	10	.059"	Wood & plastic very clean cut
BC–T101BF	4"	10	.05"	Laminated particle board - 3/16" to 1-1/4"
BC–T118A	3-5/8"	24	.04"	For thin metals 1/16" to 1/8" thick
BC–T318B	5-1/4"	14	.05"	For medium-thin metals 5/64" to 5/16" thick
BC–T344DP	6"	6	.07"	For hard/soft woods, laminated particle board and plywood 3/16"- 4"

Rip & Cross Cut Saw Blade

10°hook, 15mm pitch, combination grind. Designed for ripping and cross-cutting natural woods. Blade features 4 alternate top bevel (ATB) teeth followed by 1 square raker. Large gullets in the saw body allow for deeper cuts and improved chip ejection despite short pitch.
Note: Other sizes available

Part No	Dia	Teeth	Bore
AM610504	10"	50	5/8"

Cut-Off & Cross-Cut Saw Blade (ATB)

10°hook, 15mm pitch, alternate top bevel (ATB) grind. For general cut-off, cross-cutting and trimming of natural woods.
Note: Other sizes available

Part No	Dia	Teeth	Bore
AM610600	10"	60	5/8"
AM612720	12"	72	1"

Cut-Off & Cross-Cut Saw Blade (TCG)

10°hook, 15mm pitch, Triple Chip Grind (TCG). For general trimming and cross-cutting of natural woods, plywood, composition material and single or double-sided plastic laminated material.

Part No	Dia	Teeth	Bore
AM610601	10"	60	5/8"
AM612721	12"	72	1"

Melamine Saw Blade

6°negative hook, 10mm pitch, 25°High-ATB grind. Specifically designed to cut melamine chip-free on both sides provided that your table saw fence is square to the blade and arbor is running true. Features increased plate thickness for added stability, and special H-ATB grind for extremely smooth cuts.
Note: Also available in 8", 12", 14" and 16" diameters

Part No	Dia	Teeth	Bore
AMMB10800C	10"	80	5/8"

Solid Surface Saw Blade (TCG)

0°hook, 15mm pitch Triple Chip Grind (TCG). For cutting double-sided plastic laminate, plexiglass and solid surface materials.
Note: Other sizes available

Part No	Dia	Teeth	Bore
AM610721	10"	72	5/8"

BladeCote

Regular use on saw blades, router bits, drill bits and knives significantly reduces cutting friction and buildup of resin or pitch. Dries in seconds and will not gum-up, even after several applications. Extends overall life of blades and bits by 3 times. More than doubles time between resharpenings. Contains no silicone or petroleum oil and will not stain wood or interfere with glues or finishes. Reduces cutting friction by 30% and prolongs equipment life by reducing saw or motor drag by up to 25%. Environmentally safer aerosol, no CFC's, no ODC's.

Part No	Size
SNBC–10	10.75 oz aerosol

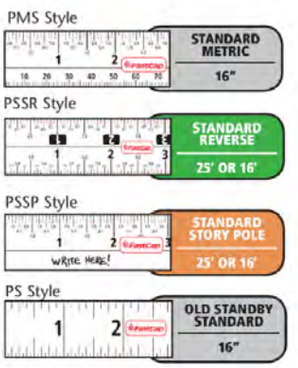
⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Tape Measures

FastCap

Features: Pencil sharpener, 1" wide blade with 8 ft. stand off in compact 16 ft. case! Dual thumb and finger locking system, easy to use ergonomic belt clip, heavy duty protective rubber boot, easy to read fractions to 1/16", and quadruple riveted end hook.
PMS Style: Metric/Standard measurements
PSSR Style: Standard/Standard Reverse - readable left or right
PS Style: Regular Standard
PSSP Style: Standard with Story Pole for custom measurements

Part No	Style	Length
FCPMS–16	PMS	16 ft.
FCPMS–16–AUTO	PMS w/Auto lock	16 ft.
FCPMS–FLAT–16	PMS w/Flat back	16 ft.
FCPMS–25	PMS	25 ft.
FCPSSR–16	PSSR	16 ft.
FCPSSR–25	PSSR	25 ft.
FCPSSP–16	PSSP	16 ft.
FCPSSP–FLAT–16	PSSP w/Flat back	16 ft.
FCPS–16	PS	16 ft.
FCPS–25	PS	25 ft.



Blum POZI Driver

blum

Blum #2 POZI drive hand screwdriver. POZI may look similar to Phillips, but POZI is used to apply full torque to many of Blum's adjustment screws.

Part No	Description
BZ–POZ	POZI drive screwdriver

Blum Torx Driver

blum

Blum T20 Torx driver for LEGRABOX adjustments.

Part No	Description
BLZ–TORX	T20 Torx Driver

Mitre Tool

CRAIN

Mitre tool handle and die set combo for vinyl and laminate cap metal with at least a 1/16" opening. Makes 90° triangular cuts without the use of of a mitre box. The 8-to-1 leverage and all steel construction of this tool makes for easy cutting and long useful life.

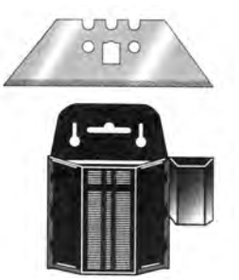
Part No	Description
CC851	Mitre tool

Utility Blades

EBB Outsource

Heavy duty utility replacement bades. 2-7/16" long x .025" thick.
Note: Sold in a convenient dispenser box containing 100 blades.

Part No	Description
BG92–CDP	Utility blade replacements



E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Pocket Chisel

Made of precision tool steel and has a heavy duty nylon 66 handle that locks when opened and will stay locked. Available in 1/4", 1/2", 3/4" and 1" and the handles are color coded to eliminate having to guess which chisel you are pulling out of your pocket.
Kit: Includes Diamond Sharpener, 2 - Pocket Putty Kives and all 4 chisel sizes

Part No	Handle Color	Blade Size
FC–PC–14	Blue	1/4"
FC–PC–12	Yellow	1/2"
FC–PC–34	Green	3/4"
FC–PC–1	Red	1"

Pocket Diamond Sharpener

One side is 300 grit and the other is 600 grit to keep your blades razor sharp. Folding handle keeps surface safe.

Part No	Description
FC–PC–DIAMONDSHARPENER	Pocket Diamond Sharpener

FastCap Flush Cut Trimmer

Allows you to trim edgebanding or brad nails flush with the surface. If for some reason you don't get the perfect cut the first time, these amazing trimmers allow you to make a micro cut for the perfect nip and tuck. Works great with standard wood and PVC edgebanding .018 - .025, not recommended for 3mm.

Part No	Decription
FC–PLIERS–FLUSHCUT	Flush Cut Trimmer

Heavy Duty Flush Cut Trimmer

- Cuts nails flush
- Not recommended for hardened screws.

Part No	Description
FC–PLIERS–HEAVYDUTY	Heavy Duty Flush Cut Trimmer

Edge Trimmer

Single sided edge trimmer. An easy to use edge trimmer that provides careful control in trimming. It trims PVC, ABS, polyester and all other types of soft edgebanding material. It has a straight cutting blade for flush trimming and will cut in any direction. The long life, high speed cutters are replaceable.

Part No	Description
PPET–6	Edge trimmer
PPET–RB	Replacement blade

FastCap Quad Trimmer

Pneumatic Quad Trimmer - no springs attached.

- Super smooth action
- Trims in all directions
- New carbide blades last 5x longer than steel blades
- Comfortable ergonomic design

Part No	Description
FC–QPRO–TRIM	Quad Trimmer with tungsten carbide blades
FC–QPRO–BLADE	Blade replacement set - tungsten carbide blades
FC–Q–TRIM	Quad Trimmer with carbon steel blades
FC–Q–BLADE	Blade replacement set - carbon steel

All Purpose File

Simonds All-Purpose Files feature a built-in handle providing maximum versatility for a wide range of applications. All-Purpose Files feature a double cut on one side, a single cut on the other side, have one edge cut and one edge safe (uncut) for shoulder filing, and are parallel in width and thickness.

Part No	Size
SM7831	8"
SM7832	10"

Maxi File - With Black Oxide Coating

The built-in handle provides maximum versatility for a wide range of applications. Features a double cut on one side , a single cut on the other side and has one edge cut and one edge safe (uncut) for shoulder filing. Parallel in width and thickness.

Part No	Size
SM21245	8"
SM21246	10"

File Card

File card - small wire brush for removing and cleaning debris from files.

Part No	Description
SM73–993000	File card

Extension Laminate Roller

Sturdy twist and lock extension roller expandable from 17" to 28". Comes with a nickel plated handle and has no axle projections. Three 3 x 1-1/2" black rubber rollers. Special designed middle handle provides better grip and helps to exert more pressure.

Part No	Description
VT333	Extension roller

Laminate J-Roller

This 3" rubber roller is soft enough to avoid marring but firm enough to smooth out all covering materials. Up to 50 lbs. per square inch can be applied to assure thorough bonding of the adhesive layer. Since there are no axle protrusions on the open end, you can roll close to uprights without danger of marring. Light weight makes it easy to carry on the job.

Part No	Length
PPJR–78	12"

Laminate Pressure Roller

Pressure roller for heavy duty rolling of plastic laminate. Comes with 1/2" diameter steel handle, 1-1/2" diameter x 3" wide non-marking black rubber roller with no axle projection on one end allowing scratchless flush work and 2 ribbed vinyl grips for comfort. Rust resistant zinc plated finish. Overall length is 14-3/4" and weighs 1-1/2 lbs.

Part No	Description
BGV300	Pressure roller

Laminate Edge Finisher

Mica-knife laminate edge finisher. A compact nylon body tool that has a solid carbide cutter and neatly finishes laminate edges after routing. The self-guide shape assures the same angle of cut along the entire edge being finished. Cutting depth and angle are adjustable. Small and easy to carry.

Part No	Description
PPMN–94	Edge finisher

Laminate Cutter

Dicut carbide-tipped laminate cutter. A precision cutting tool made with perfectly ground carbide edges for fast, accurate cutting & scoring of laminates, plastics, Plexiglas® and other materials. Tool features lightweight steel construction, special safety grip plastic coated handle, and carbide-tips that can be re-sharpened.

Part No	Description
AM20003	Laminate cutter

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Laminate Scoring Cutter

EBB Outsource

Carbide tipped scoring cutter. Use this tool to score and break a variety of sheet materials including decorative laminate, vinyl sheet, tile, plexiglas and many others. Especially useful when very long cuts must be made. Use a straight edge as a guide, make several scores, then bend upward toward the decorative side for laminate, downward for most other materials. Also popular for removing grout from between ceramic tiles in preparation for regrouting. The reversible blade has a carbide tip on each end for double life.

Part No	Length
PPSC–344	6"

Laminate Shears

EBB Outsource

Plastic laminate shears. Double action hardened steel cutting blades cut without binding and will not crack or chip the decorative surface. Capable of making straight cuts or it can be used to cut the irregular contour line for the laminate piece that fits between a wall and the backsplash top. Comes with vinyl coated handles and spring loaded return handles that can be locked in the closed position. Tool has a 1-7/16" length of cut and leaves a 9/64" kerf.

Part No	Description
PPLS–85	Laminate shears

Virutex CO15L Slitter

Virutex

Obtain a clean splinter-free cut with no waste. Cuts plastics, laminates and veneer. Cutting depth can be adjusted with micrometric measure and it has a guide on a millimeter scale with micrometric measure for easy adjustment of strip width.
Cutting width: 1/2" to 4-1/3"
Cutting depth: 0 - 3/32"

Part No	Description
VTC015–E	Hand held laminate slitter

Tempilaq

Tempil

Temperature indicating paint-on material that works on either side of the laminate. Using the brush in the cap, apply a stroke at the location to be formed. In a few seconds the solvent evaporates then the laminate is ready for heating and forming.

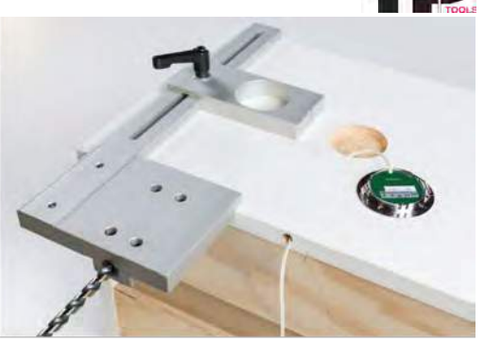
Part No	Size	Temperature Indicated
PPTL–325	8 oz	325°

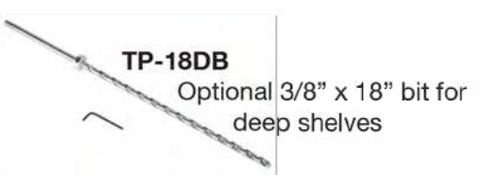
True Position Hardware Jig

True Position Tools hardware jigs save time and prevent costly mistakes. Options are available for both standard and long width handles, and the jigs are reversible for quick drilling. The extension bars double as a 32mm System line boring jig. Made in the United States with durable aircraft-grade aluminum. Case-hardened steel bushings carry a lifetime warranty. True Position jigs give you quick accurate layouts...every time.
TP-2312: Upgrade your TP-1934 to handle long pulls and line boring

Part No	Description	Max C/C
TP–1934	Hardware jig set, Standard	12" (300mm)
TP–1935	Hardware jig set + Extension arm set	31" (800mm)
TP–2312	Extension bar set + 5mm drill bit with collar	31" (800mm)

True Position Puck Light Jig





True Position's Puck Light Jig revolutionizes the installation of LED lights by eliminating the need for a false bottom, taking only seconds to install lighting. Conceal wiring in cabinet uppers or 5/8" to 3/4" thick shelves. The TP-PLJ set includes the American-made durable aluminum body, 2-1/8" (55mm) and 2-1/4" (57mm) forstner bits with depth stops, and a 3/8" x 12" long drill bit with stop collar. Case-hardened steel bushings carry a lifetime warranty.

Part No	Description
TP–PLJ	Puck light jig set with fixture and concealed wire bits
TP–18DB	Optional 3/8" dia. x 18" drill bit for deep shelves

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Handle & Knob Drilling Tool

EUROLIMITED.COM

Handle & knob drilling tool. Features: V-notch in fence for use in installing handles at 45 degrees, english and metric scales for use on all handles, height adjustment to center of a 12" high drawer front, center reference line for extra wide drawers fronts and a movable positioning stop for use on drawer fronts of the same size. Installs handles as large as 24" (600mm). Made of polycarbonate.

Part No	Description
EEHT	Euro handle

32mm Line Boring Jig

EUROLIMITED.COM

For the process of drilling for adjustable shelf holes or line boring construction. Eliminates the need for hardened drill guide bushings and dramatically increases the efficiency of drilling for adjustable holes. Features slide pins for 35mm inset positioning as well as adjustable stops for insets greater than 35mm. Can be used on assembled cabinets and cabinet components. Comes with aluminum drill guide for long life and adjustment screws for hole elevation. Can also be used to drill for dowels in cabinet construction.
Note: Designed to be used with self-centering drilling tool, bits sold separately

Part No	Description
EE100T	Boring Jig
EEEB	Self-centering drilling tool
EEB–14	1/4" Brad point bit
EEB–5	5mm Brad point bit

3rd Hand/Little Hand

FastCap

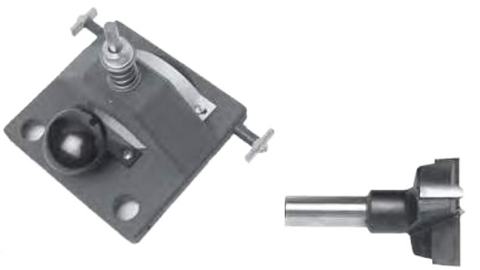
Provides support, brace or clamp for whenever you might need an extra hand. Great for crown molding, plastic barriers, hanging drywall or cabinet installation. 150 lbs. load capacity. Features textured rubber pads for gripping, fully articulated heads, quick release guide lever and an action lever for secure pressure.

Part No	Description
FC3HHD–17	16.5" to 23.5" extension
FC3HHD–60	5 ft. to 12 ft. extension
FC3H–UF	Universal foot allows the 3rd Hand HD to free stand

Concealed Hinge Boring Tool

Concealed hinge boring tool. For use with standard 3/8" electric drill motor or drill press. Can be mounted on a drill press and removed at any time for field situations and then easily reinstalled on the drill press. Features automatic boring depth stop, a non-skid base to protect the work piece, centerline positioning for additional hinge boring and can drill for leg leveler systems. Uses standard 20mm, 35mm, or 40mm x 57mm boring bits, not included, for custom size cabinetry as well as the 32mm system; it is usable on all brands of hardware.

Part No	Description
EE50U	Boring tool
AM203351	35mm Right-hand boring-bit



Blum INSERTA Boring Template

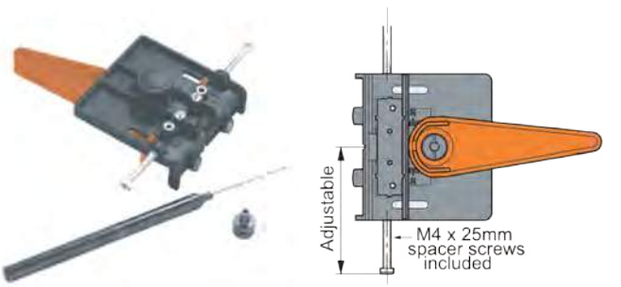
Used for installing Blum hinges with INSERTA or EXPANDO cups. Jig for drilling the 8mm dowel holes after the 35mm cup hole is bored. Drilling distance adjusts from 2mm to 8mm. Also used for drilling the 5mm holes for system screw mounting plates. Includes the drill bushing to pilot bore 2.5mm for wood screws plates.

Part No	Description
B65–059A	INSERTA drilling template

Blum PLATEMATE Boring Template

Drilling jig for Blum face frame adapter mounting plates. Clamps to the frame with cam lever. Adjustment knob accommodates frame thicknesses of 11/16" (17.5mm) to 1" (25mm). Spacer screws permit quick use without measuring. Reversible drill bushing insert permits 3/8" (9.5mm) or 1/2" (12.5mm) centerline backsets. Kit includes 2.5mm pilot bit and drill bit extension.

Part No	Description
B65–5030	PLATEMATE Boring Template



Blum Mounting Plate Template

Use with CLIP or MODUL mounting plates on overlay applications on panel cabinets. For wing mounting plates (37mm setback) and in-line mounting plates (20mm setback).

- Simple location of mounting plate screw positions
- Transfers measurements from door to cabinet
- Pilot bores 2.5mm holes for wood screws

Part No	Description
B65–530	Mounting plate template

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

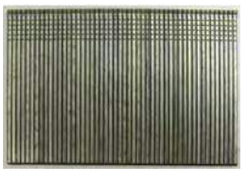
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Fasteners

Brads & Staples	838	OVVO Connection System	849
Installation Screws	841	Sugatsune Fastmount	854
Assembly Screws	842	Drawer Front Adjusters	858
Pockethole Screws	843	Corner Braces	859
Confirmat Screws	843	Dowels	860
Hardware Screws	844	Biscuits	861
Euro Screws	845	Joint Fasteners	861
Drawer Front Adjusting Screws	846	Backsplash Anchor	862
Decorative Hardware Screws	846	Wall Anchors	863
French Cleat / Panel Hangers	848	Trimming Accessories	865
False Front Connectors	848		

16 Gauge Medium Head Nails

Made of galvanized wire and not plated after manufacture. 50 chisel point nails per clip.
Compare to: Paslode PB Series



Part No	Size	Box Qty	Boxes/Case
CSS–21241	1-1/2"	2,500	12
CSS–21251	1-3/4"	2,500	12
CSS–21261	2"	2,500	12
CSS–21281	2-1/2"	2,500	10

18 Gauge Medium Head Brads

Made of galvanized wire and not plated after manufacture. 100 chisel point brads per clip.
Compare to: Senco AX Series

Part No	Size	Box Qty	Boxes/Case
CSS–23150	1"	5,000	20
CSS–23170	1-1/4"	5,000	16
CSS–23180	1-1/2"	5,000	12
CSS–23188	1-5/8"	5,000	12
CSS–23190	1-3/4"	5,000	10
CSS–23195	2"	5,000	10

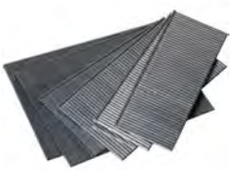
18 Gauge Slight Head Brads

Made of galvanized wire and not plated after manufacture. 100 chisel point brads per clip.
Compare to: Senco AY Series

Part No	Size	Box Qty	Boxes/Case
CSS–23020	5/8"	5,000	28
CSS–23030	3/4"	5,000	24
CSS–23050	1"	5,000	20

18 Gauge Headless Pins

Made of galvanized wire and not plated after manufacture. 100 chisel point pins per clip.
Compare to: Senco AZ Series



Part No	Size	Box Qty	Boxes/Case
CSS–23210	1/2"	5,000	36

15 Gauge 34° Angled Finish Nails

Made of bright wire. 100 chisel point nails per clip.
Compare to: Senco DA Series

Part No	Size	Box Qty	Boxes/Case
CSS–22125	1-1/4"	4,000	4
CSS–22135	1-1/2"	4,000	4
CSS–22145	1-3/4"	4,000	4
CSS–22155	2"	4,000	4
CSS–22175	2-1/2"	4,000	4

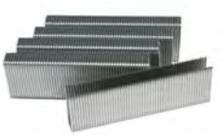
Fine Wire Staples - 22 Gauge, 3/8" Crown

Galvanized. 157 chisel point, 3/8" crown staples per clip.
Compare to: Senco C Series, 3G Series, & European Type 71 Series

Part No	Size	Box Qty	Boxes/Case
CSS–30306	1/4"	10,000	30
CSS–30309	3/8"	10,000	12

Medium Wire Staples - 18 Gauge, 3/8" Crown

Galvanized, 79 chisel point, 3/8" crown staples per clip.
Compare to: Senco M Series



Part No	Size	Box Qty	Boxes/Case
CSS–32411	5/8"	5,000	12
CSS–32415	3/4"	5,000	12

Medium Wire Staples - 18 Gauge, 1/4" Crown

Galvanized. 79 chisel point, 1/4" crown staples per clip.
Compare to: Senco L Series, Duo-Fast 1800 Series, & European Type 90 Series

Part No	Size	Box Qty	Boxes/Case
CSS–32305	1/2"	5,000	16
CSS–32310	5/8"	5,000	12
CSS–32320	3/4"	5,000	12
CSS–32330	7/8"	5,000	12
CSS–32340	1"	5,000	9
CSS–32345	1-1/8"	5,000	8
CSS–32350	1-1/4"	5,000	8
CSS–32360	1-1/2"	5,000	6

Heavy Wire Staples - 16 Gauge, 7/16" Crown

Galvanized. 70 chisel point, 7/16" crown staples per clip.
Compare to: Senco N Series & ISM 100 Series

Part No	Size	Qty/Clip	Box Qty
CSS–34251	1-1/4"	70	10,000
CSS–34261	1-1/2"	70	10,000
CSS–34271	1-3/4"	70	10,000
CSS–34281	2"	70	10,000

DA Series Brad Head Finish Nails

Smooth shank 15-gauge brad head finish nails for Senco pneumatic guns.

Part No	Size	Box Qty
SFDA13EPBN	1"	4,000
SFDA15EPBN	1-1/4"	4,000
SFDA17EPBN	1-1/2"	4,000
SFDA19EPBN	1-3/4"	4,000
SFDA21EPBN	2"	4,000
SFDA23EPBN	2-1/4"	4,000
SFDA25EPB	2-1/2"	3,000

AX & AY Series Brads

Smooth shank 18-gauge brads for Senco pneumatic guns.

Part No	Head	Size	Box Qty
SFAX13EAA	Medium	1"	5,000
SFAX15EAA	Medium	1-1/4"	5,000
SFAX17EAA	Medium	1-1/2"	5,000
SFAX18EAA	Medium	1-5/8"	5,000
SFAX19EAA	Medium	1-3/4"	5,000
SFAX21EAAN	Medium	2"	5,000
SFAY10EAA	Slight	5/8"	5,000
SFAY11EAA	Slight	3/4"	5,000
SFAY13EAA	Slight	1"	5,000

L & N Series Staples

Staples for Senco pneumatic guns

Part No	Crown	Leg	Gauge	Finish	Box Qty
SFL08BAB	1/4"	1/2"	18 (Medium)	Galvanized	10,000
SFL10BABN	1/4"	5/8"	18 (Medium)	Galvanized	5,000
SFL11BAB	1/4"	3/4"	18 (Medium)	Galvanized	5,000
SFL11BRB	1/4"	3/4"	18 (Medium)	Bright Basic	5,000
SFL12BAB	1/4"	7/8"	18 (Medium)	Galvanized	5,000
SFL13BABN	1/4"	1"	18 (Medium)	Galvanized	5,000
SFL14BAB	1/4"	1-1/8"	18 (Medium)	Galvanized	5,000
SFL15BAB	1/4"	1-1/4"	18 (Medium)	Galvanized	5,000
SFL15BRB	1/4"	1-1/4"	18 (Medium)	Bright Basic	5,000
SFL17BAB	1/4"	1-1/2"	18 (Medium)	Galvanized	5,000
SFN17BAB	7/16"	1-1/2"	16 (Heavy)	Galvanized	10,000

A Series Galvanized Micro Pins

23 gauge galvanized micro pin fasteners for ACQ - pressure treated lumber.

Part No	Pin Size	Box Qty
SFA100509	1/2"	2,600
SFA100629	5/8"	2,600
SFA100759	3/4"	2,600
SFA101009	1"	2,600
SFA101259	1-1/4"	2,600
SFA101379	1-3/8"	2,600

APPLICATION

Assembly Screws | Installation Screws | Pocket Hole Screws | Drawer Front Adjuster | Hardware Screws

DRIVE TYPE

PHILLIPS DRIVE
The most common drive in America

SQUARE DRIVE
Provides better engagement while driving

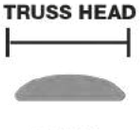
COMBO DRIVE
Can be driven or removed with a Combo or Square Bit & can be removed with a Phillips Bit

TORX DRIVE
For better engagement, awkward angles, & hard to reach places

POZI DRIVE
Provides higher torque in hand driving situations

HEAD STYLE

FLAT HEADS
FLAT | FLAT WITH NIBS | BUGLE | UNDERCUT FLAT
Used in a wide range of applications that require the head to countersink into the material and sit flush



TRUSS HEAD
TRUSS
Lower, wider head for functional hardware

OVAL HEAD
OVAL
For hinges & hardware with curved surfaces

PAN HEADS
PAN | MODIFIED PAN | LOW PROFILE PAN
Used in a variety of components that do not require the head to countersink

ROUND WASHER HEADS
ROUND WASHER HEAD | LARGE ROUND WASHER HEAD | LOW PROFILE ROUND WASHER HEAD
Can be used in any application where the head does not need to be countersunk & pulls the material together creating a tight joint

THREAD TYPE

COARSE THREAD
21-23° point for extra holding power in softer woods like melamine & particleboard

FINE THREAD
Best when used with hardwoods such as oak & maple, primarily available on Pocket Hole Screws

HI-LO THREAD
Works in metal & wood applications

QUICKCUTTER THREAD
For use with the hardest woods, such as hickory, & minimizes pre-drilling for stress-free driving

TWINFAST THREAD
Made for hardwood applications, typically hinge attachments

SMS THREAD
30-45° point designed for Sheet Metal but can be used in wood applications

BREAK-AWAY THREAD
Can be cut at multiple points to customize length

MACHINE THREAD
Designed for pulls, knobs, handles, & other types of hardware attachments

POINT STYLE

SHARP POINT
Standard screw point

TYPE 17 POINT
Helps prevent splitting & allows for quicker starting

DOUBLE TYPE 17 POINT
Can be driven without a Pilot Hole & requires less torque

QX² GROOVE POINT
Instant starting, quicker penetrations, & stress free driving

SMS POINT
Duller point usually found on Sheet Metal Screws

BLUNT POINT
Used to secure a tight fitting joint between cabinets with pre-drilled holes

SELF-DRILLING POINT
Drill bit tip for light, medium, or heavy gauge metal studs

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Cabinet Installation Screw PowerHead

The PowerHead screw's main advantage is its large, oversized flat head. The oversized head has 4x the holding power of a conventional screw head. Available threaded to cut either wood or metal, and a tip to easily self-drill into studs.

- Install a 9/16" FastCap to blend into the surface material

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
FC–PHZ–2.5–02	Zinc	#8 x 2-1/2"	150
FC–PHZ–3–02	Zinc	#8 x 3"	150
FC–PHZ–3–03	Zinc	#8 x 3"	1,500
FC–PHZ–ME–3–02	Zinc	#8 x 3" - for steel studs	150
FC–PHZ–ME–3–03	Zinc	#8 x 3" - for steel studs	1,500

Cabinet Installation Screw QX2 Multipurpose

The QX² Multipurpose Installation Screw is approved by the Woodwork Institute. The screw has Hi-Low threads and a self-piercing point that can poke through thinner gauge metal studs as well wood studs.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS8215	Zinc	#14 x 3"	1,200
QS9450	Zinc	#14 x 3"	100
QS8217	Zinc	#14 x 4"	700

Cabinet Installation Screw Phillips Truss Head

This screw can be used for installing cabinets into wood studs.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS2052	Zinc	#14 x 3"	1,000

Cabinet Installation Screw QuickCutter Combo Round Washer Head

The Quickcutter Installation Screws are made with #10 gauge screw wire. The 1/2" head diameter offers a decorative finished look as well as a wider surface covering the back panel of the cabinet. The Patented Quickcutter Thread allows the screw to be driven into the stud without a pilot hole.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS8335	Zinc	#10 x 2-1/2"	500
QS7927	Zinc	#10 x 2-1/2"	1,500
QS7935	Zinc	#10 x 3"	1,500
QS8337	Zinc	#10 x 3"	500

Drywall Screws

Designed to be driven through drywall into wood studs. Also used for plywood or softer woods. The lower thread count increases installation speed for higher production rates.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS9718	Black	#6 x 1"	1,000
QS9684	Black	#6 x 1-1/4"	8,000
QS9720	Black	#6 x 1-1/4"	1,000
QS9741	Black	#6 x 1-1/2"	6,000
QS9685	Black	#6 x 1-5/8"	5,000
QS9721	Black	#6 x 1-5/8"	1,000
QS9687	Black	#6 x 2"	3,500
QS9722	Black	#6 x 2"	1,000
QS9689	Black	#8 x 2-1/2"	2,500
QS9690	Black	#8 x 3"	2,000
QS6614	Black	#6 X 1-1/2"	1000

Cabinet Installation Screw For Metal Studs

These screws have sheet metal threads and an actual drill bit molded into the tip of the screw that can be driven directly into metal studs without a pilot hole. For light, medium, or heavy gauge metal studs.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS11976	Zinc	#14 x 3"	1,000
QS13163	White	#10 x 2-1/2"	2,000

Assembly Screw Phillips Flat Head with Nibs, Type 17

Quickscrews International

The original Quick$crew® design with Nibs. The screw has a deep Coarse Thread for extra holding power and is heat treated for added strength. This screw is ideal for use in applications with pre-drilled pilot holes. The Nibs allow the screw to self-countersink.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS9005	Zinc	#8 x 1"	11K
QS9124	Zinc	#8 x 1"	1K
QS9006	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/4"	9K
QS9126	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/4"	1K
QS10901	Black	#8 x 1-1/4"	9K
QS10910	Black	#8 x 1-1/4"	1K
QS9007	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/2"	7K
QS9127	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/2"	1K
QS9008	Zinc	#8 x 1-5/8"	6K
QS9128	Zinc	#8 x 1-5/8"	1K
QS9009	Zinc	#8 x 1-3/4"	5K
QS9129	Zinc	#8 x 1-3/4"	1K
QS10903	Black	#8 x 1-5/8"	6K
QS10912	Black	#8 x 1-5/8"	1K
QS9010	Zinc	#8 x 2"	4K
QS9131	Zinc	#8 x 2"	1K
QS10905	Black	#8 x 2"	4K
QS9011	Zinc	#8 x 2-1/4"	3K
QS9132	Zinc	#8 x 2-1/4"	1K
QS9012	Zinc	#9 x 2-1/2"	2.5K
QS9134	Zinc	#9 x 2-1/2"	500
QS10907	Black	#9 x 2-1/2"	2.5K
QS9013	Zinc	#9 x 3"	2K
QS9135	Zinc	#9 x 3"	500
QS10908	Black	#9 x 3"	2K

Assembly Screw Combo Flat Head with Nibs, Type 17

Quickscrews International

The Assembly Screw with a Type 17 Point and Nibs is the most popular style of Assembly Screw in the industry. The Type 17 point reduces splitting and eliminates the need for a pilot hole, while the Nibs allow the screw to self-countersink. The Combo Drive can be driven with a Square or Combo and, if needed, can be removed with a Phillips.
Note: QS11947 & QS11948 are square drive ONLY

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS11947	Black	#8 x 1-1/4"	9K
QS2477	Zinc	#8 x 1"	1K
QS1247	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/4"	9K
QS2478	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/4"	1K
QS2784	Black	#8 x 1-1/4"	1K
QS11948	Black	#8 x 1-1/2"	7K
QS2482	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/2"	1K
QS1252	Zinc	#8 x 1-5/8"	6K
QS2483	Zinc	#8 x 1-5/8"	1K
QS1254	Zinc	#8 x 2"	4K
QS1255	Black	#8 x 2"	4K
QS2484	Zinc	#8 x 2"	1K
QS1256	Zinc	#9 x 2-1/2"	2.5K
QS2485	Zinc	#9 x 2-1/2"	500
QS2788	Black	#9 x 2-1/2"	500
QS1258	Zinc	#9 x 3"	2K
QS2486	Zinc	#9 x 3"	500

Pockethole Drill

Quickscrews International

Step Drill Bit for Pocket Hole Applications

Part No	Description
QS–KJDSHARP	Pocket Hole Step Drill Bit

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Pockethole Screws Phillips Pan Head

General use pockethole screw with a pan head and Type 17 auger tip.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS5963	Plain	#6 x 1-1/4"	1,000
QS5715	Plain	#6 x 1-1/4"	8,000

Quickscrews International

Pockethole Screws Square Modified Pan Fine Thread

These Modified Pan Head screws can be used in any manufacturer's pocket holes. Fine threads are great for hardwoods such as Oak and Maple.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS2722	Plain	#6 x 1-1/4"	8,000
QS3655	Plain	#6 x 1-1/4"	1,000
QS2724	Plain	#6 x 1-1/2"	7,000
QS3656	Plain	#6 x 1-1/2"	1,000

Quickscrews International

Confirmat Screws POZI Blunt w/ Nibs

Typically used in Commercial Casework Construction of frameless cabinets. The panels are pre-drilled using either a CNC machine in high production shops or a step drill bit for custom shops or any shop that does not own a CNC machine. The Coarse Thread provides increased holding power. The Nibs allow the screw to self-countersink.

Part No	Description	Qty
QS5361C	7mm x 50mm blunt point	2,000
QS12793	High speed steel Confirmat step bit	

Quickscrews International

Pockethole Screws Square Modified Pan Coarse Thread

Modified Pan Head screws with coarse thread offers great holding power in any wood. These also work great in a wide range of composite materials like MDF and Particleboard.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS4080	Plain	#7 x 1-1/4"	8,000
QS5598	Plain	#7 x 1-1/4"	1,000
QS4081	Plain	#7 x 1-1/2"	7,000
QS5599	Plain	#7 x 1-1/2"	1,000

Quickscrews International

Confirmat Screws POZI Sharp w/ Nibs

Typically used in Commercial Casework Construction of frameless cabinets. The panels are pre-drilled using either a CNC machine in high production shops or a step drill bit for custom shops or any shop that does not own a CNC machine. The Coarse Thread provides increased holding power. The Nibs allow the screw to self-countersink.

Part No	Description	Qty
QS5502C	7mm x 50mm sharp point	2,000
QS12793	High speed steel Confirmat step bit	

Quickscrews International

Pockethole Screws Square Modified Pan Hi-Lo Thread

Modified Pan Head pockethole screws featuring Hi-Lo threads work best in applications with Red Oak and other medium hardwoods for greater holding power and less strip out. Also great for melamine.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS4084	Plain	#7 x 1-1/4"	8,000
QS5600	Plain	#7 x 1-1/4"	1,000
QS4085	Plain	#7 x 1-1/2"	7,000
QS5601	Plain	#7 x 1-1/2"	1,000

Quickscrews International

Confirmat Screws POZI Blunt

Typically used in Commercial Casework Construction of frameless cabinets. The panels are pre-drilled using either a CNC machine in high production shops or a step drill bit for custom shops or any shop that does not own a CNC machine. The Coarse Thread provides increased holding power.

Part No	Description	Qty
QS225C	7mm x 50mm blunt point	2,000
QS12793	High speed steel Confirmat step bit	

Quickscrews International

Pockethole Screws Square Round Washer Head

Ideal for use with Kreg pockethole jigs. The wider coverage of the round washer lead holds strong and results in a tight joint. Coarse threads drive faster and have superior holding power in lower density materials, such as plywood and melamine.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS7844	Plain	#8 x 1-1/4"	1,000
QS9157	Plain	#8 x 1-1/2"	1,000

Quickscrews International

Phillips Flat Head Institutional Hinge Screw

EBB Outsource

Coarse thread phillips flat head screw ideal for institutional hinge installation. Available in black and stainless steel, this screw is a match to the E.B. Bradley Co. line of institutional hinges.

Part No	Finish	Size
EBB–8X58–BK	Black	#8 x 5/8"
EBB–8X58–SS	Stainless Steel	#8 x 5/8"
EBB–8X34–BK	Black	#8 x 3/4"
EBB–8X34–SS	Stainless Steel	#8 x 3/4"

Phillips Flat Head - Hinge Screws

Quickscrews International

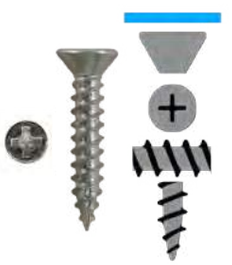
The Hardware Screws with a Type 17 Point are ideal for attaching into the edge of a face frame. The Type 17 Point will help reduce or eliminate all splitting.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS9175	Zinc	#6 x 1/2"	1K
QS9015	Zinc	#6 x 5/8"	25K
QS9173	Zinc	#6 x 5/8"	5K
QS9176	Zinc	#6 x 5/8"	1K
QS9174	Zinc	#6 x 3/4"	5K
QS9177	Zinc	#6 x 3/4"	1K
QS9178	Zinc	#8 x 5/8"	1K
QS9183	Zinc	#8 x 5/8"	100

Phillips Flat Head - Twinfast Screws

Quickscrews International

Used for hardwoods where attaching close to the edge is required.



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS6177	Zinc	#4 x 5/8"	1,000

Phillips Pan Head - Face Frame Edge

Quickscrews International

These screws are used to install a variety of different components that do not require the head to countersink. Screws with the Type 17 Point were developed primarily to install compact hinges.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS8092	Zinc	#6 x 1/2"	1,000
QS8094	Zinc	#6 x 5/8"	1,000
QS8096	Zinc	#8 x 5/8"	1,000
QS8099	Zinc	#8 x 3/4"	1,000
QS11016	Nickel	#10 x 3/4"	1,000

Phillips Flat Head - Coarse Thread

Quickscrews International

Standard hardware screws made smaller so the screws fit deep and flush in the hinges and slides. For screws with #6 diameter, the head spec on these screws is .248-.268 dia.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS11324	Nickel	#5 x 5/8"	1,000
QS11325	Nickel	#5 x 5/8"	100
QS9219	Nickel	#6 x 1/2"	5,000
QS8905	Nickel	#6 x 1/2"	1,000
QS9220	Nickel	#6 x 5/8"	5,000
QS8906	Nickel	#6 x 5/8"	1,000
QS9221	Nickel	#6 x 3/4"	5,000
QS9098	Nickel	#6 x 3/4"	1,000
QS9099	Nickel	#6 x 1"	1,000
QS9223	Nickel	#7 x 5/8"	5,000
QS5901	Nickel	#7 x 5/8"	1,000
QS4991	Nickel	#7 x 5/8"	100
QS9217	Nickel	#7 x 3/4"	1,000

Phillips Flat Head - Hardware Screws

Quickscrews International

Standard hardware screws for a variety of hinge, drawer slide, and general applications.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS5782	Zinc	#5 x 5/8"	1,000
QS7458	Zinc	#5 x 5/8"	100
QS1233	Zinc	#6 x 1/2"	1,000
QS1232	Zinc	#6 x 1/2"	100
QS116	Zinc	#6 x 5/8"	25,000
QS1187	Zinc	#6 x 5/8"	1,000
QS120	Zinc	#6 x 3/4"	20,000
QS1189	Zinc	#6 x 3/4"	1,000
QS1237	Zinc	#6 x 3/4"	100
QS5786	Zinc	#6 x 1"	1,000
QS9192	Zinc	#7 x 5/8"	100
QS5789	Zinc	#8 x 5/8"	1,000
QS5790	Zinc	#8 x 3/4"	1,000
QS7125	Zinc	#8 x 1-5/8"	5,000
QS10564	Black	#8 x 1-5/8"	5,000

Phillips Pan Head - Coarse Thread

Quickscrews International

Phillips Pan Head, Quick$crew® Coarse Thread.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS5584	Zinc	#6 x 1/2"	1,000
QS5595	Zinc	#10 x 5/8"	1,000

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Accuride Drawer Slide Screw

Accuride's low truss head screw with a clear zinc finish. Sold individually, 10K/ case.

Note: Available in any quantity

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
A2410–2C	Zinc	#8 x 1/2"	10K
A2410–BK	Zinc	#8 x 12	10K

Phillips Flat Head Oversized Head

Oversized head screws were created for applications where our standard #6 head fell through the holes. Blum recommends this screw for their Tandem BLUMOTION runners. These screws will fit in hinge plates and drawer slides manufactured with countersunk holes that are the higher end of the tolerance spectrum.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS10742	Nickel	#6 x 1/2"	100
QS10744	Nickel	#6 x 3/4"	100

Phillips Low Profile Round Washer Head Drawer Slide Screws

Low Profile Round Washer Head for use will Ball Bearing Drawer Slides.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS9122	Zinc	#8 x 7/16"	5K
QS8810	Zinc	#8 x 7/16"	1K
QS9123	Zinc	#8 x 7/16"	100
QS4688	Zinc	#8 x 1/2"	14K
QS6271	Zinc	#8 x 1/2"	1K

Euro Screws POZI Flat Head

Primarily used in frameless style cabinets. They are used to attach Euro Style Hinges and Euro Style Drawer Slides. The holes on the slide line up with a standard 32mm line boring pattern, for an easy installation.

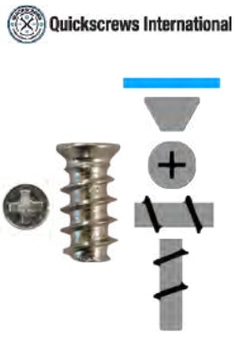
Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS1097	Nickel	6.3 x 10mm (3/8")	10K
QS1220	Nickel	6.3 x 10mm (3/8")	1K
QS6019	Nickel	6.3 x 11.5mm (7/16")	1K
QS227	Nickel	6.3 x 13mm (1/2")	10K
QS6020	Nickel	6.3 x 13mm (1/2")	1K
QS11735	Nickel	6.3 x14.5mm (9/16")	1K

Phillips Truss Head Drawer Slide Screws

This screw is ideal for attaching compact hinges and other hardware to the edge of hardwoods. The Truss Head is popular for the Salice Hinge, but it can be used with the majority of brand name compact hinges.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS6276	Zinc	#8 x 7/16"	5K
QS5961	Zinc	#8 x 7/16"	1K
B612TH–100	Zinc	#6 x 1/2" Blum	100

Euro Screws Phillips Flat Head



Euro screws are used primarily in frameless style cabinets. They are used to attach Euro Style Hinges as well as Euro Style Drawer Slides. The holes on the slide line up with a standard 32mm line boring pattern, making for an easy installation of the slides.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS13402	Zinc	6.3 x 10mm (3/8")	1K
QS13311	Zinc	6.3 x 11.5mm (7/16")	1K
QS13312	Zinc	6.3 x 13mm (1/2")	1K
QS3500	Nickel	6.3 x 13mm (1/2")	10K
QS13478	Zinc	6.3 x 14.5mm (9/16")	1K

Phillips Truss Head Sheet Metal Screw

For Ball Bearing Drawer Slides in metal or wood drawers. Works with Accuride and other Manufacturers.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS11545	Zinc	#8 x 7/16"	5,000
QS11547	Zinc	#8 x 7/16"	1,000
QS11548	Zinc	#8 x 7/16"	100

Blum System Screws

Blum #2 POZI drive screws for METABOX assembly and CLIP top mounting plates.

Part No	Description	Application
B662–115	11.5mm #2 POZI, small head	C15 METABOX assy
B668–145	14.5mm, pan head, deep thread	CLIP top plates

Drawer Front Adjusting Phillips Large RWH Type 17

The Drawer Front Adjusting Screws allow the installer to move the drawer front in case of improper alignment after installation. The Type 17 auger tip for hardwood drawers.

To use:

- Drill 2 - 5/16”-3/8” hole in the drawer box
- Line up drawer front to the designated location
- Place the appropriate length screw in the pre-drilled hole and drive the screw into the drawer front
- Once cabinets are installed you can adjust to get all of your spacing lined up correctly

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS9147	Zinc	#8 x 7/8"	1,000
QS9148	Zinc	#8 x 1"	1,000
QS9149	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/8"	1,000
QS9024	Zinc	#8 X 1-1/8"	6,000
QS9150	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/4"	1,000
QS9025	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/4"	6,000

Quickscrews International

Combo Truss Head Decorative Hardware Installation Screws

Designed for pulls, knobs, handles, and other types of hardware attachments.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS1194	Zinc	#8-32 x 3/4"	1,000
QS1208	Zinc	#8-32 x 3/4"	100
QS1195	Zinc	#8-32 x 7/8"	1,000
QS1209	Zinc	#8-32 x 7/8"	100
QS1196	Zinc	#8-32 x 1"	1,000
QS1210	Zinc	#8-32 x 1"	100
QS1211	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-1/8"	100
QS1212	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-1/4"	100
QS1213	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-3/8"	100
QS1200	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-1/2"	1,000
QS1214	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-1/2"	100
QS1201	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-5/8"	1,000
QS1215	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-5/8"	100
QS1202	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-3/4"	1,000
QS1216	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-3/4"	100
QS1218	Zinc	#8-32 x 2"	100

Quickscrews International

Drawer Front Adjusting Phillips Large RWH

The Drawer Front Adjusting Screws allow the installer to move the drawer front in case of improper alignment after installation

To use:

- Drill 2 - 5/16”-3/8” hole in the drawer box
- Line up drawer front to the designated location
- Place the appropriate length screw in the pre-drilled hole and drive the screw into the drawer front
- Once cabinets are installed you can adjust to get all of your spacing lined up correctly

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS6003	Zinc	#8 x 1"	1,000
QS7660	Zinc	#8 x 1"	100
QS2757	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/8"	6,000
QS6004	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/8"	1,000
QS7661	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/8"	100
QS6005	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/4"	1,000
QS7662	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/4"	100

Quickscrews International

Combo Truss Head Decorative Hardware Break-Away Screws

Designed for pulls, knobs, handles, and other types of hardware attachments. Break-Away feature allows for customized screw length.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS8903	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-3/4"	1,000
QS9100	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-3/4"	100
QS9103	Zinc	M4 x 45mm	100

Quickscrews International

PowerHead Accessory Screws

FastCap

PowerHead screws for accessory items like Kolbe Korners, drawer bumpers, and PowerMag applications. The 3/8" PowerHead is designed to be recessed and covered with a FastCap screw cover.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
FC–KK–SCR–02	Zinc	#6 x 5/8"	100
FC–KK–SCR–03	Zinc	#6 x 3/8"	200

Countersunk Washer

Quickscrews International

For use with #8 Screw Head. Creates a clean, finished appearance.
Note: Sold in box of 100 only

Part No	Finish	For Screw
QS1998	Zinc-plated	# 8

Press-In Screw Cap

Titus

For #2 POZI.
Note: Sold in bags of 1,000

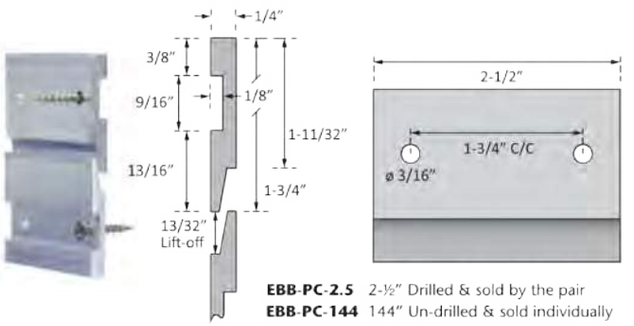
Part No	Color
TI1020–AM	Almond
TI1020–WH	White

French Cleat

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

French cleat aluminum extrusion mounting system. Provides a secure and concealed installation method for wood paneling, signage and art work. The French cleat's friction fit wedges the panel tightly and securely to the wall. It is a strong, efficient and economical method for the installation of virtually any wall treatmen t. Cuts nailing, puttying and on the job finishing problems. Affords easy removal for mechanical access, remodeling or refinishing. No tools are required, simply push up and disengage.
Note: Minimum recommended panel thickness: 3/8"

Part No	Description
EBB–PC–2.5	Pair of drilled 2-1/2" lengths
EBB–PC–144	1 - 12 ft. length



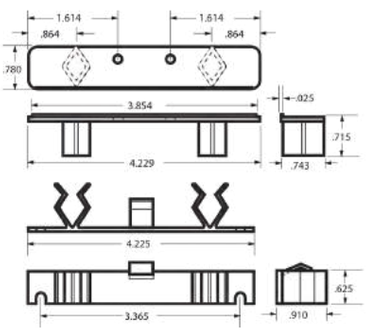
EBB-PC-2.5 2-½" Drilled & sold by the pair
EBB-PC-144 144" Un-drilled & sold individually

False Front Connectors

TENN-TEX PLASTICS INC.

Use this easily installed 2-piece connector for any type of removable false fronts or access panels. Made from durable ABS, it can be screwed on or stapled. A #6 x 1/2" truss head screw is recommended.
Color: Natural

Part No	Description	Packaging
TXB–339	Connector set	Polybag - 2 male & 2 female w/screws
TXT–194	Connector - Male	Bulk
TXT–195	Connector - Female	Bulk

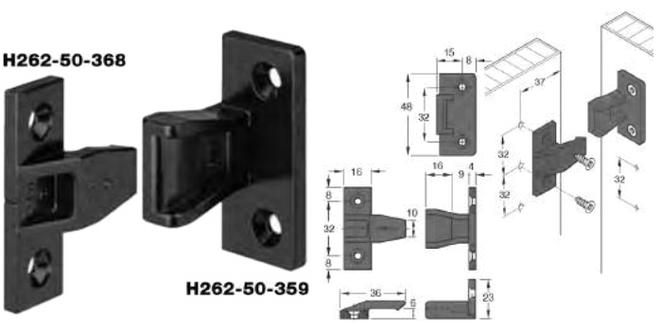


Keku® AS Push-In Fitting

Kusanke BESCHLAGTECHNIK

Keku® push-fit fasteners. For quick, easy use during in-house assembly or on-site. Not visible from the outside, and no tools are required to attach or unattach. Can be used for false drawer fronts, spacer panels, toekicks, wall paneling, cover panels, modesty panels, etc. Trim panels can be mounted from the front, heavy panels are securely clamped together.

Part No	Description
H262–50–313	Keku® AS push-in fitting set, (1) H262-50-368 & (1) H262-50-359
H262–50–368	Keku® AS frame component
H262–50–359	Keku® AS panel component

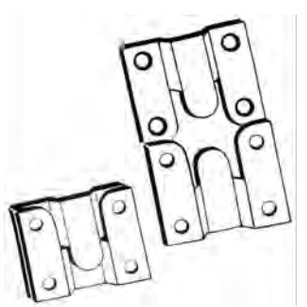


Interlocking Flushmounts

SELBY

A strong versatile hanger for wall-panels, wall-hung cabinets, mirrors, bed headboards and displays. Two interchangeable interlocking pieces mate perfectly to provide secure fastening in only 1/8" thickness. Cold rolled .062" gauge steel with four screwholes countersunk for #6 flat head screws.
Note: Sold in pairs

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
SYK418–Z	Zinc	1-7/8" W x 1-1/2" H x 1/8" Thick, 1/2" Lift-off

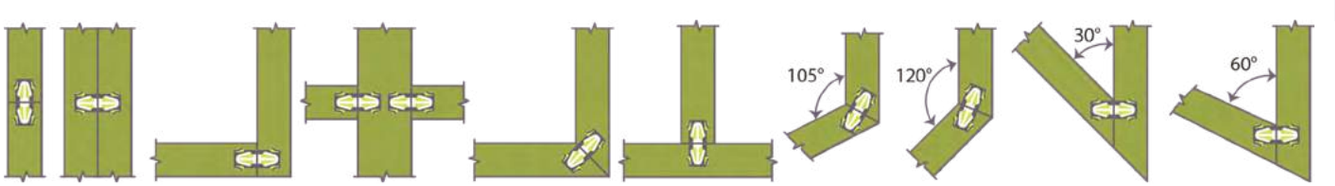


OVVO

Furniture assembly made simple
No need for tools, glues or screws
Simply push, click and connect

Suitable for use in boards of >12mm thickness, the patented, innovative, multi-award-winning OVVO® Connection System will transform how you think about wood joints and furniture connection and will revolutionise furniture design and inspire creative thinking.

The Ovvo Connection System allows for a variety of joints and angles



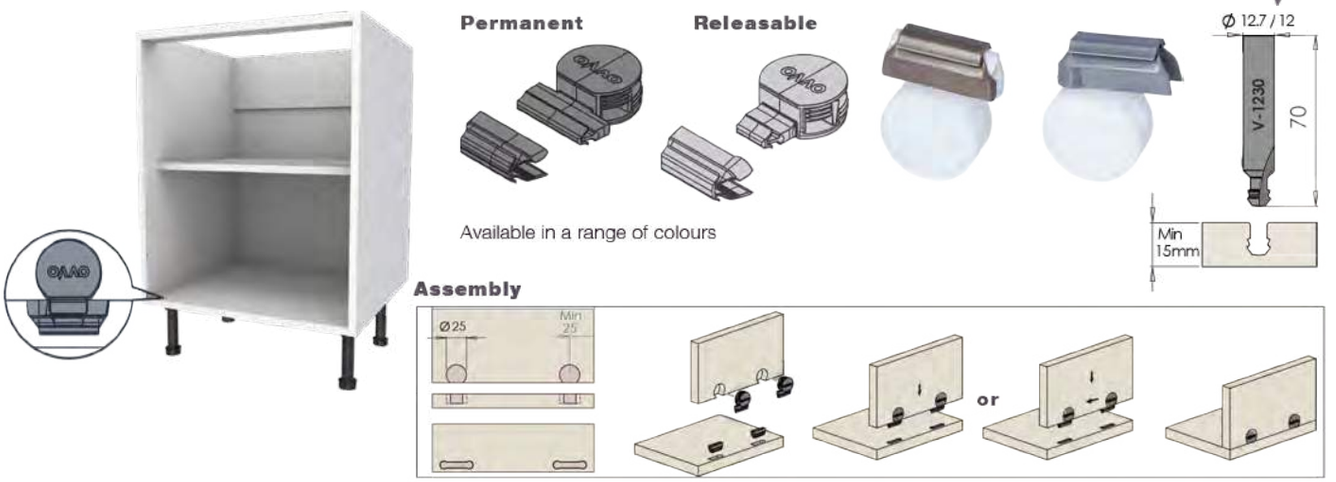
Northwest Region 800.562.8366

Southwest Region 800.533.3030

Credit Office 800.523.4940

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

OVVO V-1230 Nest



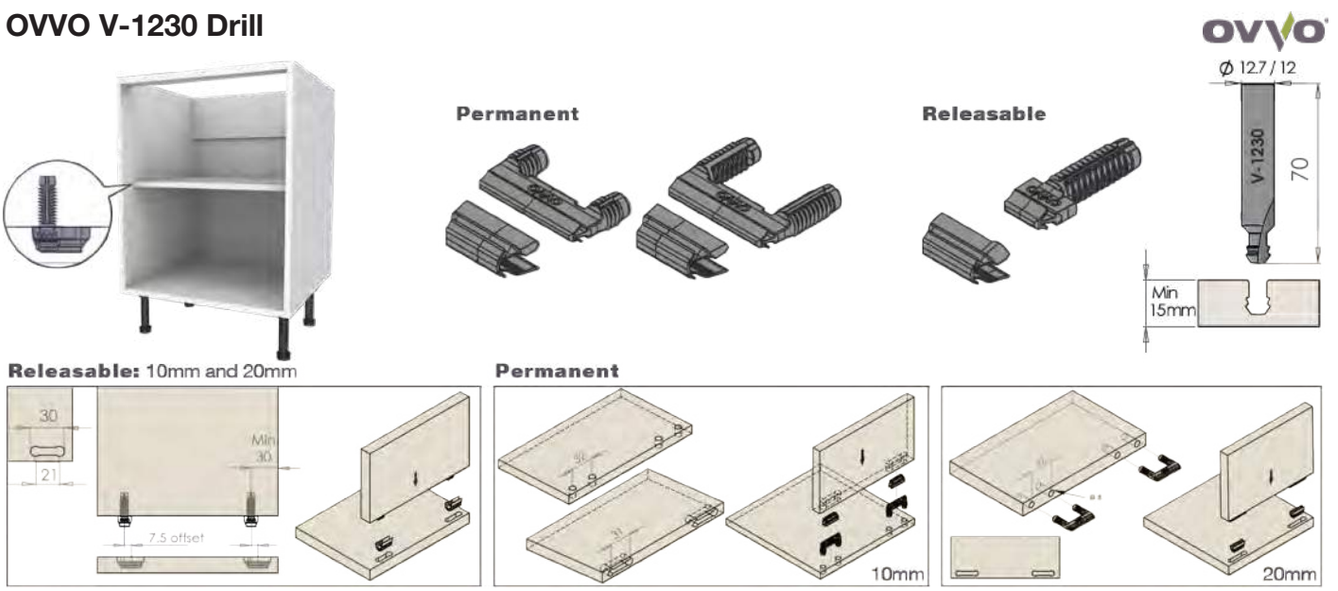
OVVO V-1230 Nest mounts in a Ø25mm x 12mm bore similar to an RTA cam fitting. Designed for 15mm minimum board thickness. All drilling and milling are performed on one surface with a CNC or hinge boring machine. Each set includes both connectors and housings for either permanent or releasable panel connection.

Recommended Spacing: 100mm / 300 mm

Part No	Description	Qty/Pack	Connection
OV1230–NEST–P–H–200	V-1230 Cam mount nesting set	200	Permanent
OV1230–NEST–P–H–1000	V-1230 Cam mount nesting set	1000	Permanent
OV1230–NEST–R–H–200	V-1230 Cam mount nesting set	200	Releasable
OV1230–NEST–R–H–1000	V-1230 Cam mount nesting set	1000	Releasable

Part No	Description	Qty/Pack	Connection
OV1230–CNC–PCD	V-1230 Diamond cutter, 12.7mm shank	•	•
OV1230–CNC–SC	V-1230 CNC cutter, 12.7mm shank	•	•
AM203251	Boring bit, 25mm RH, Ø10mm x 57mm shank	•	•

OVVO V-1230 Drill

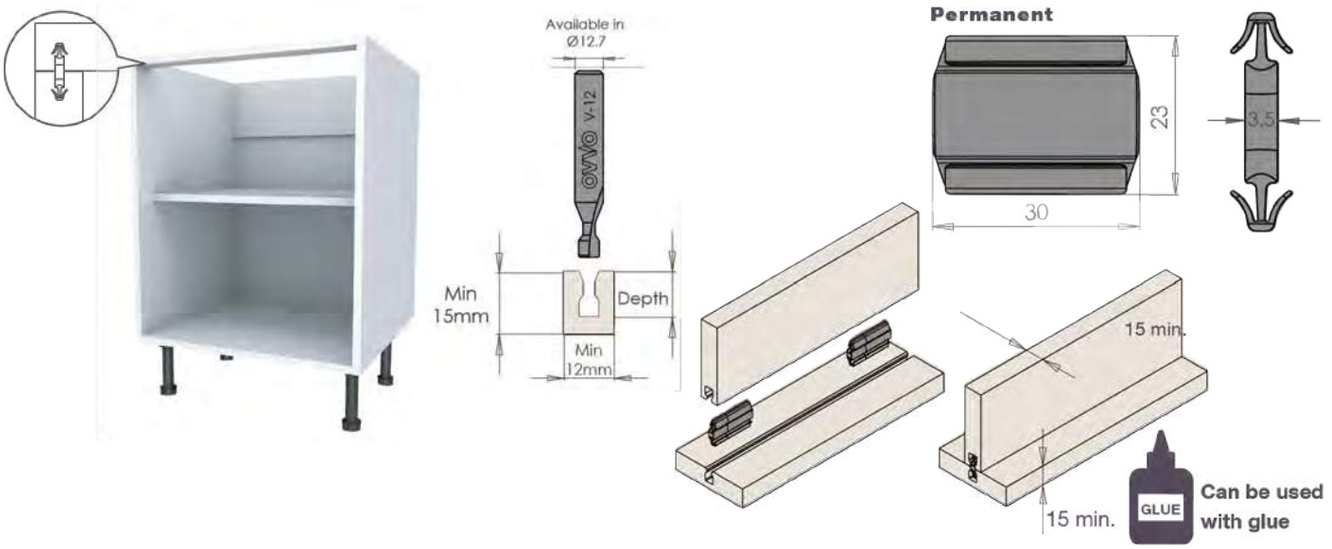


OVVO V-1230 Drill uses dowels to mount in a set of Ø8mm x 32mm C/C bores in 10mm and 20mm depths, or single Ø8mm x 25mm deep for the releasable option. While the doweled connector can me mounted into material as thin as 12mm, the housing must be machined into 15mm minimum board thickness. All drilling and milling are performed on one surface with a CNC or line boring machine. Each set includes both connectors and housings for either permanent or releasable panel connection.

Part No	Description	Qty/Pack	Connection
OV1230–DRILL–10–P–H–200	V-1230 Dowel Mount, Ø8mm x 10mm	200	Permanent
OV1230–DRILL–10–P–H–1000	V-1230 Dowel Mount, Ø8mm x 10mm	1000	Permanent
OV1230–DRILL–20–P–H–200	V-1230 Dowel Mount, Ø8mm x 20mm	200	Permanent
OV1230–DRILL–20–P–H–1000	V-1230 Dowel Mount, Ø8mm x 20mm	1000	Permanent
OV1230–DRILL–25–R–H–200	V-1230 Dowel Mount, Ø8mm x 25mm	200	Releasable

Part No	Description	Qty/Pack	Connection
OV1230–DRILL–25–R–H–1000	V-1230 Dowel Mount, Ø8mm x 25mm	1000	Releasable
OV1230–CNC–PCD	V-1230 Diamond cutter, 12.7mm shank	•	•
OV1230–CNC–SC	V-1230 CNC cutter, 12.7mm shank	•	•
AM301008	Boring bit, 8mm LH, Ø10mm x 57mm shank	•	•
AM201008	Boring bit, 8mm RH, Ø10mm x 57mm shank	•	•

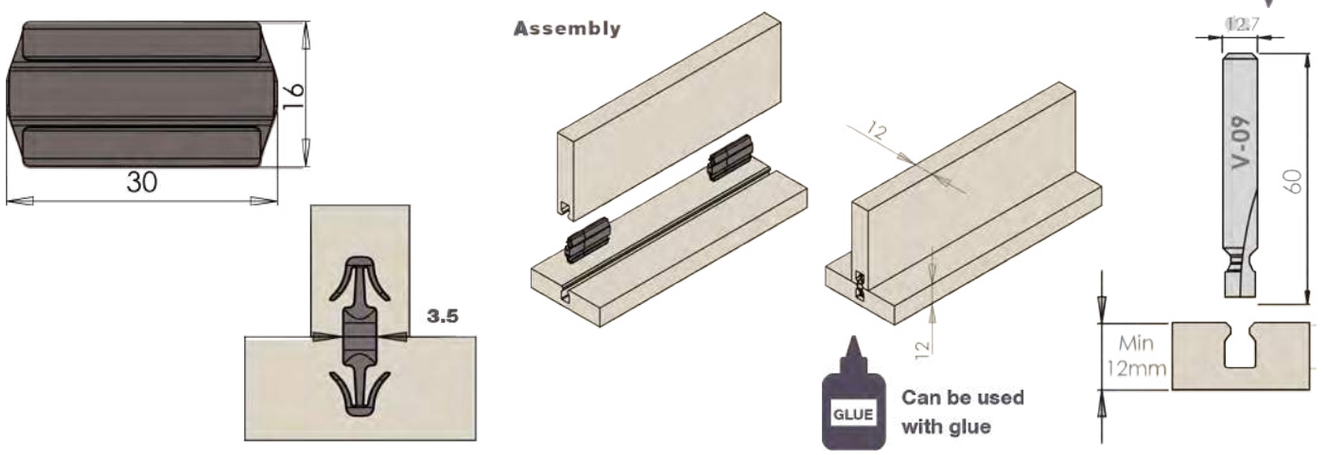
OVVO V-1230 Solo



OVVO V-1230 Solo uses the core 2-sided connector of the Original and omits the housings for simplified fabrication geared toward high-volume production. Designed for 15mm to 26mm panel thicknesses.

Part No	Description	Qty/Pack	Connection
OV1230–SOLO–P–500	V-1230 Solo connector	500	Permanent
OV1230–SOLO–P–1000	V-1230 Solo connector	1000	Permanent
OV1230–SOLO–CNC–SC	V-1230 Solo CNC cutter, 12.7mm shank	•	•

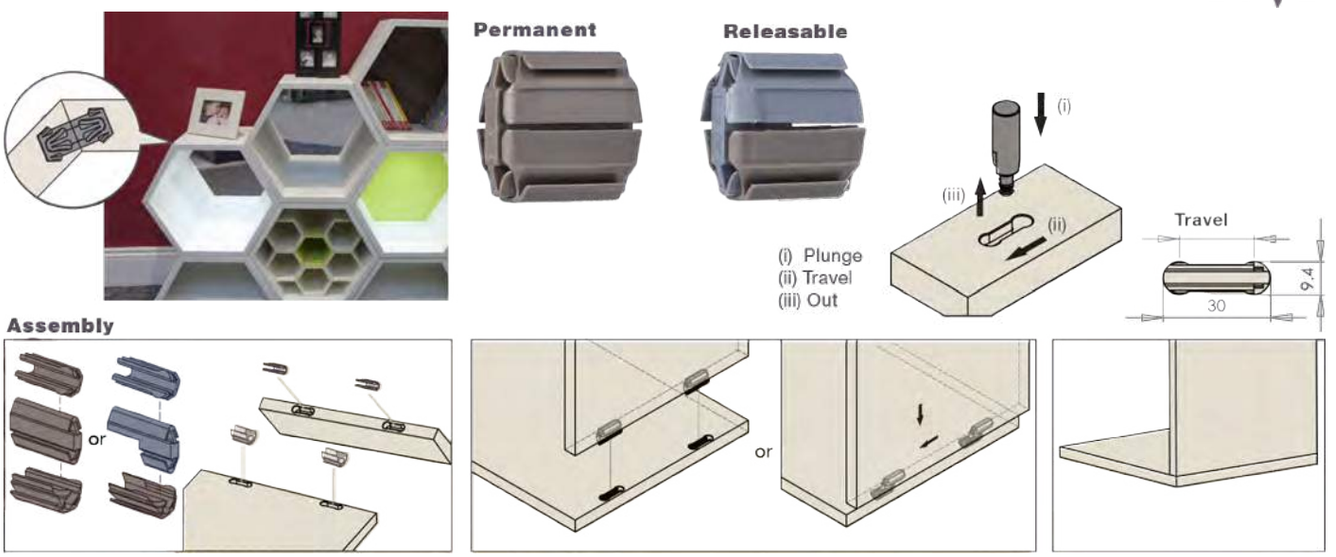
OVVO V-0930 Solo



OVVO V-0930 Solo uses the core 2-sided connector of the Original and omits the housings for simplified fabrication geared toward high-volume production. Designed for 12mm to 19mm panel thicknesses.

Part No	Description	Qty/Pack	Connection
OV930–SOLO–P–500	V-0930 Solo connector	500	Permanent
OV930–SOLO–P–1000	V-0930 Solo connector	1000	Permanent
OV930–SOLO–CNC–SC	V-0930 Solo CNC cutter, 12.7mm shank	•	•

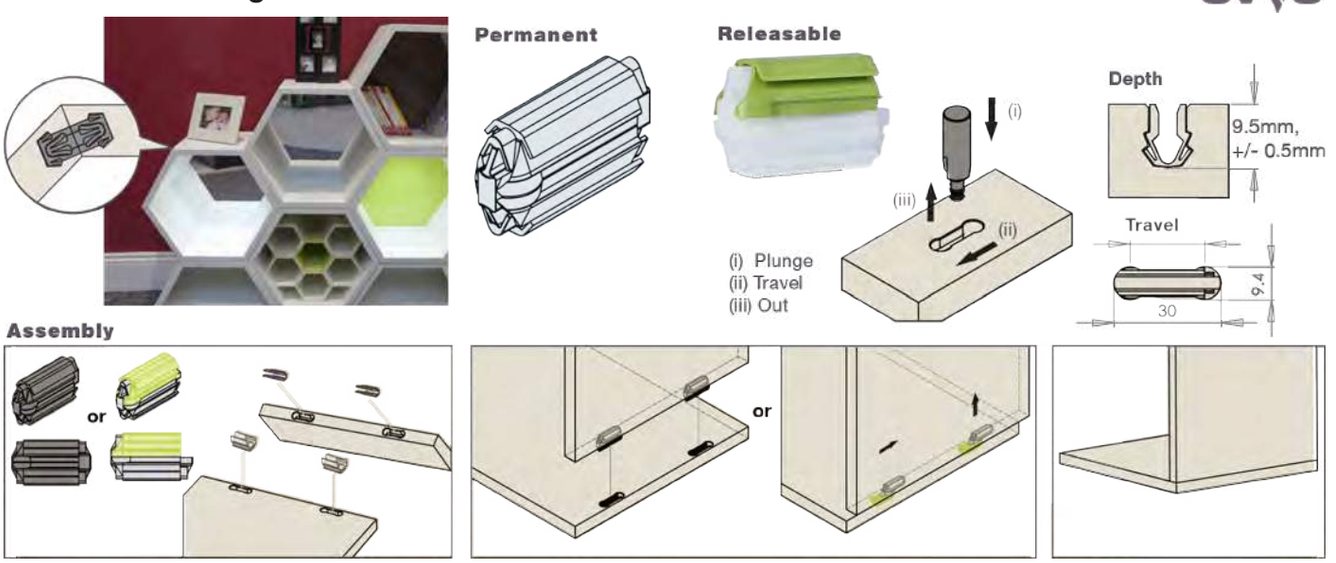
OVVO V-1230 Original



OVVO V-1230 Original is a 3-piece system using a central 2-sided connector and a housing for each side. Designed for use in min. 15mm board thicknesses, V-1230 Original is available in both permanent and releasable panel connection configurations.

Part No	Description	Qty/Pack	Connection
OV1230–P–100	V-1230 Original 3-piece set	100	Permanent
OV1230–P–200	V-1230 Original 3-piece set	200	Permanent
OV1230–P–1000	V-1230 Original 3-piece set	1000	Permanent
OV1230–R–100	V-1230 Original 3-piece set	100	Releasable
OV1230–R–200	V-1230 Original 3-piece set	200	Releasable
OV1230–R–1000	V-1230 Original 3-piece set	1000	Releasable
OV1230–CNC–PCD	V-1230 Diamond cutter, 12.7mm shank	•	•
OV1230–CNC–SC	V-1230 CNC cutter, 12.7mm shank	•	•

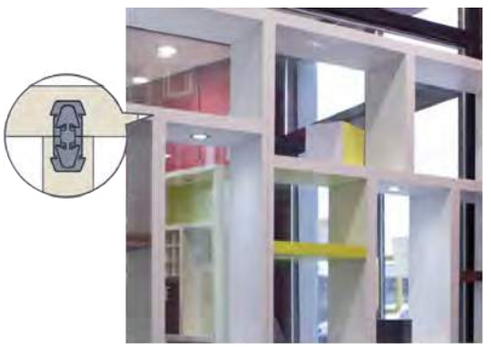
OVVO V-0930 Original

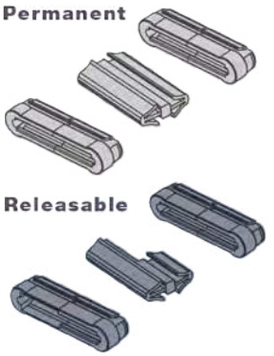


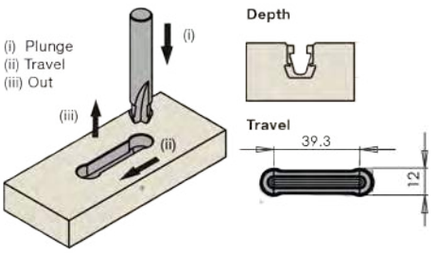
OVVO V-0930 Original is a 3-piece system using a central 2-sided connector and a housing for each side. Designed for use in min. 12mm board thicknesses, V-0930 Original is available in both permanent and releasable panel connection configurations.

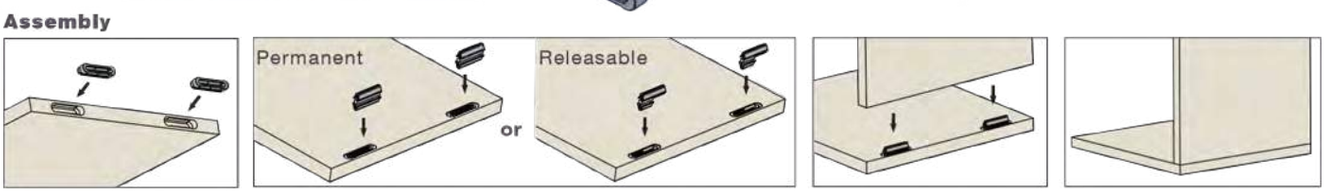
Part No	Description	Qty/Pack	Connection
OV930–P–200	V-0930 Original 3-piece set	200	Permanent
OV930–P–1000	V-0930 Original 3-piece set	1000	Permanent
OV930–R–200	V-0930 Original 3-piece set	200	Releasable
OV930–R–1000	V-0930 Original 3-piece set	1000	Releasable
OV930–CNC–PCD	V-0930 Diamond cutter, 12.7mm shank	•	•
OV930–CNC–SC	V-0930 CNC cutter, 12.7mm shank	•	•

OVVO V-1240 Original









OVVO V-1240 Original is a 3-piece system using a central 2-sided connector and a housing for each side. Designed for use in panels with 18mm minimum thickness, V-1240 Original is available in both permanent and releasable panel connection configurations.

Part No	Description	Qty/Pack	Connection
OV1240–P–100	V-1240 Original 3-piece set	100	Permanent
OV1240–P–200	V-1240 Original 3-piece set	200	Permanent
OV1240–P–1000	V-1240 Original 3-piece set	1000	Permanent
OV1240–R–100	V-1240 Original 3-piece set	100	Releasable
OV1240–R–200	V-1240 Original 3-piece set	200	Releasable
OV1240–R–1000	V-1240 Original 3-piece set	1000	Releasable
OV1240–CNC–PCD	V-1240 Diamond cutter, 12.7mm shank	•	•
OV1240–CNC–SC	V-1240 CNC cutter, 12.7mm shank	•	•

OVVO Tooling - Hand-Held

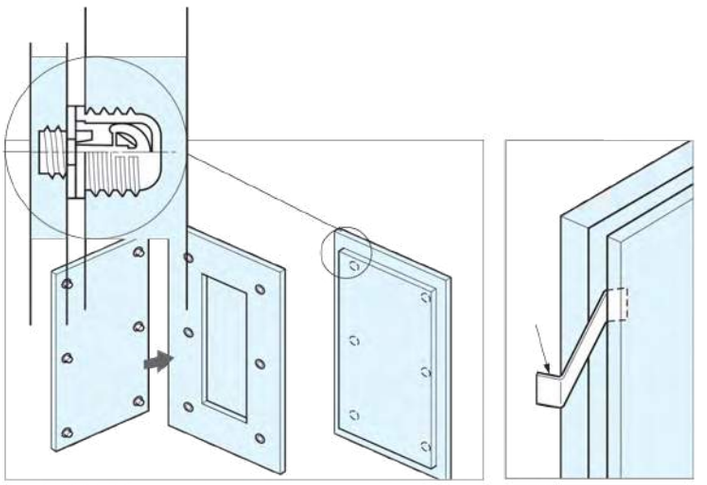
Use the Virutex AB181 to bore applications from 90˚ to 0˚, and everything in between!

Hand-Tool Bits

OVVO hand-held tooling and cutters for machining with the Virutex AB181. An option if your shop is not equipped with CNC, end milling, hinge cup boring, or line boring equipment.

Part No	Description
OV–AB181–110	Virutex AB181 hand-held cutter
OV1230–VT–SC–R	V-1230 cutter for Virutex AB181
OV–0930–VT–SC	V-0930 cutter for Virutex AB181
OV–1240–VT–SC	V-1240 cutter for Virutex AB181

FASTMOUNT.COM
PANEL MOUNTING SYSTEMS

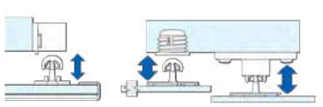


Installation Removal

Fastmount clips vary in size, shape and function for use in various applications. "Profile" refers to the thickness of the support substrate; the thickness and matrial of the support substrate will determine the type of clips best suited to your applications.

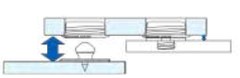
Standard Profile

- Self-tapping clips can be used in applications with support substrate 9/16" or thicker; surface mount clips can be used with thinner support materials such as steel frames.
- Self-tapping, surface mount, and side surface mount clip options available.
- For use with wall and ceiling panels.
- Clip option for curved panels available.



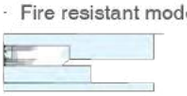
Low Profile

- For applications with support substrate 3/8" or thicker.
- Clip option for drywall mounting available (wall panels only).



Very Low Profile

- Can be surface or recessed mounted – no minimum substrate thickness.
- No specialized tools required for installation.
- Fire resistant model available.



E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

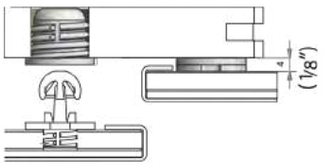
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

FASTMOUNT Standard Profile System

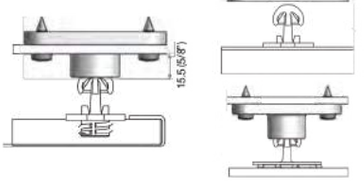
SUGATSUNE

Female Clips

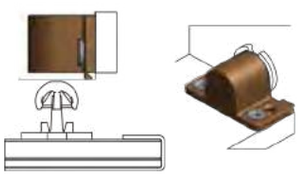
SUPC-F1A



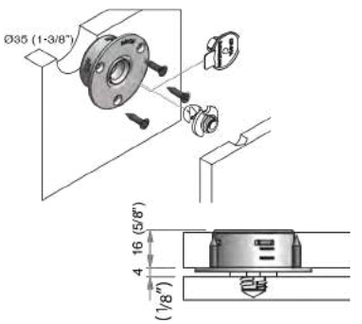
SUPC-SF1



SUPC-RF1-B

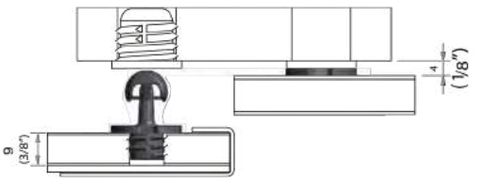


SUPC-AF1



Male Clips

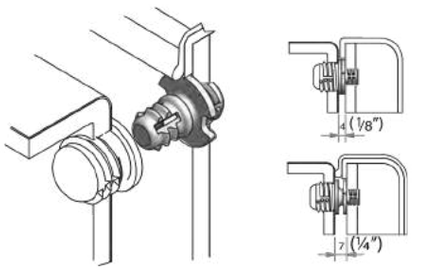
SUPC–M1B



SUPC–M2H

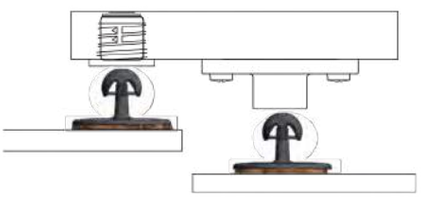
SUPC–VM1

SUPC–VMX



SUPC–SM2

SUPC–SM2H



2-Part epoxy is sold separately.
Select an adhesive that best suits your application.

The Standard Profile Clips can be used for both wall and ceiling panels. Self-tapping clips can be used in applications with support substrate 1/2" or thicker; surface mount clips can be used with thinner support materials such as steel frames.
Min. Panel Thickness: 9/16"
Note: All male and female standard profile clips are interchangeable with each other.

Part No	Description	Mount	Clip
SUPC–F1A	Self-tapping panel clip	.66" hole drill	Female
SUPC–SF1	Surface mount panel clip	Affix with screws	Female
SUPC–RF1–B	Side surface mount panel clip	Affix with screws	Female
SUPC–AF1	Auto fit panel clip	Affix with screws	Female
SUPC–M1B	Self-tapping clip	3/8" hole drill	Male
SUPC–M2H	Self-tapping heavy duty panel clip	3/8" drill hole	Male
SUPC–VM1	Vario self-tapping stadard clip	3/8" drill hole	Male
SUPC–VMX	Vario self-tapping heavy duty clip	3/8" drill hole	Male
SUPC–SM2	Surface mount panel clip	Adhesive fix super-groove base	Male
SUPC–SM2H	Heavy duty surface mount panel clip	Adhesive fix super-groove base	Male

FASTMOUNT Standard Profile Installation

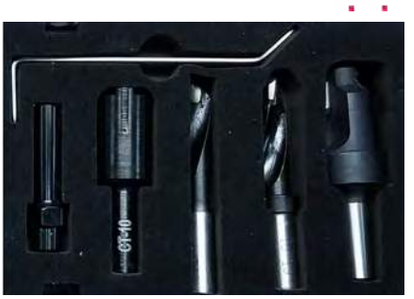
SUGATSUNE

Installation accessories for Standard Profile

Part No	Description
SUCT–08–FM	Tool kit - Use to install self-tapping standard profile clips
SUCP–01–ST	Stainless Steel tip for marking panels made of hard materials

SUCT-08-FM

SUCP-01-ST

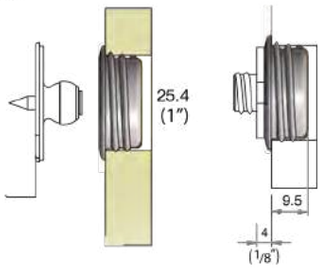


FASTMOUNT Low Profile System

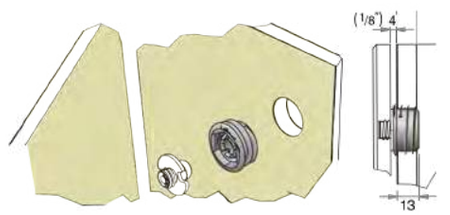
SUGATSUNE

Female Clips

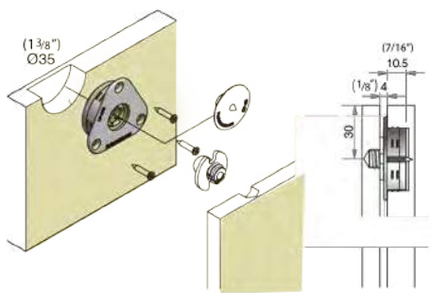
SULP–F8–FM



SULP–DF8–FM

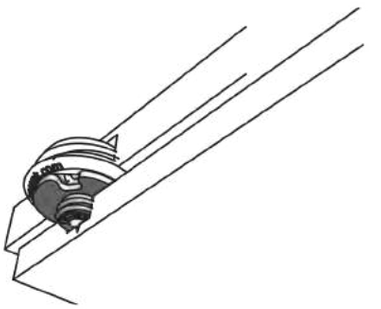


SULP–AF8–FM

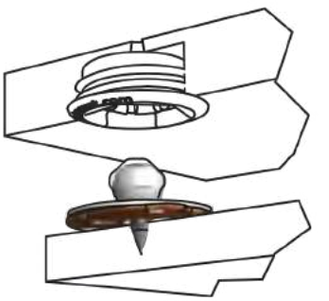


Male Clips

SULP–M8A–FM



SULP–SM8A–FM



2-Part epoxy is sold separately.
Select an adhesive that best suits your application.

The Low Profile Clips are designed for applications with support substrates,3/8" or thicker. Can be used for wall panel applications on drywall.
Min. Panel Thickness: 3/8"

Part No	Description	Mount	Clip
SULP–F8	Self-tapping panel clip	1" hole drill	Female
SULP–DF8	Self-tapping coarse thread panel clip	1" drill hole	Female
SULP–AF8	Auto fit mount panel clip	1-3/8" pre-drilled hole in substrate	Female
SULP–M8A	Self-tapping clip	3/8" hole drill	Male
SULP–SM8AS	Surface mount panel clip	Glued or screwed into self-tapping	Male

FASTMOUNT Low Profile System Installation

SUGATSUNE

Installation accessories for Standard Profile

Part No	Description
SULP–08Y	Tool kit - Use to install self-tapping standard profile clips
SUCP–08ST	Stainless Steel tip for marking panels made of hard materials

SUCT-08Y

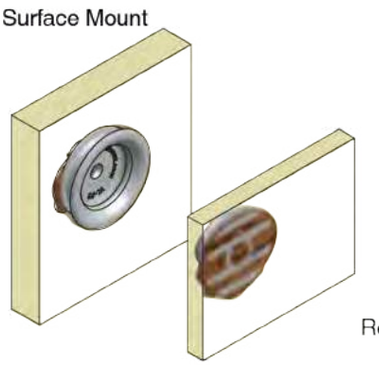
SUCP–08ST–FM

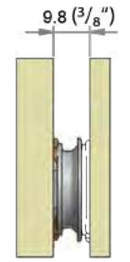
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

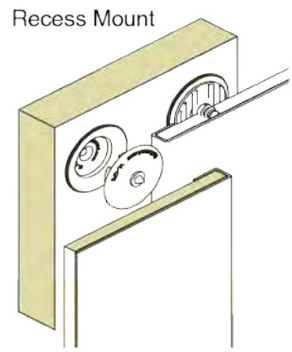
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

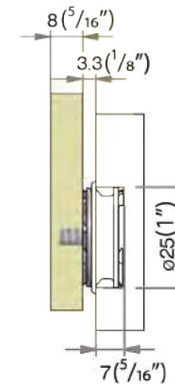
FASTMOUNT Very Low Profile System

SUGATSUNE









2-Part epoxy is sold separately.
Select an adhesive that best suits your application.

Perfect for mounting removable thin wall panels and facing, this clip set requires less depth compared to other FASTMOUNT ranges. No special installation tools are required, The clip set may be glued or screw fixed. ideal for mounting panels where drilling is preferred, Typical application include wall panels, headboard, and inspection panels

Part No	Description	Mount	Clip
SUVL–03	Standard Clip Set	Screw or Glue fixed	Male & Female
SUVL–03H	Heavy Duty Clip Set	Screw or Glue fixed	Male & Female
SUVL–03FR	Fire-Rated Clip Set	Screw or Glue fixed	Male & Female
SUVL–CP3	Very Low Profile Center Point	N/A	N/A

Drawer Front Adjuster

Nylon housing with a pre-mounted #8-32 steel nut. For 4-sided drawers. Adjusts height and side-to-side by 3/16" (5mm).

- Use #8-32 Combo Truss Head Machine Screws

Part No	Diameter
B295–100	20mm

Drawer Front Adjuster Marking Gauge

For marking center holes for knock-in drawer front adjusters, (part # B295-100). For wooden 4-sided drawers.

Part No	Description
B65–295	Marking gauge for B295-100

Drawer Front Adjuster Housing

Part No	Color	Diameter	Thread
TI6309	Brown	25mm	#8 x 32

Flush Mounted RTA Fittings

Flush mounted white RTA assembly fitting with nylon housing and zinc galvanized steel connector screw. Used for drop-in shelves. Connector screw is placed in a 5mm hole.

Part No	Description
B42–011–WH	Flush mount housing for 3/4" panels - 25mm dia
B42–072	Screw - 27mm
B42–070–WH	Flush mount housing + screw for 3/4" panels - 25mm dia

Twin Application Screws

Screws and sleeves for back-to-back plate mounting on a shared panel. Use 16mm sleeves for 5/8" panel, and 20mm sleeves for 3/4" panel.

Part No	Description
B612–201	Screw, 14mm ,flat head, slotted, M4 machine thread
B612–202	Sleeve, female 16mm, flat head, slotted, M4 machine thread
B612–242	Sleeve, female 20mm, flat head, slotted, M4 machine thread

VHS 32 Connecting Screw

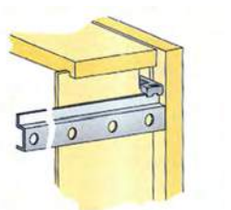
Nickel-plated steel connecting screws for 36-44mm material thickness. Thread cover is set back making it easier to screw in the connecting screw. M4 x 15mm connecting screw and 35mm sleeve are sold as a 2-piece set, or separately.

Part No	Description
HT1–054–520	Connecting screw set, M+F
HT1–058–986	Male connecting screw, M4 x 15mm
HT1–072–393	Female connecting screw, M4 x 35mm

Hang Rail

For use in hanging upper cabinets.

Part No	Description
HT052–118	Fixing rail - 8 ft.



E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Mending Plate

For reinforcing flat surface joints, seams and cracks. Ideal for box, chest and furniture construction or repair.

Part No	Finish	Length	Width	Box Qty
S995–2	Zinc plated	2"	1/2"	40
S995–3	Zinc plated	3"	3/4"	40
S995–4	Zinc plated	4"	7/8"	20

Corner Brace

Stamped steel corner brace with zinc plated finish. 1" x 1". Use with 3/4" # 10 flathead wood screws.
Finish: Zinc plated

Part No	Dimensions	Box Quantity
K341	1" x 1"	100
K342	2" x 2"	100

Corner Brace - Metal

Reinforces right corner angle corner joints.
Finish: Zinc plated

Part No	Size	Box Quantity
S997–1	1"	40
S997–1.5	1-1/2"	40
S997–2	2"	40
S997–2.5	2-1/2"	40
S997–3	3"	40

Corner Braces

Has rounded edges and countersunk holes.
Finish: Zinc

Part No	Size
UFRL311Z	1" - with 1 hole
UFRL07404Z	1-9/16"

Bennett Clip

15/16" x 1-3/4" corner angle bracket made from 14 gauge steel. The brackets are non-finished, but oiled (HRPO) to prevent corrosion. Holes are 1" center to center and countersunk. Sold by the piece, not pair.

Part No	Description
BC–1	Bennett clip

Desk Top Fastener

Part No	Description
K1547	12 gauge wrought steel
K1548	18 gauge wrought steel

Hanger Plate

Hanger plate manufactured from 1/16" steel.
Finish: Zinc plate

Part No	Dimensions
K521	13/16" x 2"

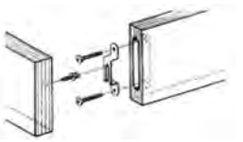
Table Top Fastener

Steel table top fastener.

Part No	Description
K324	3/4" wide - 14 gauge steel

Mod-eez Fastening System

Mod-eez® THE MASTER FASTENER



The Mod-eez® system joins panels securely together in such a manner that dimensional changes in material or structure do not rupture or loosen the joints. The system utilizes a spring steel declining ramp "clip" and a large collared "shoulder screw" as the two mounting members. Spring steel makes joints strong, yet flexible while the collar on the shoulder screw adds tremendous strength. Assembly occurs by simply sliding the shoulder screw head down the clip's ramp. With the clip located in its pocket, and the system assembled, all fasteners disappear.

Note: Clips and shoulder screws available in other sizes

Part No	Description
AB1065	Shoulder screw for 5/8" thick panels
AB1165	Shoulder screw for 3/4" thick panels
AB4063A	Semi-locking clip (2.468" x .485" x .325")
AB5063	Non-locking clip (2.285" x .525" x .444")
AB5069	Shoulder screw for 1-1/8" thick panels
AB5068	Shoulder screw for 1-3/8" thick panels

Spiral Dowels

EXCEL

Part No	Size	Case
EXSP–38x112–02	3/8" x 1-1/2"	500
EXSP–38x112	3/8" x 1-1/2"	13,000
EXSP–38x2–02	3/8" x 2"	500

Pre-Glued Dowels

EXCEL

Pre-glued multi-grooved dowels. FSC-Certified available.

Part No	Size	Case
EXFL–6X30–PG	6mm x 30mm	35,000
MVSP–8X30–PG	8mm x 30mm	20,000
MVSP–8X35–PG	8mm x 35mm	20,000
EXFL–8X30–PG–FSC	8mm x 30mm	20,000
EXFL–8X35–PG–FSC	8mm x 35mm	20,000

Press-in Dowels

blum

Part No	Description	Application
B608–12	Dowel screw	For all Blum hinge cups
B70–0532	8mm x 10mm dowel	For all Blum die-cast hinges

Fluted Dowels

EXCEL

Straight fluted. FSC-Certified available.

Part No	Size	Case
EXFL–38x112–02	3/8" x 1-1/2"	500
EXFL–38x2	3/8" x 2"	13,000
EXFL–38x2–02	3/8" x 2"	500
EXFL–5x25	5mm x 25mm	64,000
EXFL–8x25	8mm x 25mm	1,000
EXFL–8x30	8mm x 30mm	19,200
EXFL–8X30–FSC	8mm x 30mm	20,000
EXFL–8X32	8mm x 32mm	17,800
EXFL–8x35	8mm x 35mm	1,000

Expansion Socket

PM PETER MEIER INC

Nylon dowel 5mm x 11mm nylon barbed insert for extra screw holding strength in retro-fit applications where line boring was used.

Part No	Description
PM270–10–502	Expansion socket

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Lamello Biscuits - Wood

Lamello biscuits. Pressed beechwood free of dust and fibers with high tensile strength and fine-ground edges.
Note: Sold in boxes of 1,000

Part No	Size	Dimensions	Box Qty
CS00	00	47mm x 15mm x 4mm	1,000
CS10	10	53mm x 19mm x 4mm	1,000
CS20	20	56mm x 23mm x 4mm	1,000

Lamello Glue Application Unit

Lamello Minicol glue application unit for Lamello grooves, edges, continuous grooves, narrow strips and dowel holes. Hermetic seal prevents glue drying out, no nozzle incrustation. Comes with glue container with nozzle and stable wooden base.

Part No	Description
CSMGB	Lamello Minicol

Lamello Biscuits - Solid Surface

Clear Lamello biscuits. Made of translucent polypropylene. For joining solid surfacing and working surfaces.
Note: Sold in boxes of 250

Part No	Size	Dimensions	Box
CSC20	20	56mm x 23mm x 4mm	250

Bed Rail Fasteners

Extra-heavy .125" gauge steel for secure fastening of bedrails to bedposts. Heavy swaged hooks on male section engage rectangular openings on female. Rigid assembly, quick disconnect, easy installation.
Note: Sold in sets of 4

Part No	Length	Width
SYK74–4	4"	11/16"
SYK74–5	5"	11/16"
SYK74–6	6"	11/16"

Lamello K20 Biscuits

Adhesive plate of high-grade environment-friendly plastic; barbed cross ribs assure perfect setting. For use as an assembly aid where clamping the work is difficult. Normally used without gluing, though white glue may also be used.
Note: Sold in boxes of 250

Part No	Size	Dimensions	Box
CSK20	20	56mm x 23mm x 4mm	250

FlipBolt

Tool-less countertop connector. Simply hand tighten the nut and then lower the flip lever to tighten. No additional tools needed. Fast and easy to use. Great for most countertop connections.

Part No	Description
FC–FLIPBOLT–4.5	FlipBolt countertop connector - 4-1/2"

Draw Bolts

Tightly draw your large countertops together with this Miter Joint Bolt.

Part No	Finish	Size
QS322	Clear zinc	1/4-20 x 3-1/2"

Joint Fastener

KNAPE & VOGT

Applies an even controlled pressure between joint members, eliminating twisting and buckling. Designed for 3/4" wood.

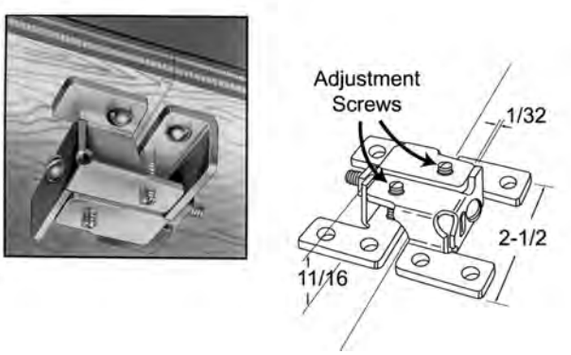
Part No	Description
K516	Fastener - C/C:2" to 3-1/2"
K516–63	Guide - locates both holes
K516–64	Bit for 1/4" chuck

Lok-Level

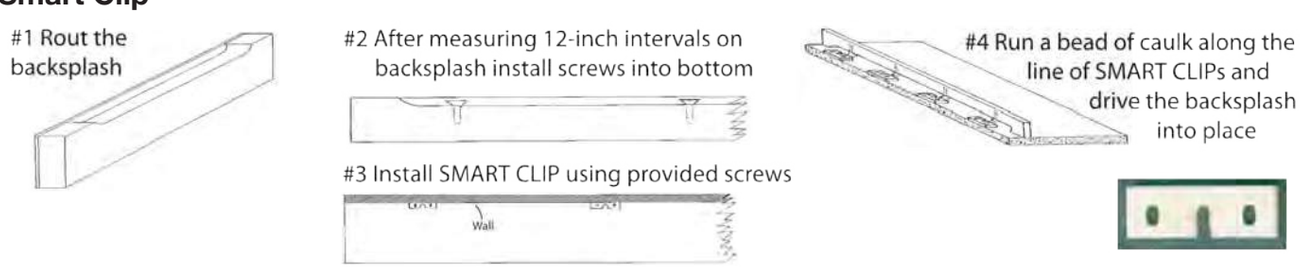
EPCO

Lok-level joint clamp. Joins and levels wood tops and units absolutely flush without glue, dowels or splines. Regardless of how tight the locking bolt is drawn, it exerts an even pressure at all points thereby keeping the top level. Adjusting screws bear against the steel flange of the opposing member, assuring positive micrometer adjustment to insure level top. Made of 10 gauge steel. Easy to install - screw the lok-leveling clamps to underside of the panel at about 6" intervals leaving 1/32" space between clamps to allow for "take up". Take up on bolts to bring joint together. Use adjusting screws to level entire length and tighten bolts. Polybagged with screws and installation instructions.

Part No	Description
E26E	Lok-Level joint clamp



Smart Clip



Allows form-fitting of countertops to nearly any wall surface. A clean, easy, fast way to install a backsplash.

Part No	Description
U–SC	Smart Clip
U8–SG	Smart Clip depth gauge

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

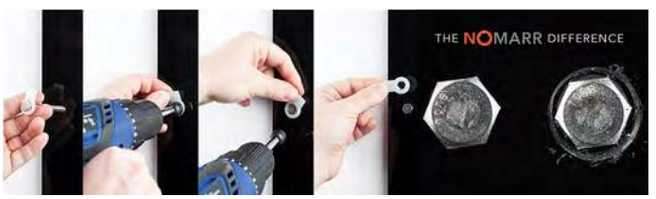
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

NoMarr™ Surface Protector

FEDERAL BRACE
NOMARR

NoMarr™ is an easy to use non-marring surface protection system that takes an innovative look at an old problem. Protect your finished surfaces from scratches and marring caused from driving tools used on fasteners during installation and assembly. Provide attention to detail by adding NoMarr™ to your fasteners and eliminate the possibility of compromising a beautiful finish.
Note: Use with 3/8" - 9/16" sockets

Part No	Size	Color	Qty.
FB–02390	1.25" x 0.75" x 0.125"	White	50
FB–02391	1.25" x 0.75" x 0.125"	White	100



Hollow-Wall Anchors

TOGGLER HIGH-PERFORMANCE ANCHORS

The key-activated positive locking action causes the anchor to become a rigid, weight distributing truss in hollow walls. Safe and reliable holding power in drywall, hollow or plaster walls and in hollow doors in thin panels. Pre-installs without screw and can be used with a screw gun. Protects the wall from spalling and breakthrough. A screwdriver can be used to make the hole in the wall. Use with stainless steel or brass screws in any corrosive environment. Colorless and translucent - blends into wall color and texture.
Note: Sold in boxes of 100 only

Part No	Grip Range	Hole Dia
METC100	5/8" to 3/4"	5/16"

Wallboard Anchor

Quickscrews International

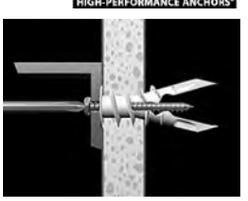
Self-drilling anchor. Thread design provides strong engagement in drywall.
Note: QS1436 can be used with the QS1212 machine screw

Part No	Description
QS1436	For 3/4" maximum fixture thickness

SnapSkru SP

TOGGLER HIGH-PERFORMANCE ANCHORS

A true anchor, the SnapSkru SP reinforces drywall and gypsum. When activated with a screw, the SnapSkru SP anchor opens with an audible >pop<, locking the anchor on the wall. It has a built-in positive stop that prevents overdriving the anchor when using a screw gun. Comes with #8 x 1-1/2" combo head screws.
In 3/8" drywall: holds up to 57 lbs per anchor
In 1/2" drywall: holds up to 79 lbs per anchor
In 5/8" drywall: holds up to 135 lbs. per anchor



Part No	Box Qty
ME30012	50
ME30010	100

SnapToggle

TOGGLER HIGH-PERFORMANCE ANCHORS

Pre-installs without a bolt and can be installed with a screw gun. This allows one person installations, saving time and money. Requires a smaller hole than other toggle bolts and also holds more weight. They will not damage or break through walls, even when vibrated. Rugged pre-installation mechanism centers metal channel in small hole, before bolt insertion - bolt won't sag.
Note: Sold in boxes of 100 only

Part No	Thread	Grip Range	Hole Dia
MEBA100	3/16" - 24	3/8" to 3-5/8"	1/2"
MEBB100	1/4" - 20	3/8" to 3-5/8"	1/2"

Fastedge & Fastcaps Colors

Fastcaps and Fastedge are offered in 70 stock colors (PVC & real wood).

PVC (Solids & Woodgrains)

Unfinshed Real Wood

Prefinshed Real Wood

US.Pat.No. 5,997,229

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

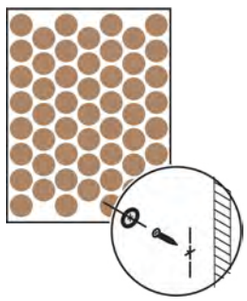
FastCap Custom Color Punch Kit

The Custom Color Punch Kit works with any standard edgebanding or veneer. Simply apply SpeedTape, punch your cap out and you are done. Comes with 3 dies (3/8", 9/16", and 18mm) , One 1"x 50' SpeedTape, Hole Punch Tool and PowerHead Screws
Note: Additional 1" SpeedTape - Part # FC-ST-1
Use: For veneer and PVC (cannot be used with laminate).

Part No	Description
FC–HOLEPUNCHSET	Set with Flush Mount Drill Bit
FC–HOLEPUNCHSINGLE	Tool only

FastCap PVC - 9/16" Diameter

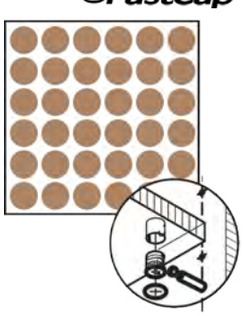
9/16" Diameter, self-adhesive, PVC cover for standard screw heads and misplaced holes in cabinet and furniture applications. Sold by the sheet.
Note: 52 FastCaps per sheet; 20 sheets per box



Part No	Color
FC–ANT.WH	Antique White
FC–WH	White
FC–WH–03	White - 500 sheet box
FC–HM	Hardrock Maple
FC–AM	Almond
FC–BK	Black
FC–DG	Fog Gray
FC–LG	Folkstone Gray

FastCap -PVC -11/16"

11/16" Diameter self-adhesive, PVC cover for large screw heads, K.D. fittings and misplaced holes in cabinet and furniture applications. Sold in boxes of 20 sheets - 36 per sheet.
Note: Each sheet contains 36 FastCaps



Part No	Color
FCP–1116–WH	White

FastCap - Finished Wood

9/16" Diameter, self-adhesive, finished real wood veneer cover for standard screw heads and misplaced holes in cabinet and furniture applications. Sold by the box.
Note: Each sheet contains 52 FastCaps

Part No	Species	Sheets / Box
FCPFW–CRY–M	Cherry	5
FCPFW–MP–M	Maple	5
FCPFW–MP	Maple	20
FCPFW–WHB–M	White Birch	5

FastCap - Unfinished Wood

9/16" Diameter, self-adhesive, unfinished real wood veneer cover for standard screw heads and misplaced holes in cabinet and furniture applications. Each sheet contains - 52 FastCaps.
Note: Each sheet contains 52 FastCaps
Box: Each box contains 5 sheets

Part No	Species	Sold by
FC–CRY	Cherry	Sheet
FCW–CRY–M	Cherry	Box
FCW–MH–M	Mahogany	Box
FCW–MP–M	Maple	Box
FC–MP	Maple	Sheet
FC–BCH	Birch	Sheet
FCW–NB–M	Natural Birch	Box
FC–WHB	White Birch	Sheet
FC–RO	Red Oak	Sheet
FC–FIR	VG Fir	Sheet
FC–AD	Alder	Sheet
FC–WL	Walnut	Sheet
FC–WO	White Oak	Sheet

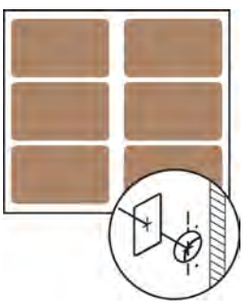
FastCap PVC - Mini Boxes

9/16" Diameter, self-adhesive, PVC FastCap cover for standard screw heads and misplaced holes in cabinet and furniture applications. Sold by the box - 5 sheets per box.
Note: Each sheet contains 52 FastCaps

Part No	Color
FCP–WH–M	White
FCP–HM–M	Hardrock Maple
FCP–NC–M	Natural Cherry
FCP–SC–M	Select Cherry
FCP–DC–M	Dark Cherry
FCP–LM–M	Light Maple
FCP–CM–M	Clear Maple
FCP–MC–M	Medium Cherry
FCP–DRM–M	Dark Red Mahogany
FCP–PW–M	Presidential Walnut
FCP–FC–M	Fuji Cherry
FCP–AC–M	Autumn Cherry

FastCap Hinge Cover Caps

FastCap PVC Hinge Cover Cap. Designed to cover unused or misplaced holes bored in cabinet doors for european style hinges. Sold by the box - 5 sheets per box. Each sheet contains 6 - 1-9/16" x 2-1/2" (40mm x 64mm) Hinge Cover Caps.



Part No	Color
FCHC–WH–M	White

FastCap Electrical Trim Ring

Designed to clean up electrical cutouts in the back of cabinets. Can be trimmed to specific return depths, depending upon thickness of the back. Easy to install.

Part No	Color	Description
FC–ETR–SINGLE–WH	White	For use with single gang boxes

FastCap Micro Flush Mount Drillbit

Incorporates a unique ball bearing stop collar that controls the recess depth that the drill creates. This bearing system allows the stop collar to stop spinning when it comes in contact with the surface you are drilling and it won't mar the surface. Comes with carbide bit.

Part No	Description
FCDBCB–916–MICRO	Micro adjust flush mount drill bit assembly
FCDBMC–INNERBIT	Replacement 9/16" inner bit

Adhesives, Caulking & Putty

Aerosol Adhesives	868	Adhesive Removers	878
Wood Glue	870	Adhesive Applicators	879
Polyurethane Glue	873	Hot Melt	880
Water Based Contact Cement	873	Caulking	882
Solvent Based Contact Cement	874	Construction Adhesive	883
Melamine Glue	876	Wood Putty	884
Panel Adhesive	877	Silicone	885
Cyanoacrylate (CA)	877	Seam Filler / Repair	887

3M™ Hi-Strength 90 Spray Adhesive

Fast-drying contact adhesive. It is used for permanently bonding decorative laminates, particleboard, wood, metal, polyethylene, polypropylene, foam, concrete and many other materials. Low soak-in keeps more adhesive on the surface to provide better coverage. High heat resistance maintains bond strength even after extended exposure. Precise spray control and variable spray width make it easy to apply. Sold by the individual can or in cases of 12.
Est. Coverage: 100 sq/ft per can
Availability: Not AQMD-approved for use in CA

Part No	Size
TM90	24 oz. can

3M™ Hi-Strength 90 Low VOC Spray Adhesive

Bonds woods, laminates, polyethylene, polypropylene, metals and more. High coverage with variable-width lace spray pattern.
Note: Meets CARB / OTC VOC requirements; helps contribute to LEED credits
Est. Coverage: 100 sq/ft per can

Part No	Size
TM90–VOC	24 oz. can

3M™ Heavy Duty 20CA Spray Adhesive

20CA is an industrial-grade, high-strength, aerosol contact adhesive that is California-compliant at <25% VOC. 20CA helps contribute to LEED® credits, is GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified®, and features a lace spray pattern with variable nozzle to spray from 2" to 4" wide

- **Applications Include:** decorative laminate, plywood, concrete, house wrap seams, temporary plastic sheeting, plastics, metals, carpet, foams, fabrics (excluding vinyl fabrics), and wood

Est. Coverage: 2.5 grams/ft per can

Part No	Size
TM20–VOC	24 oz. can

3M™ Hi-Strength 94ET Low VOC Spray Adhesive

Has a unique low telegraphing pebble spray pattern. Specifically designed for decorative laminates bonding. Bonds woods, metals and particle board and also foams, lighter weight materials and porous surfaces. Higher tack for easier bonding and increased bonding range. Long open time.
Note: Meets CARB / OTC VOC requirements; helps contribute to LEED credits
Est. Coverage: 100 sq/ft per can

Part No	Color
TM94ET–CL	Clear

3M™ Super 77™ Multipurpose Spray Adhesive

High tack, high coverage and fast drying for permanently attaching foils, carpeting, lightweight foams, paper, cardboard, felt and cloth to painted or unpainted metals, wood and hardboard. Bonds quickly in 15 seconds. Low VOCs. Does not contain ozone-depleting CFCs. Versatile. Low soak-in for long lasting bond. Long bonding range.
Est. Coverage: 220 sq/ft per can
Availability: Not AQMD-approved for use in CA

Part No	Size
TM77	24 oz. can

3M™ Super 77™ Multipurpose Low VOC Spray Adhesive

High tack and fast drying. Bonds many foils, plastics papers, metals and cardboards. Low soak-in with long open time.
Note: Meets CARB / OTC VOC requirements; helps contribute to LEED credits
Est. Coverage: 220 sq/ft per can

Part No	Size
TM77–VOC	24 oz. can

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Wilsonart® 700A Spray Contact Adhesive

Wilsonart

Lokweld® 700A by Wilsonart® is a high-strength aerosol contact adhesive formulated for both professional and consumer use. Lokweld® 700A bonds quickly and easily to laminates, papers, plastics, metal, foams, and fabrics. Contains no methylene chloride and is GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality Certified.
Est. Coverage: 57.6 sq/ft per can
Availability: Not AQMD-approved for use in CA

Part No	Description
LW700–A	14.2 oz. can

Wilsonart® High Tack CA-Compliant Spray Contact Adhesive

Wilsonart

Wilsonart® High Tack is a high-strength aerosol contact adhesive formulated for professionals working under California's AQMD requirements. Wilsonart® High Tack bonds quickly and easily to laminates, papers, plastics, metal, foams, and fabrics.
Est. Coverage: 57.6 sq/ft per can

Part No	Description
LW1400–A	14.2 oz. can

Wilsonart® 740A Low VOC Spray Contact Adhesive

Wilsonart

Lokweld® 740A by Wilsonart® is a high-strength contact aerosol adhesive with the speed and performance of a methylene chloride product but without the health hazards. This multi-purpose adhesive bonds laminates, papers, plastics, metals, foam, and fabrics. Low VOC and HAPs-free formulation is GREENGUARD® Children and Schools Certified.
Est. Coverage: 57.6 sq/ft per can
Availability: Not AQMD-approved for use in CA

Part No	Description
LW740–A	14.2 oz. can

Wilsonart® Fast Dry CA-Compliant Spray Contact Adhesive

Wilsonart

Wilsonart® Fast Drying is a high-strength aerosol contact adhesive formulated for professionals working under California's AQMD requirements. Wilsonart® Fast Drying bonds quickly and easily to laminates, papers, plastics, metal, foams, and fabrics. Contains no Methylene Chloride.
Est. Coverage: 57.6 sq/ft per can

Part No	Description
LW1480–A	14.2 oz. can

Wilsonart® 10 PVA Assembly and Cold Press Adhesive

Wilsonart

Lokweld® by Wilsonart® Polyvinyl Acetate (PVA) white wood glue for assembly and cold pressing is non-flammable and cleans up with hot tap water while glue is still wet. Sets in approximately 3 to 15 minutes. Avoid using on tempered hardboard products, board products treated with fire retardant, low pressure melamine, polyester, and painted surfaces.
Coverage: 458 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary)

Part No	Color	Size
LW10–1	White	1 Gallon
LW10–5	White	5 Gallons

Wilsonart® 30 Yellow Wood Glue for Joint Assembly

Wilsonart

Lokweld® 30 by Wilsonart® yellow wood glue is an emulsion of water and polyvinyl acetate suitable for joint assembly. Does not require stirring before use. Lokweld® 30 can be applied by squeeze bottle, brush or roller. This product is GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality Certified.
Coverage: 229 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary)

Part No	Color	Size
LW30–1	Yellow	1 Gallon
LW30–5	Yellow	5 Gallon

Wilsonart® PVA Adhesive for Postforming & Pinch Roller Applications

Wilsonart

An emulsion of water and polyvinyl acetate suitable for bonding decorative laminate to wood products. This product does not require stirring before use.

- Glue spreader or spray application
- Glue spreader/pinch roller
- Glue spreader/hot press applications
- Suitable for postforming

Coverage Rolled: 458 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).
Coverage Sprayed: 510 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).

Part No	Color	Size
LW3000–55–FIBER	Pink	55 Gallon

Wilsonart® PVA Water-Resistant Assembly and Cold Press Adhesive

Wilsonart

Water resistant wood glue for assembly. Non-toxic, easy to clean up.

- GREENGUARD® Certified
- Complies with SCAQMD, Rule 1168
- Qualifies for LEED®-NC & CI EQ Credit 4.1
- Qualifies for LEED®-NC & CI EQ Credit 4.4

Note: Excellent for laminate and wood flooring
Coverage: 458 bonded sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).

Part No	Color	Size
LWTYPE2–1	White	1 Gallon
LWTYPE2–5	White	5 Gallon

Titebond® No Run No Drip Wood Glue

The thickest, fastest drying glue available for use with porous and semi-porous substrates. This high viscosity formula dries clear and is ideal for finish and trim carpentry, including crown moldings, chair rails, cabinet trim, baseboards and window casings. Titebond No Run No Drip Wood Glue provides strong initial tack and fast set speed, yet allows realignment of working pieces to ensure proper positioning before bonding. Non-toxic, solvent free, and cleans up with water.

Part No	Color	Size
FR2404	White	16 Ounce

Titebond® White Glue

Titebond White Glue is an exceptionally strong, economical white glue that sets faster than most other comparable glues. Its versatile formula is ideal for general woodworking applications, as well as many other porous and semi-porous materials. Non-toxic and cleans up with water.
Est. Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
FR5027–5	White	5 Gallon

Titebond® II Extend Wood Glue

Combines weather proof performance (ANSI Type II water-resistant) with a slower speed of set. It is ideal for exterior applications that involve more complex assemblies. It also provides a translucent glue line, offers excellent sandability and is unaffected by finishes. Can be used on all common wood species, particleboard, MDF, plywood and other porous materials. In addition, it is compatible for use with Hot Press and radio frequency (R-F) gluing systems. Heat and solvent resistant.
Est. Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
FR4134	Off White	16 Ounce
FR4136–1	Off White	1 Gallon
FR4137–5	Off White	5 Gallon

Titebond® Carpenter's Glue

Titebond® Carpenter's Glue provides a strong initial tack and fast speed of set to reduce clamp time. It also develops a bond stronger than the wood itself, offers excellent sandability and is unaffected by finishes. Titebond® Carpenter's Glue can help any woodworker achieve professional-looking results. It is ideal for wood, hardboard and particleboard. Non-toxic and cleans up with water.
Est. Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
FR2826–1	Yellow	1 Gallon
FR2827–5	Yellow	5 Gallon
FR2828–52	Yellow	52 Gallon

Titebond® II Fluorescent Wood Glue

While glue residue may be invisible to the eye, it will be quite visible once you apply a stain or topcoat. To ensure that your wood surface is ready to finish, use Titebond II Fluorescent Wood Glue. It contains a fluorescent additive that glows under black light. Shine the light over your wood surface before finishing to detect any glue marks or smudges. Sand any affected areas and you're ready. Non-toxic and cleans up with water.
Est. Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
FR2316–1	Yellow	1 Gallon

Titebond® Doweling Glue L.V.

Designed for use with automatic doweling equipment. Its low viscosity (140 cps.) allows the appropriate flow through the narrow feed lines and injectors of European-made doweling machinery. Sets fast to reduce assembly time, offers excellent strength and provides a translucent glue line. It is formulated for use on solid woods, particleboard, MDF, plywood and other porous materials.
Note: Dries translucent

Part No	Color	Size
FR3817–5	White	5 Gallon

Titebond® Original Wood Glue

Standard aliphatic resin woodworking glue. Strong initial tack and fast set speed reduce clamp time. Creates a bond stronger than the wood itself, offers excellent sandability, and is unaffected by finishes. Use for assembly, face and edge gluing, and most other wood gluing applications. Non-toxic and cleans up with water.
Est. Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
FR5063–8	Yellow	8 Ounce
FR5064–16	Yellow	16 Ounce
FR5065–Q	Yellow	1 Quart
FR5066–1	Yellow	1 Gallon
FR5067–5	Yellow	5 Gallon
FR5068–55	Yellow	55 Gallon

Titebond® Original PROjug™

The 2-Gallon Titebond® Original PROjug™ offers professional woodworkers the convenience of the 1-gallon Titebond® jug in a 2-gallon container that is easy to use. The PROjug's dual-handled design makes it comfortable to hold while refilling bottles or applying glue to large jobs. A strategically positioned vent ensures a smooth flow of glue from the container for better control. The PROjug's 2.15-gallon capacity ensures a full 2-gallon fill. When emptied, the recyclable plastic jug can be tossed into your recycling bin.
Est. Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
FR50609–2.15	Yellow	2-Gallon PROjug™

Titebond® II Premium Wood Glue

Titebond II Premium Wood Glue is a one-part wood glue that passes the ANSI Type II water-resistance specification. It is ideal for outdoor furniture, exterior doors, windows and trim. FDA approved for indirect food contact (cutting boards and laminate trim) and can be used for Hot Press and radio frequency (R-F) gluing systems. Excellent heat and solvent resistance. Easy cleanup with water.
Est. Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
FR5003–8	Yellow	8 Ounce
FR5004–16	Yellow	16 Ounce
FR5005	Yellow	1 Quart
FR5006–1	Yellow	1 Gallon
FR5007–5	Yellow	5 Gallon

Titebond® II Premium PROjug™

The 2-Gallon Titebond® II Premium PROjug™ offers professional woodworkers the convenience of the 1-gallon Titebond® jug in a 2-gallon container that is easy to use. The PROjug's dual-handled design makes it comfortable to hold while refilling bottles or applying glue to large jobs. A strategically positioned vent ensures a smooth flow of glue from the container for better control. The PROjug's 2.15-gallon capacity ensures a full 2-gallon fill. When emptied, the recyclable plastic jug can be tossed into your recycling bin.
Est. Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
FR50009–2.15	Yellow	2-Gallon PROjug™

Titebond® III Waterproof Wood Glue

Waterproof formula provides superior bond stength (3,600 psi), longer open assembly time (8 minutes), lower application temperature and a 1 hour clamp time. Passes ANSI/HPVA Type 1 water resistance, is FDA approved for indirect food contact, sands easily, cleans up with water and is non-toxic.
Est. Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
FR1413–8	Tan	8 Ounce
FR1414	Tan	16 Ounce
FR1415	Tan	1 Quart
FR1416	Tan	1 Gallon
FR1417	Tan	5 Gallon

Titebond® III Waterproof PROjug™

The 2-Gallon Titebond® III Waterproof PROjug™ offers professional woodworkers the convenience of the 1-gallon Titebond® jug in a 2-gallon container that is easy to use. The PROjug's dual-handled design makes it comfortable to hold while refilling bottles or applying glue to large jobs. A strategically positioned vent ensures a smooth flow of glue from the container for better control. The PROjug's 2.15-gallon capacity ensures a full 2-gallon fill. When emptied, the recyclable plastic jug can be tossed into your recycling bin.
Est. Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
FR14109–2.15	Tan	2-Gallon PROjug™

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

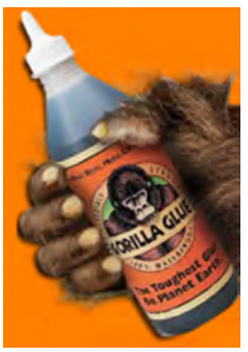
Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Titebond® Polyurethane Glue

Combines a long 20 minute working time with a short 45 minute clamp time. In addition to its superior wood-to-wood performance it is also ideal for metals, ceramics, most plastics, HPL, solid surface material, stone and other porous and non-porous materials. It is sandable and is unaffected by finishes. After curing it will not become brittle with age and will not expand or contract the glue joint.

Part No	Color	Size
FR2300	Brown	12 Ounce

Gorilla Glue



100% Solvent free, polyurethane premium waterproof glue for indoor and outdoor use. Unaffected by extreme hot and cold temperatures and will not break down when exposed to rain or snow. Bonds all types of wood including pressure treated lumber. In addition it bonds stone, metals, ceramics, styrofoam and more. Leaves an invisible glue line that can be painted and stained and is easily sanded. Only needs to be applied to one surface because it will foam to 3 times its size.
Note: Dries neutral.
Open Time: 20 Minutes

Part No	Color	Size
GG–18	Dark Amber	18 Ounce
GG–36	Dark Amber	36 Ounce

Wilsonart® H2O Water Based Contact Adhesive

For postforming or flat applications. Can be sprayed or applied using a roller. Features a low VOC content of less than 20 grams per litre and is non-flammable. Meets or exceeds MIL-A-21366A and Woodworking Institute of California Type II adhesive specifications. Dry time is approximately 20 to 30 minutes or 8 to 10 using forced air. Open time is approximately 1 hour.
Est. Coverage: 714 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
LWH20–1	White	1 Gallon
LWH20–5	White	5 Gallons
LWH20–5–GN	Green	5 Gallons
LWH20–55	White	55 Gallons

Contact Adhesive Hybond 30

A high performance neoprene water based contact adhesive with good heat resistance, and excellent initial tack and bond strength with a 1-hour open time. Can be brushed, rolled and sprayed and used for flat laminations and post forming HPL to wood substrates.Excellent green strength and high heat resistance for high speed postforming applications.
Est. Coverage: 736 sq ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
HY30N–1	Natural	1 Gallon
HY30N–5	Natural	5 Gallons

3M™ Fastbond™ Contact Adhesive 30NF

3M™ Fastbond™ 30NF is a water-dispersed high-strength neoprene contact adhesive. High coverage, long bonding range, immediate bond strength, and postformability make it ideal for laminating. It bonds most foamed plastics, laminate, wood, and canvas.
Est. Coverage: 680 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
TM30–Q–GN	Green	1 Quart
TM30–Q–N	Neutral	1 Quart
TM30–1–GN	Green	1 Gallon
TM30–1–N	Neutral	1 Gallon
TM30–5–GN	Green	5 Gallons
TM30–5–N	Neutral	5 Gallons
TM30–55–GN	Green	55 Gallons
TM30–55–N	Neutral	55 Gallons

3M™ Fastbond™ Contact Adhesive 2000NF

3M Fastbond 2000NF Contact Adhesive. Water-dispersed, high solids activated. Provides immediate bonding capabilities and handling strength without forced drying equipment. It can be used to bond flexible polyurethane and latex foams, plastic laminate, wood, plywood, particle board, canvas, fabrics and polyester fibre.
Est. Coverage: 690 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
TM2000–50–N	Neutral	50 Gallon
T89324	N/A	5 Gallon - Activator

Wilsonart® 730/31 Low VOC Canister Spray Adhesive

Wilsonart

Wilsonart® 730/731 is a solvent-based contact adhesive housed in a self-contained pressurized canister. It features a blend of synthetic rubbers in non-chlorinated organic solvents that delivers a rapid, high-strength bond. Adhesive is applied with a specialty spray gun and hose assembly, purchased separately. The low VOC and HAPs-free formulation is GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality Certified and complies with California's SCAQMD, Rule 1168. Available in clear and red.

- GREENGUARD® Certified
- Complies with SCAQMD Rule 1168
- Qualifies for LEED® NC & CI Credit 4.1
- Qualifies for LEED® NC & CI Credit 4.4

Est. Coverage: 40-54 sq/ft per lb.

Part No	Color	Size
LW730–27	Red	27 lbs. cylinder
LW731–27	Clear	27 lbs. cylinder
LW730–128	Red	128 lbs. cylinder
LW731–128	Clear	128 lbs. cylinder

3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Hi-Strength Postforming 94CA

3M

Convenience and freedom of aerosol with the productivity of a bulk system. Spray gun, nozzles, and hose sold separately.

- Postformable high strength formula
- Low telegraphing spray pattern
- SCAQMD Rule 168 compliant
- MACT compliant
- High temperature rating
- Pebble mist pattern

Solids: 28%
VOCs: 79 g/liter
Dry time: 1 to 5 minutes
Open time: 15 minutes
Est. Coverage: 50.8 sq/ft per lb.

Part No	Color	Size	Coverage
TM94–26–CL	Clear	26.2 lbs. cylinder	1,332 sq ft
TM94–26–RD	Red	26.2 lbs. cylinder	1,332 sq ft
TM94–128–CL	Clear	128 lbs. cylinder	6,509 sq ft
TM94–128–RD	Red	128 lbs. cylinder	6,509 sq ft
TM94–266–CL	Clear	266 lbs. cylinder	13,526 sq ft
TM94–266–RD	Red	266 lbs. cylinder	13,526 sq ft

Adhesive Applicator Gun

EBB Outsource

An economical applicator gun assembly for pressurized adhesive cylinders. The complete assembly includes the gun and a #6501 tip. Replacement gun, hose, and additional spray tips are purchased separately.

Note: Okay for use with 3M™ and Lokweld® cylinders

Part No	Description
SPS–GUN&TIP	Applicator gun set with #6501 tip
SPS–GUN–ONLY	Applicator gun only, no tip
CH–HOSE–12	12' Fluid hose
T61990	#4001 Spray tip
SPS–TIP–6501	#6501 Spray tip

3M™ Hi-Strength Postforming 94ET

3M

All attributes of 94CA, *plus:*

- Higher tack for easier bonding
- Increased bonding range
- More versatility in substrate bonding, such as soft foams, lighter weight materials and more porous surfaces

Est. Coverage: 50.8 sq/ft per lb.

Part No	Color	Size
TM94ET–26–CL	Clear	26.2 lbs. cylinder
TM94ET–26–RD	Red	26.2 lbs. cylinder

Wilsonart® 1900/01 CA Compliant Bulk Contact Adhesive

Wilsonart® 1900/1901 is a solvent-based, high solids, contact adhesive that delivers rapid high-strength bonds. It is designed for flatwork (non-postforming) applications and can be applied with HVLP and conventional spray equipment. The low VOC formulation is GREENGAURD® Indoor Air Quality Certified and complies with 2021 California SCAQMD requirements.

Est. Coverage: 428 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
LW1900–5	Red	5 Gallon pail
LW1901–5	Clear	5 Gallon pail
LW1900–55	Red	55 Gallon drum
LW1901–55	Clear	55 Gallon drum

3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Hi-Strength Postforming 94CA Bulk

Bulk 94CA for roll-on/brush-on or use your pressure pot for spray application.

- Postformable high strength formula
- SCAQMD Rule 168 compliant
- MACT compliant
- High temperature rating

Solids: 28%
VOCs: 79 g/liter
Dry time: 1 to 5 minutes
Open time: 15 minutes
Est. Coverage: 487.8 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Description
TM94–5–CL	Clear	5 gallon pail
TM94–5–RD	Red	5 gallon pail
TM94–54–RD	Red	54 gallon drum

Wilsonart® 500 Brush/Roller Grade Contact

A fast drying blend of polychloroprene rubbers and phenolic resins in a mixture of flammable solvents.

- Flatwork applications
- Brush roller applied
- Fast drying
- High speed, roller grade adhesive for the production oriented shop.

Note: Requires stirring before use
Est. Coverage: 208 sq/ft per gallon
Availability: Due to regulations this item is not available in all locations

Part No	Color	Size
LW500–1	Brown	1 Gallon
LW500–5	Brown	5 Gallon

Wilsonart® 600 Brush/Roller Grade Contact

A blend of polychloroprene rubbers and phenolic resins in a mixture of flammable solvents with a flashpoint above 20°F.

- Flatwork applications (non-postforming)
- Brush or roller applied
- High solids
- Easy application and more forgiving drying characteristics make it ideal for the home user

Note: Does not require stirring
Est. Coverage: 222 bonded sq/ft per gallon
Availability: Due to regulations this item is not available in all locations

Part No	Color	Size
LW600–Q	Natural	Quart
LW600–1	Natural	Gallon

Wilsonart® 800 Postforming Spray Grade Contact

A blend of polycholoprene rubbers and phenolic resins in a solvent system of toluene, acetone and light hydrotreated distillate.

- The original high speed industry standard spray-applied contact adhesive especially formulated for postforming applications.
- Versatile, all-weather, fast drying, easy application by hand or automatic equipment.
- Never needs stirring.

Est. Coverage: 288 sq/ft per gallon
Availability: Due to regulations this item is not available in all locations

Part No	Color	Size
LW800–5	Red	5 Gallon
LW801–5	Clear	5 Gallon

Wilsonart® M Melamine Adhesive

Wilsonart

Premium acrylic emulsion based adhesive. Bonds non-porous materials to wood and composite surfaces, including: melamine, vinyl, high pressure laminate, PVC, wood veneer, metal, stone, tile and acrylics. Dries quick and clear.
Note: Qualifes for LEED®-NC & CI EQ Credit 4.4
Est. Coverage: 460 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
LWM13–P	White	1 Pint
LWM13–1	White	1 Gallon

Titebond® Melamine Glue

Titebond

Titebond Melamine Glue is designed for bonding wood, particleboard, MDF and other porous substrates to synthetic materials such as melamine, vinyl, HPL, and metals. Its higher viscosity formula reduces runs and drips, offers fast initial tack, yet has a longer open time for more accurate alignment, and it dries clear. Titebond Melamine Glue is water-based and low odor.
Est. Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
FR4014	White	16 oz.
FR4016–1	White	1 Gallon
FR4017–5	White	5 Gallon

RooClear

ROO GLUE

RooClear is a ready to use water-based acrylic emulsion adhesive capable of bonding a variety of substrates. It is especially well suited for bonding difficult substrates like melamine and vinyl surfaces to porous substrates such as wood and wood composite materials. Dries quickly to produce a clear, water resistant and elastomeric bond with very high tensile strength.
Est. Coverage: 230 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Size
ROO–P	16 oz
ROO–1	1 Gallon
ROO–5	5 Gallon

Titebond® GREENchoice Fast Grab FRP Adhesive

Titebond® GREENchoice™ Fast Grab FRP Adhesive offers professional-strength and is specifically formulated for the installation of FRP (fiber-reinforced plastic) panels over most porous surfaces. It is ideal for bonding FRP panels to drywall, non-treated plywood, greenboard, concrete, concrete backerboard and most other common porous building materials. It offers quick grab and strength development that requires minimal bracing. VOC-compliant, nonflammable, easy to trowel, and cleans up with water.
Coverage: 50 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
FR4056	Light Brown	1 Gallon
FR4054–4	Light Brown	4 Gallon

Plastic Resin Glue Dap WELDWOOD

Powdered, pre-catalyzed, ureaformaldehyde wood glue activated by mixing water. Used for veneering, cabinet work, laminating, edge gluing and general woodworking applications. Bonds laminates to wood, particleboard and plywood. Resistant to fungi, bacteria, oil, gasoline and solvents.
Coverage: 40 sq/ft per lb (for reference only individual results may vary).

Part No	Color	Size
DP00204	Tan	4-1/2 lbs (gallon size)

2P-10 Solo Kit

Contains 2 oz. of 2P-10 thick adhesive and 12 oz. aerosol can of Activator. Just apply the adhesive, then spray the activator and stick it together.

Part No	Description
FC–2P10–SOLOKIT	2 oz. Thick Adhesive & 12 oz. Aerosol Activator

2P-10 Adhesive System

2 Parts & 10 seconds for a strong, fast, and permanent bond. Apply the adhesive to one side, spray the activator to the other, and stick them together.
Kit includes: Thin, Medium, Thick, & Jel adh; Activator & Debonder; Hard case

Part No	Description
FC–2P10	Kit
FC–2P10–T10	Thick adhesive for porous material and gap filling - 10 oz.
FC–2P10–M	Medium adhesive for smooth material - 2.25 oz.
FC–2P10–M10	Medium adhesive for smooth material - 10 oz.
FC–2P10–TN2	Thin adhesive - 2.25 oz.
FC–2P10–J10	Jel adhesive - 10 oz.
FC–2P10–J1	Jel adhesive - 2.25 oz
FC–2P10–D	Debonder - 2 oz.
FC–2P10–TS	Solo Thick Adhesive - 2.25 oz.
FC–2P10–A	Activator - 2 oz.
FC–2P10–AS	Activator aerosol can - 12 oz.

Wilsonart® 141 Adhesive Cleaner

Wilsonart

Wilsonart® 141A Adhesive Cleaner is one of the best ways to remove canister, contact, and aerosol adhesive residue and overspray. Most solvents, such as mineral spirits or citrus cleaners, leave film behind which requires a second cleaning. Then can also attack glued edges causing bond failure. With 141A Adhesive Cleaner, residue rolls right off the surface with a cleaning rag, with no leftover film.
Note: Do not use on stained or painted surfaces

Part No	Size
LW141–A	13.2 oz. aerosol can
LW141–1	1 gallon can
LW141–5	5 gallon pail

3M™ Citrus Based Adhesive Remover

3M

Quickly cuts through most adhesive films, labels, grease, grime, tar and oil to clean a variety of surfaces. Cleans without leaving any residue behind. Ideal for surface preparation prior to use of adhesive, for the removal of adhesive residue, or can be used for cleaning heavy oils, greases, silicone, tar, and paraffinic materials such as Cosmoline™ and wax.

Part No	Size
TMCR–NEW	18.5 oz. aerosol can
T49048	18.5 oz. (not for use in CA)

Lacquer Thinner

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Type	Availability	Size
DT0404–1–AG	Fast dry	Widely Available	1 Gallon
DT0404–5–AG	Fast dry	Widely Available	5 Gallon
DT0404–55–AG	Fast dry	Widely Available	55 Gallon
DT0405–5–AG	Medium dry	Widely Available	5 Gallon
DT0402–1–AG	DM	Select Regions	1 Gallon
DT0402–5–AG	DM	Select Regions	5 Gallon
DT0408–5–AG	P20	Arizona	5 Gallon
DT0409–5–AG	Gen. Purpose	Arizona	5 Gallon

3M™ Citrus Based Cleaner

3M

3M Citrus Base Cleaner. A liquid cleaner/degreaser used to help dissolve and remove dirt, grease, tar, and many non-curing type adhesives. It can also be used in some cases to degrease substrates for adhesive bonding in place of many chlorinated or petroleum based solvents. In many cases, however, the cleaner will not substitute for etching or similar substrate preparation. Fresh citrus scent.

Part No	Size
TMNC–NEW	24 oz. aerosol can

Acetone

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Size
EBB–ACETONE–1	1 Gallon
EBB–ACETONE–5	5 Gallons
EBB–ACETONE–55	55 Gallons

Acetone

Wilsonart

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Size
WA0400–1	1 Gallon
WA0400–5	5 Gallons
WA0400–55	55 Gallons

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Plastic Glue Bottle

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Plastic refillable glue bottles and replaceable caps.

Part No	Item	Description
EBB–GB–KIT	Set	16 oz PRINTED bottle & 24mm funnel cap
EBB–GB–KIT–PX	Set	16 oz PRINTED bottle & 28mm funnel cap
ADGB–KIT–32	Set	32 oz BLANK glue bottle & 28mm funnel cap
EBB–GB16	Bottle	16 oz PRINTED glue bottle (24mm)
EBB–GB16–PHOENIX	Bottle	16 oz PRINTED glue bottle (28mm)
ADGB–16	Bottle	16 oz BLANK glue bottle (28mm)
ADGB–32	Bottle	32 oz BLANK glue bottle (28mm)
ADGBT	Cap	24mm funnel cap with tip
ROOGBT	Cap	28mm funnel cap with tip
ADGBT–28MM	Cap	28mm flip cap

Lamello Glue Application Unit

Lamello

Lamello Minicol glue application unit for Lamello grooves, edges, continuous grooves, narrow strips and dowel holes. Hermetic seal prevents glue drying out, no nozzle incrustation. Comes with glue container with nozzle and stable wooden base.

Part No	Description
CSMGB	Lamello Minicol

Glu-Bot FastCap

FastCap

Due to its unique design, it creates a vacuum inside so when you let go the Glu-Bot sucks the glue back inside unclogging the tip. This also allows for easy vertical application of glue. Features a spill proof nozzle with an easy-squeeze bottle.

Part No	Description
FCGB–4	Glue bottle - 4 oz. (Comes with 2 tips and cap)
FCGB–16	Glue bottle - 16 oz. (Comes with 2 tips and cap)

Contact Cement Brush

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Contact cement brush with wood handle and white bristles.

Part No	Width
PSBR–12	1/2"
PSBR–1	1"
PSBR–112	1-1/2"
PSBR–2	2"
PSBR–3	3"
PSBR–4	4"

Paint Tray Liners

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Replaceable plastic paint tray liners. Fits standard size paint trays.

Part No	Description
PSTL	Paint tray liner

Roller Covers

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Part No	Size
BLRC–3	3"
BLRC–7	7"
BLRC–9	9"

Roller Frame

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Roller frame for roller covers. Professional quality. Wire cage structure holds cover by spring pressure. Just slide off the old one, slide on the new.

Part No	Size
PSRF–3	3"
PSRF–7	7"
PSRF–9	9"

3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Applicator AE II

Features a positive check valve nozzle, an anti-up guard that swings out of the way and an "On" light indicator. Constructed of high impact resin. Comes with contoured grip and wide trigger. Compact and light - only 20 oz.
Note: Use Jet-melt™ 1/2" x 10" adhesive - Part # T91711

Part No	Description
T96594	AE II Applicator

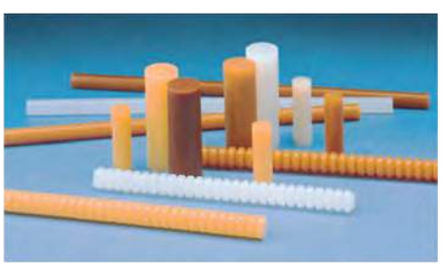
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Applicator

3M Polygun TC Applicator. This applicator delivers up to 3.5 pounds of adhesive per hour. Key features include: 10 oz weight, 150 watts, 120 VAC voltage and 385℉ max temperature. Comes with a 12 month warranty.
Note: Use 5/8" x 2" adhesive cartridge

Part No	Description
T89445	TC Applicator with Quadrack converter and palm trigger

3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Adhesive

3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Bonding Systems feature adhesives that are 100% solids, fast setting, thermoplastic and thermosetting. 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt works together with dispensing systems designed to improve productivity, lower processing costs, and minimize waste.
Note: Number of sticks per pound is an average



Part No	Color	Description	Size	Case	Sticks/Lb.	Ribbed or Smooth
TM3738–Q	Tan	3738Q Hot Melt	5/8" x 8"	11 lbs.	15	Ribbed
TM3738–TC	Tan	3738TC Hot Melt	5/8" x 2"	11 lbs.	58	Smooth
TM3738–AE	Tan	3738AE Hot Melt	1/2" x 12"	11 lbs.	15	Smooth
TM3747–Q	Amber	3747Q Hot Melt	5/8" x 8"	11 lbs.	15	Ribbed
T91711	Amber	3750 Hot Melt	1/2" x 10"	25 lbs.	19	Smooth
TM3792–Q	White	3792Q Hot Melt	5/8" x 8"	11 lbs.	15	Ribbed
TM3738–PG	Tan	3738PG Hot Melt	1" x 3"	22 lbs.	12	Smooth
TM3762–LMQ	Amber	3762LMQ Hot Melt	5/8" x 8"	11 lbs.	15	Ribbed
TM3764–AE	Clear	3746AE Hot Melt	1/2" x 12"	11 lbs.	15	Smooth
TM3764–Q	Clear	3764Q Hot Melt	5/8" x 8"	11 lbs.	15	Ribbed

RAUBOND™ Premium Hot Melt

A medium high viscosity EVA edgebanding hot melt. Suitable for medium to high-speed edgebanding of veneer, solid wood, resin impregnated paper edgebands, PVC, ABS, PP, and primed HPL. This adhesive can also be used for precoating and soft-forming applications.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 230℉ (110℃)
Application Temp: 374°-410℉ (190°-210℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 30-120 ft/min (12-60m/min)

Part No	Color	Qty
RH122870–001	Natural	55 lb bag
RH122870–002	White	55 lb bag

RAUBOND™ Unfilled Hot Melt

A medium viscosity hot melt with high heat resistance and good cold flexibility. For medium to high-speed, straight-line and contour edgebanding. The no-filler composition offers reduced application weight. Use for a variety of edgebanding including PVC, ABS, PP, veneer, and melamine.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 221℉ (105℃)
Application Temp: 356°-392℉ (180°-200℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 50-180 ft/min (18-60m/min)
Nozzle Feed Speed: 30-120 ft/min (10-40m/min)

Part No	Color	Qty
RH122880–001	Natural	55 lb bag

RAUBOND™ Universal Hot Melt

An economical, medium-viscosity hot melt suitable for a wide variety of edging including PVC, ABS, PP, veneer and melamine. RAUBOND™ Universal is a great all-purpose edgebanding adhesive and is optimal for medium to high-speed, straight-line edge banding.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 230℉ (110℃)
Application Temp: 374°-410℉ (190°-210℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 50+ ft/min (15+m/min)

Part No	Color	Qty
RH122941–003	White	55 lb bag
RH122941–008	Natural	55 lb bag

RAUBOND™ Superior Hot Melt

A high viscosity edgebanding hot melt with high heat resistance and good cold flexibility. Excellent color and heat stability in the melt, used to band PVC, ABS, PP, veneer and melamine. Optimal for medium to high-speed, straight-line edgebanding. Also great for soft-forming applications.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 221℉ (105℃)
Application Temp: 356°-392℉ (180°-200℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 50-180 ft/min (18-60 m/min)
Nozzle Feed Speed: 30-120 ft/min (10-40 m/min)

Part No	Color	Size
RH122990–001	Clear	55 lb bag

RAUBOND™ Cartridge Adhesive

A medium-high viscosity edgebanding hot melt with good color and heat stability in the melt. This adhesive is made for Holz-Her cartridge edgebanders. It is suitable for veneer, solid wood, resin impregnated paper edgebands, PVC, ABS, PP, and primed HPL.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 230℉ (110℃)
Application Temp: 374°-410℉ (190°-210℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 30-120 ft/min (12-40 m/min)

Part No	Color	Qty
RH122951–004	Natural	35 lbs net weight - 48 cartridges
RH122951–006	Brown	35 lbs net weight - 48 cartridges
RH122951–007	White	35 lbs net weight - 48 cartridges

Titebond® Painters Caulk

Titebond Painters Caulk is an economical, easy-to-use caulk that is formulated for interior and exterior pre-paint preparation. It offers good weather-resistance and provides a strong bond to most common building materials, including wood, metal, glass, masonry, aluminum and brick. It can be used for sealing joints, repairing cracks and backfilling gaps. Titebond Painters is de-aired for a smooth, uniform bead that extrudes and tools easily. It can be painted or stained with one coat and will not bleed through the paint. Titebond Painters is a non-stringing formula that won't sag or drool and it has excellent bead cut-off. It also cleans up with water when wet. **Working time:** Approx. 10-15 minutes for 1/4" bead

Part No	Color	Size
FR7301–10	White	10.1 oz Cartridge

DAP® KWIK SEAL® Tub & Tile Adhesive Caulk

Multi-purpose adhesive caulk ideal for caulking and sealing bathroom and kitchen. Bonds like glue, seals like caulk. Formulated to provide a watertight seal around tubs, sinks, showers and countertops. Cured caulk is mildew resistant. Offers excellent adhesion, flexibility and durability. Tools easily and dries tack free in 15 minutes. Excellent for areas subject to water contact and high humidity. Dried surface cleans easily and is paintable with either latex or oil based paint. Resists abrasive chemicals. Easy water clean-up. Box of 12.

Part No	Color	Size
DP18013	Almond	5.5 fl. oz.
DP18001	White	5.5 fl. oz.

Titebond® Painters Plus Caulk

Titebond Painters Plus is a high-quality, versatile siliconized acrylic caulk that is designed for both interior and exterior applications. It offers excellent weather-resistance and provides a strong bond to most common building materials, including wood, metal, glass, masonry, aluminum and brick. It is ideal for sealing joints, repairing cracks and backfilling gaps. Titebond Painters Plus is de-aired for a smooth, uniform bead that extrudes and tools easily. It can be painted or stained with one coat and will not bleed through the paint. Titebond Painters Plus is a non-stringing formula that won't sag or drool and it has excellent bead cut-off. It also cleans up with water when wet. **Working time:** Approx. 10-15 minutes for a 1/4" bead

Part No	Color	Size
FR8311–10	Almond	10.1 oz Cartridge
FR8331–10	Clear	10.1 oz Cartridge
FR8301–10	White	10.1 oz Cartridge

DAP® ALEX PLUS® Acrylic Latex Caulk Plus Silicone

Superior quality, multi-purpose acrylic latex caulk plus silicone. Highly flexible and durable. Excellent adhesion. Cured caulk is mildew resistant. Interior/exterior use. Paintable. Water clean-up. 35 Year Durability Guarantee. Exceeds ASTM Specification C 834. Low VOC.

- Meets SCAQMD Rule # 1168, Bay Area Air Quality Management District Regulation 8, Rule 51 and NAHB Model GREEN Home Building Guideline Section 7.1.3 (Global Impact - Products)

Part No	Color	Size
DP18118	Slate Gray	10.1 oz. Cartridge
DP18120	Brown	10.1 oz. Cartridge
DP18122	Cedar Tan	10.1 oz. Cartridge
DP18126	Black	10.1 oz. Cartridge
DP18130	Almond	10.1 oz. Cartridge
DP18152	Brilliant White	10.1 oz. Cartridge
DP18172	Antique White	10.1 oz. Cartridge
DP18156	Clear	10.1 oz. Cartridge

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Titebond® PROvantage Heavy Duty VOC Construction Adhesive

A premium-grade formula designed for more demanding construction and repair projects. It is ideal for bonding most common materials including wood, metal, brick, marble, ceramic tile, concrete, and drywall. Also works great with wet, frozen, and treated lumber. It fills gaps between materials and reduces the amount of nailing.

- VOC Compliant
- Waterproof
- Superior strength
- Extrudes 0°F - 100°F
- Passes AFG-01, ASTM D3498

Part No	Color	Size
FR5251–10	Brown	10 oz. Cartridge
FR5252–28	Brown	28 oz. Cartridge

DynaGrip All Purpose

All purpose construction adhesive is a premium grade adhesive ideal for paneling, interior remodeling, and other interior projects. DYNAGRIP ALL PURPOSE delivers a strong, permanent bond and excellent adhesion on common building materials.

Part No	Color	Size
DP27501	Tan	10.3 oz

Titebond® Construction Adhesive

Specifically designed for use on most construction materials. It is ideal for wood, paneling, drywall, ceramic tile, metal, foamboard and tub surrounds. It is also effective for installing foam insulation and panels to drywall, furring, masonry and other substrates. It can be used in both interior and exterior applications, provides excellent water-resistance and works extremely well in colder temperatures. It also offers a 30 minute working time to allow precise placement of materials. Exceeds the ASTM C557 specification. Box of 12.

Note: Not available in California

Part No	Color	Size
FR3451–10	Light beige	10 oz. Cartridge

Titebond® GREENchoice Heavy Duty Construction Adhesive

Titebond® GREENchoice Heavy Duty Construction Adhesive offers superior interior and exterior strength. Its all-purpose versatility is ideal for all common building materials. Provides a strong grab, fills gaps and irregularities and will remain permanently flexible. VOC-compliant formula contains no ozone depleting chemicals, making it safer for you and the environment. Nonflammable, emits no harmful fumes, and cleans up with water.

Part No	Color	Size
FR7471–10	Beige	10 oz. Cartridge

Titebond® Heavy Duty Construction Adhesive

A versatile adhesive that exceeds the APA's AFG-01 specification. It is designed for a wide range of construction applications including wet, frozen and treated lumber. It is also ideal for metal, brick, concrete, ceramics and most large panel-type substrates. Fills gaps and irregularities between materials and provides a more solid backup surface. It reduces the amount of nailing and helps eliminate squeaky floors. It also offers excellent water-resistance and remains permanently flexible.

Note: Not available in California

Part No	Color	Size
FR5261–10	Light tan	10 oz. cartridge

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

FAMOWOOD® Solvent-Based Wood Filler

Professional woodworkers find the handling properties of solvent-based FAMOWOOD® superior to other wood fillers. The use of wood flour allows FAMOWOOD® to be stained, sawed, drilled, sanded, planed and nailed like real wood. FAMOWOOD® shows no noticeable signs of shrinkage, cracking or crumbling and can be used indoors or outdoors. Customers can also rely on smooth spreading and even filling of any hole or crack. FAMOWOOD® is stocked in several colors and ready-to-use right out of the can. To help in application, or if drying occurs in the can, use these guidelines to restore the filler to its original consistency.

- Lacquer Thinner: Will not cause the material to cure too quickly.
- Acetone: Will cause material to cure very quickly.
- Mineral Spirits: Will cause the material to take longer to cure.

Part No	Color	Size	Weight
EC–AD–QP	Alder	1/4 Pint	6 oz.
EC–AD	Alder	Pint	23 oz.
EC–AD–Q	Alder	Quart	57 oz.
EC–ASH	Ash	Pint	23 oz.
EC–BH	Birch	Pint	23 oz.
EC–FR/P–QP	Fir / Pine	1/4 Pint	6 oz.
EC–FR/P	Fir / Pine	Pint	23 oz.
EC–FR/P–Q	Fir / Pine	Quart	57 oz.
EC–MH	Mahogany	Pint	23 oz.
EC–MP–QP	Maple	1/4 Pint	6 oz.
EC–MP	Maple	Pint	23 oz.
EC–MP–Q	Maple	Quart	57 oz.
EC–NA/WP	Natural / White Pine	Pint	23 oz.
EC–NA/WP–Q	Natural / White Pine	Quart	57 oz.
EC–OK	Oak	Pint	23 oz.
EC–RO/CRY	Red Oak / Cherry	Pint	23 oz.
EC–RO/CRY–Q	Red Oak / Cherry	Quart	57 oz.
EC–WH	White	Pint	23 oz.
EC–WL–QP	Walnut	1/4 Pint	6 oz.
EC–WL	Walnut	Pint	23 oz.

FAMOWOOD® Water-Based Wood Filler

FAMOWOOD® Water-Based Wood Filler offers all of the benefits and handling properties of the Solvent-Based Wood Filler; but is non-flammable and free from solvent fumes. FAMOWOOD® Water-Based Wood Filler requires no mixing. It spreads smoothly and evenly into small or large holes and cracks in unfinished wood with no signs of shrinkage, cracking, or crumbling. FAMOWOOD® Water-Based Wood Filler may be used indoors or out, making it ideal for custom projects; and is stocked in several colors. Use water for clean-up and to restore the original consistency if drying has occurred.

Part No	Color	Size	Weight
ECSF–BH	Birch	Pint	24 oz.
ECSF–CRY	Cherry	Pint	24 oz.
ECSF–FM	Fir / Maple	Pint	24 oz.
ECSF–GO	Golden Oak	Pint	24 oz.
ECSF–NA	Natural	Pint	24 oz.
ECSF–OK	Oak	Pint	24 oz.
ECSF–RO	Red Oak	Pint	24 oz.
ECSF–WH	White	Pint	24 oz.
ECSF–WL	Walnut	Pint	24 oz.
ECSF–WP	White Pine	Pint	24 oz.

Wood-Tex Resin-Based Wood Filler

Resin-based Wood-Tex wood filler is made with a genuine wood flour base. Molds like putty, consistent, uniform and is fast setting with a minimum of shrinkage. Waterproof and can be sanded, sawed, planed or drilled like ordinary wood. Takes a stain like wood. Can be applied by any flexible or stiff knife right out of the can. Solvent can be used for clean-up.

Part No	Color	Size	Weight
ECWT–CRY	Cherry	Pint	20 oz.
ECWT–FM	Fir / Maple	Pint	20 oz.
ECWT–NA	Natural	Pint	20 oz.
ECWT–RO	Red Oak	Pint	20 oz.
ECWT–WL	Walnut	Pint	20 oz.

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Timbermate Water-Based Wood Filler

Timbermate group

Water-based woodfiller does not shrink, sink, crack, or fall out. And if it dries out just add water, so there's no waste. Can be used for all interior repairs, including repairing edges, trowel and grain filling, and spot patching. Fast drying, no waste (scoop up any leftover), will not destroy the grain of wood, accepts all finishes including waxes, oils, water-based, and moisture-cure and, you can drill, nail, and even saw through it.

Part No	Size	Color
TB–AD–QP	1/4 Pint	Alder
TB–CD–QP	1/4 Pint	Chestnut
TB–CRY–QP	1/4 Pint	Cherry
TB–EB–QP	1/4 Pint	Ebony/Rustic
TB–MH–QP	1/4 Pint	Mahogany
TB–MP–QP	1/4 Pint	Maple
TB–NA–QP	1/4 Pint	Natural
TB–RO–QP	1/4 Pint	Red Oak
TB–WH–QP	1/4 Pint	White
TB–WL–QP	1/4 Pint	Walnut
TB–WO–QP	1/4 Pint	White Oak

Silicone Sealant Axiom 25

KAMPEL ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED

Axiom 25™ is an easy to apply, one component sealant that cures to a durable, flexible silicone rubber upon exposure to atmospheric moisture. Axiom 25™ was formulated for use with all solid surface products, engineered stone, cultured marble, and other non-porous surfaces. Axiom 25™ is a highly flexible, fast-curing silicone sealant which accommodates joint movement of +/- 25 percent.

Part No	Color	Size
KA–AX–BEIGE	Beige	10.3 oz Cartridge
KA–AX–CHARCOAL	Charcoal	10.3 oz Cartridge
KA–AX–CLEAR	Clear	10.3 oz Cartridge
KA–AX–WHITE	White	10.3 oz Cartridge

Titebond® 100% Silicone Sealant

Titebond THE PRO'S ADVANTAGE™

Titebond 100% Silicone Sealant is a versatile formula that is ideal for both interior and exterior applications. It offers excellent adhesion to many common construction materials, including vinyl, aluminum, brick, glass and painted surfaces. It also provides a strong, flexible seal that offers excellent water-resistance. When fully cured, Titebond 100% Silicone Sealant can withstand extreme temperature conditions. It will not crack or become brittle with age and will not fade or yellow from its original color. It also extrudes easily in lower temperatures and dries quickly.
Working time: Approx. 15-20 minutes for a 1/4" bead

Part No	Color	Size
FR2621–10	Almond	10.1 oz Cartridge
FR2611–10	Clear	10.1 oz Cartridge
FR2601–10	White	10.1 oz Cartridge

DAP® Silicone Sealant

DAP 100% Silicone Sealant - 10.1 fl oz cartridge, clear color. Multi-purpose Acetoxy cure sealant that is paste like, one component material that cures to a tough rubbery solid upon exposure to moisture in the air. Gives a long-lasting, flexible seal for interior and exterior use. For general purpose bonding, caulking, sealing and repair applications. Used for caulking and sealing windows and doors, marine applications, gutters, siding/trim and vents. Outstanding adhesion to: glass, non-oily woods, porcelain, ceramics, most metals, plastics and painted surfaces.

Part No	Color	Size
DP8641	Clear	10.1 fl oz Cartridge

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

SeamFil - Standard Colors

KAMPEL ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED

Repairs nicks, seams and gouges with ease. Bonds mechanically to the substrate of the laminate. Dries hard and becomes a permanent part of the laminate surface. Resists moisture, detergents, and other household products as effectively as the original laminate. Also works well on cracks, chips and other imperfections where the dark substrate is visible.
Mixing Colors: Refer to guide for your laminate brand to determine mixing proportions.

Part No	Color	Tube size
KA901	Standard White	1 oz.
KA902	Gray	1 oz.
KA903	Dark Gray	1 oz.
KA904	Tan	1 oz.
KA913	Brown	1 oz.
KA914	Black	1 oz.
KA918	Mahogany	1 oz.
KA919	Pink	1 oz.
KA931	Maple	1 oz.
KA933	Teak	1 oz.
KA934	Gray Walnut	1 oz.
KA935	Birch	1 oz.
KA936	Primary Yellow	1 oz.
KA937	Primary Red	1 oz.
KA939	Olive	1 oz.
KA940	Orange	1 oz.
KA941	Almond	1 oz.
KA942	Butcher Block	1 oz.
KA945	Spectrum Green	1 oz.
KA946	Spectrum Blue	1 oz.

SeamFil - Color Sets

KAMPEL ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED

Repairs nicks seams and gouges. Bonds mechanically to substrate of surface. Dries hard and becomes a permanent part of the laminate surface. Resists moisture, detergents, and other household products. Also works well on cracks, chips, and other imperfections.
Kit includes a specially polished non-scratch putty knife, 1/2 pint of solvent, KA944 Retarder, and the following colors:

Solid Color Set

KA901 White • KA902 Gray • KA904 Tan • KA913 Brown KA914 BlackKA936 Primary Yellow • KA940 Orange • KA941 Almond • KA946 Spectrum Blue • KA937 Primary Red • KA945 Spectrum Green

Woodgrain Color Set

KA901 White • KA913 Brown • KA914 Black • KA931 Maple • KA918 Mahogany KA937 Primary Red • KA933 Teak • KA940 Orange • KA936 Primary Yellow KA935 Birch • KA940 Orange • KA942 Butcher Block

Part No	Description	Tube Size
KAKIT–SLD	Solid color set	1 oz.
KAKIT	Woodgrain color set	1 oz.

Cleaf Repair Kit

FormFill

Repairs nicks, seams and gouges with ease.

Part No	Description	Size
FF–B011–CAULK–5.5	White scultura caulking tube	5.5 oz
FF–B011–REPAIRER	White Scultura repairer, Colorfast 5173	1 oz
FF–FA44–CAULK–5.5	Khaki linen caulking	5.5 oz
FF–LR30–CAULK–5.5	Andretti caulk	5.5 oz
FF–LM08–REPAIRER	Carbone repairer	0.9 oz
FF–FB11–REPAIRER	Area concrete repairer	0.9 oz
FF–LK44–REPAIRER	Noce leuca repairer	0.9 oz
FF–LK55–REPAIRER	Palissandro repairer	0.9 oz
FF–LK84–REPAIRER	Oregon pine repairer	0.9 oz
FF–LM14–REPAIRER	Bamboo repairer	0.9 oz
FF–LM69–REPAIRER	City oak repairer	1 oz
FF–LM98–REPAIRER	Palissandro walnut repairer	0.9 oz
FF–LN28–REPAIRER	Lakeshore oak repairer	0.9 oz
FF–LN65–REPAIRER	Backstage repairer	0.9 oz
FF–LR25–REPAIRER	Ascari repairer	0.9 oz
FF–LR26–REPAIRER	Nuvolari repairer	0.9 oz
FF–LR28–REPAIRER	Patrese repairer	0.9 oz
FF–LR29–REPAIRER	Fittipaldi repairer	0.9 oz
FF–LR30–REPAIRER	Andretti repairer	0.9 oz
FF–S012–REPAIRER	Java chestnut repairer	0.9 oz
FF–S013–REPAIRER	Cypress point repairer	0.9 oz
FF–S028–REPAIRER	Lounge brown repairer	0.9 oz
FF–S120–REPAIRER	Miele repairer	0.9 oz
FF–S071–REPAIRER	Toasted expresso repairer	0.9 oz

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

SeamFil Retarder

KAMPEL ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED

SeamFil is formulated to dry quickly, so that the countertop can be put into service immediately after touch-up. In a few instances, such as when you are matching a particularly tricky color, you need a longer drying time. A few drops of Retarder in the mix will allow enough time to get a perfect match.
Tube size: 1 oz.

Part No	Description
KA944	Retarder

SeamFil Clear Gloss

KAMPEL ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED

For those high-gloss surfaces, squeeze Clear Gloss SeamFil into the color mix to give your touch-up the luster of the original laminate.
Tube size: 1 oz.

Part No	Description
KA943	Standard clear gloss

SeamFil -Solvent

KAMPEL ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED

Solvent for use in preparing joint and cleaning up excess SeamFil. Excellent for cleaning up contact cement, removing print from laminate and cleaning up spray and rolling equipment.

Part No	Size
KAS99Q	1 Quart
KAS99P	1 Pint

3M™ Lightweight Body Filler

3M

Lightweight polyester filler which cures to a tack-free state in 15 to 20 minutes. Features glass bubbles, making it easy to sand. Ideal for paint grade cabinets. For use over properly prepared wood surfaces with creme hardener.
Note: Creme hardener must be mixed with body filler

Part No	Description
T05800	1 Qt. - Body filler and hardener
T05801	1 Gal. - Body filler and hardener
T05830	2.75 oz Tube. - Creme hardener

SoftWax FastCap

FastCap

Wax filler system. These easy to use wax filler sticks make touch ups and repairs quick and simple. The hard shell case keeps the wax where you want it, when you want it. Features 20 colors (blend colors to match just about anything). Includes WaxWedge and buffing pads.
Note: Refills available in all colors.

Part No	Description
FCWK–20	20 Piece Kit

Mean Streak®

Sharpie

The Mean Streak® from Sharpie® is a permanent marking stick that creates an opaque line and adheres to virtually any surface, even if wet or oily. Waterproof and fade resistant, it makes a great filler for dings in melamine panels.

Part No	Color	Description
MS85018–WH	White	Mean Streak® marker

⚠ **WARNING:** Products shown here contain substances known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Northwest Region 800.562.8366
Southwest Region 800.533.3030
Credit Office 800.523.4940

Part Number	Page
1530TM–51A3	756
1572SL–51A3	756
1573MG–51A3	756
1573SL–51A3	756
3173–65–182C1	701
3173–65–184C1	701
3181–65–184C1	701
3195–65–184C1	701
9024ML–51A3	757
9030ML–51A3	757
9033ML–51A3	757
9036EA–51A3	758
9041ML–51A3	757
9047ML–51A3	757
9070ML–51A3	757
9074EA–51A3	758
9077ST–51A3	757
9091ML–51A3	757
9092MG–51A3	756
9100GS–51A3	757
9101GS–51A3	757
9105CS–51A3	758
9106CS–51A3	758
9108CS–51A3	758
9110CS–51A3	758
9111MG–51A3	756
9115GS–51A3	757
9116GS–51A3	757
9130MG–51A3	756
9135MG–51A3	756
9137RS–51A3	757
9175ML–51A3	757
9194TM–51A3	756
9195ML–51A3	757
9196RS–51A3	757
9198EA–51A3	758
9199MG–51A3	756
9200CS–51A3	758
9201GS–51A3	757
9202CS–51A3	758
9203CE–51A3	758
9204CE–51A3	758
9205CE–51A3	757
9206CE–51A3	758
9207CS–51A3	758
9208CS–51A3	758
9209CM–51A3	758
9210CM–51A3	758
9211CM–51A3	758
9215CE–51A3	758
9218CM–51A3	758
9219GS–51A3	757
9220CE–51A3	758
9221SP–51A3	756
9222SS–51A3	756
9223SS–51A3	759
9224SS–51A3	759
9225SS–51A3	759
9226SS–51A3	759
9227SS–51A3	757
9228SS–51A3	757
9230SS–51A3	756
9232SS–51A3	757
9233SS–51A3	756
9234SS–51A3	759
9236SS–51A3	759
9237SS–51A3	759
9238SS–51A3	759
9239SS–51A3	759
9240SS–51A3	759
9241SS–51A3	759
9242SS–51A3	759
9243SS–51A3	759
9244SS–51A3	759
9245SS–51A3	759
9246SS–51A3	759
9247SS–51A3	756
9248SS–51A3	756
9249SS–51A3	756
9253CM–51A3	759
9909SS–51A3	759
9911SS–51A3	759
9912SS–51A3	759
A0330–16–03–SS	174
A0330–18–03–SS	174
A0330–20–03–SS	174
A0330–22–03–SS	174
A0363–16–03	171
A0363–20–03	171
A0363–24–03	171
A0363–28–03	171
A1029–113	144
A1029–115	144
A1029–117	144
A1029–119	144
A1029–121	144
A1029–123	144
A1029–125	144
A1029–13–01	144
A1029–15–01	144
A1029–17–01	144
A1029–19–01	144
A1029–21–01	144
A1029–23–01	144
A1234–12–01–BK	166
A1234–14–01–BK	166
A1234–16–01–BK	166
A1234–18–01–BK	166
A1234–20–01–BK	166
A1234–22–01–BK	166
A1234–24–01–BK	166
A123–12–01–BK	166
A123–14–01–BK	166
A123–16–01–BK	166
A123–18–01–BK	166
A123–20–01–BK	166
A123–22–01–BK	166
A123–24–01–BK	166
A123–26–01–BK	166
A123–28–01–BK	166
A1313–14–01	165
A1320–12–01	165
A1321–16–01–BK	167
A1321–18–01–BK	167
A1321–20–01–BK	167
A1321–22–01–BK	167
A1321–24–01–BK	167
A1321–26–01–BK	167
A1321–28–01–BK	167
A1332–12–01–BK	168
A1332–14–01–BK	168
A1332–16–01–BK	168
A1332–18–01–BK	168
A1332–20–01–BK	168
A1332–22–01–BK	168
A1332–24–01–BK	168
A1332–26–01–BK	168
A1332–28–01–BK	168
A1332–30–01–BK	168
A1332–32–01–BK	168
A1432–12–01–BK	168
A1432–14–01–BK	168
A1432–16–01–BK	168
A1432–18–01–BK	168
A1432–20–01–BK	168
A1432–22–01–BK	168
A1432–24–01–BK	168
A1432–26–01–BK	168
A1432–28–01–BK	168
A1432–30–01–BK	168
A1432–32–01–BK	168
A200	402
A2002–16–01	171
A2002–18–01	171
A2002–20–01	171
A2002–22–01	171
A2006–14–01	172
A2006–16–01	172
A2006–18–01	172
A2006–20–01	172
A2006–22–01	172
A2109–12–01	172
A2109–14–01	172
A2109–14–01–BK	172
A2109–16–01	172
A2109–16–01–BK	172
A2109–18–01	172
A2109–20–01	172
A2109–22–01	172
A2109–26–01	172
A2132–10–03	145
A2132–12–03	145
A2132–14–03	145
A2132–16–03	145
A2132–18–03	145
A2132–20–03	145
A2132–22–03	145
A2132–24–03	145
A2132–26–03	145
A2132–28–03	145
A2336–2738–YE	144
A2410–2C	144
A2410–BK	845
A2632–10–01	145
A2632–12–01	145
A2632–14–01	145
A2632–16–01	145
A2632–18–01	145
A2632–20–01	145
A2632–22–01	145
A2632–8–01	145
A2990–9927–CE	149
A300	402
A3017–12–01	160
A3017–12–02	160
A3017–14–01	160
A3017–14–02	160
A3017–16–01	160
A3017–16–02	160
A3017–18–01	160
A3017–18–02	160
A3017–20–01	160
A3017–20–02	160
A3017–22–01	160
A3017–22–02	160
A3017–24–01	160
A3017–24–02	160
A3017–26–01	160
A3017–26–02	160
A3017–28–01	160
A3017–28–02	160
A301–12–01	174
A301–14–01	174
A301–16–01	174
A301–18–01	174
A301–20–01	174
A301–22–01	174
A301–24–01	174
A301–26–01	174
A301–28–01	174
A3135EC–12–01	140
A3135EC–12–03	140
A3135EC–14–01	140
A3135EC–14–03	140
A3135EC–16–01	140
A3135EC–16–03	140
A3135EC–18–01	140
A3135EC–18–03	140

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
A3135EC–20–01	140
A3135EC–20–03	140
A3135EC–22–01	140
A3135EC–22–03	140
A3135EC–24–01	140
A3135EC–24–03	140
A3135EC–26–01	140
A3135EC–26–03	140
A3135EC–28–01	140
A3135EC–28–03	140
A3160–12EC–01	141
A3160–14EC–01	141
A3160–15EC–01	141
A3160–16EC–01	141
A3160–18EC–01	141
A3160–20EC–01	141
A3160–21EC–01	141
A3160–22EC–01	141
A3160–24EC–01	141
A3160–26EC–01	141
A3160–28EC–01	141
A322–12–01	175
A322–14–01	175
A322–16–01	175
A322–18–01	175
A322–20–01	175
A322–22–01	175
A340–16–01	325
A340–18–01	325
A340–20–01	325
A340–22–01	325
A3600–18–01	154
A3600–200–01	175
A3600–201–01	175
A3600–22–01	154
A3600–24–01	154
A3600–26–01	154
A3600–28–01	154
A3634EC–14–01	161
A3634EC–14–03	161
A3634EC–16–01	161
A3634EC–16–03	161
A3634EC–18–01	161
A3634EC–18–03	161
A3634EC–20–01	161
A3634EC–20–03	161
A3634EC–22–01	161
A3634EC–22–03	161
A3634EC–24–01	161
A3634EC–24–03	161
A3634EC–26–01	161
A3634EC–26–03	161
A3634EC–28–01	161
A3634EC–28–03	161
A3634–12–01	161
A3634–12–03	161
A3634–14–01	161
A3634–14–03	161
A3634–16–01	161
A3634–16–03	161
A3634–18–01	161
A3634–18–03	161
A3634–20–01	161
A3634–20–03	161
A3634–22–01	161
A3634–22–03	161
A3634–24–01	161
A3634–24–03	161
A3634–26–01	161
A3634–26–03	161
A3634–28–01	161
A3634–28–03	161
A3640–12–01	160
A3640–14–01	160
A3640–16–01	160
A3640–18–01	160
A3640–20–01	160
A3640–22–01	160
A3640–24–01	160
A3640–26–01	160
A3640–28–01	160
A3732–12–03	146
A3732–14–03	146
A3732–16–03	146
A3732–18–03	146
A3732–20–03	146
A3732–22–03	146
A3732–24–03	146
A3732–26–03	146
A3732–28–03	146
A3832EC–14–03	151
A3832EC–16–03	151
A3832EC–18–03	151
A3832EC–20–03	151
A3832EC–22–03	151
A3832EC–24–03	151
A3832EC–26–03	151
A3832EC–28–03	151
A3832EF–10–03	148
A3832EF–12–03	148
A3832EF–14–03	148
A3832EF–16–03	148
A3832EF–18–03	148
A3832EF–20–03	148
A3832EF–22–03	148
A3832EF–24–03	148
A3832EF–26–03	148
A3832EF–28–03	148
A3832EHDTR–12–03	153
A3832EHDTR–14–03	153
A3832EHDTR–16–03	153
A3832EHDTR–18–03	153
A3832EHDTR–20–03	153
A3832EHDTR–22–03	153
A3832EHDTR–24–03	153
A3832EHDTR–26–03	153
A3832EHDTR–28–03	153
A3832ETR–12–03	153
A3832ETR–14–03	153
A3832ETR–16–03	153
A3832ETR–18–03	153
A3832ETR–20–03	153
A3832ETR–22–03	153
A3832ETR–24–03	153
A3832E–10–01	147
A3832E–10–03	147
A3832E–10–03–BK	147
A3832E–10–03–WH	147
A3832E–12–01	147
A3832E–12–03	147
A3832E–12–03–BK	147
A3832E–12–03–WH	147
A3832E–14–01	147
A3832E–14–03	147
A3832E–14–03–BK	147
A3832E–14–03–WH	147
A3832E–16–01	147
A3832E–16–03	147
A3832E–16–03–BK	147
A3832E–16–03–WH	147
A3832E–18–01	147
A3832E–18–03	147
A3832E–18–03–BK	147
A3832E–18–03–WH	147
A3832E–20–01	147
A3832E–20–03	147
A3832E–20–03–BK	147
A3832E–20–03–WH	147
A3832E–22–01	147
A3832E–22–03	147
A3832E–22–03–BK	147
A3832E–22–03–WH	147
A3832E–24–01	147
A3832E–24–03	147
A3832E–24–03–BK	147
A3832E–24–03–WH	147
A3832E–26–01	147
A3832E–26–03	147
A3832E–26–03–BK	147
A3832E–26–03–WH	147
A3832E–28–01	147
A3832E–28–03	147
A3832E–28–03–BK	147
A3832E–28–03–WH	147
A3832E–6–03	147
A3832E–8–03	147
A3832HDSCE–12–03	152
A3832HDSCE–14–03	152
A3832HDSCE–16–03	152
A3832HDSCE–18–03	152
A3832HDSCE–20–03	152
A3832HDSCE–22–03	152
A3832HDSCE–24–03	152
A3832HDSCE–26–03	152
A3832HDSCE–28–03	152
A3832SCE–12–03	152
A3832SCE–14–03	152
A3832SCE–16–03	152
A3832SCE–18–03	152
A3832SCE–20–03	152
A3832SCE–22–03	152
A3832SCE–24–03	152
A3832SCE–26–03	152
A3832SCE–28–03	152
A3832Z–18–TW	148
A3832Z–20–TW	148
A3832Z–22–TW	148
A3834E–12–03	158
A3834E–14–03	158
A3834E–16–03	158
A3834E–18–03	158
A3834E–20–03	158
A3834E–22–03	158
A3834E–24–03	158
A3834E–26–03	158
A3834E–28–03	158
A4010–0157	144
A4010–0684–CE	149
A4034–12–01	162
A4034–12–02	162
A4034–12–02–BK	162
A4034–14–01	162
A4034–14–02	162
A4034–14–02–BK	162
A4034–16–01	162
A4034–16–02	162
A4034–16–02–BK	162
A4034–18–01	162
A4034–18–02	162
A4034–18–02–BK	162
A4034–20–01	162
A4034–20–02	162
A4034–20–02–BK	162
A4034–22–01	162
A4034–22–02	162
A4034–22–02–BK	162
A4034–24–01	162
A4034–24–02	162
A4034–26–01	162
A4034–26–02	162
A4034–28–01	162
A4034–28–02	162
A4120–16–03–AL	173
A4120–20–03–AL	173
A4120–24–03–AL	173
A4120–28–03–AL	173
A4120–32–03–AL	173
A4120–36–03–AL	173

Part Number	Page
A4120–40–03–AL	173
A4120–44–03–AL	173
A4120–48–03–AL	173
A4140–16–03–AL	173
A4140–20–03–AL	173
A4140–24–03–AL	173
A4140–28–03–AL	173
A4140–32–03–AL	173
A4140–36–03–AL	173
A4140–40–03–AL	173
A4140–44–03–AL	173
A4140–48–03–AL	173
A4180–0292–XE	169
A4180–0313–XE	166
A4180–0314–XE	166
A4180–0394–XE	169
A4180–0407–XE–BK	169
A4180–0408–XE–BK	169
A4180–0412–XE	169
A4180–0431–XE	146
A4180–0471–XE	157
A4180–0472–XE	157
A4180–0473–XE	157
A4180–0474–XE	157
A4180–0568–XE	140
A4180–0569–XE	140
A4180–0604–XE	140
A4180–0605–XE	140
A4180–0656–XE	140
A4180–0745–XE	151
A4180–0747–XE	140
A4180–0752–XE	158
A4180–0753–XE	141
A4500–12–03–M	149
A4500–14–03–M	149
A4500–16–03–M	149
A4500–18–03–M	149
A4500–20–03–M	149
A4500–22–03–M	149
A4500–24–03–M	149
A4520–12–03	149
A4520–14–03	149
A4520–16–03	149
A4520–18–03	149
A4520–20–03	149
A4520–22–03	149
A4520–24–03	149
A5321–16–03–SS	174
A5321–18–03–SS	174
A5321–20–03–SS	174
A5321–22–03–SS	174
A7432–12–01	154
A7432–12–02	154
A7432–14–01	154
A7432–14–02	154
A7432–16–01	154
A7432–16–02	154
A7432–18–01	154
A7432–18–02	154
A7432–20–01	154
A7432–20–02	154
A7432–22–01	154
A7432–22–02	154
A7432–24–01	154
A7432–24–02	154
A7432–26–01	154
A7432–26–02	154
A7432–28–01	154
A7432–28–02	154
A7434–12–01	159
A7434–14–01	159
A7434–14–02	159
A7434–16–01	159
A7434–16–02	159
A7434–18–01	159
A7434–18–02	159
A7434–20–01	159
A7434–20–02	159
A7434–22–01	159
A7434–22–02	159
A7434–24–01	159
A7434–24–02	159
A7434–26–01	159
A7434–26–02	159
A7434–28–01	159
A7434–28–02	159
A7957–12–01	155
A7957–14–01	155
A7957–16–01	155
A7957–18–01	155
A7957–20–01	155
A7957–22–01	155
A7957–24–01	155
A7957–26–01	155
A7957–28–01	155
A7957–30–01	155
A7957–32–01	155
A7957–34–01	155
A7957–36–01	155
A9301E–10–01	156
A9301E–12–01	156
A9301E–12–03	156
A9301E–14–01	156
A9301E–14–03	156
A9301E–16–01	156
A9301E–16–03	156
A9301E–18–01	156
A9301E–18–03	156
A9301E–20–01	156
A9301E–20–03	156
A9301E–22–01	156
A9301E–22–03	156
A9301E–24–01	156
A9301E–24–03	156
A9301E–26–01	156
A9301E–26–03	156
A9301E–28–01	156
A9301E–28–03	156
A9301E–30–01	156
A9301E–30–03	156
A9301E–32–01	156
A9301E–32–03	156
A9301E–34–01	156
A9301E–34–03	156
A9301E–36–01	156
A9301E–36–03	156
A9301E–40–01	156
A9301E–42–01	156
A9301E–42–03	156
A9301E–44–03	156
A9301E–48–03	156
A9301E–60–03	156
A9308E–12–03	156
A9308E–14–03	156
A9308E–16–03	156
A9308E–18–03	156
A9308E–20–03	156
A9308E–22–03	156
A9308E–24–03	156
A9308E–26–03	156
A9308E–28–03	156
A9308E–30–03	156
A9308E–32–03	156
A9308E–34–03	156
A9308E–36–03	156
A9308E–40–03	156
A9308E–42–03	156
A9308E–48–03	156
A9308E–60–03	156
AAFP–BR	227
AAFP–WH	227
AB1065	860
AB1165	860
AB4063A	860
AB5063	860
AB5068	860
AB5069	860
ABBC	795
ACB0115–CASSRC	622
ACC48–3MM	701
ACC48–6MM	701
ADGBT	879
ADGBT–28MM	879
ADGB–16	879
ADGB–32	879
ADGB–KIT–32	879
AL0115–0120RC	622
AL0115–0240RC	622
AL0115–ECRC–BK	622
AL0115–STOPRC	622
AM20003	832
AM201005	826
AM201008	826
AM201010	826
AM203201	826
AM203251	826
AM203261	826
AM203351	169
AM203401	166
AM204005	826
AM301005	826
AM301008	826
AM301010	826
AM304005	826
AM45190	820
AM45200	820
AM45202	820
AM45208	820
AM45210	820
AM45211	820
AM45212	820
AM45218	820
AM45226	820
AM45228	820
AM45230	820
AM45414	820
AM45418	820
AM45420	820
AM45422	820
AM45426	820
AM45427	820
AM45445	820
AM45448	820
AM45460	820
AM45460–S	820
AM45461	820
AM45462	820
AM45463	820
AM45464	820
AM45465	820
AM45466	820
AM45467	820
AM45468	820
AM45500	819
AM45502	819
AM45650	819
AM45700	823
AM45704	823
AM45705	823
AM45730	823
AM45750	823
AM45804	817
AM45806	817
AM45850	823
AM45904	815
AM45906	815
AM45910	815
AM45918	815

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
AM45920	815
AM45924	815
AM45950	823
AM47090	817
AM47092	817
AM47100	817
AM47102	817
AM47104	817
AM47105	817
AM47106	817
AM47108	817
AM47114	817
AM47116	817
AM47118	817
AM47124	817
AM47126	817
AM47147	818
AM47148	818
AM47150	818
AM47154	818
AM47160	818
AM47162	818
AM47180	818
AM47182	818
AM47184	818
AM47200	814
AM47202	814
AM47204	814
AM47300	814
AM47301	814
AM47302	814
AM47404	815
AM49104	816
AM49112	816
AM49116	816
AM49118	816
AM49200	816
AM49204	816
AM49300	821
AM49302	821
AM49340	821
AM49350	821
AM49360	821
AM49400	815
AM49402	815
AM49404	815
AM49406	815
AM49408	815
AM49410	815
AM49492	816
AM49496	816
AM49500	816
AM49504	816
AM49506	816
AM49512	816
AM49514	816
AM49516	816
AM49518	816
AM49519	816
AM49520	816
AM49522	816
AM49526	816
AM49550	819
AM51200	819
AM51202	819
AM51550	814
AM51554	814
AM51556	814
AM51558	814
AM51560	814
AM51562	814
AM51564	814
AM51566	814
AM53200	822
AM53400	822
AM53404	822
AM53406	822
AM53410	822
AM54102	815
AM54117	822
AM54118	821
AM54119	821
AM54121	821
AM54160	814
AM55202	826
AM55340	824
AM55350	824
AM55380	824
AM55400	822
AM610504	829
AM610600	829
AM610601	829
AM610721	829
AM612720	829
AM612721	829
AMFO–350	825
AMH12X18–BK	641
AMH12X18–WH	641
AMH15X21–BK	641
AMH15X21–WH	641
AMH18X24–BK	641
AMH18X24–WH	641
AMH24X24–BK	641
AMH24X24–WH	641
AMH24X29–BK	641
AMH24X29–WH	641
AMH5X8–BK	641
AMH5X8–WH	641
AMH8X12–BK	641
AMH8X12–WH	641
AMMB10800C	829
AR1302–01–ORB	471
AR1586–01–G10	471
AR1586–01–ORB	471
AR1590–01–G10	471
AR1590–01–ORB	471
AR19010–01–CSG9	471
AR19541–01–CSG9	471
AR26127–01–G10	471
AR26127–01–ORB	471
AR26130–01–ORB	472
AR26130–01–PN	472
AR26131–01–ORB	472
AR26131–01–PN	472
AR29113–01–G10	470
AR29113–01–ORB	470
AR29289–01–AS	472
AR29310–01–AS	472
AR29340–01–AS	471
AR29340–01–G10	471
AR29340–01–ORB	471
AR29349–01–AS	471
AR29349–01–G10	471
AR29349–01–ORB	471
AR29355–01–G10	472
AR29355–01–ORB	472
AR29368–01–G10	472
AR29368–01–ORB	472
AR29370–01–AS	471
AR29370–01–G10	471
AR29370–01–ORB	471
AR29379–01–AS	471
AR29379–01–G10	471
AR29379–01–ORB	471
AR29439–01–G10	472
AR29445–01–G10	472
AR29460–01–CORB	472
AR3180TB–01–3	90
AR3180TB–01–G9	90
AR3180TB–02–DAE	90
AR3180TM–01–G9	90
AR3474–01–14	540
AR40515–01–ORB	472
AR53003–01–FB	470
AR53003–01–G10	470
AR53003–01–ORB	470
AR53005–01–AS	470
AR53005–01–FB	470
AR53005–01–G10	470
AR53005–01–ORB	470
AR53006–01–FB	470
AR53006–01–G10	470
AR53006–01–ORB	470
AR53007–01–G10	470
AR53010–01–AS	470
AR53010–01–FB	470
AR53010–01–G10	470
AR53010–01–ORB	470
AR53011–01–FB	470
AR53011–01–G10	470
AR53011–01–ORB	470
AR53012–01–AS	470
AR53012–01–FB	470
AR53012–01–G10	470
AR53012–01–ORB	470
AR53013–01–FB	470
AR53013–01–G10	470
AR53013–01–ORB	470
AR53029–01–G10	471
AR53029–01–ORB	471
AR53030–01–G10	472
AR53030–01–ORB	472
AR53470–01–G10	470
AR53471–01–G10	470
AR53700–01–ORB	472
AR53700–01–WN	472
AR53702–01–ORB	472
AR53702–01–WN	472
AR53711–01–G10	472
AR53717–01–G10	472
AR53717–01–GPH	472
AR53719–01–G10	472
AR53719–01–GPH	472
AR55220–01–G10	471
AR55220–01–ORB	471
AR55222–01–G10	471
AR55222–01–ORB	471
AR55223–01–G10	471
AR55223–01–ORB	471
AR55270–01–BBR	471
AR55271–01–BBR	471
AR55275–01–BBR	471
AR55340–01–G10	471
AR55340–01–ORB	471
AR55342–01–G10	471
AR55342–01–ORB	471
AR55343–01–G10	471
AR55343–01–ORB	471
AR55344–01–G10	472
AR55344–01–ORB	472
AR55360–01–G10	472
AR55360–01–GPH	472
AR55364–01–G10	472
AR55364–01–GPH	472
AR55365–01–G10	472
AR55365–01–GPH	472
AR7128–02–G10	90
AR7139–02–14	90
AR7139–02–3	90
AR7139–02–BB	90
AR7139–02–G10	90
AR7139–02–ORB	90
AR7139–03–BB	90
ASS0115–CASSRC	622
B130–1100–22–NP	51
B130–1100–23–NP	51
B130–1100–24–NP	51
B130–1100–26–NP	51

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
B130–111–NP	51
B130–112–NP	51
B130–113–NP	51
B130–114–NP	51
B130–115–NP	51
B130–116–NP	51
B133–024–NP	51
B171–501	17
B171–504	17
B171–507	17
B171–550	17
B173–610	44
B173–613	44
B173–810	44
B173–813	44
B174–610	44
B174–610Z	44
B174–710E8	44
B174–710E–OB	21
B175H–310	110
B175H–3F00	106
B175–310–OB	21
B175–810	44
B175–819	44
B181–613	17
B20F–6001	106
B20F–7011	106
B20K–6A01	110
B20L–6001	108
B20S42T1	109
B20–1061–HL	108
B20–1061–HS	107
B20–1101–HK–XS	111
B20–1101–HK–XS–TP	111
B20–1301–HK–XS	111
B20–1301–HK–XS–TP	111
B20–1501–HK–XS	111
B20–1501–HK–XS–TP	111
B20–153–HL	108
B20–153–HS	107
B20–2100–HL	108
B20–2200–HF	106
B20–2300–HL	108
B20–2500–HF	106
B20–2500–HL	108
B20–2700–HL	108
B20–2800–HF	106
B20–2900–HL	108
B20–2A00	107
B20–2B00	107
B20–2B00–HKS–TNA	110
B20–2B00–NA	110
B20–2C00	107
B20–2C00–HKS–TNA	110
B20–2C00–NA	110
B20–2D00	107
B20–2E00	107
B20–2E00–HKS–TNA	110
B20–2E00–NA	110
B20–2F00	107
B20–2G00	107
B20–2H00	107
B20–2I00	107
B20–3200–HF	106
B20–3200–HL	108
B20–3500–HF	106
B20–3500–HL	108
B20–3500–HS	107
B20–3800–HF	106
B20–3800–HL	108
B20–3900–HF	106
B20–3900–HL	108
B20–4101A–HK–XS	111
B20–4101–HK–XS	111
B20–4200	109
B20–4200–A	109
B20–4501–HK–XS	111
B20–4A00A02	110
B20–4F01	109
B20–5101–HK–XS	111
B20–51E1–HK–XS	111
B20–5501–HK–XS	111
B20–7051	106
B20–7A11	110
B20–7A41	110
B20–8000–HF–GR	106
B20–8000–HL–GR	108
B20–8000–HS–GR	107
B21–3200–HL	108
B21–3500–HL	108
B21–3500–HS	107
B21–3800–HL	108
B21–3900–HL	108
B21–8000–HF–GR	106
B21–8000–HL–GR	108
B21–8000–HS–GR	107
B21–FA000	106
B22K–2300–HK	109
B22K–2300–HK–TP	109
B22K–2500–HK	109
B22K–2500–HK–TP	109
B22K–2700–HK	109
B22K–2700–HK–TP	109
B22K–2900–HK	109
B22K–2900–HK–TP	109
B22K–6001	109
B22K–8000–NA–DG	109
B22K–8000–NA–LG	109
B230–10–01–WH	163
B230–12–01–WH	163
B230–12–03–WH	163
B230–14–01–WH	163
B230–14–03–WH	163
B230–16–01–WH	163
B230–16–03–WH	163
B230–18–01–WH	163
B230–18–03–WH	163
B230–20–01–WH	163
B230–20–03–WH	163
B230–22–01–WH	163
B230–22–03–CR	163
B230–22–03–WH	163
B230–24–01–WH	163
B230–24–03–WH	163
B230–26–01–WH	163
B23KA000	109
B23K–8000–NA–DG	109
B23K–8000–NA–LG	109
B23P5020–DG	109
B23P5020–LG	106
B23P5216–DG	109
B23P5216–LG	106
B295–100	858
B295–375–03	137
B295–400	213
B295–552–L	135
B295–552–R	135
B298.7600	129
B31–08	55
B31–1000	55
B31–35	55
B320HQF–14–WH	210
B320HQF–16–WH	210
B320HQF–18–WH	210
B320HQF–20–WH	210
B320HQF–22–WH	210
B320KQF–14–WH	210
B320KQF–16–WH	210
B320KQF–18–WH	210
B320KQF–20–WH	210
B320KQF–22–WH	210
B320MQF–11–WH	210
B320MQF–14–WH	210
B320MQF–16–WH	210
B320MQF–18–WH	210
B320MQF–20–WH	210
B320MQF–22–WH	210
B320NQF–14–WH	210
B320NQF–16–WH	210
B320NQF–18–WH	210
B320NQF–20–WH	210
B320NQF–22–WH	210
B330HQF–16–WH	211
B330HQF–18–WH	211
B330HQF–20–WH	211
B330HQF–22–WH	211
B330MQF–16–WH	211
B330MQF–18–WH	211
B330MQF–20–WH	211
B330MQF–22–WH	211
B33–360–NP	51
B33–363–NP	51
B376M–12–03–BM	260
B376M–15–03–BM	260
B376M–18–03–BM	260
B378M–11–GR–SA	201
B378M–14–GR–SA	201
B378M–16–GR–SA	201
B378M–18–GR–SA	201
B378M–20–GR–SA	201
B378M–22–GR–SA	201
B378M–24–GR–SA	201
B378M–26–GR–SA	201
B378N–16–GR–SA	200
B378N–18–GR–SA	200
B378N–20–GR–SA	200
B378N–22–GR–SA	200
B38B–355B–22B	49
B38B–358B–22B	49
B38C–315B3	49
B38C–3508B	56
B38C–355B–20B	49
B38C–358B–20B	49
B38C–358B–21B	49
B38C–358B–24B	49
B38N–355BE–08B	48
B38N–355B–06B	48
B38N–355B–08B	48
B38N–355B–10B	48
B38N–355B–12B	48
B38N–355C–10	50
B38N–355–06	50
B38N–355–08	50
B38N–355–12	50
B38N–358BE–08B	48
B38N–358B–05B	48
B38N–358B–06B	48
B38N–358B–08B	48
B38N–358B–10B	48
B38N–358B–12B	48
B38N–358–06	50
B38N–358–08	50
B38N–358–10	50
B38N–358–12	50
B39C–355B–16B	48
B39C–355B–20B	48
B39C–355B–21B	48
B39C–355B–22B	48
B39C–355B–24B	48
B39C–355B–25B	48
B39C–355–16	50
B39C–355–20	50
B39C–355–22	50
B39C–358B–16B	48
B39C–358B–20B	48
B39C–358B–21B	48
B39C–358B–22B	48
B39C–358B–24B	48

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
B39C–358B–25B	48
B39C–358–16	50
B39C–358–20	50
B39C–358–22	50
B39C–358–24	50
B39C–358–25	50
B42–011–WH	858
B42–070–WH	858
B42–072	858
B552H–15–03	136
B552H–18–03	136
B552H–21–03	136
B562HC–12–03	136
B562HC–15–03	136
B562HC–18–03	136
B562HC–21–03	136
B563F–12–03–BM	132
B563F–15–03–BM	132
B563F–18–03–BM	132
B563F–21–03–BM	132
B563F–9–03–BM	132
B563H–12–03–BM	132
B563H–15–03–BM	132
B563H–18–03–BM	132
B563H–21–03–BM	132
B563H–9–03–BM	132
B563–18–03–BM	132
B563–21–03–BM	132
B569A–24–03–BM	133
B569A–27–03–BM	133
B569A–30–03–BM	133
B569F–18–03–BM	133
B569F–21–03–BM	133
B569H–18–03–BM	133
B569H–21–03–BM	133
B569–24–03–BM	133
B569–27–03–BM	133
B569–30–03–BM	133
B576–18–ZC–BM	200
B576–20–ZC–BM	200
B576–22–ZC–BM	200
B576–24–ZC–BM	200
B576–26–ZC–BM	200
B578–11–ZC–BM	200
B578–14–ZC–BM	200
B578–16–ZC–BM	200
B578–18–ZC–BM	200
B578–20–ZC–BM	200
B578–22–ZC–BM	200
B59–357	191
B5MM–HSS	192
B608–12	22
B60–2300–L	164
B60–2300–R	164
B612TH–100	845
B612–201	57
B612–202	57
B612–242	57
B65–059A	55
B65–1051–02	54
B65–295	858
B65–330	214
B65–5030	56
B65–530	55
B65–5632	130
B65–750–03	54
B662–115	845
B668–145	845
B70T–1504	56
B70T–355	26
B70T–358	26
B70T–359	26
B70T–365	26
B70T–375	26
B70T–654	30
B70T–655	30
B70T–665	30
B70T–7503	33
B70T–7504–OB	21
B70T–7553	33
B70T–7553.09	33
B70T–955	36
B70T–958	36
B70T–965	36
B70T–975	36
B70–0532	57
B70–1503	56
B70–1503–OB	56
B70–1553–OB	56
B70–1663	56
B70–255	23
B70–275	23
B70–3504	56
B70–3504–OB	56
B70–3507–21	22
B70–3553	4
B70–4503	56
B70–4503–OB	56
B70–5582–01	22
B70–6103	30
B70–7503	56
B71B–355	4
B71B–355–OB	18
B71B–358	4
B71B–358E	4
B71B–358–OB	18
B71B–359	4
B71B–359–OB	18
B71B–365	4
B71B–365–OB	18
B71B–368	4
B71B–369	4
B71B–369–OB	18
B71B–375	4
B71B–375–OB	18
B71B–378	4
B71B–379	4
B71B–379–OB	18
B71B–755–OB	20
B71B–758–OB	20
B71B–759–OB	20
B71B–769–OB	20
B71B–950A	13
B71B–955	12
B71B–955–OB	19
B71B–958	12
B71B–958–OB	19
B71B–959	12
B71B–959–OB	19
B71B–965	12
B71B–965–OB	19
B71B–968	12
B71B–969	12
B71B–969–OB	19
B71B–975	12
B71B–975–OB	19
B71B–978	12
B71B–979	12
B71B–979–OB	19
B71T–055	37
B71T–065	37
B71T–075	37
B71T–355	26
B71T–358	26
B71T–358E	26
B71T–359	26
B71T–365	26
B71T–368	26
B71T–369	26
B71T–375	26
B71T–378	26
B71T–379	26
B71T–555	28
B71T–558	28
B71T–558E	28
B71T–559	28
B71T–565	28
B71T–568	28
B71T–569	28
B71T–654	30
B71T–655	30
B71T–658	30
B71T–664	30
B71T–665	30
B71T–668	30
B71T–755	32
B71T–759	32
B71T–955	36
B71T–958	36
B71T–959	36
B71T–965	36
B71T–968	36
B71T–969	36
B71T–975	36
B71T–978	36
B71T–979	36
B71–255	23
B71–258	23
B71–265	23
B71–275	23
B71–278	23
B71–279	23
B72T–355	27
B72T–358	27
B72T–359	27
B73B–355	5
B73B–358	5
B73B–358E	5
B73B–359	5
B73T–355	27
B73T–358	27
B73T–358E	27
B73T–359	27
B73T–550A	39
B73T–555	29
B73T–558	29
B73T–558E	29
B73T–559	29
B74–1103	25
B75T–155	25
B75T–158	25
B75T–159	25
B75T–410	38
B75T–420	38
B75T–430	38
B75–158	24
B763–12–03–S	128
B763–15–03–S	128
B763–18–03–S	128
B763–21–03–S	128
B769R–12–03–SB	261
B769R–15–03–SD	261
B769R–18–03–SF	261
B769–18–03–S	128
B769–21–03–S	128
B769–24–03–S	128
B769–27–03–S	128
B769–30–03–S	128
B78–550–ATA6	106
B78–553–TA8	106
B79A–549	43
B79A–5491	43
B79A–5493	43
B79B–3490	17
B79B–3491	17
B79B–3493	17
B79B–3598	17
B79B–3598–OB	21

Part Number	Page
B79B–9494	17
B79B–9496	17
B79B–9498	17
B79B–955	14
B79B–955–OB	20
B79B–958	14
B79B–958–OB	20
B79B–959	14
B79B–9595	17
B79B–9596	17
B79B–959–OB	20
B79B–9698	17
B79B–9698–OB	21
B79B–998	15
B79T–555	43
B79T–558	43
B79T–559	43
B79T–850	31
B79T–853	31
B79T–958	40
B79T–959	40
B79T–999	41
B79–9494	43
B79–9496	43
B79–9498	43
B79–9595	43
B79–9596	43
B79–9698	43
B80–6507	56
B84–412–26	38
B84–414–26	38
B84–414–BK	38
B90–2103	56
B956A–1004	109
B956A–1004–BK	53
B956A–1004–SWT	53
B956A–1006	53
B956A–1006–BK	53
B956A–1006–SWT	53
B956A–1201	53
B956A–1201–BK	53
B956A–1201–NI	53
B956A–1201–SWT	53
B956A–1501	53
B956–1004	109
B956–1004–BK	53
B956–1004–SWT	53
B956–1201	53
B956–1201–BK	53
B956–1201–NI	53
B956–1201–SWT	53
B970A–1002	53
B970–1002	53
B970–55E1	53
B970–5701	53
B970–6701	53
B971–0500	52
B971–0700	52
B971–9700	52
B971–9700–01	52
B971–9709	52
B973–0500–03	52
B973–0600	52
B973–0700	52
B973–6000	52
B973–7000	52
B993–0531–BK	208
B993–1220	208
BA1323–WH	544
BA1710–BK	426
BA1710–WH	426
BA1803–CL	126
BA3227–WH	638
BA3600–20–WH	177
BA3602–50–WH	177
BA3604–20–WH	177
BA3609–20–WH	177
BA3682–30–WH	177
BA4503–BK	416
BA4503–WH	416
BA627	177
BB0800–01–SN	441
BB0801–01–VB	441
BB0802–01–SN	441
BB0803–01–VB	441
BB0804–01–SN	441
BB0805–01–VB	441
BB0806–01–SN	441
BB0807–01–VB	441
BB0808–01–SN	441
BB0809–01–VB	441
BB0810–01–SN	441
BB0811–01–VB	441
BB0812–01–VB	441
BB0813–01–VB	441
BB0820–01–MB	441
BB0821–01–MB	441
BB0822–01–MB	441
BB0823–01–MB	441
BB0824–01–MB	441
BB0825–01–MB	441
BB0826–01–MB	441
BB0828–01–MB	441
BB0829–01–MB	441
BB0830–01–BK	441
BB0831–01–BK	441
BB0832–01–BK	441
BB0833–01–BK	441
BB0834–01–BK	441
BB0835–01–BK	441
BB0836–01–BK	441
BB0838–01–BK	441
BB0839–01–BK	441
BB1046–01–BC	448
BB1047–01–BC	448
BB1048–01–BC	448
BB1049–01–BC	448
BB1051–01–AL	448
BB1052–01–BPN	448
BB1053–01–26	448
BB1055–01–VB	448
BB1056–01–SB	448
BB1057–01–BPN	448
BB1058–01–26	448
BB1059–01–VB	448
BB1060–01–SB	448
BB1061–01–BPN	448
BB1062–01–26	448
BB1063–01–VB	448
BB1064–01–BK	448
BB1065–01–BPN	448
BB1066–01–26	448
BB1067–01–VB	448
BB1068–01–SB	448
BB1069–01–SG	448
BB1070–01–SG	448
BB1071–01–SG	448
BB1072–01–SG	448
BB1073–01–GPH	448
BB1074–01–GPH	448
BB1075–01–GPH	448
BB1076–01–GPH	448
BB1120–01–26	445
BB1121–01–SLT	445
BB1122–01–SLT	445
BB1123–01–SLT	445
BB1124–01–SLT	445
BB1125–01–SLT	445
BB1126–01–BPN	441
BB1127–01–BPN	441
BB1128–01–BPN	441
BB1129–01–BPN	441
BB1130–01–BPN	441
BB1131–01–BPN	441
BB1132–01–BPN	441
BB1133–01–BPN	441
BB1152–01–26	466
BB1153–01–26	466
BB1154–01–26	466
BB1155–01–SS	466
BB1156–01–SS	466
BB1157–01–SS	466
BB1158–01–26	466
BB1159–01–26	466
BB1160–01–26	466
BB1161–01–26	466
BB1162–01–SS	466
BB1163–01–SS	466
BB1164–01–SS	466
BB1165–01–SS	466
BB1182–01–BPN	467
BB1183–01–26	467
BB1184–01–BPN	467
BB1185–01–26	467
BB1186–01–BPN	467
BB1187–01–BPN	467
BB2006–01–26	441
BB2012–01–26	441
BB2013–01–26	441
BB2014–01–26	441
BB2015–01–26	441
BB2016–01–26	441
BB2017–01–26	441
BB2018–01–VB	441
BB2019–01–26	441
BB2020–01–BPN	441
BB2021–01–SS	448
BB2022–01–SS	448
BB2023–01–SS	448
BB2024–01–SS	448
BB2025–01–SS	448
BB2026–01–SS	448
BB2027–01–SS	448
BB2028–01–26	441
BB2029–01–VB	439
BB2030–01–VB	439
BB2031–01–VB	439
BB2032–01–VB	439
BB2033–01–VB	439
BB2034–01–VB	455
BB2035–01–BPN	455
BB2037–01–WVB	455
BB2038–01–BK	455
BB2039–01–VB	455
BB2040–01–BPN	455
BB2042–01–WVB	455
BB2043–01–BK	455
BB2044–01–VB	455
BB2045–01–BPN	455
BB2047–01–WVB	455
BB2048–01–BK	455
BB2049–01–BPN	460
BB2055–01–DR	456
BB2068–01–VB	460
BB2069–01–BPN	460
BB2070–01–VB	460
BB2071–01–BPN	460
BB2072–01–VB	460
BB2073–01–BPN	460
BB2074–01–VB	460
BB2075–01–BPN	451
BB2076–01–VB	451
BB2077–01–BPN	451
BB2078–01–VB	451
BB2079–01–BPN	451
BB2080–01–VB	451
BB2081–01–BPN	451
BB2082–01–VB	451

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
BB2083–01–BPN	451
BB2084–01–VB	451
BB2085–01–BPN	449
BB2086–01–VB	449
BB2087–01–BPN	449
BB2088–01–VB	449
BB2089–01–BPN	449
BB2090–01–VB	449
BB2091–01–BPN	449
BB2092–01–VB	449
BB2093–01–BPN	449
BB2094–01–VB	449
BB2095–01–BPN	449
BB2096–01–VB	449
BB2097–01–BPN	437
BB2098–01–VB	437
BB2099–01–BPN	437
BB2100–01–VB	449
BB2101–01–BPN	449
BB2102–01–SG	449
BB2103–01–SG	449
BB2104–01–SG	449
BB2105–01–SG	449
BB2106–01–SG	449
BB2107–01–SG	449
BB2108–01–SG	449
BB2109–01–GPH	449
BB2110–01–GPH	449
BB2111–01–GPH	449
BB2112–01–GPH	449
BB2113–01–GPH	449
BB2114–01–GPH	449
BB2115–01–GPH	449
BB2116–01–BK	449
BB2117–01–BK	449
BB2118–01–BK	449
BB2119–01–BK	449
BB2120–01–BK	449
BB2121–01–BK	449
BB2122–01–BK	449
BB2123–01–26	449
BB2124–01–26	449
BB2125–01–26	449
BB2126–01–26	449
BB2127–01–26	449
BB2128–01–26	449
BB2129–01–26	449
BB2130–01–MB	439
BB2131–01–MB	439
BB2132–01–MB	439
BB2133–01–MB	439
BB2134–01–MB	439
BB2135–01–MB	439
BB2136–01–BK	439
BB2137–01–BK	439
BB2138–01–BK	439
BB2139–01–BK	439
BB2140–01–BK	439
BB2141–01–BK	439
BB2142–01–BC	439
BB2143–01–BC	439
BB2144–01–BC	439
BB2145–01–BC	439
BB2146–01–BC	439
BB2147–01–26	439
BB2148–01–BPN	439
BB2149–01–ST	439
BB2150–01–VB	439
BB2151–01–MB	455
BB2152–01–MB	455
BB2153–01–MB	455
BB2154–01–MB	455
BB2155–01–MB	455
BB2156–01–MB	455
BB2157–01–MB	455
BB2158–01–MB	455
BB2159–01–VN	455
BB2160–01–VN	455
BB2161–01–VN	455
BB2162–01–VN	455
BB2163–01–VN	455
BB2164–01–VN	455
BB2165–01–VN	455
BB2166–01–VN	455
BB2167–01–VB	455
BB2168–01–BPN	455
BB2169–01–BK	455
BB2172–01–BPN	449
BB2173–01–SG	449
BB2174–01–GPH	449
BB2175–01–BK	449
BB2176–01–26	449
BB2177–01–VB	449
BB2273–01–SG	437
BB2274–01–SG	437
BB2275–01–SG	437
BB2276–01–SG	437
BB2277–01–SG	437
BB2278–01–SG	437
BB2279–01–SG	437
BB2280–01–GPH	437
BB2281–01–GPH	437
BB2282–01–GPH	437
BB2283–01–GPH	437
BB2284–01–GPH	437
BB2285–01–GPH	437
BB2286–01–GPH	437
BB2287–01–BK	437
BB2288–01–BK	437
BB2289–01–BK	437
BB2290–01–BK	437
BB2291–01–BK	437
BB2292–01–BK	437
BB2293–01–BK	437
BB2294–01–26	437
BB2295–01–26	437
BB2296–01–26	437
BB2297–01–26	437
BB2298–01–26	437
BB2299–01–26	437
BB2300–01–26	437
BB2301–01–VB	437
BB2302–01–BPN	437
BB2303–01–VB	437
BB2304–01–BPN	437
BB2305–01–VB	437
BB2306–01–BPN	437
BB2307–01–VB	437
BB2308–01–BPN	437
BB2309–01–VB	437
BB2310–01–BPN	437
BB2311–01–VB	437
BB2312–01–BPN	444
BB2313–01–26	444
BB2314–01–BN	444
BB2315–01–BPN	444
BB2316–01–26	444
BB2317–01–BN	444
BB2318–01–BPN	444
BB2319–01–26	444
BB2320–01–BN	444
BB2321–01–BPN	444
BB2322–01–26	444
BB2323–01–BN	444
BB2324–01–BPN	444
BB2325–01–PN	444
BB2326–01–BN	444
BB2327–01–BPN	452
BB2328–01–VB	452
BB2329–01–BPN	452
BB2330–01–VB	452
BB2331–01–BPN	452
BB2332–01–VB	452
BB2333–01–BPN	452
BB2334–01–VB	452
BB2335–01–BPN	452
BB2336–01–VB	452
BB2337–01–BPN	452
BB2338–01–VB	452
BB2339–01–BPN	435
BB2340–01–VB	435
BB2341–01–PN	435
BB2342–01–MB	435
BB2343–01–BPN	435
BB2344–01–VB	435
BB2346–01–PN	435
BB2347–01–MB	435
BB2348–01–BPN	435
BB2349–01–VB	435
BB2350–01–PN	435
BB2351–01–MB	435
BB2352–01–BPN	435
BB2353–01–VB	435
BB2354–01–PN	435
BB2355–01–MB	435
BB2356–01–BPN	435
BB2357–01–VB	435
BB2358–01–PN	435
BB2359–01–MB	435
BB2360–01–BPN	435
BB2361–01–VB	435
BB2362–01–PN	435
BB2363–01–MB	435
BB2364–01–MB	444
BB2365–01–MB	444
BB2366–01–MB	444
BB2367–01–MB	444
BB2368–01–MB	444
BB2369–01–VN	452
BB2370–01–VN	452
BB2371–01–VN	452
BB2372–01–VN	452
BB2373–01–VN	452
BB2374–01–VN	452
BB2385–01–BN	444
BB2386–01–BPN	444
BB2387–01–MB	444
BB2388–01–26	444
BB2390–01–SLT	444
BB2395–01–BK	444
BB2399–01–BK	435
BB2400–01–BK	435
BB2401–01–BK	435
BB2402–01–BK	435
BB2403–01–SLT	435
BB2404–01–SLT	435
BB2405–01–SLT	435
BB2406–01–SLT	435
BB2920–01–SN	457
BB2921–01–SBN	457
BB2923–01–SAC	457
BB2924–01–AP	457
BB2927–01–BK	457
BB2928–01–DR	457
BB2930–01–SN	457
BB2931–01–SBN	457
BB2933–01–SAC	457
BB2934–01–AP	457
BB2937–01–BK	457
BB2938–01–DR	457
BB2973–02–RN	464
BB2974–02–RC	464
BB2975–02–RI	464
BB2976–02–RN	464
BB2977–02–RC	464
BB2978–02–RI	464
BB2979–02–RN	464
BB2980–02–RC	464

Part Number	Page
BB2981–02–RI	464
BB2982–02–RN	464
BB2983–02–RC	464
BB2984–02–RI	464
BB2985–02–RN	464
BB2986–02–RC	464
BB2987–02–RI	464
BB3008–01–DB	458
BB3009–01–DB	458
BB3011–01–AP	458
BB3012–01–AP	458
BB3014–01–14	458
BB3040–01–BK	465
BB3041–01–WI	465
BB3042–01–WN	465
BB3043–01–BK	465
BB3044–01–WI	465
BB3045–01–WN	465
BB3046–01–BK	465
BB3047–01–WI	465
BB3048–01–WN	465
BB3049–01–BK	465
BB3050–01–WI	465
BB3051–01–WN	465
BB3052–01–BK	465
BB3053–01–WI	465
BB3054–01–WN	465
BB3055–01–BK	465
BB3056–01–WI	465
BB3057–01–WN	465
BB4001–01–VN	440
BB4002–01–BK	440
BB4003–01–VB	440
BB4004–01–VN	440
BB4005–01–BK	440
BB4006–01–VB	440
BB4007–01–VN	440
BB4008–01–BK	440
BB4009–01–VB	440
BB4011–01–VB	462
BB4012–01–VN	462
BB4014–01–VB	462
BB4015–01–VN	462
BB4017–01–VB	462
BB4018–01–VN	462
BB4056–01–BPN	436
BB4057–01–VB	436
BB4058–01–WN	436
BB4060–01–ORB	436
BB4061–01–BPN	436
BB4062–01–VB	436
BB4063–01–VB	455
BB4064–01–SN	455
BB4065–01–WN	436
BB4067–01–WVB	455
BB4068–01–BK	455
BB4069–01–VB	455
BB4070–01–SN	455
BB4071–01–ORB	436
BB4072–01–BPN	447
BB4073–01–WVB	455
BB4074–01–BK	455
BB4075–01–VB	455
BB4076–01–SN	455
BB4077–01–BPN	447
BB4079–01–WVB	455
BB4080–01–BK	455
BB4081–01–VB	455
BB4083–01–SN	455
BB4084–01–26	447
BB4085–01–WVB	455
BB4086–01–BK	455
BB4087–01–26	447
BB4088–01–BPN	447
BB4090–01–26	447
BB4107–01–PN	436
BB4108–01–SN	446
BB4109–01–26	446
BB4110–01–PN	436
BB4111–01–BK	446
BB4113–01–SN	446
BB4114–01–26	446
BB4116–01–BK	446
BB4118–01–SN	446
BB4119–01–26	446
BB4121–01–BK	446
BB4122–01–SN	446
BB4124–01–26	446
BB4126–01–BK	446
BB4130–01–VN	440
BB4131–01–BK	440
BB4132–01–VB	440
BB4134–01–VB	462
BB4135–01–VN	462
BB4139–01–PN	440
BB4140–01–PN	440
BB4141–01–PN	440
BB4142–01–PN	440
BB4143–01–PN	440
BB4144–01–PN	440
BB4145–01–PN	440
BB4146–01–PN	440
BB4147–01–PN	440
BB4148–01–PN	440
BB4149–01–PN	440
BB4150–01–PN	440
BB4152–01–PN	440
BB4153–01–PN	440
BB4180–01–PC	446
BB4181–01–PC	446
BB4182–01–PC	446
BB4183–01–PC	446
BB4184–01–PC	446
BB4185–01–PC	446
BB5149–01–VB	459
BB6130–01–26D	425
BB6131–01–26D	425
BB6132–01–26D	425
BB6133–01–26D	425
BB6140–01–26	425
BB6141–01–26	425
BB6142–01–26	425
BB6143–01–26	425
BB6150–01–3	425
BB6151–01–3	425
BB6152–01–3	425
BB6153–01–3	425
BB6160–01–4	425
BB6161–01–4	425
BB6162–01–4	425
BB6163–01–4	425
BB7001–02–SN	442
BB7002–02–26	442
BB7004–02–10	442
BB7006–02–SN	442
BB7007–02–26	442
BB7009–02–10	442
BB7011–02–SN	442
BB7012–02–26	442
BB7014–02–10	442
BB7016–02–SN	442
BB7017–02–26	442
BB7018–02–BK	442
BB7021–02–SN	442
BB7022–02–26	442
BB7023–02–BK	442
BB7067–02–SS	451
BB7068–02–SS	451
BB7069–02–SS	451
BB7070–02–SS	451
BB7071–02–SS	451
BB7072–02–SS	451
BB7073–02–SS	451
BB7074–02–SS	451
BB7075–02–SS	451
BB7076–02–SS	451
BB7077–02–SS	451
BB7078–02–SS	451
BB7079–02–SS	451
BB7081–02–SN	457
BB7082–02–ST	457
BB7084–02–SN	457
BB7085–02–ST	457
BB7087–02–SN	457
BB7090–02–SN	457
BB7093–02–SN	457
BB7094–02–ST	457
BB7096–02–SN	457
BB7105–02–RN	462
BB7108–02–RBN	462
BB7109–02–SN	462
BB7110–02–RN	462
BB7112–02–RC	462
BB7113–02–RBN	462
BB7114–02–SN	462
BB7115–02–RN	462
BB7117–02–RC	462
BB7118–02–RBN	462
BB7119–02–SN	464
BB7120–02–RB	464
BB7121–02–RN	464
BB7122–02–RI	464
BB7123–02–RC	464
BB7124–02–RBN	464
BB7125–02–SN	464
BB7126–02–RB	464
BB7128–02–RI	464
BB7129–02–RC	464
BB7130–02–RBN	464
BB7131–02–SN	443
BB7132–02–RT	443
BB7133–02–RB	443
BB7134–01–VB	443
BB7135–02–SN	443
BB7136–02–RT	443
BB7137–02–RB	443
BB7138–01–VB	443
BB7139–02–SN	443
BB7140–02–RT	443
BB7141–02–RB	443
BB7142–01–VB	443
BB7143–02–SN	443
BB7144–02–RT	443
BB7145–02–RB	443
BB7146–01–VB	443
BB7147–02–SN	442
BB7148–02–RT	442
BB7149–02–RB	442
BB7150–01–VB	442
BB7151–02–SN	442
BB7152–02–RT	442
BB7153–02–RB	442
BB7154–01–VB	442
BB7170–02–SN	442
BB7171–02–RT	442
BB7172–02–RB	442
BB7173–01–VB	442
BB7174–02–SN	454
BB7175–02–RT	454
BB7176–02–RB	454
BB7177–01–VB	454
BB7178–02–SN	454
BB7179–02–RT	454
BB7180–02–RB	454
BB7181–01–VB	454
BB7182–02–SN	454
BB7183–02–RT	454
BB7184–02–RB	454

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
BB7185–01–VB	454
BB7876–01–VB	459
BB7878–01–VB	459
BB7881–01–14	458
BB7883–01–VB	459
BB7884–01–14	458
BB7886–01–VB	459
BB7888–01–AP	458
BB7889–01–DB	458
BB7890–01–VB	459
BB7891–01–14	458
BB7893–01–AP	458
BB7894–01–DB	458
BB7895–01–VB	459
BB7897–01–VB	459
BB7898–01–VB	459
BB7899–01–VB	459
BB7900–01–VB	459
BB7901–01–VB	459
BB7904–01–VB	459
BB7905–01–VB	459
BB7906–01–VB	459
BB8010–01–3	458
BB8011–01–26	458
BB8012–01–14	458
BB8013–01–WN	458
BB8014–01–BK	458
BB8015–01–10B	458
BB8016–01–VB	458
BB8017–01–WI	458
BB8089–02–BK	442
BB8237–01–26D	463
BB8238–01–VB	463
BB8239–01–ORB	463
BB8240–01–WN	463
BB8243–01–26D	463
BB8244–01–VB	463
BB8245–01–ORB	463
BB8246–01–WN	463
BB8249–01–26D	463
BB8250–01–VB	463
BB8251–01–ORB	463
BB8252–01–WN	463
BB8255–01–26D	463
BB8256–01–VB	463
BB8257–01–ORB	463
BB8258–01–WN	463
BB8267–01–26D	438
BB8268–01–VB	438
BB8269–01–ORB	438
BB8270–01–WN	438
BB8273–01–26D	438
BB8274–01–VB	438
BB8276–01–WN	438
BB8279–01–26D	438
BB8280–01–VB	438
BB8281–01–ORB	438
BB8282–01–WN	438
BB8285–01–26D	438
BB8286–01–VB	438
BB8287–01–ORB	438
BB8288–01–WN	438
BB8297–01–26D	438
BB8298–01–VB	438
BB8299–01–ORB	438
BB8300–01–WN	438
BB9079–01–SN	456
BB9200–01–SN	445
BB9201–01–26	445
BB9202–01–BK	445
BB9203–01–SN	445
BB9204–01–26	445
BB9205–01–BK	445
BB9206–01–SN	445
BB9207–01–26	445
BB9208–01–BK	445
BB9209–01–SN	445
BB9210–01–26	445
BB9211–01–BK	445
BB9212–01–VB	461
BB9213–01–VN	461
BB9214–01–SN	461
BB9215–01–VB	461
BB9216–01–VN	461
BB9217–01–SN	461
BB9218–01–VB	461
BB9219–01–VN	461
BB9220–01–SN	461
BB9221–01–ORB	454
BB9222–01–SN	454
BB9223–01–VB	454
BB9224–01–ORB	454
BB9225–01–SN	454
BB9226–01–VB	454
BB9227–01–ORB	454
BB9228–01–SN	454
BB9229–01–VB	454
BB9230–01–26	439
BB9231–01–SN	439
BB9232–01–ST	439
BB9233–01–26	439
BB9234–01–SN	439
BB9235–01–ST	439
BB9236–01–26	439
BB9237–01–SN	439
BB9238–01–ST	439
BB9239–01–26	439
BB9240–01–SN	439
BB9241–01–ST	439
BB9242–01–26	439
BB9243–01–SN	439
BB9244–01–ST	439
BB9245–01–ORB	438
BB9246–01–SN	438
BB9247–01–ST	438
BB9248–01–ORB	438
BB9249–01–SN	438
BB9250–01–ST	438
BB9251–01–ORB	438
BB9252–01–SN	438
BB9253–01–ST	438
BB9254–01–ORB	438
BB9255–01–SN	438
BB9256–01–ST	438
BB9257–01–PN	454
BB9258–01–PN	454
BB9259–01–PN	454
BB9260–01–BK	454
BB9261–01–BK	454
BB9262–01–BK	454
BB9269–01–BPN	468
BB9270–01–26	468
BB9271–01–26D	468
BB9272–01–BPN	468
BB9273–01–26	468
BB9274–01–26D	468
BB9433–01–26	424
BB9436–01–WN	453
BB9437–01–VB	453
BB9438–01–BPN	453
BB9439–01–BK	450
BB9440–01–BK	450
BB9441–01–BK	450
BB9442–01–WN	453
BB9443–01–VB	453
BB9444–01–BPN	453
BB9448–01–WN	453
BB9449–01–VB	453
BB9450–01–BPN	453
BB9454–01–WN	453
BB9455–01–VB	453
BB9456–01–BPN	453
BB9460–01–WN	453
BB9461–01–VB	453
BB9462–01–BPN	453
BB9475–01–26	450
BB9476–01–BPN	450
BB9477–01–26	450
BB9478–01–BPN	450
BB9479–01–26	450
BB9480–01–BPN	450
BB9481–01–BPN	461
BB9482–01–VB	461
BB9483–01–ST	461
BB9484–01–BPN	461
BB9485–01–VB	461
BB9486–01–ST	461
BB9487–01–BPN	461
BB9488–01–VB	461
BB9489–01–ST	461
BB9490–01–BPN	461
BB9491–01–VB	461
BB9492–01–ST	461
BB9562–01–BPN	436
BB9564–01–BPN	436
BB9565–01–ORB	436
BB9566–01–ORB	436
BB9567–01–PN	436
BB9568–01–PN	436
BB9569–01–VB	436
BB9572–01–PN	461
BB9573–01–PN	461
BB9574–01–PN	461
BB9575–01–PN	461
BB9576–01–VN	453
BB9577–01–VN	453
BB9578–01–VN	453
BB9579–01–VN	453
BB9580–01–VN	453
BB9710–01–SN	443
BB9711–01–SAC	443
BB9712–01–SBN	443
BB9713–01–SAB	443
BB9718–01–SN	443
BB9719–01–SAC	443
BB9720–01–SBN	443
BB9721–01–SAB	443
BB9722–01–SAC	443
BB9723–01–SBN	443
BB9724–01–SAB	443
BB9805–01–VB	436
BB9806–01–VN	436
BB9807–01–VN	436
BB9808–01–VN	436
BB9809–01–VN	436
BB9810–01–WN	436
BB9811–01–WN	436
BB9812–01–BPN	447
BB9813–01–BPN	447
BB9814–01–MB	447
BB9815–01–MB	447
BB9816–01–MB	447
BB9817–01–MB	447
BB9818–01–MB	447
BB9819–01–26	447
BB9820–01–26	447
BB9821–01–VN	447
BB9822–01–VN	447
BB9823–01–VN	447
BB9824–01–VN	447
BB9827–01–VN	447
BB9828–01–BPN	446
BB9857–01–BPN	446
BB9858–01–BK	446
BB9859–01–BK	446
BB9860–01–BPN	446
BB9861–01–BK	446
BB9885–01–10B	456

Part Number	Page
BB9886–01–SN	456
BB9887–01–DR	456
BB9888–01–WN	456
BB9889–01–WC	456
BB9890–01–10B	456
BB9892–01–DR	456
BB9893–01–WC	456
BB9895–01–WN	456
BB9896–01–SN	456
BB9897–01–MB	446
BB9898–01–MB	446
BB9899–01–MB	446
BB9901–01–MB	446
BB9902–01–MB	446
BB9903–01–MB	446
BB9904–01–26	446
BB9905–01–26	446
BB9906–01–SLT	446
BB9907–01–SLT	446
BB9908–01–SLT	446
BB9909–01–SLT	446
BB9912–01–MB	446
BB9913–03–SN	443
BB9916–01–26	446
BB9923–01–10B	456
BB9924–01–SN	456
BB9925–01–WC	456
BB9927–01–WN	456
BB9933–01–10B	456
BB9934–01–DR	456
BB9935–01–WC	456
BB9936–01–WN	456
BB9937–01–SN	456
BB9938–01–10B	456
BB9941–01–WC	456
BB9942–01–WN	456
BB9958–01–26D	424
BB9970–01–SLT	446
BB9971–01–SLT	446
BB9973–01–SLT	446
BB9974–01–BPN	445
BB9975–01–BK	445
BB9976–01–MB	445
BB9977–01–MB	445
BB9978–01–MB	445
BB9993–01–MB	445
BB9995–01–MB	445
BC–1	859
BC–T101B	828
BC–T101BF	828
BC–T101BR	828
BC–T101DP	828
BC–T111C	828
BC–T118A	828
BC–T318B	828
BC–T344DP	828
BDB–10	192
BDB–2.5	192
BDB–6	192
BG2618	808
BG92–CDP	830
BGV300	832
BH10–B2E–MP	215
BH10–MP	215
BH10–WH	215
BH12–B2E–MP	215
BH2.5–WH	215
BH2–WH	215
BH3.5–MP	215
BH3–WH	215
BH4G–MP	215
BH4–MP	215
BH4–WH	215
BH5–MP	215
BH5–WH	215
BH6–B2E–MP	215
BH6–MP	215
BH6–WH	215
BH7–WH	215
BH8G–MP	215
BH8–MP	215
BH8–WH	215
BI6–228–60	811
BL65–5631	192
BL750S–11–ZC–BM	179
BL750S–14–ZC–BM	179
BL750S–16–ZC–BM	179
BL750S–18–ZC–BM	179
BL750S–20–ZC–BM	179
BL750S–22–ZC–BM	179
BL753S–18–ZC–BM	179
BL753S–20–ZC–BM	179
BL753S–22–ZC–BM	179
BL753S–24–ZC–BM	179
BL753S–26–ZC–BM	179
BL770C–11–BSS	180
BL770C–11–OGR	180
BL770C–14–BSS	180
BL770C–14–OGR	180
BL770C–16–BSS	180
BL770C–16–OGR	180
BL770C–18–BSS	180
BL770C–18–OGR	180
BL770C–20–BSS	180
BL770C–20–OGR	180
BL770C–22–BSS	180
BL770C–22–OGR	180
BL770C–24–BSS	180
BL770C–24–OGR	180
BL770C–26–BSS	180
BL770C–26–OGR	180
BL770F–16–BSS	180
BL770F–16–OGR	180
BL770F–18–BSS	180
BL770F–18–OGR	180
BL770F–20–BSS	180
BL770F–20–OGR	180
BL770F–22–BSS	180
BL770F–22–OGR	180
BL770F–26–BSS	180
BL770F–26–OGR	180
BL770K–14–BSS	180
BL770K–14–OGR	180
BL770K–16–BSS	180
BL770K–16–OGR	180
BL770K–18–BSS	180
BL770K–18–OGR	180
BL770K–20–BSS	180
BL770K–20–OGR	180
BL770K–22–BSS	180
BL770K–22–OGR	180
BL770M–11–BSS	180
BL770M–11–OGR	180
BL770M–14–BSS	180
BL770M–14–OGR	180
BL770M–16–BSS	180
BL770M–16–OGR	180
BL770M–18–BSS	180
BL770M–18–OGR	180
BL770M–20–BSS	180
BL770M–20–OGR	180
BL770M–22–BSS	180
BL770M–22–OGR	180
BL770M–24–BSS	180
BL770M–24–OGR	180
BL770M–26–BSS	180
BL770M–26–OGR	180
BL770N–18–BSS	180
BL770N–18–OGR	180
BL770N–20–BSS	180
BL770N–20–OGR	180
BL770N–22–BSS	180
BL770N–22–OGR	180
BLRC–3	879
BLRC–7	879
BLRC–9	879
BLT60L1118W–BM	179
BLT60L7140–BM	179
BLT60L7340–BM	179
BLT60L7540–BM	179
BLT60L7570–BM	179
BLT60–000D–BM	179
BLZA7–0700–OGR	181
BLZA7–0709–BSS	181
BLZA7–5700–OGR	181
BLZA7–5709–BSS	181
BLZB7C000S	181
BLZB7F000S	181
BLZB7K000S	181
BLZB7M000S	181
BLZB7N000S	181
BLZC7A–0P0C–OGR	190
BLZC7F–400–RSP–OGR	190
BLZC7M–0200–OGR	190
BLZC7Q–010SS–OGR	190
BLZC7Q–020SS–OGR	190
BLZC7Q–0P0FS–OGR	190
BLZC7S–20–BS3–OGR	190
BLZC7S–20–RS1–OGR	190
BLZC7S–20–RS2–OGR	190
BLZC7S–22–BS3–OGR	190
BLZC7S–22–RS1–OGR	190
BLZC7S–22–RS2–OGR	190
BLZC7T–0350	190
BLZC7U–10E0–OGR	190
BLZC7U–10F0–OGR	190
BLZF7C7002	181
BLZF7C70E2	181
BLZF7K7002	181
BLZF7K70E2	181
BLZF7M7002	181
BLZF7M70E2	181
BLZF7N7002	181
BLZF7N70E2	181
BLZI7–0KI0–BSS	181
BLZI7–0KS0–OGR	181
BLZI7–0MI0–BSS	181
BLZI7–0MS0–OGR	181
BLZI7–3CI0–BSS	181
BLZI7–3CS0–OGR	181
BLZML.3710	193
BLZML–7000	193
BLZMM.0700.20	193
BLZR7–1080U–BNK	190
BLZR7–1080U–OGR	190
BLZS7M–400LU–DGR	179
BLZS7M–650LU–DGR	179
BLZV7–1043C01–BNK	187
BLZV7–1043C01–OGR	189
BLZ–TORX	192
BL–BSS–C–11–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–11–S–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–14–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–14–S–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–16–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–16–S–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–18HD–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–18HD–S–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–18–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–18–S–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–20HD–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–20HD–S–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–20–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–20–S–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–22HD–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–22HD–S–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–22–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–22–S–KIT	183

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
BL–BSS–C–24HD–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–24HD–S–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–26HD–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–C–26HD–S–KIT	183
BL–BSS–F–16–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–F–16–S–KIT	183
BL–BSS–F–18HD–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–F–18HD–S–KIT	183
BL–BSS–F–18–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–F–18–S–KIT	183
BL–BSS–F–20HD–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–F–20HD–S–KIT	183
BL–BSS–F–20–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–F–20–S–KIT	183
BL–BSS–F–22HD–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–F–22HD–S–KIT	183
BL–BSS–F–22–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–F–22–S–KIT	183
BL–BSS–F–26HD–E–KIT	183
BL–BSS–F–26HD–S–KIT	183
BL–BSS–IRO–C–11–KIT	187
BL–BSS–IRO–C–14–KIT	187
BL–BSS–IRO–C–16–KIT	187
BL–BSS–IRO–C–18HD–KIT	187
BL–BSS–IRO–C–18–KIT	187
BL–BSS–IRO–C–20HD–KIT	187
BL–BSS–IRO–C–20–KIT	187
BL–BSS–IRO–C–22HD–KIT	187
BL–BSS–IRO–C–22–KIT	187
BL–BSS–IRO–C–24HD–KIT	187
BL–BSS–IRO–C–26HD–KIT	187
BL–BSS–IRO–M–11–KIT	186
BL–BSS–IRO–M–14–KIT	186
BL–BSS–IRO–M–16–KIT	186
BL–BSS–IRO–M–18HD–KIT	186
BL–BSS–IRO–M–18–KIT	186
BL–BSS–IRO–M–20HD–KIT	186
BL–BSS–IRO–M–20–KIT	186
BL–BSS–IRO–M–22HD–KIT	186
BL–BSS–IRO–M–22–KIT	186
BL–BSS–IRO–M–24HD–KIT	186
BL–BSS–IRO–M–26HD–KIT	186
BL–BSS–K–14–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–K–14–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–K–16–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–K–16–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–K–18HD–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–K–18HD–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–K–18–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–K–18–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–K–20HD–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–K–20HD–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–K–20–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–K–20–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–K–22HD–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–K–22HD–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–K–22–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–K–22–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–11–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–11–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–14–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–14–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–16–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–16–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–18HD–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–18HD–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–18–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–18–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–20HD–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–20HD–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–20–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–20–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–22HD–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–22HD–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–22–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–22–S–KIT	182

Part Number	Page
BL–BSS–M–24HD–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–24HD–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–26HD–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–M–26HD–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–N–18–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–N–18–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–N–20–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–N–20–S–KIT	182
BL–BSS–N–22–E–KIT	182
BL–BSS–N–22–S–KIT	182
BL–OGR–C–11–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–11–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–14–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–14–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–16–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–16–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–18HD–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–18HD–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–18–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–18–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–20HD–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–20HD–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–20–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–20–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–22HD–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–22HD–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–22–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–22–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–24HD–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–24HD–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–26HD–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–C–26HD–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–F–16–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–F–16–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–F–18HD–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–F–18HD–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–F–18–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–F–18–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–F–20HD–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–F–20HD–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–F–20–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–F–20–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–F–22HD–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–F–22HD–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–F–22–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–F–22–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–F–26HD–E–KIT	185
BL–OGR–F–26HD–S–KIT	185
BL–OGR–IRO–C–11–KIT	189
BL–OGR–IRO–C–14–KIT	189
BL–OGR–IRO–C–16–KIT	189
BL–OGR–IRO–C–18HD–KIT	189
BL–OGR–IRO–C–18–KIT	189
BL–OGR–IRO–C–20HD–KIT	189
BL–OGR–IRO–C–20–KIT	189
BL–OGR–IRO–C–22HD–KIT	189
BL–OGR–IRO–C–22–KIT	189
BL–OGR–IRO–C–24HD–KIT	189
BL–OGR–IRO–C–26HD–KIT	189
BL–OGR–IRO–M–11–KIT	188
BL–OGR–IRO–M–14–KIT	188
BL–OGR–IRO–M–16–KIT	188
BL–OGR–IRO–M–18HD–KIT	188
BL–OGR–IRO–M–18–KIT	188
BL–OGR–IRO–M–20HD–KIT	188
BL–OGR–IRO–M–20–KIT	188
BL–OGR–IRO–M–22HD–KIT	188
BL–OGR–IRO–M–22–KIT	188
BL–OGR–IRO–M–24HD–KIT	188
BL–OGR–IRO–M–26HD–KIT	188
BL–OGR–K–14–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–K–14–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–K–16–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–K–16–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–K–18HD–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–K–18HD–S–KIT	184

Part Number	Page
BL–OGR–K–18–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–K–18–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–K–20HD–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–K–20HD–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–K–20–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–K–20–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–K–22HD–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–K–22HD–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–K–22–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–K–22–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–11–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–11–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–14–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–14–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–16–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–16–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–18HD–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–18HD–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–18–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–18–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–20HD–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–20HD–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–20–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–20–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–22HD–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–22HD–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–22–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–22–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–24HD–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–24HD–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–26HD–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–M–26HD–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–N–18–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–N–18–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–N–20–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–N–20–S–KIT	184
BL–OGR–N–22–E–KIT	184
BL–OGR–N–22–S–KIT	184
BO3023–3–2C	92
BO3023–4–2C	92
BO3023–6–2C	92
BO3029–3–2C	92
BO3029–4–2C	92
BO3029–5–2C	92
BO4311–3.5X3.5–26D	92
BO7012–2C	94
BO7112–2C	94
BO7122–2C	94
BO7512H–2C	94
BO7512–2C	94
BS–1–CL	226
BS–2–CL	226
BS–35–CL	226
BS–3–CL	226
BS–7–CL	226
BT51–0501–20–L	129
BT51–0501–20–R	129
BT51–080–L	134
BT51–080–R	134
BT51–170–L	137
BT51–170–R	137
BT51–1801–L	134
BT51–1801–R	134
BT51–180–20–L	134
BT51–180–20–R	134
BT51–1901–20–L	134
BT51–1901–20–R	134
BT51–1901–L	134
BT51–1901–PS–L	208
BT51–1901–PS–R	208
BT51–1901–R	134
BT51–7000	135
BT51–7000–01	135
BT51–7601–20–L	129
BT51–7601–20–R	129
BT51–7601–L	129

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
BT51–7601–R	129
BT55–7150S	137
BT55–908WR	137
BT60.300D.22	179
BT60L7570.B	261
BT60L7570.D	261
BT60L7570.F	261
BT65–1600	138
BT65–900	138
BW5–28	175
BZ10A–3000–03	208
BZ10D–01E0–01	205
BZ10D–01EA–01	205
BZ10D–5210–GR	205
BZ10D–5800–GR	205
BZ10D–6252–ZC	206
BZ10D–7201–01	206
BZ10K–0008–GR	209
BZ10K–0009–NA	209
BZ10K–008S–WH	209
BZ10K–120S–WH	209
BZ10K–800AE–BK	209
BZ10M–200U	209
BZ10N–A30U–GF	106
BZ10N–A30U–GUS	207
BZ10N–E030G	208
BZ10N–E03UG–10	106
BZ10N–G120	209
BZ10T–1143B	205
BZ10T–1170A	206
BZ10T–720AB	206
BZ10V–1000–01	209
BZ10V–100E–01	209
BZ30B–000–GR	202
BZ30D000SL–GR	202
BZ30M–000–GR	201
BZ30N–000–GR	200
BZ31L1036A–GR	203
BZ36D0080	203
BZ37A–18–GR	203
BZ37A–20–GR	203
BZ37A–22–GR	203
BZ37A–26–GR	203
BZ70–032	210
BZ96.00T1	181
BZ96–10E1	191
BZF7C70T2	181
BZF7K70T2	181
BZF7M70T2	181
BZF7N70T2	181
BZIF–300–L–WH	212
BZIF–300–R–WH	212
BZIF–301–L–WH	212
BZIF–301–R–WH	212
BZIF–305–L–WH	212
BZIF–305–R–WH	212
BZIF–71M0	203
BZIF–75D0	203
BZME–071	22
BZML–0040–01	193
BZM–10	57
BZM–40	57
BZM–47	57
BZRG–1046Z–GR	203
BZRG–337–RSIC	202
BZRG–337–RSIE	202
BZRG–387–RSIC	202
BZRG–387–RSIE	202
BZRG–437–RSIC	202
BZRG–437–RSIE	202
BZRG–487–RSIC	202
BZRG–487–RSIE	202
BZRG–537–RSIC	202
BZRG–587–RSIC	202
BZRM–11G–WH	213
BZRM–11S	213
BZRM–3–WH	213
BZRM–4–WH	213
BZRM–5	213
BZRM–55–GR	213
BZRM–55–WH	213
BZS7M686MU	130
BZSB–45	214
BZSB–90	191
BZSF–120–L	212
BZSF–120–R	212
BZSF–130E–L	212
BZSF–130E–R	212
BZSF–130–L	212
BZSF–130–R	212
BZSF–151–L	212
BZSF–151–R	212
BZSF–161–L	212
BZSF–161–R	212
BZSF–170–L	212
BZSF–170–R	212
BZSF–180–L	212
BZSF–180–R	212
BZSF–35A2	201
BZSF–39A2	201
BZST686TU–01	135
BZW–1300	55
BZ–POZ	192
CC803–1349–1	812
CC803–1360–1	812
CC851	830
CEN–XB150N	216
CEN–XB150N–BP	216
CEN–XB150W	216
CEN–XB150W–BP	216
CEN–XB250N	216
CEN–XB250W	216
CEN–XB550N	216
CEN–XB550W	216
CEN–XBONLY1	216
CEN–XBONLY50	216
CH–HOSE–12	874
CS00	861
CS10	861
CS20	861
CSC20	861
CSK20	861
CSMGB	879
CSS–21241	838
CSS–21251	838
CSS–21261	838
CSS–21281	838
CSS–22125	838
CSS–22135	838
CSS–22145	838
CSS–22155	838
CSS–22175	838
CSS–23020	838
CSS–23030	838
CSS–23050	838
CSS–23150	838
CSS–23170	838
CSS–23180	838
CSS–23188	838
CSS–23190	838
CSS–23195	838
CSS–23210	838
CSS–30306	838
CSS–30309	838
CSS–32305	839
CSS–32310	839
CSS–32320	839
CSS–32330	839
CSS–32340	839
CSS–32345	839
CSS–32350	839
CSS–32360	839
CSS–32411	838
CSS–32415	838
CSS–34251	839
CSS–34261	839
CSS–34271	839
CSS–34281	839
D35	629
D354SL–51A3	756
DC011103	605
DC011204	599
DC011205	600
DC011303	616
DC012103	596
DC012404	597
DC013203	609
DC013206	612
DC013208	617
DC013213	611
DC013301	614
DC013302	615
DC01CD50E2	606
DC01CD50S2	607
DC021BRAU21W–3	609
DC021CX1	605
DC021CX2	605
DC021CXD1	605
DC021CXD2	605
DC021CXD301	605
DC021CXD302	605
DC021CXE1	605
DC021CXE2	605
DC021FCX1	597
DC021PL251	616
DC021U20D351	599
DC021U20D352	599
DC021U211	609
DC021U212	609
DC021U213	609
DC021U21–12	609
DC021U281	600
DC021U282	600
DC021U28351	600
DC021U28352	600
DC022U20D1	599
DC022U20D2	599
DC023BRAU21	609
DC023BRAU21W	609
DC031D501	605
DC031D502	605
DC041ALX1	597
DC041U2166–12	609
DC041U2166–8	609
DC10100106201	602
DC10100106562	606
DC10100117092	604
DC10100217274	608
DC10100217284	609
DC1010057200	602
DC1010057300	602
DC1010058200	602
DC1010058300	602
DC10100603020	609
DC10100607620	606
DC10100607630	606
DC10100626082	612
DC10100626083	612
DC10100626092	612
DC10100626093	612
DC10100900551	606
DC10100910018	609
DC10100910020	609
DC10107026485	610
DC10107026486	610
DC10107026487	613
DC10107026488	613
DCA45853M	601

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
DCD523M	603
DCDUCLOSETS3M	598
DD290–18–STYLE–FLUSH–BK	223
DD290–18–STYLE–FLUSH–SS	223
DD290–18–STYLE–FLUSH–WH	223
DD290–21–STYLE–FLUSH–BK	223
DD290–21–STYLE–FLUSH–SS	223
DD290–21–STYLE–FLUSH–WH	223
DD290–24–STYLE–FLUSH–BK	223
DD290–24–STYLE–FLUSH–SS	223
DD290–24–STYLE–FLUSH–WH	223
DD–1514–130B	221
DD–1514–130S	221
DD–1514–130W	221
DD–1514–160B	221
DD–1514–160S	221
DD–1514–160W	221
DD–1514–232B	221
DD–1514–232S	221
DD–1514–232W	221
DD–1514–233B	221
DD–1514–233S	221
DD–1514–233W	221
DD–2012–130B	222
DD–2012–130S	222
DD–2012–130W	222
DD–2012–160B	222
DD–2012–160S	222
DD–2012–160W	222
DD–2012–232B	222
DD–2012–232S	222
DD–2012–232W	222
DD–2012–233B	222
DD–2012–233S	222
DD–2012–233W	222
DH20T–P	658
DH20T–PB	658
DH20T–S	658
DH20–HRS	658
DH20–HRSB	658
DH20–MRR	658
DH20–MRS	658
DH20–RS	658
DH25–HRS	658
DH25–RS	658
DH30–HRS	658
DH30–HRSB	658
DH30–MRR	658
DH30–MRS	658
DH40–HRS	658
DH40–HRSB	658
DL14274	825
DL14286	825
DLH–218	827
DLP–1X1	828
DLP–2X2	828
DLP–3X1	828
DMTM–BK	416
DP00204	877
DP18001	882
DP18013	882
DP18118	882
DP18120	882
DP18122	882
DP18126	882
DP18130	882
DP18152	882
DP18156	882
DP18172	882
DP27501	883
DP8641	885
DT0100–1–AG	812
DT0100–5–AG	812
DT0402–1–AG	812
DT0402–5–AG	812
DT0403–1–AG	812
DT0404–1–AG	812
DT0404–55–AG	812
DT0404–5–AG	812
DT0405–5–AG	812
DT0406–1–AG	812
DT0406–5–AG	812
DT0408–5–AG	812
DT0409–5–AG	812
DT0412–1–AG	812
DT0412–5–AG	812
DX–34–8510–0060	785
DX–34–8510–0080	785
DX–BDA100	798
DX–BG100	798
DX–BG150	798
DX–BG180	798
DX–BG220	798
DX–FPB1003MM	797
DX–FPB2203MM	797
DX–FPG100	797
DX–FPG150	797
DX–FPG220	797
DX–P100	797
DX–P120AO	797
DX–P150	797
DX–P150AO	797
DX–P180AO	797
DX–P180W	797
DX–P220	797
DX–SP10KEK	783
DX–SP12H	783
DX–SP12KEK	783
DX–SP24H	783
DX–SP413280CAO	794
DX–SP43103120PAOL	794
DX–SP4310380PAOL	794
DX–SP47580CAO	794
DX–SP52103120PAOL	794
DX–SP52103180PAOL	794
DX–SP52103180PSCL	794
DX–SP52103220PAOL	794
DX–SP52103220PSCL	794
DX–SP5210380PAOL	794
DX–SP53103120PAOL	794
DX–SP53103180PAOL	794
DX–SP53103180PSCL	794
DX–SP5310380PAOL	794
DX–SP55103150PAOL	794
DX–SP5HLLPB0080	785
DX–SP5HLLPB0100	785
DX–SP5HLLPB0120	785
DX–SP5HLLPB0150	785
DX–SP5HLLPB0180	785
DX–SP5HLLPB0220	785
DX–SP5HLLPB0320	785
DX–SP5PSALPB0080	785
DX–SP5PSALPB0100	785
DX–SP5PSALPB0120	785
DX–SP5PSALPB0150	785
DX–SP5PSALPB0180	785
DX–SP5PSALPB0220	785
DX–SP5PSALPB0320	785
DX–SP616880CAO	794
DX–SP6189150PAOL	794
DX–SP6HLLPB0080	785
DX–SP6HLLPB0100	785
DX–SP6HLLPB0120	785
DX–SP6HLLPB0150	785
DX–SP6HLLPB0180	785
DX–SP6HLLPB0220	785
DX–SP6HLLPB0320	785
DX–SP6PSALPB0080	785
DX–SP6PSALPB0100	785
DX–SP6PSALPB0120	785
DX–SP6PSALPB0150	785
DX–SP6PSALPB0180	785
DX–SP6PSALPB0220	785
DX–SP6PSALPB0320	785
DX–SPBP3HL	783
DX–SPBP3X4	783
DX–SPBP3X7	783
DX–SPBP5HL	783
DX–SPBP5HLSFE	783
DX–SPBP5HL–VAC	783
DX–SPBP5PSA	783
DX–SPBP5PSASFE	783
DX–SPBP6HL	783
DX–SPBP6PSA	783
DX–SPDF115R060	784
DX–SPDF115R100	784
DX–SPDF115R150	784
DX–SPDF35R036	784
DX–SPDF35R060	784
DX–SPDF35R080	784
DX–SPDF35R100	784
DX–SPDF35R150	784
DX–SPDF35R220	784
DX–SPDF55R060	784
DX–SPDF55R080	784
DX–SPDF55R100	784
DX–SPDF55R150	784
DX–SPDF55R180	784
DX–SPDF55R220	784
DX–SPDF65R060	784
DX–SPDF65R100	784
DX–SPE–CABLE–24	783
DX–SPGFD3	786
DX–SPGFD5	786
DX–SPGFD6	786
DX–SPGRY	797
DX–SPIP3X4	786
DX–SPMFD3	786
DX–SPMFD5	786
DX–SPMFD6	786
DX–SPMXS	797
DX–SPPS3	786
DX–SPPS3X4	786
DX–SPPS3X7	786
DX–SPPS5	786
DX–SPPS6	786
DX–SPRF10R060	784
DX–SPRF10R100	784
DX–SPRF10R150	784
DX–SPRF5R036	784
DX–SPRF5R060	784
DX–SPRF5R080	784
DX–SPRF5R100	784
DX–SPRF5R150	784
DX–SPRF5R180	784
DX–SPRF5R220	784
DX–SPRF710R100	784
DX–SPRF75R036	784
DX–SPRF75R060	784
DX–SPRF75R080	784
DX–SPRF75R100	784
DX–SPRF75R150	784
DX–SPRF75R180	784
DX–SPRF75R220	784
DX–SPRF7HR060	784
DX–SPRF7HR100	784
DX–SPRF7HR150	784
DX–SPRF7HR220	784
DX–SPRFHR060	784
DX–SPRFHR080	784
DX–SPRFHR100	784
DX–SPRFHR150	784
DX–SPRFHR180	784
DX–SPRFHR220	784
DX–SPS3	783
DX–SPS3X4	783
DX–SPS3X7	783
DX–SPSS3	782

Part Number	Page
DX–SPSS3X4	782
DX–SPTS5HL316	783
DX–SPTS5HL332	783
DX–SPTS6HL316	783
DX–SPT–OIL	783
DX–SP–1510–0080	785
DX–SP–2510–0060	785
DX–SP–2510–0080	785
DX–SP–2510–0080–5	785
DX–SP–2510–0080–8	785
DX–SP–2510–0100	785
DX–SP–2510–0100–5	785
DX–SP–2510–0100–8	785
DX–SP–2510–0120	785
DX–SP–2510–0120–5	785
DX–SP–2510–0120–8	785
DX–SP–2510–0150	785
DX–SP–2510–0150–5	785
DX–SP–2510–0150–8	785
DX–SP–2510–0180	785
DX–SP–2510–0180–5	785
DX–SP–2510–0180–8	785
DX–SP–2510–0220	785
DX–SP–2510–0220–5	785
DX–SP–2510–0220–8	785
DX–SP–2510–0320	785
DX–SP–2520–0080	785
DX–SP–2520–0080–5	785
DX–SP–2520–0100	785
DX–SP–2520–0120	785
DX–SP–2520–0150	785
DX–SP–2520–0150–5	785
DX–SP–2520–0180	785
DX–SP–2520–0180–5	785
DX–SP–2520–0220	785
DX–SP–2520–0220–5	785
DX–SP–3010–0080	785
DX–SP–3010–0120	785
DX–SP–3010–0180	785
DX–SP–3010–0220	785
DX–SP–3020–0080	785
DX–SP–3020–0100	785
DX–SP–3020–0120	785
DX–SP–3020–0150	785
DX–SP–3020–0180	785
DX–SP–3020–0220	785
DX–SP–3020–0320	785
DX–SP–3020–0400	785
DX–SP–6110–0080	786
DX–SP–6110–0100	786
DX–SP–6110–0120	786
DX–SP–6110–0150	786
DX–SP–6110–0180	786
DX–SP–6110–0220	786
DX–SP–6110–0320	786
DX–SP–8010–0080	786
DX–SP–8010–0100	786
DX–SP–8010–0120	786
DX–SP–8010–0150	786
DX–SP–8010–0180	786
DX–SP–8010–0220	786
DX–SP–8010–0320	786
DX–SP–8010–0400	786
DYBS–C1	701
E030–01–SN	424
E030–01–SS	424
E035–01–SS	424
E03C	629
E096–01–SN	424
E096–01–SS	424
E1000	536
E1000–OW	536
E1000–WH	536
E1012–26D	540
E1012–4	540
E1017–4	540
E1018–26	536
E1018–3	536
E128–01–SN	424
E128–01–SS	424
E14–36	623
E15–AL	427
E1801	623
E192–01–SN	424
E192–01–SS	424
E212–144–GR	624
E212–144–WL	624
E214–144–BK	623
E214–144–GR	623
E214–144–TN	623
E214–144–WL	623
E2212–144–GR	624
E2212–144–WL	624
E2214–144–BK	623
E2214–144–GR	623
E2214–144–TN	623
E2214–144–WL	623
E2234–144–GR	625
E2234–144–WL	625
E234–144–GR	625
E234–144–WL	625
E256–01–SS	424
E26E	862
E312–144	624
E314–144	623
E320–01–SS	424
E33	625
E3312–144	624
E3314–144	623
E3334–144	624
E334–144	624
E37–26D	427
E38AS14–144	624
E38SW14–144	624
E400–SS	425
E4023.5–BK	425
E4023–BK	425
E4024–AL	425
E4024–BK	425
E4024–SS	425
E40296–SS	425
E40–72	426
E40–AL	426
E4115–SS	426
E412–AL	426
E416–01–SS	424
E41–72–AL	426
E41–AL	426
E41–BK	426
E422	427
E423	427
E424	427
E427–AL	425
E428–AL	425
E42–AL	426
E44–26	427
E44–AL	427
E44–ORB	427
E44–SN	427
E46–72–AL	426
E46–AL	426
E480–01–SS	424
E485–SS	426
E48A14–144	624
E48A34–144	625
E501	539
E503	539
E504–1–P	539
E505–14	542
E505–3	542
E507–BK	542
E507–BR	542
E507–WH	542
E508–BK	542
E508–BR	542
E508–WH	542
E509–26	538
E509–BK	538
E510–26	93
E510–BK	93
E511–BK	93
E541	537
E542	537
E544–01–SS	424
E591	537
E592	537
E592–03	537
E592–ORB	537
E600	538
E640–01–SS	424
E711–BK	425
E711–WH	425
E714–BK	425
E714–WH	425
E721–AL	427
E768–01–SS	424
E801–72	623
E821–144	625
E830–96–ORB	547
E831	545
E831–ORB	547
E840–ORB	547
E841–ORB	547
E842	545
E842–ORB	547
E844	545
E844–ORB	547
E845	545
E845–ORB	547
E848	545
E848–ORB	547
E850–ORB	546
E851–ORB	546
E853	544
E853–ORB	546
E855	544
E855–ORB	546
E857	544
E857–ORB	546
E858	544
E858–ORB	546
E860–ORB	546
E861–ORB	546
E863	544
E863–ORB	546
E890–96–ORB	546
E891	544
E891–ORB	546
E895–96–ORB	546
E896	544
E896–ORB	546
E910–26	541
EAP030–01–SS	425
EAP096–01–SS	425
EAP128–01–SS	425
EAP160–01–SS	425
EAP192–01–SS	425
EAS50–096–SS	424
EAS50–128–SS	424
EAS50–192–SS	424
EAS50–256–SS	424
EAS50–320–SS	424
EAS55–096–SN	424
EAS55–128–SN	424
EAS55–192–SN	424
EAS55–256–SN	424
EAS55–320–SN	424
EBB4512–12–03	150

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
EBB4512–14–03	150
EBB4512–16–03	150
EBB4512–18–03	150
EBB4512–20–03	150
EBB4512–22–03	150
EBB4512–24–03	150
EBB4512–REAR–BRACKET	150
EBB–1–26D–03	89
EBB–1–BK–03	89
EBB–1–PDC–03	89
EBB–1–SS–03	89
EBB–2–26D–03	89
EBB–2–BK–03	89
EBB–2–PDC–03	89
EBB–2–SS–03	89
EBB–3–BK	655
EBB–3–WH	655
EBB–4–BK	655
EBB–4–WH	655
EBB–8X34–BK	844
EBB–8X34–SS	844
EBB–8X58–BK	844
EBB–8X58–SS	844
EBB–ACETONE–1	812
EBB–ACETONE–5	812
EBB–ACETONE–55	812
EBB–GB16	879
EBB–GB16–PHOENIX	879
EBB–GB–KIT	879
EBB–GB–KIT–PX	879
EBB–GLOVE–5MIL–L	803
EBB–GLOVE–5MIL–M	803
EBB–GLOVE–5MIL–SM	803
EBB–GLOVE–5MIL–SM–W	803
EBB–GLOVE–5MIL–XL	803
EBB–GLOVE–L	803
EBB–GLOVE–M	803
EBB–GLOVE–SM	803
EBB–GLOVE–XL	803
EBB–PC–144	848
EBB–PC–2.5	848
EBB–RAG–NWK–50	810
EBB–RAG–RWK–10	810
EBB–RAG–RWK–25	810
EBB–RAG–RWK–50	810
EBB–ROD–LG–120–26	544
EBB–ROD–LG–144–26	544
EBB–ROD–LG–72–26	544
EBB–ROD–LG–96–26	544
EBB–ROD–LG–O–26	544
EBB–ROD–LG–U–26	544
EBB–ROD–SM–120–26	544
EBB–ROD–SM–144–26	544
EBB–ROD–SM–72–26	544
EBB–ROD–SM–96–26	544
EBB–ROD–SM–O–26	544
EBB–ROD–SM–U–26	544
EBB–WRAP–12	808
EBB–WRAP–18	808
EBB–WRAP–18–90	808
EBB–WRAP–3	808
EBB–WRAP–3–115	808
EBB–WRAP–3–115–NH	808
EBB–WRAP–3–150	808
EBB–WRAP–5	808
EBB–WRAP–5–NH	808
EBB–WRAP–HANDLE	808
ECB–3–ZP	541
ECSF–BH	884
ECSF–CRY	884
ECSF–FM	884
ECSF–GO	884
ECSF–NA	884
ECSF–OK	884
ECSF–RO	884
ECSF–WH	884
ECSF–WL	884
ECSF–WP	884
ECWT–CRY	884
ECWT–FM	884
ECWT–NA	884
ECWT–RO	884
ECWT–WL	884
EC–AD	884
EC–AD–Q	884
EC–AD–QP	884
EC–ASH	884
EC–BH	884
EC–FR/P	884
EC–FR/P–Q	884
EC–FR/P–QP	884
EC–MH	884
EC–MP	884
EC–MP–Q	884
EC–MP–QP	884
EC–NA/WP	884
EC–NA/WP–Q	884
EC–OK	884
EC–RO/CRY	884
EC–RO/CRY–Q	884
EC–WH	884
EC–WL	884
EC–WL–QP	884
EE100T	835
EE50U	56
EEB–14	835
EEB–5	835
EEEB	835
EEHT	835
ENG11–WH	638
ETAPF–B	651
ETC–12–14	541
EXFL–38x112–02	860
EXFL–38x2	860
EXFL–38x2–02	860
EXFL–5x25	860
EXFL–6X30–PG	860
EXFL–8X30–FSC	860
EXFL–8X30–PG–FSC	860
EXFL–8X32	860
EXFL–8X35–PG–FSC	860
EXFL–8x25	860
EXFL–8x30	860
EXFL–8x35	860
EXSP–38x112	860
EXSP–38x112–02	860
EXSP–38x2–02	860
FB–165245–BK	644
FB–165246–BK	644
FB–167184–BK	644
FB–167185–BK	644
FB–30040–CRS	642
FB–30041–BK	642
FB–30048–CRS	642
FB–30049–BK	642
FB–30056–CRS	642
FB–30057–BK	642
FB–30063–WH	642
FB–30064–WH	642
FB–30066–WH	642
FB–30130–CRS	642
FB–30132–SS	642
FB–30133–BRZ	642
FB–30138–CRS	642
FB–30140–SS	642
FB–30141–BRZ	642
FB–30150–CRS	642
FB–30152–SS	642
FB–30203–WH	643
FB–30204–WH	643
FB–30206–WH	643
FB–30207–WH	643
FB–30214–CRS	643
FB–30220–CRS	643
FB–30232–CRS	643
FB–30238–CRS	643
FB–30412–SS	645
FB–32136–CRS	644
FB–32138–BK	644
FB–32152–CRS	644
FB–34480–CRS	642
FB–34482–SS	642
FB–39832–BK	645
FB–39834–SS	645
FB–39860–BK	643
FB–39862–BK	643
FB–39864–BK	643
FB–39996–BK	643
FB–39998–BK	643
FB–40248–BK	644
FB–40324–GALV	645
FB–40325–GALV	645
FC3HHD–17	835
FC3HHD–60	835
FC3H–UF	835
FCDBCB–916–MICRO	866
FCDBMC–INNERBIT	866
FCGB–16	879
FCGB–4	879
FCHC–WH–M	866
FCPFW–CRY–M	865
FCPFW–MP	865
FCPFW–MP–M	865
FCPFW–WHB–M	865
FCPMS–16	830
FCPMS–16–AUTO	830
FCPMS–25	830
FCPMS–FLAT–16	830
FCPSSP–16	830
FCPSSP–FLAT–16	830
FCPSSR–16	830
FCPSSR–25	830
FCPS–16	830
FCPS–25	830
FCP–1116–WH	865
FCP–AC–M	866
FCP–CM–M	866
FCP–DC–M	866
FCP–DRM–M	866
FCP–FC–M	866
FCP–HM–M	866
FCP–LM–M	866
FCP–MC–M	866
FCP–NC–M	866
FCP–PW–M	866
FCP–SC–M	866
FCP–WH–M	866
FCSB–15X18–BK	640
FCSB–15X18–SS	640
FCSB–15X18–WH	640
FCSB–21X24–BK	640
FCSB–21X24–WH	640
FCSB–21X28–BK	640
FCSB–21X28–SS	640
FCSB–21X28–WH	640
FCSB–8X12–BK	640
FCSB–8X12–SS	640
FCSB–8X12–WH	640
FCSB–STEALTH–12–BK	640
FCSB–STEALTH–16–BK	640
FCSB–STEALTH–16–HD–BK	640
FCSB–STEALTH–24–BK	640
FCSB–STEALTH–24–HD–BK	640
FCSG–AF–A510	803
FCSG–AF–P510	803
FCSG–AF–T510	803
FCSG–MAG–1.5	803
FCSG–MAG–2.0	803

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
FCSG–MAG–2.5	803
FCSG–MAG–3.0	803
FCWK–20	887
FCW–CRY–M	866
FCW–MH–M	866
FCW–MP–M	866
FCW–NB–M	866
FC–2P10	877
FC–2P10–A	877
FC–2P10–AS	877
FC–2P10–D	877
FC–2P10–J1	877
FC–2P10–J10	877
FC–2P10–M	877
FC–2P10–M10	877
FC–2P10–SOLOKIT	877
FC–2P10–T10	877
FC–2P10–TN2	877
FC–2P10–TS	877
FC–AD	866
FC–AM	865
FC–ANT.WH	865
FC–BCH	866
FC–BK	865
FC–CRY	866
FC–DG	865
FC–EFC	811
FC–ETR–SINGLE–WH	866
FC–FASTBREAK	797
FC–FB–180GRIT	797
FC–FB–80GRIT	797
FC–FESP1516–250–AM	744
FC–FESP1516–250–BK	744
FC–FESP1516–250–WH	744
FC–FESP1516–50–AM	744
FC–FESP1516–50–BK	744
FC–FESP1516–50–WH	744
FC–FESP34–600–WH	744
FC–FESW1516–50–CRY–U	744
FC–FESW1516–50–MP–U	744
FC–FEWP1516–250–HM	744
FC–FEWP1516–50–HM	744
FC–FIR	866
FC–FLIPBOLT–4.5	861
FC–HM	865
FC–HOLEPUNCHSET	865
FC–HOLEPUNCHSINGLE	865
FC–KK–SCR–02	538
FC–KK–SCR–03	538
FC–LG	865
FC–MP	866
FC–PC–1	831
FC–PC–12	831
FC–PC–14	831
FC–PC–34	831
FC–PC–DIAMONDSHARPENER	831
FC–PHZ–2.5–02	841
FC–PHZ–3–02	841
FC–PHZ–3–03	841
FC–PHZ–ME–3–02	841
FC–PHZ–ME–3–03	841
FC–PLIERS–FLUSHCUT	745
FC–PLIERS–HEAVYDUTY	831
FC–POWERMAG	538
FC–QPRO–BLADE	745
FC–QPRO–TRIM	745
FC–Q–BLADE	745
FC–Q–TRIM	745
FC–RO	866
FC–SPEEDROLLER–PRO	745
FC–ST–1	807
FC–ST–1.5	807
FC–ST–2	807
FC–ST–6.5	807
FC–TAPERLOCK	827
FC–WH	865
FC–WHB	866
FC–WH–03	865
FC–WL	866
FC–WO	866
FETH–14	101
FF–BO11–CAULK–5.5	886
FF–BO11–REPAIRER	886
FF–FA44–CAULK–5.5	886
FF–FB11–REPAIRER	886
FF–LK44–REPAIRER	886
FF–LK55–REPAIRER	886
FF–LK84–REPAIRER	886
FF–LM08–REPAIRER	886
FF–LM14–REPAIRER	886
FF–LM69–REPAIRER	886
FF–LM98–REPAIRER	886
FF–LN28–REPAIRER	886
FF–LN65–REPAIRER	886
FF–LR25–REPAIRER	886
FF–LR26–REPAIRER	886
FF–LR28–REPAIRER	886
FF–LR29–REPAIRER	886
FF–LR30–CAULK–5.5	886
FF–LR30–REPAIRER	886
FF–S012–REPAIRER	886
FF–S013–REPAIRER	886
FF–S028–REPAIRER	886
FF–S071–REPAIRER	886
FF–S120–REPAIRER	886
FH15–15–WH	273
FIBP–5MM	825
FICS–38	826
FIC–5	826
FIC–6	826
FIC–7	826
FIC–8	826
FIC–9	826
FITP–1164	825
FITP–18	825
FITP–316	825
FITP–532	825
FITP–964	825
FL1316–MP	742
FL1516N–AD	742
FL1516N–MP	742
FL1516N–WL	742
FL1516N–WO–RC	742
FL58N–MP	742
FL58N–MP–PF	742
FL78N–AD	742
FL78N–AFM	742
FL78N–BE	742
FL78N–BH–PF	742
FL78N–CRY	742
FL78N–MP	742
FL78N–MP–PF	742
FL78N–RO	742
FL78N–TK	742
FL78N–WHB	742
FL78N–WHB–PF	742
FL78N–WL	742
FL78N–WO	742
FL78–AD	742
FL78–BH	742
FL78–CRY	742
FL78–HK	742
FL78–MP	742
FL78–MP–PF	742
FL78–RO	742
FL78–WHB	742
FL78–WHB–PF	742
FL78–WL	742
FL78–WO	742
FM7432L–26	522
FM7432L–KEY	522
FM7440L–26	522
FM7440L–KEY	522
FM7850R–L–26	522
FM7850R–XL–26	522
FM7910–K10	522
FR14109–2.15	872
FR1413–8	872
FR1414	872
FR1415	872
FR1416	872
FR1417	872
FR2300	873
FR2316–1	871
FR2404	871
FR2601–10	885
FR2611–10	885
FR2621–10	885
FR2826–1	871
FR2827–5	871
FR2828–52	871
FR3451–10	883
FR3817–5	871
FR4014	876
FR4016–1	876
FR4017–5	876
FR4054–4	877
FR4056	877
FR4134	871
FR4136–1	871
FR4137–5	871
FR50009–2.15	872
FR5003–8	872
FR5004–16	872
FR5005	872
FR5006–1	872
FR5007–5	872
FR5027–5	871
FR50609–2.15	872
FR5063–8	872
FR5064–16	872
FR5065–Q	872
FR5066–1	872
FR5067–5	872
FR5068–55	872
FR5251–10	883
FR5252–28	883
FR5261–10	883
FR7301–10	882
FR7471–10	883
FR8301–10	882
FR8311–10	882
FR8331–10	882
FRC2350–WH	263
FRC28–WH	263
FT318	414
FTD12–WH	319
FTD18–WH	319
FU1004–EA	752
FUTM–80BA	752
FUTM–81BA	752
FUTM–90BA	752
FUTM–91BA	752
FUTM–92BA	752
FUTM–93BA	752
FUTM–94BA	753
GEBW–HL	778
GEBW–HLS	778
GEC–515CH	778
GEC–515HDH	778
GES–104C	791
GES–104G	791
GES–104H	791
GG–18	873
GG–36	873
H262–50–313	848
H262–50–359	848
H262–50–368	848

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
HB100	656
HB200	656
HB233–0501–284	657
HB9038	656
HC6124–4X2–PSS	416
HC6143–6X1–BSS	416
HC6143–6X2–PSS	416
HC6143–6X6–PSS	416
HC6144–BK	416
HC6148–8X2–PSS	416
HC6150–10X2–PSS	416
HC6152–12X2–PSS	416
HC6200–BK	416
HC6237–AM	416
HC6243–BK	416
HC6605–BK	415
HC6610–BK	415
HC6615–BK	415
HC6620–BK	415
HC6620–WH	415
HC6626–BK	415
HC6626–WH	415
HC6630–AM	415
HC6630–BK	415
HC6630–BR	415
HC6630–GR	415
HC6630–WH	415
HC6637–AM	415
HC6637–BK	415
HC6640–AM	415
HC6640–BK	415
HC6640–BR	415
HC6640–GR	415
HC6640–WH	415
HC6650–AM	415
HC6650–BK	415
HC6650–BR	415
HC6650–WH	415
HC6727–BK	415
HM103	753
HM1185	753
HM1187	753
HM1425	753
HM239	753
HM244	753
HM275	753
HM276	753
HM61	753
HM733	753
HM734	753
HOBBS	170
HT052–118	858
HT1018	576
HT110	566
HT113–432–200	591
HT113–434–600	590
HT113–434–700	591
HT113–440–100	590
HT113–440–200	590
HT113–440–300	590
HT113–440–400	590
HT113–440–701	591
HT113–443–300	592
HT113–443–400	592
HT113–443–500	592
HT113–443–600	592
HT113–516–300	592
HT113–516–700	592
HT113–524–101	590
HT113–524–301	591
HT113–525–201	592
HT113–533–300	564
HT113–533–400	565
HT114	576
HT116	580
HT117	582
HT118	583
HT119	581
HT1201–120	593
HT1201–144	593
HT1201–192	593
HT1201–72	570
HT1201–96	593
HT1202	570
HT1205	593
HT1211	628
HT1212	570
HT1213	571
HT1221	592
HT1222–144	628
HT1222–192	628
HT1222–72	628
HT1222–96	628
HT1225	593
HT1230	571
HT1260	593
HT1400–144	627
HT1415	627
HT1800–144	627
HT1815	627
HT1–005–082	639
HT1–005–432	639
HT1–005–767	639
HT1–054–520	858
HT1–058–986	858
HT1–072–393	858
HT2014–144	627
HT2020	627
HT2022	627
HT6004–144	576
HT6004–72	576
HT6004–96	576
HT6005–144	586
HT6320	576
HT6330	576
HT6350	577
HT6360	577
HT7000	580
HT7000–15	580
HT7001–120	566
HT7001–144	566
HT7001–192	566
HT7001–72	566
HT7001–96	566
HT7002–144	580
HT7002–192	580
HT7002–72	580
HT7002–96	580
HT7003–144	583
HT7003–72	583
HT7003–96	583
HT7004–96	587
HT7005–144	588
HT7005–96	588
HT7007–96	589
HT7014	580
HT7015	570
HT7034	580
HT7111	567
HT7138	581
HT7222	584
HT919–112–400	573
HT919–112–500	575
HT919–983–400	572
HT919–983–500	572
HT919–983–600	572
HT919–983–800	572
HT919–983–900	572
HT919–984–000	572
HT919–984–100	572
HT920–144–400	574
HT920–144–500	574
HT920–144–600	574
HT920–146–000	574
HT920–146–100	574
HT920–146–200	574
HT920–146–300	574
HT920–289–800	575
HT920–289–900	575
HT920–290–200	575
HT920–294–100	573
HT920–294–200	575
HT920–294–300	575
HT920–372–500	572
HT920–372–900	574
HT920–373–200	575
HT920–373–300	575
HT920–374–600	575
HT920–375–100	575
HT920–375–200	575
HT923–560–800	572
HT923–562–100	574
HY30N–1	873
HY30N–5	873
I2–14	536
I2–A3	536
I2–AL	536
I326	538
I571–A3	548
I571–AL	548
I580–AL	548
I581–AL	548
I582–AL	548
IN250ML–DISPENSER	778
K104P	635
K1085	626
K1093–144	626
K1095–144	626
K1097	626
K1098	626
K1099–144	626
K1194–WH	545
K1195–WH	544
K129	637
K136	635
K137	635
K1547	859
K1548	859
K160–12	633
K160–14	633
K1805–18–03–WH	163
K1805–18–04–WH	163
K1805–20–03–WH	163
K1805–20–04–WH	163
K1805–22–03–WH	163
K1805–22–04–WH	163
K180–10	633
K180–12	633
K180–14	633
K180–16	633
K180–18	633
K180–20	633
K180–6	633
K180–8	633
K183L–10	633
K183L–12	633
K183L–14	633
K183L–16	633
K183L–18	633
K183R–10	633
K183R–12	633
K183R–14	633
K183R–16	633
K183R–18	633
K185–10	633
K185–12	633
K185–14	633
K185–16	633

Part Number	Page
K185–18	633
K185–24	633
K186–10	633
K186–8	633
K187–12	633
K187–14	633
K187–16	633
K187–18	633
K187–20	633
K187–22	633
K187–24	633
K1–12	548
K1–16	548
K206–12–ZC	640
K206–16–ZC	640
K210	635
K211	635
K212	635
K233–24	636
K233–36	636
K233–48	636
K233–60	636
K233–72	636
K233–96	636
K237	637
K239	637
K243	637
K255	636
K255–18	636
K255–24	636
K255–24–WH	636
K255–30	636
K255–36	636
K255–36–WH	636
K255–48	636
K255–48–AL	636
K255–48–WH	636
K255–60	636
K255–72	636
K255–72–WH	636
K255–72–WL	636
K255–84	636
K255–96	636
K255–96–A3	636
K255–96–AL	636
K255–96–WH	636
K255–96–WL	636
K255–WH	636
K255–WL	636
K256H–2C	637
K256–02–2C	637
K256–03–2C	637
K256–2C	637
K256–3	637
K256–AL	637
K256–WH	637
K256–WL	637
K324	859
K325	637
K325–3	637
K331	637
K331–3	637
K332	637
K332–3	637
K341	859
K342	859
K345–14	637
K345–WL	637
K346	637
K346–3	637
K346–WL	637
K348–WH	637
K3–10	548
K3–5	548
K420	628
K427	628
K430	628
K455–144	628
K455–144–SS	628
K467–144	628
K472–10	124
K472–6	124
K475	226
K476	226
K476T	226
K516	862
K516–63	862
K516–64	862
K521	859
K5710	404
K607	628
K6092	126
K620	628
K632	544
K701	226
K704	226
K731	544
K732	544
K801–14	427
K801–3	427
K803–14	427
K803–3	427
K806	427
K80–24	632
K80–36	632
K80–48	632
K80–60	632
K80–72	632
K80–84	632
K80–96	632
K813	426
K836–26	427
K83–24	632
K83–36	632
K83–48	632
K83–60	632
K83–72	632
K83–84	632
K83–96	632
K85–24	632
K85–36	632
K85–48	632
K85–60	632
K85–72	632
K85–84	632
K85–96	632
K87–24	632
K87–36	632
K87–48	632
K87–60	632
K87–72	632
K87–84	632
K87–96	632
K901	540
K903	540
K905	540
K962	529
K965	529
K984–90–14	530
K989–AL	541
K992–48	626
K993–144	626
K995–144	626
K997–144	626
K999–144	626
KA901	886
KA902	886
KA903	886
KA904	886
KA913	886
KA914	886
KA918	886
KA919	886
KA931	886
KA933	886
KA934	886
KA935	886
KA936	886
KA937	886
KA939	886
KA940	886
KA941	886
KA942	886
KA943	887
KA944	887
KA945	886
KA946	886
KAKIT	886
KAKIT–SLD	886
KAS99P	887
KAS99Q	887
KA–AX–BEIGE	885
KA–AX–CHARCOAL	885
KA–AX–CLEAR	885
KA–AX–WHITE	885
KE–AR–2503270–CR/WH	377
KE–AR–2503310–CR/MP	376
KE–AR–2504700–CR/WH	378
KE–AR–2504710–CR/MP	378
KE–BPO2–AR–10–CP/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–10–CR/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–10–CR/WH–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–11–CP/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–11–CR/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–11–CR/WH–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–13–CP/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–13–CR/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–13–CR/WH–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–14–CP/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–14–CR/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–14–CR/WH–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–16–CP/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–16–CR/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–16–CR/WH–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–17–CP/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–17–CR/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–17–CR/WH–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–19–CP/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–19–CR/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–19–CR/WH–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–20–CP/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–20–CR/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–20–CR/WH–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–22–CP/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–22–CR/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–22–CR/WH–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–4–CP/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–4–CR/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–4–CR/WH–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–5–CP/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–5–CR/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–5–CR/WH–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–7–CP/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–7–CR/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–7–CR/WH–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–8–CP/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–8–CR/MP–2	242
KE–BPO2–AR–8–CR/WH–2	242
KE–BPO2–MT–3–CP–2	243
KE–BPO2–MT–3–SL–2	243
KE–BPO2–MT–4–CP–2	243
KE–BPO2–MT–4–SL–2	243
KE–BPO2–MT–5–CP–2	243
KE–BPO2–MT–5–SL–2	243
KE–BPO2–MT–7–CP–2	243
KE–BPO2–MT–7–SL–2	243
KE–BP–2504640–CP	243
KE–BP–2504640–SL	243

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
KE–BP–2504650–CP	243
KE–BP–2504650–SL	243
KE–BP–2504730–CP	243
KE–BP–2504730–SL	243
KE–CS–2500490–28S–CP/MP	327
KE–CS–2500500–32S–CP/MP	327
KE–CS–2501180–32S–CR/MP	327
KE–CS–2501460–28S–CR/MP	327
KE–CS–2501920–28S–CR/WH	327
KE–CS–2501930–32S–CR/WH	327
KE–CS–BOTTOM–28–CP/MP	326
KE–CS–BOTTOM–28–CR/MP	326
KE–CS–BOTTOM–28–CR/WH	326
KE–CS–BOTTOM–32–CP/MP	326
KE–CS–BOTTOM–32–CR/MP	326
KE–CS–BOTTOM–32–CR/WH	326
KE–CS–FULL–28–CP/MP	326
KE–CS–FULL–28–CR/MP	326
KE–CS–FULL–28–CR/WH	326
KE–CS–FULL–32–CP/MP	326
KE–CS–FULL–32–CR/MP	326
KE–CS–FULL–32–CR/WH	326
KE–DISPENSA–LG08–CP/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG08–CP/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG08–CR/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG08–CR/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG08–CR/WH–6	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG08–CR/WH–8	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG10–CP/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG10–CP/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG10–CR/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG10–CR/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG10–CR/WH–6	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG10–CR/WH–8	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG11–CP/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG11–CP/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG11–CR/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG11–CR/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG11–CR/WH–6	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG11–CR/WH–8	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG13–CP/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG13–CP/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG13–CR/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG13–CR/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG13–CR/WH–6	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG13–CR/WH–8	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG14–CP/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG14–CP/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG14–CR/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG14–CR/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG14–CR/WH–6	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG14–CR/WH–8	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG16–CP/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG16–CP/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG16–CR/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG16–CR/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG16–CR/WH–6	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG16–CR/WH–8	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG17–CP/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG17–CP/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG17–CR/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG17–CR/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG17–CR/WH–6	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG17–CR/WH–8	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG19–CP/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG19–CP/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG19–CR/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG19–CR/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG19–CR/WH–6	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG19–CR/WH–8	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG20–CP/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG20–CP/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG20–CR/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG20–CR/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG20–CR/WH–6	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG20–CR/WH–8	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG22–CP/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG22–CP/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG22–CR/MP–6	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG22–CR/MP–8	364
KE–DISPENSA–LG22–CR/WH–6	365
KE–DISPENSA–LG22–CR/WH–8	365
KE–DISPENSA–MD08–CP/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD08–CP/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD08–CR/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD08–CR/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD08–CR/WH–4	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD08–CR/WH–6	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD10–CP/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD10–CP/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD10–CR/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD10–CR/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD10–CR/WH–4	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD10–CR/WH–6	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD11–CP/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD11–CP/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD11–CR/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD11–CR/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD11–CR/WH–4	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD11–CR/WH–6	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD13–CP/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD13–CP/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD13–CR/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD13–CR/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD13–CR/WH–4	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD13–CR/WH–6	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD14–CP/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD14–CP/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD14–CR/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD14–CR/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD14–CR/WH–4	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD14–CR/WH–6	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD16–CP/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD16–CP/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD16–CR/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD16–CR/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD16–CR/WH–4	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD16–CR/WH–6	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD17–CP/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD17–CP/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD17–CR/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD17–CR/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD17–CR/WH–4	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD17–CR/WH–6	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD19–CP/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD19–CP/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD19–CR/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD19–CR/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD19–CR/WH–4	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD19–CR/WH–6	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD20–CP/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD20–CP/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD20–CR/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD20–CR/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD20–CR/WH–4	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD20–CR/WH–6	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD22–CP/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD22–CP/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD22–CR/MP–4	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD22–CR/MP–6	362
KE–DISPENSA–MD22–CR/WH–4	363
KE–DISPENSA–MD22–CR/WH–6	363
KE–DISPENSA–XL08–CP/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL08–CP/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL08–CR/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL08–CR/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL08–CR/WH–6	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL08–CR/WH–8	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL10–CP/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL10–CP/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL10–CR/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL10–CR/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL10–CR/WH–6	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL10–CR/WH–8	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL11–CP/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL11–CP/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL11–CR/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL11–CR/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL11–CR/WH–6	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL11–CR/WH–8	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL13–CP/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL13–CP/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL13–CR/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL13–CR/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL13–CR/WH–6	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL13–CR/WH–8	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL14–CP/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL14–CP/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL14–CR/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL14–CR/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL14–CR/WH–6	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL14–CR/WH–8	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL16–CP/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL16–CP/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL16–CR/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL16–CR/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL16–CR/WH–6	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL16–CR/WH–8	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL17–CP/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL17–CP/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL17–CR/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL17–CR/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL17–CR/WH–6	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL17–CR/WH–8	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL19–CP/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL19–CP/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL19–CR/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL19–CR/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL19–CR/WH–6	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL19–CR/WH–8	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL20–CP/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL20–CP/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL20–CR/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL20–CR/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL20–CR/WH–6	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL20–CR/WH–8	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL22–CP/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL22–CP/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL22–CR/MP–6	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL22–CR/MP–8	366
KE–DISPENSA–XL22–CR/WH–6	367
KE–DISPENSA–XL22–CR/WH–8	367
KE–DP–0042760–5–CP	363
KE–DP–0042760–5–SL	363
KE–DP–0043500–FPS–CP	363
KE–DP–0043500–FPS–SL	363
KE–IM–2504780–21–CP/MP	386
KE–IM–2504780–21–SL/MP	386
KE–IM–2504810–21–CP/MP	386
KE–IM–2504810–21–SL/MP	386
KE–IM–2504840–24–CP/MP	386
KE–IM–2504840–24–SL/MP	386
KE–IM–2504870–24–CP/MP	386
KE–IM–2504870–24–SL/MP	386
KE–IM–2504900–27–CP/MP	386
KE–IM–2504900–27–SL/MP	386
KE–IM–2504930–27–CP/MP	386
KE–IM–2504930–27–SL/MP	386
KE–IM–2504960–30–CP/MP	386
KE–IM–2504960–30–SL/MP	386
KE–IM–2504990–30–CP/MP	386
KE–IM–2504990–30–SL/MP	386
KE–IM–2505020–33–CP/MP	386
KE–IM–2505020–33–SL/MP	386
KE–IM–2505050–33–CP/MP	386
KE–IM–2505050–33–SL/MP	386
KE–IM–2505080–36–CP/MP	386
KE–IM–2505080–36–SL/MP	386

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
KE–IM–2505110–36–CP/MP	386
KE–IM–2505110–36–SL/MP	386
KE–IM–2505140–21–CP/MP	386
KE–IM–2505140–21–SL/MP	386
KE–IM–2505170–21–CP/MP	386
KE–IM–2505170–21–SL/MP	386
KE–IM–2505200–24–CP/MP	386
KE–IM–2505200–24–SL/MP	386
KE–IM–2505230–24–CP/MP	386
KE–IM–2505230–24–SL/MP	386
KE–LAVIDO–AR–51–CR/MP–4	376
KE–LAVIDO–AR–51–CR/WH–4	377
KE–LAVIDO–AR–59–CR/MP–4	376
KE–LAVIDO–AR–59–CR/MP–5	376
KE–LAVIDO–AR–59–CR/WH–4	377
KE–LAVIDO–AR–59–CR/WH–5	377
KE–LAVIDO–AR–67–CR/MP–4	376
KE–LAVIDO–AR–67–CR/MP–5	376
KE–LAVIDO–AR–67–CR/WH–4	377
KE–LAVIDO–AR–67–CR/WH–5	377
KE–LAVIDO–AR–74–CR/MP–5	376
KE–LAVIDO–AR–74–CR/WH–5	377
KE–LAVIDO–ST–51–CR/MP–4	378
KE–LAVIDO–ST–51–CR/WH–4	378
KE–LAVIDO–ST–59–CR/MP–4	378
KE–LAVIDO–ST–59–CR/MP–5	378
KE–LAVIDO–ST–59–CR/WH–4	378
KE–LAVIDO–ST–59–CR/WH–5	378
KE–LAVIDO–ST–67–CR/MP–4	378
KE–LAVIDO–ST–67–CR/MP–5	378
KE–LAVIDO–ST–67–CR/WH–4	378
KE–LAVIDO–ST–67–CR/WH–5	378
KE–LAVIDO–ST–74–CR/MP–5	378
KE–LAVIDO–ST–74–CR/WH–5	378
KE–LM–2346417–SC–R	341
KE–LM–2346427–SC–L	341
KE–LM–2501071918–CLIP	341
KE–LM–2502600–50–R–CR/MP	340
KE–LM–2502610–50–L–CR/MP	340
KE–LM–2502620–45–R–CR/MP	340
KE–LM–2502630–45–L–CR/MP	340
KE–LM–2502640–60–R–CR/MP	340
KE–LM–2502650–60–L–CR/MP	340
KE–LM–2502667930–SHIM	341
KE–LM–2502670–45–L–CP/MP	340
KE–LM–2502680–45–R–CP/MP	340
KE–LM–2502690–50–L–CP/MP	340
KE–LM–2502700–50–R–CP/MP	340
KE–LM–2502710–60–L–CP/MP	340
KE–LM–2502720–60–R–CP/MP	340
KE–LM–2502730–45–L–CR/WH	340
KE–LM–2502740–45–R–CR/WH	340
KE–LM–2502750–50–L–CR/WH	340
KE–LM–2502760–50–R–CR/WH	340
KE–LM–2502770–60–L–CR/WH	340
KE–LM–2502780–60–R–CR/WH	340
KE–LM–2507410–40–L–CP/MP	340
KE–LM–2507410–40–L–CR/MP	340
KE–LM–2507420–40–R–CP/MP	340
KE–LM–2507420–40–R–CR/MP	340
KE–LM–2507430–40–L–CR/WH	340
KE–LM–2507440–40–R–CR/WH	340
KE–SPICE–PULL–3+5–CP/MP	383
KE–SPICE–PULL–3+5–CR/MP	383
KE–SPICE–PULL–3+5–CR/WH	383
KE–SPICE–PULL–3–CP/MP	383
KE–SPICE–PULL–3–CR/MP	383
KE–SPICE–PULL–3–CR/WH	383
KE–SPICE–PULL–5–CP/MP	383
KE–SPICE–PULL–5–CR/MP	383
KE–SPICE–PULL–5–CR/WH	383
KE–ST–0091750–BH	379
KE–ST–0091750–WL	379
KE–ST–0091780–BH	379
KE–ST–0091780–WL	379
KE–ST–0091800–BH	379
KE–ST–0091800–WL	379
KE–ST–0091820–BH	379
KE–ST–0091820–WL	379
KE–ST–0091840–BH	379
KE–ST–0091840–WL	379
KE–ST–12–BOSTON–BA	286
KE–ST–12–BOSTON–BH	286
KE–ST–12–BOSTON–WL	286
KE–ST–12–FRANKFURT–BA	286
KE–ST–12–FRANKFURT–BH	286
KE–ST–12–FRANKFURT–WL	286
KE–ST–12–MILAN–BA	286
KE–ST–12–MILAN–BH	286
KE–ST–12–MILAN–WL	286
KE–ST–12–PORTLAND–BA	285
KE–ST–12–PORTLAND–BH	285
KE–ST–12–PORTLAND–WL	285
KE–ST–12–SYDNEY–BA	286
KE–ST–12–SYDNEY–BH	286
KE–ST–12–SYDNEY–WL	286
KE–ST–18–DENVER–BA	287
KE–ST–18–DENVER–BH	287
KE–ST–18–DENVER–WL	287
KE–ST–18–MANILA–BA	287
KE–ST–18–MANILA–BH	287
KE–ST–18–MANILA–WL	287
KE–ST–18–MOSCOW–BA	287
KE–ST–18–MOSCOW–BH	287
KE–ST–18–MOSCOW–WL	287
KE–ST–18–PHILADELPHIA–BA	287
KE–ST–18–PHILADELPHIA–BH	287
KE–ST–18–PHILADELPHIA–WL	287
KE–ST–24–BOGOTA–BA	288
KE–ST–24–BOGOTA–BH	288
KE–ST–24–BOGOTA–WL	288
KE–ST–24–CAIRO–BA	289
KE–ST–24–CAIRO–BH	289
KE–ST–24–CAIRO–WL	289
KE–ST–24–DALLAS–BA	289
KE–ST–24–DALLAS–BH	289
KE–ST–24–DALLAS–WL	289
KE–ST–24–LOSANGELES–BA	289
KE–ST–24–LOSANGELES–BH	289
KE–ST–24–LOSANGELES–WL	289
KE–ST–24–MADRID–BA	288
KE–ST–24–MADRID–BH	288
KE–ST–24–MADRID–WL	288
KE–ST–24–MUMBAI–BA	288
KE–ST–24–MUMBAI–BH	288
KE–ST–24–MUMBAI–WL	288
KE–ST–2505260–BA	293
KE–ST–2505260–BH	293
KE–ST–2505260–WL	293
KE–ST–2505270–BA	293
KE–ST–2505270–BH	293
KE–ST–2505270–WL	293
KE–ST–2505280–BA	293
KE–ST–2505280–BH	293
KE–ST–2505280–WL	293
KE–ST–2505290–AL	295
KE–ST–2505300–BA	294
KE–ST–2505300–BH	294
KE–ST–2505300–WL	294
KE–ST–2505310–BA	293
KE–ST–2505310–BH	293
KE–ST–2505310–WL	293
KE–ST–2505320–BA	294
KE–ST–2505320–BH	294
KE–ST–2505320–WL	294
KE–ST–2505330–BA	295
KE–ST–2505330–BH	295
KE–ST–2505330–WL	295
KE–ST–2505340–BA	294
KE–ST–2505340–BH	294
KE–ST–2505340–WL	294
KE–ST–2505350–BA	294
KE–ST–2505350–BH	294
KE–ST–2505350–WL	294
KE–ST–2505360–BA	295
KE–ST–2505360–BH	295
KE–ST–2505360–WL	295
KE–ST–2505370–SS	295
KE–ST–2505380–BA	297
KE–ST–2505380–BH	297
KE–ST–2505380–WL	297
KE–ST–2505390–BA	297
KE–ST–2505390–BH	297
KE–ST–2505390–WL	297
KE–ST–2505400–BA	293
KE–ST–2505400–BH	293
KE–ST–2505400–WL	293
KE–ST–2505410–BA	297
KE–ST–2505410–BH	297
KE–ST–2505410–WL	297
KE–ST–2505420–BA	297
KE–ST–2505420–BH	297
KE–ST–2505420–WL	297
KE–ST–2505439–BK	297
KE–ST–2505440–BA	297
KE–ST–2505440–BH	297
KE–ST–2505440–WL	297
KE–ST–2505450–BA	297
KE–ST–2505450–BH	297
KE–ST–2505450–WL	297
KE–ST–2505460–BA	297
KE–ST–2505460–BH	297
KE–ST–2505460–WL	297
KE–ST–2505479–BK	293
KE–ST–2505499–BK	293
KE–ST–2505550–BA	293
KE–ST–2505550–BH	293
KE–ST–2505550–WL	293
KE–ST–30–ISTANBUL–BA	290
KE–ST–30–ISTANBUL–BH	290
KE–ST–30–ISTANBUL–WL	290
KE–ST–30–PARIS–BA	290
KE–ST–30–PARIS–BH	290
KE–ST–30–PARIS–WL	290
KE–ST–30–SHANGHAI–BA	290
KE–ST–30–SHANGHAI–BH	290
KE–ST–30–SHANGHAI–WL	290
KE–ST–36–LONDON–BA	291
KE–ST–36–LONDON–BH	291
KE–ST–36–LONDON–WL	291
KE–ST–36–NEWYORKCITY–BA	291
KE–ST–36–NEWYORKCITY–BH	291
KE–ST–36–NEWYORKCITY–WL	291
KE–ST–36–TOKYO–BA	291
KE–ST–36–TOKYO–BH	291
KE–ST–36–TOKYO–WL	291
KE–ST–6–DUBLIN–BA	285
KE–ST–6–DUBLIN–BH	285
KE–ST–6–DUBLIN–WL	285
KE–ST–6–HONOLULU–BA	285
KE–ST–6–HONOLULU–BH	285
KE–ST–6–HONOLULU–WL	285
KE–ST–6–SANFRANCISCO–BA	285
KE–ST–6–SANFRANCISCO–BH	285
KE–ST–6–SANFRANCISCO–WL	285
KE–ST–8500770–BH	379
KE–ST–8500770–WL	379
KE–ST–8500889–BK	379
KE–TALLTANDEM–15–CP/MP–6	358
KE–TALLTANDEM–15–CR/MP–6	358
KE–TALLTANDEM–15–CR/WH–6	359
KE–TALLTANDEM–18–CP/MP–6	358
KE–TALLTANDEM–18–CR/MP–6	358
KE–TALLTANDEM–18–CR/WH–6	359
KE–TALLTANDEM–21–CP/MP–6	358
KE–TALLTANDEM–21–CR/MP–6	358
KE–TALLTANDEM–21–CR/WH–6	359
KE–TANDEM–15–CP/MP–4	356

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
KE–TANDEM–15–CR/MP–4	356
KE–TANDEM–15–CR/WH–4	357
KE–TANDEM–18–CP/MP–4	356
KE–TANDEM–18–CR/MP–4	356
KE–TANDEM–18–CR/WH–4	357
KE–TANDEM–21–CP/MP–4	356
KE–TANDEM–21–CR/MP–4	356
KE–TANDEM–21–CR/WH–4	357
KE–TW–2500610–CP/MP	394
KE–TW–2500620–CP/MP	394
KE–TW–2500910–CP/MP	394
KE–TW–2501220–CR/MP	394
KE–TW–2501230–CR/MP	394
KE–TW–2501240–CR/MP	394
KE–TW–2501980–CR/WH	394
KE–TW–2501990–CR/WH	394
KE–TW–2502200–CR/WH	394
KE–WALLTANDEM–LG11–CP/MP	390
KE–WALLTANDEM–LG11–CR/MP	390
KE–WALLTANDEM–LG11–CR/WH	390
KE–WALLTANDEM–LG14–CP/MP	390
KE–WALLTANDEM–LG14–CR/MP	390
KE–WALLTANDEM–LG14–CR/WH	390
KE–WALLTANDEM–LG17–CP/MP	390
KE–WALLTANDEM–LG17–CR/MP	390
KE–WALLTANDEM–LG17–CR/WH	390
KE–WALLTANDEM–MD11–CP/MP	390
KE–WALLTANDEM–MD11–CR/MP	390
KE–WALLTANDEM–MD11–CR/WH	390
KE–WALLTANDEM–MD14–CP/MP	390
KE–WALLTANDEM–MD14–CR/MP	390
KE–WALLTANDEM–MD14–CR/WH	390
KE–WALLTANDEM–MD17–CP/MP	390
KE–WALLTANDEM–MD17–CR/MP	390
KE–WALLTANDEM–MD17–CR/WH	390
KE–WASTEKIT–DBL–36–CP/WH	248
KE–WASTEKIT–DBL–36–CR/WH	248
KE–WASTEKIT–DBL–36–SL/GR	248
KE–WASTEKIT–DBL–52–CP/WH	248
KE–WASTEKIT–DBL–52–CR/WH	248
KE–WASTEKIT–DBL–52–SL/GR	248
KE–WASTEKIT–SGL–36–CP/WH	248
KE–WASTEKIT–SGL–36–CR/WH	248
KE–WASTEKIT–SGL–36–SL/GR	248
KE–WASTEKIT–SGL–52–CP/WH	248
KE–WASTEKIT–SGL–52–CR/WH	248
KE–WASTEKIT–SGL–52–SL/GR	248
KE–WB–2503940–CP	249
KE–WB–2503947–GR	249
KE–WB–2503949–WH	249
KE–WB–2505530–CP	249
KE–WB–2505537–GR	249
KE–WB–2505539–WH	249
KE–WB–2505840–CP	249
KE–WB–2505840–CR	249
KE–WB–2505840–SL	249
KE–WB–2505860–CP	249
KE–WB–2505860–CR	249
KE–WB–2505860–SL	249
KE–WB–2507900–CP	248
KE–WB–2507900–SL	248
KE–WB–2507910–CP	249
KE–WB–2507917–GR	249
KE–WB–2507919–WH	249
KLPT–2–CL	807
KL–WD40	809
KNHFB–12	225
KNHFB–F	225
KNHFB–TM	225
KPI2309–96	225
KPI2309–96–WH	225
KPI–CLIP	225
KPI–CLIP–WH	225
KUSC12–1–35WH	262
KUSC15–2–35PT	262
KUSC15–2–35WH	262
KUSC18–2–50PT	262
LP563	651
LS112–14	95
LS112–3	95
LS112–96–14	95
LS112–96–3	95
LS112–PBK	95
LS112–SS	95
LS112–STB	95
LS114–14	95
LS116–14	95
LS116–3	95
LS2–14	95
LS2–3	95
LS2–SS	95
LS3–96–14	95
LV160.02–16C2	698
LV160.02–EDGE–23MM	699
LV160.02–EDGE–24MM	699
LV161.02–16C2	698
LV161.02–EDGE–23MM	699
LV161.02–EDGE–24MM	699
LV163.10–10C2	698
LV163.10–EDGE–23MM	699
LV163.10–EDGE–24MM	699
LV163.14–10C2	698
LV163.14–EDGE–23MM	699
LV163.14–EDGE–24MM	699
LV163.33–10C2	698
LV163.33–EDGE–23MM	699
LV163.33–EDGE–24MM	699
LV163.54–10C2	698
LV163.54–EDGE–23MM	699
LV163.54–EDGE–24MM	699
LV168.42–16C2	698
LV168.42–EDGE–23MM	699
LV168.42–EDGE–24MM	699
LV169.02–16C2	698
LV169.02–EDGE–23MM	699
LV169.02–EDGE–24MM	699
LV169.39–16C2	698
LV169.39–EDGE–23MM	699
LV169.39–EDGE–24MM	699
LV172.02–10C2	698
LV172.02–EDGE–23MM	699
LV172.02–EDGE–24MM	699
LV172.27–10C2	698
LV172.27–EDGE–23MM	699
LV172.27–EDGE–24MM	699
LV395.02–10C2	698
LV395.02–EDGE–23MM	699
LV395.02–EDGE–24MM	699
LV398.02–10C2	698
LV398.02–EDGE–23MM	699
LV398.02–EDGE–24MM	699
LW10–1	870
LW10–5	870
LW1400–A	869
LW141–1	805
LW141–5	805
LW141–A	805
LW1480–A	869
LW30–1	870
LW30–5	870
LW500–1	875
LW500–5	875
LW600–1	875
LW600–Q	875
LW700–A	869
LW730–128	874
LW730–27	874
LW731–128	874
LW731–27	874
LW740–A	869
LW800–5	875
LW801–5	875
LWH20–1	873
LWH20–5	873
LWH20–55	873
LWH20–5–GN	873
LWM13–1	876
LWM13–P	876
LWTYPE2–1	870
LWTYPE2–5	870
M499–05400–0051	124
M705–30291–3015	100
MACM–17	805
ME30010	863
ME30012	863
MEBA100	863
MEBB100	863
METC100	863
MI12025–MP	324
MI14425–MP	324
MI1825–MP	324
MI2425–MP	324
MI3025–MP	324
MI3625–MP	324
MI4825–MP	324
MI4830–MP	324
MI4836–MP	324
MI6025–MP	324
MI6030–MP	324
MI6036–MP	324
MI7225–MP	324
MI7230–MP	324
MI7236–MP	324
MI9625–MP	324
MI9636–MP	324
MI–FINISH–P	325
MI–FINISH–Q	325
MM22	800
MM23	800
MM6506	802
MM6604	802
MM68	802
MM69	802
MM8100	801
MM8112	801
MM8910	801
MO50–0154–144	752
MO50–0154–144–BK	752
MO50–0803–144	753
MS85018–WH	887
MT25096–BB	324
MT25144–BB	324
MT36076–BB	324
MVSP–8X30–PG	860
MVSP–8X35–PG	860
N2001–14	532
N2002–14	532
N2004–14	532
N2014	532
N7004	532
N7005	532
N7008	532
N7011	532
N7014	532
N7017	520
N8030–108–BK	523
N8030–120–BK	523
N8030–124–BK	523
N8031–108–BK	523
N8031–120–BK	523
N8031–124–BK	523
N8040–346–14	529
N8040–390–14	529
N8040–413–14	529
N8040–415–14	529
N8040–420–14	529
N8040–642–14	529
N8042–346–26D	530

Part Number	Page
N8043–415–26D	530
N8051–642–14	520
N8052–346–14	520
N8052–415–14	520
N8053–101–14	520
N8053–103–14	520
N8053–346–14	520
N8053–390–14	520
N8053–413–14	520
N8053–415–14	520
N8053–415–3	520
N8053–415–AB	520
N8053–420–14	520
N8053–642–14	520
N8053–KD–14	520
N8053–MKD–14	520
N8054–415–14	520
N8055–346–14	520
N8055–390–14	520
N8055–415–14	520
N8060–346–14	520
N8060–390–14	520
N8060–413–14	520
N8060–415–14	520
N8090–346–14	526
N8090–415–14	526
N8102–915–26D	519
N8103–915–26D	519
N8108–915–26D	519
N8109–915–26D	519
N8173–101–26D	512
N8173–103–26D	512
N8173–107–26D	512
N8173–915–26D	512
N8178–101–26D	515
N8178–103–26D	515
N8178–107–26D	515
N8178–915–26D	515
N8179–101–26D	515
N8179–103–26D	515
N8179–107–26D	515
N8179–915–26D	515
N8703–346–14	518
N8703–390–14	518
N8703–413–14	518
N8703–415–14	518
N8704–346–14	513
N8704–413–14	513
N8704–415–14	513
N8705–415–14	518
N8803–415–14	518
NE41A	533
NEW–MIXER–GREEN	778
NF19XC–96X48	700
NF6LC–48X96	700
NF6XC–96X48	700
NF9XC–96X48	700
NGM1	533
NH206–40	808
NH543–1	808
NH7280–BBCS	808
NLAC–768	506
NLAC–770	506
NLAC–771	506
NLAC–773	506
NLAC–774	506
NLAC–906	506
NLAC–907	506
NLAC–908	506
NLAC–911	506
NLAC–912	506
NLDOCK701–10000X–12S–BK	409
NLDOCK701–10000X–12S–SA	409
NLDOCK702–00000X–12S–BK	409
NLDOCK702–00000X–12S–SA	409
NLDOCK702–10000X–12S–BK	409
NLDOCK702–10000X–12S–SA	409
NLDOCK702–11000X–12S–BK	409
NLDOCK702–11000X–12S–SA	409
NLDOCK702–20000X–12S–BK	409
NLDOCK702–20000X–12S–SA	409
NLDOCK800–211110–152–BK	409
NLDOCK800–211110–152–SA	409
NLDOCK–1000–BK	412
NLDOCK–1000–SA	412
NLDOCK–1000–WH	412
NLDOCK–1100–BK	413
NLDOCK–1100–SA	413
NLDOCK–1100–WH	413
NLDOCK–110–XC–SMB–BK	410
NLDOCK–1200–BK	413
NLDOCK–1200–WH	413
NLDOCK–120–XC–S–BK	410
NLDOCK–130–BC–B–BK	410
NLDOCK–130–FC–B–BK	410
NLDOCK–140–FC–BMB–BK	410
NLDOCK–150	411
NLDOCK–200–15–X–BK	408
NLDOCK–201–15–X–BK	408
NLDOCK–270–15–X–BK	408
NLDOCK–271–15–X–BK	408
NLDOCK–650–2.1A	409
NLDOCK–900	411
NLDOCK–950–B	411
NLDOCK–TV3001	408
NLLEDP–060RGB–KIT1	504
NLLEDP–100WW–KIT–BK	505
NLLEDP–100WW–KIT–SA	505
NLLEDR–ROLLRGB–KIT1	504
NLLEDR–ROLL–CW	506
NLLEDR–ROLL–NW	506
NLLEDR–ROLL–WH	506
NLLEDR–ROLL–WW	506
NLLEDSMS–KIT–EB	505
NLLEDS–S1–4W–12–WH	507
NLLEDS–S1–4W–12–WW	507
NLLEDS–S1–6W–20–WH	507
NLLEDS–S1–6W–20–WW	507
NLLEDTF–100W	506
NLLEDTF–1A	506
NLLEDTF–24V–1A	507
NLLEDTF–24V–2A	507
NLLEDTF–2A	506
NLLEDTF–3A	506
NLLEDTF–40W	506
NLLEDTF–5A	506
NLLEDTF–60W	506
NLLEDTL–706W–18–WH–SC	507
NLLEDTL–708W–24–WH–SC	507
NLLEDTL–712W–36–WH–SC	507
NLLEDTL–716W–48–WH–SC	507
NLLEDTL–721W–60–WH–SC	507
NLLEDTL–7–AC108	507
NLLED–DIMMER–1A	506
NLLED–DIMMER–5A	506
NLLED–TD5	508
NLLED–TD6	508
NLPW3	506
NLTD3–015	506
NLTV2802–F	413
NLTV2802–PU–2.1A	408
NLTV2803–F–TT–BK	412
NLTV2803–F–TT–WH	412
NLTVS6003–R	412
NLTVS6003–TR	412
NLTVSP060021–S–AP	412
NLTVSP3802–F–2.1A	413
NLTVSP3803–2.1A	412
NWS–BWS1242	808
NWS–CWS8	808
OL100–107–26D	512
OL100–915–26D	512
OL100–KD–26D	512
OL100–MK0001–138–26D	512
OL100–MK0001–26D	512
OL100–MK0002–26D	512
OL100–MK0003–26D	512
OL100–MK0004–26D	512
OL100–MK0005–26D	512
OL100–MK0006–26D	512
OL100–MK0007–26D	512
OL100–MK0008–26D	512
OL100–MK0009–26D	512
OL100–MK0010–26D	512
OL10–055–WH	532
OL12–2–26D	532
OL12–3–26D	532
OL200–107–138–26D	515
OL200–107–26D	515
OL200–915–138–26D	515
OL200–915–26D	515
OL200–KD–138–26D	515
OL200–KD–26D	515
OL200–MK0001–138–26D	515
OL200–MK0001–26D	515
OL200–MK0002–26D	515
OL200–MK0005–138–26D	515
OL200–MK0007–138–26D	515
OL200–MK0008–138–26D	515
OL300–915–26D	530
OLDCN1–915–26D	519
OLDCN1–KD–26D	519
OLDCN2–915–26D	519
OLDCN4–915–26D	519
OLDCP500–26D	525
OLDCP–26	525
OLKB–GM2MK–NP	533
OLWP–21	533
OLWP–22	533
ONCO–15–MP	395
ONCO–24–MP	395
ONC–51–BK	395
ONC–51–BR	395
ONC–51–WH	395
ONST2–24–WH	395
ONSW30–2448–AD	395
ONT–96–BK	395
ONT–96–BR	395
ONT–96–WH	395
ONWRLR–2443–AD	398
ONWRLR–2443–CRY	398
ONWRLR–2443–MP	398
ONWRL–1729–AD	399
ONWRL–1729–CRY	399
ONWRL–1729–MP	399
ONWRL–1736–AD	399
ONWRL–1736–CRY	399
ONWRL–1736–MP	399
ONWRL–1736–RO	399
ONWRL–2430–AD	399
ONWRL–2430–CRY	399
ONWRL–2430–MP	399
ONWRL–2430–RO	399
ONWRL–2443–AD	399
ONWRL–2443–CRY	399
ONWRL–2443–MP	399
ONWRL–2443–RO	399
ON–B41848UF5	414
ON–L3220CUF9	398
ON–L3220HUF9	398
ON–L3220MUF9	398
ON–L3220QUF9	398
ON–L3240CUF9	398
ON–L3240MUF9	398
ON–L3240QUF9	398
ON–L3260CUF9	398
ON–L3260MUF9	398
ON–L3260QUF9	398

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
ON–L3320CUF9	398
ON–L3320MUF9	398
ON–L3340CUF9	398
ON–L3340MUF9	398
ON–L3360CUF9	398
ON–L3360MUF9	398
ON–L3380CUF9	398
ON–L3380MUF9	398
ON–M4600CUF2	397
ON–M4600MUF2	397
ON–M4600QUF2	397
ON–M4640CUF2	397
ON–M4640MUF2	397
ON–M4640QUF2	397
ON–S1101CUF2	640
ON–S1101MUF2	640
ON–S1101QUF2	640
ON–S9600CUF1	397
ON–S9600MUF1	397
ON–S9600QUF1	397
ON–S9620CUF1	397
ON–S9620MUF1	397
ON–S9620QUF1	397
ON–S9630CUF1	397
ON–S9630MUF1	397
ON–S9630QUF1	397
ON–T8228K30TRDCBMNL1	331
ON–T8332K30TRDCBMNL1	331
ON–TS2424	319
OW6602	550
OWH–12	657
P142–BK	426
P142–GR	426
P142–WH	426
PA1058–144	752
PA1058–72–BK	752
PA2126–144	752
PBE–36170	811
PBE–36171	811
PBE–36174	811
PBE–36175	811
PBE–36176	811
PBE–36177	811
PBE–36178	811
PBE–36179	811
PBE–63006–12	806
PBE–63012–12	806
PBE–90005	811
PBE–GLL	811
PBE–LID–5–WH	810
PBE–PAIL–5–WH	810
PBE–PTL	811
PBE–QTL	811
PM202–V1–T2	653
PM228–V1–T2	653
PM270–00–292	177
PM270–00–452	177
PM270–00–611	638
PM270–06–141	638
PM270–06–317	638
PM270–10–502	860
PM270–13–946	125
PM270–14–754	653
PM270–15–054	653
PM270–15–214	653
PM270–15–644	653
PM290–93–192	164
PM300–Z2–Z2	656
PM306–05–12	657
PM306–07–12	657
PM306–10–12	657
PM330–70–CH	650
PM330–70–MT	650
PM330–70–ST	650
PM345–10–02	652
PM345–17–02	652
PM350–10–02	652
PM418–10–P2	653
PM418–13–P2	653
PM478–10–P2	652
PM552–10–19	651
PM552–10–C1	651
PM552–10–ST	651
PM552–15–19	651
PM552–15–C1	651
PM552–15–ST	651
PM553–15R–SS	650
PM615–1S–02	650
PM615–1S–C1	650
PM615–1S–ST	650
PM615–70–02	650
PM615–70–19	650
PM615–70–AO	650
PM615–70–C1	650
PM615–70–IX	650
PM615–70–ST	650
PM615–7S–02	650
PM615–7S–19	650
PM615–7S–AO	650
PM615–7S–C1	650
PM615–7S–IX	650
PM615–7S–ST	650
PM615–87–02	650
PM615–87–19	650
PM615–87–AO	650
PM615–87–C1	650
PM615–87–ST	650
PM615–8S–02	650
PM615–8S–19	650
PM615–8S–AO	650
PM615–8S–C1	650
PM795–070–146	176
PM810–37–01	653
PM813–85–02	100
PM830–H1–00	652
PM835–E1–00	652
PM840–10–P2	653
PM840–H5–P2	653
PM841–WO–P2	652
PMSM–04	810
PPET–6	745
PPET–RB	745
PPJR–78	832
PPLS–85	833
PPMN–94	832
PPSC–344	833
PPTL–325	833
PSBR–1	879
PSBR–112	879
PSBR–12	879
PSBR–2	879
PSBR–3	879
PSBR–4	879
PSRF–3	879
PSRF–7	879
PSRF–9	879
PSTL	879
PWC1–AD–WOW	700
PWC1–BH	700
PWC1–CRY	700
PWC1–CRY–WOW	700
PWC1–MP	700
PWC1–MP–WOW	700
PWC1–RO	700
PWC1–RO–WOW	700
PWC1–WHB	700
PWC1–WHB–WOW	700
PWC1–WL	700
PWC1–WO	700
PWE1–PS–MP	700
PWSS–104–P	777
PWSS–114–P	777
PWSS–99	777
PWSS–99–P	777
PW–SCB–13X19–WH	639
PW–SCB–13X21–BK	639
PW–SCB–13X21–WH	639
PW–SCB–18X27–BK	639
PW–SCB–18X27–WH	639
PW–SCB–8X11–WH	639
Q1001–3–2CM	766
Q1001–3–2CM–XL	766
Q1001–3–3CM	767
Q1001–3–3CM–XL	767
Q1002–3–2CM	765
Q1002–3–3CM	765
Q1003–3–2CM	765
Q1003–3–3CM	765
Q1007–3–2CM	765
Q1007–3–3CM	765
Q1009–3–2CM	765
Q1009–3–3CM	765
Q1012–3–2CM	765
Q1012–3–3CM	765
Q1017–3–2CM	765
Q1017–3–3CM	765
Q1018–3–2CM	765
Q1018–3–3CM	765
Q1022–3–2CM	765
Q1022–3–3CM	765
Q2001–3–2CM	765
Q2001–3–3CM	765
Q2003–3–2CM	765
Q2003–3–3CM	765
Q2008–3–2CM	765
Q2008–3–3CM	765
Q3008–3–2CM	765
Q3008–3–3CM	765
Q3013–3–2CM	766
Q3013–3–3CM	767
Q3014–3–2CM	766
Q3014–3–3CM	767
Q3015–3–2CM	766
Q3015–3–3CM	767
Q4001–3–2CM–XL	766
Q4004–3–2CM	766
Q4004–3–3CM	767
Q4005–3–2CM	766
Q4005–3–3CM	767
Q4006–3–2CM	766
Q4006–3–3CM	767
Q4007–3–2CM	766
Q4008–3–2CM	766
Q4008–3–2CM–XL	766
Q4008–3–3CM	767
Q4009–3–2CM	766
Q4009–3–3CM	767
Q4011–3–2CM	766
Q4011–3–3CM	767
Q4012–3–2CM	766
Q4012–3–3CM	767
Q4013–3–2CM	766
Q4013–3–3CM	767
Q4023–3–2CM	766
Q4023–3–2CM–XL	766
Q4023–3–3CM	767
Q4023–3–3CM–XL	767
Q4024–3–2CM	766
Q4024–3–3CM	767
Q4025–3–2CM–XL	766
Q4028–3–2CM	766
Q4028–3–3CM	767
Q4029–3–2CM	768
Q4029–3–3CM	768
Q4030–3–2CM	768
Q4030–3–3CM	768
Q4031–3–2CM	766
Q4031–3–3CM	767

Part Number	Page
Q4032–3–2CM	766
Q4032–3–3CM	767
Q4033–3–2CM	766
Q4033–3–3CM	767
Q4035–3–2CM	768
Q4035–3–3CM	768
Q4036–3–2CM	768
Q4036–3–3CM	768
Q4037–3–2CM	766
Q4037–3–3CM	767
Q4038–3–2CM	766
Q4038–3–3CM	767
Q4039–3–2CM	768
Q4039–3–3CM	768
Q4040–3–2CM	766
Q4040–3–3CM	767
Q4041–3–2CM	768
Q4041–3–3CM	768
Q4042–3–2CM	765
Q4042–3–3CM	765
Q4043–3–2CM	765
Q4043–3–3CM	765
Q4044–3–2CM	765
Q4044–3–3CM	765
Q4045–3–2CM	766
Q4045–3–3CM	767
Q4047–3–2CM	766
Q4047–3–3CM	767
Q4048–3–2CM	765
Q4048–3–3CM	765
Q4049–3–2CM	766
Q4049–3–3CM	767
Q4051–3–2CM	766
Q4051–3–3CM	767
Q4052–3–2CM	768
Q4052–3–3CM	768
Q4053–3–2CM	766
Q4053–3–3CM	767
Q4054–3–2CM	766
Q4054–3–3CM	767
Q4055–3–2CM	766
Q4055–3–3CM	767
Q4056–3–2CM	768
Q4056–3–3CM	768
Q4057–3–2CM	768
Q4057–3–3CM	768
Q4058–3–2CM	768
Q4058–3–3CM	768
Q4059–3–2CM	768
Q4059–3–3CM	768
Q6010–3–2CM	769
Q6010–3–3CM	769
Q6011–3–2CM	769
Q6011–3–3CM	769
Q6012–3–2CM	769
Q6012–3–3CM	769
Q6013–3–2CM	769
Q6013–3–3CM	769
Q6014–3–2CM	769
Q6014–3–3CM	769
Q6015–3–2CM	769
Q6015–3–3CM	769
Q6016–3–2CM	769
Q6016–3–3CM	769
Q6017–3–2CM	769
Q6017–3–3CM	769
Q6018–3–2CM	769
Q6018–3–3CM	769
Q6019–3–2CM	769
Q6019–3–3CM	769
Q6021–3–2CM	769
Q6021–3–3CM	769
Q6022–3–2CM	769
Q6022–3–3CM	769
Q6023–3–2CM	769
Q6023–3–3CM	769

Part Number	Page
QS10564	844
QS10742	845
QS10744	845
QS10901	842
QS10903	842
QS10905	842
QS10907	842
QS10908	842
QS10910	842
QS10912	842
QS1097	845
QS11016	844
QS11324	844
QS11325	844
QS11545	845
QS11547	845
QS11548	845
QS116	844
QS11735	845
QS11759	828
QS11760	828
QS11769	828
QS11772	828
QS11773P	828
QS11778	828
QS11793B	827
QS11794	827
QS11795	827
QS1187	844
QS1189	844
QS11911	106
QS1194	846
QS11947	842
QS11948	842
QS1195	846
QS1196	846
QS11976	841
QS120	844
QS1200	846
QS1201	846
QS1202	846
QS1208	846
QS1209	846
QS1210	846
QS1211	846
QS1212	846
QS1213	846
QS1214	846
QS1215	846
QS1216	846
QS1218	846
QS12191B	109
QS1220	845
QS1232	844
QS1233	844
QS1237	844
QS1247	842
QS1252	842
QS1254	842
QS1255	842
QS1256	842
QS1258	842
QS12691	828
QS12692	828
QS12694	828
QS12695	828
QS12697	828
QS12793	825
QS13156	828
QS13163	841
QS13311	845
QS13312	845
QS13402	845
QS13478	845
QS1436	863
QS1998	847

Part Number	Page
QS2052	841
QS225C	843
QS227	845
QS2477	842
QS2478	842
QS2482	842
QS2483	842
QS2484	842
QS2485	842
QS2486	842
QS2722	843
QS2724	843
QS2757	846
QS2784	842
QS2788	842
QS322	861
QS3500	845
QS3655	843
QS3656	843
QS4080	843
QS4081	843
QS4084	843
QS4085	843
QS4688	845
QS4991	844
QS5361C	843
QS5502C	843
QS5584	844
QS5595	844
QS5598	843
QS5599	843
QS5600	843
QS5601	843
QS5715	843
QS5782	844
QS5786	844
QS5789	844
QS5790	844
QS5901	844
QS5961	845
QS5963	843
QS6003	846
QS6004	846
QS6005	846
QS6019	845
QS6020	845
QS6177	844
QS6271	845
QS6276	845
QS6614	841
QS7125	844
QS7458	844
QS7660	846
QS7661	846
QS7662	846
QS7844	843
QS7927	841
QS7935	841
QS8092	844
QS8094	844
QS8096	844
QS8099	844
QS8215	841
QS8217	841
QS8335	841
QS8337	841
QS8810	845
QS8903	846
QS8905	844
QS8906	844
QS9005	842
QS9006	842
QS9007	842
QS9008	842
QS9009	842
QS9010	842

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
QS9011	842
QS9012	842
QS9013	842
QS9015	844
QS9024	846
QS9025	846
QS9098	844
QS9099	844
QS9100	846
QS9103	846
QS9122	845
QS9123	845
QS9124	842
QS9126	842
QS9127	842
QS9128	842
QS9129	842
QS9131	842
QS9132	842
QS9134	842
QS9135	842
QS9147	846
QS9148	846
QS9149	846
QS9150	846
QS9157	843
QS9173	844
QS9174	844
QS9175	844
QS9176	844
QS9177	844
QS9178	844
QS9183	844
QS9192	844
QS9217	844
QS9219	844
QS9220	844
QS9221	844
QS9223	844
QS9450	841
QS9684	841
QS9685	841
QS9687	841
QS9689	841
QS9690	841
QS9718	841
QS9720	841
QS9721	841
QS9722	841
QS9741	841
R101	531
R201	531
R202	531
R301–34–CL	638
R305–34–CL	638
R305–34–WH	638
R305–58–WH	638
R3072–18–01–WH	339
R3072–20–01–WH	339
R3072–24–01–WH	339
R3072–28–01–WH	339
R3073–18–01–WH	339
R3073–20–36–WH	339
R3150–11–26	320
R3150–11–ORB	320
R3150–11–SN	320
R3150–16–26	320
R3150–16–ORB	320
R3150–16–SN	320
R3150–18–26	320
R3150–18–ORB	320
R3150–18–SN	320
R3250–26	320
R3250–ORB	320
R3250–SN	320
R3401–28–02–WH	332
R3401–32–02–WH	332
R3450–11–26	320
R3450–11–ORB	320
R3450–11–SN	320
R3472–04–06	332
R3472–24–01–WH	332
R3472–28–01–WH	332
R3472–32–01–WH	332
R4231–08–1	317
R4231–11–01	317
R4231–14–01	317
R4231–20–01	317
R4235–14–02	317
R4235–20–02	317
R432–BFBBSC–3C	238
R432–BFBBSC–6C	238
R432–BFSC–3C	238
R432–BFSC–6C	238
R432–BFSC–9C	238
R432–BF–3	238
R432–BF–6	238
R432–BF–9	238
R432–TF39–6	380
R432–TF45–6	380
R432–VF26SC–3	276
R432–VF26SC–6	276
R432–VF30SC–3	276
R432–VF30SC–6	276
R432–WF33–3C	385
R432–WF33–6C	385
R432–WF36–3	385
R432–WF36–6	385
R432–WF42–3	385
R432–WF42–6	385
R432–WFBBSC–30–3C	385
R432–WFBBSC–30–6C	385
R432–WFBBSC–33–3C	385
R432–WFBBSC–33–6C	385
R432–WFBBSC–36–3C	385
R432–WFBBSC–36–6C	385
R432–WFBBSC–39–3C	385
R432–WFBBSC–39–6C	385
R432–WFBBSC–42–3C	385
R432–WFBBSC–42–6C	385
R432–WF–3	385
R432–WF–39–3C	385
R432–WF–39–6C	385
R432–WF–6	385
R433–BFBBSC–9C	239
R433–BF–9	239
R434–BFBBSC–3SS	240
R434–BFBBSC–6SS	240
R434–BF–3	240
R434–BF–6	240
R434–D3–5	240
R434–D6–5	240
R434–PEG3–6	240
R434–PEG6–6	240
R434–S3–5	240
R434–S6–5	240
R434–TF39R–6–SS	380
R434–TF39–6–SS	380
R434–TF45R–6–SS	380
R434–TF45–6–SS	380
R438–BCSC–3C	235
R438–BCSC–6C	235
R438–BC–3C	235
R438–BC–6C	235
R441–12VSBSC–1	275
R441–15VSBSC–1	275
R444–BC–8	235
R445–VBOSC–8C	274
R445–VCG20SC–8	274
R445–VCG25SC–8	274
R447–BCSC–5C	234
R447–BCSC–8C	234
R448KB–BCSC–11C	237
R448KB–BCSC–8C	237
R448KB–BCSC–9C	237
R448OXO–BCSC–8C	237
R448UT–BCSC–5C	237
R448UT–BCSC–8C	237
R448–08SC–SRI–1	233
R448–11SC–SRI–1	233
R448–BBSCWC36–5C	384
R448–BBSCWC36–8C	384
R448–BBSCWC–5C	384
R448–BBSCWC–6C	384
R448–BBSCWC–8C	384
R448–BBSCWC–9C	384
R448–BC19SC–5C	232
R448–BC19SC–8C	232
R448–BC19–5	233
R448–BC19–8	233
R448–BCBBSC–5C	233
R448–BCBBSC–8C	233
R448–BCSCSD–5C	232
R448–BCSCSD–8C	232
R448–BCSC–11C	232
R448–BCSC–14C	232
R448–BCSC–5C	232
R448–BCSC–6C	232
R448–BCSC–8C	232
R448–BCSC–9C	232
R448–BC–11	233
R448–BC–14	233
R448–BC–5	233
R448–BC–6	233
R448–BC–8	233
R448–BDDSC–11C	232
R448–BDDSC–5C	232
R448–BDDSC–8C	232
R448–HP–523	384
R448–SR11–1	233
R448–SR8–1	233
R448–TP43–11–1	371
R448–TP43–14–1	371
R448–TP43–5–1	371
R448–TP43–8–1	371
R448–TP51–11–1	371
R448–TP51–14–1	371
R448–TP51–5–1	371
R448–TP51–8–1	371
R448–TP58–11–1	371
R448–TP58–14–1	371
R448–TP58–5–1	371
R448–TP58–8–1	371
R448–VC20SC–8	275
R448–VC25SC–8	275
R448–WC–5C	384
R448–WC–8C	384
R449UT–BCSC–10C	234
R449UT–BCSC–5C	234
R449UT–BCSC–7C	234
R449UT–BCSC–8C	234
R449–BCSC–10C	234
R449–BCSC–5C	234
R449–BCSC–7C	234
R449–BCSC–8C	234
R486–30VSBSC–BM–1	275
R486–30VSBSC–SM–1	275
R499–18–LWN	350
R499–18–RWN	350
R4ASR–15	388
R4ASR–15–03	388
R4ASR–18	388
R4ASR–18–03	388
R4ASR–21	388
R4ASR–21–03	388
R4ASR–25–03	388
R4ASR–31–03	388
R4ASR–37–03	388

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
R4BS–10–02	335
R4BS–7–02	335
R4B–10–02	335
R4B–7–02	335
R4CDI–18–KCUP–1	300
R4CDI–24–KCUP–1	300
R4CW2–18SC–1	236
R4CW2–24SC–1	236
R4DMCB–15	325
R4DMCB–18	325
R4DPBG–2421–1	298
R4DPBG–3021–1	298
R4DPBG–3921–1	298
R4DPB–2421	298
R4DPB–3021	298
R4DPB–3921	298
R4DPSPEG–4	299
R4DPS–2421	298
R4DPS–3021	298
R4DPS–3921	298
R4DPS–PEG–WN–4	299
R4DPS–WN–2421	298
R4DPS–WN–3021	298
R4DPS–WN–3921	298
R4FSCO–18SC–1	236
R4FSCO–24SC–1	236
R4HD–15–1	277
R4KCB–18HSC–1	304
R4KCB–21HSC–1	304
R4KCB–24HSC–1	304
R4KCB–419HFLSC–1	304
R4MR–18–1	391
R4MR–18–1–WH	391
R4PIL–18SC–2	244
R4PIL–18SC–3	244
R4PIL–18SC–SV–2	244
R4PIL–18SC–SV–3	244
R4PIL–21–1	381
R4PIL–21–10	381
R4PIL–21–SV–1	381
R4PIL–21–SV–10	381
R4PIL–24SC–2	244
R4PIL–24SC–3	244
R4PIL–24SC–SV–2	244
R4PIL–24SC–SV–3	244
R4PIL–BUTTON–1	381
R4PIL–BUTTON–12	381
R4SBSU–15	316
R4SBSU–18	316
R4SBSU–21	316
R4SDI–18–1	300
R4SDI–24–1	300
R4SDI–36–1	300
R4SDI–WN–18–1	300
R4SDI–WN–24–1	300
R4SH–15–1	277
R4SOWC–8–1	277
R4SPBD–15	316
R4SPBD–18	316
R4SR–15	388
R4SR–18	388
R4SR–21	388
R4TT–2133–1	300
R4VDOHT–12SC–1	308
R4VDOHT–15SC–1	308
R4VDOHT–18SC–1	308
R4VDOHT–267FLSC–1	308
R4VDOHT–343FLSC–1	308
R4VDOHT–419FLSC–1	308
R4VDOT–12SC–1	308
R4VDOT–15SC–1	308
R4VDOT–18SC–1	308
R4VDOT–267FLSC–1	308
R4VDOT–343FLSC–1	308
R4VDOT–419FLSC–1	308
R4VDO–12SC–1	308
R4VDO–15SC–1	308
R4VDO–18SC–1	308
R4VDO–267FLSC–1	308
R4VDO–343FLSC–1	308
R4VDO–419FLSC–1	308
R4VHTM–1520DM–1	554
R4VLWCSC–1535DM–1	258
R4VLWCSC–1550DM–1	258
R4VLWCSC–1835DM–2	258
R4VLWCSC–2135DM–2	258
R4VLWCSC–2150DM–2	258
R4VOD–18FLSC–1	274
R4VOD–18SC–1	274
R4VR–12–1	277
R4VR–15–1	277
R4VR–24–1	277
R4WBDP18–25	375
R4WBP18–25–KIT	375
R4WBSP18–25	375
R4WCBM–1550DM–1	258
R4WCBM–15DM–1	258
R4WCBM–18DM–2	258
R4WCBM–2150DM–2	258
R4WCBM–2430DM–2	258
R4WCDB–18HFLSC–1	310
R4WCDB–18HSC–1	310
R4WCSC–128–19–1	259
R4WCSC–1535DM19–1	259
R4WCSC–1535DM–1	259
R4WCSC–1550DM–1	259
R4WCSC–1835CKGR–2	263
R4WCSC–1835DMND–2	259
R4WCSC–1835DM–2	259
R4WCSC–2135DM–2	259
R4WCSC–2150DM–2	259
R4WCSC–CKGR–1	263
R4WCSD–1535DM–1	259
R4WCSD–1550DM–1	259
R4WCSD–1835DM–2	259
R4WCSD–2150DM–2	259
R4WCTM–12BBSCDM–1	265
R4WCTM–12DM–1	265
R4WCTM–12INDM–1	265
R4WCTM–1516DM–1	265
R4WCTM–1550BBSCDM–1	265
R4WCTM–15BBSCDM2–1	265
R4WCTM–15DM2–343–FL	265
R4WCTM–15DM–2	265
R4WCTM–1816DM–1	265
R4WCTM–1850DM–1	265
R4WCTM–1850DM–2–419–FL	265
R4WCTM–18BBSCDM2–1	265
R4WCTM–18DM2–419–FL	265
R4WCTM–18DM–2	265
R4WCTM–18INDM–2	265
R4WCTM–2150BBSCDM2–1	265
R4WCTM–2150DM–2	265
R4WCTM–21DM2	265
R4WCTM–24DM2	265
R4WCTM–27–4	265
R4WCTM–RM–1835DM–1	264
R4WCTM–RM–1850DM–1	264
R4WCTM–RM–2135DM–2	264
R4WCTM–RM–2150DM–2	264
R4WCTM–WNRM–1850DM–1	264
R4WCTM–WNRM–2150DM–2	264
R4WCT–1	304
R4WCT–1SH	304
R4WCT–3	304
R4WCT–3SH	304
R4WCT–WN–1SH	304
R4WCT–WN–3SH	304
R4WC–15DM–1	257
R4WC–18DM–2	257
R4WC–24DM2–SC	257
R4WC–TOKIT–15	259
R4WC–TOKIT–18	259
R4WC–WN–1550DM1–SC	257
R4WC–WN–15DM1–SC	257
R4WC–WN–18DM2–SC	257
R4WC–WN–2150DM2–SC	257
R4WDB4–PIL–18SC–1	381
R4WDB4–PIL–24SC–1	381
R4WDB7–PIL–18SC–1	381
R4WDB7–PIL–24SC–1	381
R4WDKB–1	304
R4WDKB–WN–1	304
R4WFR–15–1	391
R4WFR–18–1	391
R4WFR–21–1	391
R4WH–RM–15DM–1	272
R4WH–VCSC–21DM–1	554
R4WKB–1	304
R4WLSBS–401–28–01	331
R4WLSBS–401–32–01	331
R4WLSB–001–18–01	337
R4WLSB–001–20–01	337
R4WLSB–001–28–01	337
R4WLSB–001–32–01	337
R4WLSB–201–20–01	335
R4WLSB–201–31–01	335
R4WLS–072–18–01	336
R4WLS–072–20–01	336
R4WLS–072–28–01	336
R4WLS–072–32–01	336
R4WLS–073–18–01	336
R4WLS–073–20–01	336
R4WLS–272–20–01	334
R4WLS–272–31–01	334
R4WLS–273–20–01	334
R4WLS–401–28–01	331
R4WLS–401–32–01	331
R4WLS–472–24–01	330
R4WLS–472–28–01	330
R4WLS–472–32–01	330
R4WLS–882–32–01	352
R4WLS–882–35–01	352
R4WLS–882–38–01	352
R4WLS–942–28–01	333
R4WP18–45–KIT	375
R4WP18–51–KIT	375
R4WP18–57–KIT	375
R4WTCD–15HSC–1	303
R4WTCD–15H–1	303
R4WTCD–18HSC–1	303
R4WTCD–18H–1	303
R4WTCD–21HSC–1	303
R4WTCD–21H–1	303
R4WTCD–24HSC–1	303
R4WTCD–24H–1	303
R4WTCD–30HSC–1	303
R4WTCD–30H–1	303
R4WTCD–343HFLSC–1	303
R4WTCD–343HFL–1	303
R4WTCD–36HSC–1	303
R4WTCD–36H–1	303
R4WTCD–419HFLSC–1	303
R4WTCD–419HFL–1	303
R4WTCD–495HFLSC–1	303
R4WTCD–495HFL–1	303
R4WTCD–572HFLSC–1	303
R4WTCD–572HFL–1	303
R4WTCD–724HFLSC–1	303
R4WTCD–724HFL–1	303
R4WTCD–876HFLSC–1	303
R4WTCD–876HFL–1	303
R4WUTCT–36–1	306
R4WUTKB–36–1	306
R4WUT–1	306
R4WUT–1SH	306
R4WUT–3	306
R4WUT–36–1	306

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
R4WUT–3SH	306
R4WUT–WN–1SH	306
R4WUT–WN–3SH	306
R4WV–15MP	244
R4WV–15WN	244
R4WV–18MP	244
R4WV–18WN	244
R5149–1527DM–2–SL	254
R5149–1527DM–2–WH	254
R5149–1550DM–1–SL	254
R5149–1550DM–1–WH	254
R5149–15DM18–1–SL	254
R5149–15DM18–1–WH	254
R5149–15DM–1–SL	254
R5149–15DM–1–WH	254
R5149–18DM–2–SL	254
R5149–18DM–2–WH	254
R5149–2150DM–2–SL	254
R5149–2150DM–2–WH	254
R5190–15RM–1–GR	272
R5190–15RM–1–WH	272
R5190–LINER	272
R5209–4	319
R5225–9–MP	246
R5258–14–MP	370
R5258–9–MP	370
R5273–14–MP	370
R5273–9–MP	370
R5322KB–BCSC–11–GR	230
R5322KB–BCSC–11–MP	230
R5322KB–BCSC–6–FOG	230
R5322KB–BCSC–6–GR	230
R5322KB–BCSC–6–MP	230
R5322KB–BCSC–8–GR	230
R5322KB–BCSC–8–MP	230
R5322KB–BCSC–9–GR	230
R5322KB–BCSC–9–MP	230
R5322UT–BCSC–6–FOG	230
R5322UT–BCSC–6–GR	230
R5322UT–BCSC–6–MP	230
R5322UT–BCSC–8–GR	230
R5322UT–BCSC–8–MP	230
R5322–BCSC–11–GR	231
R5322–BCSC–11–MP	231
R5322–BCSC–5–GR	231
R5322–BCSC–5–MP	231
R5322–BCSC–6–FOG	231
R5322–BCSC–6–GR	231
R5322–BCSC–6–MP	231
R5322–BCSC–8–GR	231
R5322–BCSC–8–MP	231
R5322–BCSC–9–FOG	231
R5322–BCSC–9–GR	231
R5322–BCSC–9–MP	231
R5330–12BCSC–GR	246
R5330–12BCSC–MP	246
R5330–15BCSC–GR	246
R5330–15BCSC–MP	246
R5330–15–MP	246
R5330–21BCSC–GR	246
R5330–21BCSC–MP	246
R5330–21–MP	246
R5330–33BCSCFL–FOG	247
R5330–33BCSC–GR	246
R5330–33BCSC–MP	246
R5330–33–MP	246
R5343–08–GR	368
R5343–08–MP	368
R5343–10–GR	368
R5343–10–MP	368
R5343–13–GR	368
R5343–13–MP	368
R5343–16–GR	368
R5343–16–MP	368
R5343–19–GR	368
R5343–19–MP	368
R5345–DM–KIT–1	270
R53472–32FOG–1	329
R53472–32GR–1	329
R53472–32MP–1	329
R5349–1527DM–2	253
R5349–1527DM–2–SL	253
R5349–1550DM–1	253
R5349–15CKGR–1	263
R5349–15DM18–1	253
R5349–15DM–1	253
R5349–15DM–1–SL	253
R5349–18CKGR–2	263
R5349–18DM–2	253
R5349–18DM–2–SL	253
R5349–2150DM–2	253
R5349–2150DM–2–SL	253
R5350–08–GR	368
R5350–08–MP	368
R5350–10–GR	368
R5350–10–MP	368
R5350–13–GR	368
R5350–13–MP	368
R5350–16–GR	368
R5350–16–MP	368
R5350–19–GR	368
R5350–19–MP	368
R5358–08–GR	368
R5358–08–MP	368
R5358–10–GR	368
R5358–10–MP	368
R5358–13–GR	368
R5358–13–MP	368
R5358–16–GR	368
R5358–16–MP	368
R5358–19–GR	368
R5358–19–MP	368
R5371–15–FOG–L	342
R5371–15–FOG–R	342
R5371–15–GR–L	344
R5371–15–GR–R	344
R5371–15–MP–L	344
R5371–15–MP–R	344
R5371–18–FOG–L	342
R5371–18–FOG–R	342
R5371–18–GR–L	344
R5371–18–GR–R	344
R5371–18–MP–L	344
R5371–18–MP–R	344
R5371–21–FOG–L	342
R5371–21–FOG–R	342
R5371–21–GR–L	344
R5371–21–GR–R	344
R5371–21–MP–L	344
R5371–21–MP–R	344
R5371–SC–KIT–1	342
R5372–15–FOG–L	343
R5372–15–FOG–R	343
R5372–15–GR–L	345
R5372–15–GR–R	345
R5372–15–MP–L	345
R5372–15–MP–R	345
R5372–18–FOG–L	343
R5372–18–FOG–R	343
R5372–18–GR–L	345
R5372–18–GR–R	345
R5372–18–MP–L	345
R5372–18–MP–R	345
R5372–21–FOG–L	343
R5372–21–FOG–R	343
R5372–21–GR–L	345
R5372–21–GR–R	345
R5372–21–MP–L	345
R5372–21–MP–R	345
R5372–SC–KIT–2	343
R5373–08–GR	368
R5373–08–MP	368
R5373–10–GR	368
R5373–10–MP	368
R5373–13–GR	368
R5373–13–MP	368
R5373–16–GR	368
R5373–16–MP	368
R5373–19–GR	368
R5373–19–MP	368
R5374–18FL–FOG	360
R5374–24FL–FOG	360
R5375–40WR–1–CR	320
R5386–30BCSCFL–FOG	278
R5386–30BCSC–GR	278
R5386–30BCSC–MP	278
R5386–33BCSCFL–FOG	278
R5386–33BCSC–GR	278
R5386–33BCSC–MP	278
R53PSP3–15SC–GR	348
R53PSP3–15SC–MP	348
R53PSP3–18SC–GR	348
R53PSP3–18SC–MP	348
R53PSP–15SC–FOG	347
R53PSP–15SC–GR	348
R53PSP–15SC–MP	348
R53PSP–18SC–FOG	347
R53PSP–18SC–GR	348
R53PSP–18SC–MP	348
R53TMVH–24SCDM–2–FL	554
R53TM–1835GSCDM2–FL	264
R53TM–1850GSCDM2–FL	264
R53TM–18GSCDM3–FL	264
R53TM–24GSCDM4–FL	264
R53WC–1527SCDM–213	250
R53WC–1527SCDM–2–CP	250
R53WC–1527SCDM–2–SL	250
R53WC–1535SCDM–113	250
R53WC–1535SCDM–1–CP	250
R53WC–1535SCDM–1–SL	250
R53WC–1550SCDM–113	250
R53WC–1550SCDM–1–CP	250
R53WC–1550SCDM–1–SL	250
R53WC–1835SCDM–213	250
R53WC–1835SCDM–2–CP	250
R53WC–1835SCDM–2–SL	250
R53WC–2150SCDM–213	250
R53WC–2150SCDM–2–CP	250
R53WC–2150SCDM–2–SL	250
R53–401–32BSFOG–1	329
R53–401–32BSGR–1	329
R53–401–32BSMP–1	329
R544–10C–1	279
R5472–28–01–26	331
R5472–32–01–26	331
R548–6–26	247
R548–BC–8C	247
R563–32	318
R563–32–26	318
R563–47	318
R563–47–26	318
R563–51–26	318
R565–10	388
R565–14	388
R565–8	388
R5707–15–CR	351
R5707–18–CR	351
R5708–15–CR	384
R5722–36–CR	375
R5730–12–CR	245
R5730–15–CR	245
R5730–21–CR	245
R5730–33–CR	245
R5743–04–CR–1	369
R5743–08–CR–1	369
R5743–10–CR–1	369
R5743–14–CR–1	369
R5743–16–CR–1	369

Part Number	Page
R5743–20–CR–1	369
R5750–04–CR–1	369
R5750–08–CR–1	369
R5750–10–CR–1	369
R5750–14–CR–1	369
R5750–16–CR–1	369
R5750–20–CR–1	369
R5758–04–CR–1	369
R5758–08–CR–1	369
R5758–10–CR–1	369
R5758–14–CR–1	369
R5758–16–CR–1	369
R5758–20–CR–1	369
R5773–04–CR–1	369
R5773–08–CR–1	369
R5773–10–CR–1	369
R5773–14–CR–1	369
R5773–16–CR–1	369
R5773–20–CR–1	369
R5786–30–CR	278
R5786–33–CR	278
R5789–CR	245
R57–EXTEND–1	368
R582–18–LMP	346
R582–18–RMP	346
R596–10–26	319
R597–12	319
R597–12–02–26	319
R597–18	319
R597–18–02–26	319
R599–18–LMP	350
R599–18–RMP	350
R5CCSO12–11–1	279
R5CCSO12–13–1	279
R5CCSO12–18–1	279
R5CC–915S–11–1	279
R5CC–915S–13–1	279
R5CC–915S–18–1	279
R5CHB–LINER	553
R5DCD–1–CR	299
R5DCH–2–1–SS	299
R5DLD–1–CR	299
R5LBSD–KIT–1	251
R5LB–1230OGMP–113	251
R5LB–1230OGWN–113	251
R5LB–1230SSBL–118	251
R5LB–1535OGMP–113	251
R5LB–1535OGWN–113	251
R5LB–1535SSBL–118	251
R5LB–1550OGMP–113	251
R5LB–1550OGWN–113	251
R5LB–1550SSBL–118	251
R5LB–1835OGMP–213	251
R5LB–1835OGWN–213	251
R5LB–1835SSBL–218	251
R5LB–1850OGMP–213	251
R5LB–1850OGWN–213	251
R5LB–1850SSBL–218	251
R5LB–TOKIT–12	251
R5LB–TOKIT–15	251
R5LB–TOKIT–18	251
R5LSF432–26	330
R5PD–24FOG	387
R5PD–24–26	387
R5PD–36FOG	387
R5PD–36–26	387
R5PSP3–15SC–CR	349
R5PSP3–18SC–CR	349
R5PSP–15SC–26	349
R5PSP–15–26	349
R5PSP–18SC–26	349
R5PSP–18–26	349
R5SBWCC–8S–1	268
R5SBWC–815S–1	268
R5UPD–24–CRN	387
R5WB1–0918–26	245
R5WB1–1218–26	245
R5WB1–1222–26	245
R5WB1–1522–26	245
R5WB1–1822–26	245
R5WB1–2122–26	245
R5WB2–0918–26	245
R5WB2–1218–26	245
R5WB2–1222–26	245
R5WB2–1522–26	245
R5WB2–1822–26	245
R5WB2–2122–26	245
R5WB–DM–KIT	270
R6001–28–02–WH	338
R6012–18–01–WH	338
R6012–20–01–WH	338
R6012–24–01–WH	338
R6012–28–01–WH	338
R6013–18–01–WH	338
R6013–20–01–WH	338
R6020–01	336
R6022–04–4D	338
R6072–18–01–WH	338
R6072–20–01–WH	338
R6072–24–01–WH	338
R6072–28–01–WH	338
R6072–32–01–WH	338
R6232–14–01–WH	316
R6232–20–01–WH	316
R6232–26–01–AL	317
R6232–58–01–AL	317
R6235–14–01–WH	316
R6235–20–01–WH	316
R6272–22–01–WH	334
R6472–18–01–WH	332
R6472–24–01–WH	332
R6472–28–01–AM	332
R6472–28–01–WH	332
R6472–28–02–WH	332
R6472–32–01–AM	332
R6472–32–01–WH	332
R6541–10–02–SS	280
R6541–11–02–SS	280
R6541–13–02–SS	280
R6541–14–02–SS	280
R6541–16–02–SS	280
R6541–19–02–SS	280
R6541–22–02–SS	280
R6541–25–02–SS	280
R6541–28–02–SS	280
R6541–31–02–SS	280
R6541–36SC–WH	281
R6541–36–01–WH	281
R6541–36–02–WH	281
R6541–36–04–WH	281
R6542–97–02–WH	281
R6551–36SC–WH	281
R6551–36–01–WH	281
R6551–36–02–WH	281
R6552–94	101
R6552–95	101
R6552–97–02–WH	281
R6552–ETH–40	101
R6561–11–02–WH	282
R6561–14–02–WH	282
R6571–36–02–WH	281
R6571–60	281
R6571–72–02–WH	281
R6572–11–01–WH	282
R6572–14–01–WH	282
R6581–10–4	280
R6581–11–02–WH	282
R6581–11–4	280
R6581–13–4	280
R6581–14–02–WH	282
R6581–14–4	280
R6581–16–4	280
R6581–19–4	280
R6581–22–4	280
R6581–25SC–SS	280
R6581–25–4	280
R6581–28SC–SS	280
R6581–28–4	280
R6581–31SC–SS	280
R6581–31–4	280
R6700–30–WH	271
R6862–31–01–WH	353
R6882–31–01–WH	353
R6882–33–01–WH	353
R6882–39–01–WH	353
R7012–20–01–WH	334
R7013–20–01–WH	334
R8–010314–15	269
R8–010412–15–WH	269
R8–06015–SS	269
R8–700411–20	268
R8–78530–DM–SS	268
R8–78530–SS	268
RAS–CIB–COVER	549
RAS–FDSM–DM15–1	224
RAS–FD–KIT	225
RBDC–24–CL	301
RBDC–24–WH	301
RBDC–WH	301
RBRC–12–26	558
RBRC–12–ORB	558
RBRC–12–SN	558
RBRC–14–26	558
RBRC–14–ORB	558
RBRC–14–SN	558
RCA–LGORG–1	555
RCA–NECKLACE–1	555
RCA–SMORG–1	555
RCBSR–12–26	558
RCBSR–12–ORB	558
RCBSR–12–SN	558
RCBSR–14–26	558
RCBSR–14–ORB	558
RCBSR–14–SN	558
RCB–181207–26	551
RCB–181211–26	551
RCB–181218–26	551
RCB–181407–26	551
RCB–181411–26	551
RCB–181418–26	551
RCB–181607–26	551
RCB–181611–26	551
RCB–181618–26	551
RCB–182007–26	551
RCB–182011–26	551
RCB–182018–26	551
RCB–241207–26	551
RCB–241211–26	551
RCB–241218–26	551
RCB–241407–26	551
RCB–241411–26	551
RCB–241418–26	551
RCB–241607–26	551
RCB–241611–26	551
RCB–241618–26	551
RCB–242007–26	551
RCB–242011–26	551
RCB–242018–26	551
RCB–301207–26	551
RCB–301211–26	551
RCB–301218–26	551
RCB–301407–26	551
RCB–301411–26	551
RCB–301418–26	551
RCB–301607–26	551
RCB–301611–26	551
RCB–301618–26	551
RCHBI–241418–BK	552

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
RCHBI–241618–BK	552
RCHBI–242018–BK	552
RCHBI–301418–BK	552
RCHBI–301618–BK	552
RCH–241419RM–2–SL	553
RCH–241419RM–2–WH	553
RCIB–16–26	549
RCJD–2414	555
RCJD–24IN	555
RCJD–24IS	555
RCJD–DMB–KIT	555
RCK–1117–GR–1	271
RCPDR–1826	549
RCPDR–2635	549
RCPDR–3548	549
RCPDR–STP–1	549
RCPRF–16–26	559
RCPRF–16–ORB	559
RCPRF–16–SN	559
RCRMB–12–26	557
RCSPD–14	550
RCSPD–6	550
RCSR–17–26	550
RCSR–17–ORB	550
RCSR–17–SN	550
RCSR–23–26	550
RCSR–23–ORB	550
RCSR–23–SN	550
RCSR–29–26	550
RCSR–29–ORB	550
RCSR–29–SN	550
RCSR–35–26	550
RCSR–35–ORB	550
RCSR–35–SN	550
RCTOHBSL–FS–1	552
RCTOHB–161319–26	552
RCTOHB–161319–ORB	552
RCTOHB–161319–SN	552
RCTOHB–16–1–BK	552
RCTOHB–211319–26	552
RCTOHB–211319–ORB	552
RCTOHB–211319–SN	552
RCTOHB–21–1–BK	552
RCTOHT–16–1–TN	552
RCTOHT–21–1–TN	552
RCTR–12–26	557
RCTR–12–ORB	557
RCTR–12–SN	557
RCTR–14–26	557
RCTR–14–ORB	557
RCTR–14–SN	557
RCT–1–WH	302
RCT–2–WH	302
RCT–3–WH	302
RCT–4–WH	302
RCVJD–1814UM–1	555
RCVJD–2414UM–1	555
RCVJD–3014UM–1	555
RCVL–12–26	561
RCVL–12–ORB	561
RCVL–12–SN	561
RCVRI–7–26	561
RCVRI–7–ORB	561
RCVRI–7–SN	561
RCVRI–DG	561
RCVR–12–26	561
RCVR–12–ORB	561
RCVR–12–SN	561
RCVR–14–26	561
RCVR–14–ORB	561
RCVR–14–SN	561
RCV–RING–1	555
RCWPR–2414	559
RCWPR–3014	559
RCWPTR–3014	559
RCWSTR–12–1	556
RCWSTR–14–1	556
RCWSTR–14–1–BK	556
RCWSTR–14–1–WH	556
RCWSTR–20–1	556
RCWTBR–14–1–BK	558
RCWTR–2414	557
RCWTTR–14–1	556
RCWTTR–14–1–BK	556
RCWTTR–14–1–WH	556
RCWTTR–16–1	556
RCWTTR–20–1	556
RDPS–PEG–4–SS	299
RE15	651
RE208–12–BK	640
RE208–12–WH	640
RE208–16–BK	640
RE208–16–WH	640
RE208–20–BK	640
RE208–20–WH	640
RE208–22–BK	640
RE208–22–WH	640
RE4	635
RE40–24	632
RE40–36	632
RE40–48	632
RE40–60	632
RE40–72	632
RE40–84	632
RE40–96	632
RE41–10	634
RE41–12	634
RE41–14	634
RE41–16	634
RE41–8	634
RE43–1	635
RE43–2	635
RE700–36	632
RE700–48	632
RE700–60	632
RE700–72	632
RE700–84	632
RE700–96	632
RE723L–10	634
RE723L–12	634
RE723L–14	634
RE723L–16	634
RE723L–18	634
RE723L–20	634
RE723R–10	634
RE723R–12	634
RE723R–14	634
RE723R–16	634
RE723R–18	634
RE723R–20	634
RE743	635
RE743–L	635
RE743–R	635
RE766–10	634
RE766–12	634
RE766–14	634
RE766–16	634
RE766–18	634
RE81L–10	634
RE81L–12	634
RE81L–14	634
RE81L–16	634
RE81L–18	634
RE81L–20	634
RE81L–22	634
RE81L–8	634
RE81R–10	634
RE81R–12	634
RE81R–14	634
RE81R–16	634
RE81R–18	634
RE81R–20	634
RE81R–22	634
RE81R–8	634
RELEG28–14	651
RGLD–CV14B–1	560
RGLD–CV14–1	560
RGLD–P22–SSW–5	314
RGLD–W22–BC–7	314
RGLD–W22–BG–7	314
RGLD–W22–SC–7	314
RH122870–001	881
RH122870–002	881
RH122880–001	881
RH122941–003	881
RH122941–008	881
RH122951–004	881
RH122951–006	881
RH122951–007	881
RH122990–001	881
RH301524–005	741
RH301524–031	741
RH301524–072	741
RH301524–500	741
RH301574–173	741
RH301574–500	741
RH301574–501	741
RH301574–619	741
RH301574–623	741
RH301997–001	741
RH302274–076	741
RH302274–502	741
RH302274–503	741
RH303734–005	741
RH303734–503	741
RHPH–03323–52	554
RHPRV–1520S	553
RHPRV–1925DMS	553
RHPRV–1925S	553
RHRV–1215–S	273
RHRV–1220–S	273
RHRV–1515–S	273
RHRV–1520–LINER	273
RHRV–1520–S	273
RHRV–1520–S–26	273
RI–BTERSY1435	422
RI–BTERSY1450	422
RI–BTERSY1452M	422
RI–BTERSY1460	422
RI–BTERSY2IP35	421
RI–BTERSY2IP50	421
RI–BTERSY2IP52M	421
RI–BTERSY2IP60	421
RI–BTERSY3235	422
RI–BTERSY3250	422
RI–BTERSY3252M	422
RI–BTERSY3260	422
RI–BTERSY32I35	420
RI–BTERSY32I50	420
RI–BTERSY32I52M	420
RI–BTERSY32I60	420
RI–CLIPGOLA	665
RI–CLIPSYMAI	421
RI–CLIPSYMAR	422
RI–EFGOLAPL	665
RI–PCGOLATT35	665
RI–PCGOLATT50	665
RI–PCGOLATT52M	665
RI–PCGOLATT60	665
RI–PUGOLAP	665
RI–RMCO05293/4TS60ES	99
RI–RMCO35293/4TS60ES	99
RI–RPC0530ES	97
RI–RPC3530ES	97
RI–RPC52M30ES	97
RI–RPC6030ES	97
RI–SUPCLIPGOLA1	665
RI–SUPCLIPGOLA3	665

Part Number	Page
RI–TEGOLATT35	665
RI–TEGOLATT50	665
RI–TEGOLATT52M	665
RI–TEGOLATT60	665
RI–TGOLAP19I35P	665
RI–TGOLAP19I50P	665
RI–TGOLAP19I52MP	665
RI–TGOLAP19I60P	665
RI–TGOLAP19S35P	665
RI–TGOLAP19S50P	665
RI–TGOLAP19S52MP	665
RI–TGOLAP19S60P	665
RI–TIRSU02MP	423
RI–TIRSU35P	423
RI–TIRSU50P	423
RI–TIRSU60P	423
RI–TTIRSY1435295P	422
RI–TTIRSY1450295P	422
RI–TTIRSY1452M295P	422
RI–TTIRSY1460295P	422
RI–TTIRSY2I35295P	421
RI–TTIRSY2I50295P	421
RI–TTIRSY2I52M295P	421
RI–TTIRSY2I60295P	421
RI–TTIRSY3235295P	422
RI–TTIRSY3250295P	422
RI–TTIRSY3252M295P	422
RI–TTIRSY3260295P	422
RI–TTIRSY32I35295P	420
RI–TTIRSY32I50295P	420
RI–TTIRSY32I52M295P	420
RI–TTIRSY32I60295P	420
RLD–0220–50SC	101
RLD–2062–18–11–1–24	339
RLD–2062–24–11–1–20	339
RLD–2062–28–11–1–18	339
RLD–2063–1836–11–1	339
RLD–2472–24–11–1–20	332
RLD–2472–28–11–1–18	332
RLD–2472–32–11–1–11	332
RLD–4BW–001–18SB–1	337
RLD–4BW–001–20SB–1	337
RLD–4BW–001–24SB–1	337
RLD–4BW–001–28SB–1	337
RLD–4BW–001–32SB–1	337
RLD–4BW–062–18–1	336
RLD–4BW–062–20–1	336
RLD–4BW–062–24–1	336
RLD–4BW–062–28–1	336
RLD–4BW–062–32–1	336
RLD–4BW–063–1836–1	336
RLD–4BW–063–2036–1	336
RLD–4BW–201–32SBS–1	335
RLD–4BW–262–20–1	335
RLD–4BW–262–28–1	335
RLD–4BW–401–28SBS–1	331
RLD–4BW–401–32SBS–1	331
RLD–4BW–472–24–1	330
RLD–4BW–472–28–1	330
RLD–4BW–472–32–1	330
RLD–4BW–942–28–1	333
RLD–4NW–001–18B–1	337
RLD–4NW–001–28B–1	337
RLD–4NW–001–32B–1	337
RLD–4NW–072–18–1	336
RLD–4NW–072–24–1	336
RLD–4NW–072–28–1	336
RLD–4NW–072–32–1	336
RLD–4NW–272–20–1	335
RLD–4NW–272–28–1	335
RLD–4NW–272–32–1	335
RLD–4NW–472–28–1	330
RLD–4NW–472–32–1	330
RLD–4NW–882–32–1	352
RLD–4NW–882–35–1	352
RLD–4NW–882–38–1	352
RLD–4NW–942–28–1	333
RLD–597–12CR–10	319
RLD–597–18CR–10	319
RML–HDSCOG	315
RML–HDSC–26	315
RML–HD–26	315
RML–MPHDSCCR–18	315
RML–WNHDSCOG–18FL	315
RNSLS–KM–28S–7	328
RNSLS–KM–32S–7	328
RO374–26D–03	89
RO374–BK–03	89
RO375–26D–03	89
RO376–26D–03	89
RO376–BK–03	89
RO376–SS–03	89
RO454–26D–03	89
RO860–26D–03	89
ROOGBT	879
ROO–1	876
ROO–5	876
ROO–P	876
RPSC–18–26	559
RPSC–24–26	559
RPSC–30–26	559
RSBDT–2730–1–ALM	279
RSBDT–2730–1–OG	279
RSBDT–2730–1–SL	279
RSBDT–3336–1–ALM	279
RSBDT–3336–1–OG	279
RSBDT–3336–1–SL	279
RSBDT–3942–1–ALM	279
RSBDT–3942–1–OG	279
RSBDT–3942–1–SL	279
RSBVDT–2124–1–ALM	279
RSBVDT–2124–1–SL	279
RSBVDT–2730–1–ALM	279
RSBVDT–2730–1–SL	279
RSBVDT–3336–1–ALM	279
RSBVDT–3336–1–SL	279
RST–5021–WH	300
RST–97–02–SS–WH	281
RST–97–02–WH	281
RTBC–14T–26	556
RTL–12DCH60X1–1	489
RTL–12DCH60X3–1	489
RTL–24DCELT96–1	499
RTL–24DCH96X1–1	499
RTL–BASE–1OPEN–CAL–KIT	476
RTL–BASE–3OPEN–CAL–KIT	476
RTL–BASE–6OPEN–CAL–KIT	476
RTL–BASE–STARTER–KIT–1DR	477
RTL–BASE–STARTER–KIT–2DR	477
RTL–BASE–STARTER–KIT–3DR	477
RTL–BASE–STARTER–KIT–6DR	477
RTL–DCE30D–CON–1	489
RTL–DCE60D–CON–1	489
RTL–DC–ELT15WP–CON–25	489
RTL–DC–ELT18–CON–25	489
RTL–DC–SLELT30–1	489
RTL–DC–SLELT60–1	489
RTL–EUL11W–806CAL–10	480
RTL–EUL11W–806WAL–10	480
RTL–EUL15W–1111CAL–10	480
RTL–EUL15W–1111WAL–10	480
RTL–EUL3W–197CAL–10	480
RTL–EUL3W–197WAL–10	480
RTL–EUL4W–273CAL–10	480
RTL–EUL7W–502CAL–10	480
RTL–EUL7W–502WAL–10	480
RTL–EULNK–120–WH–10	480
RTL–EULNK–15–WH–10	480
RTL–EULNK–180–WH–10	480
RTL–EULNK–25–WH–10	480
RTL–EULNK–60–WH–10	480
RTL–EUL–GTD–10	480
RTL–EXTBTB10–1	485
RTL–FLXTPE–30RV–1	482
RTL–FLXTPE–CRV–15	482
RTL–FLXTPE–NRV–15	482
RTL–FLXTPE–WRV–15	482
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–120–BK–10	503
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–120–WH–10	503
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–180–BK–10	503
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–180–WH–10	503
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–60–BK–10	503
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–60–WH–10	503
RTL–FURN–STARTER–KIT–BL	477
RTL–FURN–STARTER–KIT–NI	477
RTL–HALPHA–CNI–10	493
RTL–HALPHA–WNI–10	493
RTL–HFIT–CNI–10	493
RTL–HFIT–WNI–10	493
RTL–HUSB2–BLNI–10	492
RTL–LED–1EB–CNI–10	478
RTL–LED–1EB–WBK–10	478
RTL–LED–1EB–WNI–10	478
RTL–LED–1EB–WWH–10	478
RTL–LED–3DSP–CBL–10	479
RTL–LED–3DSP–CNI–10	479
RTL–LED–3DSP–WBL–10	479
RTL–LED–DIMCON–BK–10	491
RTL–LED–DIMCON–WH–10	491
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A–1	490
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A–U–1	490
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–30RH–1	482
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–30RS–1	482
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–CRHO–10	482
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–CROLL–10	482
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–NRHO–10	482
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–NROLL–10	482
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–WRHO–10	482
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–WROLL–10	482
RTL–LED–LINKD–120–10	489
RTL–LED–LINKD–15–10	489
RTL–LED–LINKD–180–10	489
RTL–LED–LINKD–245–10	489
RTL–LED–LINKD–25–10	489
RTL–LED–LINKD–60–10	489
RTL–LED–LINKD–8–10	489
RTL–LED–OVLDS–NI–10	492
RTL–LED–OVLMS–NI–10	492
RTL–LED–OVLPS–NI–10	492
RTL–LED–OVLTD–NI–10	492
RTL–LED–SMPADP–120–1	491
RTL–LED–SMPADP–15–1	491
RTL–LED–SMPADP–180–1	491
RTL–LED–SMPADP–25–1	491
RTL–LED–SMPADP–5–1	491
RTL–LED–SMPADP–60–1	491
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–120–10	481
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–15–10	481
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–180–10	481
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–25–10	481
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–5–10	481
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–60–10	481
RTL–LED–SMPMOT–1	481
RTL–LED–SMPPHOTO–1	481
RTL–LED–SMPTD4–1	481
RTL–LED–STKDIM–TD4–10	480
RTL–LED–STKLNK–120–10	480
RTL–LED–STKLNK–15–10	480
RTL–LED–STKLNK–180–10	480
RTL–LED–STKLNK–25–10	480
RTL–LED–STKLNK–5–10	480
RTL–LED–STKLNK–60–10	480
RTL–LED–TPELNK–120–10	484
RTL–LED–TPELNK–15–10	484
RTL–LED–TPELNK–180–10	484
RTL–LED–TPELNK–25–10	484
RTL–LED–TPELNK–5–10	484
RTL–LED–TPELNK–60–10	484

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
RTL–LED–TPELNK–CON90–10	484
RTL–LED–TPELNK–TEE–10	484
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–10	484
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–TEE–10	484
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–CBL–10	503
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–CNI–10	503
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–CWH–10	503
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–WBL–10	503
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–WNI–10	503
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–WWH–10	503
RTL–MPOC–PKT8–BL–10	503
RTL–MPOC–PKT8–WH–10	503
RTL–PANTRY–45DBL–CAL–KIT	477
RTL–PANTRY–45SGL–CAL–KIT	477
RTL–PANTRY–65DBL–CAL–KIT	477
RTL–PANTRY–65SGL–CAL–KIT	477
RTL–POC–3EQFR–CBL–10	479
RTL–POC–3EQFR–CNI–10	479
RTL–POC–3EQFR–WBL–10	479
RTL–POC–3EQFR–WNI–10	479
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–CNI–10	478
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WAB–10	478
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WBL–10	478
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WNI–10	478
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WORB–10	478
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WWH–10	478
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–CBL–10	478
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–CNI–10	478
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–CWH–10	478
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–WBL–10	478
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–WNI–10	478
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–WORB–10	478
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–WWH–10	478
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK–10	492
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH–10	492
RTL–SINK–2FIXT–CAL–KIT	476
RTL–SMPHO12–CNI–10	481
RTL–SMPHO12–WNI–10	481
RTL–SMPHO22–CNI–10	481
RTL–SMPHO22–WNI–10	481
RTL–SMPHO8–CNI–10	481
RTL–SMPHO8–WNI–10	481
RTL–SMR–2LED–BK–10	479
RTL–SMR–2LED–NI–10	479
RTL–SP15WA–30K–15	499
RTL–SP15WA–40K–15	499
RTL–SP15WA–50K–15	499
RTL–SP15WA–65K–15	499
RTL–SP24VDC3INADP–BK–10	499
RTL–SP24VDC3INADP–WH–10	499
RTL–SP3TCS–1	499
RTL–SP6TCS–1	499
RTL–SP8WA–30K–15	499
RTL–SP8WA–40K–15	499
RTL–SP8WA–50K–15	499
RTL–SP8WA–65K–15	499
RTL–SP90BTB4–1	499
RTL–SPBTB10–1	499
RTL–SPCLP6–10	499
RTL–SPEXT–1M–10	499
RTL–SPEXT–2M–10	499
RTL–SPEXT–3M–10	499
RTL–SPLNK120–10	499
RTL–SPLNK25–10	499
RTL–SPLNK60–10	499
RTL–SPLNK8	499
RTL–SPPKT–305MM–10	499
RTL–SPPKT–3M–10	499
RTL–SPPK–1M–10	499
RTL–STKHO12–CNI–1	480
RTL–STKHO12–WNI–1	480
RTL–STKHO22–CNI–1	480
RTL–STKHO22–WNI–1	480
RTL–STKHO34–CNI–1	480
RTL–STKHO34–WNI–1	480
RTL–STKHO8–CNI–1	480
RTL–STKHO8–WNI–1	480
RTL–TPELED–27HER–10	483
RTL–TPELED–27SER–10	483
RTL–TPELED–30HER–1	483
RTL–TPELED–30SER–1	483
RTL–TPELED–35HER–10	483
RTL–TPELED–35SER–10	483
RTL–TPELED–48HER–10	483
RTL–TPELED–48SER–10	483
RTL–TPELNK–BTB–10	484
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK–10	489
RTL–TS2–72–1	503
RTL–UPPER–3FIXT–CBL–KIT	476
RTL–UPPER–3FIXT–CNI–KIT	476
RTL–UPPER–3FIXT–WBL–KIT	476
RTL–UPPER–3FIXT–WNI–KIT	476
RTL–UPPER–5FIXT–CBL–KIT	476
RTL–UPPER–5FIXT–CNI–KIT	476
RTL–UPPER–5FIXT–WBL–KIT	476
RTL–UPPER–5FIXT–WNI–KIT	476
RTL–UPPER–STARTER–KIT–BL	477
RTL–UPPER–STARTER–KIT–WH	477
RTL–WLDSREC–1	490
RTL–WLDS–BL–1	490
RTL–WLDS–NI–1	490
RTL–WLD–1REC–10	490
RTL–WLD–1RND–BL–10	490
RTL–WLD–1RND–NI–10	490
RTL–WLD–1WAL–AL–10	490
RTL–WLD–1WAL–BL–10	490
RTL–WLD–1WAL–WH–10	490
RTL–WLD–2WAL–AL–10	490
RTL–WLD–2WAL–BL–10	490
RTL–WLD–2WAL–WH–10	490
RTL–WLD–3RMT–BL–1	490
RTL–WLD–6RMT–BL–1	490
RTL–WM5–BL–10	489
RTL–WM5–BR–10	489
RTL–WM5–WH–10	489
RTL–X72–DBF–10	487
RTL–X72–DIFF–CL–10	487
RTL–X72–DIFF–FR–10	487
RTL–X72–DIFF–MLK–10	487
RTL–XANG72–SC–10	486
RTL–XANGECP–GR–10	486
RTL–XCRV72–SC–10	485
RTL–XCRVECP–GR–10	485
RTL–XFL72–SC–10	486
RTL–XFL94–SC–1	486
RTL–XLNK–120–BL–10	486
RTL–XLNK–15–BL–10	486
RTL–XLNK–180–BL–10	486
RTL–XLNK–25–BL–10	486
RTL–XLNK–60–BL–10	486
RTL–XPKT–2IN–BL–10	486
RTL–XPKT–2M–BL–10	486
RTL–XPKT–2M–WH–10	486
RTL–XREC72–SC–10	486
RTL–XREC94–SC–1	486
RTL–XRECECP–BL–10	486
RTL–XRECECP–GR–10	486
RTL–XRM42–155–10	485
RTL–XRND72–SC–10	485
RTL–XRNDECP–GR–10	485
RTL–XRND–UCLP–10	485
RTL–XSQR72–SC–10	485
RTL–XSQRECP–GR–10	485
RTL–XSQR–SWCLP–10	485
RTL–XSQR–UCLP–10	485
RTRC–12–26	557
RTRC–12–ORB	557
RTRC–12–SN	557
RTRC–14–26	557
RTRC–14–ORB	557
RTRC–14–SN	557
RTWCSC–1550DM–1	252
RTWCSC–15DM–1	252
RTWCSC–1850DM2–1	252
RTWCSC–18DM2–1	252
RTWCSC–2150DM2–1	252
RTWCSC–21DM2–1	252
RTWCSD–1550DM–1	252
RTWCSD–15DM–1	252
RTWCSD–1850DM2–1	252
RTWCSD–18DM2–1	252
RTWCSD–2150DM2–1	252
RTWCSD–21DM2–1	252
RUT–10–WH	307
RUT–12–WH	307
RUT–15–WH	307
RUT–18–WH	307
RVIB–20–26	549
RV–1024–WH	271
RV–1216–CKWH–1	263
RV–12KD–17CS	256
RV–12KD–18CS	256
RV–12PB	255
RV–12PB–50–S	255
RV–12PB–LE	255
RV–12PB–S	255
RV–14–PBS	255
RV–15DM2–S	255
RV–15KD–17CS	256
RV–15KD–18CS	256
RV–15PB2–S	255
RV–18DM2–S	255
RV–18KD–17CS	256
RV–18KD–18CS	256
RV–18KD–FRAME–6	256
RV–18PB2–S	255
RV–18PB–1	255
RV–20–52	271
RV–35–17–8	271
RV–35–17–96	256
RV–35–96	271
RV–35–LID–BK	271
RV–35–LID–GN	271
RV–35–LID–OG	271
RV–35–LID–SL	271
RV–35–LID–WH	271
RV–50–17–60	271
RV–50–52	271
RV–50–LID–BK	271
RV–50–LID–GN	271
RV–50–LID–OG	271
RV–50–LID–SL	271
RV–50–LID–WH	271
RV–814PB–1	255
RV–8DMADP	270
RV–8PB–1–CR	256
RV–9PB	255
RV–9PB–S	255
RV–DM17–KIT	273
RV–DM–KIT	553
RW1422	324
RW1620	324
RW1622	324
RW1820	324
RW1822	324
RW1822–MP	324
RW2020	324
RW2022	324
RW2222	324
RW2420	324
RW2422	324
RW2422–MP	324
RW3022	324
RW3022–MP	324
R–LGFD–BK	225
R–SMFD–BK	225
S838–1.5–2C	92
S838–2.5–2C	92

Part Number	Page
S838–3–2C	592
S995–2	859
S995–3	859
S995–4	859
S997–1	859
S997–1.5	859
S997–2	859
S997–2.5	859
S997–3	859
SAA65559–14–03	143
SAA65559–16–03	143
SAA65559–18–03	143
SAA65559–20–03	143
SAA65559–22–03	143
SAA65559–24–03	143
SAA65579–14–03	143
SAA65579–16–03	143
SAA65579–18–03	143
SAA65579–20–03	143
SAA65579–22–03	143
SAA65579–24–03	143
SAA710–610	143
SAA750–010	143
SAA825650000	143
SAB2V3BW9/15	81
SAB2V3BW9R/15	81
SAB2V3BW9S/15	81
SAB383E09/15	68
SAB383E69/15	68
SABAL3R59	81
SABAP3R09	80
SABAP3R29	80
SABAP3R39	80
SABAP3R69	80
SABAP3R99	80
SABAPGR09/16	80
SABAPGR29/16	80
SABAPGR39/16	80
SABAPGR69/16	80
SABAR3L09	80
SABAR3L39	80
SABAR3R09	80
SABAR3R26	80
SABAR3R29	80
SABAR3R39	80
SABAR3R69	80
SABAR3R99	80
SABAR3RC6	80
SABAR3RC9	80
SABAR3RV6	80
SABAR3RV9	80
SABAR4R09/16	80
SABAR4R29/16	80
SABAR4R39/16	80
SABARGL09F/16	80
SABARGL39F/16	80
SABARGR09/16	80
SABARGR26/16	80
SABARGR29/16	80
SABARGR39/16	80
SABARGR69/16	80
SABARGR99/16	80
SABARGRC6/16	80
SABARGRC9/16	80
SABARGRV6/16	80
SABARGRV9/16	80
SABAU3E19	81
SABAU3E49	81
SABAU3L19	81
SABAU3L49	81
SABAU3R16	81
SABAU3R19	81
SABAU3R46	81
SABAU3R49	81
SABAU3R69	81
SABAV3E99F	80
SABAV3EV9F	80
SABAV3L09	80
SABAV3L39	80
SABAV4L09F/16	80
SABAV4L39F/16	80
SABAVGL09F/16	80
SABAVGL39F/16	80
SAC176AE9	62
SAC176DE9	62
SAC176GE9	62
SAC176ME9AC	66
SAC176PE9	62
SAC1J6AE9	62
SAC1J6DE9	62
SAC1J6GE9	62
SAC1J6PE9	62
SAC1P6A99	68
SAC1P6AE6	62
SAC1P6AE9	62
SAC1P6DE6	62
SAC1P6DE9	62
SAC1P6G99	68
SAC1P6GE6	62
SAC1P6GE9	62
SAC1P6ME9AC	66
SAC1P6PE6	62
SAC1P6PE9	62
SAC1R6AE6	62
SAC1R6AE9	62
SAC1R6DE6	62
SAC1R6DE9	62
SAC1R6GE6	62
SAC1R6GE9	62
SAC1R6ME9AC	66
SAC1R6PE6	62
SAC1R6PE9	62
SAC276A99	69
SAC276D99	69
SAC276G99	69
SAC276P99	69
SAC279A99	69
SAC279D99	69
SAC27FA99	70
SAC27FD99	70
SAC27YA99	71
SAC2J6A99	69
SAC2J9A99	69
SAC2J9D99	69
SAC2J9G99	69
SAC2P6A99	69
SAC2P6D99	69
SAC2P6G99	69
SAC2P6P99	69
SAC2P9A99	69
SAC2P9D99	69
SAC2P9G99	69
SAC2PBA99	74
SAC2PBD99	74
SAC2PBG99	74
SAC2PBP99	74
SAC2PFA99	70
SAC2PFG99	70
SAC2PFP99	70
SAC2PKA99	75
SAC2PKD99	75
SAC2PKG99	75
SAC2PPA99	78
SAC2PPG99	78
SAC2PPP99	78
SAC2PSA99	78
SAC2PSG99	78
SAC2PSP99	78
SAC2PYA99	71
SAC2R4A99	69
SAC2R4P99	69
SAC2R6A66	69
SAC2R6A99	69
SAC2R6D66	69
SAC2R6D99	69
SAC2R6G66	69
SAC2R6G99	69
SAC2R6N99AM	72
SAC2R6P66	69
SAC2R6P99	69
SAC2R8A99	69
SAC2R9A99	69
SAC2R9D99	69
SAC2R9G99	69
SAC2RBA66	74
SAC2RBA99	74
SAC2RBAE9	65
SAC2RBD99	74
SAC2RBE99	72
SAC2RBG66	74
SAC2RBG99	74
SAC2RBGE9	65
SAC2RBH99	73
SAC2RBM99AC	72
SAC2RBN99AC	72
SAC2RBP99	74
SAC2RBPE9	65
SAC2RBW99	73
SAC2RFA99	70
SAC2RFD99	70
SAC2RFG99	70
SAC2RFP99	70
SAC2RKA66	71
SAC2RKA99	75
SAC2RKAE6	64
SAC2RKAE9	64
SAC2RKD99	75
SAC2RKG99	75
SAC2RKGE9	64
SAC2RPA99	78
SAC2RPG99	78
SAC2RPP99	78
SAC2RSA99	78
SAC2RSG99	78
SAC2RSP99	78
SAC2RYA99	71
SAC3RBA99	68
SAC776AE9	63
SAC776DE9	63
SAC7J6AE9	63
SAC7J6DE9	63
SAC7J6GE9	63
SAC7J6PE9	63
SAC7P6AE9	63
SAC7P6DE9	63
SAC7P6GE9	63
SAC7P6PE9	63
SAC7R6AE9	63
SAC7R6DE9	63
SAC7R6GE9	63
SAC7R6PE9	63
SAC7R6WE9	66
SACBP2AC9	77
SACEL6XE6XXV	83
SACEL6XE9XXV	83
SACELPX66XXV	83
SACELPX99XXV	83
SACFA5A99	76
SACFA5G99	76
SACFA5P99	76
SACFA7A99	76
SACFA7G99	76
SACFA7P99	76
SACMP3A99	88
SACMR3A66	88
SACMR3A99	88
SACSP3499	84
SACSP3499XR	85

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
SACSP3799	84
SACSP3799XR	85
SACSP3A99N	84
SACSP3A99NR	85
SACSR3499	84
SACSR3499XR	85
SACSR3599	84
SACSR3599XR	85
SACSR3799	84
SACSR3799XR	85
SACSR3A99N	84
SACSR3A99NR	85
SACUP37D9	84
SACUP3AD9	84
SACUP3CD9R	85
SACUR35D9R	85
SACUR37D9	84
SACUR37D9R	85
SACUR3AD9	84
SADP28SN9	114
SADP29SN3	78
SADP29SN3R	78
SADP29SNB	78
SADP29SNBR	78
SADP38XX91	114
SADP39XXG	114
SADP4SN3	78
SADP4SNB	78
SADP84SNBR	79
SADPASNB	114
SADPMSNB	114
SAFLY13L–26–SC	354
SAFLY13L–26–V2	354
SAFLY13L–CH–SC	354
SAFLY13L–CH–V2	354
SAFLY13R–26–SC	354
SAFLY13R–26–V2	354
SAFLY13R–CH–SC	354
SAFLY13R–CH–V2	354
SAFLY16L–26–SC	354
SAFLY16L–26–V2	354
SAFLY16L–CH–SC	354
SAFLY16L–CH–V2	354
SAFLY16R–26–SC	354
SAFLY16R–26–V2	354
SAFLY16R–CH–SC	354
SAFLY16R–CH–V2	354
SAFLY21L–26–SC	354
SAFLY21L–26–V2	354
SAFLY21L–CH–SC	354
SAFLY21L–CH–V2	354
SAFLY21R–26–SC	354
SAFLY21R–26–V2	354
SAFLY21R–CH–SC	354
SAFLY21R–CH–V2	354
SAFRAKFEPDSN9	114
SAFRAKFEPFSN9	114
SAFRAKFEPISN9	114
SAFRAKFEPSSN9	114
SAFRAKFEPWSN9	114
SAFRAKFEXDSN9	115
SAFRAKFEXFSN9	115
SAFRAKFEXISN9	115
SAFRAKFEXSSN9	115
SAFRAKFEXWSN9	115
SAPANTRY–09W–4854–26	373
SAPANTRY–09W–4854–CH	373
SAPANTRY–09W–5359–26–P	372
SAPANTRY–09W–5359–CH–P	372
SAPANTRY–09W–5472–26	373
SAPANTRY–09W–5472–CH	373
SAPANTRY–09W–5977–26–P	372
SAPANTRY–09W–5977–CH–P	372
SAPANTRY–09W–7284–26	373
SAPANTRY–09W–7284–CH	373
SAPANTRY–09W–7789–26–P	372
SAPANTRY–09W–7789–CH–P	372
SAPANTRY–13W–4854–26	373
SAPANTRY–13W–4854–CH	373
SAPANTRY–13W–5359–26–P	372
SAPANTRY–13W–5359–CH–P	372
SAPANTRY–13W–5472–26	373
SAPANTRY–13W–5472–CH	373
SAPANTRY–13W–5977–26–P	372
SAPANTRY–13W–5977–CH–P	372
SAPANTRY–13W–7284–26	373
SAPANTRY–13W–7284–CH	373
SAPANTRY–13W–7789–26–P	372
SAPANTRY–13W–7789–CH–P	372
SAPANTRY–15W–4854–26	373
SAPANTRY–15W–4854–CH	373
SAPANTRY–15W–5359–26–P	372
SAPANTRY–15W–5359–CH–P	372
SAPANTRY–15W–5472–26	373
SAPANTRY–15W–5472–CH	373
SAPANTRY–15W–5977–26–P	372
SAPANTRY–15W–5977–CH–P	372
SAPANTRY–15W–7284–26	373
SAPANTRY–15W–7284–CH	373
SAPANTRY–15W–7789–26–P	372
SAPANTRY–15W–7789–CH–P	372
SAPANTRY–21W–4854–26	373
SAPANTRY–21W–4854–CH	373
SAPANTRY–21W–5359–26–P	372
SAPANTRY–21W–5359–CH–P	372
SAPANTRY–21W–5472–26	373
SAPANTRY–21W–5472–CH	373
SAPANTRY–21W–5977–26–P	372
SAPANTRY–21W–5977–CH–P	372
SAPANTRY–21W–7284–26	373
SAPANTRY–21W–7284–CH	373
SAPANTRY–21W–7789–26–P	372
SAPANTRY–21W–7789–CH–P	372
SAQCC30ASAOMC	374
SAQCC30ASAOMVCH	374
SAQCC40ASAOMC	374
SAQCC40ASAOMVCH	374
SAQCC45ASAOMC	374
SAQCC45ASAOMVCH	374
SAQCC60ASAOMC	374
SAQCC60ASAOMVCH	374
SAQCE12O4VCH	374
SAQCE12O4VG	374
SAQCE12O5VCH	374
SAQCE12O5VG	374
SAQCE16O4VCH	374
SAQCE16O4VG	374
SAQCE16O5VCH	374
SAQCE16O5VG	374
SAQCE19O4VCH	374
SAQCE19O4VG	374
SAQCE19O5VCH	374
SAQCE19O5VG	374
SAQCEM45ACMOMC	361
SAQCEM45ACMOMVCH	361
SAQCEM45BVCH	361
SAQCEM45BVG	361
SAQCEM45MVCH	361
SAQCEM45MVG	361
SAQCEM45SVCH	361
SAQCEM45SVG	361
SAQCEM60ACMOMC	361
SAQCEM60ACMOMVCH	361
SAQCEM60BVCH	361
SAQCEM60BVG	361
SAQCEM60MVCH	361
SAQCEM60MVG	361
SAQCEM60SVCH	361
SAQCEM60SVG	361
SAQCK130NVCH	374
SAQCK130NVG	374
SAQCK140NVCH	374
SAQCK140NVG	374
SAQCK145NVCH	374
SAQCK145NVG	374
SAQCK160NVCH	374
SAQCK160NVG	374
SAQELQAM4DXOMC	241
SAQELQAM4DXOMVCH	241
SAQELQAM4SXOMC	241
SAQELQAM4SXOMVCH	241
SAQELQAM6DXOMC	241
SAQELQAM6DXOMVCH	241
SAQELQAM6SXOMC	241
SAQELQAM6SXOMVCH	241
SAQGCFTM/13	374
SAQGCFTMR	374
SAQPAM03C	267
SAQPAM05C	267
SAQPAM12135CR	262
SAQPAM12150CR	262
SAQPAM128C	267
SAQPAM135C	267
SAQPAM150C	267
SAQPAM15228CR	262
SAQPAM15250CR	262
SAQPAM18228CR	262
SAQPAM21235CR	262
SAQPAMS15130C	266
SAQPETAM332MC	266
SAQSMC45DXFMOMC	355
SAQSMC45DXFMOMVCH	355
SAQSMC45SXFMOMC	355
SAQSMC45SXFMOMVCH	355
SAS1E637XY	63
SAS2A637XF	74
SAS2AF37X3	64
SAS2AM37XG	64
SAS2BF37XY	64
SAS2BM37XG	64
SAS2BX83H6	63
SAS2R66OXY	70
SAS2XX85H6	63
SAS38X86D9	68
SASEL637X3	83
SASRXA78A0SNXXF	116
SASRXA78A1SNXXF	116
SASRXA78ACSNXXF	116
SASRXA78AISNXXF	116
SASRXA78AMSNXXF	116
SASRXA78ANSNXXF	116
SASRXA78AQSNXXF	116
SAV136X156	63
SB260	125
SB260–02	125
SCI–250FR52SF–100	654
SCI–250FR52SF–120	654
SCI–BK–8006–2670MM	660
SCI–BK–8007–2670MM	661
SCI–BK–8059–2670MM	662
SCI–BK–8074–2670MM	662
SCI–BK–AG8006	660
SCI–BK–AG8007	661
SCI–BK–CEC–8006	660
SCI–BK–CEC–8007	661
SCI–BK–GG8006	660
SCI–BK–OEC–8006	660
SCI–BK–OEC–8007	661
SCI–BK–SG8006	660
SCI–BK–SG8007	661
SCI–CA–1730–2670MM	663
SCI–CA–8006–2670MM	660
SCI–CA–8007–2670MM	661
SCI–CA–8059–2670MM	662
SCI–CA–8074–2670MM	662
SCI–CA–90D–100	654
SCI–CA–90D–110	654
SCI–CA–90D–120	654

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
SCI–CA–90D–150	654
SCI–CA–AG8006	660
SCI–CA–AG8007	661
SCI–CA–CEC–8006	660
SCI–CA–CEC–8007	661
SCI–CA–GG8006	660
SCI–CA–OEC–8006	660
SCI–CA–OEC–8007	661
SCI–CA–SG8006	660
SCI–CA–SG8007	661
SCI–CA–TK100–2670MM	654
SCI–CA–TK110–2670MM	654
SCI–CA–TK120–2670MM	654
SCI–CA–TK150–2670MM	654
SCI–CA–VDC–100	654
SCI–CA–VDC–110	654
SCI–CA–VDC–120	654
SCI–CA–VDC–150	654
SCI–GZR54–CLIP	654
SCI–GZR58–02	654
SCI–GZR58–03	654
SCI–RBA74S	654
SCI–RBA76S	654
SCI–SA–8006–2670MM	660
SCI–SA–8007–2670MM	661
SCI–SA–8059–2670MM	662
SCI–SA–8074–2670MM	662
SCI–SA–90D–100	654
SCI–SA–90D–110	654
SCI–SA–90D–120	654
SCI–SA–90D–150	654
SCI–SA–AG8006	660
SCI–SA–AG8007	661
SCI–SA–CEC–8006	660
SCI–SA–CEC–8007	661
SCI–SA–GG8006	660
SCI–SA–OEC–8006	660
SCI–SA–OEC–8007	661
SCI–SA–SG8006	660
SCI–SA–SG8007	661
SCI–SA–TK100–2670MM	654
SCI–SA–TK110–2670MM	654
SCI–SA–TK120–2670MM	654
SCI–SA–TK150–2670MM	654
SCI–SA–VDC–100	654
SCI–SA–VDC–110	654
SCI–SA–VDC–120	654
SCI–SA–VDC–150	654
SCI–SU116	660
SCI–SU136	660
SCI–TA–8006–2670MM	660
SCI–TA–8007–2670MM	661
SCI–TA–8059–2670MM	662
SCI–TA–8074–2670MM	662
SCI–TA–AG8006	660
SCI–TA–AG8007	661
SCI–TA–CEC–8006	660
SCI–TA–CEC–8007	661
SCI–TA–GG8006	660
SCI–TA–OEC–8006	660
SCI–TA–OEC–8007	661
SCI–TA–SG8006	660
SCI–TA–SG8007	661
SCI–VPF	654
SCI–WH–8006–2670MM	660
SCI–WH–8007–2670MM	661
SCI–WH–8059–2670MM	662
SCI–WH–8074–2670MM	662
SCI–WH–AG8006	660
SCI–WH–AG8007	661
SCI–WH–CEC–8006	660
SCI–WH–CEC–8007	661
SCI–WH–GG8006	660
SCI–WH–OEC–8006	660
SCI–WH–OEC–8007	661
SCI–WH–SG8006	660
SCI–WH–SG8007	661
SFA100509	839
SFA100629	839
SFA100759	839
SFA101009	839
SFA101259	839
SFA101379	839
SFAX13EAA	839
SFAX15EAA	839
SFAX17EAA	839
SFAX18EAA	839
SFAX19EAA	839
SFAX21EAAN	839
SFAY10EAA	839
SFAY11EAA	839
SFAY13EAA	839
SFDA13EPBN	839
SFDA15EPBN	839
SFDA17EPBN	839
SFDA19EPBN	839
SFDA21EPBN	839
SFDA23EPBN	839
SFDA25EPB	839
SFL08BAB	839
SFL10BABN	839
SFL11BAB	839
SFL11BRB	839
SFL12BAB	839
SFL13BABN	839
SFL14BAB	839
SFL15BAB	839
SFL15BRB	839
SFL17BAB	839
SFN17BAB	839
SM21245	832
SM21246	832
SM73–993000	832
SM7831	832
SM7832	832
SNBC–10	809
SNBL–5	809
SNGC–10	809
SPS–GUN&TIP	874
SPS–GUN–ONLY	874
SPS–TIP–6501	874
SRC1–AD–DB	700
SRC1–CRY–DB	700
SRC1–MP	700
SRC1–MP–DB	700
SRC1–PS–QW–RO	700
SRC1–QW–MH	700
SRC1–QW–MP	700
SRC1–QW–RO	700
SRC1–QW–WHB	700
SRC1–QW–WO	700
SRC1–RO–DB	700
SRC1–WL	700
SRC1–WL–DB	700
SRC2–CRY–DB	700
SRC2–WAL–DB	700
SRD2–CRY–DB	700
SRD2–MP–DB	700
SRD2–WAL–DB	700
SU2100–801	529
SU304B–46–14	86
SU304B–46–19	86
SU304B–46–9	87
SU304B–C46–14	86
SU304B–C46–19	86
SU304B–C46–9	87
SU304B–P3A	87
SU304B–P4A–32	87
SU304B–P4A–32–3W	87
SU6900–WH	539
SU6901–BR	539
SU6901–WH	539
SUAPB–5056–WH	416
SUCP–01–ST	855
SUCP–08ST	856
SUCT–08–FM	855
SUESR–DC4513–10	155
SUESR–DC4513–12	155
SUESR–DC4513–14	155
SUESR–DC4513–16	155
SUESR–DC4513–18	155
SUESR–DC4513–20	155
SUESR–DC4513–22	155
SUESR–DC4513–24	155
SUESR–DC4513–26	155
SUESR–DC4513–28	155
SUESR–SC4513–16	155
SUESR–SC4513–18	155
SUESR–SC4513–20	155
SUESR–SC4513–22	155
SUESR–SC4513–24	155
SUESR–SC4513–26	155
SUESR–SC4513–28	155
SUFFCB–HG–1	123
SULIN–X450	123
SULIN–X600	123
SULP–08Y	856
SULP–AF8	856
SULP–DF8	856
SULP–F8	856
SULP–M8A	856
SULP–SM8AS	856
SUMC–37–BK	542
SUMC–37–BR	542
SUMC–37–WH	542
SUML–80–BR	542
SUML–80–WH	542
SUPC–AF1	855
SUPC–F1A	855
SUPC–M1B	855
SUPC–M2H	855
SUPC–RF1–B	855
SUPC–SF1	855
SUPC–SM2	855
SUPC–SM2H	855
SUPC–VM1	855
SUPC–VMX	855
SUPP–L	94
SUPP–R	94
SUSDH–001–BK	100
SUSDH–001–NI	100
SUSDH–001–S–BK	100
SUSDS–210–WH	124
SUSDS–C301N–WH	124
SUSMH–30–3	100
SUS–445–BK	416
SUS–445–WH	416
SUS–51–BK	416
SUS–51–WH	416
SUS–60–BK	416
SUS–60–WH	416
SUS–76–BK	416
SUS–76–WH	416
SUS–89–BK	416
SUS–89–WH	416
SUUT–105–SS	426
SUVL–03	857
SUVL–03FR	857
SUVL–03H	857
SUVL–CP3	857
SYHS–8303	100
SYK418–Z	848
SYK74–4	861
SYK74–5	861
SYK74–6	861
T00962	788
T00963	788
T00964	788

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
T00965	788
T00966	788
T00967	788
T00978	788
T00979	788
T00980	788
T00981	788
T00982	788
T01062	788
T01063	788
T01064	788
T01065	788
T01066	788
T01067	788
T01328	788
T01329	788
T01330	788
T01331	788
T01332	788
T01333	788
T01707	787
T01710	787
T01712	787
T02355	795
T02356	795
T02602	798
T02604	798
T05575	793
T05576	793
T05775	793
T05800	887
T05801	887
T05830	887
T06904	806
T07521	797
T08091	802
T10002	795
T10031	795
T10032	795
T10033	795
T1100	802
T11001	802
T11457	803
T11458	803
T11459	803
T12002	802
T16000	811
T16001	811
T16023	811
T16024	811
T16114	811
T16115	811
T16121	811
T16124	811
T16578	810
T16609	810
T16611	810
T17668	801
T20317	793
T20325	793
T20331	793
T20351	793
T20353	793
T20356	793
T20451	793
T20452	792
T20453	792
T2050–1	806
T2050–1.5	806
T2050–2	806
T2050–34	806
T2060–1	806
T2060–1.5	806
T2060–2	806
T2060–34	806
T20801	787
T20804	787
T20806	787
T2090–1	806
T2090–1.5	806
T2090–2	806
T2090–34	806
T21305	809
T21674	801
T21790	788
T21791	788
T21792	788
T21793	788
T21797	788
T26074	806
T26075	806
T26076	806
T26077	806
T27167–4	791
T27460	794
T27461	794
T27462	794
T27463	794
T27464	794
T27470	794
T27471	794
T27473	794
T27474	794
T27487–4	791
T27488	791
T27489–8	791
T27490	791
T27491	791
T27492	791
T27493	791
T27494	791
T27495	794
T27495–9	791
T27496	794
T27496–6	791
T27497	794
T27497–3	791
T27498	794
T27499	794
T27775	789
T27776	789
T27777	789
T27778	789
T27779	789
T27780	789
T27787	789
T27788	789
T27790	789
T27835	789
T27836	789
T27837	789
T27838	789
T28497	792
T28498	792
T28499	792
T28514	792
T28515	792
T29292	791
T29293	791
T29294	791
T29295	791
T30037	791
T30038	791
T32474	795
T33700	791
T3750–2	807
T43352	806
T45764	227
T46464	801
T49048	805
T49489	801
T49491	801
T49641	787
T49643	787
T50038	798
T50672	798
T51066	798
T5302–CL	227
T5312–CL	227
T54343	800
T54411	791
T54412	791
T54413	791
T54414	791
T55500	787
T55501	787
T55506	787
T55507	787
T55508	787
T55509	787
T55510	787
T55511	787
T55598	787
T55599	787
T55600	787
T55601	787
T61990	874
T62037	803
T62105	803
T66600	794
T66601	794
T66602	794
T66603	794
T66604	794
T66605	794
T66606	794
T66607	794
T66608	794
T66610	794
T66611	794
T66612	794
T66613	794
T72006	791
T72007	791
T72008	791
T7447	797
T7448	797
T77399	806
T8210	800
T8210–PLUS	800
T82463	788
T82466	788
T82467	788
T82468	788
T82469	788
T82470	788
T82471	788
T84158	791
T84161	791
T84164	791
T84167	791
T84169	791
T86949	795
T86953	795
T86957	795
T86962	795
T86968	795
T86974	795
T86982	795
T89324	873
T89445	880
T91711	880
T9210	800
T9211	800
T96594	880
T9832–1	807
T9832–2	807
T9832–6	807

Part Number	Page
TB–AD–QP	885
TB–CD–QP	885
TB–CRY–QP	885
TB–EB–QP	885
TB–MH–QP	885
TB–MP–QP	885
TB–NA–QP	885
TB–RO–QP	885
TB–WH–QP	885
TB–WL–QP	885
TB–WO–QP	885
TH112–48–14	95
TI02559	653
TI02571	653
TI02653	653
TI1020–AM	847
TI1020–WH	847
TI2570	653
TI6309	858
TL–AP037	535
TL–BZ100	534
TL–BZ300	534
TL–BZ500	534
TL–BZ700	534
TL–CB088	521
TL–CB094	521
TL–CB098	521
TL–CB100	526
TL–CB101	527
TL–CB150	528
TL–CB170	521
TL–CB175	530
TL–CB181	531
TL–CB230	514
TL–CB232	514
TL–CB234	514
TL–CB235	514
TL–CB240	514
TL–CB241	514
TL–CB250	513
TL–CB255	513
TL–CB260	528
TL–CB280	518
TL–CB290	514
TL–DC500	535
TL–DL200–BK	536
TL–DL200–WH	536
TL–DL300–BK	536
TL–DL300–WH	536
TL–FFSK2–LT	224
TL–FFSK3–LG	224
TL–KY101	533
TL–KY500	535
TL–LB240	535
TL–LB360	535
TL–LB480	535
TL–LC100	526
TL–LC104	527
TL–LC106	527
TL–LC150	528
TL–LP100–100	534
TL–LP100–101	534
TL–LP100–102	534
TL–LP100–103	534
TL–LP100–104	534
TL–LP100–105	534
TL–LP100–106	534
TL–LP100–107	534
TL–LP100–108	534
TL–LP100–109	534
TL–LP100–110	534
TL–LP100–111	534
TL–LP100–112	534
TL–LP100–113	534
TL–LP100–114	534
TL–LP100–115	534
TL–LP100–116	534
TL–LP100–117	534
TL–LP100–118	534
TL–LP100–119	534
TL–LP100–120	534
TL–LP100–121	534
TL–LP100–122	534
TL–LP100–123	534
TL–LP100–124	534
TL–LP300–100	534
TL–LP300–101	534
TL–LP300–102	534
TL–LP300–103	534
TL–LP300–104	534
TL–LP300–105	534
TL–LP300–106	534
TL–LP300–107	534
TL–LP300–108	534
TL–LP300–109	534
TL–LP300–110	534
TL–LP300–111	534
TL–LP300–112	534
TL–LP300–113	534
TL–LP300–114	534
TL–LP300–115	534
TL–LP300–116	534
TL–LP300–117	534
TL–LP300–118	534
TL–LP300–119	534
TL–LP300–120	534
TL–LP300–121	534
TL–LP300–122	534
TL–LP300–123	534
TL–LP300–124	534
TL–LP500–100	534
TL–LP700–100	534
TL–LP700–101	534
TL–LP700–102	534
TL–LR100	526
TL–RL110	524
TL–SL100	524
TL–SP100	535
TL–SP101	535
TL–SP181	535
TL–SP185	535
TL–SP250	514
TL–SP257	535
TL–SP260	528
TL–SP500	535
TL–SP600	524
TL–TP100	524
TL–TP150	524
TL–WB480	528
TM2000–50–N	873
TM20–VOC	868
TM30–1–GN	873
TM30–1–N	873
TM30–55–GN	873
TM30–55–N	873
TM30–5–GN	873
TM30–5–N	873
TM30–Q–GN	873
TM30–Q–N	873
TM3738–AE	880
TM3738–PG	880
TM3738–Q	880
TM3738–TC	880
TM3747–Q	880
TM3762–LMQ	880
TM3764–AE	880
TM3764–Q	880
TM3792–Q	880
TM77	868
TM77–VOC	868
TM90	868
TM90–VOC	868
TM94ET–26–CL	874
TM94ET–26–RD	874
TM94ET–CL	868
TM94–128–CL	874
TM94–128–RD	874
TM94–266–CL	874
TM94–266–RD	874
TM94–26–CL	874
TM94–26–RD	874
TM94–54–RD	875
TM94–5–CL	875
TM94–5–RD	875
TMCR–NEW	805
TMNC–NEW	805
TMSL–NEW	809
TP–18DB	834
TP–1934	834
TP–1935	834
TP–2312	834
TP–PLJ	834
TQ4873–26D	541
TQ4873–3	541
TR12C	414
TR12G	414
TR4C	414
TR6C	414
TRC–100104	417
TRC–100105	417
TRC–100107	417
TRC–100108	417
TRC–101110	417
TRC–101112	417
TS101	763
TS102	763
TS306	763
TS307	763
TS308	763
TS309	763
TS311	763
TS401	763
TS404	763
TS501	763
TS503	763
TS504	763
TXB–267	217
TXB–268	217
TXB–307	217
TXB–309	217
TXB–339	848
TXB–341	126
TXB–342	126
TXB–343	126
TXB–344	126
TXB–345	126
TXB–346	126
TXB–347	126
TXB–348	126
TXB–349	126
TXB–351	126
TXB–403	638
TXB–520–BG	217
TXB–520–WH	217
TXB–522–BG	217
TXB–522–WH	217
TXB–523–BG	217
TXB–523–WH	217
TXT–161–NA	217
TXT–194	848
TXT–195	848
TXT–502–BG	217
TXT–502–WH	217
TXT–503–BG	217
TXT–503–WH	217
TXT–803	638
U8–SG	862
UF1241–14	638

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
UF1241–3	638
UF12450–14	638
UF12450–3	638
UF3015–144–26	545
UF3015–96–26	545
UF53813–BR	657
UF53813–WH	657
UF53814–BR	657
UF53814–WH	657
UF5394	656
UF5825–CL	638
UF5825–WH	638
UF58331–14	638
UF58331–3	638
UF58336–14	638
UF58336–3	638
UF77113–65–SS	618
UF77114–65–SS	618
UF77123–65–SS	618
UF77124–65–SS	618
UF77159–56107–SS	621
UF77159–56123–SS	621
UF77214–65–BK	619
UF77214–65–ORB	619
UF77214–65–SS	619
UF77214–8–BK	619
UF77214–8–ORB	619
UF77214–8–SS	619
UF77214–MINI–BK	620
UF77224–65–BK	619
UF77224–65–SS	619
UF77224–8–BK	619
UF77224–8–SS	619
UF77224–MINI–BK	620
UF77253–SC–BK	619
UF77253–SC–SS	619
UF77259–BK	621
UF77259–ORB	621
UF77259–SS	621
UF77519–220–BK	621
UF77519–220–ORB	621
UF77519–220–SN	621
UF77519–228–BK	621
UF77519–228–ORB	621
UF77519–228–SN	621
UF77519–232–BK	621
UF77519–232–ORB	621
UF77519–244–BK	621
UF77519–244–ORB	621
UF77519–244–SN	621
UF77519–275–BK	621
UF77519–275–ORB	621
UF77519–275–SN	621
UF77919–BK	621
UF77919–C–BK	621
UF77919–C–ORB	621
UF77919–C–SS	621
UF77919–ORB	621
UF77919–SS	621
UF77919–T–BK	621
UF77919–T–ORB	621
UF77919–T–SS	621
UF8339D–26	545
UF8339–26	545
UFC–12–BK	641
UFC–12–WH	641
UFC–18–BK	641
UFC–18–WH	641
UFC–24–BK	641
UFC–24–WH	641
UFC–9–BK	641
UFC–9–WH	641
UFEC–12–BK	641
UFEC–12–WH	641
UFEC–18–BK	641
UFEC–18–WH	641
UFEC–24–BK	641
UFEC–24–WH	641
UFEC–9–BK	641
UFEC–9–WH	641
UFRL07404Z	859
UFRL311Z	859
UL–LID–5–BK	810
UL–PAIL–5–BK	810
UP203–4	102
UP204–26D	102
UP204–4	102
UP208–26D	102
UP208–4	102
UP212–4	102
UP216–4	102
UP218–26D	102
UP218–4	102
U–SC	862
VI14	825
VI3	825
VI3D	825
VI5	825
VI5D	825
VI9	825
VM60–2517–613	91
VM60–2517–618	91
VM60–2517–619	91
VM60–2517–625	91
VM60–2520–605NL	91
VM60–2520–613	91
VM60–2520–618	91
VM60–2520–619	91
VM60–2520–625	91
VS4305–1316	741
VS4405–1316	741
VS4505–1316	741
VS4605–1316	741
VS4805–1316	741
VT333	832
VTCO15–E	833
WA0400–1	812
WA0400–5	812
WA0400–55	812
WA–SINK–AD1630–AW	776
WA–SINK–AD1630–CAW	776
WA–SINK–AD1630–CLW	776
WA–SINK–AD1630–DW	776
WA–SINK–AD1630–SG	776
WA–SINK–AD2916–AW	776
WA–SINK–AD2916–CAW	776
WA–SINK–AD2916–CLW	776
WA–SINK–AD2916–DW	776
WA–SINK–AD2916–SG	776
WA–SINK–AD3016–AW	776
WA–SINK–AD3016–CAW	776
WA–SINK–AD3016–CLW	776
WA–SINK–AD3016–DW	776
WA–SINK–AD3016–SG	776
WA–SINK–AK1413–AW	775
WA–SINK–AK1413–CAW	775
WA–SINK–AK1413–CLW	775
WA–SINK–AK1413–DW	775
WA–SINK–AK1413–SG	775
WA–SINK–AK2015–AW	775
WA–SINK–AK2015–CAW	775
WA–SINK–AK2015–CLW	775
WA–SINK–AK2015–DW	775
WA–SINK–AK2015–SG	775
WA–SINK–AK2113–AW	776
WA–SINK–AK2113–CAW	776
WA–SINK–AK2113–CLW	776
WA–SINK–AK2113–DW	776
WA–SINK–AK2113–SG	776
WA–SINK–AK2615–AW	775
WA–SINK–AK2615–CAW	775
WA–SINK–AK2615–CLW	775
WA–SINK–AK2615–DW	775
WA–SINK–AK2615–SG	775
WA–SINK–AK2716–AW	774
WA–SINK–AK2716–CAW	774
WA–SINK–AK2716–CLW	774
WA–SINK–AK2716–DW	774
WA–SINK–AK2716–SG	774
WA–SINK–AK2718–AW	775
WA–SINK–AK2718–CAW	775
WA–SINK–AK2718–CLW	775
WA–SINK–AK2718–DW	775
WA–SINK–AK2718–SG	775
WA–SINK–AV11C–AW	774
WA–SINK–AV11C–CAW	774
WA–SINK–AV11C–CLW	774
WA–SINK–AV11C–DW	774
WA–SINK–AV11C–SG	774
WA–SINK–AV1313–AW	773
WA–SINK–AV1313–CAW	773
WA–SINK–AV1313–CLW	773
WA–SINK–AV1313–DW	773
WA–SINK–AV1313–SG	773
WA–SINK–AV1410–AW	772
WA–SINK–AV1410–CAW	772
WA–SINK–AV1410–CLW	772
WA–SINK–AV1410–DW	772
WA–SINK–AV1410–SG	772
WA–SINK–AV1512–AW	772
WA–SINK–AV1512–CAW	772
WA–SINK–AV1512–CLW	772
WA–SINK–AV1512–DW	772
WA–SINK–AV1512–SG	772
WA–SINK–AV1513–AW	774
WA–SINK–AV1513–CAW	774
WA–SINK–AV1513–CLW	774
WA–SINK–AV1513–DW	774
WA–SINK–AV1513–SG	774
WA–SINK–AV1612–AW	772
WA–SINK–AV1612–CAW	772
WA–SINK–AV1612–CLW	772
WA–SINK–AV1612–DW	772
WA–SINK–AV1612–SG	772
WA–SINK–AV1812–AW	774
WA–SINK–AV1812–CAW	774
WA–SINK–AV1812–CLW	774
WA–SINK–AV1812–DW	774
WA–SINK–AV1812–SG	774
WA–SINK–AV1813–AW	772
WA–SINK–AV1813–CAW	772
WA–SINK–AV1813–CLW	772
WA–SINK–AV1813–DW	772
WA–SINK–AV1813–SG	772
WA–SINK–AV2213–AW	773
WA–SINK–AV2213–CAW	773
WA–SINK–AV2213–CLW	773
WA–SINK–AV2213–DW	773
WA–SINK–AV2213–SG	773
WL–MAPLE–12	321
WL–MAPLE–18	321
WL–MAPLE–24	321
WL–MAPLE–30	321
WL–MAPLE–BASE	321
WMC34K	427
WMC34–MP	427
WO1007	126
WO135–BK	416
WO135–BR	416
WO135–GR	416
WO135–WH	416
WO136–BK	416
WO144–BK	416
WO144–WH	416
WO2351	100
WO7065–BK	93
WO7066–26	93
WO897	102

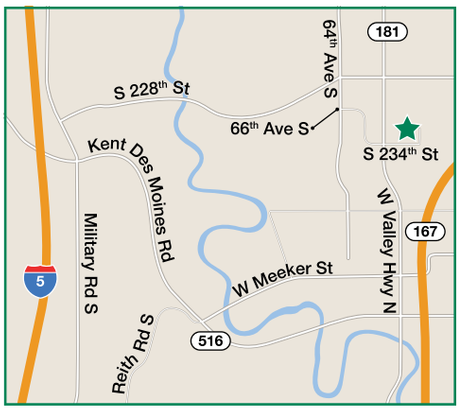
Part Number **Page**

WO898....102
WO899....102
WT4461.... 172
WT6170.... 405
WT6421.... 406
WT6501.... 406
WT6531.... 406
WT6733M–16....404
WTC400....403
WWP10–WH.... 215
WWP3–WH.... 215
WWP4–WH.... 215
WWP5–WH.... 215
WWP6–WH.... 215
ZTN–14.... 656
ZTN–38.... 656

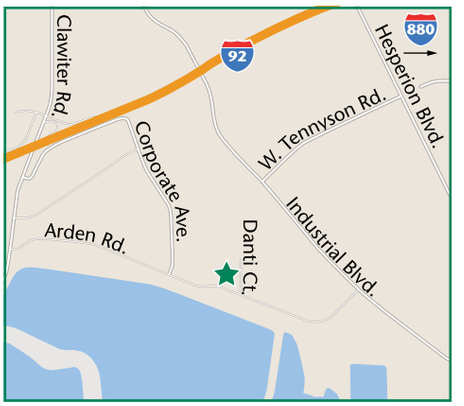
Insert **Page**

Anatomy of a Screw.... 840
Arborite® HPL : ArboChem....694
Arborite® HPL : ColorEdge.... 693
Arborite® HPL : Compact Grade..... 695
Arborite® HPL : Fire Rated....697
Arborite® HPL : High Wear.... 696
Arborite® HPL : Ink.... 692
Arborite® HPL : Laminate Finishes..... 687
Arborite® HPL : Muse.... 690
Arborite® HPL : Panorama....691
Arborite® HPL : Pure....688
Arborite® HPL : Standard Laminate.....686
Blum CLIP & CLIP top Reference 01.....2
Blum CLIP & CLIP top Reference 02.....3
Hettich System 5150.... 594
Hettich System 5300.... 595
Made-To-Order : Custom Shaker Doors.... 715
Made-To-Order : Custom Sienna Doors.... 717
Made-To-Order : Custom Slab Doors... 719
Omega National Products Wood Range Hoods 01.... 392
Omega National Products Wood Range Hoods 02.... 393
Textured Board : Alvic.... 708
Textured Board : Cleaf....704
Textured Board : Holz In Form..... 712
Textured Board : Wilsonart® Lujo™ Collection....710
Wide Sheet Program Intro.... 760
Wilsonart® HPL : Chalkboard..... 683
Wilsonart® HPL : Chemsurf®..... 676
Wilsonart® HPL : Compact.... 675
Wilsonart® HPL : Decorative Edge..... 750
Wilsonart® HPL : Decorative Metals..... 680
Wilsonart® HPL : Fire-Rated.... 677
Wilsonart® HPL : High Definition HD®. 670
Wilsonart® HPL : High Wear.... 678
Wilsonart® HPL : Laminate Finishes..... 669
Wilsonart® HPL : Markerboard..... 682
Wilsonart® HPL : RE-COVER™..... 679
Wilsonart® HPL : SOLICOR™.....674
Wilsonart® HPL : Standard Laminate... 668
Wilsonart® HPL : Traceless™..... 672
Wilsonart® HPL : Virtual Design Library (VDL).... 684
Wilsonart® HPL : Wilsonart By You (WxY).... 685

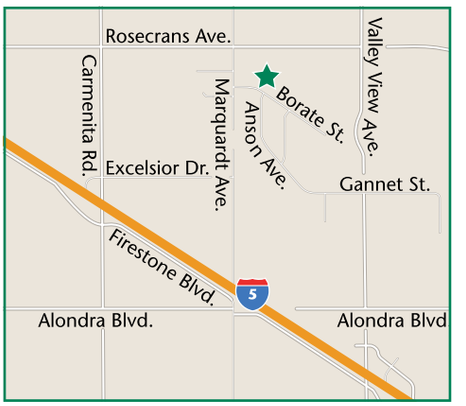
WEST COAST LAMINATING



7024 S 234th St
Kent, WA 98032
253.395.5228



3433 Arden Rd
Hayward, CA 94545
510.732.3682

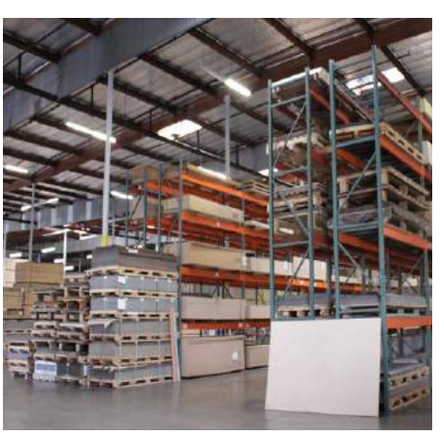


13833 Borate St
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
562.906.2489

info@westcoastlaminating.com

West Coast Laminating produces cold press laminated panels with high pressure laminate (HPL) and backers, as well as a variety of day-to-day and special application substrates, to suit your unique specifications. In addition to laminated panels, West Coast Laminating carries hardwood plywood, melamine, particleboard, and MDF; along with textured panels and supporting sheets and edgebanding. If you'd like more information about our products and services, or would like a quote, please reach out to your E. B. Bradley Co. / West Coast Laminating representative, or contact the location closest to you.

CLEAF · Wilsonart COORDINATED SURFACES · lignapal · ALVIC Feel the innovation · HOLZ IN FORM · Timber Products Company THE TREMENDOUS RESOURCE · Roseburg · MEDITE SMARTPLY INNOVATIVE TIMBER PRODUCTS · Arreis MDF · arauco · Boise Cascade · CANUSA WOOD



SOUTHWEST OFFSET PRINTING
www.SouthwestOffset.com

Proudly printed in the **USA**

Suggestions for us? Did you find an error?
Please email us at catalog@ebbradley.com

Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

781 Abrasives
867 Adhesives, Caulking & Putty
229 Convenience Hardware
543 Closet Hardware
419 Decorative Hardware
127 Drawer Slides & Box Systems
739 Edgeband & Molding
837 Fasteners
659 Gola Profiles
1 Hinges & Door Systems
667 Laminate & Veneer
649 Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters
473 Lighting
511 Locks & Catches
799 Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies
631 Shelving & Countertop Brackets
563 Sliding Door Systems
755 Solid Surface & Quartz
703 Textured & Gloss Board
813 Tooling
401 Workstation Hardware